Panasonic

GENERAL CATALOGUE
2024 / 2025



heating & cooling solutions

Editorial

Panasonic – leading the way in Heating and Cooling. With 65 years of experience, selling to more than 120 countries around the world, Panasonic is one of the leaders in the heating and cooling sector.

Bringing nature's balance indoors.

nanoe™ X, technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals that have the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria and deodorise.



Heating, cooling, and refrigeration solutions with natural refrigerant.

Following Panasonic's Environmental Vision 2050, natural refrigerant heat pump technology has been integrated across a wide range of heating, cooling and refrigeration solutions, meeting both residential and commercial needs.



Aquarea

Aquarea is a ground breaking low energy system for heating and domestic hot water production: delivering outstanding performance, even at extreme outdoor temperatures.

New Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series, for centralised heating and DHW.

The new Big Aquarea M Series offers a flexible, compact and energy-efficient solution for central heating and/or domestic hot water installations in multi-family or commercial buildings.



New Aquarea room solutions.

Panasonic enhances comfort and energy savings with a comprehensive range of room solutions, including the Aquarea Air Smart fan coils or Aquarea Loop, a water loop heat pump that efficiently provides decentralised heating and cooling in centralised installations.



Domestic

Panasonic has developed a range of domestic products designed for you and your clients.

New Power Heat multi, the multi split system engineered for cold climates.

Powerful heating of two or three rooms with one outdoor unit, even at -25 °C low outdoor temperatures.



RAC Solo, the compact air conditioner without outdoor unit.

A high-efficiency RAC Solo with a compact design that minimizes aesthetic impact. Just 16,5 cm deep, easy to install and with DC Inverter technology to optimise performance.



Commercial air to air - PACi

The commercial range is continuously being improved to offer the optimal solutions. High performance, silent operation and a wide range of indoor units and connectivity available.

PACi NX Series.

This series for absolute ease of refurbishment. Having 3 wired power and communications makes the replacement old systems with 3 wiring connections simple and easy.



Jet Air Stream.

The new PACi NX indoor units designed for large spaces that require high air distribution, such as gymnasiums, production areas, and warehouses. They ensure optimal user comfort, a quiet environment, and are much easier to install than other systems.



Commercial VRF Systems - ECOi and ECO G

Panasonic provides an extensive range of solutions for medium and large sized buildings, combining the best options to satisfy all needs and site restrictions.

Mini ECOi LZ2 Series R32.

Outstanding efficiency in a compact body and continuous operation even at extreme ambient temperatures.



nanoe™ X.

nanoe™ X is a perfect solution to improve indoor air quality in your commercial environment. Taking the benefits of hydroxyl radicals, indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be, whether at work, hotels, shops and restaurants etc.



Ventilation

Panasonic ventilation solutions for maximum savings and easy integration.

Air handling unit connection kit for PACi, ECOi and ECO G.

Air handling unit (AHU) connection kit connects outdoor units to air handling systems.
Combines air conditioning and fresh air in just one solution.



Energy recovery ventilation.

Panasonic energy recovery ventilations (ERV) help to improve your comfort and energy-saving plan.
Introducing the ERV with DX coil - HRPT Series, specifically designed for commercial applications or collective residential buildings, offering highly efficient heat recovery.



Control and connectivity

From the individual remote controller for the residential single units up to the newest technology capable of controlling your building anywhere in the world.

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud.

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud provides building mapping, remote monitoring, error notification and schedule setting for site managers.
Panasonic AC Service Cloud help maintenance companies to manage multiple sites with remote checking and advance failure prediction functions.



Panasonic AC Service Cloud.

Panasonic AC Service Cloud provides to maintenance company a unique tool to deliver advanced maintenance to increase response time, reduce sites visits and allocate better the resources.



Chillers and heat pumps, fan coils, water source heat pumps and rooftops

Panasonic solutions to suit a variety of commercial and industrial applications. Our systems provide the optimal performance in any climatic condition.

ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE R290. A revolutionary solution.

ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE powered by R290, a natural refrigerant. It delivers both sustainability and efficiency in one innovative package.



ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC C/H R32.

The new ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC chiller and heat pump offers a wide range of capacities and three compact chassis. Its double circuit design ensures continuous operation and high flexibility in your commercial projects.



Refrigeration

Panasonic CO_2 condensing units - CR Series with natural refrigerant.
Natural refrigerant solution for showcases and cold rooms. Reliable quality - made in Japan.

New CR Series 20 HP MT/LT model.

The CR Series now includes a 20 HP medium/low temperature model, a highly efficient multi-compressor solution.
The smaller footprint of the unit and the maximum piping length of 100 m allow for flexible installation in light refrigeration projects.



Reliable CO_2 technology by Panasonic.

CR Series are made in Japan with an excellent quality control established by skilled factory team.
2-stage rotary compressor by Panasonic delivers powerful performance more than 20 years and spit cycle technology enhances cooling effect.



Dimensions

Wiring diagrams

Quality Management System Certificate

ISO 9001: 2015
Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning Malaysia. Sdn.Bhd.
Cert. No.: QMS 00413

GB/T 19001-2016/ISO 9001: 2015
Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning (GuangZhou) Co., Ltd.
Registration Number: 01218Q30835R8L

Environmental Management System Certificate

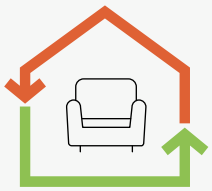
ISO 14001: 2015
Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning Malaysia Sdn.Bhd.
Cert. No.: EMS 00109

GB/T 24001-2016/ISO 14001: 2015
Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning (GuangZhou) Co., Ltd.
Registration Number: 02118E10944R7M

Panasonic environmental vision 2050

To achieve “a better life” and “a sustainable global environment,” Panasonic will work towards creation and more efficient utilisation of energy which exceeds the amount of energy used, aiming for a society with clean energy and a more comfortable lifestyle.





Energy used < Energy created

One initiative in the Panasonic environmental vision 2050 is offering products with greater energy efficiency. In 2018, we celebrated the 60th anniversary of our Heating & Cooling Solutions business. Our expertise gained over the years has helped us launch a range of products that contribute to a more carbon-free society.

Current status of energy used and energy created

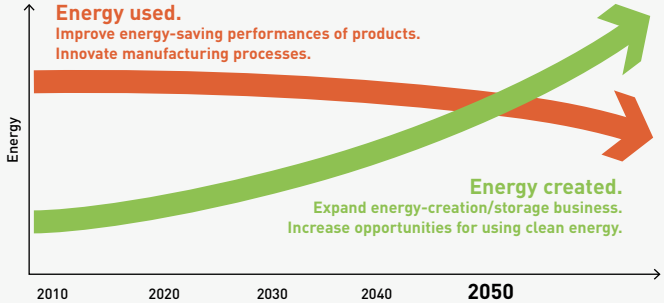
Energy used by Panasonic business activities and products.

10 Energy used

Clean energy created and / or made available by Panasonic products, etc.

1 Energy created

Working to realise environmental vision 2050



Heating and cooling solution with R290 natural refrigerant

Following Panasonic's Environmental Vision 2050, Panasonic presents an advanced, high-energy-saving heating and cooling solution utilising the natural refrigerant R290 with a low GWP of 3. These solutions not only minimise environmental impact but also enhance energy efficiency and comfort in heating and cooling.



Aquarea M and L Series (5 - 300 kW*).



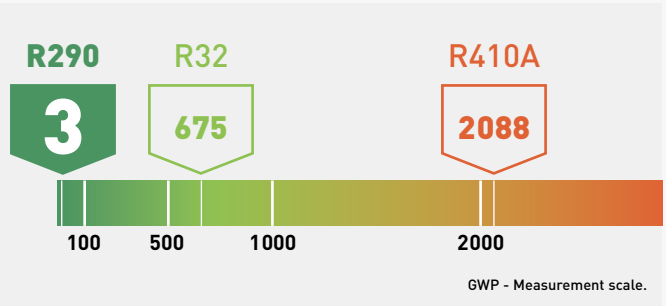
ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE (50 – 640 kW*).

The R290 refrigerant technology has been integrated across a wide range of heating and cooling solutions, meeting both residential and commercial needs. These solutions are available in capacities from 5 to 640 kW*.

* Cascade control required.

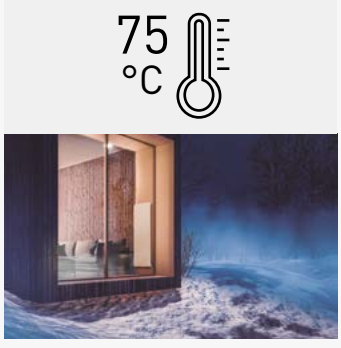
Contributing to the decarbonisation of society.

Natural refrigerant R290 has low Global Warming Potential (GWP) of just 3 (R32:675 and R410A: 2088), helping reduce CO_2 emissions and environmental impact. It's a green alternative solution for any residential and commercial projects and delivers outstanding performance, aligning with Panasonic vision of a carbon-free society and our GREEN IMPACT plan.

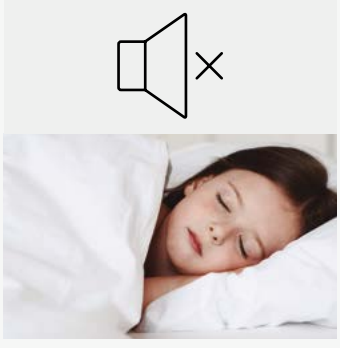


Industry leading Panasonic technology with natural refrigerant R290.

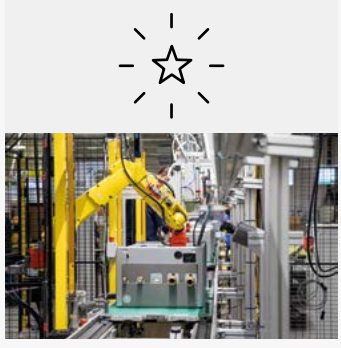
Panasonic's heating and cooling solution with R290 natural refrigerant, is not only a 'green solution' but also delivers outstanding performance to meet the demands of the most challenging projects. An ideal solution with high performance and quality, coupled with minimized environmental impact, making it a worthwhile investment for the future.



High water outlet temperature up to 75 °C.



Quiet operation.



High quality, made in Europe.



Range from 5 to 80 kW, boost capacity up to 640 kW with a cascade control.

* The specification varies depending on the series. Please check the detailed information on each product page.

Case studies

Panasonic, your partner with the knowledge and experience to realize your projects, both at the national and international levels, implementing them on time and within budget. Solutions that not only cut costs but are also efficient, environmentally friendly, user-friendly, reliable, and innovative.



Arctic Treehouse Hotel.
Rovaniemi, Lapland, Finland.
Power Heat Multi.

The multi system for extremely cold weather is installed in the cosy Arctic Glasshouse to ensure comfort and air quality in the lounge and 2 bedrooms of the cabin on the coldest days.



Single family house.
Höllviken, Sweden.
Aquarea with natural refrigerant R290.

Aquarea L Series with R290 replaced an old heating system, providing comfort in cold weather and reducing energy costs. Being connected to the Aquarea Service Cloud, the heat pump can be monitored remotely by a service company.



Amandiers.
Sports complex.
Carrierre sur Seine, France.
ECOi-W.

Panasonic ECOi-W series air cooled heat pumps were installed in a large indoor tennis court within the sports complex, along with 100 m² of photovoltaic panels for renewable energy.



Weinbuch Butcher's Shop.
Shop - Restaurant.
Öpfingen. Germany.
VRF, Domestic and Refrigeration.

The entire meat production cold rooms are equipped with Panasonic CO_2 condensing units, and ECOi EX systems for cooling and a part of the heating for areas such as the Bistro, production facility, and Drive-in stations.

As a global company, Panasonic offers European coverage for support, providing financial, logistical, and technical resources to develop comprehensive and wide-ranging solutions at both national and international levels. This ensures timely and budget-conscious implementation.



Belfast Grand Opera House.
Public building.
Belfast, United Kingdom.
PACi, VRF and Control.



Varna Wave Building.
Residential building.
Varna, Bulgaria.
Aquarea and Aquarea Smart Cloud.



Passivhouse in Miño.
Residential passive house.
Miño, Spain.
Aquarea.



Flumen Plus.
Residential passive house building.
Zaragoza, Spain.
PACi.



Hotel Moxy Oriente.
Hotel.
Lisboa, Portugal.
PACi, VRF and Control.



Gutenfels.
Hotel.
Kaub, Germany.
Aquarea and Aquarea Smart Cloud.



Maison Tirel Guerin.
Hotel- Restaurant.
Saint Méloir-des-Ondes, France.
Mini ECOi.



Crosslight House.
Residential building.
Mulazzano, Italy.
PACi and nanoe™ X.



Gurewicz Spa Resort.
Hotel- Restaurant - Spa.
Otwock, Poland.
PACi, VRF and Control.



Nobelhorst.
Residential building.
Almere, Nederland.
Aquarea.



Bofrost.
Home sales of frozen and fresh food specialities
Montirone (BS), Italy.
Refrigeration.



Hungarian Cédrus Liget. A complex facility including apartments, offices and commercial units.
Szeged, Hungary.
ECOi-W, ECOi and ERV.



Stemcell Technologies.
Global biotechnology company.
Saint-Egrève, France.
Refrigeration.



South Lodge.
Luxury 5 star Hotel and Spa.
West Sussex, United Kingdom.
PACi, Control and nanoe™ X.



Pervalkos Jūra.
Residential.
Pervalka, Lithuania.
Aquarea.

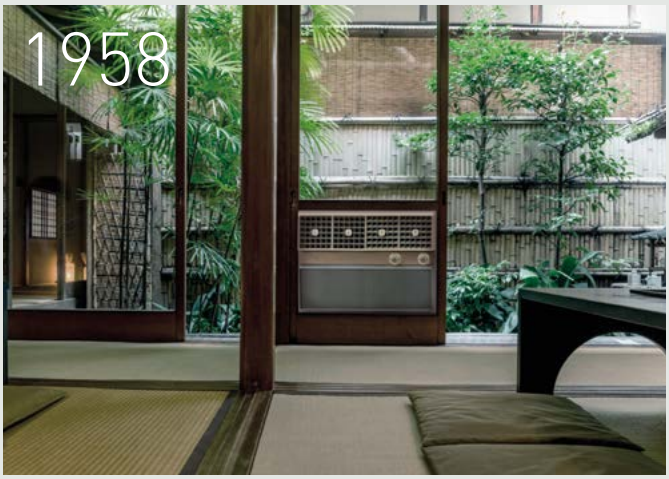


Thon Hotel Harstad.
Hotel.
Harstad, Norway.
PACi, VRF and Refrigeration.

A desire to create things of value



"Recognising our responsibilities as industrialists, we will devote ourselves to the progress and development of society and the well-being of people through our business activities, thereby enhancing the quality of life throughout the world."
Panasonic Corporation's Basic Management Objective, formulated in 1929 by the company's founder, Konosuke Matsushita.







1958
First room air conditioner launched for domestic installation.

1971
Starts production of absorption chillers.

1975
Panasonic becomes one of the first Japanese air conditioner manufacturers in Europe.

1982
Panasonic launches the first highly efficient air to water heat pump in Japan.

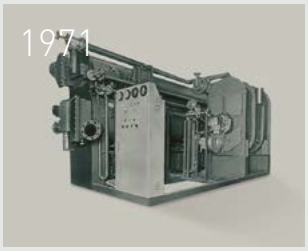
1985
Introduces first GHP (gas heat pump) VRF air conditioner.

1989
Introduces world's first simultaneous 3-Pipe heating / cooling VRF System.

2008
World's first air conditioner equipped with nanoe™.

2010
New Aquarea. Panasonic introduces Aquarea, an innovative new, low-energy system in Europe.

2012
New Panasonic GHP units. The gas-driven VRF Systems are ideal for projects where power restrictions apply.







Vitalize the future with air

These are times of exceptional challenge.
If the world is to move forward confidently, it must overcome the serious threats of the new global pandemics and the degrading of the environment. It must find ways large and small to reduce the stresses that affect people's health and the stability of their communities.
At Panasonic, we're utilizing the power of air to create positive change.
Air that benefits body and mind.
Air that energizes the places where people gather to work and play.
Air that reduces our burden on the Earth.
With more than a century of research and expertise to guide us, we're using air to open a more hopeful and vital future for all.







2015
CO_2 condensing units in Europe.
The ideal solution for supermarkets, shops and gas stations.

2016
New VRF Systems ECOi EX with extraordinary energy saving performance.

2018
The first Hybrid System with VRF and GHP in Europe.
—
Opening heat pump production line in Czech Republic, Europe.

2019
Panasonic introduces a new Chiller Series which is named as ECOi-W.

2020
nanoe™ X, technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals. Improving protection 24/7.
Built-in nanoe™ X technology expanded to commercial solutions.

2021
Mini VRF R32 up to 10 HP. Outstanding efficiency in a compact body.

2022
ECOi-W R32, the new range of sustainable chiller solutions to suit a variety of commercial and industrial applications.

2023
Aquarea Heat Pumps with natural refrigerant R290.

Looking ahead

2024
ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE. Air to water reversible heat pumps. Powered by R290, a natural refrigerant.







Bringing nature's balance indoors

nanoe™ X, technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals.

In today's health-conscious world, we care about taking exercise, we care about what we eat and what we touch, we also care about what we breathe – and technology exists to bring good outdoor air, indoors.



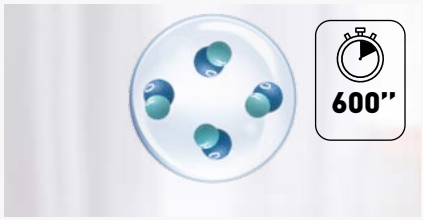
Abundant in nature, hydroxyl radicals (also known as OH radicals) have the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise. nanoe™ X technology can bring these incredible benefits indoors so that hard surfaces, soft furnishings, and the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be, whether at home, work, or visiting hotels, shops and restaurants etc.

A naturally occurring process

Hydroxyl radicals are unstable molecules looking to react with other elements like hydrogen, capturing it. Thanks to this reaction, hydroxyl radicals have the potential to inhibit the growth of pollutants such as bacteria, viruses, moulds, and odours, breaking them down and neutralising the unpleasant effects. This naturally occurring process has major benefits to improve indoor environments.



Hydroxyl radicals in nature.

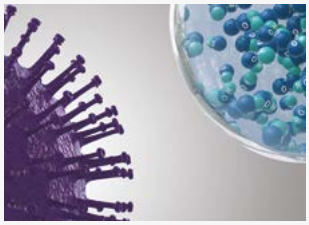


Hydroxyl radicals contained in water.

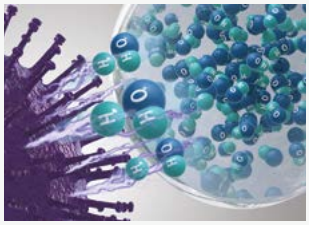
By creating hydroxyl radicals contained in water, nanoe™ X technology significantly boosts their effectiveness, increasing hydroxyl radicals lifetime from less than a second in nature, to more than 600 seconds – 10 minutes so that nanoe™ X can spread easily around the room.

Panasonic's nanoe™ X technology takes this a step further and brings nature's detergent – hydroxyl radicals – indoors to help create an ideal environment

Thanks to the nanoe™ X properties, several types of pollutants can be inhibited such as certain types of bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen and certain hazardous substances.



1 | nanoe™ X reliably reaches pollutants.



2 | Hydroxyl radicals denature pollutants' proteins.



3 | Pollutants activity is inhibited.

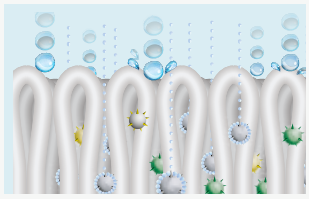
The well-being benefits of nature are well known – but do you know the power of hydroxyl radicals?

What is unique about nanoe™ X?

Hydroxyl radicals inhibit pollutants, certain types of viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise. Thanks to this advanced technology, even tightly woven fabrics can be treated using this solution, meaning that curtains, blinds, carpets and furniture can all benefit from this technology to inhibit hazardous substances – including on hard surfaces and, of course, the air that we breathe.



Effective on fabrics and surfaces.



1 | At one billionth of a metre, nanoe™ X is much smaller than steam and can deeply penetrate cloth fabrics to deodorise.

Longer lifespan.



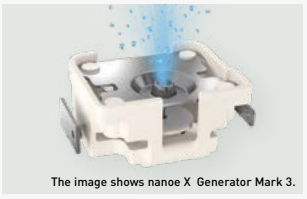
2 | Contained in tiny water particles, nanoe™ X has a long lifespan, which is about 600 seconds, to spread easily around the room.

Huge quantity.



3 | nanoe X Generator Mark 3 produces 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals per second. Greater amounts of hydroxyl radicals contained in nanoe™ X lead to higher performance on inhibition of pollutants.

Maintenance-free.

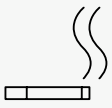


The image shows nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

4 | No service and maintenance required. nanoe™ X is a filter free solution that does not require maintenance, as its atomisation electrode is enveloped with water during its generation process and it is made with Titatium.

7 effects of nanoe™ X – Panasonic unique technology

Deodorises



Odours

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants



Bacteria and viruses



Mould



Allergens



Pollen



Hazardous substances

Moisturises



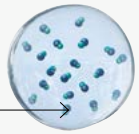
Skin and hair

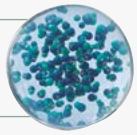
* Refer to https://aircon.panasonic.eu for more details and validation data.

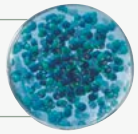
First nanoe™ device was developed by Panasonic in 2003

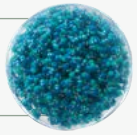
Introducing nanoe X Generator Mark 3, the latest of the continuously evolving nanoe™ X technology, it has the largest amount of hydroxyl radical in the history of nanoe™ (48 trillion hydroxyl radical per second, 100 times the traditional nanoe™). The increased number of hydroxyl radical, which are the key to nanoe™ effectiveness, means you can expect an even higher level of performance.

Generator: nanoe™	**Generator: nanoe™ X**		
2003	**Mark 1** - 2016	**Mark 2** - 2019	**Mark 3** - 2022
480 billion hydroxyl radicals/sec	4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec	9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec	48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec
Ion particle structure	10x times	20x times	100x times
Hydroxyl radicals			









nanoe™ X, internationally-validated technology in testing facilities.

The effectiveness of nanoe™ X technology has been tested by 3rd party laboratories in Germany, France, Denmark, Japan and China.

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed.
Test results conducted under controlled laboratory conditions. Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment.

Panasonic heat pump with nanoe™ X technology verified against SARS-CoV-2

Virus SARS-CoV-2: 91,4% inhibited. Test conducted by TEXCELL (France), using a gauze saturated with SARS-CoV-2 virus solution exposed to Panasonic heat pump with nanoe™ X in a space of 6,7 m³ over 8 hours. Test report: 1140-01 C3. Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment.

	Tested contents		Generator	Result	Capacity	Time	Testing organisation	Report No.
Airborne	Virus	Influenza (H1N1)	Mark 2	98,3% inhibited	30 m³	1,5 h	China Electronic Product Reliability and Environmental Testing Research Institute	J2003WT8888-00889
		Bacteriophage ΦX174	Mark 1	99,2% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	6 h	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	24_0300_1
	Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus	Mark 1	99,7% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	4 h	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	24_0301_1
Adhering	Virus	SARS-CoV-2	Mark 1	91,4% inhibited	6,7 m³	8 h	Texcell (France)	1140-01 C3
		SARS-CoV-2	Mark 1	99,9% inhibited	45 L	2 h	Texcell (France)	1140-01 A1
		Bacteriophage ΦX174	Mark 1	99,8% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	8 h	Japan Food Research Laboratories	13001265005-01
		Xenotropic murine leukemia virus	Mark 1	99,999% inhibited	45 L	6 h	Charles River Biopharmaceutical Services GmbH	—
		Coxsackie virus (CA16)	Mark 2	99,9%inhibited	30 m³	4 h	China Electronic Product Reliability and Environmental Testing Research Institute	J2002WT8888-00439
		Bacteriophage	**Mark 3**	98,81% inhibited	Approx. 139,3 m³	4 h	SGS Inc	SHES210901902584
		MS2 Phage Virus	**Mark 3**	99,99% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	2 h	Shokukanken, Inc.	227131N
	Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus	Mark 1	99,9% inhibited	20 m³	8 h	Danish Technological Institute	868988
	Pollen	Cedar pollen	**Mark 3**	99%inhibited	Approx. 24 m³	12 h	Panasonic Product Analysis Center	H21YA017-1
		Ambrosia pollen	Mark 1	99,4% inhibited	20 m³	8 h	Danish Technological Institute	868988
	Odours	Cigarette smoke odour	Mark 1	Odour intensity reduced by 2,4 levels	Approx. 23 m³	0,2 h	Panasonic Product Analysis Center	4AA33-160615-N04
			Mark 3	Odour intensity reduced 1,7 levels	Approx. 139,3 m³	0,5 h	SGS Inc	SHES210901902478

Licensed in VDI 6022

Certification of a HVAC system under VDI 6022 guarantees that the system fulfills the market's strictest hygiene requirements.



VDI 6022 – Part 5 [1] Certification.

Avoidance of allergenic exposure.

Inhibits a wide range of harmful bacteria, viruses, mould, pollen and allergens.



VDI 6022 – Part 1 [1] & 1.1 [2] Certification.

Ventilation and indoor-air quality.

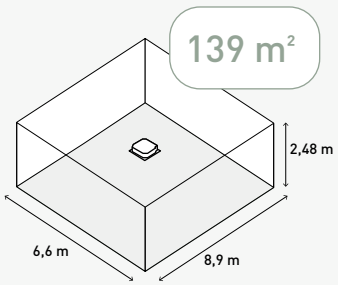
Panasonic nanoe™ X technology improving indoor air quality.

1) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 3. 2) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 2 and Mark 3.

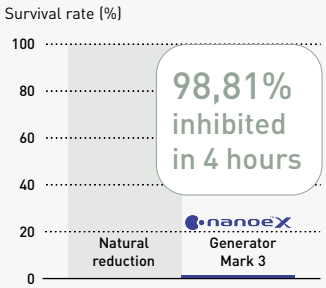
Effectiveness in large space with Generator Mark 3

Inhibits virus.
An air conditioner equipped with nanoe X Generator Mark 3 inhibits activity of adhered virus (Bacteriophage) by 98,81% in 4 hours [1].

Test ambient.

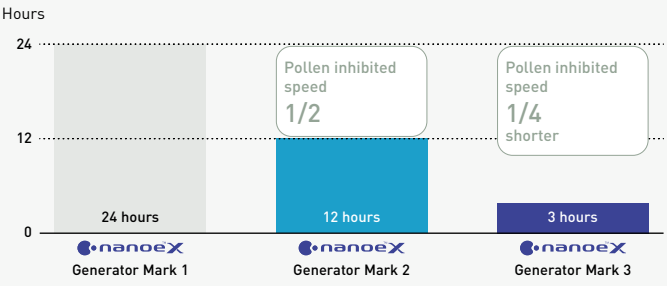


Test result (bacteriophage).



Inhibits pollen.
The result of nanoe X Generator Mark 3.
Inhibits pollen in 1/4 the time of nanoe X Generator Mark 2 [2].

Comparison of time required to inhibit 99% of cedar pollen [3].



1) Testing organisation: SGS Inc / Test subject: Adhered Bacteriophage / Test volume: Approx. 139 m³ large space (6,6 x 8,9 x 2,48 m). Test result: Inhibited 98,81% in 4 hours. Test repot no.: SHES210901902583. 2) Effect after 3 hours in a test space of approx. 24 m³. The figures are not the results of testing in an actual operating space. 3) **nanoe X Generator Mark 1:** [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m³) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 24 hours (4AA33-151001-F01). **nanoe X Generator Mark 2:** [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center, [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m³) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 12 hours confirmed (L19YA009).
nanoe X Generator Mark 3: [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m³) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 3 hours (H21YA017-1).

Where is nanoe™ X technology used?

Since 2003, nanoe™ has become a part of people's lives in Japan and other regions.
Such technology can be found in diverse applications for cleaning air and surfaces, inside trains, elevators, cars, home appliances and personal beauty ... as well as in air conditioning.
Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions is incorporating nanoe™ technology in a wide range of equipment for residential applications as well as for commercial spaces and, it is a solution that does not require filters or maintenance and can work independently from heating or cooling.


Home


Shop


Gym


Hotel


Office


Clinic


Restaurant


Hospital

It has been adopted in people's homes as well as in public facilities where improved air quality is desired, such as offices, hospitals, healthcare centres and hotels etc.

nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7






Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions is incorporating nanoe™ technology in a wide range of equipment

Home.

Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.


Wall-mounted Etherea.
CS-XZ**ZKEW-H.
4 capacities: 2,0 - 4,2 kW.
CS-XZ**ZKEW.
4 capacities: 2,0 - 5,0 kW.
CS-(M)Z**ZKE(W).
7 capacities: 1,6 - 7,1 kW.

Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.


Aquarea EcoFleX ducted unit.
S-71WF3E.

Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.


Wall-mounted TZ super-compact.
CS-(M)TZ**ZKE(W).
8 capacities: 1,6 - 7,1 kW.


Floor console.
CS-Z**UFEAW.
4 capacities: 2,0 - 5,0 kW.

Built-in nanoe™.

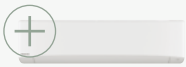

Wall-mounted VZ Heatcharge.
CS-VZ**SKE.
2 capacities: 2,5 - 3,5 kW.

Commercial.

PACi NX. Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.


4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3.
S-****PU3E.
7 capacities: 3,6 - 14,0 kW.

PACi NX. Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.


Wall-mounted - PK3.
S-****PK3E.
5 capacities: 3,6 - 10,0 kW.


4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3.
S-**PY3E.
4 capacities: 2,5 - 6,0 kW.


Ceiling - PT3.
S-****PT3E.
7 capacities: 3,6 - 14,0 kW.


Adaptive ducted unit - PF3.
S-****PF3E.
7 capacities: 3,6 - 14,0 kW.

Big PACi NX. Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.


High static pressure hide-away.
S-***PE4E.
2 capacities: 20,0 and 25,0 kW.

VRF. Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.


U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette.
S-***MU2E5BN.
11 capacities: 2,2 - 16,0 kW.


Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette.
S-**MY3E.
6 capacities: 1,5 - 5,6 kW.


F3 type adaptive duct.
S-***MF3E5BN / AN.
12 capacities: 1,5 - 16,0 kW.

VRF. Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.


G1 type floor console.
S-**MG1E5N.
5 capacities: 2,2 - 5,6 kW.

Ventilation. Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.


Ceiling mounted air-e.
FV-15CSD1G.
1 capacity.

nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7

100% Panasonic, the DNA of Japanese craftsmanship

Applying advanced technologies that truly make life better, we live by an unparalleled commitment to product quality.
Panasonic is building on the Japanese tradition of uncompromising quality control worldwide, developing and manufacturing fine products and delivering them to customers everywhere.



At Panasonic, we believe that the best air conditioner is one that works quietly and effectively in the background whilst minimising its impact on the environment.

People who use our products can look forward to long years of high-quality performance without the need for constant service. As part of our rigorous design and development process, Panasonic air conditioners undergo a variety of stringent tests to ensure their effectiveness and long-term reliability. Tests for durability, waterproofing, shock resistance, and noise are conducted on component parts or on the finished products themselves.
As a result of all of these time consuming efforts, Panasonic air conditioners meet industrial standards and regulations in every country where they are sold.

International Standard Quality

To uphold the company's reputation around the world, Panasonic strives continuously to offer quality with minimized environmental impact.





Reliable parts that meet or exceed industrial standards.
In every country where they are sold, Panasonic air conditioners comply with all required industrial standards and regulations. In addition, Panasonic conducts stringent testing to ensure the reliability of parts and materials. The strength of the resin material used in a propeller fan is confirmed by a tension test.



Compliance with RoHS / REACH substance restrictions.
Panasonic products and used materials strictly comply with chemical substance restrictions as defined by RoHS or REACH. During the development and production of parts, stringent inspections are conducted on over 100 materials to ensure that no hazardous substances are included.



Sophisticated production process.
Panasonic's air conditioner production lines employ state-of-the-art factory automation technologies to ensure products are manufactured with high attention to quality to meet expectations of reliability and trustworthiness.

Durability

At Panasonic we know the importance of a long service life with minimal maintenance. That's why we subject our air conditioners to a wide range of stringent durability tests.



Long-term durability test.
To ensure durability and stable operation for many years, we conduct a long-term continuous operation test under conditions that are much more severe than actual operating conditions.



Compressor reliability test.
After the continuous operation test, we remove the compressor from a selected outdoor unit, disassemble it, and examine the internal mechanisms and parts for potential failure. This helps ensure reliable long-term performance under harsh conditions.





Waterproofing test.
The unit - which is subject to rain and wind - complies with IPX4 waterproof specifications. Contact sections on printed circuit boards are resin-potted to prevent adverse effects caused by exposure to water (an unlikely occurrence).

A globally trusted air conditioning brand

Panasonic – leading the way in Heating and Cooling.
With more than 50 years of experience, selling to more than 120 countries around the world, Panasonic is one of the leaders in the heating and cooling sector.
With a diverse network of production and R&D facilities, Panasonic delivers innovative products incorporating cutting-edge technologies that set the standard for air conditioners worldwide.



From, for and by Europe.

Panasonic R&D Centers in Europe.
The European Research and Development Centers of Panasonic in Germany and Italy are focused on technology development for intelligent and environmentally friendly future solutions.

Our European factories.
In 2018 Panasonic initiated the production of air to water heat pumps in its factory in Pilsen, Czech Republic. And in 2023 Panasonic started the production of air to water and water to water chillers and heat pumps, fan coils, water source heat pumps and rooftops in its Italian and French factories.
Keeping an excellent combination of highly skilled human resources and production automation the big demand growth foreseen in Europe can be met with outstanding quality standards.

More than 40 years of experienced organization in Europe.
At Panasonic, we know that the best is always yet to come. This is why our air conditioning and heat pump solutions are constantly upgraded. Panasonic is committed to offering our customers innovative products in the heating and cooling market across Europe, and has the ambition to not only meet but also exceed their requirements.
Our Technology and Design teams anticipate the needs of tomorrow. We look to produce smaller, quieter, efficient solutions - with better technological features – that can reduce energy consumption while providing suitable temperature conditions for the user.



Italy



France


Czech

43 Training Center in 22 countries in Europe

The Panasonic PRO Academy.
Heating and Cooling business is changing rapidly, new technologies, new regulations, new solutions that require continuous update for professionals. Panasonic takes its responsibility to its distributors, specifiers and installers seriously and has developed a comprehensive training programme with 43 Training Center in 22 countries in Europe.



PRO Club. The professional website of Panasonic

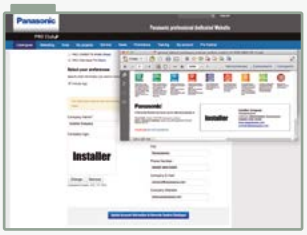
Panasonic has an impressive range of support services for designers, specifiers, engineers and distributors working in the heating and cooling markets.
Panasonic PRO Club (www.panasonicproclub.com) is the online tool which makes your life easier! You just have to register and a lot of functionalities are freely available to you, where ever you are, from your computer or smartphone!



- Print catalogues with your logo and contact details
- Access to the extensive library of professional design, selection and calculation tools (Aquarea Designer, VRF software, chiller selector, etc.)
- Get documents of conformity and all other documents you may need
- Download all the service manuals, end user manuals and installation manuals
- Download energy labels in PDF format using the energy label generators
- Download Revit and CAD files and specification texts
- Know what to do with error codes (error code search by error code or unit ref.)
- PRO Academy: register for training
- Download product images in high resolutions, advertisements, deco guidelines
- Get to know special offers and promotions
- Find out about the latest news first



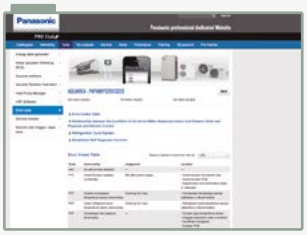
Easy download Panasonic service documentation and brochures.



Customise leaflets with your logo and contact details. Save and print the PDF.



Energy label generator. Download Energy labels of any device in PDF format.



Error Code on your smartphone and your PC: Search by error code or model reference. Online version + downloadable version for offline use.

Panasonic PRO Club is fully compatible with tablet computer and smartphone.

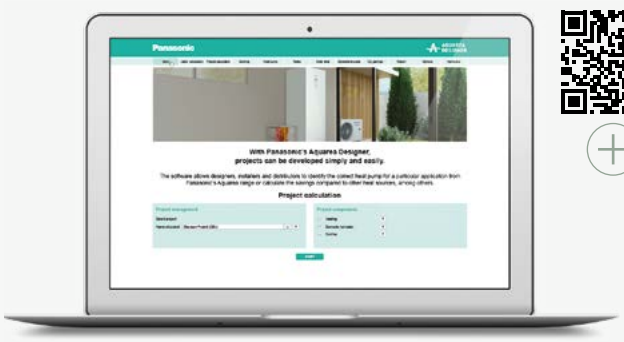
Visit www.panasonicproclub.com or connect simply with your smartphone to the PRO Club using this QR.

PRO Club

Panasonic provides bespoke software and tools helping system designers, installers and dealers to very quickly select, design and size systems or create wiring or hydraulic diagrams at the push of a button.

Aquarea Designer - online tool

With Panasonic's online tool, projects can be developed simply and easily. The newly developed tool is optimised to help HVAC professionals easily identify the most appropriate Aquarea air to water heat pump for a particular application.

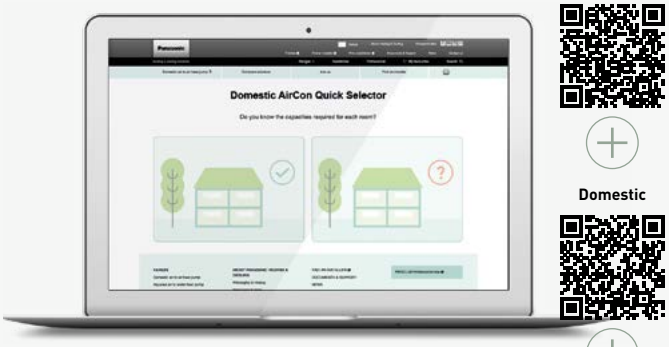


Quick Selector

This easy-to-use online tool for our range of domestic heat pumps allows you to select the most suitable solution for the needs of each project in just a few clicks.

Aquarea

Domestic



Panasonic DX PRO Designer

The Panasonic DX PRO Designer will be rebuilt with an improved user experience. The software runs in the cloud and is always up to date with the latest products. An intuitive interface supports the most complicated designs, allows online sharing and project collaboration with multilingual support.



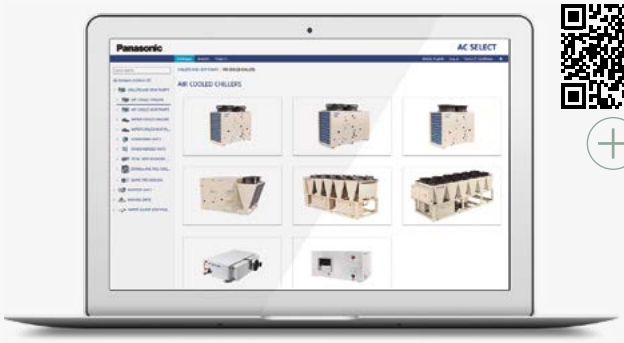
Open BIM

Design, analysis and BIM modeling of Panasonic VRF and Air to Water heat pump systems. Generates documents, 3D model, schematics and drawings. This application is integrated into the Open BIM workflow via the BIMserver.center platform.



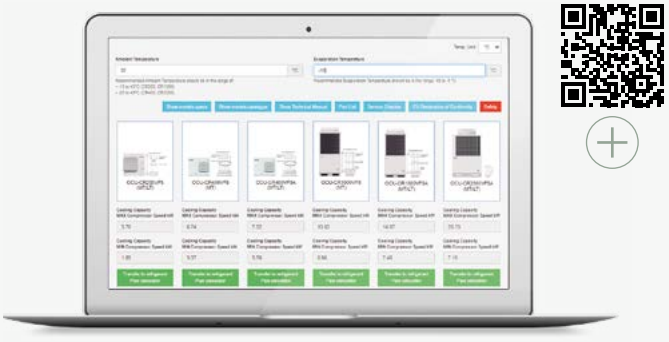
AC SELECT

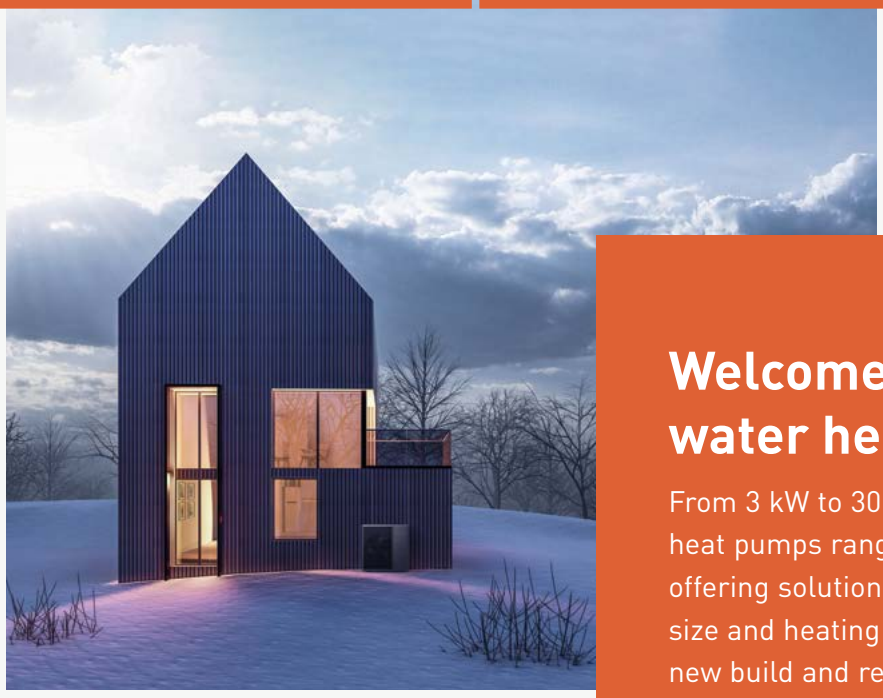
Use AC SELECT to choose and configure your hydronic solution.
Panasonic online selection tool offers an easy and quick solution to specify all the hydronics ranges and rooftops at required conditions.



Refrigeration designer

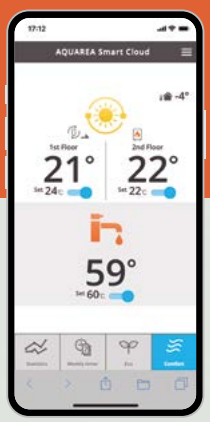
This simple design tool supports engineers, installers, and technicians to make a quick calculation for commercial refrigeration systems.





Welcome to Aquarea air to water heat pumps

From 3 kW to 30 kW, Panasonic's Aquarea air to water heat pumps range is one of the widest on the market, offering solutions for most properties, whatever their size and heating and cooling demands. Suitable for new build and refurbishment projects, the solutions are cost-effective with minimised environmental impact.





AQUAREA

Highlighted features → 22
Aquarea – comprehensive heating solution by Panasonic → 24
Aquarea Heat Pump line-up → 26
Panasonic introduces Aquarea M, the 2nd Series of air to water heat pumps with R290 → 28
Aquarea M Series → 30
Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series → 33
Big Aquarea for centralised heating and DHW installations → 34
Aquarea Loop → 36
Aquarea All in One Hydraulic M Series → 38
Aquarea K Series → 40
Aquarea EcoFleX → 42
Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud → 46
Aquarea Home App → 48
Aquarea Heat Pumps + tado° → 50
Control for Aquarea Heat Pumps → 52
Connectivity → 53
Cascade manager → 54
P-Smart Edge for Aquarea → 56
Nearly Zero Energy Buildings (nZEB) → 58
Aquarea and PV integration → 59
Panasonic PRO Club → 60
Aquarea Designer - online tool → 61
Aquarea Hydraulic → 62
Aquarea Split → 63

Aquarea High Performance

Hydraulic L Series · R290 → 64
Mono-bloc J Series · R32 → 66
Mono-bloc H Series · R410A → 67
All in One 185 L K Series · R32 → 72
All in One 185 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32 → 73
All in One 260 L K Series / with Electrical Anode· R32 → 74
All in One 185 L K Series 2 zones · R32 → 75
All in One 185 L K Series · R32 → 76
All in One 185 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32 → 77
All in One 260 L K Series · R32 → 78
All in One 260 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32 → 79
All in One Compact H Series · R410A → 80
All in One H Series · R410A → 81
Bi-bloc K Series · R32 → 82
Bi-bloc H Series · R410A → 84

Aquarea EcoFleX → 71

Aquarea T-CAP

Hydraulic M Series · R290 → 68
Mono-bloc J Series · R32 → 70
All in One H Series. Super Quiet outdoor unit · R410A → 85
All in One 185 L K Series · R32 → 86
All in One 185 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32 → 87
All in One 260 L K Series · R32 → 88
All in One 260 L K Series with Electrical Anode · R32 → 89
Bi-bloc K Series · R32 → 90
Bi-bloc H Series. Super Quiet outdoor unit · R410A → 91

Aquarea Air Smart fan coils → 92

Fan coil floor standing → 94
Fan coil wall-mounted → 95
Fan coil ducted thin / ducted → 96
Fan coil ducted multi zone thin / ducted multi zone → 98
Fan coil comfort → 100
Fan coil wall → 104

More options for your home

Aquarea Loop → 106
Sanitary tanks → 108
Heat recovery ventilation unit → 110
Counter flow ventilation → 112
DHW Stand-alone → 114

Accessories and control → 116

Heating and cooling capacity tables → 121

Examples of installations → 131

Highlighted features

Panasonic's Aquarea range of heat pumps deliver major energy savings thanks to its incredible efficiency even at -20 °C. The Panasonic Aquarea Heat Pumps are designed and produced by Panasonic and not by other companies.



Panasonic Aquarea Heat Pumps are part of a new generation of heating solutions that use a renewable, free energy source (air) to heat or cool the home and produce hot water by transferring heat rather than generating it.

The heat pump is one of the technologies listed on the International Energy Agency's (IEA) Blue Map, which aims to reduce CO_2 emissions to half of 2005 levels by 2050.

Energy saving

R290 REFRIGERANT

Natural refrigerant R290 with GWP 3.
Natural refrigerant R290 has low Global Warming Potential (GWP) of just 3, helping reduce CO_2 emissions and environmental impact.

R32 REFRIGERANT

Refrigerant R32.
Our heat pumps containing R32 refrigerant show a drastic reduction in the value of Global Warming Potential (GWP).

A++ ErP 55°C

Better efficiency and value for medium temperature applications.
Energy efficiency class up to A++ in a scale from A+++ to D.

A+++ ErP 35°C

Better efficiency and value for low temperature applications.
Energy efficiency class up to A+++ in a scale from A+++ to D.

A+ DHW

Better efficiency and value for domestic hot water.
Energy efficiency class up to A+ in a scale from A+ to F.

INVERTER+

Inverter Plus system.
Inverter Plus system classification highlights Panasonic's highest performing systems.

A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED

A class water pump.
Aquarea are built-in with A class energy efficiency water pump. High efficiency circulating the water in the heating installation.

ErP

ERP 2018.
Compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No2016/2281.

EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION

EC motor green ventilation.
Range of fan coils with improved efficiency and optional EC fan motors.

High performance and indoor air quality

5,33 COP HIGH PERFORMANCE

Aquarea High Performance for low consumption houses.
From 3 to 16 kW. For a house with low temperature radiators or under-floor heating, our high performance Aquarea HP is a good solution. * COP of 5,33 for 3 kW K series.

-20°C CONSTANT HEATING T-CAP

Aquarea T-CAP for extremely low temperatures.
From 9 to 16 kW. It can work at outdoor temperatures as low as -28 °C and maintain the rated capacity down to -20 °C.

DHW

DHW.
With Aquarea Heat Pumps, DHW can be produced efficiently, achieving high DHW COP of 3,6 with the L Series All in One indoor unit.

-20 °C HEATING MODE

Down to -20 °C in heating mode.
The heat pumps operate in heating mode with an outside temperature down to -20 °C.

WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET

Water filter with magnet.
Easy access and fast clip technology for J Series onwards. Water filter only for H Series.

75°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE

75 °C output water.
Reaches water outlet temperature up to 75 °C for L and M Series.

65°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE

65 °C output water.
Reaches water outlet temperature up to 65 °C.

FLOW SENSOR

Water flow sensor.
Included on H Series onwards.

5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

5 Years compressor warranty.
We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors in the entire range for five years.

High connectivity

BOILER CONNECTION

Renovation.
Our Aquarea Heat Pumps can be connected to an existing or new boiler for optimum comfort even at very low outdoor temperatures.

SOLAR KIT

Solar kit.
For even greater efficiency, Aquarea Heat Pumps can be connected to photovoltaic solar panels with the optional PCB.

ADVANCED CONTROL

Advanced control.
Remote controller with full dotted 3,5'' wide back light screen. Menu with 17 available languages easy to use for installer and user. Included on H Series onwards.

INTERNET CONTROL

Internet control.
The Panasonic Comfort Cloud App allows users to conveniently manage and monitor Panasonic residential heat pumps from a mobile device, anytime, anywhere.

BMS CONNECTIVITY

BMS connectivity.
Aquarea Heat Pumps offer seamless integration into a Building Management System (BMS) using an optional gateway.

Aquarea H and J Series heat pumps in combination with the optional PCB CZ-NSP4 hold the SG Ready Label (Smart Grid Ready Label), given by Bundesverband Warmepumpe (German Heat Pump Association). This Label shows the real capacity of Aquarea to be connected in an intelligent grid control.
MCS Certificate number: MCS HP0086*.
Keymark: Check all our certified heat pumps on: www.heatpumpkeymark.com.
Passive House Institute: Certified models can be checked in https://database.passivehouse.com.

* Not all products certified. As the certification process is on-going and the list of certified products constantly changing, please check for latest details on the official websites.

Warning on quality of water and groundwater use: This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Aquarea – comprehensive heating solution by Panasonic

Welcome home. Experience comfort heating, energy savings and peace of mind with Aquarea heating solution.



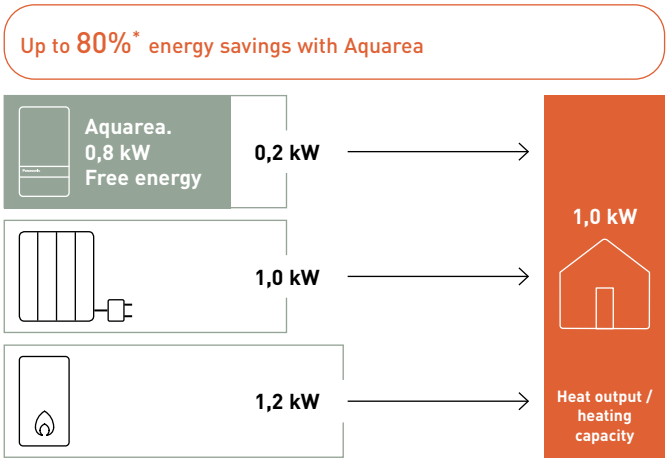
Introducing the Panasonic Aquarea – air source heat pump.

Panasonic Aquarea Heat Pumps are designed to provide exceptional indoor comfort and energy efficiency. These advanced heat pumps offer a range of benefits, making them an ideal choice for heating, cooling and DHW production.

- **High comfort all year-round**
- **High flexibility**
- **High energy savings in heating, cooling and DHW production**
- **Contributing to the decarbonisation of society**

As much as 79% of the energy consumption of European homes comes from heating and producing DHW*. That's why, compared to conventional boilers and electric heaters, highly efficient Panasonic air to water heat pump technology can make a significant difference. Moreover, by converting heat energy in the air into household warmth, this technology helps reduce CO_2 emissions and environmental impact.

* https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat.



Power input / energy consumption power. * At 35 °C flow temperature.

Comfort heating and peace of mind with Aquarea solution.

Panasonic extends its commitment to comfort and energy savings beyond heat pumps by offering a comprehensive range of solutions for indoor comfort.

Fan coils for indoor climate control.



Residential ventilation for Indoor Air Quality with energy savings.



Room control and smart energy management services.







High efficiency tanks.



Aquarea Service Cloud for remote maintenance of the heat pump.

AQUAREA SERVICE+



Aquarea Service +. Let us take care of your Aquarea Heat Pumps.

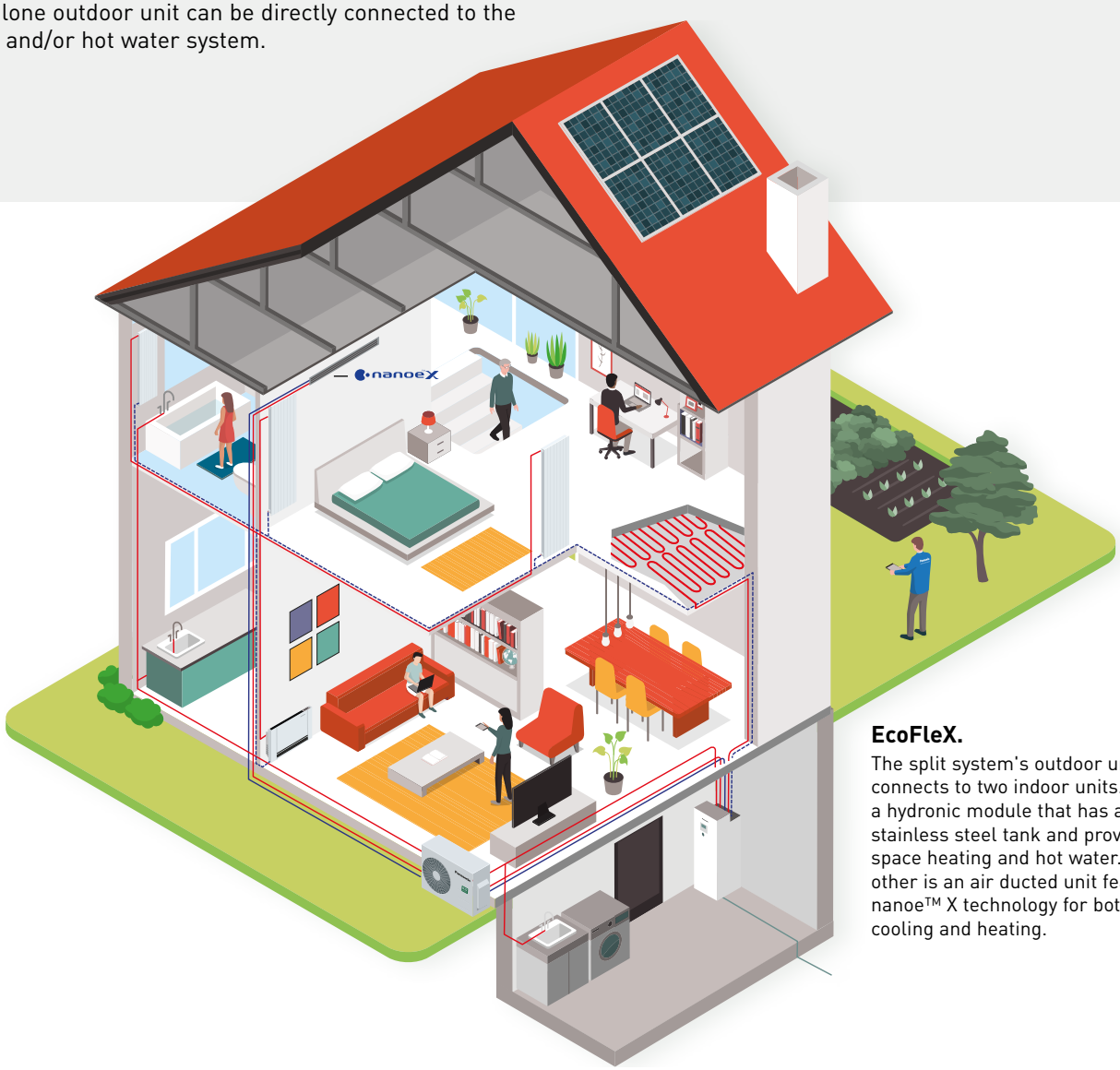
Aquarea Heat Pump line-up

Aquarea hydraulic systems.

The Aquarea hydraulic system allows for easier installation as there are only water pipes between the outdoor unit and the inside of the building. As the outdoor unit is hermetically sealed, no F-gas certification is required for installation or commissioning.
The hydraulic system is offered in a hydrosplit version, consisting of an outdoor and indoor unit (either All in One or Bi-bloc) connected by water pipes. Alternatively, a stand-alone outdoor unit can be directly connected to the heating and/or hot water system.

Aquarea split systems.

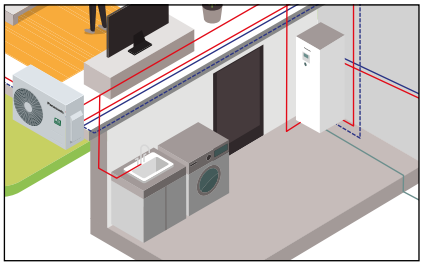
The Aquarea split system consists of a separate outdoor unit and indoor unit connected by refrigerant pipes. There is no requirement for antifreeze protection of the piping located outside the building, even if the system is inactive for an extended period.
The split system is available in two types of indoor units: All in One and Bi-bloc.



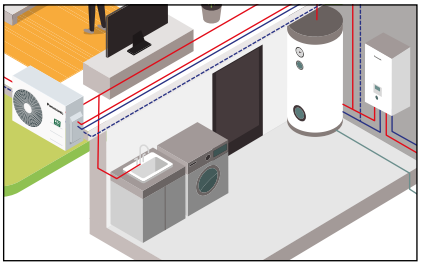
EcoFleX.
The split system's outdoor unit connects to two indoor units. One is a hydronic module that has a 185 L stainless steel tank and provides space heating and hot water. The other is an air ducted unit featuring nanoe™ X technology for both cooling and heating.

All in One indoor unit.
The All in One unit simplifies the installation by combining the indoor unit and a stainless steel tank into a compact, space-saving unit.

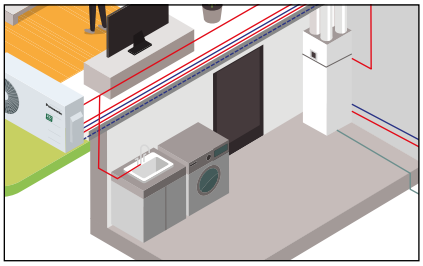
New! Available in 185 L and 260 L DHW tank.



Bi-bloc indoor unit.
This wall-mounted indoor unit provides great installation flexibility as the size of the tank can be chosen based on installation requirements.



Stand-alone outdoor unit.
This hydraulic system operates without an indoor unit, providing a high level of installation flexibility. This solution is particularly suitable for retrofit projects.



Panasonic Aquarea provides the ideal solution for any project, enhancing the efficiency of homes and simplifying the installation process.

Aquarea EcoFleX

For new installations, specially those with limited spaces.
Aquarea EcoFleX is a groundbreaking heat pump that connects an air ducted unit with nanoe™ X technology providing heat recovery hot water, space heating, space cooling and cleaner air. Outstanding efficiency and energy savings with low CO_2 emissions.



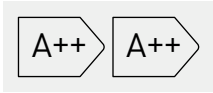
Heating - Cooling - DHW.



Radiators - Underfloor heating - DHW - Air conditioning.



New buildings.



ErP class (heating 35 °C / 55 °C) [1].



Wi-Fi included.



Smart Grid Ready [2].

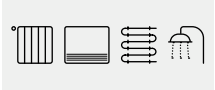
Aquarea High Performance

For new installations and low consumption homes.
Suitable for a wide range of properties that demand exceptional efficiency and high energy savings.
Featuring COPs as high as 5,33 [1] and water outlet temperatures of up to 75 °C [2] , this solution is perfect for either underfloor heating or radiators.

1) K and J Series 3 kW. 2) L Series.



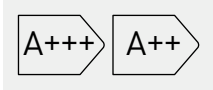
Heating - Cooling - DHW.



Radiators - Fan coil - Underfloor heating - DHW.



New buildings and retrofit.



ErP class (heating 35 °C / 55 °C) [1].



Wi-Fi ready (included in L Series).



Smart Grid Ready [2].

System	Hydraulic			Split	
Series · Refrigerant	L · R290	J · R32	H · R410A	K · R32	H · R410A
Minimum outdoor temperature	-25 °C	-20 °C	-20 °C	-25 °C	-20 °C
Maximum water outlet temperature	75 °C	60 °C	55 °C	60 °C	55 °C
Maximum DHW temperature	65 °C without heater [3]	65 °C [4]	65 °C [4]	65 °C [4]	65 °C [4]
Type	All in One - Bi-bloc	Mono-bloc	Mono-bloc	All in One - Bi-bloc	All in One - Bi-bloc
Line-up	5, 7, 9 kW (1ph)	5, 7, 9 kW (1ph)	12, 16 kW (1ph)	3, 5, 7, 9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)	12, 16 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)

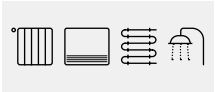
Aquarea T-CAP

For extremely low temperatures and retrofit.
Aquarea T-CAP can maintain the rated heating capacity even at -20 °C [1] outdoor temperature, without requiring an electrical heater. This makes it an ideal solution for locations with extremely low temperatures.
It is also suitable for retrofit projects as it can achieve water outlet temperatures of up to 75 °C [2].

1) At 35 °C flow temperature. 2) M Series.



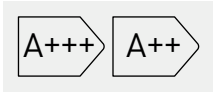
Heating - Cooling - DHW.



Radiators - Fan coil - Underfloor heating - DHW.



Extreme cold ambient and retrofit.



ErP class (heating 35 °C / 55 °C) [1].



Wi-Fi ready (included in M Series).



Smart Grid Ready [2].

System	Hydraulic		Split	
Series · Refrigerant	M · R290	J · R32	K · R32	H · R410A
Minimum outdoor temperature	-28 °C	-20 °C	-28 °C	-28 °C
Maximum water outlet temperature	75 °C	65 °C [5]	65 °C	60 °C
Maximum DHW temperature	65 °C without heater [3]	65 °C [4]	65 °C [4]	65 °C [4]
Type	All in One - Bi-bloc - Stand-alone outdoor	Mono-bloc	All in One - Bi-bloc	All in One - Bi-bloc
Line-up	9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16, 20, 25, 30 kW (3ph)	9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)	9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)	9, 12 kW (1ph) 9, 12, 16 kW (3ph)

The information in this page is applicable in most of models in each line up, check product specifications to confirm by model. 1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) With optional PCB CZ-NS*P. 3) For L Series, at -10 °C or higher. For M Series, at -15 °C or higher. 4) DHW maximum temperature with heater. 5) It is possible to set temperature by 65 °C on remote controller. Normally, outlet water temperature is 60 °C or lower. In case of ΔT setting with remote controller is 15 °C and the outdoor ambient temperature is 5 to 20 °C, outlet water temperature 65 °C is possible.

Panasonic introduces Aquarea M, the 2nd Series of air to water heat pumps with R290

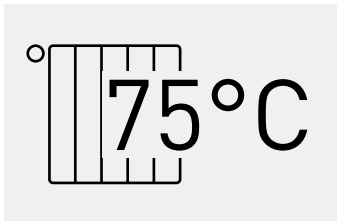
Aquarea air to water heat pumps with R290 refrigerant range is a groundbreaking low energy system for heating, cooling and domestic hot water production that delivers outstanding performance, aligning with our vision of a carbon-free society and our GREEN IMPACT plan.

R290
NATURAL REFRIGERANT



3 Global Warming Potential

Panasonic's newest series are engineered with industry leading natural refrigerant R290, which has a low Global Warming Potential (GWP) of just 3, helping reduce CO_2 emissions and environmental impact.

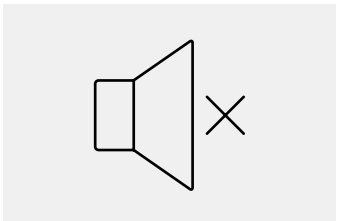




Output water.

Up to 75 °C water outlet down to -15 °C* outdoor.

* -10 °C for L Series. Down to 15 °C outdoor for 20, 25 and 30 kW models.

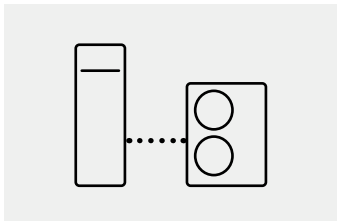




Quiet operation.

Only 27 dB(A) sound pressure at 5m*.

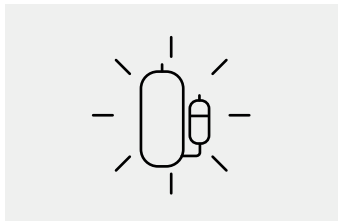
* Sound pressure calculation for WH-WDG05LE5, free standing, A +7 °C, W 35 °C in Quiet mode 3.





Flexible hydraulic installation.

Hydraulic connection between indoor and outdoor.



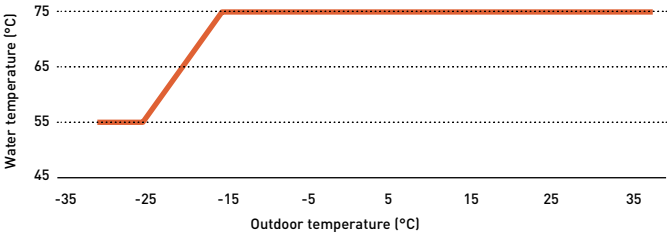


Made and designed by Panasonic.

Reliable outdoor units with Panasonic compressor.

Output water. High performance under extreme conditions

Excellent solution for heating system retrofit.
The compressor operates without backup heating down to -28 °C ambient temperatures, and can be integrated alongside existing radiators with a high-water flow temperature of up to 75 °C at -15 °C outside temperature. Even at -28 °C outside temperature, it can supply hot water at 55 °C.



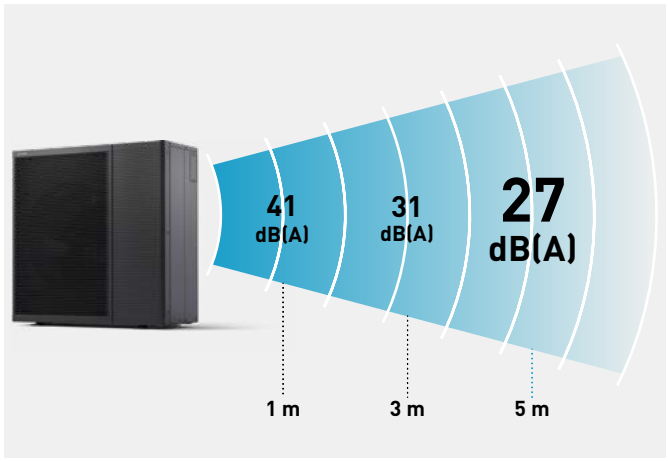
* For M Series 9, 12 and 16 kW models. In case of L Series operation down to -25 °C and 75 °C water outlet down to -10 °C ambient.

Sterilisation process without heater.
It can also reach a domestic hot water temperature of up to 65 °C without the use of the electric heater, so the tank sterilization can be performed with the heat pump operation.



Quiet operation. Panasonic's unique low noise architecture

The compressor, which is a major source of noise, is equipped with a double-bottomed structure to provide a safe, quiet structure that does not disturb neighbours in crowded residential areas.

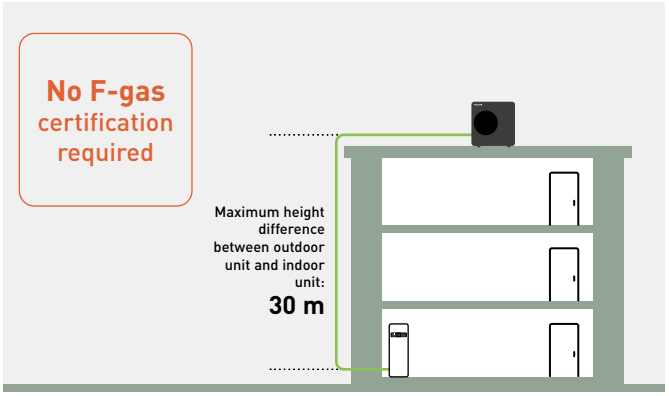


* Sound pressure calculation for WH-WDG05LE5, free standing, A +7 °C, W 35 °C in Quiet mode 3.

Flexible hydraulic installation

The installation of the system is 100% hydraulic, with only water pipes between the outdoor unit and the interior of the home.

More living space at home.
No indoor safety measures needed for refrigerant or fuel gas piping.



* For L Series only when the outdoor unit is installed above the indoor unit, and the water pressure does not exceed 1 bar at the outdoor unit.

Made and designed by Panasonic.

Aquarea High Performance L Series from 5 to 9 kW.



Wi-Fi adapter included

Aquarea T-CAP M Series from 9 to 30 kW.



Wi-Fi adapter included

* Check availability of units and combinations.

Aquarea M Series, the modular heat pump concept of Panasonic

Introducing M Series T-CAP, the latest generation of Aquarea air to water heat pumps with R290.



75°C

Output water.

Up to 75 °C water outlet down to -15 °C outdoor*.

* Down to 15 °C outdoor for 20, 25 and 30 kW models.

Quiet operation.

Only 29 dB(A) sound pressure at 5 m*.

* Sound pressure calculation for WH-WXG12ME5, free standing, A +7 °C, W 35 °C in Quiet mode 3.

Flexible hydraulic installation.

Hydraulic connection between indoor and outdoor.

Made and designed by Panasonic.

Reliable outdoor units with Panasonic compressor.

Panasonic Comfort Cloud App and Aquarea Service Cloud included.

Smart control and maintenance.

A+++

High efficiency.

ErP 35 °C.
Energy efficiency class up to A+++*.

* Scale from A+++ to D.

-28 °C

Extreme conditions.

Compressor operating down to -28 °C outdoor temperatures.

-20 °C

T-CAP.

Keeping heating capacity down to -20 °C.

Flexible installation, suitable for retrofit and new buildings.

Thanks to its new, modular concept, the outdoor unit can function independently with just an indoor remote control, for those seeking basic functionalities. Homeowners can opt for enhanced functionality by incorporating the more advanced control module or selecting between a Bi-bloc or All in One indoor units.

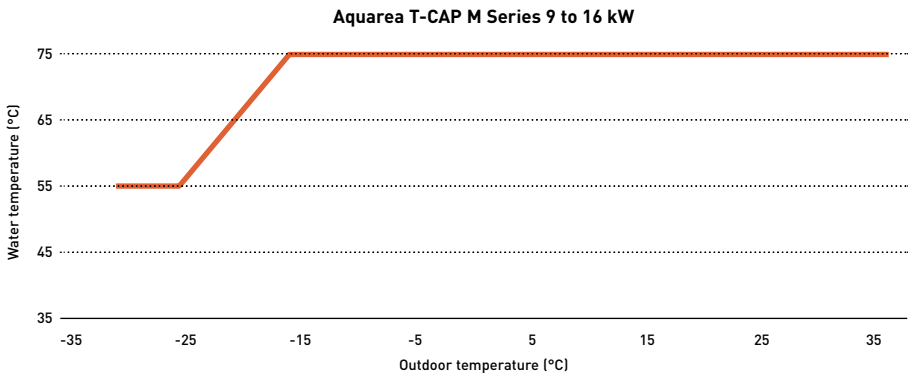


	Remote controller	Control module	Bi-bloc	All in One
CN-CNT	✔ (1)	✔ (2)	✔ (2)	✔ (2)
Backup heater	—	Field supply	✔	✔
Expansion vessel (10 L)	—	—	✔	✔
Additional functions	—	CZ-NS7P	CZ-NS6P	CZ-NS6P

Output water. High performance under extreme conditions

Excellent solution for heating system retrofit.
The compressor operates without backup heating down to -28 °C ambient temperatures, and can be integrated alongside existing radiators with a high-water flow temperature of up to 75 °C at -15 °C outside temperature.
Even at -28 °C outside temperature, it can supply hot water at 55 °C.

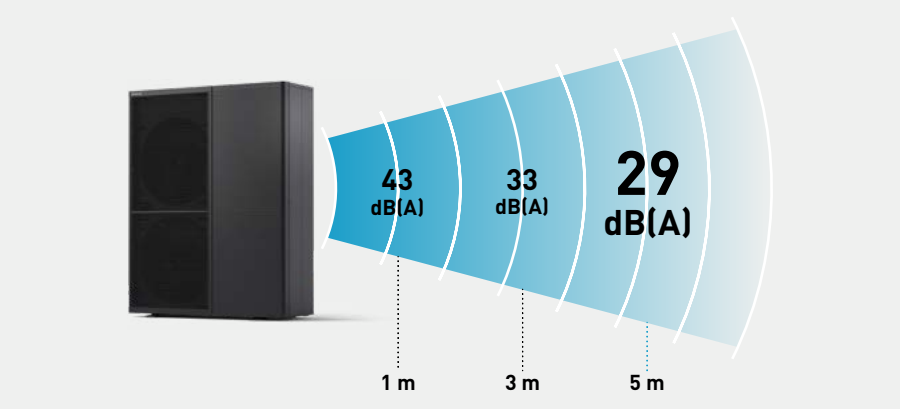
* For M Series 9, 12 and 16 kW models.



Quiet operation. Panasonic's unique low noise architecture

The compressor, which is a major source of noise, is equipped with a double-bottomed structure to provide a safe, quiet structure that does not disturb neighbours in crowded residential areas.

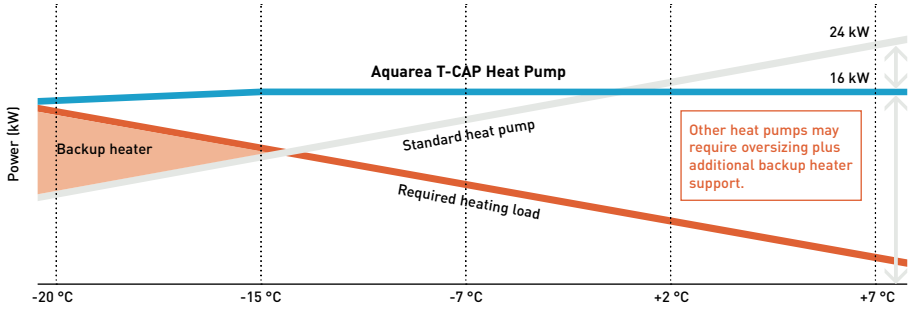
* Sound pressure calculation for WH-WXG12ME8, free standing, A +7 °C, W 35 °C in Quiet mode 3.



Aquarea T-CAP, high performance whatever the climate

With Aquarea T-CAP technology and the new compressor with Injection technology, Panasonic heat pumps can work in outdoor temperatures as low as -28 °C and maintain capacity without backup heating at -20 °C*.

* At 35 °C flow temperature WH-WXG20/25/30ME8 work down to -25 °C outdoor.



Aquarea M Series, the latest generation of Aquarea air to water heat pumps with R290

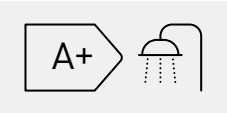
Aquarea T-CAP M Series delivers a revolution in the design, performance, connectivity, and sustainability. Aligning with our vision of a carbon-free society and our GREEN IMPACT plan.



High energy efficiency in heating and domestic hot water

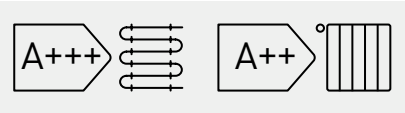
The Aquarea M Series saves energy and significantly reduces operating cost by achieving the highest ErP energy rating.
Aquarea M Series can reach a domestic hot water temperature of up to 65 °C without the use of the electric heater, so the tank sterilization can be performed with the heat pump operation for further energy savings.

* Rating conditions: Heating: Inside air temperature: 20 °C Dry Bulb / Outside air temperature: 7 °C Dry Bulb / 6 °C Wet Bulb. Conditions: Water input temperature: 30 °C / Water output temperature: 35 °C. Energy rating for WH-WXG12ME8.



Energy efficiency class up to A+.

Scale from A+ to F.

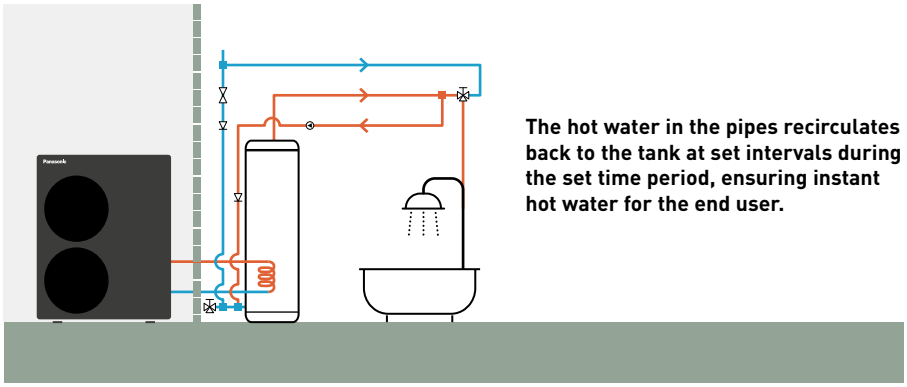


ErP 35 °C / 55 °C. Energy efficiency class up to A+++/A++.

Scale from A+++ to D.

Maximising hot water comfort

- Up to 40% more tap water with a higher tank temperature setting to save space
- New domestic hot water circulation mode for instant availability of hot tap water
- During sterilisation, the domestic hot water circulation mode is activated to ensure sterilisation of the water pipes



The hot water in the pipes recirculates back to the tank at set intervals during the set time period, ensuring instant hot water for the end user.

Internet adapter included for Smart Control and remote maintenance

The Aquarea M Series comes standard with an internet adapter for Wi-Fi or WLAN connection. It can be easily connected via the front panel of the indoor units or the control module, providing flexible and intuitive connectivity.



Reliable technology.

The outdoor units are equipped with a Panasonic R290 scroll compressor. The compressor is manufactured in-house with T-CAP technology including injection.
The outdoor heat exchanger is protected with a Bluefin treatment for harsh ambient conditions.

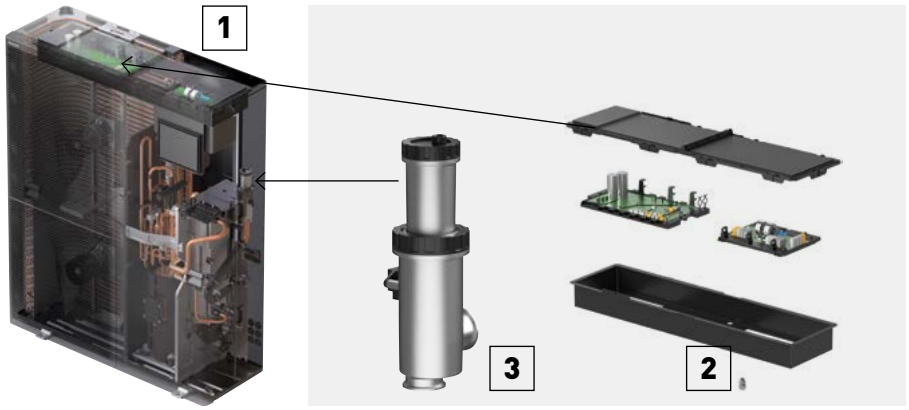
Great serviceability

Cutting-edge outdoor unit design keeps the PCB in a safe and accessible location.

Aquarea M Series safety optimisation.

1 | Non-flammable control box
2 | Power box cable gland with sealed connections
3 | Air/refrigerant separator

* This image applies to 9, 12 and 16 kW.



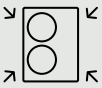
Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series, the ideal solution for centralised heating and DHW installations

The new Big Aquarea M Series offers a flexible, compact and energy-efficient solution for central heating and/or domestic hot water installations in multi-family or commercial buildings.

The solution is suitable for both new buildings and retrofits, as it offers a more sustainable alternative to traditional fossil fuel heating systems and it can be easily integrated with existing water system such as fan coils, floor heating or domestic hot water tanks.



Up to 300 kW in cascade.



Compact solution with small footprint.



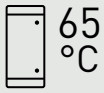
Keeping capacity at 55 °C water outlet down to -15 °C outdoor.



Quiet operation.



Panasonic Inverter compressor.

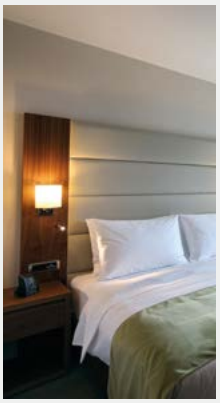


DHW at 65 °C with compressor only.

- **Units from 20 to 30 kW, up to 300 kW in cascade**
- **Easy replacement of other heating sources**
- **Flexible control options: remote control only or control module for enhanced functionality**
- **Seamless Modbus integration**
- **Designed to blend with architecture and environment**

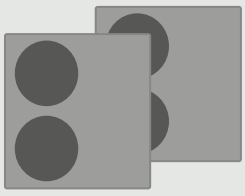






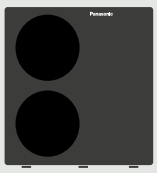
Maintained capacity.
Time-saving installation.
Cost-saving.
Space-saving.

2x 20 kW heat pump



Conventional cascade system

1x 30 kW Big Aquarea T-CAP

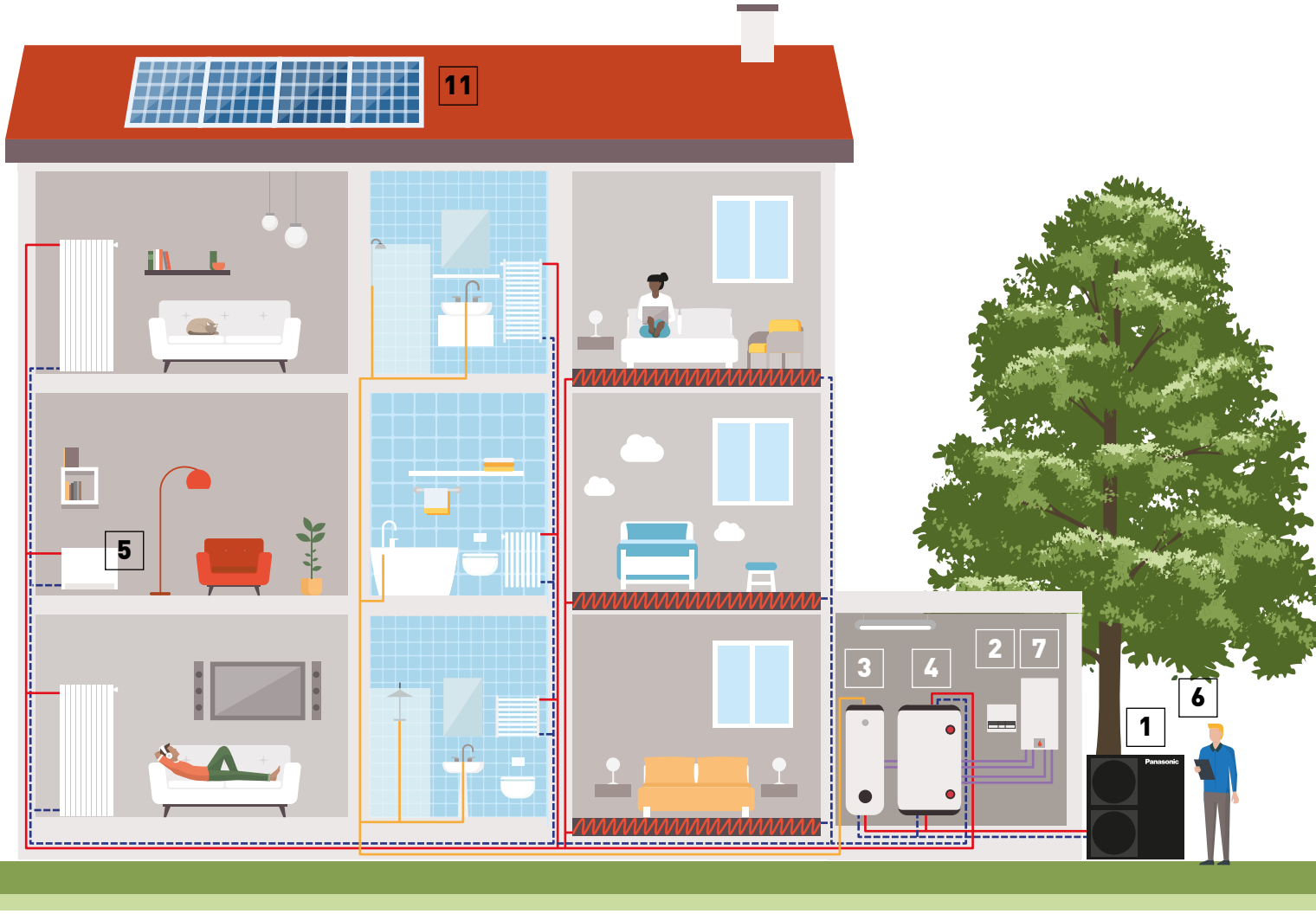


New Panasonic Aquarea T-CAP M Series

For 30 kW demand at 55 °C water outlet and -7 °C outdoor temperature.

Big Aquarea for centralised heating and DHW installations in multi-family or commercial buildings

The new Big Aquarea M Series offers a flexible, compact and energy-efficient solution for central heating and/or domestic hot water installations in multi-family or commercial buildings.



1



Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series.
25 kW heat pumps in cascade, for a space-saving solution.
It can replace an old fossil fuel boiler.

2



M Series control module.
The control module allows for enhanced control functionality. Operation with the remote controller only is also possible.

3



High efficiency DHW tank.
A high efficiency tank provides the required volume of hot water, at the correct temperature, reducing energy costs.

4



Aquarea Loop.
The water loop heat pump provides heating and cooling for every apartment or room connected to a central water loop.

5



Fan coils, radiators or floor heating.
Aquarea Heat Pumps can be integrated into a new or existing water system.

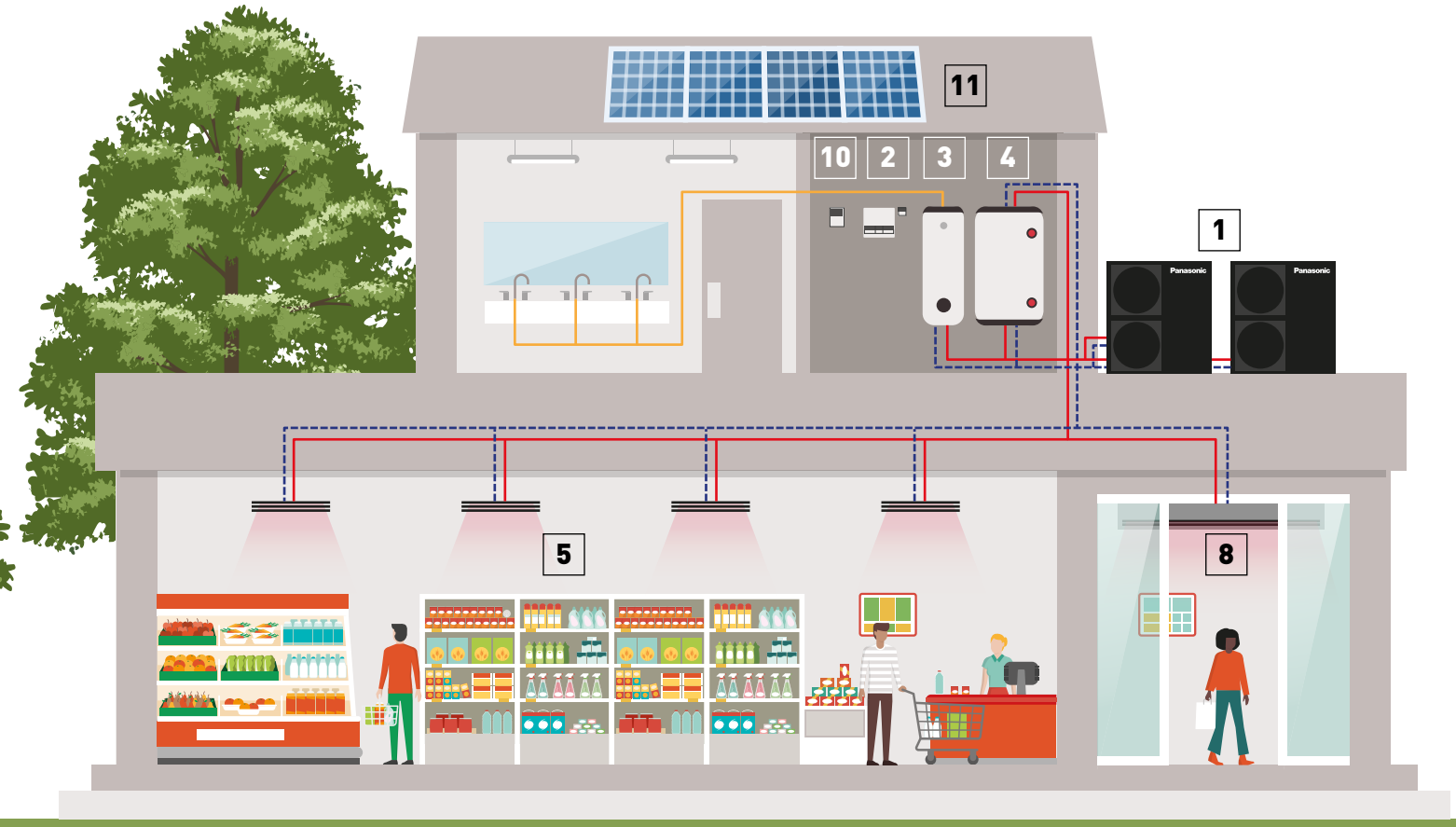
6

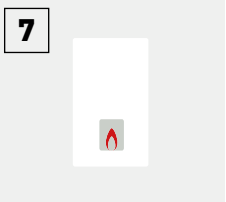


Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud.
This IoT solution provides powerful and user-friendly management and monitoring of Aquarea Heat Pumps and enables remote maintenance.

A revolution in the design, performance, connectivity, and sustainability.

- **Scalable solution, up to 300 kW in cascade**
- **Suitable for new build and retrofit**
- **Up to 75 °C water outlet**
- **Easy replacement of other heating sources and integration into existing water systems**
- **Quiet operation**
- **Maintains output at 55 °C down to -15 °C**
- **Hot water production at 65 °C with compressor only**
- **Flexible control options and seamless Modbus integration**





OPTIONAL.
Bivalent mode.
Cost-effective bivalent mode with energy tariff logic when combined with an existing boiler.



Air Curtain with water Coil.
Water coil air curtains can be used in the hydraulic system to have efficient performance of the water system.



BMS integration.
The system can be easily integrated into a Modbus project with the optional accessory.



Cascade manager.
Manages up to 10 Aquarea Heat Pumps, balancing working hours, can control up to 2 buffer tanks and integrates PV, among others.



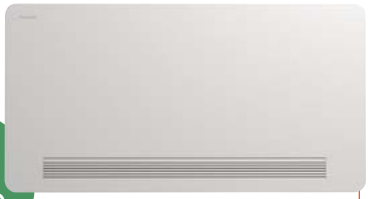
Photovoltaics.
Thanks to the integration with PV, the demand or power consumption for heating or hot water production is adapted to the PV production.



Burger & Lobster restaurant. Bath, UK.
Panasonic's air to water Aquarea system has been installed in the latest glamorous Burger & Lobster restaurant in Bath. The Octagon Chapel, a large listed building in the city centre, was converted to accommodate the restaurant, and Panasonic's Aquarea system provided an extensive, energy efficient and unobtrusive heating and cooling solution.

New Aquarea Loop, the water loop heat pump for multi-family buildings

The Aquarea Loop is a decentralised water-to-air heat pump using R290, designed to provide heating and cooling for each apartment connected to a central water loop.



R290

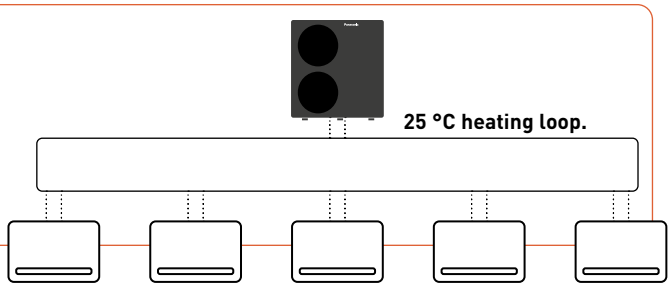
New 2024



The system circulates water year-round at a neutral temperature (20 ~ 30 °C), preventing condensation on uninsulated pipes during summer. The Aquarea Loop adjusts the water temperature to optimal levels, ensuring each room is properly heated or cooled.

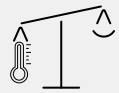
This setup maximizes the use of renewable energy, minimizes heat losses in distribution, and enhances the environmental performance of the apartment building.

Aquarea Loop efficiently upgrades the heat of the low temperature loop. Thus, a lower temperature may be used.



Efficiently replaces existing radiators in centralised heating systems.

Aquarea Loop offers low thermal losses and high seasonal efficiency. Enjoy simultaneous heating and cooling while effortlessly integrating with existing pipework for seamless renovations.



Low thermal losses.



High seasonal efficiency of the entire system.



Simultaneous heating and cooling.



Use of existing pipework for renovations*.

* Based on the low flow rate requirement – must be checked on each project.

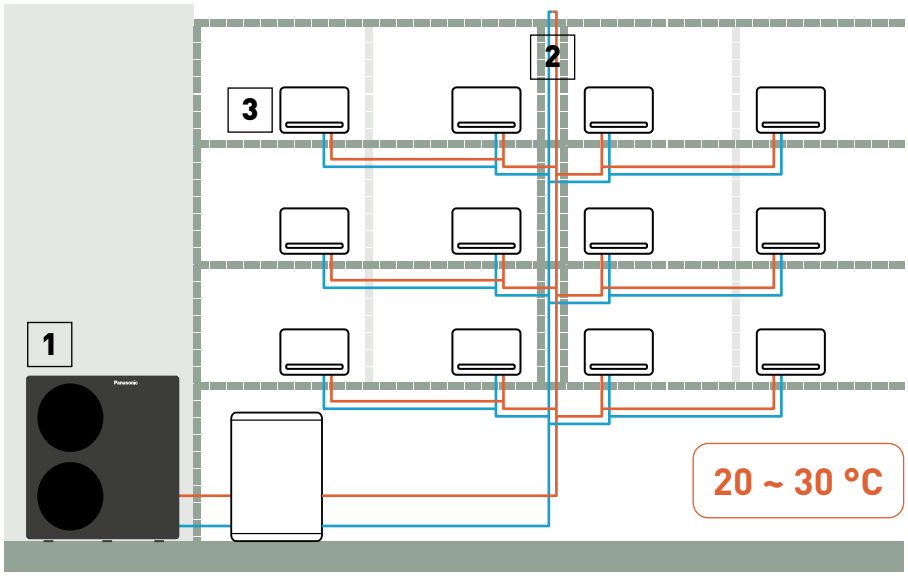
And more:

- **Compact indoor unit – depth of only 140 mm**
- **DC Inverter compressor with R290**
- **Lower CO_2 emissions than traditional heating systems**
- **Utilizes renewable energy**
- **Improves the energy class of the building**
- **No thermal losses in distribution**
- **Reduced operating costs**
- **No need for gas connection or chimney**
- **Easy installation**
- **Connects to individual apartment's electricity**
- **Accurate energy allocation for each Aquarea Loop with metering**

Retrofit application: centralised low temperature installation for decentralised heating and cooling

The Aquarea Loop is the perfect replacement for existing radiators, ensuring optimum temperatures all year round.

1 | Centralised Aquarea heat pump (first stage of generation) replacing a high temperature traditional heat source
2 | Loop water temperature 20 ~ 30 °C. The existing pipework may be reused
3 | Aquarea Loop heat pump (second stage of generation) replacing conventional radiators



Aquarea All in One Hydraulic M Series

The ultimate space-saving solution. Available in 185 L and 260 L DHW tank, with a footprint of just 599 x 602 mm.

New All in One with 260 L DHW tank



Premium white indoor units.

The indoor unit is designed to blend into your interior space effortlessly. In premium white, faithful to the Aquarea spirit, underlined by the seamlessly integrated controller which provides a sleek black band across the unit.

599 x 602 mm footprint reduces required installation space.

No buffer tank required, reducing space, cost and installation time.

Up to 40% more tap water with a higher tank temperature setting.

Robust body and top surface enables installation of a top ventilation unit.

Aquarea All-in-One M series: the best Panasonic technology.



* Tentative information.

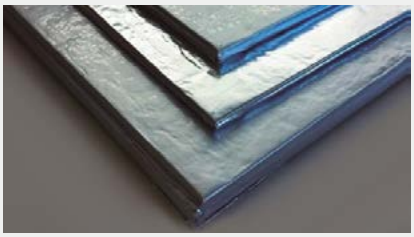
Great serviceability.
- Easy access to hydraulic part thanks to door opening mechanism
- All sensors can be checked from the remote controller
- Water pressure sensor and reading on home-screen

Other high quality components inside.
- Maintenance free Inox stainless 185 L or 260 L tank
- Variable speed water pump ("A class")
- Backup heater
- 3 way valve inside





Extended elevation difference (up to 30 m).
With the new expansion vessel, the All in One M Series allows a high indoor/outdoor height difference of up to 30 m.



U-Vacua™ Vacuum insulation panel.
U-Vacua™ panels offer 19 times the insulation performance of polystyrene foam. Since the system retains heat longer, it needs to heat up fewer times each day, resulting in energy savings.

Aquarea All in One with 2 zones.

The optimal solution for installations with 2 heating zones.
- 2 heating circuits, with 2 different water temperatures
- 2 variable speed water pumps "A class" and 2 water filters
- Floor heating water control with mixing valve

* Only available with a 185 L DHW tank.

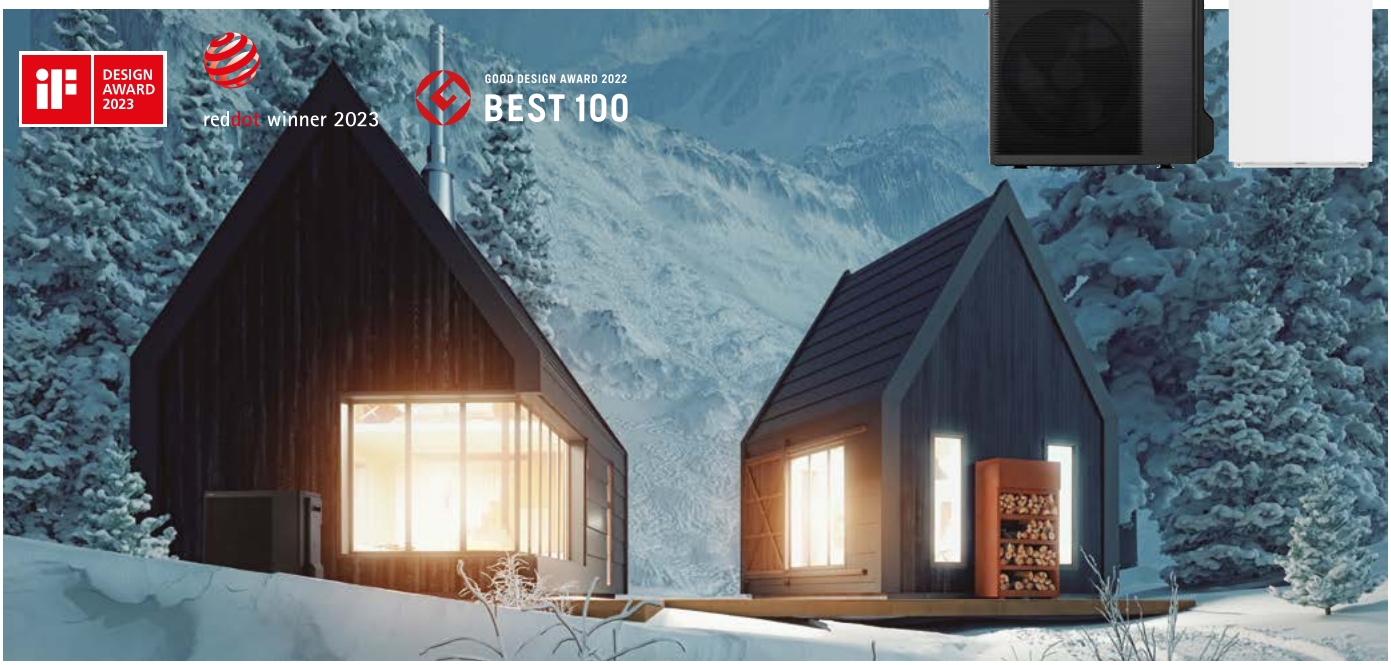
Aquarea All in One with Electrical Anode:

The All in One with built-in impressed current anode is the ideal solution for installations in locations with harsh water conditions.

Aquarea K Series

A revolution in design, efficiency, connectivity and sustainability. Aquarea K Series is a ground breaking low-energy system for heating, cooling and domestic hot water production that delivers outstanding performance. This model is ideal for new installations and well-insulated homes.







Wide range.

Wide range to suit all homes: High Performance and T-CAP.



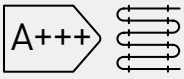
Further noise reduction.

-8 dB(A) in Quiet mode.



Optional remote control and maintenance.

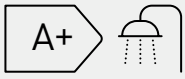
Aquarea Smart Cloud.
Aquarea Service Cloud.



High energy efficiency for heating.

High energy class for low temperature applications*.

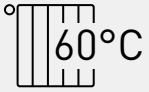
* Scale from A+++ to D. Might not apply to all the models.



High energy efficiency for domestic hot water.

DHW COP up to 3,5*.

* Scale from A+ to F.



Output water.

Up to 60 °C water outlet down to -10 °C outdoor.

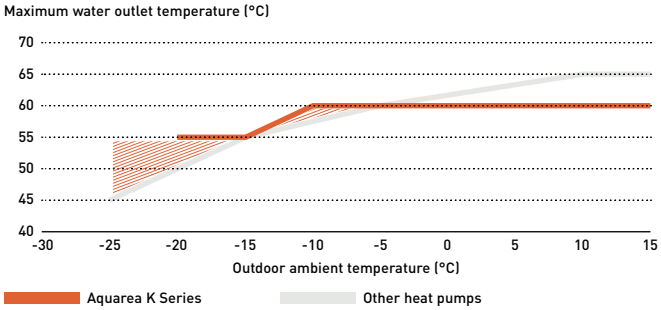
Further advanced features

- High tank insulation performance thanks to U-Vacua™*.
- Less frequent maintenance with pre-installed magnet filter
- Water pressure sensor built-in
- Easy access to hydraulic parts
- Operation without backup heater at -25 °C
- Bluefin treatment protection on outdoor heat exchanger for harsh ambient conditions

* Only applicable to All in One indoor unit. U-Vacua™ is a vacuum insulation panel (VIP) technology.

Aquarea K Series keeps 60 °C water outlet temperature even at very low temperatures

Aquarea K Series is able to keep 60 °C water outlet temperature in outdoor temperatures down to -10 °C, keeping high comfort in the room even at low temperatures. With other heat pumps, water temperature dramatically drops at low outdoor temperatures, making the heat pump to work out of the design conditions and creating discomfort inside the room.



Aquarea K Series for every project need.

Available in both T-CAP and High Performance, the Aquarea K Series offers a versatile range of solutions to suit different project sizes and needs.

The outdoor unit is designed to harmonize with architecture and the environment

The compressor, which is a major source of noise, is equipped with a double-bottomed structure to provide a safe, quiet structure that does not disturb neighbours in crowded residential areas.

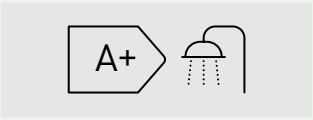


-8 dB(A) in Quiet mode

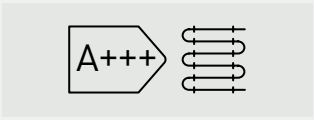
Aquarea High Performance K Series.

For new installations and low consumption homes.
Suitable for a wide range of properties that demand exceptional efficiency and high energy savings.
Featuring COPs as high as 5,33 [1] this solution is perfect for either underfloor heating or low temperature radiators.

1) K and J Series 3 kW.



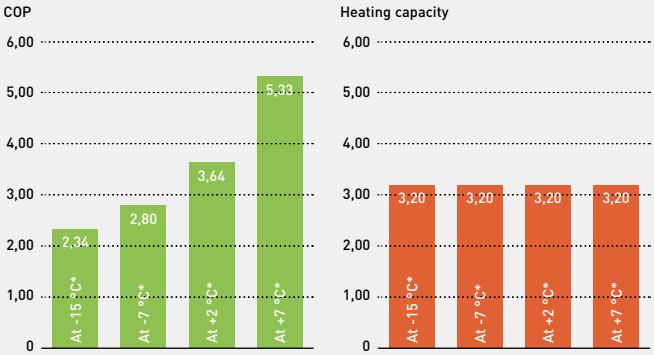
Energy efficiency class up to A+.
Scale from A+ to F.



ErP 35 °C. Energy efficiency class up to A+++.
Scale from A+++ to D.

* Rating conditions: Heating: Inside air temperature: 20 °C Dry Bulb / Outside air temperature: 7 °C Dry Bulb / 6 °C Wet Bulb. Conditions: Water input temperature: 30 °C / Water output temperature: 35 °C. These energy efficiency might not apply to all models.

With a COP of 5,33, the Aquarea Heat Pumps offers savings of up to 82% on heating costs compared to electric heaters, as a large portion of the energy is extracted from the air for free.



* KIT-ADC03K3E5 at 35 °C water outlet.

Aquarea T-CAP K Series.

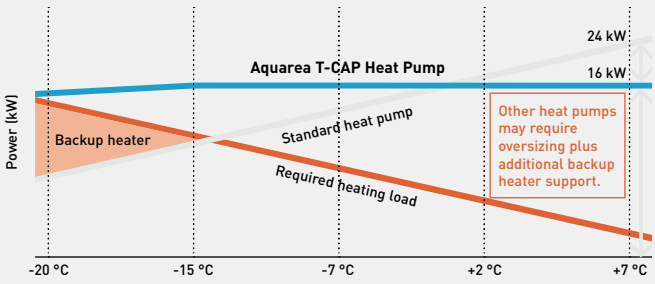
For retrofit and new builds, the ideal solution for those installations where the output capacity is demanding.
The entire Aquarea T-CAP line-up is excellent for replacing gas or oil boilers and for connecting to new underfloor heating, radiators or fan coil units.
Aquarea T-CAP can maintain the rated heating capacity even at -20 °C [1] outdoor temperature, without requiring an electrical heater. This makes it an ideal solution for locations with extremely low temperatures

1) At 35 °C flow temperature.

Aquarea T-CAP, high performance whatever the climate

With Aquarea T-CAP technology, Panasonic heat pumps can work in outdoor temperatures as low as -28 °C and maintain capacity without backup heating at -20 °C*.

* At 35 °C flow temperature.

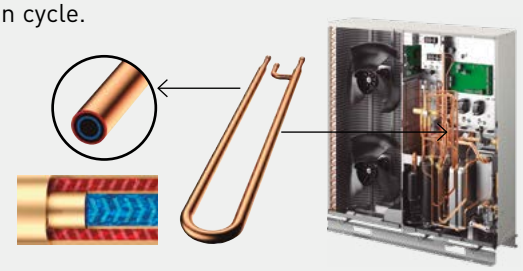


How Aquarea T-CAP K Series maintains performance even at -20 °C outdoors

A patent has been obtained for technology that can maintain heating capacity even in low outdoor temperatures through optimal control that comes from incorporating dual-piped heat exchanger into the refrigeration cycle.

Dual-piped heat exchanger.
Low pressure and low-temperature refrigerant in the inner pipe.

Image of the Aquarea T CAP J Series Mono-bloc.



Aquarea EcoFleX

2-in-1 - Sustainable and efficient comfort all year long.

Aquarea EcoFleX is a groundbreaking heat pump that connects an air ducted unit with nanoe™ X technology providing heat recovery hot water, space heating, space cooling and cleaner air. Outstanding efficiency and energy savings with low CO_2 emissions.



Heating, cooling and domestic hot water systems for a green future.

With Aquarea Heat Pump the heat energy is taken from the ambient air.
One outdoor unit for synchronous air to air and air to water supply.

Multi solution.

Trendy air to water + DX value added solution, featuring bi-heating (simultaneous air heating and DHW or heating), heat recovery function (re-use wasted heat from the outdoor unit for DHW production) and Non-stop heating (air heating runs continuously even in defrost operation).

Compact design.

Ideal for installations with limited spaces.
The compact outdoor unit can supply both air conditioning and hot water at the same time.
The Tank fits beautifully in any kitchen, small laundry space, or any other desired area.
No need for gas supply.

Smart convenience.

Energy savings, comfort and control from anywhere. Aquarea EcoFleX is equipped standard with Wi-Fi to enable smart control and energy consumption monitoring, using Aquarea Smart Cloud.

nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7.

This advanced technology utilises hydroxyl radicals (also known as OH radicals), which inhibit the growth of certain pollutants such as allergens, bacteria, viruses, moulds, odours, and certain hazardous substances.

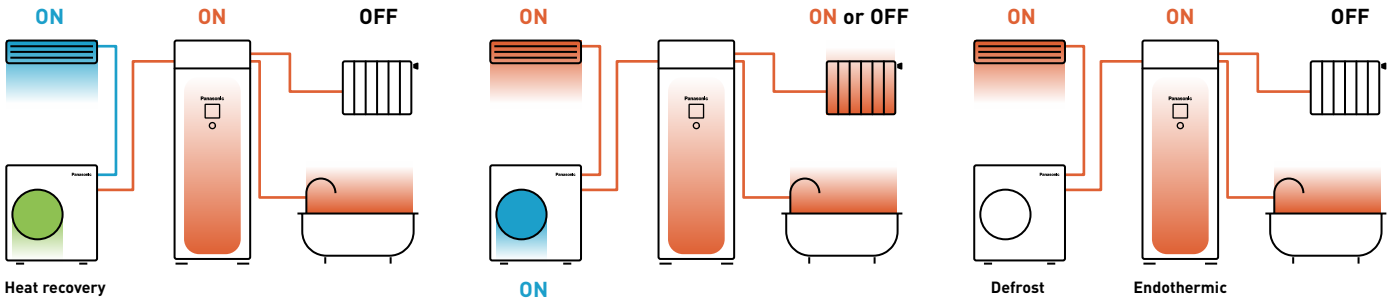
nanoe™ X

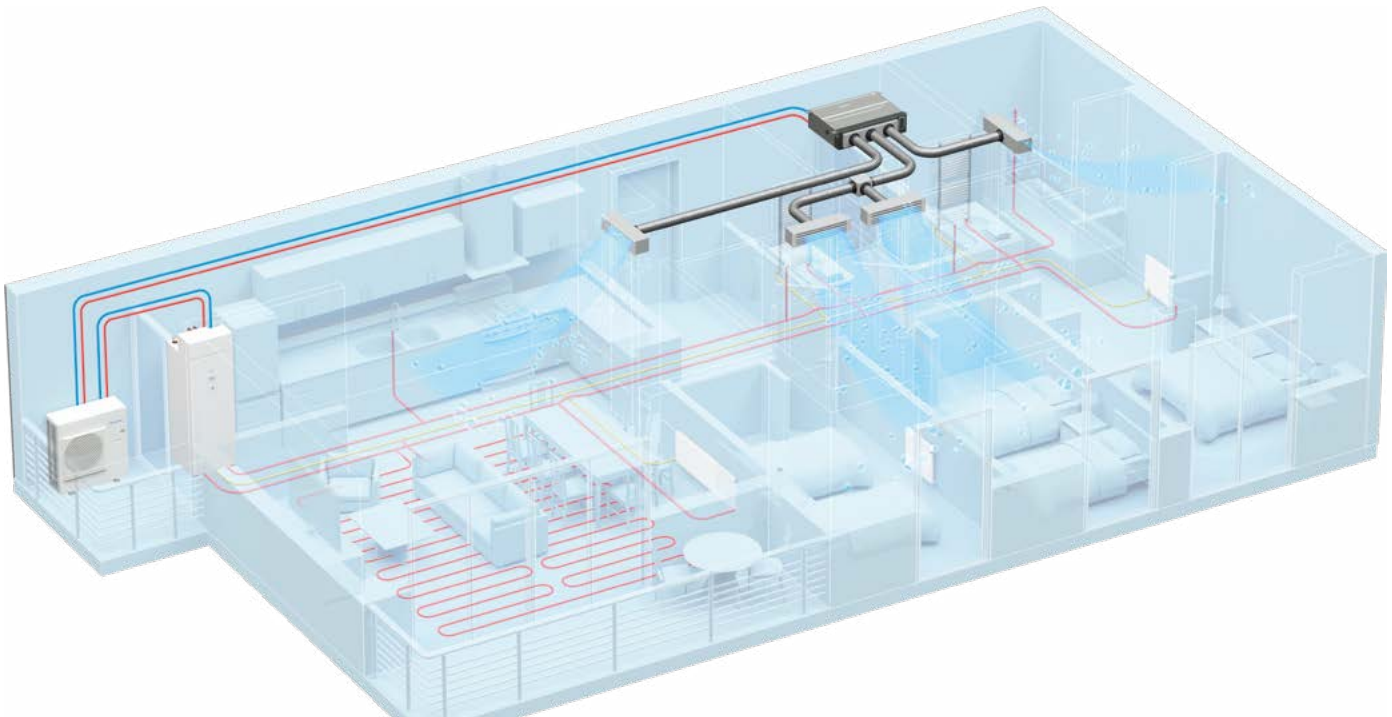
Unique technology that drives the system

Heat recovery.
Cooling (air to air) + DHW (air to water).
Heat exchange that took place in outdoor unit now is carried out in the water heater.

Bi-heating.
Heating (air to air) + Heating (air to water) or DHW.
Heat from the compressor is supplied for heating and DHW simultaneously.

Non-stop heating.
Heating (air to air) continuous operation.
Use heat from tank to defrost and heat simultaneously.





Aquarea EcoFleX.
Air to water

Tank unit + heat exchanger box to produce domestic hot water and space heating using radiators or floor heating.



Fits beautifully in any kitchen, small laundry space, or any other desired area

Kitchen.



Laundry space.



The same depth as a regular refrigerator/washing machine.



Deep: 600 mm
Wide: 598 mm

Deep: 600 mm
Wide: 600 mm

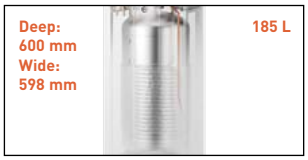
Deep: 600 mm
Wide: 600 mm

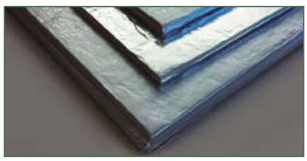
Compact, yet easy to maintain











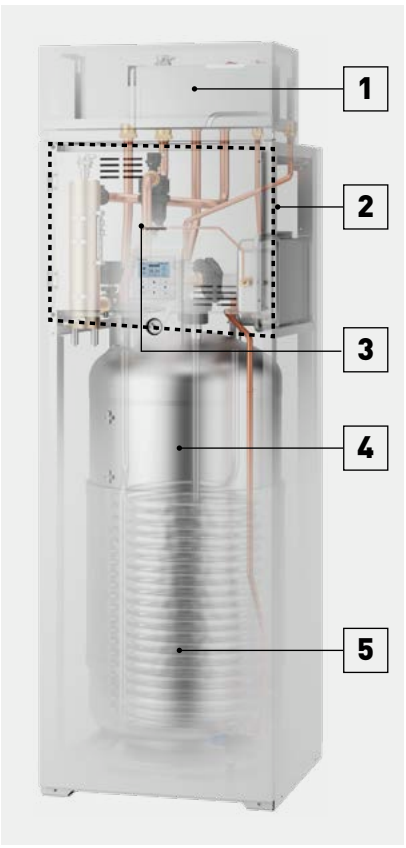
1 | Heat exchanger box structure to mitigate R32 refrigerant restrictions, flexible installation.
Water heat exchanger is designed above the top plate to comply with installation area regulation for products using large amounts of R32 refrigerant.

2 | Maintained serviceability.
· Easy maintenance concept
· Access to hydraulic parts thanks to door opening mechanism
· No buffer tank required, reducing space, cost and installation time

3 | Improved water filter for less maintenance.
Superior dust removal capacity of the water filter. Less frequent filter cleaning means more convenience.

4 | Slim indoor unit with big tank capacity.
Built-in 185 L water tank in a slim W 598 x D 600 mm indoor unit housing.

5 | U-Vacua insulation technology.
Panasonic U-Vacua™ is a high performance vacuum insulation panel with very low thermal conductivity, that performs about 19 times better than standard urethane foam.



Aquarea EcoFleX. Air heating or cooling and cleaner air

Aquarea EcoFleX ducted unit has been designed to provide better comfort and flexibility.



SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Superior air quality

Standard equipped with nanoe™ X, a unique technology that cleans indoor air.

nanoe™X

Ideal for living spaces

- Static pressure level: 10 - 150 Pa
- Compact body: Only 250 mm high
- Smart control ready via CONEX
- Rated up to SEER / SCOP class A+/A
- Low noise operation (34 dB(A)) using an improved fan casing
- DC fan motor, built-in drain pump



Panasonic's nanoe™ X technology takes this a step further and brings nature's detergent – hydroxyl radicals – indoors to help create an ideal environment

Thanks to the nanoe™ X properties, several types of pollutants can be inhibited such as certain types of bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen and certain hazardous substances.

Deodorises

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants

Moisturises



The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed.

REFER TO PAGE 12 FOR MORE DETAILS AND VALIDATION DATA

nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7



Acts to clean your air, so that the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be all day long. nanoe™ X works together with heating or cooling function when you are at home and can work independently when you are away.
Give the air conditioning the strength to increase the protection at home with nanoe™ X technology and convenient control via the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.

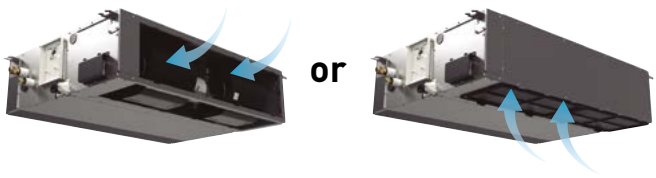
nanoe™X Improving Protection 24/7

Cleans the air when you are away.
Leave the nanoe™ mode ON to inhibit certain pollutants and deodorise before you return home.

Improves your environment when you are at home.
Enjoy a cleaner, comfortable space with loved ones.

Selectable inlet air position

Inlet air position may be adjusted by means of a removable panel, to allow rear or bottom entry, depending on the duct installation.



Compact body

- Only 250 mm high
- Light units from 25 to 39 kg

Conventional model	33 kg	290 mm
Ducted unit	**30 kg**	**250 mm**

Ducted unit



Aquarea Smart Cloud for the end user

Aquarea Smart Cloud provides a powerful and user-friendly service for the management and monitoring of Aquarea Heat Pumps for the end users and enables remote maintenance by service partners.

WATCH DEMO

* Requires Wi-Fi adapter CZ-TAW1B or CZ-TAW1C.

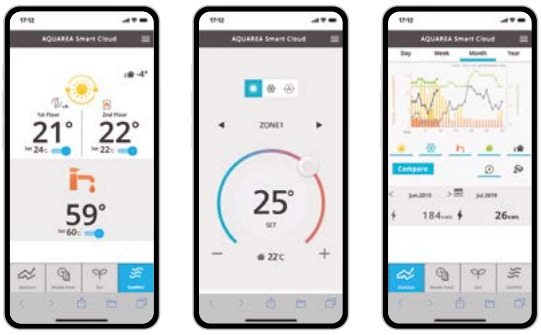


Remote control from anywhere, anytime

Aquarea Smart Cloud provides a powerful and user-friendly service for the management and monitoring of Aquarea's heating, cooling and hot water functions, including scheduling and malfunction notification.

Easy and powerful energy management

Monitor the energy consumption of the Aquarea Heat Pump at different time intervals by comparing the energy usage patterns to maximise energy savings. It is also possible to monitor the energy recovered to produce domestic hot water with the EcoFleX.



Requirements

1 | Aquarea H Series or later
2 | Cloud adapter CZ-TAW1B or CZ-TAW1C
Included in M and L Series, and EcoFlex. For other series, it needs to be purchased separately.
3 | In-house WLAN or Wi-Fi internet connection
4 | Smartphone, PC or tablet with internet connection

Access to Aquarea Smart Cloud

1. Panasonic Comfort Cloud App

Panasonic

App Store
Google Play

2. Via web browser

https://aquarea-smart.panasonic.com/



* User interface image may change without notification.

Aquarea compatibility	H Series onwards
Connection point	CN-CNT port
Router connection	WLAN or Wi-Fi
Control functions available (up to 2 heating zones)	ON / OFF - Temperature setting - Mode selection - DHW setting - Error codes - Scheduling
Monitoring functions	Energy consumption estimation - Operation log history

More possibilities with IFTTT

IF This Then That: IFTTT service enables user to automatically trigger actions for Aquarea system based on other apps, web services or devices.
Connect your Aquarea to your voice assistant, get an e-mail if your Aquarea gets an error or automatically turn on your Aquarea on Heat Mode when outdoor temperature drops below specified level.

Works with IFTTT

Get the most out of your Aquarea Heat Pumps

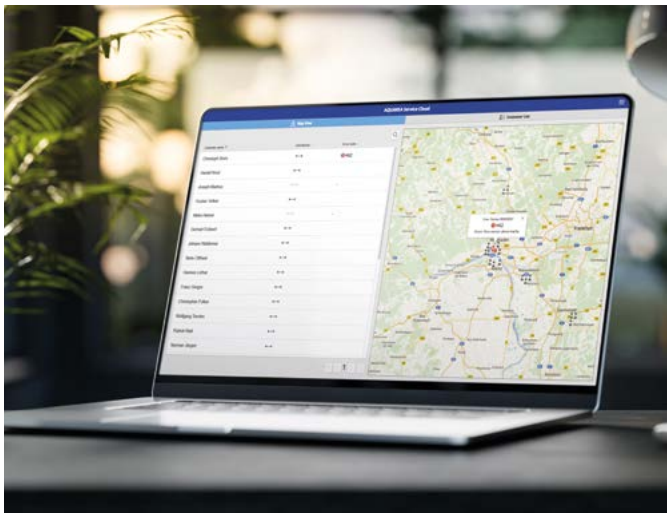
AQUAREA+

Aquarea+ offers end user useful information to operate a Panasonic Aquarea Heat Pumps to provide heating, cooling and hot water in the most efficient and cost effective way.

Aquarea Service Cloud

With the Aquarea Service Cloud, installers can remotely take care of their customers' heating systems. It saves time and money and shortens the response time, thus increasing the customers' satisfaction.

WATCH DEMO



Time and cost saving.

Remote system adjustment. Remote diagnosis. One visit, spare part in hand.

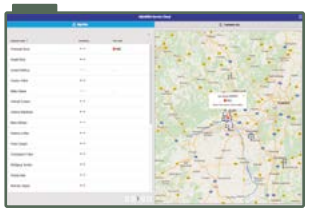
Increased customer satisfaction.

Faster service. Time saving (less number of visits).

The real remote maintenance made simple

- Global view at a glance
- Heat pump information and settings
- Error log history
- Statistics always available

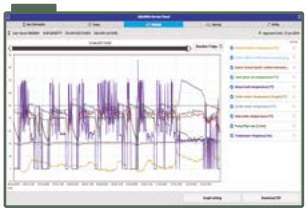
Home page.
Status of connected users at a glance. 2 view options: map view or list view.



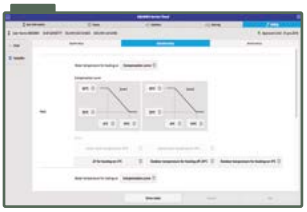
Status tab.
Current status of unit with a maximum 28 parameters.



Statistics tab.
Customisable statistics of a maximum of 71 parameters. Available anytime with the information of the last 7 days.



Settings tab.
Most of the user and installer settings can be done remotely.

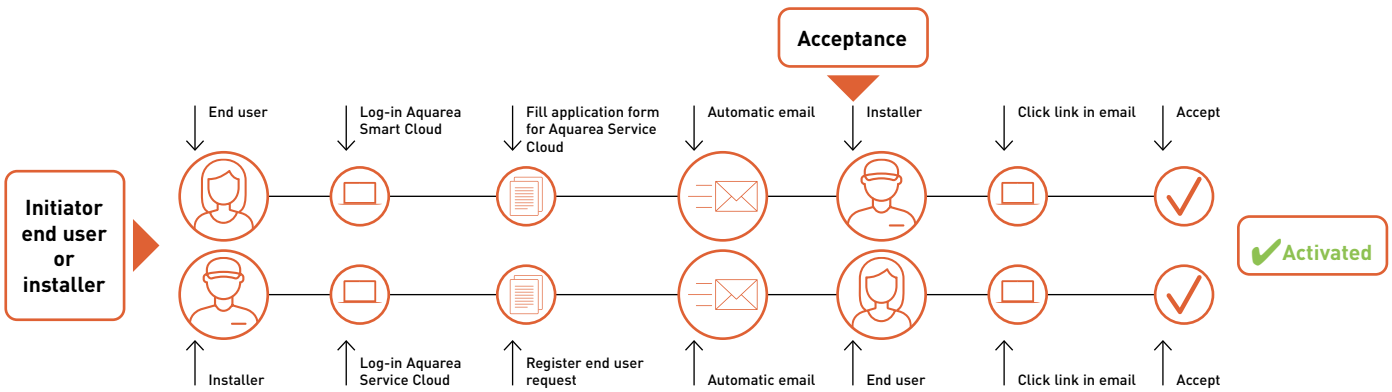


Activation of the Aquarea Service Cloud. Requirements

1. End user: Aquarea Heat Pumps connected to Aquarea Smart Cloud
End user registration: https://aquarea-smart.panasonic.com/

2. Installer/maintenance company: Service ID
Installer registration: https://aquarea-service.panasonic.com/

Connecting the unit to the Aquarea Service Cloud.
The process can be initiated by the end user or by the installer.
The end user can select and change the installer's level of control anytime (4 levels).



New Aquarea Home App, seamless control of all Aquarea solutions

Effortlessly manage your Aquarea heating and cooling systems anytime, anywhere, 24/7.

New 2024



Introducing Aquarea Home App: the ultimate solution for managing your Aquarea heating and cooling system with a simple touch on your smartphone or tablet, anytime, anywhere.

The Aquarea Home App features an intuitive and user-friendly interface, allowing you to seamlessly control Aquarea Heat Pumps, Aquarea Air Smart fan coils, Aquarea Loop, RAC Solo, and ventilation systems using a smartphone or tablet.

Centralised remote control.
Manage all your Aquarea systems from one app.

Further energy savings.
With the individual room temperature control.

Weekly timer.
Set different operating times for each room.

User-friendly interface.
Easily manage home comfort.



Aquarea Air Smart fan coils.



Counter flow ventilation.





RAC Solo.



Aquarea Loop.



Aquarea heating and cooling systems.

* Aquarea Air Smart fan coils, Aquarea Loop, RAC Solo and counter flow ventilation requires a remote control with Wi-Fi connection or and additional gateway. Aquarea heat pumps require the additional gateway connected to the CN-CNT port. Available in Winter 2025.

New Aquarea Heat Pumps + tado°, the integrated solution for maximum energy savings and comfort

tado° X enables room control and smart energy management services.

tado° | Panasonic
Partnership for smart heat pump solutions

New 2024



Easy installation.
Intuitive system selection. Offline installation possible.

Future-proof solution.
Further efficiency gains via planned software updates.

Advanced energy savings.
With the individual room temperature control.

Reliable and trustworthy.
Guaranteed and optimised interoperability.

A smart solution for maintaining the perfect temperature in your home.

matter
BUILT ON THREAD

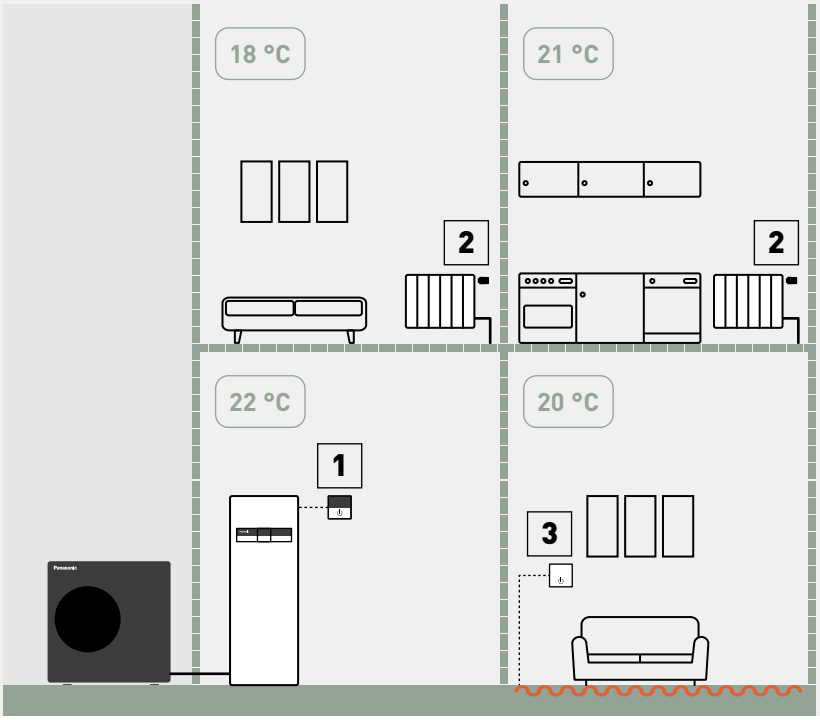
1



tado° Heat Pump Optimizer X.
Connecting to Aquarea Heat Pumps and enabling multi-room control and loadshifting.



tado° app and Balance for Heat Pumps*.
Multi-Room Control, scheduling and energy insights in one market leading app.
*Requires additional subscription.



2



tado° Smart Radiator Thermostat X.
For radiator control.

3



tado° Wired Smart Thermostat X.
For underfloor heating control.

Save energy with smart heating.

By joining forces, Panasonic and tado° are developing specially tailored auto-control software and new services for Panasonic's Aquarea air to water heat pumps, which provides a variety of customers with differentiating values such as further comfort and energy savings.

+ MORE TADO° OPTIONS IN ACCESSORIES SECTION

tado° X at a glance.



Heat Pump Optimizer X.



Intelligent heating control optimised for Aquarea Heat Pumps. Less energy consumption, providing all-in-one temperature control for individual rooms or zones.

- Insights on energy consumption and savings with Energy IQ [1]
- Optimal comfort, heat pump operation sync with individual rooms needs
- tado° Balance for Heat Pumps lowers energy cost in time-of-use tariffs [2]

* Direct connection to the Aquarea Heat Pumps via CN-CNT port. 1) Requires Balance for Heat Pumps subscription. 2) Only available in certain countries, please check with your energy provider.

Wired Smart Thermostat X [1].



Control the temperature in each room with the tado° app and save energy. It can also be used to control water-based underfloor heating.

Smart Radiator Thermostat X [1].



Control the radiators with the tado° app and save energy.
Compatible with almost all thermostatic radiator valves (TRV).

Wireless Temperature Sensor X.



Optional Add-on for the Smart Radiator Thermostat X for a more precise temperature measurement at any specific location in a room.

Bridge X.



Allows seamless integration of third-party devices through Matter connectivity and extends the Thread network in larger homes.

* Not required with a Heat Pump Optimizer X or another Thread border router.

1) Requires the tado° Heat Pump Optimizer X, the tado° Bridge X or another Thread border router.

Model name	
PAW-THP0XE	1x Heat Pump Optimizer X with Europlug
PAW-THP0XUK	1x Heat Pump Optimizer X with UK plug
PAW-TSTX	1x Wired Smart Thermostat X
PAW-TSTXB	1x Wired Smart Thermostat X + Bridge X
PAW-TSRTX	1x Smart Radiator Thermostat X
PAW-TSRTX4	4x Smart Radiator Thermostat X

Model name	
PAW-TSRTXB	1x Smart Radiator Thermostat X + Bridge X
PAW-TWTSX	1x Wireless Temperature Sensor X
PAW-TBX	1x Bridge X (includes both Europlug + UK plug)
PAW-TSTXSRTX2B	tado° Starter set: 1x Wired Smart Thermostat X + 2x Smart Radiator Thermostat X + Bridge X

The tado° app.

Intuitive smart heating technology with Geofencing, Open Window Detection, Multi-Room Control, and offline Smart Schedules. Subscription to additional services, such as Balance for Heat Pumps or tado° Auto-Assist, is available for further energy savings and enhanced transparency over energy consumption.



12-month free subscription to Balance for Heat Pumps*.

*With the purchase of PAW-THP0XE or PAW-THP0XUK. This promotion is subject to change without notice.

works with Google Home | Works with Apple Home | works with alexa

Download on the App Store | GET IT ON Google Play

Control for Aquarea Heat Pumps

Aquarea heat pumps offer a variety of control options.

Advanced remote controller

Aquarea remote controller is designed in harmony with the whole system, with optimised user interface and improved features.
The remote controller can be removed from the indoor unit and installed in the living room.

K, L and M Series remote controller.
Dual controller system: A dual controller system for independent control of two zones within the home (requires additional remote controller CZ-RTW2 for M Series or CZ-RTW1 for K and L Series).







	K, L and M Series				H and J Series	
	Main controller		Sub controller		Main controller	
Quick menu	✔		✔		✔	
User menu	✔		✔		✔	
Installer / custom menu	✔		–		✔	
Maintenance menu	✔		–		✔	
Error reset	✔		✔		✔	
Internal thermostat	✔ Zone 1	✔ Zone 2	✔ Zone 1	✔ Zone 2	✔ Zone 1	✔ Zone 2

Installer functions:
System setup, operation setup (including heating / cooling modes, ΔT setup), dry concrete mode and cost-effective bivalent mode*, among others.

End user functions:
Mode selection (including auto, powerful and quiet modes), weekly timer and energy monitoring,among others.

* Only for K, L and M Series.

PCBs for additional functions



CZ-NS4P: H and J Series.
CZ-NS5P: K and L Series.
CZ-NS6P: M Series All in One and Bi-bloc.
CZ-NS7P: M Series control module.
The optional PCB enables additional control functions for Aquarea Heat Pumps.
Functions available through the connection of the Optional PCB to the Main PCB:
· 2-zone control, with 2 mixing valves, 2 pumps and 2 room thermostats or sensors
· Control of swimming pool
· Solar thermal control
· External error signal output
· 0-10 V signal for heat pump demand control
· SG Ready [1)]
· Stop compressor by external compressor switch
· Switch heating and cooling by external heat-cool switch

1) Aquarea H and J Series heat pumps in combination with the optional PCB CZ-NSP4 hold the SG Ready Label (Smart Grid Ready Label), given by Bundesverband Warmepumpe (German Heat Pump Association). This Label shows the real capacity of Aquarea to be connected in an intelligent grid control.

Connectivity

Home Management Systems allow centralized control of all house devices, optimizing operation and costs. Panasonic interfaces support KNX and Modbus protocols. For non-integrated control, Panasonic offers a simple connection to wireless LAN, enabling remote control of heat pumps.

Control by BMS



Modbus: PAW-AW-MBS-H [1] (Intesis) and PAW-AZAW-MBS-M (Airzone).
KNX: PAW-AW-KNX-H (Intesis) and PAW-AZAW-KNX-1 (Airzone).
Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters.

· Quick installation
· External power not required
· Direct connection to the unit via CN-CNT connector
· Bidirectional control
· Unit can be controller simultaneously by remote controller and the gateway
· Compatible with H Series onwards

1) Compatible with H and J Series. * For specific functionality list of each gateway, please check the user's manual.

NEW Modbus PCB for Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series



CZ-NSMB
The Modbus PCB can be installed inside the Big Aquarea T-CAP control module (WH-CME8L), allowing seamless connectivity.

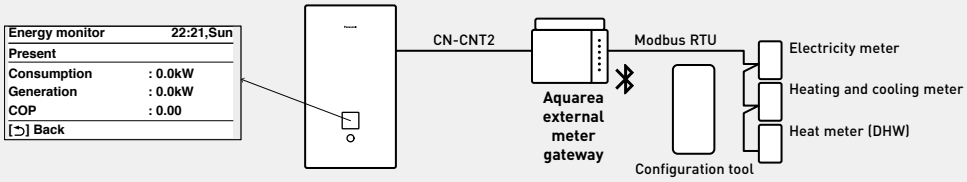
External meter gateway



PAW-A2W-EXTMETER
· Energy consumption and production from external Modbus RTU meters
· Real values visualized via Aquarea remote controller and Aquarea Smart Cloud
· Compatible with Aquarea K Series onwards

Possibility to mix internal calculation and external meters			
Configuration	**Electricity meter (HP)**	**Heat meter (heating and cooling)**	**Heat meter (DHW)**
Only external meters	External	External	External
Only external consumption meter	External	Internal calculation	Internal calculation
Only external production meters (2 meters)	Internal calculation	External	External
Only external production meter (single meter for total production)	Internal calculation	External	Internal calculation

Functions:
· Configuration via App (iOS and Android™) using Bluetooth®
· Easy to setup thanks to templates for some meters manufacturers
· Configuration can be done before and just send it on commissioning



Cascade manager

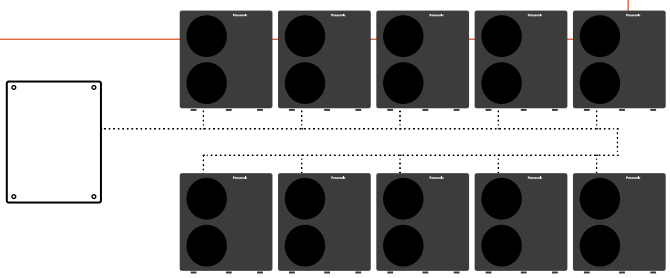
Designed for central heating projects, small hotels, supermarkets and restaurants, the cascade manager manages the demand for energy-efficient heating and cooling balancing working hours.

New 2024



Up to 10 heat pumps (up to 300 kW)

- Cascade up to 10 units
- Heating and cooling control
- Domestic hot water (DHW) control
- Management up to 75 °C (L or M Series)
- Provides total energy consumption and generation
- All components in one case
- BMS integration



New cascade manager



PAW-A2W-CMH-3
Cascade up to 10 heat pumps, getting up to 300 kW, with a large, easy-to-use touch screen display, providing intuitive control.
· Photovoltaics integration (PV optimised algorithm)
· Control of 3 way valves for cooling (2 buffer tanks)
· Heating/cooling 0-10 V demand signal – controls target outlet temperature
· Energy meters compatibility
  - Meters communication with Modbus RTU
  - Pre-configuration of 4 market popular meters
· BMS integration via Modbus TCP
· Working mode: entire system in heating/cooling or DHW by priority

Compatible with Aquarea Heat Pumps from H Series onwards [1].

1) Requires 1 CZ-NSMB or 1 PAW-AZAW-MBS-M per each Aquarea Heat Pump.

New Aquarea Cascade Edge



PAW-A2W-CME4 and PAW-A2W-CME10
Cascade up to 4 or 10 Aquarea Heat Pumps, also in combination with ECOi-W AQUA chillers and heat pumps, and get up to 750 kW [1]. Remotely control your units with a local web visualization via smartphone, tablet or PC.
· Local web visualization of the cascade controller
· Easy connection with smartphone, tablet or PC thanks to the Wi-Fi access point on the device
· 2 possible online management solutions:
  - P-Smart Nexus: easy access and global visualization of all your sites
  - Via customer VPN or MyDNS configuration
· Data ownership thanks to local data storage (no cloud storage)
· BMS Integration via BACnet IP
· Smaller buffer tank or smaller capacity unit thanks to 2 possible logic working modes
  - Possibility to combine all the heat pumps between heating/cooling and DHW, providing both simultaneously
  - Entire system in heating/cooling or DHW by priority
· Configuration wizard with default values

Compatible with Aquarea Heat Pumps from H Series onwards [2].

1) Maximum capacity combining 1 Aquarea (master) + 9 ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE 80 kW (slave). 2) Requires 1 CZ-NSMB or 1 PAW-AZAW-MBS-M per each Aquarea Heat Pump.

	PAW-A2W-CMH-3	PAW-A2W-CME4	PAW-A2W-CME10
Cascade up to number of heat pumps	Up to 10	Up to 4	Up to 10
Management of heat demand, balancing working hours	✔	✔	✔
Integration of photovoltaics (PV optimised algorithm)	✔	—	—
Connectable buffer tank	2 tanks	1 tank	1 tank
Heating/cooling 0-10 V demand signal	✔	—	—
BMS integration	Modbus TCP	BACnet IP	BACnet IP
Built-in touch screen display	✔	—	—
Management via smartphone, tablet or PC	—	✔	✔
Remote monitoring via P-Smart Edge	—	✔	✔
Multi-site control via P-Smart Nexus	—	✔	✔
Data statistics visualization	—	✔	✔

P-Smart Edge for Aquarea

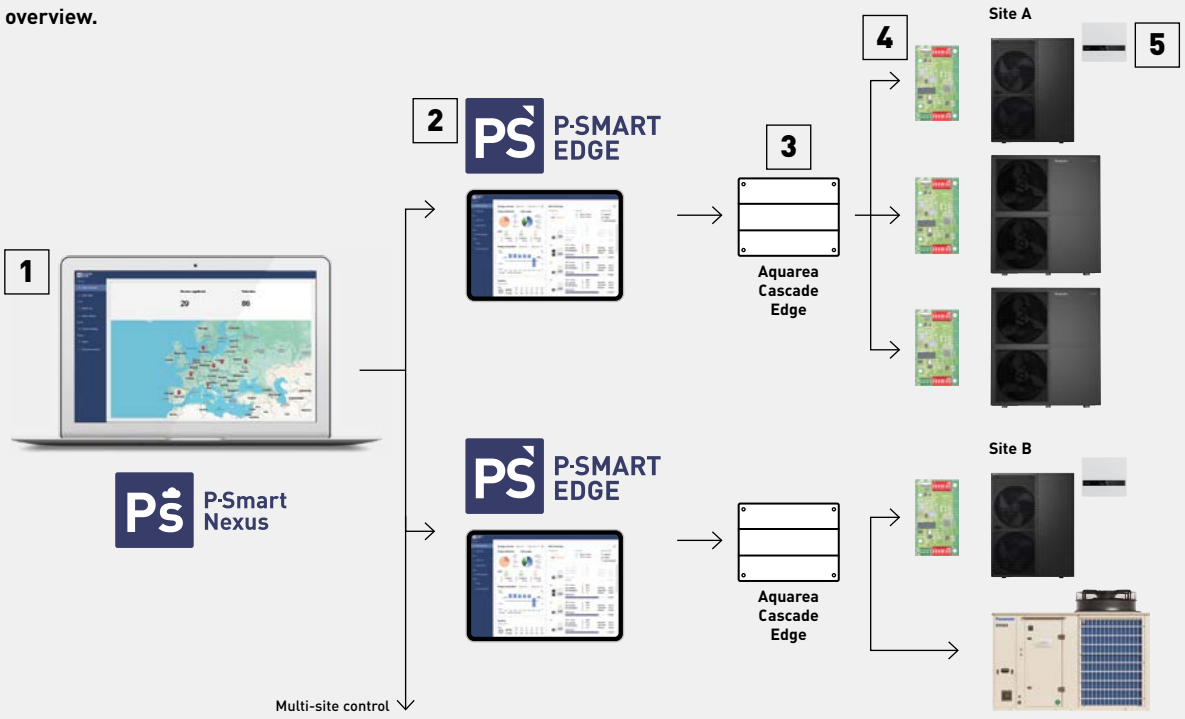
Complete and remote centralized control of your Aquarea cascade system.

P-SMART EDGE



P-Smart Edge.
Control and monitoring solution for Aquarea cascade systems wherever you are. In a simple click, configure and receive status updates of all your units.

System overview.

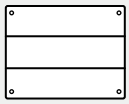




P-Smart Nexus.
Smart multi-site control which allows a remote global supervision of all your sites. Control your different installations wherever you are, with easy on-site network setup.



P-Smart Edge.
Control and monitoring solution for Aquarea cascade systems, even outside your installation site.



Aquarea Cascade Edge.
PAW-A2W-CME4 and PAW-A2W-CME10.



Modbus interface.
Requires 1 CZ-NSMB or 1 PAW-AZAW-MBS-M per each Aquarea heat pump.



Aquarea cascade system.
Master unit: control module or Bi-bloc mandatory + optional PCB.
Slave units: remote controller needed. Possibility of combination with other Panasonic commercial products (ECOi-W AQUA chillers and heat pumps).

Advantages



Powerful remote management with user-friendly interface.
- Simple and intuitive home screen with: Plant overview, energy overview, DHW status and buffer and zone list
- Alarm status and history
- 3 different user profiles: facility manager, installer and maintenance
- Online visualization, no installation of any specific software is required



Remote configuration of the technical parameters.
Possible configuration of:
- Installation settings
- Sterilization configuration (schedule)
- Outdoor units silence mode (schedule)
- Bivalent
- SG Ready
- COP ranking



Historical system data.
- Graphs and data showing the energy overview related to periods of 7 days or 8 hours
- Data stored for up to 2 years



P-Smart Nexus: smart multi-site remote management.
- Remote global supervision of all your sites in one place
- 24/7 control of all the installations
- Easy connection to Aquarea Cascade Edge without special on-site network setup
- 3-year subscription from the start-up included
- Online visualization, no installation of any specific software is required

Note: User interface design may vary.

How Panasonic contributes to Nearly Zero Energy Buildings (nZEB)

Our expertise gained over the years has helped to launch a range of products that contribute to a more carbon-free society.

Panasonic is committed to develop products with greater energy efficiency.
Highly efficient Panasonic solutions can help to significantly reduce the energy consumption of the house, at the same time a high level of comfort and good indoor air quality are kept.

- Aquarea High performance heat pump for heating, cooling and domestic hot water production
- Aquarea Smart Cloud, for energy monitoring
- Heat recovery ventilation system
- PV panels to produce renewable energy on-site



Aquarea Heat Pumps and the ventilation unit with heat recovery certified as Passive House Component

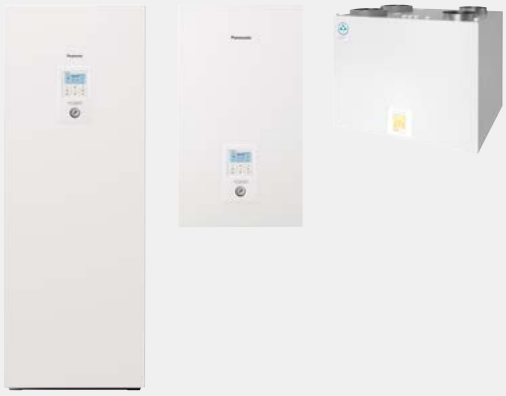
Aquarea High Performance All in One Compact and Bi-bloc J Series heat pumps[1)] and the ventilation unit with heat recovery PAW-A2W-VENTA have been certified by the Passive House Institute (PHI) as Passive House Component. This certification ensures highly energy efficient components according to international criteria for respective thermal performance, comfort and indoor air quality.

1) 3, 5 and 7 kW models.

Certified models can be checked under the certification section of https://database.passivehouse.com.

CERTIFIED COMPONENT Passive House Institute

cool, temperate climate
CERTIFIED COMPONENT Passive House Institute





H3 Grande Passive House, Poland.
When looking for a energy-efficient heating solution, Polish construction company Procyon selected a 5 kW Panasonic Aquarea High Performance heat pump for its passive house project, H3 Grande. Procyon found this solution reduced annual heating expenses by almost half compared to an oil-based system, or by 10% in comparison to natural gas.
H3 Grande is a 175 m² detached house certified by the Passive House Institute (PHI) in Darmstadt. It is designed to minimise energy losses while incorporating an attractive, yet simple aesthetic. The building's shape, interior design and pitched roof contribute to the energy balance of the house, while large south-facing windows and wall insulation provide passive thermal comfort by retaining heat. The building has very low heating demand of approximately 15 W/m² and is designed to minimise energy.

Aquarea and PV integration

Aquarea Heat Pumps are designed with the future in mind.
Thanks to the integration of the Aquarea Heat Pumps with PV, the demand or power consumption for heating, cooling and domestic hot water production is adapted to the PV production.



Savings on heat pump running costs.

Reduced primary energy consumption.

Lower CO_2 emissions.

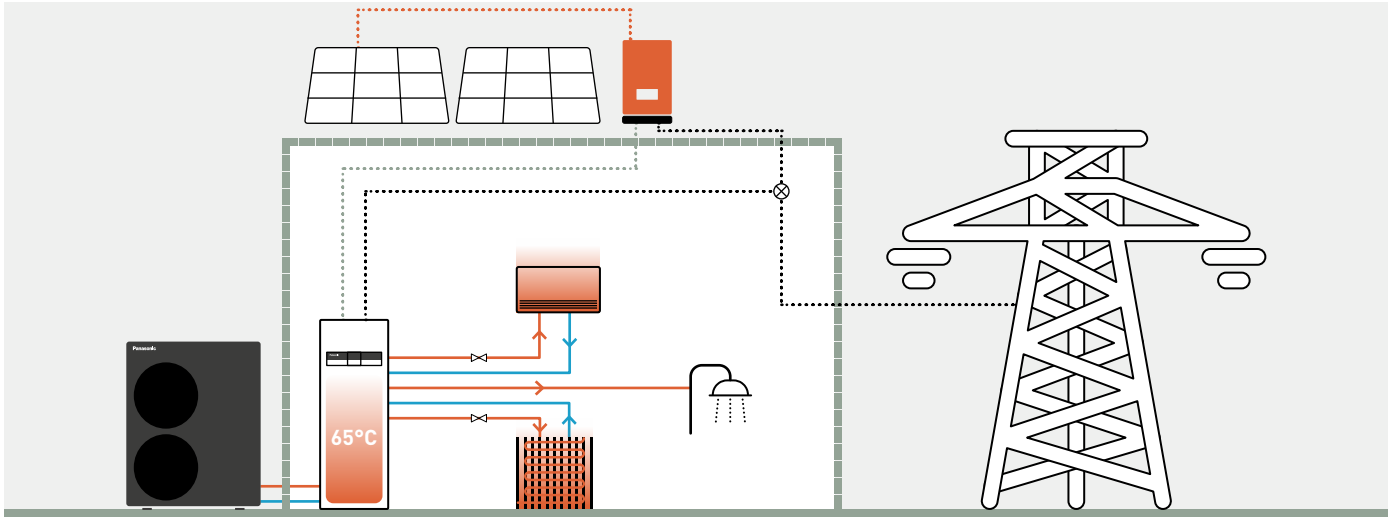
Maximised comfort.

Aquarea Heat Pumps can be integrated with PV thanks to the optional PCB [1)]

With the SG Ready function, the Aquarea Heat Pumps will be able to store thermal energy during periods where the electricity produced is higher than the demand in the house. These are some examples:

1. Store DHW at higher temperature. Aquarea M and L Series can produce DHW at 65 °C up to 40% more tap water
2. Heat or cool the house to maintain a comfortable temperature continuously. This requires less energy during the off-peak production hours
3. Store thermal energy in a buffer tank

1) CZ-NS*P. Check the model reference by Series in the control for Aquarea Heat Pumps section.





Turning a family home into an energy-neutral house. Installer Sinne Technyk chose the Aquarea T-CAP heat pump in combination with HIT KURO photovoltaic panels for a house in Oudemirdum in Friesland, the Netherlands. With this combination, the household enjoys energy-neutral and free heating and hot water, as well as a more comfortable indoor climate. “The aim was to create an energy-neutral house and to reduce gas consumption to zero,” explains Leo van der Molen of Sinne Technyk. “This makes a heat pump an interesting option”. With the comfort of customers and neighbours in mind, a silent Aquarea T-CAP heat pump was chosen, powered by 24 Panasonic HIT KURO solar panels of 325 Wp each.

Panasonic PRO Club makes your life easier. All Aquarea Designer - online tool can be found there

Panasonic has an impressive range of support services for designers, specifiers, engineers and distributors working in air to water heat pump projects.

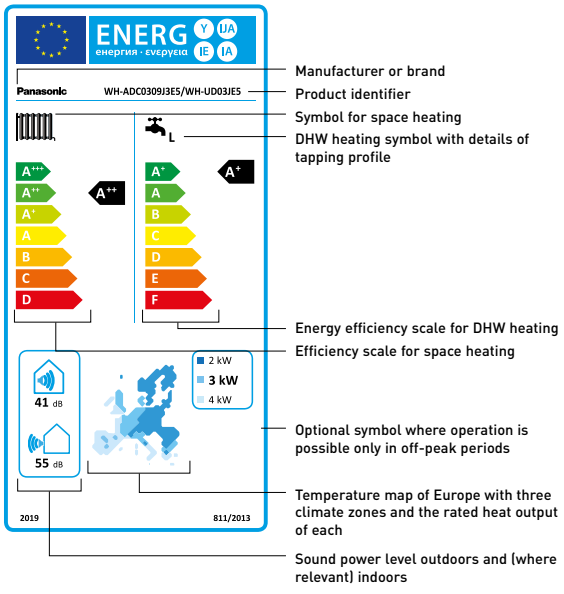


Energy Label

Fridges, dishwashers, washing machines, ovens – it all started with white goods in the 1990s. Today, other energy-consuming appliances also carry the European energy efficiency label, such as televisions and lighting. From 2013, the regulations applied to air conditioners and heat pumps but since September 2015, it has also been applicable to room heaters, water heaters and storage water heaters.
Minimum energy efficiency requirements are also specified for manufacturers of system and combi boilers, water heaters and DHW cylinders.
The purpose of Energy Labels are to assist consumers in their purchasing decisions, as well as ecodesign requirements on products which help reduce private energy demand and help to reduce global warming.

Panasonic helps you to calculate the system label.
From 26th September 2015, installers can be assured that all products manufactured after this date will be sold with the required energy efficiency labels which will aid installers with their paperwork. While it is the manufacturer's responsibility to issue their products with the required labels, the installers will need to calculate and issue an energy efficiency label for the entire heating system. Whether installing a new heating system or installing new boilers, controls or renewables into an existing system, it is, and will continue to be, the installer's responsibility to calculate and issue energy efficiency labels. Calculators which assist installers with this process are available on www.panasonicproclub.com.

Information on the energy efficiency label.
The rating system for heat pumps classifies them into seven efficiency categories. From 26th September 2019, the best energy efficiency category is A+++, least energy efficient is D. The energy efficiency label for system boilers shows its efficiency category on a scale from A+++ to D, and from A+ to F for hot water cylinders.



Panasonic helps you to calculate the system label www.panasonicproclub.com or connect simply with your smartphone to the PRO Club using this QR.

PRO Club

Aquarea Designer - online tool

With Panasonic's online tool, projects can be developed simply and easily. The newly developed tool is optimised to help HVAC professionals easily identify the most appropriate Aquarea air to water heat pump for a particular application.



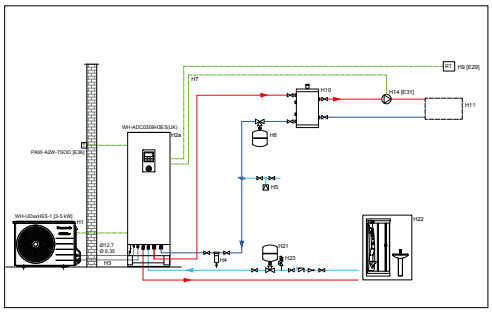
Aquarea Designer

This program allows HVAC designers, installers and distributors to identify the correct heat pump for a particular application from Panasonic's Aquarea range, calculate the savings compared to other heat sources and very quickly calculate CO_2 emissions.
Using Panasonic's Aquarea Designer, projects can be developed simply and easily, by either using the Quick Design or Expert Design options. Each allows the user to build up the project data in a simple step-by-step process and choose to output reports (project data input includes: either Quick or Large formats) as HTML files or as print-outs. To create these useful reports, project data is input, including:

- Heated area
- Heating requirement
- Heating flow and return temperatures
- Climate data (from a simple drop-down menu) including outdoor temperature
- Type of hot water tank, storage capacity and hot water target temperature

Hydraulic scheme generator

The new Aquarea Hydraulic Scheme Generator (HSG) allows users to select a hydraulic schematic according to their installation requirements. This will be accompanied by the relevant electrical connection schematic and component list.





Residential ventilation selection tool.

The tool contains all the information the HVAC professionals need for their residential ventilation projects (specifications, technical manuals, etc.) as well as a calculator of the performance curves.

Heating demand calculator

This software can quickly and easily determine the heating requirements for the rooms in a project. The Heating demand calculator will help determine approximately how much power is needed to heat each room individually. The result in kilowatts will help you choose the space heater best suited to your needs.

CAD images and spec texts

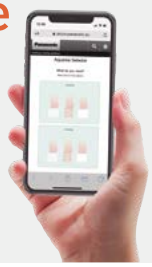
In order to add value in the design of projects, Panasonic has a wide library of 2D CAD, BIM objects (Building Information Modeling) and Spec texts to be used in Revit.

All the support tools are available in Panasonic PRO Club (www.panasonicproclub.com).
Among many others, these are the main tools for the design of Aquarea projects.

Try the new Panasonic Augmented Reality projector.



Helping you to find the Aquarea Heat Pumps for your home in just a few clicks!



Aquarea Hydraulic

Aquarea High Performance			5 kW	7 kW	9 kW	12 kW	16 kW
P. 64	All in One 1ph R290		WH-ADC0509L3E5 [1] WH-ADC0509L3E5B WH-ADC0509L3E5AN [1] WH-WDG05LE5	WH-ADC0509L3E5 [1] WH-ADC0509L3E5B WH-ADC0509L3E5AN [1] WH-WDG07LE5	WH-ADC0509L3E5 [1] WH-ADC0509L3E5B WH-ADC0509L3E5AN [1] WH-WDG09LE5		
P. 64	Bi-bloc 1ph R290		WH-SDC0509L3E5 [1] WH-WDG05LE5	WH-SDC0509L3E5 [1] WH-WDG07LE5	WH-SDC0509L3E5 [1] WH-WDG09LE5		
P. 66, 67	Mono-bloc 1ph		WH-MDC05J3E5	WH-MDC07J3E5	WH-MDC09J3E5	WH-MDC12H6E5	WH-MDC16H6E5

Aquarea T-CAP			9 kW	12 kW	16 kW	20 kW	25 kW	30 kW
P. 68	All in One 1ph - 3ph R290		NEW WH-ADC0916M3E52 [1] WH-ADC0916M3E5AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E82 WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E83 [2] WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3 [2] WH-WXG09ME5 WH-WXG09ME8	NEW WH-ADC0916M3E52 [1] WH-ADC0916M3E5AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E82 WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E83 [2] WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3 [2] WH-WXG12ME5 WH-WXG12ME8	NEW WH-ADC0316M9E82 WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2 WH-ADC0316M9E83 [2] WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3 [2] WH-WXG16ME8			
P. 68	Bi-bloc 3ph R290		NEW WH-SDC0316M9E8 [2]	NEW WH-SDC0316M9E8 [2]	NEW WH-SDC0316M9E8 [2]			
P. 68	Control module 1ph - 3ph R290		NEW WH-CME5 WH-CME8 WH-WXG09ME5 WH-WXG09ME8	NEW WH-CME5 WH-CME8 WH-WXG12ME5 WH-WXG12ME8	NEW WH-CME8 WH-WXG16ME8	NEW WH-CME8L WH-WXG20ME8	NEW WH-CME8L WH-WXG25ME8	NEW WH-CME8L WH-WXG30ME8
P. 68	Stand-alone [3] 1ph - 3ph R290		NEW WH-WXG09ME5 WH-WXG09ME8	NEW WH-WXG12ME5 WH-WXG12ME8	NEW WH-WXG16ME8	NEW WH-WXG20ME8	NEW WH-WXG25ME8	NEW WH-WXG30ME8
P. 70	Mono-bloc 1ph - 3ph		WH-MXC09J3E5 WH-MXC09J3E8	WH-MXC12J6E5 WH-MXC12J9E8	WH-MXC16J9E8			

Models with R290 refrigerant. Models with R32 refrigerant. Models with R410A refrigerant.
1) Also available with other backup heater capacities. 2) Available in December 2024. 3) Requires CZ-RTW2TAW1C.
WH-__E5 1ph // WH-__E8 3ph.

Aquarea Split

Check all our certified heat pumps on:
www.heatpumpkeymark.com

Aquarea EcoFlex		8 kW
P. 71	1ph	WH-ADF0309J3E5CM S-71WF3E CU-2WZ71YBE5

Aquarea High Performance		3 kW	5 kW	7 kW	9 kW	12 kW	16 kW
P. 72, 76, 75, 73, 77, 80, 81	All in One 1ph - 3ph	WH-ADC0309K3E5 [1] WH-ADC0309K3E5B WH-ADC0309K3E5AN [1] WH-UDZ03KE5	WH-ADC0309K3E5 [1] WH-ADC0309K3E5B WH-ADC0309K3E5AN [1] WH-UDZ05KE5	WH-ADC0309K3E5 [1] WH-ADC0309K3E5B WH-ADC0309K3E5AN [1] WH-UDZ07KE5	WH-ADC0309K3E5 [1] WH-ADC0309K3E5B WH-ADC0309K3E5AN [1] WH-UDZ09KE5 NEW WH-ADC0912K9E8 WH-ADC0912K9E8AN WH-ADC0912K9E83 [2] WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3 [2] WH-UDZ09KE8 WH-ADC0916H9E8 WH-UD09HE8	WH-ADC0912K6E5 WH-ADC0912K6E5AN WH-ADC0912K6E53 WH-ADC0912K6E5AN3 [2] WH-UDZ12KE5 WH-ADC1216H6E5C WH-UD12HE5 NEW WH-ADC0912K9E8 WH-ADC0912K9E8AN WH-ADC0912K9E83 [2] WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3 [2] WH-UDZ12KE8 WH-ADC0916H9E8 WH-UD12HE8	WH-ADC1216H6E5C WH-UD16HE5 NEW WH-ADC16K9E8 WH-ADC16K9E8AN WH-ADC16K9E83 [2] WH-ADC16K9E8AN3 [2] WH-UDZ16KE8 WH-ADC0916H9E8 WH-UD16HE8
P. 82, 83, 84	Bi-bloc 1ph - 3ph	WH-SDC0309K3E5 [1] WH-UDZ03KE5	WH-SDC0309K3E5 [1] WH-UDZ05KE5	WH-SDC0309K3E5 [1] WH-UDZ07KE5	WH-SDC0309K3E5 [1] WH-UDZ09KE5 NEW WH-SDC09K3E8 [1] WH-UDZ09KE8 WH-SDC09H3E8 WH-UD09HE8	WH-SDC12K6E5 WH-UDZ12KE5 WH-SDC12H6E5 WH-UD12HE5 NEW WH-SDC12K9E8 WH-UDZ12KE8 WH-SDC12H9E8 WH-UD12HE8	WH-SDC16H6E5 WH-UD16HE5 NEW WH-SDC16K9E8 WH-UDZ16KE8 WH-SDC16H9E8 WH-UD16HE8

Aquarea T-CAP		9 kW	12 kW	16 kW
P. 86, 87, 85	All in One 1ph - 3ph	WH-ADC0912K6E53 [2] WH-ADC0912K6E5AN3 [2] WH-UXZ09KE5 WH-ADC0912K9E83 [2] WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3 [2] WH-UXZ09KE8 WH-ADC0916H9E8 WH-UQ09HE8	WH-ADC0912K6E53 [2] WH-ADC0912K6E5AN3 [2] WH-UXZ12KE5 WH-ADC0912K9E83 [2] WH-ADC0912K9E8AN3 [2] WH-UXZ12KE8 WH-ADC0916H9E8 WH-UQ12HE8	WH-ADC16K9E83 [2] WH-ADC16K9E8AN3 [2] WH-UXZ16KE8 WH-ADC0916H9E8 WH-UQ16HE8
P. 90, 91	Bi-bloc 1ph - 3ph	WH-SXC09K3E5 [1] WH-UXZ09KE5 WH-SXC09K3E8 WH-UXZ09KE8 WH-SQC09H3E8 WH-UQ09HE8	WH-SXC12K6E5 WH-UXZ12KE5 WH-SXC12K9E8 WH-UXZ12KE8 WH-SQC12H9E8 WH-UQ12HE8	WH-SXC16K9E8 WH-UXZ16KE8 WH-SQC16H9E8 WH-UQ16HE8

Models with R32 refrigerant. Models with R410A refrigerant.
1) Also available with other backup heater capacities. 2) Available in November 2024.
WH-__E5 1ph // WH-__E8 3ph.

Aquarea High Performance Hydraulic L Series. Single phase · R290

Natural refrigerant R290 with GWP 3.
Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C.
Flexibility: Hydraulic connection between indoor and outdoor / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 75 °C water outlet temperature maximum at -10 °C outside temperature / 55 °C hot water even at -25 °C outside temperature.



A++ ErP 55 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+++ ErP 35 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+ DHW* Scale from A+ to F
* For All in One.

Combination table

Indoor unit		Backup heater capacity	DHW tank capacity	Electrical Anode	2 zones		Outdoor unit		
							Heating capacity		
							Single phase (power to indoor)		
							5,0 kW	7,0 kW	9,0 kW
							WH-WDG05LE5	WH-WDG07LE5	WH-WDG09LE5
Hydraulic All in One	1ph	3 kW	185 L	—	—	WH-ADC0509L3E5	✔	✔	✔
		3 kW	185 L	✔	—	WH-ADC0509L3E5AN	✔	✔	✔
		3 kW	185 L	—	✔	WH-ADC0509L3E5B	✔	✔	✔
		6 kW	185 L	—	—	WH-ADC0509L6E5	✔	✔	✔
		6 kW	185 L	✔	—	WH-ADC0509L6E5AN	✔	✔	✔
Hydraulic Bi-bloc	1ph	3 kW	—	—	—	WH-SDC0509L3E5	✔	✔	✔
		6 kW	—	—	—	WH-SDC0509L6E5	✔	✔	✔

Outdoor unit			WH-WDG05LE5	WH-WDG07LE5	WH-WDG09LE5
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	5,00 / 5,05	7,00 / 4,93	9,00 / 4,55
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	5,00 / 3,07	7,00 / 2,98	8,90 / 3,03
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	5,00 / 3,52	6,85 / 3,43	7,00 / 3,41
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	5,00 / 2,34	6,25 / 2,34	7,00 / 2,41
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	5,00 / 3,01	5,80 / 3,01	7,00 / 2,80
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	5,00 / 2,12	5,80 / 2,12	7,00 / 2,13
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	5,00 / 3,23	7,00 / 3,03	8,20 / 2,82
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	5,00 / 5,00	7,00 / 4,73	9,00 / 4,19
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	5,06 / 3,63 (200 / 142)	4,96 / 3,62 (195 / 142)	4,84 / 3,67 (190 / 144)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,00 / 4,27 (237 / 168)	6,31 / 4,52 (249 / 178)	6,44 / 4,50 (255 / 177)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,25 / 3,28 (167 / 128)	4,25 / 3,29 (167 / 129)	4,31 / 3,33 (170 / 130)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++
Sound power [2]	Heat	dB(A)	52	53	54
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	996 x 980 x 430 / 98	996 x 980 x 430 / 98	996 x 980 x 430 / 97
Refrigerant (R290) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,96 / 0,003	0,96 / 0,003	1,00 / 0,003
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825 (part load). * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.

R290 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | A+ DHW | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | DHW | -25 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 75°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | WI-FI INCLUDED | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

DHW A+: For All in One. INTERNET CONTROL: Wi-Fi adapter included.

All in One:

Energy efficiency: A+ in DHW / DHW up to 65 °C without heater / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,60.
Flexibility: Built-in 2 zone kit (for 2 zones models) / Installation in harsh water conditions (for models with Electrical Anode).
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included.

Indoor unit			**WH-ADC0509L3E5**	**WH-ADC0509L6E5**
Indoor unit 2 zones			**WH-ADC0509L3E5B**	**—**
Indoor unit with Electrical Anode			**WH-ADC0509L3E5AN**	**WH-ADC0509L6E5AN**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28/28	28/28
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight / 2 zones model		kg	93/101	94/—
Water pipe connector	Room	Inch	1¼	1¼
	Shower	Inch	¾	¾
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	30/145	30/145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	14,3	25,8
Water volume		L	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Water pipe connector (indoor / outdoor units)		Inch	1/1	1/1
Pipe length range standard / maximum		m	5/30	5/30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	10	10
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00
Recommended fuse, supply 1 / 2 [1]		A	25/16	25/30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [1]		mm²	3x2,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x4,0

Domestic Hot Water energy efficiency				
Indoor unit		**WH-ADC0509L3E5** **WH-ADC0509L3E5AN** **WH-ADC0509L3E5B** **WH-ADC0509L6E5** **WH-ADC0509L6E5AN**	**WH-ADC0509L3E5** **WH-ADC0509L3E5AN** **WH-ADC0509L3E5B** **WH-ADC0509L6E5** **WH-ADC0509L6E5AN**	**WH-ADC0509L3E5** **WH-ADC0509L3E5AN** **WH-ADC0509L3E5B** **WH-ADC0509L6E5** **WH-ADC0509L6E5AN**
Outdoor unit		**WH-WDG05LE5**	**WH-WDG07LE5**	**WH-WDG09LE5**
Tapping profile according EN16147		L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]	A+ to F	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate ɳ / COPdHW	ɳwh%/COPdHW	148/3,61	148/3,61	148/3,61
DHW tank ERP warm climate ɳ / COPdHW	ɳwh%/COPdHW	160/4,00	160/4,00	160/4,00
DHW tank ERP cold climate ɳ / COPdHW	ɳwh%/COPdHW	112/2,80	112/2,80	112/2,80

1) Check local regulations. 2) Scale from A+ to F. * This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Bi-bloc:

Flexibility: Flexible choice of DHW tank size.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included.

Indoor unit			**WH-SDC0509L3E5**	**WH-SDC0509L6E5**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28/28	28/28
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm	892 x 500 x 348 / 33	892 x 500 x 348 / 33
Water pipe connector	Room	Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	30/145	30/145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	14,3	20,1
Water pipe connector (indoor / outdoor units)		Inch	1/1	1/1
Pipe length range standard / maximum		m	5/30	5/30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	10	10
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00
Recommended fuse, supply 1 / 2 [1]		A	25/16	25/30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [1]		mm²	3x2,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x4,0

1) Check local regulations. * This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Common accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system

Bi-bloc accessories	
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc J Series. Single phase - MDC · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: Built-in magnetic water filter / Built-in 6 L expansion vessel.
Comfort: Operating range and heating curve down to -20 °C / 60 °C water outlet temperature / Cooling mode down to +10 °C.
Control: Additional functions with optional PCB (2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.

011-1W0398
011-1W0399
011-1W0400

A++ ErP 55 °C Scale from A+++ to D

A+++ ErP 35 °C Scale from A+++ to D





			Single phase		
Outdoor unit			**WH-MDC05J3E5**	**WH-MDC07J3E5**	**WH-MDC09J3E5**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	5,00/5,08	7,00/4,76	9,00/4,48
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	5,00/3,01	7,00/2,82	8,95/2,78
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	5,00/3,57	7,00/3,40	7,45/3,13
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	5,00/2,27	6,30/2,16	7,00/2,12
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	5,00/2,78	6,80/2,81	7,50/2,63
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	5,00/1,85	6,30/1,86	7,00/1,80
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	5,00/3,31	7,00/3,06	9,00/2,71
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	5,00/5,05	7,00/4,73	9,00/4,25
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	5,12/3,63 (202/142)	4,90/3,32 (193/130)	4,90/3,32 (193/130)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,00/4,20 (237/165)	5,75/4,07 (227/160)	5,75/4,07 (227/160)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,08/2,95 (160/115)	4,18/2,98 (164/116)	4,18/2,98 (164/116)
	Energy class	A+++ to D	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
Sound power [1]	Heat	dB(A)	59	59	59
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	865 x 1283 x 320	865 x 1283 x 320	865 x 1283 x 320
Net weight		kg	99	104	104
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq. [2]		kg / T	1,3/0,878	1,3/0,878	1,3/0,878
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
Pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	34/96	36/100	39/108
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	14,3	20,1	25,8
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	3,00	3,00
Input power	Heat	kW	0,985	1,47	2,01
	Cool	kW	1,51	2,29	3,32
Running and starting current	Heat	A	4,7	7,0	9,3
	Cool	A	7,0	10,5	14,7
Current 1		A	12	17	17
Current 2		A	13	13	13
Recommended fuse [3]		A	30/15	30/15	30/16
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [3]		mm^2	3x1,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x1,5	3x2,5/3x1,5
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ 35	-20 ~ 35	-20 ~ 35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat	°C	20 ~ 60	20 ~ 60	20 ~ 60
	Cool	°C	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20

1) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 2) WH-MDC models are hermetically sealed. 3) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.

Accessories	
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-TD20B8E3-2	Combo Tank 185 L + 80 L – Enamelled
PAW-TD23B6E5	Combo Tank 230 L + 60 L – Stainless steel
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | 5,08 COP HIGH PERFORMANCE | DHW | -20 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | SOLAR KIT | ADVANCED CONTROL | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic M Series. Single phase / Three phase · R290

Natural refrigerant R290 with GWP 3.
Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: Hydraulic connection between indoor and outdoor / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 75 °C water temperature at -15 °C outside / 55 °C hot water even at -25 °C outside temperature / Low noise level.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).



Combination table

Indoor unit		Backup heater capacity	DHW tank capacity	Electrical Anode	WH-	Outdoor unit – Heating capacity – Single phase 9,0 kW	Single phase 12,0 kW	Three phase 9,0 kW	Three phase 12,0 kW	Three phase 16,0 kW	Three phase 20,0 kW	Three phase 25,0 kW	Three phase 30,0 kW
						WXG09ME5	WXG12ME5	WXG09ME8	WXG12ME8	WXG16ME8	WXG20ME8	WXG25ME8	WXG30ME8
Hydraulic All in One	1ph	3 kW	185 L	—	WH-ADC0916M3E52	✔	✔	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1ph	3 kW	185 L	✔	WH-ADC0916M3E5AN2	✔	✔	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1ph	6 kW	185 L	—	WH-ADC0916M6E52	✔	✔	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3ph	9 kW	185 L	—	WH-ADC0316M9E82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	—	—
	3ph	9 kW	185 L	✔	WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	—	—
	3ph	9 kW	260 L	—	WH-ADC0316M9E83	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	—	—
	3ph	9 kW	260 L	✔	WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	—	—
Hydraulic Bi-bloc	3ph	9 kW	—	—	WH-SDC0316M9E8	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	—	—
Control module	1ph	—	—	—	WH-CME5	✔	✔	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3ph	—	—	—	WH-CME8	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	—	—
		—	—	—	WH-CME8L	—	—	—	—	—	✔	✔	✔
Remote controller with Wi-Fi adapter	—	—	—	—	CZ-RTW2TAW1C	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

Outdoor unit		WH-	Aquarea T-CAP M Series WXG09ME5	WXG12ME5	WXG09ME8	WXG12ME8	WXG16ME8	Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series WXG20ME8	WXG25ME8	WXG30ME8
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/5,23	12,00/5,06	9,00/5,23	12,00/5,06	16,00/4,89	20,00/4,80	25,00/4,50	30,00/4,40
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,24	12,00/3,23	9,00/3,24	12,00/3,23	16,00/3,20	20,00/3,18	25,00/3,00	30,00/3,00
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,81	12,00/3,54	9,00/3,81	12,00/3,54	16,00/3,30	20,00/3,39	25,00/2,80	30,00/2,50
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,54	12,00/2,42	9,00/2,54	12,00/2,42	16,00/2,37	20,00/2,08	25,00/1,97	30,00/1,95
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,45	12,00/3,00	9,00/3,45	12,00/3,00	16,00/2,53	20,00/2,48	25,00/2,36	30,00/2,33
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,35	12,00/2,17	9,00/2,35	12,00/2,17	16,00/1,97	20,00/1,90	25,00/1,80	30,00/1,49
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C) at Comfort mode		kW / EER	—	—	—	—	—	20,00/3,02	25,00/2,86	26,00/2,68
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C) at Efficiency mode (default)		kW / EER	9,00/3,61	9,00/3,61	9,00/3,61	9,00/3,61	9,00/3,61	15,00/3,61	15,00/3,61	15,00/3,61
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C) at Comfort mode		kW / EER	—	—	—	—	—	20,00/4,79	25,00/4,47	30,00/4,10
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_{s} %)	5,00/3,50 (197/137)	4,73/3,65 (186/143)	5,00/3,50 (197/137)	4,73/3,65 (145/143)	4,75/3,70 (187/145)	4,36/3,59 (171/141)	4,25/3,57 (167/140)	3,95/3,46 (155/135)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_{s} %)	6,33/4,40 (250/173)	6,20/4,40 (245/173)	6,33/4,40 (250/173)	6,20/4,40 (245/173)	6,08/4,45 (240/175)	5,37/4,07 (212/160)	5,22/4,14 (206/163)	4,93/4,01 (194/158)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_{s} %)	4,45/3,20 (175/125)	4,38/3,25 (172/127)	4,45/3,20 (175/125)	4,38/3,25 (172/127)	4,33/3,40 (170/133)	3,07/2,57 (120/100)	3,16/2,71 (123/105)	3,20/2,71 (125/105)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A++/A++	A+++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+
Sound power [2]	Heat	dB(A)	52	53	52	53	57	56	59	61
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1520 x 1200 x 430	1520 x 1200 x 430	1520 x 1200 x 430	1520 x 1200 x 430	1520 x 1200 x 430	1645 x 1500 x 460	1645 x 1500 x 460	1645 x 1500 x 460
Net weight		kg	163	163	163	163	165	240	240	240
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min / Max)	W	30/175	30/175	30/175	30/175	30/175	230	230	230
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9	57,3	71,6	86,0
Refrigerant (R290) / CO_2 Eq. [3]		kg / T	1,78/0,006	1,78/0,006	1,78/0,006	1,78/0,006	1,77/0,006	3,0/0,009	3,0/0,009	3,0/0,009
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	25 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	25 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	25 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	25 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	25 ~ 75 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 75 [4] / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 75 [4] / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 75 [4] / 5 ~ 20
Recommended fuse, supply [5]		A	30	30	20	20	25	50	50	50
Recommended minimum cable size, supply [4]		mm²	3x4,0	3x4,0	5x1,5	5x1,5	5x2,5	5x10 - 5x16	5x10 - 5x16	5x10 - 5x16

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825 (part load). 3) WH-WXG models are hermetically sealed. 4) Above 15 °C ambient temperature. 5) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.

R290 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | A+ DHW | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | DHW | -28 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 75°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | WI-FI INCLUDED | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

DHW A+: For All in One. INTERNET CONTROL: Wi-Fi adapter included.

All in One:

Energy efficiency: A+ in DHW / DHW up to 65 °C without heater / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,60.
Flexibility: Backup heater included / Built-in 10 L expansion vessel / 30 m maximum height difference between indoor and outdoor / Installation in harsh water conditions (for models with Electrical Anode).
Control: All control functions / 2 CN-CNT ports / Optional PCB for advanced functions.
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included / Optional integration into BMS.

Indoor unit			**WH-ADC0916M3E52**	**WH-ADC0916M6E52**	**WH-ADC0316M9E82**	**WH-ADC0316M9E83***
Indoor unit with Electrical Anode			**WH-ADC0916M3E5AN2**	**—**	**WH-ADC0316M9E8AN2**	**WH-ADC0316M9E8AN3***
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	22/22	22/22	22/22	22/22
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1642 x 599 x 602 / 89	1642 x 599 x 602 / 89	1642 x 599 x 602 / 89	2036 x 599 x 602 / 105
Water pipe connector	Room / Shower	Inch	1¼ / ¾	1¼ / ¾	1¼ / ¾	1¼ / ¾
Water volume		L	185	185	185	260
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Water pipe connector (indoor / outdoor units)		Inch	1¼ / 1¼	1¼ / 1¼	1¼ / 1¼	1¼ / 1¼
Pipe length range standard / maximum		m	5 / 30	5 / 30	5 / 30	5 / 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	30	30	30	30
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse, supply [1]		A	15/16	30	20	20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply [1]		mm²	3x1,5	3x4,0	5x1,5	5x1,5
Connecting cable to the outdoor unit size		mm²	2x0,75	2x0,75	2x0,75	2x0,75

Domestic Hot Water energy efficiency

Indoor unit	**WH-**	**ADC0916M3E52**	**ADC0916M3E52**	**ADC0316M9E82**	**ADC0316M9E82**	**ADC0316M9E82**
		ADC0916M3E5AN2	**ADC0916M3E5AN2**	**ADC0316M9E8AN2**	**ADC0316M9E8AN2**	**ADC0316M9E8AN2**
Outdoor unit		**WH-WXG09ME5**	**WH-WXG12ME5**	**WH-WXG09ME8**	**WH-WXG12ME8**	**WH-WXG16ME8**
Tapping profile according EN16147		L	L	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]	A+ to F	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW	ηwh%/COPdHW	123/3,00	123/3,00	123/3,00	123/3,00	117/2,85
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW	ηwh%/COPdHW	132/3,30	132/3,30	132/3,30	132/3,30	128/3,20
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW	ηwh%/COPdHW	88/2,20	88/2,20	88/2,20	88/2,20	84/2,10

1) Check local regulations. 2) Scale from A+ to F. * Available in December 2024. Tentative data.** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Bi-bloc:

Flexibility: Flexible choice of DHW tank size.
Control: All control functions / 2 CN-CNT ports / Optional PCB for advanced functions.
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included / Optional integration into BMS.

Indoor unit			**WH-SDC0316M9E8**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	22/22
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm	892 x 500 x 348 / 29
Water pipe connector (indoor / outdoor units)		Inch	1¼ / 1¼
Pipe length range standard / maximum		m	5 / 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	30
Electric backup heater		kW	9,00
Recommended fuse, supply [1]		A	20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply [1]		mm²	5x1,5
Connecting cable to the outdoor unit size		mm²	2x0,75

1) Check local regulations. * Available in December 2024. Tentative data.** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Control module:

Flexibility: Simplified installation / Minimal interior space required / Supports third-party backup heater.
Control: All control functions / 2 CN-CNT ports / Optional PCB for advanced functions.
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included / Optional integration into BMS.

Indoor unit			**WH-CME5**	**WH-CME8**	**WH-CME8L**
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	454 x 520 x 116	454 x 520 x 116	450 x 450 x 116
Net weight		kg	7	7	7
Field supply electrical backup heater		kW	Up to 3 kW	Up to 9 kW	Up to 18 kW
Recommended fuse, supply [1]		A	16	20	⩽9kW 20 9kW< ⩽18 kW 40
Recommended minimum cable size, supply [1]		mm²	3x1,5	5x1,5	⩽12kW 5x2,5 12kW< ⩽15 kW 5x4,0 15kW< ⩽18 kW 5x6,0
Connecting cable to the outdoor unit size		mm²	2x0,75	2x0,75	2x0,75

1) Check local regulations.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW2TAW1C	Remote controller with Wi-Fi adapter (required for stand-alone outdoor units). M Series
CZ-RTW2	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. M Series
CZ-NS6P	PCB for advanced functions. M Series All in One and Bi-bloc
CZ-NS7P	PCB for advanced functions. M Series control module
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system

Accessories	
CZ-NV3	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. M Series
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L
PAW-BTANK100L	Buffer tank 100 L
PAW-BTANKG200L	Buffer tank 200 L
PAW-BTANKG260L	Buffer tank 260 L

Aquarea T-CAP Mono-bloc J Series. Single phase / Three phase - MXC · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Constant capacity and operating range down to -20 °C / 65 °C water outlet temperature.
Control: Additional functions with optional PCB (2 zone control, bivalent control, Smart Grid contact and more).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.

011-1W0463, 011-1W0464, 011-1W0562, 011-1W0563, 011-1W0564, 011-1W0565.
For 9 and 12 kW single and three phase.





ErP 55 °C Scale from A+++ to D

ErP 35 °C Scale from A+++ to D

			Single phase		Three phase		
Outdoor unit			**WH-MXC09J3E5**	**WH-MXC12J6E5**	**WH-MXC09J3E8**	**WH-MXC12J9E8**	**WH-MXC16J9E8**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/5,08	12,00/4,80	9,00/5,08	12,00/4,80	16,00/4,52
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,08	12,00/3,05	9,00/3,08	12,00/3,05	16,00/2,86
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,81	12,00/3,53	9,00/3,81	12,00/3,53	16,00/3,10
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,54	12,00/2,42	9,00/2,54	12,00/2,42	16,00/2,07
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,08	12,00/2,82	9,00/3,08	12,00/2,82	16,00/2,39
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,12	12,00/2,00	9,00/2,12	12,00/2,00	16,00/1,71
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	9,00/3,18	12,00/2,90	9,00/3,09	12,00/2,84	14,50/2,84
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	9,00/4,62	12,00/3,95	9,00/4,46	12,00/3,79	16,00/3,75
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,46/3,31(176/129)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	5,88/4,09(232/160)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++
Sound power [2]	Heat	dB(A)	61	61	61	61	63
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1410 x 1283 x 320	1410 x 1283 x 320	1410 x 1283 x 320	1410 x 1283 x 320	1410 x 1283 x 320
Net weight		kg	140	140	140	140	150
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq. [3]		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,80/1,215
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
Pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	32/145	34/145	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	6,00	3,00	9,00	9,00
Input power	Heat	kW	1,77	2,50	1,77	2,50	3,54
	Cool	kW	2,83	4,14	2,91	4,23	5,11
Running and starting current	Heat	A	8,3	11,6	2,6	3,7	5,3
	Cool	A	13,1	19,1	4,3	6,3	7,6
Current 1		A	29,0	29,0	14,7	11,8	16,4
Current 2		A	13,0	26,0	13,0	13,0	13,0
Recommended fuse, supply 1 / 2 [4]		A	30/30	30/30	20/16	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [4]		mm^2	3x4,0/3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0	5x1,5/3x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	10 ~ +43	10 ~ +43	10 ~ +43	10 ~ +43	10 ~ +43
Water outlet [5]	Heat	°C	20 ~ 65	20 ~ 65	20 ~ 65	20 ~ 65	20 ~ 65
	Cool	°C	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20	5 ~ 20

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 3) WH-MXC models are hermetically sealed. 4) Check local regulations. 5) It is possible to set temperature by 65 °C on remote controller. Normally, outlet water temperature is 60 °C or lower. In case of ΔT setting with remote controller is 15 °C and the outdoor ambient temperature is 5 to 20 °C, outlet water temperature 65 °C is possible. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511.

Accessories	
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-TD20B8E3-2	Combo Tank 185 L + 80 L – Enamelled
PAW-TD23B6E5	Combo Tank 230 L + 60 L – Stainless steel
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1	1 antifreeze valve. It is required to order 2 valves per system
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | 5,08 COP HIGH PERFORMANCE | 65°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | DHW | -20 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | SOLAR KIT | ADVANCED CONTROL | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea EcoFleX. Single phase · R32

Energy efficiency: Heat recovery function, to re-use wasted heat of outdoor unit for DHW production.
Flexibility: Small foot print outdoor unit, tank unit with a standard size of appliances.
Comfort: Non-stop heating operation / nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7 (nanoe X Generator Mark 2).
Connectivity: Wi-Fi adapter included via Aquarea Smart Cloud or Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.



				WH-ADF0309J3E5CM
Air to water	Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	8,00 / 4,21
	Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	8,00 / 2,81
	Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	6,70 / 3,25
	Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	6,00 / 2,08
	Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	5,60 / 2,84
	Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	5,30 / 1,91
	Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	—
	Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	—
	Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,00 / 3,20 (157 / 125)
		Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A++
	Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	5,69 / 3,69 (224 / 145)
		Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++
	Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	3,61 / 2,80 (141 / 109)
		Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+ / A+
	Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28 / —
	Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1880 x 598 x 600 / 108
	Electric backup heater		kW	3,00
	Water volume		L	185
	Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65
	Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	22,90
	Tapping profile according EN16147			L
	DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A / A+ / A
	DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdhw		ηwh % / COPdhw	104 / 2,60
	DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdhw		ηwh % / COPdhw	134 / 3,35
	DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdhw		ηwh % / COPdhw	92 / 2,30
	Heat recovery capacity (DHW 55 °C)		kW	7,10 + 9,00
	Heat recovery input power (DHW 55 °C)		kW	3,15
	Heat recovery COP (DHW 55 °C)			5,11
	Water outlet		°C	20 ~ 55
				S-71WF3E
Air to air	Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW	7,10
	EER [3]	Nominal	W/W	3,40
	SEER [4]			**5,60 A+**
	Pdesign (cooling)			7,10
	Heating capacity	Nominal	kW	7,10
	COP [3]	Nominal	W/W	3,90
	SCOP [4]			**3,90 A**
	Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	4,80
	External static pressure [5]		Pa	30 (10 - 150)
	Air flow		m^3/min	22,7
	Sound pressure [6]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	34 / 34
	Sound power [7]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	57 / 57
	Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	250 x 1000 x 730 / 30
	nanoe X Generator			Mark 2
				CU-2WZ71YBE5
Outdoor unit	Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (air to air)	dB(A)	49 / 49
	Sound power [7]	Cool / Heat (air to air)	dB(A)	68 / 67
	Sound pressure	Heat (air to water)	dB(A)	51
	Sound power [8]	Heat (air to water)	dB(A)	61
	Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	999 x 940 x 340 / 82
	Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	2,40 / 1,62
	Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
	Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	35 / 30
	Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	30 / 20
	Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat (air to air)	°C	-15 ~ +24
		Cool (air to air)	°C	-10 ~ +46
		Heat (air to water)	°C	-15 ~ +35
		Heat recovery (floor / DHW)	°C	+10 ~ +35 / +10 ~ +46

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 4) SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. 5) Medium external static pressure setting from factory. 6) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 7) Sound power is measured in accordance with EN 14511 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 8) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C.

R32 REFRIGERANT · INVERTER+ · A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED · DHW · -15 °C HEATING MODE · WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET · FLOW SENSOR · HEAT RECOVERY PORT · ADVANCED CONTROL · WI-FI INCLUDED · BMS CONNECTIVITY · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Wi-Fi adapter included.

Aquarea High Performance All in One 185 L K Series. Single phase · R32

Energy efficiency: COP up to 5,33 / A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,50.
Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



			Single phase (power to indoor)				
Kit 3 kW electric heater			**KIT-ADC03K3E5**	**KIT-ADC05K3E5**	**KIT-ADC07K3E5**	**KIT-ADC09K3E5**	—
Kit 6 kW electric heater			**KIT-ADC03K6E5**	**KIT-ADC05K6E5**	**KIT-ADC07K6E5**	**KIT-ADC09K6E5**	**KIT-ADC12K6E5**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 5,33	5,00 / 5,10	7,00 / 4,86	9,00 / 4,55	12,10 / 4,78
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 2,81	5,00 / 3,03	7,00 / 2,92	8,90 / 2,93	12,00 / 2,96
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 3,64	5,00 / 3,57	6,85 / 3,43	7,00 / 3,40	11,50 / 3,44
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 2,19	5,00 / 2,29	6,25 / 2,23	6,30 / 2,18	9,20 / 2,25
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,30 / 2,80	5,00 / 2,79	5,75 / 2,95	6,25 / 2,84	10,10 / 2,74
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 1,79	5,00 / 1,89	5,35 / 1,98	5,90 / 1,93	8,40 / 1,97
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	3,20 / 3,52	5,00 / 3,05	6,70 / 3,03	8,20 / 2,72	10,70 / 2,68
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	3,20 / 4,71	5,00 / 4,90	6,70 / 4,72	9,00 / 4,18	10,70 / 3,92
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	5,07 / 3,47 (200 / 136)	5,12 / 3,63 (202 / 142)	4,90 / 3,62 (193 / 142)	4,44 / 3,41 (175 / 133)	4,58 / 3,33 (180 / 130)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,20 / 4,20 (245 / 165)	6,00 / 4,20 (237 / 165)	5,75 / 4,07 (227 / 160)	5,75 / 4,07 (227 / 160)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,00 / 2,83 (157 / 110)	4,08 / 2,95 (160 / 115)	4,18 / 2,98 (164 / 116)	4,18 / 2,98 (164 / 116)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A++
Indoor unit 3 kW electric heater			**WH-ADC0309K3E5**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5**	—
Indoor unit 6 kW electric heater			**WH-ADC0309K6E5**	**WH-ADC0309K6E5**	**WH-ADC0309K6E5**	**WH-ADC0309K6E5**	**WH-ADC0912K6E5**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28 / 28	28 / 28	28 / 28	28 / 28	33 / 33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight 3 kW / 6 kW		kg	100 / 101	100 / 101	100 / 101	100 / 101	— / 101
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	9,2	14,3	20,1	25,8	34,4
Water volume		L	185	185	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A / A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		ηwh % / COPdHW	128 / 3,20	140 / 3,50	140 / 3,50	140 / 3,50	100 / 2,50
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		ηwh % / COPdHW	154 / 3,86	160 / 4,00	160 / 4,00	160 / 4,00	116 / 2,90
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		ηwh % / COPdHW	99 / 2,48	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80	80 / 2,00
Outdoor unit			**WH-UDZ03KE5**	**WH-UDZ05KE5**	**WH-UDZ07KE5**	**WH-UDZ09KE5**	**WH-UDZ12KE5**
Sound power [3]	Heat	dB(A)	55	55	56	56	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	622 x 824 x 298 / 37	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	1340 x 900 x 320 / 88
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,9 / 0,608	1,3 / 0,878	1,3 / 0,878	1,3 / 0,878	1,6 / 1,080
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,7)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3 ~ 25 / 20	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30	3~30 (3~50) [5] / 20 (30) [5]
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10 / 20	10 / 25	10 / 25	10 / 25	10 / 30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet [6]	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20

Electrical information	**Heater**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**6 kW**
Electric backup heater	kW	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended fuse [7]	A	16 / 16	16 / 30	16 / 16	16 / 30	25 / 16	25 / 30	25 / 16	25 / 30	30 / 30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [7]	mm²	3x1,5 / 3x1,5	3x1,5 / 3x4,0	3x1,5 / 3x1,5	3x1,5 / 3x4,0	3x2,5 / 3x1,5	3x2,5 / 3x4,0	3x2,5 / 3x1,5	3x2,5 / 3x4,0	3x4,0 / 3x4,0

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3 ~ 40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3 ~ 50 m pipe length range. 5) Ambient temperature down to -10 °C. Below -10 °C, permitted piping length and elevation difference is 3 ~ 30 m, 20 m. 6) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 7) Check local regulations. * Tentative data. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | A+ DHW | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | 5.33 COP HIGH PERFORMANCE | DHW | -25 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 60°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Tentative data

Aquarea High Performance All in One 185 L K Series. Single phase with Electrical Anode · R32

Energy efficiency: COP up to 5,33 / A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,50.
Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Built-in magnetic water filter / Installation in harsh water conditions.
Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



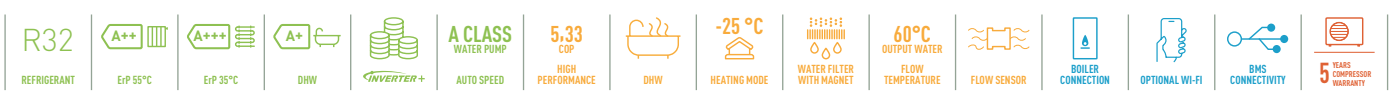
			Single phase (power to indoor)				
Kit 3 kW electric heater			**KIT-ADC03K3E5AN**	**KIT-ADC05K3E5AN**	**KIT-ADC07K3E5AN**	**KIT-ADC09K3E5AN**	**—**
Kit 6 kW electric heater			**KIT-ADC03K6E5AN**	**KIT-ADC05K6E5AN**	**KIT-ADC07K6E5AN**	**KIT-ADC09K6E5AN**	**KIT-ADC12K6E5AN**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 5,33	5,00 / 5,10	7,00 / 4,86	9,00 / 4,55	12,10 / 4,78
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 2,81	5,00 / 3,03	7,00 / 2,92	8,90 / 2,93	12,00 / 2,96
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 3,64	5,00 / 3,57	6,85 / 3,43	7,00 / 3,40	11,50 / 3,44
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 2,19	5,00 / 2,29	6,25 / 2,23	6,30 / 2,18	9,20 / 2,25
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,30 / 2,80	5,00 / 2,79	5,75 / 2,95	6,25 / 2,84	10,10 / 2,74
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 1,79	5,00 / 1,89	5,35 / 1,98	5,90 / 1,93	8,40 / 1,97
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	3,20 / 3,52	5,00 / 3,05	6,70 / 3,03	8,20 / 2,72	10,70 / 2,68
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	3,20 / 4,71	5,00 / 4,90	6,70 / 4,72	9,00 / 4,18	10,70 / 3,92
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	5,07 / 3,47 (200 / 136)	5,12 / 3,63 (202 / 142)	4,90 / 3,62 (193 / 142)	4,44 / 3,41 (175 / 133)	4,58 / 3,33 (180 / 130)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,20 / 4,20 (245 / 165)	6,00 / 4,20 (237 / 165)	5,75 / 4,07 (227 / 160)	5,75 / 4,07 (227 / 160)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,00 / 2,83 (157 / 110)	4,08 / 2,95 (160 / 115)	4,18 / 2,98 (164 / 116)	4,18 / 2,98 (164 / 116)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A++
Indoor unit 3 kW electric heater		**WH-**	**ADC0309K3E5AN**	**ADC0309K3E5AN**	**ADC0309K3E5AN**	**ADC0309K3E5AN**	**—**
Indoor unit 6 kW electric heater		**WH-**	**ADC0309K6E5AN**	**ADC0309K6E5AN**	**ADC0309K6E5AN**	**ADC0309K6E5AN**	**ADC0912K6E5AN**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28 / 28	28 / 28	28 / 28	28 / 28	33 / 33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight 3 kW / 6 kW		kg	100 / 101	100 / 101	100 / 101	100 / 101	— / 101
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	9,2	14,3	20,1	25,8	34,4
Water volume		L	185	185	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A / A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	128 / 3,20	140 / 3,50	140 / 3,50	140 / 3,50	100 / 2,50
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	154 / 3,86	160 / 4,00	160 / 4,00	160 / 4,00	116 / 2,90
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	99 / 2,48	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80	80 / 2,00
Outdoor unit			**WH-UDZ03KE5**	**WH-UDZ05KE5**	**WH-UDZ07KE5**	**WH-UDZ09KE5**	**WH-UDZ12KE5**
Sound power [3]	Heat	dB(A)	55	55	56	56	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	622 x 824 x 298 / 37	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	1340 x 900 x 320 / 88
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,9 / 0,608	1,3 / 0,878	1,3 / 0,878	1,3 / 0,878	1,6 / 1,080
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,7)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3 ~ 25 / 20	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30	3~30 (3~50) [5] / 20 (30) [5]
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10 / 20	10 / 25	10 / 25	10 / 25	10 / 30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet [6]	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20

Electrical information	**Heater**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**6 kW**
Electric backup heater	kW	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended fuse [7]	A	16 / 16	16 / 30	16 / 16	16 / 30	25 / 16	25 / 30	25 / 16	25 / 30	30 / 30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [7]	mm²	3x1,5 / 3x1,5	3x1,5 / 3x4,0	3x1,5 / 3x1,5	3x1,5 / 3x4,0	3x2,5 / 3x1,5	3x2,5 / 3x4,0	3x2,5 / 3x1,5	3x2,5 / 3x4,0	3x4,0 / 3x4,0

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3 ~ 40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -10 °C in heating with 3 ~ 50 m pipe length range. 5) Ambient temperature down to -10 °C. Below -10 °C, permitted piping length and elevation difference is 3 ~ 30 m, 20 m. 6) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 7) Check local regulations. * Tentative data. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea High Performance All in One 185 L K Series. Single phase 2 zones · R32

Energy efficiency: COP up to 5,33 / A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / DHW COP up to 3,50.
Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter / 2 zone control.
Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



			Single phase (power to indoor)			
Kit			**KIT-ADC03K3E5B**	**KIT-ADC05K3E5B**	**KIT-ADC07K3E5B**	**KIT-ADC09K3E5B**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 5,33	5,00 / 5,10	7,00 / 4,86	9,00 / 4,55
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 2,81	5,00 / 3,03	7,00 / 2,92	8,90 / 2,93
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 3,64	5,00 / 3,57	6,85 / 3,43	7,00 / 3,40
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 2,19	5,00 / 2,29	6,25 / 2,23	6,30 / 2,18
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,30 / 2,80	5,00 / 2,79	5,75 / 2,95	6,25 / 2,84
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 1,79	5,00 / 1,89	5,35 / 1,98	5,90 / 1,93
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	3,20 / 3,52	5,00 / 3,05	6,70 / 3,03	8,20 / 2,72
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	3,20 / 4,71	5,00 / 4,90	6,70 / 4,72	9,00 / 4,18
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	5,07 / 3,47 (200 / 136)	5,12 / 3,63 (202 / 142)	4,90 / 3,62 (193 / 142)	4,44 / 3,41 (175 / 133)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,20 / 4,20 (245 / 165)	6,00 / 4,20 (237 / 165)	5,75 / 4,07 (227 / 160)	5,75 / 4,07 (227 / 160)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,00 / 2,83 (157 / 110)	4,08 / 2,95 (160 / 115)	4,18 / 2,98 (164 / 116)	4,18 / 2,98 (164 / 116)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+
Indoor unit			**WH-ADC0309K3E5B**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5B**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5B**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5B**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28 / 28	28 / 28	28 / 28	28 / 28
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	109	109	109	109
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min / Max)	W	30 / 120	30 / 120	30 / 120	30 / 120
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	9,2	14,3	20,1	25,8
Water volume		L	185	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A	A+ / A++ / A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	128 / 3,20	140 / 3,50	140 / 3,50	140 / 3,50
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	154 / 3,86	160 / 4,00	160 / 4,00	160 / 4,00
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	99 / 2,48	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80
Outdoor unit			**WH-UDZ03KE5**	**WH-UDZ05KE5**	**WH-UDZ07KE5**	**WH-UDZ09KE5**
Sound power [3]	Heat	dB(A)	55	55	56	56
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	622 x 824 x 298 / 37	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	795 x 875 x 380 / 55	795 x 875 x 380 / 55
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,9 / 0,608	1,3 / 0,878	1,3 / 0,878	1,3 / 0,878
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3 ~ 25 / 20	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [4] / 30
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10 / 20	10 / 25	10 / 25	10 / 25
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20

Electrical information			**WH-ADC0309K3E5B**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5B**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5B**	**WH-ADC0309K3E5B**
Electric backup heater		kW	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00
Recommended fuse [5]		A	16 / 16	16 / 16	25 / 16	25 / 16
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [5]		mm²	3x1,5 / 3x1,5	3x1,5 / 3x1,5	3x2,5 / 3x1,5	3x2,5 / 3x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 4) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3 ~ 40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3 ~ 50 m pipe length range. 5) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea High Performance All in One 185 L K Series. Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel.
Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



A++ ErP 55 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+++ ErP 35 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+ DHW Scale from A+ to F

			Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit			**KIT-ADC09K9E8**	**KIT-ADC12K9E8**	**KIT-ADC16K9E8**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/4,90	12,10/4,78	16,00/4,31
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,97	12,00/2,96	14,70/2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,63	11,50/3,44	13,20/3,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,26	9,20/2,25	10,00/2,21
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,88	10,10/2,74	11,60/2,57
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	8,10/2,07	8,40/1,97	9,10/1,85
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,33(180/130)	4,46/3,40(176/133)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,20/4,30(245/169)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,28/3,10(168/121)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A+
Indoor unit			**WH-ADC0912K9E8**	**WH-ADC0912K9E8**	**WH-ADC16K9E8**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	102	102	103
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	45,9
Water volume		L	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A/A+/A	A/A+/A	A/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	100/2,50	100/2,50	96/2,40
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	116/2,90	116/2,90	115/2,88
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	80/2,00	80/2,00	76/1,90
Outdoor unit			**WH-UDZ09KE8**	**WH-UDZ12KE8**	**WH-UDZ16KE8**
Sound power [3]	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-25~+35	-25~+35	-25~+35
	Cool	°C	+10~+43	+10~+43	+10~+43
Water outlet [4]	Heat / Cool	°C	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20

Electrical information		**WH-ADC0912K9E8**	**WH-ADC0912K9E8**	**WH-ADC16K9E8**
Electric backup heater	kW	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse [5]	A	20/20	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [5]	mm²	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | A+ DHW | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | 4,90 COP HIGH PERFORMANCE | DHW | -25 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 60°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea High Performance All in One 260 L K Series. Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel.
Flexibility: 260 L DHW tank / 599 x 602 footprint / Easy access to hydraulic parts / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



			Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit			**KIT-ADC09K9E83**	**KIT-ADC12K9E83**	**KIT-ADC16K9E83**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/4,90	12,10/4,78	16,00/4,31
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,97	12,00/2,96	14,70/2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,63	11,50/3,44	13,20/3,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,26	9,20/2,25	10,00/2,21
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,88	10,10/2,74	11,60/2,57
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	8,10/2,07	8,40/1,97	9,10/1,85
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,33(180/130)	4,46/3,40(176/133)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,20/4,30(245/169)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,28/3,10(168/121)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A+
Indoor unit			**WH-ADC0912K9E83**	**WH-ADC0912K9E83**	**WH-ADC16K9E83**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	119	119	120
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power (Min/Max)	W	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	46,0
Water volume		L	260	260	260
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			XL	XL	XL
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	123/3,08	123/3,08	98/2,45
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	134/3,35	134/3,35	123/3,08
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	94/2,35	94/2,35	80/2,00
Outdoor unit			**WH-UDZ09KE8**	**WH-UDZ12KE8**	**WH-UDZ16KE8**
Sound power [3]	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-25~+35	-25~+35	-25~+35
	Cool	°C	+10~+43	+10~+43	+10~+43
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20

Electrical information		**WH-ADC0912K9E83**	**WH-ADC0912K9E83**	**WH-ADC16K9E83**
Electric backup heater	kW	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse [5]	A	20/20	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [5]	mm²	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power in accordance to 811/2013, 813/2013 and EN 12102-1:2017 at +7 °C. 4) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3~40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3~50 m pipe length range. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2025. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc K Series. Single phase - SDC · R32

Energy efficiency: COP up to 5,33 / A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: Long piping lengths / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



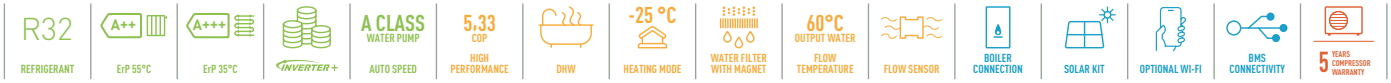
			Single phase (power to indoor)				
Kit 3 kW electric heater			**KIT-WC03K3E5**	**KIT-WC05K3E5**	**KIT-WC07K3E5**	**KIT-WC09K3E5**	—
Kit 6 kW electric heater			**KIT-WC03K6E5**	**KIT-WC05K6E5**	**KIT-WC07K6E5**	**KIT-WC09K6E5**	**KIT-WC12K6E5***
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 5,33	5,00 / 5,10	7,00 / 4,86	9,00 / 4,55	12,10 / 4,78
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 2,81	5,00 / 3,03	7,00 / 2,92	8,90 / 2,93	12,00 / 2,96
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 3,64	5,00 / 3,57	6,85 / 3,43	7,00 / 3,40	11,50 / 3,44
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 2,19	5,00 / 2,29	6,25 / 2,23	6,30 / 2,18	9,20 / 2,25
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	3,30 / 2,80	5,00 / 2,79	5,75 / 2,95	6,25 / 2,84	10,10 / 2,74
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	3,20 / 1,79	5,00 / 1,89	5,35 / 1,98	5,90 / 1,93	8,40 / 1,97
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	3,20 / 3,52	5,00 / 3,05	6,70 / 3,03	8,20 / 2,72	10,70 / 2,68
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	3,20 / 4,71	5,00 / 4,90	6,70 / 4,72	9,00 / 4,18	10,70 / 3,92
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	5,07 / 3,47 (200 / 136)	5,12 / 3,63 (202 / 142)	4,90 / 3,62 (193 / 142)	4,44 / 3,41 (175 / 133)	4,58 / 3,33 (180 / 130)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,20 / 4,20 (245 / 165)	6,00 / 4,20 (237 / 165)	5,75 / 4,07 (227 / 160)	5,75 / 4,07 (227 / 160)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,00 / 2,83 (157 / 110)	4,08 / 2,95 (160 / 115)	4,18 / 2,98 (164 / 116)	4,18 / 2,98 (164 / 116)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A+	A++ / A++
Indoor unit 3 kW electric heater			**WH-SDC0309K3E5**	**WH-SDC0309K3E5**	**WH-SDC0309K3E5**	**WH-SDC0309K3E5**	—
Indoor unit 6 kW electric heater			**WH-SDC0309K6E5**	**WH-SDC0309K6E5**	**WH-SDC0309K6E5**	**WH-SDC0309K6E5**	**WH-SDC12K6E5**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	28 / 28	28 / 28	30 / 30	30 / 31	33 / 33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348
Net weight 3 kW / 6 kW		kg	40 / 41	40 / 41	40 / 41	40 / 41	41
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	9,2	14,3	20,1	25,8	34,4
Outdoor unit			**WH-UDZ03KE5**	**WH-UDZ05KE5**	**WH-UDZ07KE5**	**WH-UDZ09KE5**	**WH-UDZ12KE5**
Sound power [2]	Heat	dB(A)	55	55	56	56	65
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	622 x 824 x 298	795 x 875 x 380	795 x 875 x 380	795 x 875 x 380	1340 x 900 x 320
Net weight		kg	37	55	55	55	88
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,9 / 0,608	1,3 / 0,878	1,3 / 0,878	1,3 / 0,878	1,6 / 1,080
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,7)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 25	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [3]	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [3]	3 ~ 40 (3 ~ 50) [3]	3 ~ 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	20	30	30	30	20
Pre-charged pipe length		m	10	10	10	10	10
Additional gas amount		g/m	20	25	25	25	30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-20 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet [4]	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20

Electrical information	**Heater**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**6 kW**
Electric backup heater	kW	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	3,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended fuse [5]	A	16 / 16	16 / 30	16 / 16	16 / 30	25 / 16	25 / 30	25 / 16	25 / 30	30 / 30
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [5]	mm²	3x1,5 / 3x1,5	3x1,5 / 3x4,0	3x1,5 / 3x1,5	3x1,5 / 3x4,0	3x2,5 / 3x1,5	3x2,5 / 3x4,0	3x2,5 / 3x1,5	3x2,5 / 3x4,0	3x4,0 / 3x4,0

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 3) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3 ~ 40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3 ~ 50 m pipe length range. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2024. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series

Accessories	
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc K Series. Three phase - SDC · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: Long piping lengths / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Operation without backup heating at -25 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



A++ ErP 55 °C Scale from A+++ to D

A+++ ErP 35 °C Scale from A+++ to D

			Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit 3 kW electric heater			**KIT-WC09K3E8***	—	—
Kit 9 kW electric heater			**KIT-WC09K9E8***	**KIT-WC12K9E8***	**KIT-WC16K9E8***
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 4,90	12,10 / 4,78	16,00 / 4,31
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 2,97	12,00 / 2,96	14,70 / 2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 3,63	11,50 / 3,44	13,20 / 3,28
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 2,26	9,20 / 2,25	10,00 / 2,21
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 2,88	10,10 / 2,74	11,60 / 2,57
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	8,10 / 2,07	8,40 / 1,97	9,10 / 1,85
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	8,80 / 3,11	10,70 / 2,68	13,40 / 2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	8,80 / 4,63	10,70 / 3,92	15,50 / 3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,96 / 3,57 (195 / 140)	4,58 / 3,33 (180 / 130)	4,46 / 3,40 (176 / 133)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,20 / 4,30 (245 / 169)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,28 / 3,10 (168 / 121)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A+
Indoor unit 3 kW electric heater			**WH-SDC09K3E8**	—	—
Indoor unit 9 kW electric heater			**WH-SDC09K9E8**	**WH-SDC12K9E8**	**WH-SDC16K9E8**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33 / 33	33 / 33	33 / 33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348
Net weight 3 kW / 9 kW		kg	40 / 41	— / 41	— / 41
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	45,9
Outdoor unit			**WH-UDZ09KE8**	**WH-UDZ12KE8**	**WH-UDZ16KE8**
Sound power [2]	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1340 x 900 x 320	1340 x 900 x 320	1340 x 900 x 320
Net weight		kg	90	90	103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,60 / 1,080	1,60 / 1,080	1,83 / 1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 30	3 ~ 30	3 ~ 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	20	20	20
Pre-charged pipe length		m	10	10	10
Additional gas amount		g/m	30	30	30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35	-25 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet [3]	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20

Electrical information		**3 kW heater**	**9 kW heater**	**9 kW heater**	**9 kW heater**
Electric backup heater	kW	3,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse [4]	A	20 / 15 / 16	20 / 20	20 / 20	20 / 20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [4]	mm²	5x1,5 / 3x1,5	5x1,5 / 5x1,5	5x1,5 / 5x1,5	5x2,5 / 5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 3) Operation range down to -25 °C in heating with 3 ~ 40 m pipe length range, operation range down to -15 °C in heating with 3 ~ 50 m pipe length range. 4) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2024. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series

Accessories	
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | DHW | -25 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 60°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | SOLAR KIT | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea T-CAP All in One 185 L K Series. Single phase / Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



A++ ErP 55 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+++ ErP 35 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+ DHW Scale from A+ to F

			Single phase (power to indoor)		Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit			**KIT-AXC09K6E5***	**KIT-AXC12K6E5***	**KIT-AXC09K9E8***	**KIT-AXC12K9E8***	**KIT-AXC16K9E8***
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	16,00/4,38
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	16,00/2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	16,00/3,10
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	16,00/2,07
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	16,00/2,39
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	16,00/1,71
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,46(180/135)	4,46/3,31(176/129)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	5,88/4,09(232/160)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++
Indoor unit			**WH-ADC0912K6E5**	**WH-ADC0912K6E5**	**WH-ADC0912K9E8**	**WH-ADC0912K9E8**	**WH-ADC16K9E8**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	101	101	102	102	103
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	173
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9
Water volume 185 L / 260 L		L	185	185	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A/A+/A	A/A+/A	A/A+/A	A/A+/A	A/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	112/2,80	112/2,80	112/2,80	112/2,80	107/2,68
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	132/3,30	132/3,30	132/3,30	132/3,30	128/3,20
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	88/2,20	88/2,20	88/2,20	88/2,20	84/2,10
Outdoor unit			**WH-UXZ09KE5**	**WH-UXZ12KE5**	**WH-UXZ09KE8**	**WH-UXZ12KE8**	**WH-UXZ16KE8**
Sound power [3]	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1340 x 900 x 320/88	1340 x 900 x 320/88	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340x900x320/103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3 ~ 30/20	3 ~ 30/20	3 ~ 30/20	3 ~ 30/20	3 ~ 30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet [4]	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60/5 ~ 20

Electrical information		**WH-ADC0912K6E5**	**WH-ADC0912K6E5**	**WH-ADC0912K9E8**	**WH-ADC0912K9E8**	**WH-ADC16K9E8**
Electric backup heater	kW	6,00	6,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse [5]	A	30/30	30/30	20/20	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [5]	mm²	3x4,0/3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | A+ DHW | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | -20°C CONSTANT HEATING T-CAP | DHW | -28 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 60°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea T-CAP All in One 185 L K Series. Single phase / Three phase with Electrical Anode · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: 599 x 602 footprint / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



A++ ErP 55 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+++ ErP 35 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+ DHW Scale from A+ to F

			Single phase (power to indoor)		Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit			**KIT-AXC09K6E5AN**	**KIT-AXC12K6E5AN**	**KIT-AXC09K9E8AN**	**KIT-AXC12K9E8AN**	**KIT-AXC16K9E8AN**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 5,03	12,10 / 4,84	9,00 / 5,03	12,10 / 4,84	16,00 / 4,38
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 3,07	12,10 / 3,04	9,00 / 3,07	12,10 / 3,04	16,00 / 2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 3,69	12,00 / 3,44	9,00 / 3,69	12,00 / 3,44	16,00 / 3,10
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 2,31	12,00 / 2,29	9,00 / 2,31	12,00 / 2,29	16,00 / 2,07
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 3,00	12,00 / 2,72	9,00 / 3,00	12,00 / 2,72	16,00 / 2,39
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 2,10	12,00 / 2,29	9,00 / 2,10	12,00 / 2,29	16,00 / 1,71
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	8,80 / 3,11	10,70 / 2,68	8,80 / 3,11	10,70 / 2,68	13,40 / 2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	8,80 / 4,63	10,70 / 3,92	8,80 / 4,63	10,70 / 3,92	15,50 / 3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,96 / 3,57 (195 / 140)	4,96 / 3,57 (195 / 140)	4,96 / 3,57 (195 / 140)	4,58 / 3,46 (180 / 135)	4,46 / 3,31 (176 / 129)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	5,88 / 4,09 (232 / 160)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	3,83 / 3,20 (150 / 125)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++
Indoor unit		**WH-**	**ADC0912K6E5AN**	**ADC0912K6E5AN**	**ADC0912K9E8AN**	**ADC0912K9E8AN**	**ADC16K9E8AN**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33 / 33	33 / 33	33 / 33	33 / 33	33 / 33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602	1642 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	101	101	102	102	103
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	173
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9
Water volume		L	185	185	185	185	185
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			L	L	L	L	L
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A / A+ / A	A / A+ / A	A / A+ / A	A / A+ / A	A / A+ / A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80	112 / 2,80	107 / 2,68
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	132 / 3,30	132 / 3,30	132 / 3,30	132 / 3,30	128 / 3,20
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		ηwh% / COPdHW	88 / 2,20	88 / 2,20	88 / 2,20	88 / 2,20	84 / 2,10
Outdoor unit			**WH-UXZ09KE5**	**WH-UXZ12KE5**	**WH-UXZ09KE8**	**WH-UXZ12KE8**	**WH-UXZ16KE8**
Sound power [3]	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1340 x 900 x 320 / 88	1340 x 900 x 320 / 88	1340 x 900 x 320 / 90	1340 x 900 x 320 / 90	1340 x 900 x 320 / 103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,60 / 1,080	1,60 / 1,080	1,60 / 1,080	1,60 / 1,080	1,83 / 1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3 ~ 30 / 20	3 ~ 30 / 20	3 ~ 30 / 20	3 ~ 30 / 20	3 ~ 30 / 20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20

Electrical information		**WH-**	**ADC0912K6E5AN**	**ADC0912K6E5AN**	**ADC0912K9E8AN**	**ADC0912K9E8AN**	**ADC16K9E8AN**
Electric backup heater		kW	6,00	6,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse [4]		A	30 / 30	30 / 30	20 / 20	20 / 20	20 / 20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [4]		mm²	3x4,0 / 3x4,0	3x4,0 / 3x4,0	5x1,5 / 5x1,5	5x1,5 / 5x1,5	5x2,5 / 5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | A+ DHW | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | -20°C CONSTANT HEATING T-CAP | DHW | -28 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 60°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

NEW Aquarea T-CAP All in One 260 L K Series. Single phase / Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Stainless steel DHW tank with U-Vacua™ insulation panel / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: 260 L DHW tank / 599 x 602 footprint / Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



			Single phase (power to indoor)		Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit			**KIT-AXC09K6E53**	**KIT-AXC12K6E53**	**KIT-AXC09K9E83**	**KIT-AXC12K9E83**	**KIT-AXC16K9E83**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	9,00/5,03	12,10/4,84	16,00/4,38
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	9,00/3,07	12,10/3,04	16,00/2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	9,00/3,69	12,00/3,44	16,00/3,10
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,31	12,00/2,29	16,00/2,07
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	9,00/3,00	12,00/2,72	16,00/2,39
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	9,00/2,10	12,00/2,29	16,00/1,71
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	8,80/3,11	10,70/2,68	13,40/2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	8,80/4,63	10,70/3,92	15,50/3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,96/3,57(195/140)	4,58/3,46(180/135)	4,46/3,31(176/129)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	6,47/4,34(256/171)	5,88/4,09(232/160)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++	A+++/A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	4,31/3,26(169/127)	3,83/3,20(150/125)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A++
Indoor unit			**WH-ADC0912K6E53**	**WH-ADC0912K6E53**	**WH-ADC0912K9E83**	**WH-ADC0912K9E83**	**WH-ADC16K9E83**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33	33/33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602	2036 x 599 x 602
Net weight		kg	119	119	119	119	120
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	145
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9
Water volume 185 L / 260 L		L	260	260	260	260	260
Maximum DHW temperature		°C	65	65	65	65	65
Material inside tank			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tapping profile according EN16147			XL	XL	XL	XL	XL
DHW tank ERP efficiency average / warm / cold [2]		A+ to F	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A	A+/A+/A
DHW tank ERP average climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	123/3,08	123/3,08	123/3,08	123/3,08	98/2,45
DHW tank ERP warm climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	134/3,35	134/3,35	134/3,35	134/3,35	123/3,08
DHW tank ERP cold climate η / COPdHW		ηwh %/COPdHW	94/2,35	94/2,35	94/2,35	94/2,35	80/2,00
Outdoor unit			**WH-UXZ09KE5**	**WH-UXZ12KE5**	**WH-UXZ09KE8**	**WH-UXZ12KE8**	**WH-UXZ16KE8**
Sound power [3]	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	65	65
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1340 x 900 x 320/88	1340 x 900 x 320/88	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340 x 900 x 320/90	1340x900x320/103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,60/1,080	1,83/1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35)/1/2(12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20	3~30/20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30	10/30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28~+35	-28~+35	-28~+35	-28~+35	-28~+35
	Cool	°C	+10~+43	+10~+43	+10~+43	+10~+43	+10~+43
Water outlet [4]	Heat / Cool	°C	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20	20~60/5~20

Electrical information		**WH-ADC0912K6E53**	**WH-ADC0912K6E53**	**WH-ADC0912K9E83**	**WH-ADC0912K9E83**	**WH-ADC16K9E83**
Electric backup heater	kW	6,00	6,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse [5]	A	30/30	30/30	20/20	20/20	20/20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [5]	mm²	3x4,0/3x4,0	3x4,0/3x4,0	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x1,5/5x1,5	5x2,5/5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Scale from A+ to F. 3) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 4) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 5) Check local regulations. * Available in Autumn 2024. ** EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. *** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN

Accessories	
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | A+ DHW | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | -20°C CONSTANT HEATING T-CAP | DHW | -28 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 60°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc K Series. Single phase / Three phase · R32

Energy efficiency: A+++ in heating at 35 °C and A+ in DHW / "A" water pump with variable speed / Built-in flow meter.
Flexibility: Built-in magnetic water filter.
Comfort: Constant capacity down to -20 °C / Operating range down to -28 °C / 60 °C hot water even at -10 °C outside temperature.
Control: Optimised user interface and improved features (2 zone control, bivalent control).
Connectivity: Optional Aquarea Smart and Service Cloud and integration into BMS projects.



A++ ErP 55 °C Scale from A+++ to D
A+++ ErP 35 °C Scale from A+++ to D

			Single phase (power to indoor)		Three phase (power to indoor)		
Kit 3 kW electric heater			**KIT-WXC09K3E5**	—	**KIT-WXC09K3E8**	—	—
Kit 6 kW electric heater			**KIT-WXC09K6E5**	**KIT-WXC12K6E5**	—	—	—
Kit 9 kW electric heater			—	—	**KIT-WXC09K9E8**	**KIT-WXC12K9E8**	**KIT-WXC16K9E8**
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 5,03	12,10 / 4,84	9,00 / 5,03	12,10 / 4,84	16,00 / 4,38
Heating capacity / COP (A +7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 3,07	12,10 / 3,04	9,00 / 3,07	12,10 / 3,04	16,00 / 2,72
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 3,69	12,00 / 3,44	9,00 / 3,69	12,00 / 3,44	16,00 / 3,10
Heating capacity / COP (A +2 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 2,31	12,00 / 2,29	9,00 / 2,31	12,00 / 2,29	16,00 / 2,07
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 3,00	12,00 / 2,72	9,00 / 3,00	12,00 / 2,72	16,00 / 2,39
Heating capacity / COP (A -7 °C, W 55 °C)		kW / COP	9,00 / 2,10	12,00 / 2,29	9,00 / 2,10	12,00 / 2,29	16,00 / 1,71
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW / EER	8,80 / 3,11	10,70 / 2,68	8,80 / 3,11	10,70 / 2,68	13,40 / 2,64
Cooling capacity / EER (A 35 °C, W 18 °C)		kW / EER	8,80 / 4,63	10,70 / 3,92	8,80 / 4,63	10,70 / 3,92	15,50 / 3,60
Heating average climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,96 / 3,57 (195 / 140)	4,96 / 3,57 (195 / 140)	4,96 / 3,57 (195 / 140)	4,58 / 3,46 (180 / 135)	4,46 / 3,31 (176 / 129)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++
Heating warm climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	6,47 / 4,34 (256 / 171)	5,88 / 4,09 (232 / 160)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++	A+++ / A+++
Heating cold climate (W 35 °C / W 55 °C)	Seasonal energy efficiency	SCOP (η_s %)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	4,31 / 3,26 (169 / 127)	3,83 / 3,20 (150 / 125)
	Energy class [1]	A+++ to D	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++	A++ / A++
Indoor unit 3 kW electric heater			**WH-SXC09K3E5**	—	**WH-SXC09K3E8**	—	—
Indoor unit 6 kW electric heater			**WH-SXC09K6E5**	**WH-SXC12K6E5**	—	—	—
Indoor unit 9 kW electric heater			—	—	**WH-SXC09K9E8**	**WH-SXC12K9E8**	**WH-SXC16K9E8**
Sound pressure	Heat / Cool	dB(A)	33 / 33	33 / 33	33 / 33	33 / 33	33 / 33
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348	892 x 500 x 348
Net weight 3 kW / 6 kW / 9 kW		kg	40 / 41 / —	— / 41 / —	40 / — / 41	— / — / 41	— / — / 42
Water pipe connector		Inch	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼	R 1¼
A class pump	Number of speeds		Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed	Variable speed
	Input power	W	145	145	145	145	173
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		L/min	25,8	34,4	25,8	34,4	45,9
Outdoor unit			**WH-UXZ09KE5**	**WH-UXZ12KE5**	**WH-UXZ09KE8**	**WH-UXZ12KE8**	**WH-UXZ16KE8**
Sound power [2]	Heat	dB(A)	65	65	65	65	65
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1340 x 900 x 320	1340 x 900 x 320	1340 x 900 x 320	1340 x 900 x 320	1340 x 900 x 320
Net weight		kg	88	88	90	90	103
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,60 / 1,080	1,60 / 1,080	1,60 / 1,080	1,60 / 1,080	1,83 / 1,235
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)	1/4(6,35) / 1/2(12,70)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m	3 ~ 30 / 20	3 ~ 30 / 20	3 ~ 30 / 20	3 ~ 30 / 20	3 ~ 30 / 20
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 30
Operating range - outdoor ambient	Heat	°C	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35	-28 ~ +35
	Cool	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
Water outlet [3]	Heat / Cool	°C	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20	20 ~ 60 / 5 ~ 20

Electrical information	**Heater**	**3 kW**	**6 kW**	**6 kW**	**3 kW**	**9 kW**	**9 kW**	**9 kW**
Electric backup heater	kW	3,00	6,00	6,00	3,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Recommended fuse [4]	A	30 / 15 or 16	30 / 30	30 / 30	20 / 15 or 16	20 / 20	20 / 20	20 / 20
Recommended minimum cable size, supply 1 / 2 [4]	mm^2	3x4,0 / 3x1,5	3x4,0 / 3x4,0	3x4,0 / 3x4,0	5x1,5 / 3x1,5	5x1,5 / 5x1,5	5x1,5 / 5x1,5	5x2,5 / 5x1,5

1) Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Sound power level in accordance to EN 12102 under conditions of the EN14825. 3) Between outdoor ambient -10 °C and -15 °C, the water outlet temperature gradually decreases from 60 °C to 55 °C. 4) Check local regulations. * EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. ** This product is designed to comply with the European drinking water standard (EU) 2020/2184. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

Accessories	
CZ-RTW1	Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series
PAW-TD20C1E5-1	Tank 200 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TD30C1E5-1	Tank 300 L - Stainless steel
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	Tank 200 L - Enamelled
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	Tank 300 L - Enamelled
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series

Accessories	
PAW-BTANK50L-2	Buffer tank 50 L
CZ-TAW1B	Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN
CZ-TAW1-CBL	10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B
CZ-NS5P	PCB for advanced functions
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED	Room thermostat
PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS	Wireless LCD room thermostat

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ ErP 55°C | A+++ ErP 35°C | INVERTER+ | A CLASS WATER PUMP AUTO SPEED | -20°C CONSTANT HEATING T-CAP | DHW | -28 °C HEATING MODE | WATER FILTER WITH MAGNET | 60°C OUTPUT WATER FLOW TEMPERATURE | FLOW SENSOR | BOILER CONNECTION | SOLAR KIT | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Aquarea Air Smart fan coils

MORE FAN COIL OPTIONS IN CHILLERS SECTION

Stylish, compact fan coil units for high comfort and energy savings.

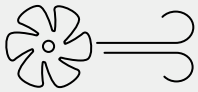


Aquarea Air Smart fan coils have a minimal visual impact and can be elegantly integrated into any home or office environment, adapting to any type of furniture.

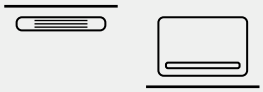
Designed to provide both heating and cooling in one compact unit, they maximise energy savings when combined with an Aquarea Heat Pumps.



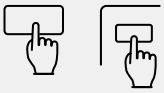
Sophisticated and slim design, with an elegant metal body.



Self-modulated air flow control by the unit (PI logic) and brushless DC fan motor with Inverter.



Versatile with a range of installation options.



Wide range of control options, including on-board or wall-mounted controls.

Self-modulated air-flow control by the unit.

The fan speed is no longer "stepped" but continuously modulated with proportional and integrative logic: this reduces both noise and annoying air movements.

Aquarea Air Smart fan coil floor standing.

Even narrower and thinner fan coils.



Aquarea Air Smart fan coil wall-mounted.

The thinnest and most quietest in its class.





Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted / ducted thin.

Variable speed, constant air flow.



Ducted



Ducted thin



Ducted multi zone



Ducted multi zone thin

NEW Aquarea Air Smart fan coil floor standing

Slim chassis profile, only 119 mm / RAL 9003 / DC Inverter – maximising comfort and energy savings / Modulated air flow.
Possible configurations: Left or right water connections / 2 or 3 way valves as accessories / On-board or wall mounted control or PCB for analog input (0-10 V)

New 2024



Model (the complete model codes are shown in the table below)			**P-FAL10**	**P-FAL20**	**P-FAL30**	**P-FAL35**	**P-FAL40**
Fan speed [1]			**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,43/0,73/0,91	0,75/1,36/2,12	1,15/2,08/2,81	1,32/2,39/3,3	1,36/2,57/3,71
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,29/0,51/0,71	0,59/1,04/1,54	0,83/1,51/2,11	1,02/1,84/2,65	1,05/1,98/2,9
Water flow [2]		l/h	73,67/125,07/155,91	128,5/233,01/363,22	197,03/356,36/481,43	226,15/409,48/565,39	—
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	5,7/10,2/12,1	1,9/4,3/8,2	2,7/9,9/17,1	2,5/8,8/18,0	—
Heating capacity [4]		kW	0,37/0,69/1,00	0,82/1,50/2,19	1,19/2,15/2,99	1,45/2,56/3,73	1,47/2,78/4,23
Water flow [4]		l/h	65,11/120,91/179,87	144,6/269,8/389,71	211,61/380,89/532,55	259,22/456,72/671,86	—
Water pressure drop [3] [4]		kPa	2,6/6,8/9,1	1,5/4,3/9,2	2,7/9,3/19,1	3,0/8,9/21,2	—
Sound levels							
Sound power		dB(A)	37/47/54	37/47/54	37/47/57	37/47/55	37/48/58
Sound pressure [5]		dB(A)	24/33/41	25/34/42	26/34/44	26/35/46	28/38/47
Ventilation							
Number of fans			1	1	1	1	1
Air flow		m^3/h	49/91/146	124/210/294	194/318/438	302/410/567	364/479/663
Maximum static pressure		Pa	10	10	13	13	13
Electrical data							
Power supply	V / Phase / Hz	V	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Consumption		W	7,0/9,0/13,0	14,0/18,0/22,0	16,0/20,0/24,0	18,0/22,0/26,5	—
Water connections							
Connection type			Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus
Hydraulic connections		Inch	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Dimensions and weight							
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	580 x 680 x 119	580 x 880 x 119	580 x 1080 x 119	580 x 1280 x 119	580 x 1480 x 119
Weight		kg	13	16	18	20	23

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). * Available in Autumn 2024.

Option 1. Standard configurations with built-in accessories

Fan coil with on-board display			**P-FAL10SC-HLE**	**P-FAL20SC-HLE**	**P-FAL30SC-HLE**	**P-FAL35SC-HLE**	**P-FAL40SC-HLE**
Fan coil with wall-mounted control	Fan coil unit		**P-FAL10SC-RLE**	**P-FAL20SC-RLE**	**P-FAL30SC-RLE**	**P-FAL35SC-RLE**	**P-FAL40SC-RLE**
	Control (to be ordered separately)	With Modbus	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**
		With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**
Water pipe side			Left	Left	Left	Left	Left
Chassis arrangement			Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
Built-in valve kit			3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve

Option 2. Configure your own Aquarea Air Smart fan coil floor standing unit

Left-hand piping fan coil			**P-FAL10SC-00E**	**P-FAL20SC-00E**	**P-FAL30SC-00E**	**P-FAL35SC-00E**	**P-FAL40SC-00E**
Right-hand piping fan coil			**P-FAL10DC-00E**	**P-FAL20DC-00E**	**P-FAL30DC-00E**	**P-FAL35DC-00E**	**P-FAL40DC-00E**
Control options (required)	On-board display	With Modbus	**PCZ-ECA844**	**PCZ-ECA844**	**PCZ-ECA844**	**PCZ-ECA844**	**PCZ-ECA844**
		With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EWA844**	**PCZ-EWA844**	**PCZ-EWA844**	**PCZ-EWA844**	**PCZ-EWA844**
	Wall-mounted control	With Modbus	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EEB749**
		With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-ESE845 + PCZ-EFB749**
	PCB for analog control (0-10V)		**PCZ-B10842**	**PCZ-B10842**	**PCZ-B10842**	**PCZ-B10842**	**PCZ-B10842**
Valve kits (optional)		3 way valve with motor	**PCZ-V30720**	**PCZ-V30720**	**PCZ-V30720**	**PCZ-V30720**	**PCZ-V30720**
		2 way valve with motor	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**
Condensate drip tray for horizontal installation (optional)			**PCZ-GB0520**	**PCZ-GB0521**	**PCZ-GB0522**	**PCZ-GB0523**	**PCZ-GB0524**

Accessories and options	
PCZ-LC0158	Feet for floor pipe cover

Accessories and options	
PCZ-LC0606	Feet for anchoring the unit to the floor

Control options.

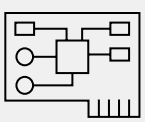
On-board display with Modbus or integrated Wi-Fi.



Wall-mounted control with Modbus or integrated Wi-Fi.
PCZ-EEB749 / PCZ-EFB749



PCB for analog control (0-10 V).
PCZ-B10842



NEW Aquarea Air Smart fan coil wall-mounted

Slim chassis profile, only 128 mm / RAL 9003 / DC Inverter – maximising comfort and energy savings / Modulated air flow.
Possible configurations: Left or right water connections / 2 or 3 way valves as accessories / On-board or wall mounted control or PCB for analog input (0-10 V)



Model (the complete model codes are shown in the table below)			**P-FMM10**	**P-FMM15**	**P-FMM20**	**P-FMM40**
Fan speed [1]			**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,49 / 0,88 / 1,24	0,62 / 1,08 / 1,61	0,7 / 1,21 / 1,94	1,32 / 2,66 / 3,94
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,37 / 0,7 / 0,98	0,52 / 0,86 / 1,27	0,57 / 1,02 / 1,52	1,08 / 2,05 / 2,92
Water flow [2]		l/h	84 / 150,8 / 212,4	106,2 / 185,0 / 275,8	119,9 / 207,3 / 332,4	226,4 / 455,3 / 674,3
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	4,8 / 10,5 / 11,7	4,7 / 5,6 / 5,1	5,5 / 5,4 / 5,3	1,8 / 6,0 / 12,1
Heating capacity [3]		kW	0,54 / 0,98 / 1,45	0,76 / 1,30 / 1,93	0,78 / 1,49 / 2,28	1,63 / 3,04 / 4,44
Water flow [3]		l/h	97 / 176,3 / 264,5	139,3 / 239,8 / 354,4	141,1 / 273,3 / 414,4	296,4 / 547,0 / 800,9
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	5,1 / 12,0 / 16,3	4,8 / 6,3 / 7,2	6,0 / 6,4 / 8,1	2,3 / 6,9 / 14,1
Sound levels						
Sound power		dB(A)	35 / 46 / 53	36 / 47 / 54	37 / 48 / 58	38 / 48 / 62
Sound pressure [4]		dB(A)	25 / 33 / 40	25 / 34 / 41	26 / 34 / 42	27 / 37 / 51
Ventilation						
Air flow		m^3/h	84 / 155 / 228	124 / 229 / 331	138 / 283 / 440	230 / 480 / 788
Electrical data						
Power supply	V / Phase / Hz	V	230 / 1 / 50	230 / 1 / 50	230 / 1 / 50	230 / 1 / 50
Consumption		W	5 / 8 / 19	5 / 9 / 20	5 / 11 / 29	8 / 23 / 30
Water connections						
Connection type			Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus
Connections		Inch	¾	¾	¾	¾
Dimension and weight						
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	335 x 815 x 128	335 x 1015 x 128	335 x 1215 x 128	335 x 1215 x 215
Weight		kg	14	16	19	24

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). * Available in Autumn 2024.

Option 1. Standard configurations with Built-in accessories

Fan coil with on-board display and wireless IR control			**P-FMM10DC-QNE**	**P-FMM15DC-QNE**	**P-FMM20DC-QNE**	**P-FMM40DC-QNE**
Fan coil with wall-mounted control	Fan coil unit		**P-FMM10DC-RNE**	**P-FMM15DC-RNE**	**P-FMM20DC-RNE**	**P-FMM40DC-RNE**
	Control (to be ordered separately)	With Modbus	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**
		With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**
Water pipe side			Right	Right	Right	Right
Built-in valve kit			3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve	3 way valve

Option 2. Configure your own Aquarea Air Smart fan coil wall-mounted unit

Left-hand piping						
Fan coil with on-board display and wireless IR control			**P-FMM10SC-Q0E**	**P-FMM15SC-Q0E**	**P-FMM20SC-Q0E**	—
Fan coil with wall-mounted control	Fan coil unit		**P-FMM10SC-R0E**	**P-FMM15SC-R0E**	**P-FMM20SC-R0E**	—
	Control (to be ordered separately)	With Modbus	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	—
		With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	—
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)			**P-FMM10SC-V0E**	**P-FMM15SC-V0E**	**P-FMM20SC-V0E**	—

Right-hand piping						
Fan coil with on-board display and wireless IR control			**P-FMM10DC-Q0E**	**P-FMM15DC-Q0E**	**P-FMM20DC-Q0E**	**P-FMM40DC-Q0E**
Fan coil with wall-mounted control	Fan coil unit		**P-FMM10DC-R0E**	**P-FMM15DC-R0E**	**P-FMM20DC-R0E**	**P-FMM40DC-R0E**
	Control (to be ordered separately)	With Modbus	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**
		With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)			**P-FMM10DC-V0E**	**P-FMM15DC-V0E**	**P-FMM20DC-V0E**	**P-FMM40DC-V0E**

Valve kits (optional)	3 way valve with motor	**PCZ-V30688**	**PCZ-V30688**	**PCZ-V30688**	**PCZ-V30718**
	2 way valve with motor	**PCZ-V20687**	**PCZ-V20687**	**PCZ-V20687**	**PCZ-V20139**

Control options.

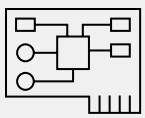
On-board display with Modbus or integrated Wi-Fi.



Wall-mounted control with Modbus or integrated Wi-Fi.
PCZ-EEB749 / PCZ-EFB749



PCB for analog control (0-10 V).



NEW Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted thin / ducted

Fan coil ducted units with cooling and heating.
Cooling capacity: 0,7 to 5,3 kW.
Heating capacity: 0,7 to 5,8 kW.





Optional controller. Wall-mounted control with Modbus.
PCZ-EEB749



Optional controller. Wall-mounted control with integrated Wi-Fi.
PCZ-EFB749



Optional controller. PCB for analog control (0-10 V).

The range at a glance

- Slim profile, only 185 mm for the thin version
- DC Inverter – maximising comfort and energy savings
- Modulated air flow
- Quiet operation
- Centrifugal fan with single motor impeller
- Vertical or horizontal installation

Possible configurations

- Left or right water connections
- 2 or 3 way valves as accessories
- Wall-mounted control or PCB for analog input (0-10 V)

High efficiency ducted fan coil for high comfort and quiet operation thanks to self modulating airflow control.

Ducted thin, designed to fit any space

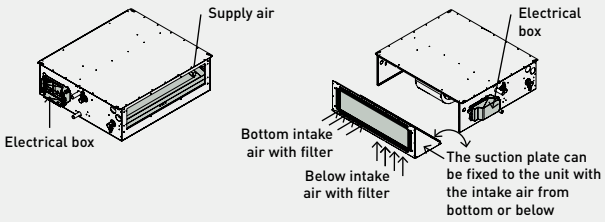
With a height of only 185 mm, the thin version is even more versatile than the classic version and fits perfectly into any wall or false ceiling with either horizontal or vertical installation.

Ducted thin

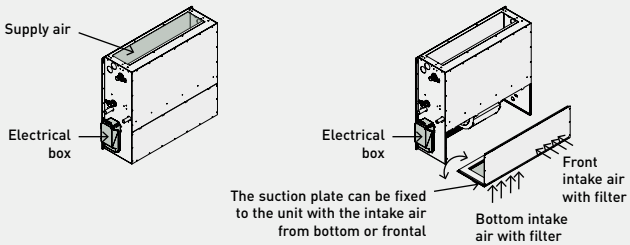


High installation flexibility.

Horizontal installation.



Vertical installation.



Technical features

					Ducted thin			Ducted
Model (the complete model codes are shown in the table below)			**P-FTN15**	**P-FTN20**	**P-FTN25**	**P-FTN35**	**P-FTN45**	**P-FSN55**
Fan speed [1]			**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,66/1,14/1,4	1,01/1,84/2,1	1,23/2,17/2,6	1,47/2,4/3,3	1,72/2,8/4,45	1,82/3,97/5,31
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,46/0,84/1,05	0,7/1,27/1,5	0,88/1,56/2,1	1,06/1,77/2,45	1,23/2,33/3,2	1,33/2,75/3,65
Water flow [2]		l/h	113/195/270	173/315/405	211/373/510	251/412/610	295/481/805	312/680/910
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	1,0/3,0/5,0	2,0/5,0/8	4,0/10,0/17,0	2,0/5,0/11,0	2,0/6,0/14	4,1/16,1/27,2
Heating capacity [4]		kW	0,68/1,32/1,65	1,01/1,8/2,1	1,32/2,32/2,86	1,63/2,76/3,71	1,89/3,98/5,2	1,95/4,23/5,73
Water flow [4]		l/h	115/222/310	170/303/440	235/410/540	288/486/730	329/692/880	347/754/1025
Water pressure drop [3] [4]		kPa	1,0/3,0/6,0	2,0/5,0/9,0	4,0/11,0/18,0	2,0/6,0/13,0	3,0/10,0/15,0	4,0/16,4/29,3
Sound levels								
Sound power		dB(A)	42/47/53	44/51/58	45/52/58	46/54/60	47/54/61	48/55/60
Ventilation								
Number of fans			1	1	2	2	3	3
Air flow		m^3/h	90/200/290	140/290/390	190/390/550	230/450/680	250/610/870	280/750/1150
Maximum static pressure		Pa	100	90	120	110	140	140
Electrical data								
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Consumption		W	14/32/80	22/55/140	26/65/160	33/80/160	38/115/230	14/42/85
Degree of protection		IP	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0
Connections								
Hydraulic connection type			Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus
Hydraulic connection dimensions		Inch	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Condensate drainage connection		mm	20	20	20	20	20	20
Intake air connection (base x height)		mm	460 x 100	660 x 100	860 x 100	1060 x 100	1320 x 100	1320 x 150
Return air connection (base x height)		mm	510 x 100	710 x 100	910 x 100	1110 x 100	1370 x 100	1370 x 150
Dimensions and weight								
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	185 x 590 x 575	185 x 790 x 575	185 x 990 x 575	185 x 1190 x 575	185 x 1440 x 575	240 x 1440 x 695
Weight		kg	30	41	45	54	65	67

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. *Available in Autumn 2024.

Configure your own Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted thin / ducted unit

Left-hand piping							
Wall-mounted control (to be ordered separately)	Fan coil unit	**P-FTN15005-RE**	**P-FTN20005-RE**	**P-FTN25005-RE**	**P-FTN35005-RE**	**P-FTN45005-RE**	**P-FSN55005-RE**
	With Modbus	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**
	With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		**P-FTN15005-JE**	**P-FTN20005-JE**	**P-FTN25005-JE**	**P-FTN35005-JE**	**P-FTN45005-JE**	**P-FSN55005-JE**
Right-hand piping							
Wall-mounted control (to be ordered separately)	Fan coil unit	**P-FTN15R05-RE**	**P-FTN20R05-RE**	**P-FTN25R05-RE**	**P-FTN35R05-RE**	**P-FTN45R05-RE**	**P-FSN55R05-RE**
	With Modbus	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**
	With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		**P-FTN15R05-JE**	**P-FTN20R05-JE**	**P-FTN25R05-JE**	**P-FTN35R05-JE**	**P-FTN45R05-JE**	**P-FSN55R05-JE**
Valve kits (optional)	3 way valve with motor	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**
	2 way valve with motor	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**

NEW Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted multi zone thin / ducted multi zone

Fan coil ducted units with cooling and heating.
Cooling capacity: 0,5 to 7,6 kW.
Heating capacity: 0,5 to 8,52 kW.





Optional controller. Wall-mounted control with Modbus.
PCZ-EEB749



Optional controller. Wall-mounted control with integrated Wi-Fi.
PCZ-EFB749



Optional controller. PCB for analog control (0-10 V).

The range at a glance

- Multi zone management (2-5 zones)
- Slim profile, only 185 mm for the thin version
- DC Inverter – maximising comfort and energy savings
- Modulated air flow
- Quiet operation
- Centrifugal fan with single motor impeller

Possible configurations

- Left or right water connections
- 2 or 3 way valves as accessories
- Wall-mounted control or PCB for analog input (0-10 V)

The ducted Smart fan coil unit with integrated multi zone management.

High installation flexibility.

Single air outlet per zone.



Example:
3 air outlets for 3 independent zones.

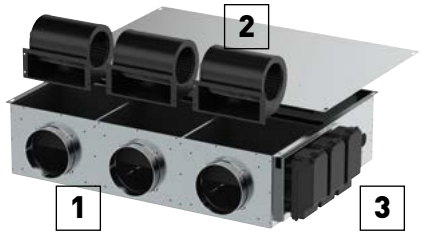
Multiple air outlets per zone.



Example:
3 air outlets for 2 independent zones.
Zone 1 with dual channel.
Zone 2 with single channel.

Multi zone management

Thanks to integrated multi zone management and the use of forward-bladed centrifugal brushless EC multi-fans, the fan coil ducted multi zone allow independent management of the different thermal zones, resulting in benefits in terms of efficiency, comfort and quietness.

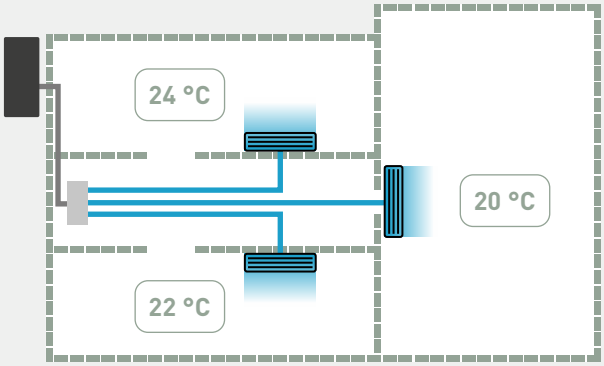


1 | Air supply plate.
Built-in air supply plate, number of outlets depending on unit size.

- P-FTQ30/P-FSQ30: 2 outlets DN 160 mm
- P-FTQ45/P-FSQ45: 3 outlets DN 160 mm
- P-FTQ60/P-FSQ60: 4 outlets DN 160 mm
- P-FTQ65/P-FSQ75: 5 outlets DN 160 mm

2 | Fans.
Integrated multi-fans for independent management of the different zones.

3 | Horizontal condensate tray.
Allows the collection of condensate if the unit is installed horizontally.



Technical features

			Ducted multi zone thin				Ducted multi zone			
Model (the complete model codes are shown in the table below)			**P-FTQ30**	**P-FTQ45**	**P-FTQ60**	**P-FTQ65**	**P-FSQ30**	**P-FSQ45**	**P-FSQ60**	**P-FSQ75**
Fan speed [1]			**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**	**Min / Med / Max**
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,1/1,97/3,02	1,16/2,97/4,40	2,02/3,68/5,70	2,09/4,15/6,40	0,47/3,80/3,23	0,66/3,77/4,57	0,85/4,87/5,88	1,06/6,31/7,61
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,76/1,37/2,15	0,79/2,09/3,16	1,45/2,67/4,10	1,61/3,08/4,60	0,33/2,70/2,22	0,48/2,62/3,16	0,63/3,40/4,10	0,78/4,32/5,20
Single zone cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,49/1,30/1,70	0,49/1,30/1,70	0,49/1,30/1,70	0,49/1,30/1,70	—/—/2,10	—/—/2,10	—/—/2,10	—/—/2,10
Single zone sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,31/0,89/1,23	0,31/0,89/1,23	0,31/0,89/1,23	0,31/0,89/1,23	—/—/1,50	—/—/1,50	—/—/1,50	—/—/1,50
Water flow [2]		l/h	190/338/530	200/510/800	346/630/1030	358/713/1220	80/651/553	113/647/782	146/834/1008	182,3/1081/1304
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	4,0/11,0/22,0	2,0/9,0/18,0	3,0/9,0/18,0	1,0/4,0/9,0	1,8/29,0/54,1	1,2/25,7/36,4	1,0/20,2/28,5	1,6/37,3/52,6
Heating capacity [4]		kW	1,15/2,11/3,30	1,71/3,19/4,90	-/5,76/6,30	2,67/4,75/7,65	0,45/3,90/3,61	0,68/4,16/5,08	0,90/5,42/6,59	1,13/6,87/8,37
Single zone heating capacity [4]		kW	0,42/1,29/1,85	0,42/1,29/1,85	0,42/1,29/1,85	0,42/1,29/1,85	—/—/2,20	—/—/2,20	—/—/2,20	—/—/2,20
Water flow [4]		l/h	200/368/560	296/554/800	391/699/1110	464/826/1305	80/688/636	120/748/914	159/975/1189	199/1230/1502
Water pressure drop [3] [4]		kPa	4,0/13,0/25,0	3,0/10,0/19,0	3,0/10,0/18,0	2,0/5,0/10,0	1,4/29,0/61,2	1,1/28,9/42,3	0,9/23,1/33,7	1,5/41,4/60,6
Sound levels										
Sound power		dB(A)	40/49/58	42/50/59	42/52/61	43/53/62	—/—/60	—/—/61	—/—/62	—/—/64
Ventilation										
Number of fans			2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
Air flow		m^3/h	145/290/480	215/435/720	288/576/960	360/720/1200	60/600/810	90/900/1215	120/1200/1620	150/1500/2025
Single zone air flow		m^3/h	50/160/240	50/160/240	50/160/240	50/160/240	60/205/300	60/205/300	60/205/300	60/205/300
Maximum static pressure		Pa	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Electrical data										
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Consumption		W	31/66/130	45/102/195	61/135/260	76/162/325	53/140/178	159/420/534	212/560/712	265/700/890
Degree of protection		IP	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0	X0
Connections										
Hydraulic connection type			Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus
Hydraulic connection dimensions		Inch	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Condensate drainage connection		mm	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Intake air connection (base x height)		mm	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Return air connection (base x height)		mm	630 x 100	830 x 100	1030 x 100	1320 x 100	630 x 150	830 x 150	1030 x 150	1320 x 150
Dimensions and weight										
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	185 x 790 x 575	185 x 990 x 575	185 x 1190 x 575	185 x 1440 x 575	240 x 790 x 695	240 x 990 x 695	240 x 1190 x 695	240 x 1440 x 695
Weight		kg	41	45	54	56	43	47	56	67

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. * Available in Autumn 2024.

Configure your own Aquarea Air Smart fan coil ducted multi zone thin / ducted multi zone

Left-hand piping										
Wall-mounted control (to be ordered separately)	Fan coil unit	**P-FTQ30005-RE**	**P-FTQ45005-RE**	**P-FTQ60005-RE**	**P-FTQ65005-RE**	**P-FSQ30005-RE**	**P-FSQ45005-RE**	**P-FSQ60005-RE**	**P-FSQ75005-RE**
	With Modbus	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**
	With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		**P-FTQ30005-JE**	**P-FTQ45005-JE**	**P-FTQ60005-JE**	**P-FTQ65005-JE**	**P-FSQ30005-JE**	**P-FSQ45005-JE**	**P-FSQ60005-JE**	**P-FSQ75005-JE**

Right-hand piping										
Wall-mounted control (to be ordered separately)	Fan coil unit	**P-FTQ30R05-RE**	**P-FTQ45R05-RE**	**P-FTQ60R05-RE**	**P-FTQ65R05-RE**	**P-FSQ30R05-RE**	**P-FSQ45R05-RE**	**P-FSQ60R05-RE**	**P-FSQ75R05-RE**
	With Modbus	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**	**PCZ-EEB749**
	With integrated Wi-Fi	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**	**PCZ-EFB749**
PCB for analog control (0-10 V)		**P-FTQ30R05-JE**	**P-FTQ45R05-JE**	**P-FTQ60R05-JE**	**P-FTQ65R05-JE**	**P-FSQ30R05-JE**	**P-FSQ45R05-JE**	**P-FSQ60R05-JE**	**P-FSQ75R05-JE**

Valve kits (optional)	3 way valve with motor	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**	**PCZ-V30361**
	2 way valve with motor	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**	**PCZ-V20139**

Fan coil comfort AC fan

Fan coil floor and ceiling units with cooling and heating.
Cooling capacity: 0,6 to 6,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 0,6 to 7,4 kW.








Optional controller. WRC remote control.



Optional controller. SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller. Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC



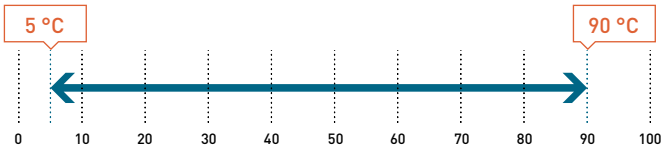
Optional controller. Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903AC



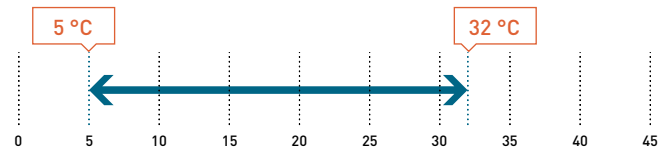
Optional controller. Advanced wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 7 sizes
- 5-speed AC fan - standard factory set speeds: S1,S3,S5
- Air flow from 94 to 1064 m³/h
- Configuration: universal installation units (vertical or horizontal) with or without cabinet
- Left or right water connections
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- G2 air filter (G3 as an option)

Advantages

- Silent units
- New casing design for an increased robustness
- Harmonious and aesthetic RAL 9003 painted cabinet
- Valves, condensate drain pan and drain pump factory mounted
- 100% factory tested

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
4-pipes kit (additional coil)
Circuit breakers
Drain pump
Electric heaters (from 500 W to 2500 W)
Feet with/without grid
Fuse holders
G3 filter
Horizontal or vertical drain guard (with valve)
Many air inlet/outlet configurations
Mechanical sensor for automatic change over
Modbus communication board for Plogic
MRC/WRC/BRC: remote controls for Plogic
Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds: S1,S3,S5)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Suspension kit
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil comfort AC fan			P-FC10 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC20 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC30 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC40 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC50 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC60 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC70 S1/S3/S5 [1]
2-pipes									
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,66/1,00/1,45	0,61/0,96/1,38	0,95/1,88/2,37	1,14/2,28/3,02	1,71/3,16/4,64	2,57/4,33/5,53	3,24/5,84/6,91
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,48/0,77/1,05	0,43/0,70/1,02	0,78/1,44/1,80	0,83/1,66/2,23	1,24/2,23/3,27	1,81/3,14/4,25	2,26/4,11/4,85
Water flow [2]		l/h	114/172/250	105/165/238	164/324/408	196/393/520	295/544/799	443/746/953	558/1006/1190
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	9,17/19,5/39,1	2,65/4,62/7,43	5,8/17,6/26,3	5,0/15,6/25,6	7,5/22,8/47,1	12,6/33,9/54,4	4,4/13,9/19,4
Heating capacity [4]		kW	0,63/1,18/1,71	0,63/1,03/1,53	1,00/1,86/2,49	1,14/2,28/3,18	1,79/3,47/4,81	2,45/4,22/5,63	3,45/6,27/7,41
Water flow [4]		l/h	109/203/295	109/177/264	172/320/429	196/393/548	308/598/829	422/727/970	594/1080/1276
Water pressure drop [3] [4]		kPa	5,9/17,3/33,8	2,76/5,06/8,54	5,8/16,2/27,0	5,0/15,6/28,1	6,1/20,7/38,5	18,6/52,4/91,4	4,9/16,0/22,3
4-pipes									
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,63/0,88/1,24	0,87/1,34/1,73	0,91/1,80/2,28	0,98/2,14/2,85	1,57/2,88/4,13	2,60/4,39/5,61	3,17/5,62/6,58
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,46/0,67/0,91	0,65/1,02/1,36	0,75/1,39/1,74	0,71/1,57/2,10	1,14/2,04/2,92	1,82/3,18/4,28	2,21/3,96/4,62
Water flow [2]		l/h	109/152/214	150/231/298	157/310/393	169/369/491	270/496/711	448/756/966	546/968/1133
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	7,6/13,9/26,3	2,33/4,44/6,64	2,8/8,6/13,1	5,8/20,5/33,6	3,9/11,6/22,8	10,2/27,7/44,5	5,3/16,2/22,1
Heating capacity [5]		kW	0,63/1,00/1,41	1,00/1,40/1,68	1,28/1,81/2,13	1,22/2,21/2,85	2,01/3,19/4,08	2,71/4,24/5,33	3,65/5,00/5,90
Water flow [5]		l/h	54/86/121	86,1/121/145	110/156/183	105/190/245	173/275/351	233/365/459	314/431/508
Water pressure drop [3] [5]		kPa	1,2/2,1/3,3	1,15/2,2/3,12	2,8/4,7/6,1	5,1/13,9/21,8	5,7/12,5/19,4	11,6/24,8/37	35,4/60,7/81,2
Sound levels									
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	33/40/49	31/43/50	30/45/52	30/44/51	34/43/56	38/51/58	43/56/61
	4-pipes	dB(A)	33/40/49	31/43/50	30/45/52	30/44/51	34/46/56	38/51/58	43/56/61
Sound pressure [6]	2-pipes	dB(A)	24/31/40	22/34/41	21/36/43	21/35/42	25/37/47	29/42/49	34/47/52
	4-pipes	dB(A)	24/31/40	22/34/41	21/36/43	21/35/42	25/37/47	29/42/49	34/47/52
NR [6]	2-pipes		19/26/35	17/29/36	16/31/38	16/30/37	20/32/42	24/37/44	29/42/47
	4-pipes		19/26/35	17/29/36	16/31/38	16/30/37	20/32/42	24/37/44	29/42/47
Ventilation									
Number of fans			1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Air flow	2-pipes	m³/h	94/190/283	68/104/196	138/274/390	173/357/499	253/486/716	350/640/933	480/893/1064
	4-pipes	m³/h	95/168/253	89/161/241	132/263/369	148/335/467	242/466/671	334/614/885	470/859/1012
Filter			G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2
Electrical data									
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	13/24/36	13/18/31	16/37/45	15/37/56	28/55/72	37/75/105	53/100/147
	4-pipes	W	13/24/36	11/18/28	16/37/44	15/37/55	28/54/70	37/74/104	53/99/145
Electric heater		W	500	500	500/1000	1250	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500
Water connections									
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	¾
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	½
Dimension									
With cabinet - without feet	L x W x H	mm	766 x 225 x 477	766 x 225 x 477	951 x 225 x 477	1136 x 225 x 477	1321 x 225 x 477	1506 x 225 x 477	1319 x 225 x 575
Without cabinet	L x W x H	mm	570 x 220 x 430	570 x 220 x 430	753 x 220 x 430	938 x 220 x 430	1122 x 220 x 430	1307 x 220 x 430	1121 x 220 x 530
Weight									
With cabinet	2 / 4-pipes	kg	19/20	19/20	22/23	27/29	30/32	35/37	35/37
Without cabinet	2 / 4-pipes	kg	13/14	13/14	15/16	20/22	22/24	26/28	27/29

Energy efficiency class [7]

Fan coil comfort AC fan									
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**E**	**D**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**E**	**E**	**E**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent. * Standard configuration with left hand hydraulic connection. G2 air filter included as standard.

Control options.

Optional wired remote controller for AC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-RC1



Optional wired remote controller for AC fan 2-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903AC / PAW-FC-907AC



Optional wired remote controller for EC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903EC / PAW-FC-907EC



ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

Fan coil comfort EC fan

Fan coil floor and ceiling units with cooling and heating.
Cooling capacity: 0,5 to 9,1 kW.
Heating capacity: 0,6 to 12,9 kW.








Optional controller.
WRC remote control.



Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



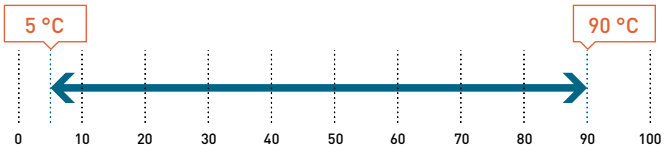
Optional controller.
Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907EC



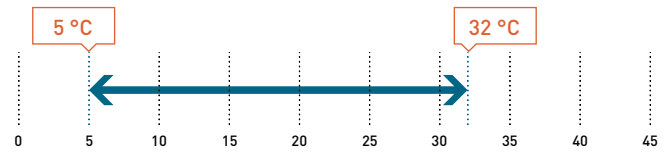
Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903EC

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 8 sizes
- Low energy consumption EC fan: 100% controllable via a 0-10 V signal or 3 operating speeds
- Air flow from 91 to 1548 m³/h
- Configuration: universal installation units (vertical or horizontal) with or without cabinet
- Left or right water connections
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- G2 air filter (G3 as an accessory)

Advantages

- Excellent performances: FCEER and FCCOP up to "A"
- Silent units
- New casing design for an increased robustness
- Harmonious and aesthetic RAL 9003 painted cabinet
- Valves, condensate drain pan and drain pump factory mounted
- 100% factory tested

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
4-pipes kit (additional coil)
Circuit breakers
Drain pump
Ecospeed card for EC fans
Electric heaters (from 500 W to 2500 W)
Feet with/without grid
Fuse holders
G3 filter
Horizontal or vertical drain guard (with valve)
Many air inlet/outlet configurations
Electromechanical sensor for automatic change over
Modbus communication board for Plogic
MRC/WRC/BRC: remote controls for Plogic
Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds in technical features table)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Suspension kit
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil comfort EC fan			P-FC10	P-FC20	P-FC30	P-FC40	P-FC50	P-FC60	P-FC70	P-FC80
			2V/5V/10V [1]	2V/5V/10V [1]	2V/6V/10V [1]	2V/5V/10V [1]	2V/7V/10V [1]	2V/7V/10V [1]	4V/8V/10V [1]	3V/4,1V/6,4V [1]
2-pipes										
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,59/1,16/1,96	0,61/1,31/2,12	0,67/1,41/1,83	1,34/2,93/4,19	1,34/3,57/4,98	1,98/4,45/5,24	2,55/5,56/6,55	4,59/6,13/8,36
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,48/1,00/1,76	0,47/1,06/1,72	0,47/1,04/1,34	0,95/2,10/3,00	1,05/2,70/3,70	1,35/3,51/4,02	1,91/4,10/4,96	3,32/4,51/6,28
Water flow [2]		l/h	102/200/338	105/226/365	141/336/505	231/505/722	231/615/858	341/767/903	439/958/1128	791/1056/1440
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	7,5/25,7/69,5	1,4/4,3/9,3	5,9/21,8/42,9	6,4/24,3/46,3	4,9/28,7/53,9	7,8/35,8/49,0	2,7/12,6/17,5	11,8/19,5/34,2
Heating capacity [4]		kW	0,67/1,30/2,31	0,68/1,53/2,52	0,80/1,72/2,66	1,11/2,48/4,46	1,38/3,89/5,19	1,95/4,93/5,82	3,05/5,81/7,17	4,63/6,39/9,28
Water flow [4]		l/h	115/224/398	117/264/434	138/296/458	191/427/768	238/670/894	336/849/1002	525/1001/1235	798/1101/1598
Water pressure drop [3] [4]		kPa	6,5/20,6/59,1	1,7/5,5/12,4	4,1/14,2/30,4	4,8/18,1/51,9	3,8/25,7/44,6	12,2/70,7/97,5	3,9/13,8/20,9	11,9/21,0/41,5
4-pipes										
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,51/1,02/1,80	0,57/1,20/2,18	0,75/1,84/2,93	1,03/2,20/3,52	1,17/3,45/4,39	1,69/3,90/4,69	2,44/4,88/6,06	4,44/5,86/9,07
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,41/0,87/1,60	0,43/0,96/1,76	0,55/1,44/2,28	0,73/1,57/2,58	0,92/2,61/3,28	1,12/3,05/3,63	1,83/3,61/4,53	3,20/4,31/6,84
Water flow [2]		l/h	87,8/176/310	98,2/207/376	129/317/505	177/379/606	202/594/756	291/672/808	420/841/1044	765/1009/1562
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	5,2/18,3/53,4	1,3/3,8/9,7	4,0/13,7/28,0	9,3/27,8/58,9	2,3/16,2/25,6	4,6/22,0/31,4	3,2/12,3/18,8	18,8/30,6/67,2
Heating capacity [5]		kW	0,61/1,13/1,87	0,79/1,33/2,09	1,41/2,01/2,77	1,57/2,49/3,62	2,18/3,34/4,10	1,81/4,05/4,81	3,45/4,67/5,53	5,74/7,99/12,90
Water flow [5]		l/h	52,5/97,3/161	68/115/180	121/173/239	135/214/312	188/288/353	156/349/414	297/402/476	494/688/1111
Water pressure drop [3] [5]		kPa	1,1/2,4/4,8	<1/2,0/4,8	7,9/12,3/18,6	10,9/22,2/41,1	6,5/13,6/19,6	16,1/45,3/57,5	32,2/53,9/72,4	19,2/34,5/83,1
Sound levels										
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	34/47/60	34/47/60	31/50/59	29/44/52	30/51/57	32/54/58	40/54/59	51/56/64
	4-pipes	dB(A)	34/47/60	34/47/60	31/50/59	29/44/56	30/51/57	32/54/58	40/54/59	51/56/64
Sound pressure [6]	2-pipes	dB(A)	25/38/51	25/38/51	22/41/50	20/35/43	21/42/48	23/45/49	31/45/50	42/47/55
	4-pipes	dB(A)	25/38/51	25/38/51	22/41/50	20/35/43	21/42/48	23/45/49	31/45/50	42/47/55
NR [6]	2-pipes		20/33/46	20/33/46	17/36/45	15/30/38	16/37/43	18/40/44	26/40/45	37/42/50
	4-pipes		20/33/46	20/33/46	17/36/45	15/30/38	16/37/43	18/40/44	26/40/45	37/42/50
Ventilation										
Number of fans			1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Air flow	2-pipes	m^3/h	108/228/417	98/234/413	119/257/345	170/412/678	203/577/816	245/737/912	350/850/1050	685/927/1398
	4-pipes	m^3/h	91/199/379	84/200/380	123/297/540	148/298/524	185/587/755	205/668/845	329/798/989	660/884/1548
Filter			G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2
Electrical data										
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	7/12/41	7/13/41	6/16/42	2/13/43	4/23/46	4/30/54	11/44/77	23/42/108
	4-pipes	W	7/12/39	7/13/40	6/14/40	2/11/39	4/23/44	4/28/52	11/43/75	22/41/116
Electric heater		W	500	500	500/1000	1250	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500
Water connections										
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	¾	¾
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½
Dimension										
With cabinet - without feet	L x W x H	mm	766 x 225 x 477	766 x 225 x 477	951 x 225 x 477	1136 x 225 x 477	1321 x 225 x 477	1506 x 225 x 477	1319 x 225 x 575	1506 x 225 x 575
Without cabinet	L x W x H	mm	570 x 220 x 430	570 x 220 x 430	753 x 220 x 430	938 x 220 x 430	1122 x 220 x 430	1307 x 220 x 430	1121 x 220 x 530	1316 x 220 x 530
Weight										
With cabinet	2 / 4-pipes	kg	19/20	19/20	22/23	27/29	30/32	35/37	35/37	47/49
Without cabinet	2 / 4-pipes	kg	13/14	13/14	15/16	20/22	22/24	26/28	27/29	38/40

Energy efficiency class [7]

Fan coil comfort EC fan										
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**C**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**A**	**A**	**B**	**B**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**D**	**C**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**B**	**B**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**C**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**A**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**C**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**A**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds (voltage). 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent. * Standard configuration with left hand hydraulic connection. G2 air filter included as standard.

Control options.

Optional wired remote controller for AC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-RC1



Optional wired remote controller for AC fan 2-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903AC / PAW-FC-907AC



Optional wired remote controller for EC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903EC / PAW-FC-907EC



ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

Fan coil wall AC fan

Fan coil wall-mounted units with cooling and heating.
Cooling capacity: 1,0 to 4,0 kW.
Heating capacity: 1,4 to 4,5 kW.





Optional controller. WRC remote control.



Optional controller. SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller. Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC



Optional controller. Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903AC



Optional controller. Advanced wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

The range at a glance

- Versions (2-pipes): infrared without valve (IR SV), infrared with valve (IR AV) and terminal block without valve (TB SV)
- 4 sizes
- 3-speed AC fan
- Air flow from 280 to 850 m³/h
- G1 cleanable air filter

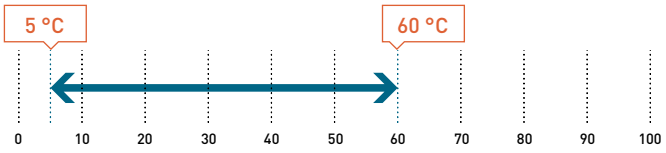
Advantages

- Reversible
- Aesthetic design
- Light for easy installation
- Silent units
- Very easy servicing through a removable front panel
- Cleanable synthetic-type air filter

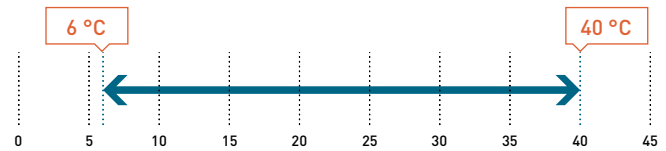
Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
Modbus communication board for Plogic
SRC - mini BMS controller
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil wall AC fan			P-FW07(IR) S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FW09(IR) S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FW18(IR) S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FW22(IR) S2/S3/S4 [1]
2-pipes, without valve, without/with IR infrared control						
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,00/1,34/1,69	1,58/1,79/2,50	2,78/3,05/3,60	2,93/3,29/4,00
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,72/0,97/1,20	1,21/1,37/1,87	2,12/2,39/2,74	2,28/2,62/3,11
Water flow [2]		l/h	172/231/291	270/308/431	479/525/620	505/565/687
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	18,6/24,9/31,4	18,5/21,4/31,0	34,6/40,0/52,3	37,2/42,8/54,9
Heating capacity [3]		W	1,42/1,62/1,72	1,68/1,92/2,80	2,99/3,30/4,10	3,18/3,63/4,50
Water flow [3]		l/h	245/279/296	289/331/482	515/568/706	548/625/775
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	17,6/23,4/26,5	21,4/23,5/28,6	39,9/46,3/64,7	41,7/55,0/85,8
Sound levels						
Sound power		dB(A)	45/49/51	40/43/52	47/50/54	50/55/60
Sound pressure [4]		dB(A)	30/33/35	32/36/40	39/41/43	39/43/48
NR [4]		dB(A)	32/36/38	34/39/44	40/43/46	43/46/50
Ventilation						
Number of fans			1	1	1	1
Air flow		m³/h	282/321/360	367/413/551	532/592/680	617/709/850
Filter			G1	G1	G1	G1
Electrical data						
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50
Consumption	Cooling	W	39/42/62	30/33/40	44/48/53	50/55/69
	Heating	W	39/42/62	27/30/50	42/45/60	46/51/66
Water connections						
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
Connections		Inch	½	½	½	½
Dimension and weight						
Dimension / Weight	L x W x H	mm / kg	845 x 180 x 275 / 11	845 x 180 x 275 / 11	940 x 200 x 298 / 13	940 x 200 x 298 / 13

Fan coil wall AC fan			P-FW09IR-3W S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FW22IR-3W S2/S3/S4 [1]
2-pipes, with valve, with IR infrared control				
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,11/1,25/1,40	2,32/2,68/3,10
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,91/1,08/1,25	1,68/1,98/2,28
Water flow [2]		l/h	191/215/241	400/460/532
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	14,9/16,8/18,8	42,4/50,8/61,5
Heating capacity [3]		W	1,29/1,61/2,00	2,51/2,75/3,30
Water flow [3]		l/h	222/277/344	432/474/568
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	16,1/21,3/28,2	45,8/48,6/54,1
Sound levels				
Sound power		dB(A)	44/50/54	53/57/60
Sound pressure [4]		dB(A)	32/36/40	39/43/48
NR [4]		dB(A)	27/31/37	34/37/41
Ventilation				
Number of fans			1	1
Air flow		m³/h	150/250/400	290/400/600
Filter			G1	G1
Electrical data				
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Consumption	Cooling	W	35/38/43	50/58/69
	Heating	W	30/33/43	50/58/69
Water connections				
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
Connections		Inch	½	½
Dimension and weight				
Dimension / Weight	L x W x H	mm / kg	845 x 180 x 275 / 11	940 x 200 x 298 / 13

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A).

Control options.

Optional wired remote controller for AC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-RC1



Optional wired remote controller for AC fan 2-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903AC /
PAW-FC-907AC



Optional wired remote controller for EC fan, 2-pipe and 4-pipe application.
PAW-FC-903EC /
PAW-FC-907EC



ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

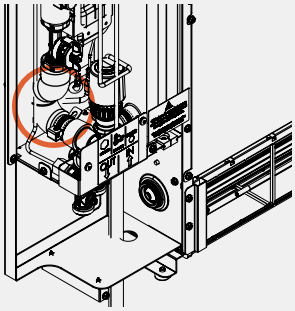
Aquarea Loop, the water loop heat pump for multi-family buildings

The Aquarea Loop is a decentralised water-to-air heat pump using R290, designed to provide heating and cooling for each apartment connected to a central water loop.

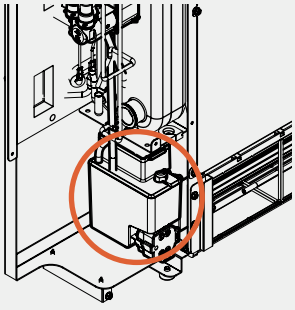


Choice of pre-installed hydraulic options available.

2 and 3 way valves with modulation.



Injection kit.



If it is not possible to pipe away condensation, it is possible to reinject it into the system thanks to an optional kit which can be installed inside of the unit.

NEW Aquarea Loop · R290

· Compact indoor unit – depth of only 140 mm
· DC Inverter compressor with R290
· Cooling in summer
· Use of low centralised loop water temperature of 20 - 30 °C all year round
· Use of existing piping for renovations*

* Based on the low flow rate requirement – must be checked on each project.



Technical features

Model (the complete model codes are shown in the table below)			**P-CWSL10**	**P-CWSL20**	**P-CWSL30**
Cooling capacity [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,10 (0,20 - 1,20)	1,50 (0,30 - 1,70)	2,60 (0,60 - 3,00)
EER		W/W	4,40	4,80	4,80
SEER			**5,50**	**6,10**	**7,90**
Input power cooling [1]		kW	0,2	0,3	0,5
Heating capacity [2]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,10 (0,40 - 1,40)	2,00 (0,40 - 2,30)	3,10 (0,80 - 3,60)
COP		W/W	5,20	5,40	5,90
SCOP			**6,44**	**6,92**	**6,74**
Input power [2]		kW	0,2	0,4	0,5
Ventilation					
Ventilation speeds			4	4	4
Air flow	Min / Ave / Max	m³/h	50 / 105 / 160	100 / 205 / 330	175 / 305 / 500
Electrical data					
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Maximum input current		A	1,74	3,87	5,01
Max consumption		kW	0,40	0,89	1,15
Sound levels					
Sound power [3]	Max	dB(A)	48	50	52
Sound pressure [4]	Min / Nom / Max	dB(A)	28 / 33 / 40	29 / 34 / 42	31 / 35 / 44
Hydraulic data					
Connection type			Eurokonus	Eurokonus	Eurokonus
Hydraulic connections		Inch	¾	¾	¾
Water flow rate	Heating	L/min	3,7	7,7	12,0
	Cooling	L/min	4,5	5,2	9,0
Nominal pressure drop	Heating	kPa	6,80	11,20	12,50
	Cooling	kPa	4,80	5,40	7,50
Nominal pressure drop with flow control valve	Heating	kPa	7,80	14,20	20,50
	Cooling	kPa	5,40	6,70	11,80
Refrigerant (R290)		kg	0,10	0,14	0,15
Dimensions and weight					
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	641 x 775 x 144	641 x 975 x 144	641 x 1225 x 144
Empty weight		kg	35	40	45
Operating range and water outlet					
Operating range - indoor air	Heating	°C	5 ~ 27	5 ~ 27	5 ~ 27
	Cooling	°C	18 ~ 35	18 ~ 35	18 ~ 35
Water outlet	Heating	°C	10 ~ 45	10 ~ 45	10 ~ 45
	Cooling	°C	15 ~ 50	15 ~ 50	15 ~ 50

1) Loop water temperature 30 °C - Ambient air temperature 27 °C, indoor humidity 38% - Performance according to EN 14511. 2) Ring water temperature 20 °C - Ambient air temperature 20 °C, indoor humidity 50% - Performance according to EN 14511. 3) Sound power measured according to EN 16583. 4) Sound pressure at a distance of 1 m measured according to ISO 7779. * Available in Winter 24/25.

Aquarea Loop with on-board display				
Hydraulic configuration	Without valves	**P-CWSL10SC5-HCE**	**P-CWSL20SC5-HCE**	**P-CWSL30SC5-HCE**
	Without valves + injection kit	**P-CWSL10SC5-HFE**	**P-CWSL20SC5-HFE**	**P-CWSL30SC5-HFE**
	2 and 3 way valve with modulation	**P-CWSL10SC5-HBE**	**P-CWSL20SC5-HBE**	**P-CWSL30SC5-HBE**
	2 and 3 way valve with modulation + injection kit	**P-CWSL10SC5-HEE**	**P-CWSL20SC5-HEE**	**P-CWSL30SC5-HEE**

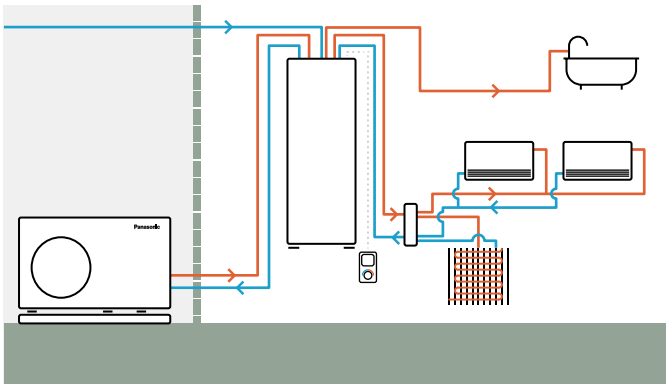
Aquarea Loop with on-board display with integrated Wi-Fi				
Hydraulic configuration	Without valves	**P-CWSL10SC5-WCE**	**P-CWSL20SC5-WCE**	**P-CWSL30SC5-WCE**
	Without valves + injection kit	**P-CWSL10SC5-WFE**	**P-CWSL20SC5-WFE**	**P-CWSL30SC5-WFE**
	2 and 3 way valve with modulation	**P-CWSL10SC5-WBE**	**P-CWSL20SC5-WBE**	**P-CWSL30SC5-WBE**
	2 and 3 way valve with modulation + injection kit	**P-CWSL10SC5-WEE**	**P-CWSL20SC5-WEE**	**P-CWSL30SC5-WEE**

Sanitary tanks



Combo tanks.

The best option to combine with Mono-bloc units. DHW tank with buffer tank. Designed for retrofit applications, the DHW tank with a buffer tank is particularly suitable for fast integration on an existing installation. Easy to install, nice looking, high efficiency for DHW production and for heating.



Model		PAW-TD20B8E3-2		PAW-TD23B6E5	
Material		Enamelled		Stainless steel	
Dimension H x W x D	mm	1770 x 640 x 690		1750 x 600 x 646	
Weight (empty)	kg	150		111	
Water volume	L	185 + 80		230 + 60	
Power supply	V, Phase, Hz	230, 1, 50		230, 1, 50	
		Hot water tank	**Buffer tank**	**Hot water tank**	**Buffer tank**
Water volume	L	185	80	230	60
Max working pressure	MPa (bar)	0,8 (8)	0,6 (6)	1,0 (10)	0,3 (3,0)
Pressure test	MPa (bar)	1,2 (12)	0,9 (9)	1,5 (15)	0,39 (3,9)
Max working temp	°C	90	90	80	80
Connections	mm	Ø22	Ø22	Ø22	Ø22, copper
Material		S 275 JR vitrified	S235 JR	EN 14521	EN 14521
Insulation	Material, t=mm	PUR, 50	PUR 40	PUR, 50	PUR, 50
Heating coil surface	m^2	2,1	—	1,8	—
Electrical heater	W	3000	—	2800	—
Energy loss at 65 °C [1]	kWh/24h	1,3	—	1,25	—
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F) [2]		**B**	**B**	**B**	**A**
Standing loss	W	53	46	52	29

1) Tested pursuant to EN 12897:2006. 2) EU Regulation 812/2013. * Enamelled Combo tank is produced by Lapesa. Stainless steel Combo tank is produced by OSO.



Buffer tanks.

Model		PAW-BTANK50L-2	PAW-BTANK100L	PAW-BTANKG200L	PAW-BTANKG260L
Water volume	L	48	100	194	252
Energy losses	W	35	55	60	83
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)		**B**	**B**	**B**	**C**
Material		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Dimension (Hight / Diameter)	mm	636 / 430	1175 / 430	983 / 620	1239 / 620
Net weight	kg	17	28	41	46

* Automatic air vent and drain cock are included. Built-in pocket sensor (sensor not included). ** 50 and 100 L Buffer Tanks are produced by OSO. 200 and 260 L Buffer Tanks are produced by Lapesa.



Enamelled tanks.

Type		Enamelled tank				Enamelled 2 coils tank (for bivalent solar + HP)	Square tank
Model		**PAW-TA15C1E5**	**PAW-TA20C1E5STD**	**PAW-TA30C1E5STD**	**PAW-TA40C1E5STD**	**PAW-TA30C2E5STD**	**PAW-TA20C1E5C**
Water volume	L	167	200	290	380	350	200
Maximum water temperature	°C	90	95	95	95	95	95
Dimension (Hight / Diameter)	mm	1297/560	1340/610	1800/610	1835/670	1835/670	1550x600x600
Weight / filled with water	kg	88/255	90/280	120/389	191/572	169/519	134/327
Electric heater	kW	—	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00	—
Power supply	V	—	230	230	230	230	—
Material inside tank		Enamelled	Enamelled	Enamelled	Enamelled	Enamelled	Enamelled
Exchange surface	m²	1,8	1,8	2,6	3,8	3,5 / 1,2	1,83
Energy loss at 65 °C [1]	kWh/24h	1,08	1,37	1,61	1,76	1,76	1,37
3 way valve accessory PAW-3WYVLV-HW, CZ-NV1 or CZ-NV2		Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Built-in 3 way valve
20 m temperature sensor cable included		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy losses	W	45	57	67	73	73	57
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)		**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**
Warranty of the inner vessel		2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Maintenance required		Anode [2]	Anode [2]	Anode [2]	Anode [2]	Anode [2]	Anode [2]

1) Insulated tested under EN12897. 2) Refer to the service manual for further details. * PAW-TA15C1E5 is produced by Lapesa. All other Enamelled tanks and Square tank are produced by AEmail.



Stainless steel tanks.

Model		**PAW-TD20C1E5-1**	**PAW-TD30C1E5-1**	**PAW-TD30C1E5HI-1**
Water volume	L	192	284	280
Maximum water temperature	°C	75	75	75
Dimension (Hight / Diameter)	mm	1270/595	1750/595	1750 / 595
Weight / filled with water	kg	50/—	61/—	65 / —
Electric heater	kW	1,5	1,5	1,5
Power supply	V	230	230	230
Material inside tank		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Exchange surface	m²	1,8	1,8	2,35
Energy loss at 65 °C [1]	kWh/24h	1,01	1,18	1,18
3 way valve accessory PAW-3WYVLV-HW, CZ-NV1 or CZ-NV2		Optional	Optional	Optional
20 m temperature sensor cable included		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy losses	W	42	49	49
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)		**A**	**A**	**A**
Warranty		2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Maintenance required		No	No	No

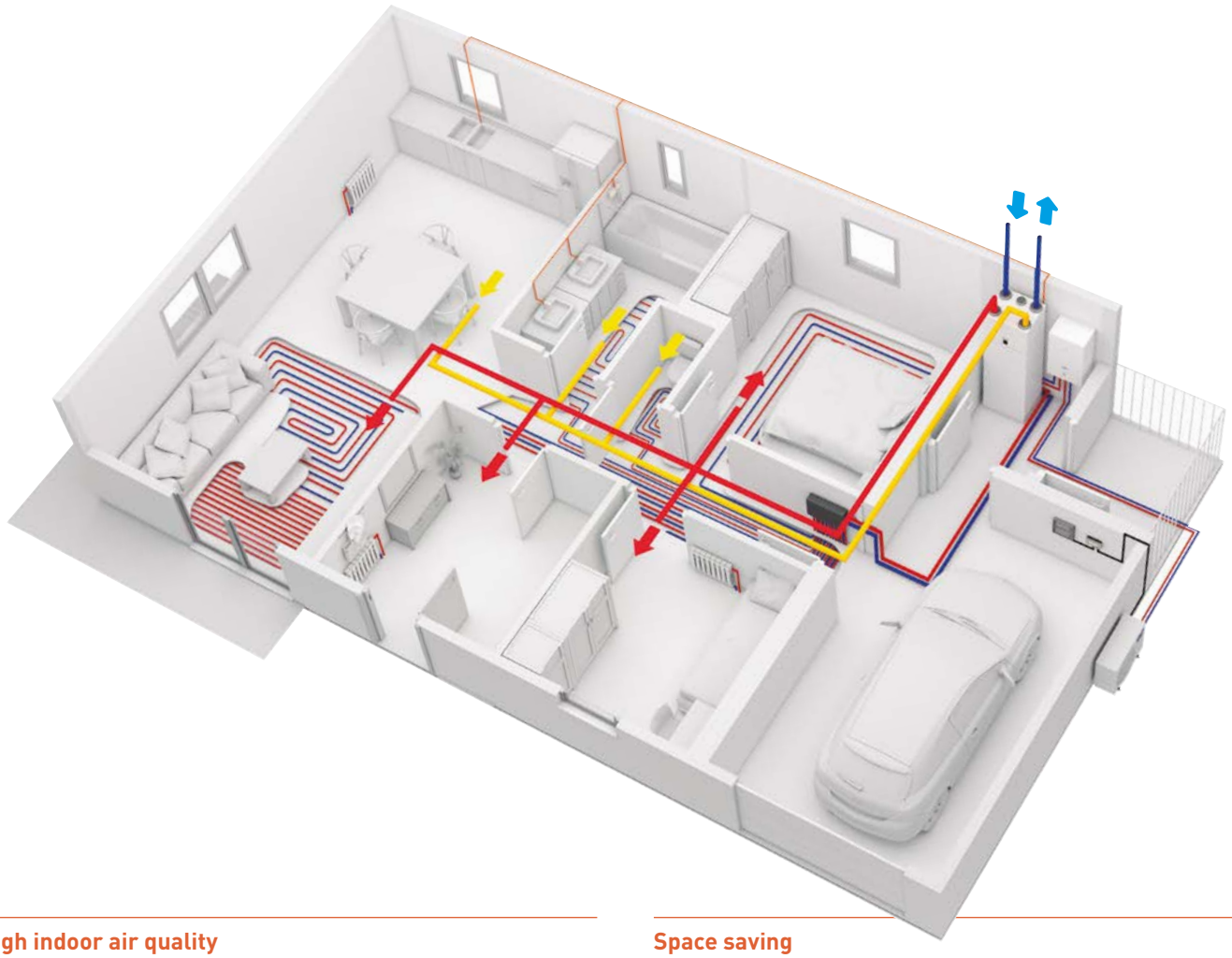
1) Insulated tested under EN12897. * Stainless steel tanks are produced by OSO.

Accessories for sanitary tanks	
PAW-3WYVLV-HW	3 way valve for DHW tanks
CZ-NV1	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. H and J Series
CZ-NV2	3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series

Accessories for sanitary tanks	
PAW-EANODE2	Impressed current anode for 200 L Stainless steel tanks
PAW-EANODE3	Impressed current anode for 300 L Stainless steel tanks

Heat recovery ventilation unit

The heat recovery ventilation unit is design not only to provide a good indoor air quality, but it is also designed to recover heat that would otherwise be lost throughout ventilation. These heat recovery ventilation systems are used to assist in the retention of heat.



High indoor air quality

The unit is designed to provide fresh filtered air into the home, while keeping a high thermal comfort.

Energy saving

Most of the energy from the exhausted air is used to precondition the incoming air, leading to lower heating requirements in the building.

Space saving

The compact ventilation unit can be installed over the DHW square tank or the Aquarea All in One Compact indoor unit for an space-saving solution.

Better user interface

The Residential ventilation unit and the Aquarea Heat Pumps can be controlled with one single user-friendly controller.

AQUAREA

Combine the Residential ventilation unit with Panasonic Aquarea for an space saving and highly efficient solution for heating, cooling, ventilation and DHW.



Heat Recovery Ventilation + Aquarea All in One Compact



Heat Recovery Ventilation + DHW Square Tank + Aquarea Mono-bloc



Heat Recovery Ventilation + DHW Square Tank + Aquarea Bi-bloc

* The unit can be mounted on a PAW-TA20C1E5C, on a WH-ADC0309J3E5C or installed on the wall (PAW-VEN-WBRK is needed).

Heat recovery ventilation unit



Model		PAW-A2W-VENTA-R	PAW-A2W-VENTA-L
Nominal air flow rate	m³/h	204 @ 50 Pa	
Maximum air flow rate	m³/h	292 @ 100 Pa	
SPF		1,24 @ 204 m³/h	
Heat exchanger rotor drive type		Variable speed	
Exchanger type		Rotating	
Heat recovery efficiency		84%	
Power supply	V / Hz	230 / 50 / Singe phase	
Power consumption	W	176	
Energy class, basic unit		**A**	
Energy class, unit with local control on demand		**A**	
Noise level	dB(A)	40	
Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	450 x 598 x 500	
Weight	kg	46	
Mounting position		Vertical	
Supply side		Right	Left
Duct connections	mm	DN125	
Filter class, supply air		F7/ePM1 60%	
Filter class, extract air		M5/ePM10 50%	
Minimum outdoor temperature	°C	-20	

*** Heat recovery efficiency according to EN 13141-7. ** Heat recovery ventilation unit is produced by Systemair.**

Accessories	
PAW-VEN-FLTKIT	Supply and extract filters kit
PAW-VEN-ACCPCB	Optional PCB for additional functions
PAW-VEN-DPL	HRV touch control panel. White frame (cable must be ordered separately)
PAW-VEN-CBLEXT12	Cable with plug for electrical connection between unit and control panel, type CE and CD (12 m)
PAW-VEN-DIVPLG	Twin plugs for installation of several control panels type CD or CE for one unit

Accessories	
PAW-VEN-DPLBOX	HRV touch control panel wall-mounted kit
PAW-VEN-S-C02RH-W	CO_2 RH wall-mounted sensor
PAW-VEN-S-C02-W	CO_2 wall-mounted sensor
PAW-VEN-S-C02-D	CO_2 duct sensor
PAW-VEN-WBRK	Wall bracket kit for stand-alone installation on the wall
PAW-VEN-HTR06	Electrical duct heater 0,6 kW (includes relay)
PAW-VEN-HTR12	Electrical duct heater 1,2 kW (includes relay)

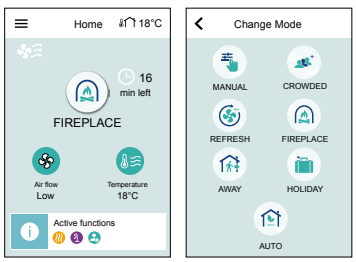
Main features of the residential ventilation unit

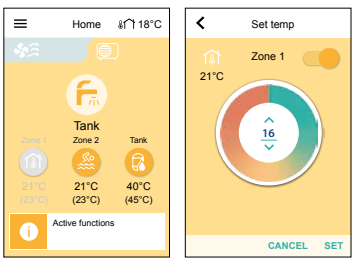
- Designed for areas up to approximately 140 m²
- High energy-efficiency rotary heat exchanger with EC - technology fans
- Moisture transfer function to minimize condensation in supply air during wintertime
- The built in humidity sensor in extract air can be used for demand control
- Control via touch display and Startup Wizard for easy commissioning
- Modbus communication via RS-485
- Option to control an Aquarea H Series onwards heat pump from PAW-A2W-VENTA control panel Modbus gateway (PAW-AZAW-MBS-M or PAW-AW-MBS-H) and PAW-VEN-ACCPCB required)

Control user-friendly interface

All settings and features accessible via a control panel, integrated into the front cover. The option for connecting one or more external control panels is available.

- Color touch screen with a user-friendly interface
- MANUAL and AUTO mode or choose preferred settings from the pre-configured user modes
- If Aquarea H and J Series heat pumps are connected with PAW-A2W-VENTA, the heat pump control options appear on the home screen in a separate tab





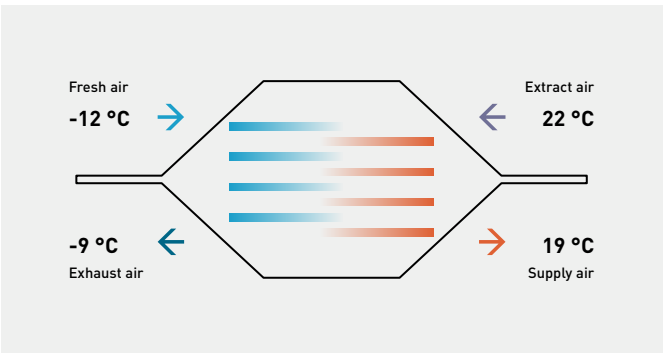
Counter flow ventilation

Controlled mechanical ventilation ensures the supply of fresh air inside a building in order to guarantee a good indoor air quality.



Counter flow ventilation units are equipped with two fans to supply and extract air. A cross-flow heat exchanger recovers the energy contained in the extracted air and transfers it to the supplied air. This significantly reduces the building's energy consumption, while at the same time keeping a good quality of the indoor air.

Balanced ventilation



- Suitable for single family houses or apartments with low energy requirements
- High-efficiency sensible heat recovery, thanks to polypropylene counter-flow heat exchanger with large exchange surface and low pressure drop
- High comfort and quiet operation, by using brushless fans with electronic motor and modulating control
- Highly efficient air renewal and filtration, with 80% ePM1 filters
- 3 unit types: compact universal mounting (Z), horizontal mounting (H) and vertical mounting (V)
- Compact dimensions for simplified installation and panel easily accessible for maintenance and inspection

Counter flow ventilation

PAW-VENTX10-15-20-25Z-1



PAW-VENTX20-30-40-50V-1



PAW-VENTX20-30-40-50H-1



	Air flow	Static pressure	Type of HEX	Recovery efficiency	**Energy class**	Power supply	Power consumption	Sound power LWA	Dimension	Weight	Mounting position	Filter class	Duct connection
	Nominal / Max	Nominal / Max				Voltage / Phase / Frequency	Nominal		H x W x D				
PAW-	m³/h	Pa		%			W	dB(A)	mm	kg			mm
VENTX10Z-1	91/130	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	80	48	255 x 580 x 580	19	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX15Z-1	147/210	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	140	51	255 x 580 x 580	19	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20Z-1	140/200	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	120	48	313 x 580 x 580	21	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20H-1	109/155	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	110	49	270 x 480 x 800	26	Horizontal	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20V-1	112/170	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	110	48	510 x 625 x 430	32	Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX25Z-1	224/320	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	52	313 x 580 x 580	21	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX30H-1	210/300	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	50	295 x 795 x 795	31	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX30V-1	210/300	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	50	590 x 785 x 575	38	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX40H-1	238/340	50/100	Counter flow HRV	89	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	350	52	290 x 1150 x 1150	39	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX40V-1	266/380	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	350	51	590 x 785 x 735	42	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX50H-1	288/455	50/100	Counter flow HRV	88	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	420	56	290 x 1150 x 1150	40	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX50V-1	315/450	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	420	54	590 x 785 x 735	43	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160

Remote control (sold separately).

Digital remote control with built-in air quality, temperature and humidity sensors (black).
PAW-VEN-CTRLB.



Digital remote control with built-in air quality, temperature and humidity sensors (white).
PAW-VEN-CTRLW.



Accessories	
PAW-VEN-HTR05	Electrical duct heater 0,5 kW, DN160 mm
PAW-VEN-HTR10	Electrical duct heater 1,0 kW, DN160 mm
PAW-VEN-FLT1	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V
PAW-VEN-FLT2	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30H
PAW-VEN-FLT3	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40H and 50H
PAW-VEN-FLT4	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40V and 50V
PAW-VEN-FLT5	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30V

Accessories	
PAW-VEN-ACFLT1	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V
PAW-VEN-ACFLT2	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30H
PAW-VEN-ACFLT3	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40H and 50H
PAW-VEN-ACFLT4	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40V and 50V
PAW-VEN-ACFLT5	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30V

DHW Stand-alone

The wide range of DHW Stand-alone heat pump is a great solution to adapt to any type of family house.



DHW Stand-alone: highly efficient heat pump water heater.

The wall type is available in 100 and 150 L capacities, and the floor-standing in 200 and 270 L. For reaching even more efficient use the 270 L is available in additional coil, it is able to connect solar water production.

- A+ Highly efficient domestic hot water heat pump
- Provides reduced power consumption up to 72% compared with traditional electric water heater
- Easy to install
- Being CFC-free, this water heater is environmentally friendly

Energy saving

- Digital control panel with energy consumption monitoring
- Photovoltaic function
- Compatible with ducted fresh air intake installations
- Boiler / Solar Coil (only PAW-DHW270C1F)

Comfort

- Different modes of operation based on user needs
- Mode AUTO: Intelligent Temperature Set Point, thanks to monitoring hot water usage
- Mode BOOST, Mode ECO and Mode ABSENCE

Durability

- Diamond-quality enamel lining the inner tank
- Pressure relief valve which provides safety if any malfunctions or pressure rise
- Dielectric union preventing corrosion
- Specific lip gasket preventing rust around the flange

DHW Stand-alone



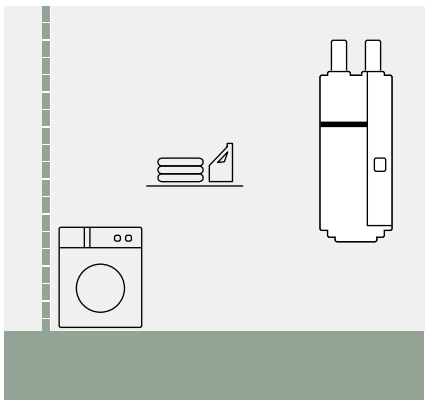
Type		Wall-mounted		Floor-standing		
Model		**PAW-DHW100W-1**	**PAW-DHW150W-1**	**PAW-DHW200F**	**PAW-DHW270F**	**PAW-DHW270C1F**
Water volume	L	100	150	200	270	263
Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	1209 x 522 x 538	1527 x 522 x 538	1617 x 620 x 665	1957 x 620 x 665	1957 x 620 x 665
Empty weight	kg	57	66	80	92	111
Hot and cold connection		¾" M	¾" M	¾" M	¾" M	¾" M
Anticorrosion system	Anode	Magnesium	Magnesium	Magnesium	Magnesium	Magnesium
Rated water pressure	Mpa (bar)	0,8 (8)	0,8 (8)	0,8 (8)	0,8 (8)	0,8 (8)
Electrical connection	V / Hz	230/50	230/50	230/50	230/50	230/50
Total maximum power	W	1550	1950	2300	2300	2300
Maximal power heat pump	W	350	350	700	700	700
Power electric heating element	W	1200	1600	1600	1600	1600
Heat pump water temperature range	°C	50 ~ 62	50 ~ 62	50 ~ 62	50 ~ 62	50 ~ 62
Heat pump air temperature range	°C	-5 ~ +43	-5 ~ +43	-5 ~ +43	-5 ~ +43	-5 ~ +43
Duct diameter	mm	125	125	160	160	160
Air flow (without duct)	m³/h	160	160	310/390	310/390	310/390
Load losses acceptable on ventilation circuit, without affecting performance	Pa	70	70	25	25	25
Sound power [1]	dB(A)	45	45	53	53	53
Refrigerant R134a (wall-mounted) / R513A (floor-standing)	kg	0,52	0,58	0,80	0,86	0,86
Refrigerant volume in tons of CO_2 equivalent	TCO_2 Eq.	0,74	0,83	0,50	0,54	0,54
Refrigerant weight per liter	kg/L	0,0052	0,0039	0,0040	0,0032	0,0032
Hot water quantity at 40 °C: V40td	L	151,0	182,0	265,5	361,2	357,9
Acoustic power ErP [2]	dB(A)	45	45	53	53	53
Energy efficiency class (from A+ to F)		**A+**	**A+**	**A+**	**A+**	**A+**
Connectable to PV		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Additional coil exchanger connection		—	—	—	—	1''M
Additional coil surface	m²	—	—	—	—	1,2
Warranty of the inner vessel		5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Performance at 7 °C air temperature		**(EN 16147) ducted at 25 Pa**		**(CDC LCIE 103-15/C) ducted at 30 Pa [3]**		
Coefficient of performance (COP) according load profile		2,66 - M	3,05 - L	2,81 - L	3,16 - XL	3,05 - XL
Standby input power (P_{es})	W	18	24	32	29	33
Heating up time (t_h)	h. Min	6h47	10h25	07h11	10h39	11h04
Reference hot water temperature (T_{ref})	°C	52,7	53,2	52,7	53,1	52,9
Flow rate (air)	m³/h	140	110	320	320	320
Performance at 15 °C air temperature (EN 16147)						
Coefficient of performance (COP) according load profile		2,88 - M	3,28 - L	3,05 - L	3,61 - XL	3,44 - XL
Standby input power (P_{es})	W	19	25	30	30	33
Heating up time (t_h)	h. Min	6h07	9h29	6h24	8h34	8h40
Reference hot water temperature (T_{ref})	°C	52,6	53,4	52,8	53,0	53,1
Flow rate (air)	m³/h	140	110	320	320	320

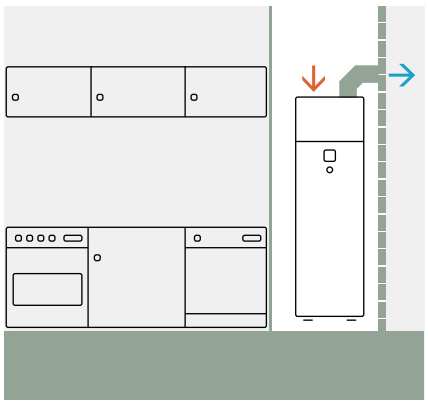
1) According to ISO3744. 2) Compliant with EN 16147 conditions. 3) Performance measured for a water heater from 10 °C to T_{ref} according to the protocol of the NF Electricity Performance Mark specifications No.LCIE 103-15C, selfheating thermodynamic water heaters (based on standard EN 16147). * DHW Stand-alone is produced by C.I.C.E.

Accessories	
PAW-DHW-STAND	Rack for suspended device for 100 and 150 liters models

Ideal for small surfaces

Suitable for all installations (adapted to small surfaces, low ceiling, corner).





Accessories and control

Controls and room thermostats



Remote controller with Wi-Fi adapter (required for stand-alone outdoor units). M Series. Includes 10 m extension cable.

CZ-RTW2TAW1C



Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. K and L Series.

CZ-RTW1

Optional remote controller for 2 zone control. M Series.

CZ-RTW2



Cascade manager for Aquarea Heat Pumps.

PAW-A2W-CMH-2



Wired LCD room thermostat with weekly timer.

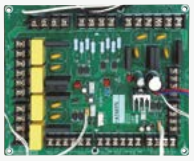
PAW-A2W-RTWIRED



Wireless LCD room thermostat with weekly timer.

PAW-A2W-RTWIRELESS

PCBs for additional functions



PCB for advanced functions. H and J Series.

CZ-NS4P

PCB for advanced functions. K and L Series.

CZ-NS5P

PCB for advanced functions. M Series All in One and Bi-bloc.

CZ-NS6P

PCB for advanced functions. M Series control module.

CZ-NS7P

Outdoor unit accessories



Base pan heater for Bi-bloc 3 and 5 kW (except L Series) and K Series 7 and 9 kW (1 fan model).

CZ-NE2P

Base pan heater. H and J Series and K Series 9 kW (2 fans model), 12 and 16 kW.

CZ-NE3P

Base pan heater. L Series 5, 7 and 9 kW and M Series.

CZ-NE4P



Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption.
Dimension (H x W x D):
600 x 95 x 130 mm
Safe working load: 500 kg

PAW-GRDBSE20



Black ground stand for outdoor unit with 940 mm wide condenser water tray.

PAW-GRDSTD940



Black ground stand for outdoor unit with 1100 mm wide condenser water tray.

PAW-GRDSTD1100

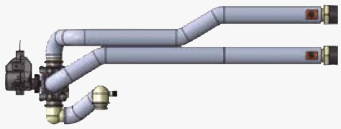
Electrical heater foil for the ground stand with 940 mm wide condenser water tray.

PAW-GRDSTDHTR940

Electrical heater foil for the ground stand with 1100 mm wide condenser water tray.

PAW-GRDSTDHTR1100

Hydraulic accessories



3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. H and J Series.

CZ-NV1

3 way valve kit to fit inside the hydrokit. K and L Series.

CZ-NV2



3 way valve for DHW tanks.

PAW-3WYVLV-HW



1 antifreeze valve.
It is required to order 2 valves per system.

PAW-A2W-AFVLV-1



Optional magnet for the water filter in H Series models.

PAW-A2W-MGTFILTER

Connectivity



Aquarea Smart Cloud for remote control and maintenance through wireless or wired LAN.

CZ-TAW1B

10 m extension cable for CZ-TAW1B.

CZ-TAW1-CBL



External meter gateway for K Series onwards.

PAW-A2W-EXTMETER



Modbus PCB for Big Aquarea T-CAP M Series (installed inside the WH-CME8L).

CZ-NSMB



Modbus interface for H Series onwards (Airzone).

PAW-AZAW-MBS-M



Modbus interface for H Series onwards (Intesis). H and J Series.

PAW-AW-MBS-H



KNX interface for H Series onwards (Airzone).

PAW-AZAW-KNX-1



KNX interface for H Series onwards (Intesis).

PAW-AW-KNX-H

Sensors for Aquarea H Series onwards



Outdoor ambient sensor.

PAW-A2W-TSOD

Zone room sensor.

PAW-A2W-TSRT



Zone water sensor.

PAW-A2W-TSHC



Solar sensor.

PAW-A2W-TSSO



Buffer tank sensor (for H and J Series, PAW-A2W-TSHC required if optional PCB is used.

PAW-A2W-TSBU

tado° room control and smart energy management



1x Heat Pump Optimizer X with Europlug.

———

PAW-THPOXE

1x Heat Pump Optimizer X with UK plug.

———

PAW-THPOXUK



1x Smart Thermostat X.

———

PAW-TSTX

1x Wireless Temperature Sensor X.

———

PAW-TWTSX



1x Smart Thermostat X + Bridge X.

———

PAW-TSTXB



1x Smart Radiator Thermostat X.

———

PAW-TSRTX

4x Smart Radiator Thermostat X.

———

PAW-TSRTX4



1x Smart Radiator Thermostat X + Bridge X.

———

PAW-TSRTXB



1x Bridge X (includes both Europlug + UK plug).

———

PAW-TBX



tado° Starter set: 1x Smart Thermostat X + 2x Smart Radiator Thermostat X + Bridge X.

———

PAW-TSTXSRTX2B

Fan coil units controllers



Electro-mechanical controller (supplied loose).

———

TRM-FA



Electronic controller.

———

Plogic



Electronic controller.

———

TControl EASY 3S



Electronic controller.

———

TControl POD glass



Wired remote controller with touch control for 2-pipe and 4-pipe, EC fan coil (control + Modbus).

———

PAW-FC-907EC

Wired remote controller with touch control for 2-pipe, AC fan coil (control only).

———

PAW-FC-907AC



Wired remote controller for 2-pipe and 4-pipe, EC fan coil (control + Modbus).

———

PAW-FC-903EC

Wired remote controller for 2-pipe, AC fan coil (control only).

———

PAW-FC-903AC



Advanced wired remote controller for fan coil.

———

PAW-FC-RC1



Smart controller. Mini building management system.

———

SRC



Plogic remote control.

———

WRC / MRC



Plogic remote control.

———

BRC



Plogic remote control.

———

IRC

Sanitary tank accessories



Tank sensor with 5 m cable length.

PAW-TS1

Tank sensor with 20 m cable length.

PAW-TS2

Tank sensor with 5 m cable length and only 6 mm diameter.

PAW-TS4



Temperature sensor kit for third party tank (with copper pocket and 20 m length sensor cable).

CZ-TK1



Impressed current anode for 200 L Stainless steel tanks.

PAW-EANODE2

Impressed current anode for 300 L Stainless steel tanks.

PAW-EANODE3

DHW Stand-alone accessories



Stand for wall-mounted models (required for installation in non-load-bearing walls).

PAW-DHW-STAND

Heat recovery ventilation accessories



Supply and extract filters kit.

PAW-VEN-FLTKIT



Optional PCB for additional functions.

PAW-VEN-ACCPCB



HRV touch control panel. White frame (cable must be ordered separately).

PAW-VEN-DPL



Cable with plug for electrical connection between unit and control panel, type CE and CD (12 m).

PAW-VEN-CBLEXT12



Twin plugs for installation of several control panels type CD or CE for one unit.

PAW-VEN-DIVPLG



HRV touch control panel wall-mounted kit.

PAW-VEN-DPLBOX



CO_2 RH wall-mounted sensor.

PAW-VEN-S-CO2RH-W



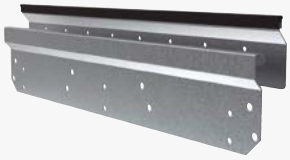
CO_2 wall-mounted sensor.

PAW-VEN-S-CO2-W



CO_2 duct sensor.

PAW-VEN-S-CO2-D



Wall bracket kit for stand-alone installation on the wall.

PAW-VEN-WBRK



Electrical duct heater 0,6 kW (includes relay).

PAW-VEN-HTR06

Electrical duct heater 1,2 kW (includes relay).

PAW-VEN-HTR12

Counter flow ventilation accessories



Digital remote control (black). Integrated air quality, temperature and humidity sensors.

———

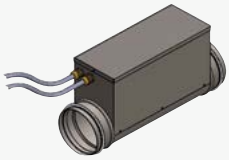
PAW-VEN-CTRLB



Digital remote control (white). Integrated air quality, temperature and humidity sensors.

———

PAW-VEN-CTRLW



Electrical duct heater 0,5 kW, DN160 mm.

———

PAW-VEN-HTR05

Electrical duct heater 1,0 kW, DN160 mm.

———

PAW-VEN-HTR10



Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V.

———

PAW-VEN-FLT1

Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30H.

———

PAW-VEN-FLT2

Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40H and 50H.

———

PAW-VEN-FLT3

Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40V and 50V.

———

PAW-VEN-FLT4

Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30V.

———

PAW-VEN-FLT5



Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V.

———

PAW-VEN-ACFLT1

Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30H.

———

PAW-VEN-ACFLT2

Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40H and 50H.

———

PAW-VEN-ACFLT3

Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40V and 50V.

———

PAW-VEN-ACFLT4

Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30V.

———

PAW-VEN-ACFLT5

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea High Performance Hydraulic All in One L Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WDG05LE5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-25	2,45	1,76	1,39	3,80	2,30	1,65	3,60	2,46	1,46	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	4,70	2,19	2,15	4,50	2,37	1,90	4,25	2,57	1,65	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	5,00	1,94	2,58	5,00	2,31	2,16	5,00	2,63	1,90	4,60	2,88	1,60	—	—	—
-7	5,00	1,66	3,01	5,00	1,94	2,58	5,00	2,36	2,12	5,00	2,62	1,91	4,30	2,87	1,50
2	5,00	1,42	3,52	5,00	1,71	2,92	5,00	2,14	2,34	5,00	2,54	1,97	4,60	2,76	1,67
7	5,00	0,99	5,05	5,00	1,27	3,94	5,00	1,63	3,07	5,00	2,03	2,46	4,70	2,57	1,83
WH-WDG07LE5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-25	4,75	2,53	1,88	4,30	2,66	1,62	3,95	2,78	1,42	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	5,50	2,56	2,15	5,10	2,75	1,85	4,90	2,97	1,65	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	6,00	2,50	2,40	5,50	2,60	2,12	5,20	2,89	1,80	4,80	3,00	1,60	—	—	—
-7	5,80	1,93	3,01	5,80	2,32	2,50	5,80	2,74	2,12	5,70	3,16	1,80	4,80	3,56	1,35
2	6,85	2,00	3,43	6,60	2,34	2,82	6,25	2,67	2,34	5,60	2,80	2,00	5,00	3,13	1,60
7	7,00	1,42	4,93	7,00	1,90	3,68	7,00	2,35	2,98	6,60	2,85	2,32	6,30	3,40	1,85
WH-WDG09LE5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-25	6,05	3,43	1,76	5,25	3,28	1,60	4,65	3,15	1,48	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	7,00	3,56	1,97	6,20	3,50	1,77	5,60	3,43	1,63	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	7,40	3,20	2,31	6,80	3,40	2,00	6,30	3,55	1,77	5,60	3,55	1,58	—	—	—
-7	7,00	2,50	2,80	7,00	2,98	2,35	7,00	3,29	2,13	6,50	3,53	1,84	5,40	3,56	1,52
2	7,00	2,05	3,41	7,00	2,50	2,80	7,00	2,90	2,41	6,70	3,35	2,00	5,70	3,40	1,68
7	9,00	1,98	4,55	9,00	2,58	3,49	8,90	2,94	3,03	8,90	3,56	2,50	7,30	3,56	2,05

Aquarea High Performance Hydraulic All in One L Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WDG05LE5									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	6,00	1,01	5,94	7,50	1,05	7,14	6,00	0,67	8,96
25	5,70	1,20	4,75	7,00	1,20	5,83	5,70	0,78	7,31
35	5,00	1,55	3,23	6,30	1,44	4,38	5,00	1,00	5,00
43	4,50	1,60	2,81	5,60	1,64	3,41	4,50	1,12	4,02
WH-WDG07LE5									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	7,00	1,36	5,15	8,50	1,39	6,12	8,00	1,04	7,69
25	7,00	1,65	4,24	8,00	1,57	5,10	7,50	1,18	6,36
35	7,00	2,31	3,03	8,00	2,26	3,54	7,00	1,48	4,73
43	6,00	2,50	2,40	7,00	2,60	2,69	5,70	1,70	3,35
WH-WDG09LE5									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	9,00	2,00	4,50	11,00	2,12	5,19	11,00	1,80	6,11
25	9,00	2,50	3,60	11,00	2,60	4,23	10,00	1,85	5,41
35	8,20	2,91	2,82	10,00	3,10	3,23	9,00	2,15	4,19
43	6,40	2,67	2,40	7,40	2,70	2,74	8,20	2,50	3,28

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc J Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling - MDC · R32

WH-MDC05J3E5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	4,37	1,73	2,53	4,16	2,03	2,05	3,84	2,37	1,62	3,43	2,64	1,30	—	—	—
-15	5,13	1,78	2,88	5,00	2,17	2,30	4,75	2,51	1,89	3,70	2,45	1,51	—	—	—
-7	5,17	1,49	3,47	5,00	1,80	2,78	4,80	2,16	2,22	5,00	2,70	1,85	4,68	2,71	1,73
2	5,00	1,11	4,50	5,00	1,40	3,57	5,00	1,81	2,76	5,00	2,20	2,27	4,80	2,40	2,00
7	5,09	0,78	6,53	5,00	0,99	5,05	5,00	1,31	3,82	5,00	1,66	3,01	4,58	1,90	2,41
25	4,96	0,77	6,44	5,04	0,90	5,60	5,31	1,16	4,58	5,61	1,34	4,19	5,15	1,33	3,87
WH-MDC07J3E5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	4,86	2,03	2,39	4,66	2,35	1,98	4,44	2,75	1,61	4,23	3,13	1,35	—	—	—
-15	5,80	2,11	2,75	5,60	2,40	2,33	5,30	2,84	1,87	5,00	3,32	1,51	—	—	—
-7	6,76	2,07	3,27	6,80	2,42	2,81	6,30	2,82	2,23	6,30	3,39	1,86	4,74	2,76	1,72
2	6,83	1,66	4,11	7,00	2,06	3,40	6,85	2,50	2,74	6,30	2,92	2,16	4,80	2,40	2,00
7	7,32	1,19	6,15	7,00	1,47	4,76	7,00	1,96	3,57	7,00	2,48	2,82	6,18	2,44	2,53
25	6,80	0,64	10,63	6,67	0,93	7,17	6,79	1,38	4,92	6,70	1,80	3,72	6,22	1,78	3,49
WH-MDC09J3E5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	5,33	2,36	2,26	6,43	3,60	1,79	5,78	3,83	1,51	4,83	3,64	1,33	—	—	—
-15	7,76	3,20	2,43	7,60	3,41	2,23	7,00	3,71	1,89	5,60	3,80	1,47	—	—	—
-7	7,39	2,45	3,02	7,50	2,85	2,63	7,30	3,37	2,17	7,00	3,89	1,80	6,44	3,67	1,75
2	7,38	1,89	3,90	7,45	2,38	3,13	7,00	2,85	2,46	7,00	3,30	2,12	5,46	2,72	2,01
7	9,15	1,59	5,75	9,00	2,01	4,48	9,00	2,61	3,45	8,95	3,22	2,78	7,25	2,87	2,53
25	8,02	0,98	8,18	7,88	1,32	5,97	8,46	1,86	4,55	7,60	2,03	3,74	6,30	1,87	3,37

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc J Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling - MDC · R32

WH-MDC05J3E5									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	5,18	0,82	6,32	6,17	0,84	7,35	5,78	0,60	9,63
25	5,38	1,22	4,41	6,64	1,25	5,31	5,55	0,78	7,12
35	5,00	1,54	3,25	5,86	1,61	3,64	5,00	0,99	5,05
43	4,19	1,85	2,26	5,36	1,92	2,79	4,37	1,30	3,36
WH-MDC07J3E5									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	5,38	0,83	6,48	6,69	0,85	7,87	7,65	0,76	10,07
25	6,96	1,82	3,82	9,06	1,98	4,58	7,58	1,23	6,16
35	7,00	2,29	3,06	8,37	2,47	3,39	7,00	1,48	4,73
43	5,60	2,55	2,20	6,87	2,58	2,66	6,10	1,88	3,24
WH-MDC09J3E5									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	6,89	1,21	5,69	8,65	1,23	7,03	9,82	1,19	8,25
25	9,50	2,84	3,35	11,55	3,06	3,77	9,68	1,82	5,32
35	9,00	3,32	2,71	10,10	3,51	2,88	9,00	2,12	4,25
43	5,42	2,56	2,12	6,56	2,56	2,56	7,40	2,56	2,89

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc H Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling - MDC · R410A

WH-MDC12H6E5																		
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**30**	**30**	**30**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**40**	**40**	**40**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**55**	**55**	**55**
-15	9,30	3,46	2,69	8,90	3,62	2,46	8,50	3,79	2,24	8,10	3,95	2,05	—	—	—	7,00	4,10	1,71
-7	10,40	3,37	3,09	10,00	3,66	2,73	9,60	3,95	2,43	9,20	4,24	2,17	—	—	—	8,20	4,21	1,95
2	11,80	3,10	3,81	11,40	3,31	3,44	11,00	3,53	3,12	10,60	3,74	2,83	—	—	—	9,10	4,08	2,23
7	12,00	2,10	5,71	12,00	2,53	4,74	12,00	2,96	4,05	12,00	3,39	3,54	—	—	—	12,00	4,10	2,93
12	12,00	1,38	8,70	12,00	1,66	7,23	11,80	1,94	6,08	11,70	2,23	5,25	—	—	—	11,40	2,74	4,16
WH-MDC16H6E5																		
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**30**	**30**	**30**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**40**	**40**	**40**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**55**	**55**	**55**
-15	10,60	4,09	2,59	10,30	4,38	2,35	10,00	4,67	2,14	9,70	4,96	1,96	7,90	4,84	1,63	—	—	—
-7	11,90	4,03	2,95	11,40	4,43	2,57	10,80	4,83	2,24	10,30	5,22	1,97	9,00	4,88	1,84	—	—	—
2	13,50	13,74	0,98	13,00	3,96	3,28	12,40	4,18	2,97	11,90	4,40	2,70	9,80	4,44	2,21	—	—	—
7	16,00	3,21	4,98	16,00	3,74	4,28	16,00	4,27	3,75	16,00	4,80	3,33	14,50	5,33	2,72	—	—	—
12	16,00	2,31	6,93	16,00	2,69	5,95	16,00	3,07	5,21	16,00	3,45	4,64	15,90	3,89	4,09	—	—	—

Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc H Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling - MDC · R410A

WH-MDC12H6E5									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	7,86	1,18	6,66	13,15	2,05	6,41	10,00	1,73	5,78
25	12,08	2,90	4,17	15,70	3,05	5,15	10,00	1,97	5,08
35	10,00	3,56	2,81	12,00	3,67	3,27	10,00	2,15	4,65
43	7,80	3,80	2,05	11,10	3,19	3,48	8,00	2,85	2,81
WH-MDC16H6E5									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	9,20	1,62	5,68	16,40	2,58	6,36	12,20	2,45	4,98
25	14,40	3,92	3,67	19,20	3,83	5,01	12,20	2,79	4,37
35	12,20	4,76	2,56	15,00	4,98	3,01	12,20	2,96	4,12
43	7,75	3,40	2,28	13,80	5,95	2,32	9,70	4,00	2,43

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic Bi-bloc M Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WXG09ME8																		
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-25	7,90	3,50	2,26	8,20	4,20	1,95	7,90	4,80	1,65	7,60	5,70	1,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	7,90	2,94	2,69	8,20	3,34	2,46	7,90	3,99	1,98	7,60	4,76	1,60	7,10	5,30	1,34	—	—	—
-15	9,00	2,74	3,28	9,00	3,30	2,73	9,00	3,97	2,27	9,00	4,48	2,01	9,00	5,27	1,71	8,20	6,50	1,26
-7	9,00	2,26	3,98	9,00	2,61	3,45	9,00	3,35	2,69	9,00	3,83	2,35	9,00	4,68	1,92	9,00	5,90	1,53
2	8,80	1,95	4,51	9,00	2,36	3,81	9,00	2,91	3,09	9,00	3,54	2,54	9,00	4,29	2,10	9,00	5,50	1,64
7	9,00	1,24	7,26	9,00	1,72	5,23	9,00	2,30	3,91	9,00	2,78	3,24	9,00	3,46	2,60	8,90	4,98	1,79
25	9,00	0,61	14,75	9,00	1,08	8,33	9,00	1,55	5,81	9,00	2,05	4,39	9,00	2,68	3,36	8,40	3,45	2,43
WH-WXG12ME8																		
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-25	10,20	4,90	2,08	10,50	5,55	1,89	9,80	6,70	1,46	9,70	7,40	1,31	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	11,00	4,25	2,59	11,20	4,75	2,36	11,00	5,50	2,00	10,80	6,45	1,67	10,30	7,55	1,36	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,27	2,81	12,00	4,56	2,63	12,00	5,67	2,12	12,00	6,00	2,00	12,00	7,06	1,70	11,00	8,45	1,30
-7	11,50	3,68	3,13	12,00	4,00	3,00	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	5,53	2,17	12,00	6,57	1,83	11,60	7,30	1,59
2	11,50	2,92	3,94	12,00	3,39	3,54	12,00	4,20	2,86	12,00	4,95	2,42	12,00	5,94	2,02	12,00	7,30	1,64
7	12,00	1,93	6,22	12,00	2,37	5,06	12,00	3,13	3,83	12,00	3,71	3,23	12,00	4,62	2,60	12,00	6,10	1,97
25	12,00	1,00	12,00	12,00	1,40	8,57	12,00	2,00	6,00	12,00	2,60	4,62	12,00	3,26	3,68	12,00	3,92	3,06
WH-WXG16ME8																		
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-25	14,20	6,80	2,09	14,20	7,80	1,82	14,20	8,60	1,65	14,00	10,53	1,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
-20	14,20	5,40	2,63	14,20	6,10	2,33	14,20	6,90	2,06	14,20	8,10	1,75	14,20	10,16	1,40	—	—	—
-15	16,00	5,90	2,71	16,00	6,70	2,39	16,00	7,70	2,08	16,00	8,70	1,84	16,00	10,15	1,58	14,20	10,90	1,30
-7	16,00	5,40	2,96	16,00	6,32	2,53	16,00	7,10	2,25	16,00	8,12	1,97	16,00	9,40	1,70	16,00	10,30	1,55
2	16,00	3,63	4,41	16,00	4,85	3,30	16,00	5,88	2,72	16,00	6,75	2,37	16,00	8,15	1,96	16,00	9,99	1,60
7	16,00	2,70	5,93	16,00	3,27	4,89	16,00	4,19	3,82	16,00	5,00	3,20	16,00	6,30	2,54	16,00	7,60	2,11
25	16,00	1,45	11,03	16,00	1,99	8,04	16,00	2,85	5,61	16,00	3,65	4,38	16,00	4,75	3,37	16,00	6,30	2,54

Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic Bi-bloc M Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WXG09ME8									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	9,80	2,00	4,90	11,00	2,04	5,39	10,80	1,38	7,83
25	9,30	2,28	4,08	10,50	2,35	4,47	10,20	1,49	6,85
35	9,00	2,49	3,61	9,80	2,63	3,73	9,00	1,71	5,26
43	8,40	2,80	3,00	9,00	2,88	3,13	8,60	2,00	4,30
WH-WXG12ME8									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	12,00	2,00	6,00	13,70	2,05	6,68	12,00	1,03	11,65
25	12,00	3,05	3,93	13,50	3,12	4,33	12,00	1,88	6,38
35	12,00	4,21	2,85	13,20	3,25	4,06	12,00	2,80	4,29
43	10,80	4,89	2,21	11,20	4,87	2,30	12,00	3,60	3,33
WH-WXG16ME8									
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	15,50	3,00	5,17	15,80	2,75	5,75	16,00	2,50	6,40
25	15,00	3,75	4,00	15,50	3,40	4,56	16,00	3,10	5,16
35	14,50	5,05	2,87	14,50	4,50	3,22	15,50	3,95	3,92
43	12,00	5,15	2,33	12,00	5,20	2,31	15,00	5,35	2,80

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Big Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic Stand-alone M Series Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WXG20ME8															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**70**	**70**	**70**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-20	20,0	10,5	1,90	20,0	14,4	1,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	20,0	8,53	2,34	20,0	12,0	1,67	20,0	14,2	1,41	—	—	—	—	—	—
-7	20,0	8,05	2,48	20,0	10,5	1,90	20,0	10,9	1,83	20,0	11,5	1,74	—	—	—
2	20,0	5,90	3,39	20,0	9,61	2,08	20,0	9,4	2,13	20,0	10,4	1,92	—	—	—
7	20,0	4,17	4,80	20,0	6,28	3,18	20,0	7,94	2,52	20,0	8,83	2,27	—	—	—
15	20,0	3,02	6,62	20,0	4,96	4,03	20,0	6,19	3,23	20,0	6,82	2,93	10	6,80	1,47
25	20,0	1,78	11,2	20,0	3,14	6,37	20,0	4,03	4,96	20,0	4,54	4,41	25	9,60	2,60
WH-WXG25ME8															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**70**	**70**	**70**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-20	25,0	12,9	1,94	25,0	17,5	1,43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	25,0	11,8	2,12	25,0	15,8	1,58	20,0	14,2	1,41	—	—	—	—	—	—
-7	25,0	10,6	2,36	25,0	13,9	1,80	25,0	14,5	1,72	20,0	11,5	1,74	—	—	—
2	25,0	8,93	2,80	25,0	12,7	1,97	25,0	12,0	2,08	25,0	13,2	1,89	—	—	—
7	25,0	5,55	4,50	25,0	8,33	3,00	25,0	10,3	2,43	25,0	11,4	2,19	—	—	—
15	25,0	3,92	6,38	25,0	6,41	3,90	25,0	7,98	3,13	25,0	8,78	2,85	10	6,80	1,47
25	25,0	2,39	10,5	25,0	4,08	6,13	25,0	5,18	4,83	25,0	5,80	4,31	25	9,60	2,60
WH-WXG30ME8															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**65**	**65**	**65**	**70**	**70**	**70**	**75**	**75**	**75**
-20	25,0	12,9	1,94	25,0	17,5	1,43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-15	30,0	15,5	1,94	30,0	20,9	1,44	20,0	14,2	1,41	—	—	—	—	—	—
-7	30,0	12,9	2,33	30,0	20,1	1,49	25,0	14,5	1,72	20,0	11,5	1,74	—	—	—
2	30,0	12,0	2,50	30,0	15,4	1,95	30,0	14,7	2,04	27,0	14,2	1,90	—	—	—
7	30,0	6,82	4,40	30,0	10,0	3,00	30,0	12,4	2,42	30,0	13,70	2,19	—	—	—
15	30,0	4,90	6,12	30,0	8,01	3,75	30,0	9,96	3,01	30,0	11,00	2,73	10	6,80	1,47
25	30,0	3,05	9,84	30,0	5,14	5,84	30,0	6,49	4,62	30,0	7,26	4,13	25	9,60	2,60

Big Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic Stand-alone M Series Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R290

WH-WXG20ME8						
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**18**	**18**	**18**
25	20,0	5,41	3,69	20,0	3,74	5,34
35	20,0	6,41	3,12	20,0	5,58	3,58
43	20,0	9,77	2,04	15,0	5,08	2,95
WH-WXG25ME8						
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**18**	**18**	**18**
25	25,0	6,80	3,67	25,0	4,76	5,24
35	25,0	8,47	2,95	25,0	7,26	3,44
43	20,0	9,77	2,04	15,0	5,08	2,95
WH-WXG30ME8						
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**18**	**18**	**18**
25	30,0	8,60	3,48	30,0	6,01	4,99
35	30,0	14,85	2,02	30,0	9,06	3,31
43	20,0	9,77	2,04	15,0	5,08	2,95

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.
* Data to be confirmed.

Tentative data

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea T-CAP Mono-bloc J Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling - MXC · R32

WH-MXC09J3E5															
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	9,00	3,44	2,62	9,00	3,95	2,28	9,00	4,65	1,94	7,90	5,58	1,42	—	—	—
-15	9,00	2,98	3,02	9,00	3,41	2,64	9,00	4,04	2,23	9,00	4,83	1,86	8,70	5,37	1,62
-7	10,50	2,72	3,86	9,00	2,92	3,08	9,00	3,54	2,54	9,00	4,24	2,12	9,00	4,62	1,95
2	10,80	2,14	5,05	9,00	2,36	3,81	9,00	2,91	3,09	9,00	3,55	2,54	9,00	4,05	2,22
7	9,00	1,38	6,52	9,00	1,77	5,08	9,00	2,37	3,80	9,00	2,92	3,08	9,00	3,29	2,74
25	9,00	0,77	11,69	9,00	1,00	9,00	10,00	1,67	5,99	10,00	2,28	4,39	11,00	2,86	3,85
WH-MXC12J6E5															
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	5,80	2,07	11,00	5,95	1,85	10,00	6,50	1,54	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,14	2,90	12,00	4,83	2,48	11,00	5,20	2,12	10,50	6,00	1,75	8,90	6,30	1,41
-7	13,50	4,30	3,14	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	6,00	2,00	11,00	6,30	1,75
2	14,50	3,23	4,49	12,00	3,40	3,53	12,00	4,20	2,86	12,00	4,95	2,42	12,00	5,77	2,08
7	12,00	2,00	6,00	12,00	2,50	4,80	12,00	3,24	3,70	12,00	3,94	3,05	12,00	4,52	2,65
25	12,00	1,20	10,00	12,00	1,49	8,05	12,00	2,10	5,71	12,00	2,75	4,36	12,00	3,11	3,86
WH-MXC09J3E8															
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	9,00	3,44	2,62	9,00	3,95	2,28	9,00	4,65	1,94	7,90	5,58	1,42	—	—	—
-15	9,00	2,98	3,02	9,00	3,41	2,64	9,00	4,04	2,23	9,00	4,83	1,86	8,70	5,37	1,62
-7	10,50	2,72	3,86	9,00	2,92	3,08	9,00	3,54	2,54	9,00	4,24	2,12	9,00	4,62	1,95
2	10,80	2,14	5,05	9,00	2,36	3,81	9,00	2,91	3,09	9,00	3,55	2,54	9,00	4,05	2,22
7	9,00	1,38	6,52	9,00	1,77	5,08	9,00	2,37	3,80	9,00	2,92	3,08	9,00	3,29	2,74
25	9,00	0,77	11,69	9,00	1,00	9,00	10,00	1,67	5,99	10,00	2,28	4,39	11,00	2,86	3,85
WH-MXC12J9E8															
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	5,80	2,07	10,50	5,75	1,83	9,20	5,80	1,59	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,14	2,90	12,00	4,83	2,48	12,00	5,67	2,12	11,10	6,35	1,75	8,70	6,20	1,40
-7	13,50	4,30	3,14	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	5,02	2,39	12,00	6,00	2,00	11,00	6,30	1,75
2	14,50	3,23	4,49	12,00	3,40	3,53	12,00	4,20	2,86	12,00	4,95	2,42	12,00	5,77	2,08
7	12,00	2,00	6,00	12,00	2,50	4,80	12,00	3,24	3,70	12,00	3,94	3,05	12,00	4,52	2,65
25	12,00	1,20	10,00	12,00	1,49	8,05	12,00	2,10	5,71	12,00	2,75	4,36	12,00	3,11	3,86
WH-MXC16J9E8															
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	25	25	25	35	35	35	45	45	45	55	55	55	60	60	60
-20	16,00	7,40	2,16	16,00	8,40	1,90	16,00	10,00	1,60	14,00	10,30	1,36	—	—	—
-15	15,30	6,10	2,51	16,00	6,91	2,32	16,00	8,44	1,90	16,00	9,97	1,60	14,00	10,60	1,32
-7	19,00	6,60	2,88	16,00	6,70	2,39	16,00	7,85	2,04	16,00	9,33	1,71	15,00	9,70	1,55
2	20,60	5,35	3,85	16,00	5,16	3,10	16,00	6,40	2,50	16,00	7,72	2,07	16,00	9,20	1,74
7	16,00	2,80	5,71	16,00	3,54	4,52	16,00	4,55	3,52	16,00	5,60	2,86	15,60	6,50	2,40
25	16,00	1,55	10,32	16,00	2,30	6,96	16,00	3,20	5,00	16,00	4,00	4,00	15,50	4,50	3,44

Aquarea T-CAP Mono-bloc J Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling - MXC · R32

Outdoor	WH-MXC09J3E5									WH-MXC12J6E5								
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	9,00	1,61	5,59	11,00	1,49	7,38	11,40	1,30	8,77	11,40	2,10	5,43	13,60	2,09	6,51	15,00	2,06	7,28
25	9,00	2,00	4,50	12,60	2,38	5,29	10,50	1,54	6,82	12,00	2,87	4,18	15,70	3,60	4,36	14,00	2,56	5,47
35	9,00	2,83	3,18	10,90	2,98	3,66	9,00	1,95	4,62	12,00	4,14	2,90	13,60	4,35	3,13	12,00	3,04	3,95
43	7,20	3,26	2,21	8,70	3,23	2,69	7,30	2,43	3,00	10,30	4,89	2,11	11,80	4,98	2,37	10,40	3,72	2,80

Outdoor	WH-MXC09J3E8									WH-MXC12J9E8									WH-MXC16J9E8								
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	9,00	1,66	5,42	11,00	1,54	7,14	11,40	1,35	8,44	11,40	2,15	5,30	13,60	2,14	6,36	15,00	2,15	6,98	15,00	3,15	4,76	19,00	3,35	5,67	19,00	3,00	6,33
25	9,00	2,06	4,37	12,60	2,45	5,14	10,50	1,60	6,56	12,00	2,93	4,10	15,70	3,68	4,27	14,00	2,66	5,26	15,00	4,00	3,75	18,00	4,00	4,50	18,00	3,50	5,14
35	9,00	2,91	3,09	10,90	3,07	3,55	9,00	2,02	4,46	12,00	4,23	2,84	13,60	4,44	3,06	12,00	3,17	3,79	14,50	5,11	2,84	14,50	4,20	3,45	16,00	4,27	3,75
43	7,20	3,36	2,14	8,70	3,33	2,61	7,30	2,53	2,89	10,30	5,00	2,06	11,80	5,09	2,32	10,40	3,87	2,69	9,50	4,40	2,16	11,50	4,40	2,61	12,50	4,30	2,91

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Aquarea EcoFleX. Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

CU-2WZ71YBE5												
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**
-15	4,85	2,15	2,26	4,75	2,28	2,08	4,65	2,44	1,91	4,50	3,20	1,41
-7	5,40	1,70	3,18	5,60	1,97	2,84	5,60	2,40	2,33	5,30	2,78	1,91
2	6,50	1,77	3,67	6,70	2,06	3,25	6,60	2,45	2,69	6,00	2,89	2,08
7	8,16	1,63	5,01	8,00	1,90	4,21	8,00	2,30	3,48	8,00	2,85	2,81
12	8,22	1,28	6,42	8,00	1,52	5,26	8,00	2,00	4,00	8,00	2,60	3,08

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc K Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

WH-UDZ03KE5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	2,50	1,11	2,25	2,52	1,31	1,92	2,24	1,59	1,41	2,12	1,80	1,18	—	—	—
-15	3,00	1,14	2,63	3,20	1,37	2,34	3,00	1,62	1,85	2,75	1,92	1,43	—	—	—
-7	2,99	0,91	3,29	3,30	1,18	2,80	3,25	1,47	2,21	3,20	1,79	1,79	3,00	1,88	1,60
2	2,92	0,69	4,23	3,20	0,88	3,64	3,20	1,13	2,83	3,20	1,46	2,19	3,15	1,67	1,89
7	3,09	0,49	6,31	3,20	0,60	5,33	3,20	0,84	3,81	3,20	1,14	2,81	2,95	1,22	2,42
WH-UDZ05KE5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	—	—	—	4,05	1,95	2,08	3,76	2,20	1,71	3,39	2,48	1,37	—	—	—
-15	—	—	—	5,00	2,11	2,37	4,75	2,49	1,91	4,30	2,61	1,65	—	—	—
-7	—	—	—	5,00	1,79	2,79	5,00	2,14	2,34	5,00	2,65	1,89	4,68	2,71	1,73
2	—	—	—	5,00	1,40	3,57	5,00	1,79	2,79	5,00	2,18	2,29	4,80	2,40	2,00
7	—	—	—	5,00	0,98	5,10	5,00	1,31	3,82	5,00	1,65	3,03	4,58	1,90	2,41
WH-UDZ07KE5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	—	—	—	4,45	2,12	2,10	4,23	2,48	1,71	3,90	2,85	1,37	—	—	—
-15	—	—	—	5,60	2,38	2,35	5,30	2,78	1,91	5,00	3,20	1,56	—	—	—
-7	—	—	—	5,75	1,95	2,95	5,65	2,30	2,46	5,35	2,70	1,98	4,98	2,90	1,72
2	—	—	—	6,85	2,00	3,43	6,75	2,40	2,81	6,25	2,80	2,23	6,18	2,91	2,12
7	—	—	—	7,00	1,44	4,86	7,00	1,92	3,65	7,00	2,40	2,92	6,86	2,73	2,51
WH-UDZ09KE5															
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**25**	**25**	**25**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	—	—	—	4,95	2,43	2,04	4,58	2,70	1,70	4,04	3,00	1,35	—	—	—
-15	—	—	—	7,40	3,20	2,31	6,45	3,28	1,97	5,40	3,42	1,58	—	—	—
-7	—	—	—	6,25	2,20	2,84	6,10	2,68	2,28	5,90	3,06	1,93	5,65	3,24	1,74
2	—	—	—	7,00	2,06	3,40	6,85	2,50	2,74	6,30	2,89	2,18	7,26	3,31	2,19
7	—	—	—	9,00	1,98	4,55	9,00	2,58	3,49	8,90	3,04	2,93	8,60	3,42	2,51

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc K Series Single phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

Outdoor	WH-UDZ03KE5									WH-UDZ05KE5								
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
16	3,56	0,57	6,25	4,32	0,55	7,85	3,47	0,41	8,46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	3,29	0,73	4,51	4,06	0,72	5,64	3,27	0,52	6,29	5,47	1,37	3,99	6,62	1,39	4,76	5,54	0,80	6,93
35	3,20	0,91	3,52	3,56	0,93	3,83	3,20	0,68	4,71	5,00	1,64	3,05	6,69	1,76	3,80	5,00	1,02	4,90
43	2,68	1,06	2,53	3,34	1,09	3,06	2,79	0,82	3,40	4,18	1,83	2,28	5,54	1,84	3,01	4,45	1,27	3,50
Outdoor	**WH-UDZ07KE5**									**WH-UDZ09KE5**								
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
25	6,32	1,72	3,67	8,16	1,93	4,23	6,63	1,12	5,92	8,31	2,50	3,32	10,43	2,67	3,91	8,85	1,72	5,15
35	6,70	2,21	3,03	8,19	2,42	3,38	6,70	1,42	4,72	8,20	3,02	2,72	10,28	3,25	3,16	9,00	2,15	4,19
43	5,72	2,62	2,18	7,47	2,80	2,67	6,15	1,78	3,46	5,00	2,15	2,33	6,38	2,15	2,97	7,02	2,14	3,28

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc H Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R410A

WH-UD12HE5																		
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	9,30	3,46	2,69	8,90	3,62	2,46	8,50	3,79	2,24	8,10	3,95	2,05	7,50	4,05	1,85	7,00	4,16	1,68
-7	10,40	3,37	3,09	10,00	3,66	2,73	9,60	3,95	2,43	9,20	4,24	2,17	8,70	4,26	2,04	8,20	4,27	1,92
2	11,80	3,10	3,81	11,40	3,31	3,44	11,00	3,53	3,12	10,60	3,74	2,83	9,80	3,94	2,49	9,10	4,14	2,20
7	12,00	2,10	5,71	12,00	2,53	4,74	12,00	2,96	4,05	12,00	3,39	3,54	12,00	3,78	3,17	12,00	4,16	2,88
25	12,00	1,38	8,70	12,00	1,66	7,23	11,80	1,94	6,08	11,70	2,23	5,25	11,50	2,49	4,62	11,40	2,74	4,16
WH-UD16HE5																		
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	10,60	4,09	2,59	10,30	4,38	2,35	10,00	4,67	2,14	9,70	4,96	1,96	8,80	4,94	1,78	7,90	4,91	1,61
-7	11,90	4,03	2,95	11,40	4,43	2,57	10,80	4,83	2,24	10,30	5,22	1,97	9,60	5,09	1,89	9,00	4,95	1,82
2	13,50	3,74	3,61	13,00	3,96	3,28	12,40	4,18	2,97	11,90	4,40	2,70	10,80	4,46	2,42	9,80	4,51	2,17
7	16,00	3,21	4,98	16,00	3,74	4,28	16,00	4,27	3,75	16,00	4,80	3,33	15,20	5,11	2,97	14,50	5,41	2,68
25	16,00	2,31	6,93	16,00	2,69	5,95	16,00	3,07	5,21	16,00	3,45	4,64	16,00	3,67	4,36	15,90	3,89	4,09
WH-UD09HE8																		
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	8,65	3,06	2,83	8,30	3,21	2,59	7,95	3,41	2,33	7,60	3,61	2,11	7,15	3,71	1,93	6,70	3,81	1,76
-7	9,35	2,91	3,21	9,00	3,16	2,85	8,85	3,54	2,50	8,70	3,92	2,22	8,30	3,89	2,13	7,90	3,86	2,05
2	9,31	2,35	3,96	9,00	2,51	3,59	9,00	2,78	3,24	9,00	3,05	2,95	8,90	3,49	2,55	8,80	3,94	2,23
7	9,00	1,54	5,84	9,00	1,86	4,84	9,00	2,16	4,17	9,00	2,46	3,66	9,00	2,76	3,26	9,00	3,06	2,94
25	9,00	1,05	8,57	9,00	1,24	7,26	8,73	1,44	6,06	8,46	1,64	5,16	8,28	1,82	4,55	8,10	2,00	4,05
WH-UD12HE8																		
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	9,30	3,46	2,69	8,90	3,62	2,46	8,50	3,79	2,24	8,10	3,95	2,05	7,50	4,05	1,85	7,00	4,16	1,68
-7	10,40	3,37	3,09	10,00	3,66	2,73	9,60	3,95	2,43	9,20	4,24	2,17	8,70	4,26	2,04	8,20	4,27	1,92
2	11,80	3,10	3,81	11,40	3,31	3,44	11,00	3,53	3,12	10,60	3,74	2,83	9,80	3,94	2,49	9,10	4,14	2,20
7	12,00	2,10	5,71	12,00	2,53	4,74	12,00	2,96	4,05	12,00	3,39	3,54	12,00	3,78	3,17	12,00	4,16	2,88
25	12,00	1,38	8,70	12,00	1,66	7,23	11,80	1,94	6,08	11,70	2,23	5,25	11,50	2,49	4,62	11,40	2,74	4,16
WH-UD16HE8																		
Tamb	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP	HC	IP	COP
LWC	30	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	55	55	55
-15	10,60	4,09	2,59	10,30	4,38	2,35	10,00	4,67	2,14	9,70	4,96	1,96	8,80	4,94	1,78	7,90	4,91	1,61
-7	11,90	4,03	2,95	11,40	4,43	2,57	10,80	4,83	2,24	10,30	5,22	1,97	9,60	5,09	1,89	9,00	4,95	1,82
2	13,50	3,74	3,61	13,00	3,96	3,28	12,40	4,18	2,97	11,90	4,40	2,70	10,80	4,46	2,42	9,80	4,51	2,17
7	16,00	3,21	4,98	16,00	3,74	4,28	16,00	4,27	3,75	16,00	4,80	3,33	15,20	5,11	2,97	14,50	5,41	2,68
25	16,00	2,31	6,93	16,00	2,69	5,95	16,00	3,07	5,21	16,00	3,45	4,64	16,00	3,67	4,36	15,90	3,89	4,09

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc H Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R410A

Outdoor	WH-UD12HE5									WH-UD16HE5								
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	7,86	1,18	6,66	13,15	1,40	9,39	10,00	1,73	5,78	9,20	1,62	5,68	16,40	2,58	6,36	12,20	2,45	4,98
25	12,08	2,90	4,17	15,70	2,05	7,66	10,00	1,97	5,08	14,40	3,92	3,67	19,20	3,83	5,01	12,20	2,79	4,37
35	10,00	3,56	2,81	12,00	2,67	4,49	10,00	2,40	4,17	12,20	4,76	2,56	15,00	4,98	3,01	12,20	2,96	4,12
43	7,80	3,80	2,05	11,10	3,19	3,48	8,00	2,85	2,81	7,75	3,40	2,28	13,80	5,95	2,32	9,70	4,00	2,43

Outdoor	WH-UD09HE8									WH-UD12HE8									WH-UD16HE8								
Tamb	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER	CC	IP	EER
LWC	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18	7	7	7	14	14	14	18	18	18
16	7,50	1,15	6,52	9,10	1,20	7,58	7,00	1,13	6,19	7,86	1,18	6,66	13,15	1,40	9,39	10,00	1,73	5,78	9,20	1,62	5,68	16,40	2,58	6,36	12,20	2,45	4,98
25	8,35	1,77	4,72	10,90	1,78	6,12	7,00	1,24	5,65	12,08	2,90	4,17	15,70	2,05	7,66	10,00	1,97	5,08	14,40	3,92	3,67	19,20	3,83	5,01	12,20	2,79	4,37
35	7,00	2,23	3,14	8,30	2,32	3,58	7,00	1,52	4,61	10,00	2,56	3,91	12,00	2,67	4,49	10,00	2,40	4,17	12,20	4,76	2,56	15,00	4,98	3,01	12,20	2,96	4,12
43	5,52	2,54	2,17	7,69	2,77	2,78	5,60	1,80	3,11	7,80	3,80	2,05	11,10	3,19	3,48	8,00	2,85	2,81	7,75	3,40	2,28	13,80	5,95	2,32	9,70	4,00	2,43

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc K Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

WH-UXZ09KE5												
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	8,80	4,79	1,84	8,80	5,30	1,66	8,55	5,90	1,45	—	—	—
-15	9,00	3,45	2,61	9,00	4,30	2,09	9,00	4,95	1,82	—	—	—
-7	9,00	3,00	3,00	9,00	3,82	2,36	9,00	4,28	2,10	9,00	4,72	1,91
2	9,00	2,44	3,69	9,00	3,05	2,95	9,00	3,90	2,31	9,00	4,05	2,22
7	9,00	1,79	5,03	9,00	2,42	3,72	9,00	2,93	3,07	9,00	3,43	2,62
25	7,95	1,20	6,63	9,00	1,56	5,77	11,30	3,13	3,61	11,00	2,86	3,85
WH-UXZ12KE5												
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	11,50	6,05	1,90	10,20	6,02	1,69	8,70	6,00	1,45	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,90	2,45	11,00	5,38	2,04	10,50	6,20	1,69	—	—	—
-7	12,00	4,41	2,72	12,00	5,54	2,17	12,00	6,00	2,00	11,00	6,30	1,75
2	12,00	3,49	3,44	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	5,24	2,29	12,00	5,77	2,08
7	12,10	2,50	4,84	12,10	3,38	3,58	12,10	3,98	3,04	12,00	4,52	2,65
25	10,90	1,61	6,77	10,87	2,44	4,45	11,30	3,13	3,61	12,00	3,11	3,86
WH-UXZ09KE8												
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	8,80	4,79	1,84	8,80	5,30	1,66	8,55	5,90	1,45	—	—	—
-15	9,00	3,45	2,61	9,00	4,30	2,09	9,00	4,95	1,82	—	—	—
-7	9,00	3,00	3,00	9,00	3,82	2,36	9,00	4,28	2,10	9,00	4,72	1,91
2	9,00	2,44	3,69	9,00	3,05	2,95	9,00	3,90	2,31	9,00	4,05	2,22
7	9,00	1,79	5,03	9,00	2,42	3,72	9,00	2,93	3,07	9,00	3,43	2,62
25	7,95	1,20	6,63	9,00	1,56	5,77	11,30	3,13	3,61	11,00	2,86	3,85
WH-UXZ12KE8												
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	11,50	6,05	1,90	10,20	6,02	1,69	8,70	6,00	1,45	—	—	—
-15	12,00	4,90	2,45	11,00	5,38	2,04	10,50	6,20	1,69	—	—	—
-7	12,00	4,41	2,72	12,00	5,54	2,17	12,00	5,24	2,29	11,80	6,59	1,79
2	12,00	3,49	3,44	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	5,24	2,29	12,00	5,77	2,08
7	12,10	2,50	4,84	12,10	3,38	3,58	12,10	3,98	3,04	12,00	4,52	2,65
25	10,90	1,61	6,77	10,87	2,44	4,45	11,30	3,13	3,61	12,00	3,11	3,86
WH-UXZ16KE8												
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**35**	**35**	**35**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**60**	**60**	**60**
-20	16,00	8,20	1,95	15,00	9,00	1,67	12,00	9,30	1,29	—	—	—
-15	16,00	6,91	2,32	16,00	8,44	1,90	16,00	9,97	1,60	—	—	—
-7	16,00	6,70	2,39	16,00	7,85	2,04	16,00	9,33	1,71	15,00	9,70	1,55
2	16,00	5,16	3,10	16,00	6,40	2,50	16,00	7,72	2,07	16,00	9,20	1,74
7	16,00	3,65	4,38	16,00	4,72	3,39	16,00	5,88	2,72	15,20	5,90	2,58
25	16,00	2,30	6,96	16,00	3,20	5,00	16,00	4,00	4,00	14,50	4,30	3,37

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc K Series Single phase / Three phase. Heating and Cooling · R32

Outdoor	WH-UXZ09KE5									WH-UXZ12KE5								
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
25	8,98	2,37	3,79	10,60	2,41	4,40	9,00	1,57	5,73	11,10	3,35	3,31	13,03	3,43	3,80	11,63	2,34	4,97
35	8,80	2,83	3,11	9,07	3,01	3,01	8,80	1,90	4,63	10,70	4,00	2,68	11,42	4,20	2,72	10,70	2,73	3,92
43	6,48	3,27	1,98	7,65	3,27	2,34	6,68	2,46	2,72	6,62	3,29	2,01	7,89	3,30	2,39	8,68	3,28	2,65

Outdoor	WH-UXZ09KE8									WH-UXZ12KE8									WH-UXZ16KE8								
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**18**	**18**	**18**
25	8,98	2,37	3,79	10,60	2,41	4,40	9,00	1,57	5,73	11,10	3,35	3,31	13,03	3,43	3,80	11,63	2,34	4,97	15,00	4,00	3,75	17,00	4,20	4,05	17,00	3,40	5,00
35	8,80	2,83	3,11	9,07	3,01	3,01	8,80	1,90	4,63	10,70	4,00	2,68	11,42	4,20	2,72	10,70	2,73	3,92	13,40	5,08	2,64	15,50	5,30	2,92	13,40	5,08	2,64
43	6,48	3,27	1,98	7,65	3,27	2,34	6,68	2,46	2,72	6,62	3,29	2,01	7,89	3,30	2,39	8,68	3,28	2,65	8,80	4,20	2,10	10,50	4,30	2,44	11,50	4,20	2,74

Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Heating and cooling capacity tables

Based on outlet temperature and outside temperature.

Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc H Series Three phase. Super Quiet outdoor unit. Heating and Cooling - SQC · R410A

WH-UQ09HE8																		
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**30**	**30**	**30**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**40**	**40**	**40**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**55**	**55**	**55**
-15	9,00	3,24	2,78	9,00	3,51	2,56	9,00	3,91	2,30	9,00	4,30	2,09	9,00	4,73	1,90	9,00	5,16	1,74
-7	9,00	2,71	3,32	9,00	3,16	2,85	9,00	3,62	2,49	9,00	4,07	2,21	9,00	4,27	2,11	9,00	4,46	2,02
2	9,00	2,36	3,81	9,00	2,51	3,59	9,00	2,78	3,24	9,00	3,05	2,95	9,00	3,56	2,53	9,00	4,07	2,21
7	9,00	1,64	5,49	9,00	1,86	4,84	9,00	2,16	4,17	9,00	2,46	3,66	9,00	2,76	3,26	9,00	3,06	2,94
25	13,60	1,50	9,07	13,60	1,71	7,95	13,20	1,93	6,84	12,80	2,14	5,98	12,00	2,41	4,98	11,20	2,67	4,19
WH-UQ12HE8																		
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**30**	**30**	**30**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**40**	**40**	**40**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**55**	**55**	**55**
-15	12,00	4,75	2,53	12,00	4,96	2,42	12,00	5,41	2,22	12,00	5,86	2,05	11,80	6,24	1,89	11,60	6,62	1,75
-7	12,00	3,85	3,12	12,00	4,41	2,72	12,00	4,98	2,41	12,00	5,54	2,17	12,00	5,90	2,03	12,00	6,26	1,92
2	12,00	3,19	3,76	12,00	3,49	3,44	12,00	3,87	3,10	12,00	4,25	2,82	12,00	4,86	2,47	12,00	5,47	2,19
7	12,00	2,18	5,50	12,00	2,53	4,74	12,00	2,96	4,05	12,00	3,39	3,54	12,00	3,78	3,17	12,00	4,16	2,88
25	13,60	1,55	8,77	13,60	1,76	7,73	13,40	2,10	6,38	13,20	2,43	5,43	12,60	2,66	4,74	12,00	2,89	4,15
WH-UQ16HE8																		
Tamb	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**	**HC**	**IP**	**COP**
LWC	**30**	**30**	**30**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**40**	**40**	**40**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**55**	**55**	**55**
-15	16,00	6,30	2,54	16,00	6,89	2,32	16,00	7,45	2,15	16,00	8,10	1,98	16,00	8,48	1,89	15,20	8,96	1,70
-7	16,00	5,85	2,74	16,00	6,42	2,49	16,00	7,00	2,29	16,00	7,57	2,11	16,00	8,10	1,98	16,00	8,62	1,86
2	16,00	4,67	3,43	16,00	5,21	3,07	16,00	5,74	2,79	16,00	6,31	2,54	16,00	6,90	2,32	16,00	7,50	2,13
7	16,00	3,35	4,78	16,00	3,74	4,28	16,00	4,30	3,72	16,00	4,80	3,33	16,00	5,43	2,95	16,00	5,91	2,71
16	16,00	2,59	6,18	16,00	3,18	5,03	16,00	3,71	4,31	16,00	4,27	3,75	16,00	4,86	3,29	16,00	5,22	3,07
25	16,00	2,02	7,92	16,00	2,58	6,20	16,00	2,91	5,50	16,00	3,36	4,76	16,00	3,74	4,28	16,00	4,00	4,00

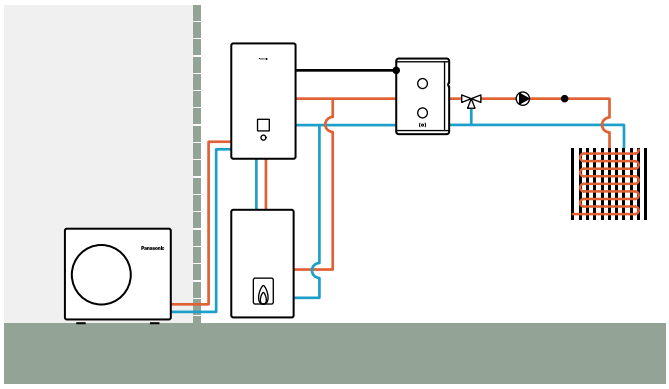
Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc H Series Three phase. Super Quiet outdoor unit. Heating and Cooling - SQC · R410A

WH-UQ09HE8						
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**18**	**18**	**18**
18	7,00	1,36	5,15	—	—	—
25	7,65	1,91	4,01	—	—	—
35	7,00	2,21	3,17	—	—	—
43	6,25	2,66	2,35	—	—	—
WH-UQ12HE8						
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**18**	**18**	**18**
18	7,50	1,41	5,32	—	—	—
25	8,90	2,16	4,12	—	—	—
35	10,00	3,56	2,81	—	—	—
43	8,00	3,01	2,66	—	—	—
WH-UQ16HE8						
Tamb	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**	**CC**	**IP**	**EER**
LWC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**18**	**18**	**18**
18	8,50	1,70	5,00	10,00	1,70	5,88
25	14,00	4,00	3,50	14,00	2,94	4,76
35	12,20	4,76	2,56	12,20	3,50	3,49
43	7,10	3,31	2,15	9,80	3,31	2,96

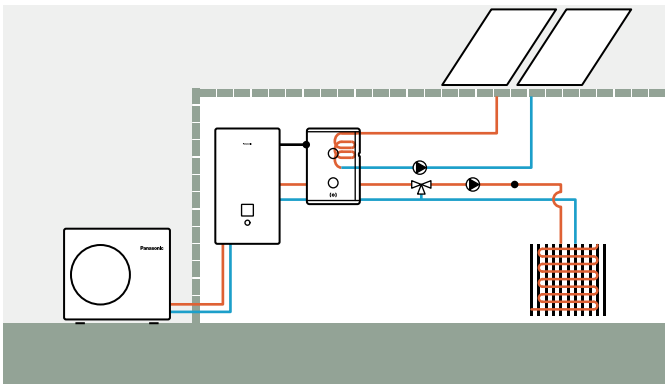
Tamb: Ambient Temperature (°C). LWC: Leaving Water Condenser Temperature (°C). HC: Heating Capacity (kW). CC: Cooling Capacity (kW). IP: Input Power (kW).
This data is measured by Panasonic in accordance with EN 14511-2 standard. This data is for reference purpose only, and does not guarantee the performance.

Examples of installations

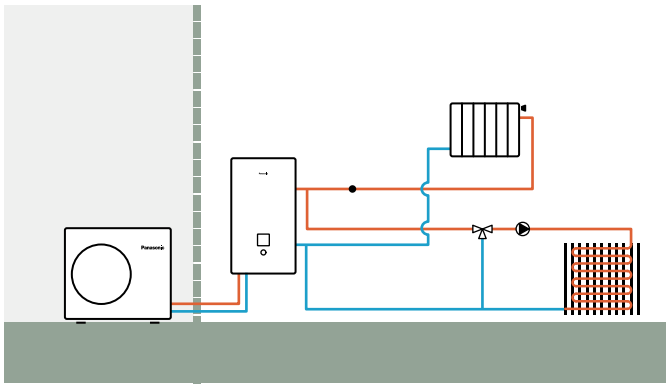
Aquarea H and J Series:
Bivalent with buffer tank and mixing valve



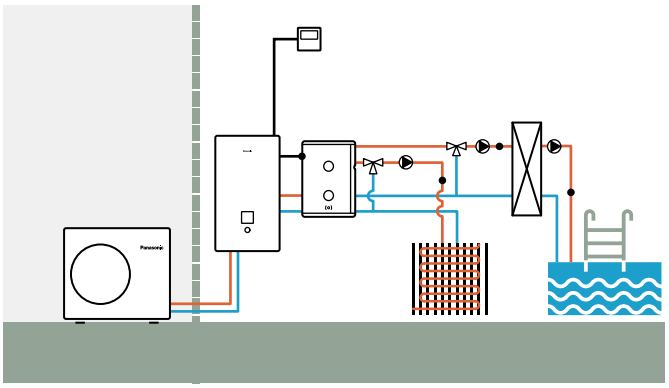
Aquarea H and J Series:
Buffer tank with solar and mixing valve



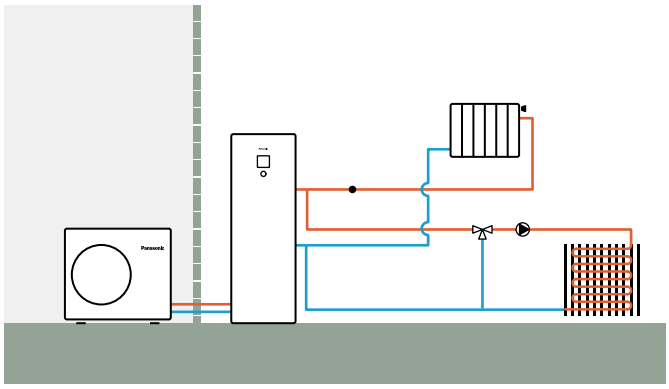
Aquarea H and J Series:
2 zones with external kit without buffer tank



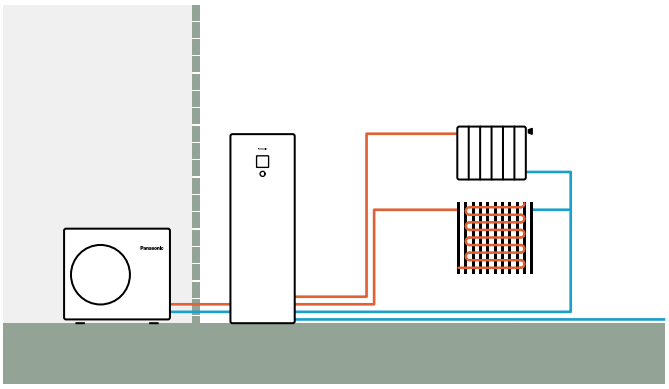
Aquarea H and J Series:
2 zones with external kit, buffer tank and swimming pool



Aquarea All in One H and J Series:
2 zones with external kit, without buffer tank



Aquarea All in One 2 zones H and J Series:
2 zones built-in, without buffer tank





Panasonic domestic air to air heat pump

Panasonic has developed a range of products designed for you, better than ever before. Above all, it is also a range for air conditioning professionals, such as yourself, thanks to its broad range of products which are capable of conditioning rooms of all sizes – always with optimal efficiency and incomparable ease of installation.







Highlighted features → 134
Bringing nature's balance indoors → 136
Etherea with nanoe™ X technology → 138
Heatcharge. Energy Charge System → 140
Wall-mounted TZ super-compact → 142
Super-compact units → 144
Floor console → 146
Power Heat Multi system → 148
Panasonic R2 rotary compressor → 150
R22 Renewal → 152
Panasonic Comfort Cloud App → 154
Voice Control → 156
Control and connectivity → 158
Domestic air conditioner R32 range → 160

Wall-mounted

Heatcharge VZ · R32 → 162
Etherea · R32 → 163
TZ super-compact · R32 → 164
BZ super-compact · R32 → 165
UZ super-compact · R32 → 166

More options for your home

Floor console · R32 → 167
Low static pressure hide-away · R32 → 168
RAC Solo · R290 / R32 → 176

Multi split systems → 170

Free Multi system → 172
Power Heat Multi system → 174
Multi TZ system → 175

Compare split solutions → 169
Single split feature overview → 178
Features explained → 179

Accessories and control → 180

Highlighted features

With innovative design, high efficiency and advanced technologies, such as the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App for smart control and nanoe™ X for indoor air quality improvement, the residential range has been designed with you and your clients in mind.



Panasonic air conditioners provide more savings and more comfort.

We believe that going green shouldn't compromise on comfort.
Our super silent air conditioners guarantee clean indoor air for you and your family. For a cleaner living environment, the nanoe™ X helps improve the quality of the indoor air as well as your surroundings. Together, these breakthrough technologies embody Panasonic's Eco Clean Life Innovation - innovations that improve our environment whilst making life as comfortable as possible.

The iF Product Design Awards are among the most prestigious awards for product design excellence. Winning the award thanks to its highly intelligent functionality, the Panasonic Floor console is the ideal air-conditioning system for domestic and commercial applications.

DESIGN AWARD 2019

Energy saving

Natural refrigerant R290 with GWP 3.
Natural refrigerant R290 has low Global Warming Potential (GWP) of just 3, helping reduce CO_2 emissions and environmental impact.

Refrigerant R32.
Our heat pumps containing R32 refrigerant show a drastic reduction in the value of Global Warming Potential (GWP).

Exceptional seasonal cooling efficiency based on the ErP regulation.
Higher SEER ratings mean greater efficiency and year-round cooling savings!

Exceptional seasonal heating efficiency based on the ErP regulation.
Higher SCOP ratings mean greater efficiency and year-round heating savings!

Econavi. Sunlight sensor.
Sunlight Sensor technology can detect and reduce the waste of energy by optimising air conditioner operation according to room conditions. With just one touch of a button, you can save energy.

Inverter Plus system.
Inverter Plus system classification highlights Panasonic's highest performing systems.

Inverter.
The Inverter range provides greater efficiency and comfort. Provides more precise temperature control, without highs and lows, and keeps the ambient temperature constant with lower energy consumption and a significant reduction in noise and vibration levels.

Panasonic R2 rotary compressor.
Designed to withstand extreme conditions, it delivers high performance and efficiency.

High performance and indoor air quality

nanoe™ X.
Technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals has the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise.

PM2,5 filter.
This filter can capture airborne particulate matter (PM2,5), including hazardous pollutants, as well as house dust and pollen.

Dust collection filter.
This filter collects and retains particles suspended in the air, resulting in cleaner air in the room.

Super Quiet.
With Super Quiet technology our devices are quieter than a library (30 dB(A)).

Inside cleaning.
This function works to dry-off to inside of indoor unit with nanoe™ X. It can inhibit certain adhered bacteria, viruses and mould up to 99% efficiency.

Mild Dry cooling.
Fine control helps prevent a rapid decrease in room humidity while maintaining the set temperature. Maintains an RH* up to 10% higher than cooling operation (*RH: Relative Humidity). Ideal when sleeping with the air conditioner on.

More comfort with Aerowings.
Panasonic's Aerowings feature incorporates two blades that concentrate the air flow to cool or heat in the shortest possible time by distributing the air evenly throughout the room.

Static pressure up to 7 mmAq.
Low static pressure hide-away with selectable static pressure up to 7 mmAq.

Filter included.
Hide-away with filter included.

Summer House.
This innovative function keeps the house at 8/10 or 8/15 °C to avoid freezing pipes during the winter. This function is beneficial for summer or weekend homes.

Down to -10 °C in cooling mode.
The air conditioner works in cooling mode when the outdoor temperature of -10 °C.

Down to -15 °C in heating mode.
The air conditioner works in heat pump mode when the outdoor temperature is as low as -15 °C.

R410A/R22 renewal.
The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R410A or R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing high efficiency R32 systems.

5 Years compressor warranty.
We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors in the entire range for five years.

High connectivity

Domestic integration to S-Link - CZ-CAPRA1.
Can connect RAC range to S-Link. Full control is now possible.

Wi-Fi control.
The Panasonic Comfort Cloud App allows users to conveniently manage and monitor Panasonic residential heat pumps from a mobile device, anytime, anywhere.

BMS connectivity.
The communication port can be integrated into the indoor unit and provides easy connection to, and control of, your Panasonic air conditioner to your home or Building Management System.

Bringing nature's balance indoors

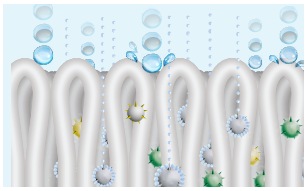
nanoe™ X, technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals.

Abundant in nature, hydroxyl radicals (also known as OH radicals) have the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise. nanoe™ X technology can bring these incredible benefits indoors so that hard surfaces, soft furnishings, and the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be.



What is unique about nanoe™ X?

Effective on fabrics and surfaces.



1 | At one billionth of a metre, nanoe™ X is much smaller than steam and can deeply penetrate cloth fabrics to deodorise.

Longer lifespan.



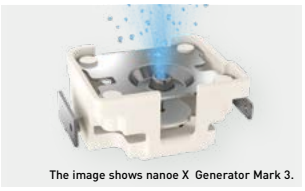
2 | Contained in tiny water particles, nanoe™ X has a long lifespan, which is about 600 seconds, to spread easily around the room.

Huge quantity.



3 | nanoe X Generator Mark 3 produces 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals per second. Greater amounts of hydroxyl radicals contained in nanoe™ X lead to higher performance on inhibition of pollutants.

Maintenance-free.

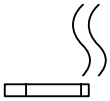


The image shows nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

4 | No service and maintenance required. nanoe™ X is a filter free solution that does not require maintenance, as its atomisation electrode is enveloped with water during its generation process and it is made with Titatium.

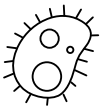
7 effects of nanoe™ X – Panasonic unique technology

Deodorises

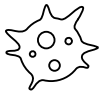


Odours

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants



Bacteria and viruses



Mould



Allergens



Pollen



Hazardous substances

Moisturises



Skin and hair

* Refer to https://aircon.panasonic.eu for more details and validation data.

First nanoe™ device was developed by Panasonic in 2003

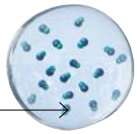
Generator: nanoe™

2003

480 billion hydroxyl radicals/sec

Ion particle structure

Hydroxyl radicals

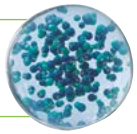


Generator: nanoe™ X

Mark 1 - 2016

4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec

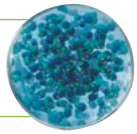
10x times



Mark 2 - 2019

9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec

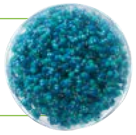
20x times



Mark 3 - 2022

48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec

100x times



nanoe™ X, internationally-validated technology in testing facilities.

The effectiveness of nanoe™ X technology has been tested by 3rd party laboratories in Germany, France, Denmark, Japan and China.

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed. Test results conducted under controlled laboratory conditions. Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment.

	Tested contents		Generator	Result	Capacity	Time	Testing organisation	Report No.
Airborne	Virus	Influenza (H1N1)	Mark 2	98,3% inhibited	30 m³	1,5 h	China Electronic Product Reliability and Environmental Testing Research Institute	J2003WT8888-00889
		Bacteriophage ΦX174	Mark 1	99,2% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	6 h	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	24_0300_1
	Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus	Mark 1	99,7% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	4 h	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	24_0301_1
Adhering	Virus	SARS-CoV-2	Mark 1	91,4% inhibited	6,7 m³	8 h	Texcell (France)	1140-01 C3
		SARS-CoV-2	Mark 1	99,9% inhibited	45 L	2 h	Texcell (France)	1140-01 A1
		Bacteriophage ΦX174	Mark 1	99,8% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	8 h	Japan Food Research Laboratories	13001265005-01
		Xenotropic murine leukemia virus	Mark 1	99,999% inhibited	45 L	6 h	Charles River Biopharmaceutical Services GmbH	—
		Coxsackie virus (CA16)	Mark 2	99,9%inhibited	30 m³	4 h	China Electronic Product Reliability and Environmental Testing Research Institute	J2002WT8888-00439
		Bacteriophage	**Mark 3**	98,81% inhibited	Approx. 139,3 m³	4 h	SGS Inc	SHES210901902584
		MS2 Phage Virus	**Mark 3**	99,99% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	2 h	Shokukanken, Inc.	227131N
	Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus	Mark 1	99,9% inhibited	20 m³	8 h	Danish Technological Institute	868988
	Pollen	Cedar pollen	**Mark 3**	99%inhibited	Approx. 24 m³	12 h	Panasonic Product Analysis Center	H21YA017-1
		Ambrosia pollen	Mark 1	99,4% inhibited	20 m³	8 h	Danish Technological Institute	868988
	Odours	Cigarette smoke odour	Mark 1	Odour intensity reduced by 2,4 levels	Approx. 23 m³	0,2 h	Panasonic Product Analysis Center	4AA33-160615-N04
			Mark 3	Odour intensity reduced 1,7 levels	Approx. 139,3 m³	0,5 h	SGS Inc	SHES210901902478

Licensed in VDI 6022

Certification of a HVAC system under VDI 6022 guarantees that the system fulfills the market's strictest hygiene requirements.



VDI 6022 – Part 5 [1] Certification.

Avoidance of allergenic exposure.

Inhibits a wide range of harmful bacteria, viruses, mould, pollen and allergens.



VDI 6022 – Part 1 [1] & 1.1 [2] Certification.

Ventilation and indoor-air quality.

Panasonic nanoe™ X technology improving indoor air quality.

1) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 3. 2) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 2 and Mark 3.

nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7



Acts to clean your air, so that the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be all day long. nanoe™ X works together with heating or cooling function when you are at home and can work independently when you are away.
Give the air conditioning the strength to increase the protection at home with nanoe™ X technology and convenient control via the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.



Cleans the air when you are away.
Leave the nanoe™ mode ON to inhibit certain pollutants and deodorise before you return home.

Improves your environment when you are at home.
Enjoy a cleaner, comfortable space with loved ones.

Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions is incorporating nanoe™ technology in a wide range of equipment



Wall-mounted Etherea.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.





Wall-mounted TZ super-compact.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.



Floor console.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.



Wall-mounted Heatcharge VZ.
Built-in nanoe™.

Etherea with nanoe™ X technology

ETHEREA

A smart solution to keep your home clean, comfortable and welcoming. The smart, Etherea comes with nanoe™ X technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals. With advanced control options, class-leading performance, a stylish design and intelligent features, Etherea is designed to make your home comfortable, clean and the ideal place to be.

Available in 3 colors







nanoe™ X
Built-in
nanoe X Generator Mark 3

BUILT-IN WI-FI

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

1 Air quality

- nanoe™ X technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals (Generator Mark 3)
- Acts to clean your air, so that the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be all day long
- Cleaning and drying the indoor unit with nanoe™ X

2 Smart control

- Built-in Wi-Fi, now with easier and faster set-up
- Advanced smartphone control
- Compatible with Google Assistant and Amazon Alexa

3 High efficiency

- Top class energy efficiency up to A+++ in heating and cooling

4 Ultimate comfort

- Aerowings 2.0, end-to-end vanes enhance comfortable air flow
- Super Quiet ambient

5 Design

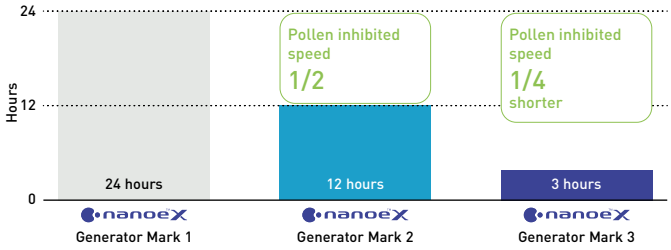
- Stylish, monolithic design available in graphite grey, silver and matt white
- Chassis and parts designed for easier installation and servicing
- High class, easy-to-use remote control with backlight



nanoe™ X: Bringing nature's balance indoors

Etherea comes with nanoe X Generator Mark 3, the latest of the continuously evolving nanoe™ X technology. It has the largest amount of hydroxyl radicals in the history of nanoe™ - 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals per second, 100 times more than the traditional nanoe™. The increased number of hydroxyl radicals, which are the key to nanoe™ power, results in a higher level of performance.

Comparison of time required to inhibit 99% of cedar pollen.



Technology for the ultimate comfort

Introducing the Aerowings 2.0 to the Etherea range.

Panasonic's Aerowings technology consists of two independent flexible vanes that concentrate air flow to heat or cool a room in the shortest time possible and helps distribute air evenly throughout a room.

Thanks to the larger sub vane (72 mm), which is more than doubled in size than other conventional designs, the ability to lift air flow has been further improved.



Aerowings 2.0 has a shower cooling feature which allows air flow to be concentrated evenly towards the ceiling to achieve comfortable cooling across a room, showering gently down into a room rather than one area subject to a continuous icy blast.



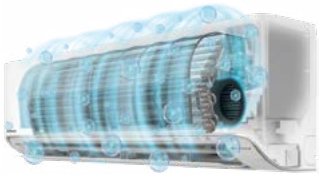


For heating, Aerowings 2.0 releases a concentrated air flow downwards to achieve an effect similar to floor heating the air, which rises and fills the room.



Inside cleaning

The inside cleaning operation acts to clean the inside of indoor unit. It uses nanoe™ X technology that can inhibit certain adhered bacteria, viruses, and mould on the filter, evaporator and air outlet and filter up to 99%. Cross flow fan is coated to prevent dust adhered on its surfaces and can be effective against certain bacteria and mould.



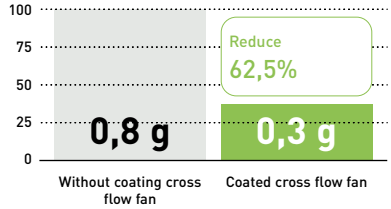


Without coating: Adhered dust.



With anti-static coating: Maintain cleanliness.

Proven prevents dust adhered 62,5%* compare with non-coating.



The amount of dust or mould may change depending on the usage frequency and environment.
* Based on Panasonic internal testing result.

Heatcharge. Energy Charge System

heatcharge

Energy class A +++ and offers maximum comfort and energy savings. This powerful air heat pump is designed for commercial and residential climate that places extremely high demands on the heating system.





nanoe™

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

1 Powerful, reliable heating even at low ambient winter temperatures

When the air conditioner is operating, the compressor, which is the power supply of the unit, generates heat.
Until now, this heat was released into the atmosphere. Panasonic has utilised this waste heat!

Constant heating.
Using stored heat provides stable heating with less drop in temperature.
Even when heating operation stops during defrost operation, stored heat continues to constantly warm the room. This eliminates the previous discomfort due to the temperature dropping when heating temporarily stops to ensure stable air conditioner heating.

2 Panasonic's full line-up of A+++ heat pumps

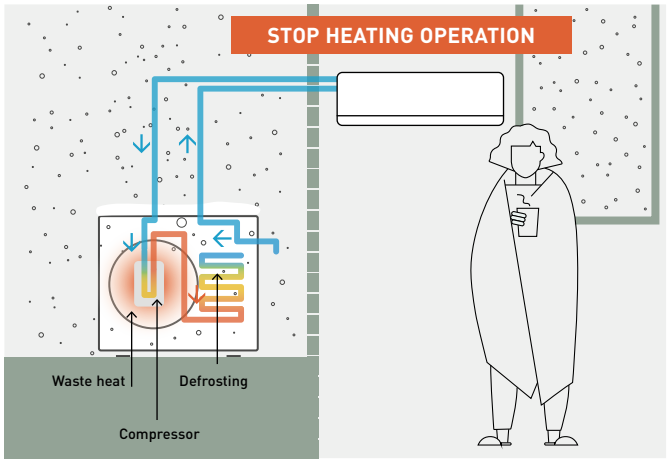
In response to the Kyoto Protocol, the European Union set some challenging targets for the reduction in greenhouse-gas emissions. By the year 2020, across the member states, the EU wants to have achieved the following objectives:
- A 20% cut in greenhouse gas emissions (from 1990 base levels)
- The share of renewables in the energy mix to increase by 20%
- An overall reduction of 20% in energy consumption

3 Comfort and efficiency

- nanoe™ technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals
- Higher efficiency and comfort with Econavi sunlight detection and human activity detection
- Powerful air flow to quickly reach the desired temperature

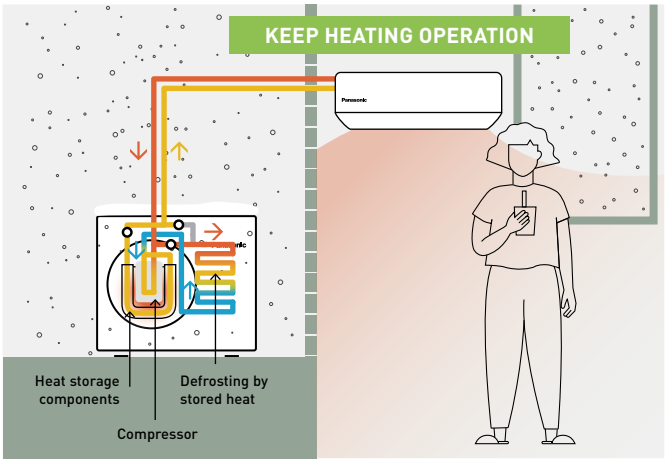
Conventional. The room gradually becomes cold.

Defrost operation: About 11 to 15 min. Fall in room temperature: About 5 to 6 °C.



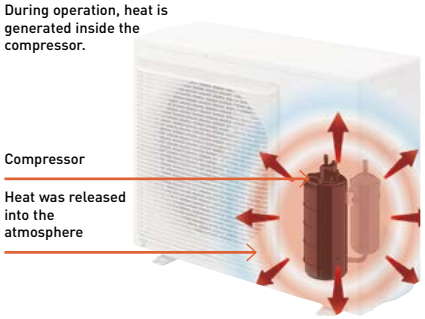
Heatcharge. The room is thoroughly warmed.

Defrost operation: About 5 to 6 min. Fall in room temperature: About 1 to 2 °C.



Conventional.

During operation, heat is generated inside the compressor.



Heatcharge.

Heat generated by the compressor is stored inside and used to warm the refrigerant to efficiently increase heating power.



Heatcharge.

The compressor is wrapped and exhaust heat is used for charging.

Heatcharge tank. Waste heat from the compressor is stored.

Finless heat exchanger. Stored heat is converted to energy.



* Defrost operation time and how low room temperature falls differ depending on the environment in which the unit is being used (how insulated and airtight the room is), operation conditions, and temperature conditions. Output air temperature falls during defrost operation. How low room temperature falls differs depending on the environment in which the unit is being used (how insulated and airtight the room is), operation conditions, and temperature conditions. In environments where a lot of frost accumulates, heating may stop during defrost operation.

Wall-mounted TZ super-compact with nanoe™ X

Smart comfort and cleaner air in a compact unit.
TZ features nanoe™ X technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals for a cleaner and more comfortable indoor environment.





nanoe™ X

BUILT-IN WI-FI

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

1 Air quality

- nanoe™ X technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals
- Acts to clean your air, so that the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be all day long

2 Smart control

- Built-in Wi-Fi, now with easier and faster set-up
- Advanced smartphone control
- Compatible with Google Assistant and Amazon Alexa

3 Ultimate comfort

- Aerowings to control air draft direction
- Super Quiet ambient

4 Design

- Super-compact design, just 779 mm wide
- Chassis and parts designed for easier installation and servicing
- High class, easy-to-use remote control with backlight

nanoe™ X: Bringing nature's balance indoors

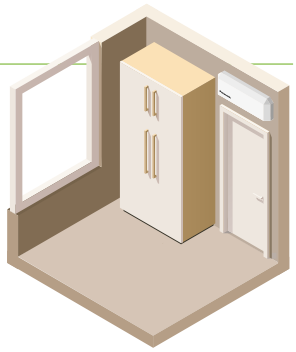
Panasonic's nanoe™ X technology brings nature's detergent – hydroxyl radicals – indoors to help improve protection 24/7 against several types of pollutants can be inhibited such as certain types of bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen or hazardous substances.

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect (see page 137 for more detail). nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed.



Super-compact design

The compact design of the indoor units have a width of just 779 mm. This allows for more installation possibilities, including the limited space above a door.

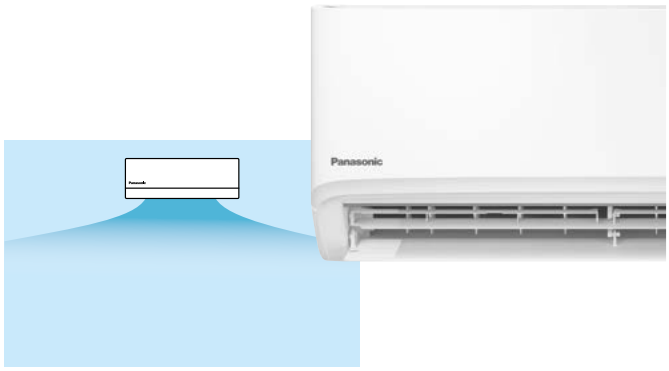


The easy-to-use remote controller features an ergonomic design with tapered rear housing for the most comfortable grip. The controller's intuitive design provides easy operation with five quick access keys for convenient use. The controller also has a minimalist design with the less frequently used keys concealed under a sliding cover.

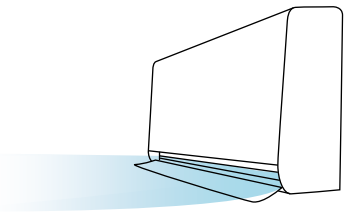


Aerowings

Panasonic's Aerowings feature incorporates two blades that concentrate air flow to cool you down in the shortest time possible. This also helps distribute cool air evenly throughout the room.



Comfort that goes on and on with Shower Cooling.
When the Aerowings twin blades direct air towards the ceiling they create the Shower Cooling effect.
This ensures cool air is evenly distributed throughout the room and you can stay comfortable without experiencing continuous direct cooling.



Panasonic Air Conditioners with Aerowings feature an indoor design with wider intake grille and super-high fan speed to produce bigger air flow.

Wall-mounted indoor units, designed for simple installation and maintenance

The full range of wall-mounted indoor units has been carefully designed for simple, stress-free installation and ongoing maintenance.

* Not applicable to VZ.





Feature available in Etherea, TZ, BZ, and UZ

1 Simple installation

Thanks to advanced improvements, installation time has been dramatically decreased. The models have been designed to provide more stability and strength for neat installation, with newly built-in support and convenient access to the drain hose, cabling inserts and larger space for secure installation.

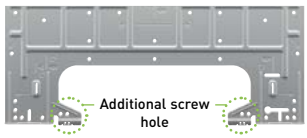
2 Easy maintenance

Meticulously designed for both installer and user benefit, the unit features an easy to remove front grille for convenient access to the interior.
The inner workings of the unit have also been redesigned to make maintenance quicker and easier.
Electronics and wiring components are now on just one side of the unit to simplify maintenance.



1. Stronger installation plate.
The models feature a stronger, solid installation plate that provides more stability and strength. For uneven surfaces, there are 2 additional screws to ensure a neat and secure installation .

Installation plate: Strong and solid.



Screw holder for uneven surface (screws not provided).



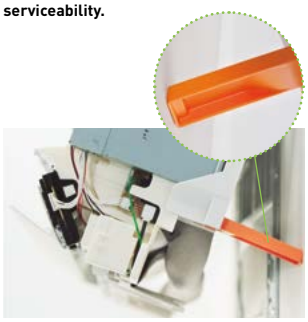
2. One-piece front grille.
The model comes with a one-piece front grille design to make servicing easier. First, open the intake grille and remove the screws. Next, slide the three slider locks and remove the front grille.

One-piece front grille: Easy removal.



3. Built-in support holder.
The model features a built-in support holder, making installation easier and providing convenience and workspace improvements.

Convenient installation and serviceability.

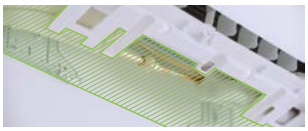


4. Easy access to drain hose and piping connection.
With larger piping space, pipes and insulations are securely and neatly hidden.
With the visible piping storage, pipes can easily be inspected for leaks without lifting the unit.

Piping storage: up to 15% larger (for TZ-ZKE).



Bigger working space.



5. Easy wire insertion and tightening.
The models have combined 2 wire inserts into 1, ensuring front visibility and convenience while inserting wires from the back.

Single tunnel: easy wire insert.

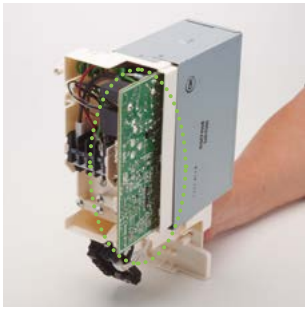


Bigger working space for wiring connection.



6. Easy removal of PCB.
PCB removal is achieved in just 4 easy steps. Simply remove the control board cover, disconnect all connectors from the indicator, disconnect all connectors and pull out the main PCB.

Simple steps for PCB removal.



7. Easy / hidden installation of the Wi-Fi adapter.
The latest model features a dedicated space for a network adapter. Easy to plug in, the guided wire slots allow for clear, easy installation and can be neatly tucked away - simple and out of sight!

* Only for models without built-in network adapter.



8. Cross flow fan removal.
The models are carefully designed to make removal of cross flow fans easier compared to the previous models, saving valuable time.

Bigger diameter: up to Ø105 (for Z-ZKE).



Floor console. Efficient comfort and clean air all year round

Floor console with nanoe™ X technology: outstanding efficiency A++, comfort (Super Quiet technology only 20 dB(A)) and better air quality combined in a breakthrough design.





nanoe™ X

The iF Product Design Awards are among the most prestigious awards for product design excellence.
Winning the award thanks to its highly intelligent functionality, the Panasonic Floor console is the ideal air-conditioning system for domestic and commercial applications.

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

1 nanoe™ X: Bringing nature's balance indoors

Panasonic's nanoe™ X technology brings nature's detergent – hydroxyl radicals – indoors to help improve protection 24/7 against several types of pollutants can be inhibited such as certain types of bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen or hazardous substances.

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect (see page 137 for more detail). nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed.

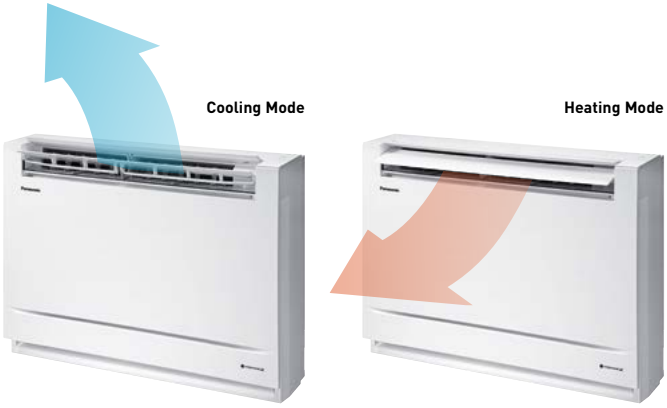
2 Super Quiet operation

When the system reaches its set temperature, the unit will operate at only 20 dB(A). Creating a comfortable home is not only by temperature - a quiet atmosphere is also important.

3 Designed to follow the high European demands

Super Quiet operation, highly efficient and technology to help clean the air.

Double air flow for improved comfort and temperature dispersion: through the top for an efficient operation



Stylish infrared control

Enjoy innovative design at your fingertips with the stylish and sleek Backlit Sky Controller. Bigger screen and easier to use.



Easy to integrate into your home

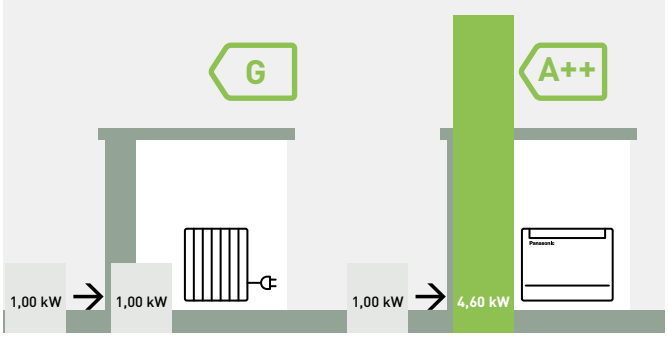
A breakthrough design that integrates perfectly with any style. We have carefully selected materials and processes to create an elegant design. Compact in size and with a stylish design, the floor console will easily integrate into your home's interior decoration. There are four options available:



Floor installation | Wall installation | Half concealed | Concealed

High energy efficiency class A++

The floor console brings the outdoor heat energy inside. Can provide heat inside even when it is -15 °C outside.



* SCOP on heating mode for Floor console Type KIT-Z25-UFE and KIT-Z35-UFE compared with electrical heaters at +7 °C.

The perfect solution for the replacement of old boiler heating systems





New Power Heat Multi system

Powerful heating and cleaner indoor air from a single outdoor unit.

The multi split system engineered for cold climates.



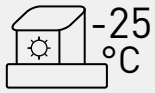
POWER HEAT

Powerful heating of two or three rooms with one outdoor unit, even at -25 °C low outdoor temperatures.

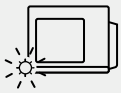
The multi split solution offers high flexibility, as 2 to 3 indoor units can be connected to a single outdoor unit.

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

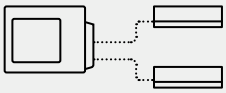
Reliable heating for the coldest winters.



Reliable heating even at -25 °C.

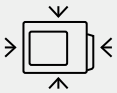


Equipped with base pan heater.



Compatible with Etherea indoor units, with nanoe™ X.

Reduces the burden of aesthetics, installation and maintenance.



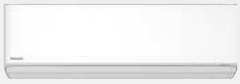
Seamless integration of outdoor unit.
Reduced outdoor unit space, harmonizing with building architecture.



Reduced installation time.
Faster piping connection and pump-down time.



Excellent maintainability.
Advantageous under harsh conditions.



Etherea



-25 °C outdoor temperature operation and base pan heater.
The heater prevents the outdoor unit base pan from freezing and ensures stable operation even in extremely cold regions.

Heating capacity at -25 °C outdoor temperature: 3,90 kW for the 2-room model and 4,30 kW for the 3-room model.
Efficiently heats 2 or 3 rooms using a single outdoor unit, even in low outdoor temperatures.

High efficiency SCOP 4,60 A++.
High heating efficiency contributes to environmental protection while reducing electricity bills.

Dark color outdoor unit.
First outdoor unit in dark color, blending seamlessly with home exteriors without compromising aesthetics.

Connectable to Etherea indoor units.
Comfort and convenience with nanoe™ X and built-in Wi-Fi, combined with excellent heating and cooling performance.

Shorter installation time (faster than two single units).
Requires shorter installation times compared to installing multiple single units, reducing the installer's workload.

Panasonic R2 rotary compressor

The secret is flexibility. Panasonic Inverter air conditioners have the flexibility to vary the rotation speed of the compressor. This allows it to use less energy to maintain the set temperature while also being able to cool the room quicker at start up.
So you can enjoy better savings on your electricity bills while maintaining cooling comfort.



R2 rotary compressors utilize rolling piston technology.
The R2 compressor has been tested in extreme conditions: higher efficiency, single and dual piston, R32 / R410A refrigerant, compact size.

Making the world a cooler place since 1978.

Panasonic rotary compressors for room air conditioners have been installed in the most demanding environments around the world. Designed to withstand extreme conditions, Panasonic Rotary delivers high performance, efficiency and reliable service, no matter where you are. Panasonic, the world's largest manufacturer of rotary compressors.

Why is the Panasonic R2 rotary compressor so efficient?

1. High efficiency motor. The premium silicon steel motor meets industry efficiency requirements.
2. Improved lubrication of high volume oil pump. The extended, high volume oil pump in conjunction with a larger capacity oil reservoir provides superior lubrication.
3. Accumulator has larger refrigerant capacity. The larger accumulator accommodates generous refrigerant amounts needed in longer line length installations.



* This image is for 5,0 / 7,1 kW.

R2 compressor value

About R2 compressor.

Built upon 36 years of compressor design and production experience, R2 is the next generation of rotary compressors for residential central air conditioning. The technology improvements, enhanced materials and simple design ensure R2 compressors are reliable, efficient and quiet. The R2 compressor delivers quality, comfort and peace of mind in homes around the world. Panasonic's Rotary Compressors have been life tested in some of the world's most demanding environments and the R2 design is the compressor of choice by contractors and homeowners in these challenging climates. For the high performance that home-owners demand, R2 rotary compressors are considered by the industry experts.

Leading technology.

Used in over 80% of cooling solutions globally, rotary is the world's dominant residential air conditioning compression technology. Panasonic is the leading rotary and residential AC compressor manufacturer in the world, with over 200 million compressors produced.

Benefits.

Central air conditioning delivered with a Panasonic R2 rotary compressor ensures a superior level of comfort at an economical cost.

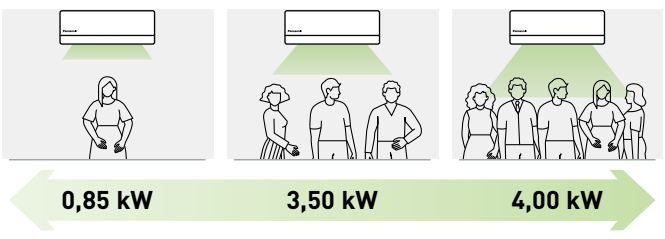
Inverter technology

Great energy-saving performance. Reduces electricity consumption.

Panasonic Inverter air conditioners are designed to give you exceptional energy savings and performance. At the start up of an air conditioner's operation, a boost in power is required to reach the set temperature. After the set temperature is reached, less power is required to maintain it. The Panasonic Inverter air conditioner varies the rotation speed of the compressor. This provides a highly precise method of maintaining the set temperature.

Constant comfort.

Precise temperature control with a wide power output range enables an Inverter air conditioner to meet different room occupancy levels – thus ensuring constant comfort.



Minimum power
Compressor rotation speed: SLOW.
When not required, the unit operates at low power to save energy.

Medium power
Normal condition.

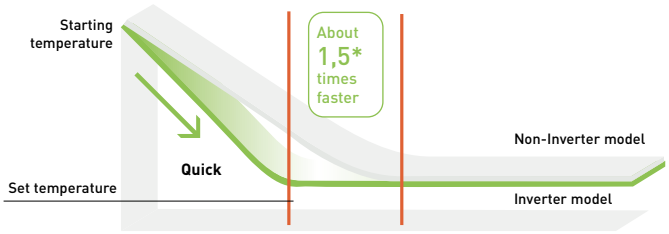
Maximum power
Compressor rotation speed: HIGH.
When required, the unit operates at full power.

* Graph shows the 3,5 kW Inverter model's wide power output range during cooling.

Quick comfort.

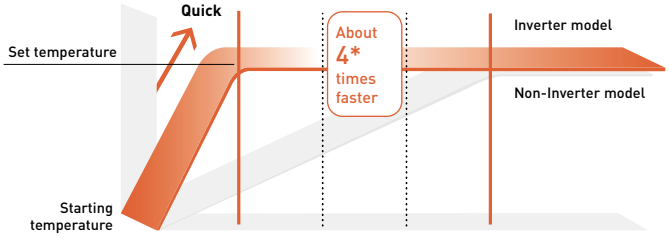
Panasonic Inverter air conditioners can operate with higher power during the start up period to cool the room 1,5 times faster and heat the room 4 times faster than non-Inverter models.

Comparison of cooling speed.



* Comparison of 3,5 kW Inverter vs. non-Inverter. Outside room temperature: 35 °C; setting temperature: 25 °C.

Comparison of heating speed.



* Comparison of 2,5 kW Inverter vs. non-Inverter. Outside room temperature: 2 °C ; setting temperature: 25 °C.

R22 Renewal. Panasonic standard units can be installed on existing R22 pipings

Change your old air conditioning system to a more efficient system!



An important drive to further reduce the potential damage to our ozone

· All Panasonic standard SKE, TKE and UKE units can be installed on existing R22 pipings
· No need for additional accessories (only pipe reductions)
· Approximately 30% energy savings compared to R22 units

Panasonic is doing its part

We at Panasonic are also doing our part – recognising that all finances are under pressure at the moment. Panasonic has developed a clean and cost effective solution to enable this latest legislation to be introduced with as minimum an effect on businesses and cash reserves as possible.
The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing new high efficiency R410A / R32 systems.
By bringing a simple solution to the problem Panasonic can renew all Split Systems and PACi systems; and depending upon certain restrictions we don't even limit the manufacturer's equipment we are replacing.
By installing a new high efficiency Panasonic R410A / R32 system you can benefit from around 30% running cost saving compared to the R22 system.

Yes...
1. Check the capacity of the system you wish to replace
2. Select from the Panasonic range the best system to replace it with
3. Follow the procedure detailed in the brochure and technical data
Simple...

R22 - The reduction of Chlorine critical for a cleaner future.



Guidance on re-using existing R22 piping for a new R410A / R32 installation

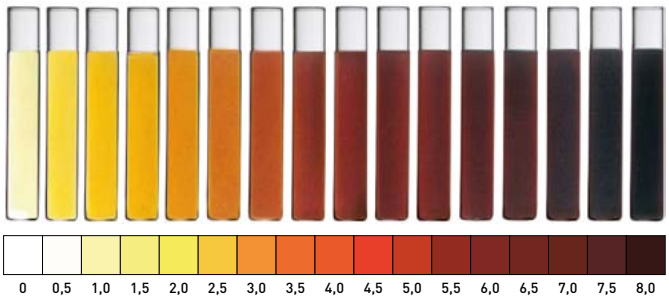
1. Precaution.
The existing R22 piping can be re-used for a R410A / R32 system installation if the following conditions are met and the piping are finally verified to be:
· Dry (no moisture remaining in the piping)
· Clean (no dust remaining in the piping)
· Tight (no refrigerant leak at the joining and piping)

2. Conditions.
· Recover the refrigerant and oil.
Operate "force cooling" according to the recommended operation time, regardless of the piping length. Single split: 10 min. Multi split: 30 min. After that, carry out "pump down" to recover the refrigerant and oil from the existing R22 system

* Note: If pump down operation is not possible due to the malfunction of the system, flush and wash the existing piping to collect back the oil and dirt inside the system.

· Check the oil condition. If the oil contains dirt, wash the existing pipes
· Check the oil colour. After pump down, use a cotton bud to wipe the oil from the existing pipe. If the oil colour is higher than ASTM3, use a new pipe as re-use of old piping is not allowed
· Check pipe thickness. Make sure that the pipe thickness is more than 0,8 mm. If the thickness is less than 0,8 mm, use a new pipe
· Rework the flare for R410A / R32 connection. Do not reuse the old flare nuts

Deterioration criteria for refrigerant oil.



Make sure to use the new flare nuts attached to the R410A / R32 system.

* Note: If the existing piping size is 1/4" (6,35 mm) and 1/2" (12,7 mm), and the new R410A / R32 system is 1/4" (6,35 mm) and 3/8" (9,52 mm), use a pipe reducer connected at indoor and outdoor unit.

3. Applicable model.
Panasonic single split room air conditioner from CS/CU-RE/UE/YE/XE/CE/NE/E*NKE and PKE series onwards.
Panasonic multi split room air conditioner from CU-2E/3E/4E/5PBE series onwards.

		Liquid	1/4 (6,35)		
		Gas	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)
Split	16 / 20 / 25 / 35	1,6 - 3,5 kW	✔	▲	✖
	42 / 50 / 60	4,2 - 6,0 kW	✖	✔	▲
	71	6,8 - 7,5 kW	✖	✖	✔

✔ Standard piping connection with current piping length and refrigerant charge rules.
▲ This combinations is allowed respecting maximum piping length and refrigerant charged declared in model installed as new.
✖ This combinations is not allowed as it is out of piping diameter.

Welcome to the connected world of Panasonic Comfort Cloud App

Whether you are at home or at work, the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App puts total control of your indoor air quality at your fingertips.



nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7.

Monitor energy consumption.

Remote control.

Pre-heat or cool spaces.

Weekly timer.

Error notifications.

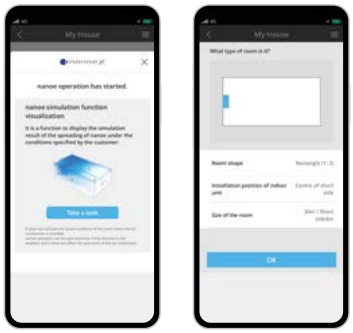
Voice Control.

nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7

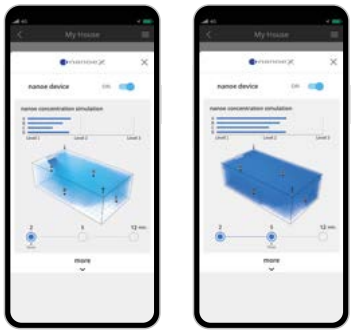
Panasonic Comfort Cloud App allows you to see the nanoe™ X coverage in your space through a simulation.



Turn nanoe™ X on easily with "One-touch nanoe™ button" on the main screen.



Select the room shape and size and the unit installation position.



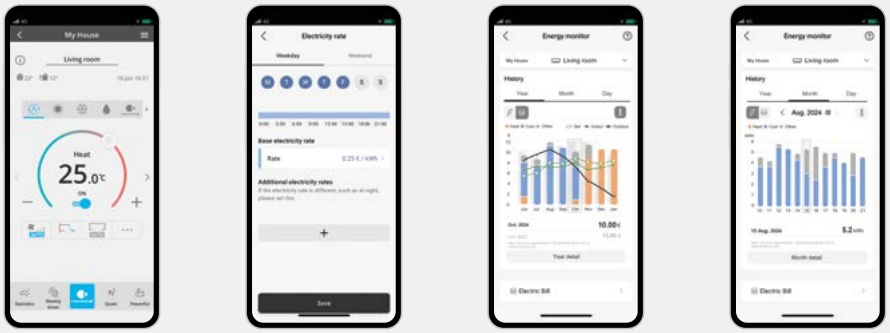
Observe the simulation of nanoe™ X concentration over time!

See page 136 for more detail.

Monitor energy consumption.

Check the energy consumption of each unit at different time intervals to maximise energy savings and further reduce operation costs.
The electricity tariff can be set by the user and the app will provide the estimated electricity bill for the heat pump.

*Electricity bill and energy consumption are estimated values. Actual usage may vary. For the multi split air conditioner, electricity bill and energy consumption will be the same for all indoor units.



The Panasonic Comfort Cloud Application enables you to conveniently manage and monitor multiple air conditioning units for homes from just one mobile device. Also, energy monitoring is possible allowing opportunity to learn how to reduce the operating cost even more.

- Connectable up to 200 units* with just 1 device
- Compatible for both residential and commercial applications

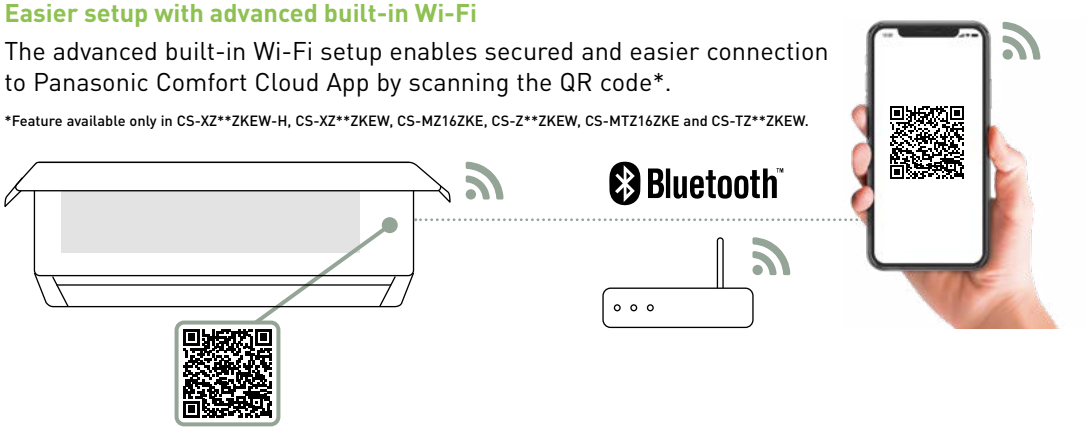
* 10 different groups, with up to 20 units / per group.



Easier setup with advanced built-in Wi-Fi

The advanced built-in Wi-Fi setup enables secured and easier connection to Panasonic Comfort Cloud App by scanning the QR code*.

*Feature available only in CS-XZ**ZKEW-H, CS-XZ**ZKEW, CS-MZ16ZKE, CS-Z**ZKEW, CS-MTZ16ZKE and CS-TZ**ZKEW.



Scan the QR code to enable easier Wi-Fi connectivity to the air conditioner.

Requirements for connecting with Panasonic Comfort Cloud App



Indoor unit with built-in Wi-Fi:
CS-XZ**ZKEW-H, CS-XZ**ZKEW, CS-MZ16ZKE, CS-Z**ZKEW, CS-MTZ16ZKE, CS-TZ**ZKEW and CS-Z**YKEA-1.

Remark: indoor temperature display and some special functions are not available through the app for all models. Languages: Available in 20 European languages: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Deutsch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish and Lithuanian.



Indoor unit with optional CZ-TACG1 Wi-Fi adapter:
CS-VZ**SKE, CS-BZ**ZKE, CZ-UZ**ZKE, CS-MZ20UFEA, CS-Z**UFEAW, CS-MZ20UD3EA and CS-Z**UD3EAW

Indoor unit with optional CZ-CAPWFC2 Wi-Fi adapter or CONEX remote controller:
S-M20PY3E and S-**PY3E.

Download free app:
Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.

Other hardware requirements: Router and Internet (purchase and subscribe separately). Built-in Wi-Fi in certain models or with optional adaptor CZ-TACG1 connected to port CN-CNT. Panasonic Cloud Server is designed, operated and managed by Panasonic.

Voice Control. Words do more than actions

Boundless control and hands-free help to access all the features of your air-to-air heat pump. Maximising your comfort is now a breeze with our connected air conditioners using the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App and voice control.



Seamless set up in 3 simple steps

Set up your Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.

Set up your Google Nest Mini or Amazon Echo devices and app.

Link your Google Nest Mini or Amazon Echo with Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.



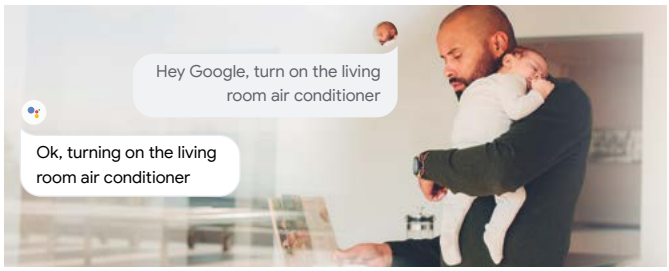
Compatible devices as of July 2024:
1. Android™ 8.1 or above
2. iOS 14.7 or above

Please note:
- This is not a definitive list of all compatible devices, other similar devices which use supported Operating Systems should also work either via dedicated apps. Please note that user experience may vary slightly depending on hardware and software combination
- Google, Android™, Google Play and Google Home are trademarks of Google LLC.
- Google Assistant is not available in certain languages and countries
- Amazon, Alexa and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates
- Availability of Voice Assistant services varies depending on country and language
- Google Assistant and Alexa are compatible with the models shown in pages 160 and 161.

Download on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play

Turn ON / OFF air conditioner

Convenient control for blissful rest.
Turn ON / OFF AC with ease when preparing a comfortable space for your little ones.



Adjust temperature

Easy control for uninterrupted quality time.
Adjust AC temperature to your comfort with a simple voice command.



Change mode

Extra help when you have a hectic day.
Conveniently change your AC operation mode to cool / heat / auto when your hands are full.



Check current status

Hands-free comfort for the whole family.
Easy access for the elderly to check current AC operation status and adjust AC settings.



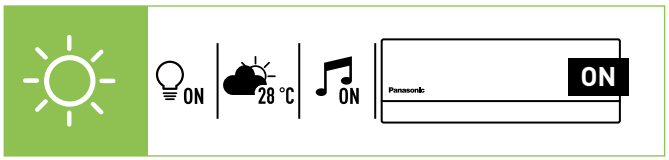
Get multiple things done with your voice

Simplify your day with your personalised routine by grouping individual actions.

Schedule your routine with your voice.
With the routine function, you can customise voice commands and control multiple voice-controlled devices including our network-enabled air conditioners to help you with your personalised routine.

Find out more (Amazon):
https://www.techhive.com/article/3327501/how-to-use-alexa-routines.html

Example of morning routine.



Example of night routine.

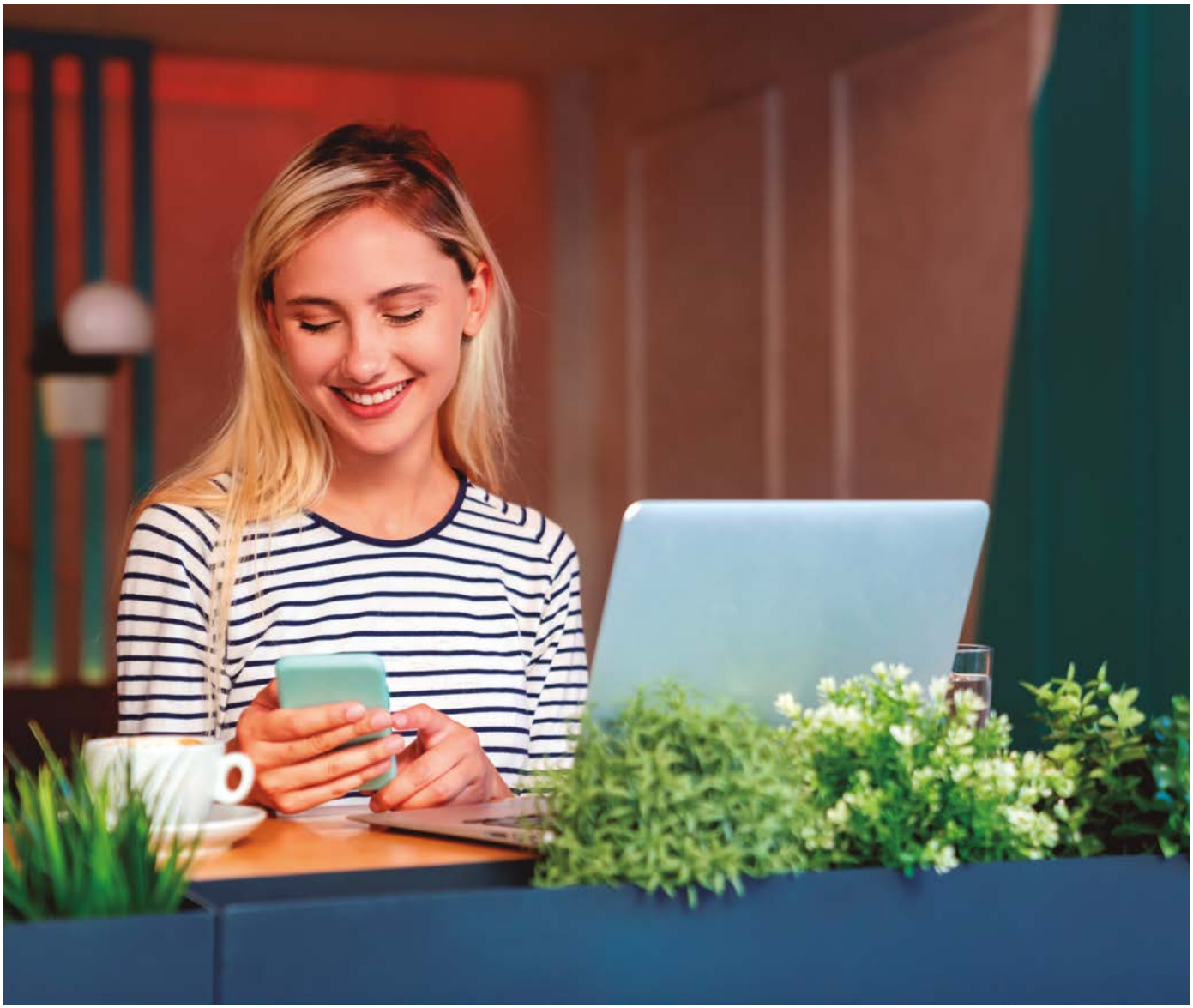


Voice Control with Network-Enabled air conditioners

Functions		When you are home		When away from home
		Remote control	Voice Control	Panasonic Comfort Cloud App
Smart control	Power ON / OFF	✔	✔	✔
	Control multiple units in 1 location	–	–	✔
	Control multiple units in multiple locations	–	–	✔
	Set up and manage routines	–	✔	–
Smart comfort	Cooling mode	✔	✔	✔
	Heating mode	✔	✔	✔
	Auto mode	✔	✔	✔
	nanoe™ X mode	✔	–	✔
	Inside cleaning	✔	–	✔
	Summer House mode	✔	–	✔
	Pre-cool	–	–	✔
	Change temperature	✔	✔	✔
Smart efficiency	Analyse energy usage patterns	–	–	✔
	Compare historical usage	–	–	✔
Smart assist	Receive error notifications	–	–	✔
	Assign multiple users		✔	✔
	Check power ON / OFF	✔	✔	✔
	Check temperature settings	✔	✔	✔
	Check room temperature	✔	✔	✔

Control and connectivity

Panasonic offers its customers cutting-edge technology, specially designed to ensure our air conditioning systems deliver even higher performance.
You can properly manage the air conditioning and perform comprehensive monitoring and control, with all of the features the remote controller provides at home, from anywhere in the world thanks to the internet applications Panasonic has created for you.



Wi-Fi adapter for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App

CZ-TACG1. Wi-Fi adaptor (optional)*.
· Optional Wi-Fi adaptor for domestic range
· Compact size for easy installation
· Available for built-in or exposed installation depending on model type

* Functionality varies depending on models. Please contact your local dealers for compatible models.



Specifications.
· Input voltage: DC 12 V
· Power consumption: Maximum 660 mW
· Size (H x W x D): 66 x 36 x 12 mm
· Mass: Approx. 85 g
· Interface: 1 x Wireless LAN
· Wireless LAN standard: IEEE 802,11 b/g/n
· Frequency range: 2,4GHz band
· Encryption: WPA2-PSK (TKIP/AES)

Domestic integration to S-Link

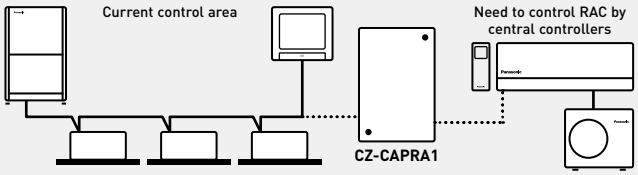


CZ-CAPRA1
Can connect RAC range to S-Link. Full control is now possible.

Integrates any unit in big system control.
· YKEA server room integration [1)]
· Small offices with domestic indoors
· Tender for refurbishment (old system Domestic and VRF in one installation)
· Centralized Control Systems: 64 indoor units
· Intelligent controller / Web Server: 256 indoor units
· Panasonic AC Smart Cloud

· Basic operation items: ON / OFF, Mode select, Temperature setting, Fan speed, Flap setting, Remote control prohibit
· External input: ON / OFF control signal, Abnormal stop signal
· External output for Relay [2)]: Operation status (ON / OFF), Alarm status output

1] When duty rotation using the remote controller is set up, CZ-CAPRA1 cannot be connected.
2] Because current CN-CNT connector can not provide the power for external output relay, additional 12 V DC power supply for external relay is necessary.



Current system for PACi / VRF. Central controller can connect to S-Link line to control units directly.

RAC units cannot connect directly to S-Link to be managed by Central Controllers.

It's necessary to have interface between S-Link and RAC protocol to cover basic operating items.

Control by BMS

PAW-AC-KNX-1i (Intesis), PAW-AC-MBS-1 (Intesis), PAW-AC-BAC-1 [1)] (Intesis), PAW-AZAC-KNX-1 (Airzone), PAW-AZAC-MBS-1 (Airzone) and PAW-AZAC-BAC-1 (Airzone).
Great flexibility for integration into your KNX, Modbus and BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters.
· Quick Installation
· External power not required
· Direct connection to the unit via CN-CNT connector
· Bidirectional control
· Unit can be controller simultaneously by remote controller and the gateway

1] This interface allows a complete and natural integration of Panasonic air conditioners into either BACnet IP or MS/TP networks. Is a BTL certified device. * For specific functionality list of each gateway, please check the user's manual.

Easy connectivity

CN-CNT port easy to access in all indoor units, without dismanteling the unit to reach the connector. Can easier connect: Wireless accessory / KNX / Modbus / BACnet / CZ-TACG1 / CZ-CAPRA1 to integrate to PACi control.

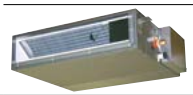




Model name	Interface
CZ-TACG1	Wi-Fi adapter for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App
CZ-CAPRA1	RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link, plus external input and alarm/status output
PAW-AC-KNX-1i	KNX interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Intesis)
PAW-AC-MBS-1	Modbus interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Intesis)
PAW-AC-BAC-1	BACnet interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Intesis)

Model name	Interface
PAW-AZAC-KNX-1	KNX interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Airzone)
PAW-AZAC-MBS-1	Modbus interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Airzone)
PAW-AZAC-BAC-1	BACnet interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Airzone)
PAW-AC-DIO	This interface can be used with all models which have a CN-RMT connector

Domestic air conditioner R32 range

Page	Single split units	2,0 kW	2,5 kW	3,5 kW	4,2 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW
	Wall-mounted Heatcharge VZ · R32							
P. 162			CS-VZ9SKE CU-VZ9SKE	CS-VZ12SKE CU-VZ12SKE				
	Wall-mounted Etherea · R32							
P. 163		CS-XZ20ZKEW-H CU-Z20ZKE	CS-XZ25ZKEW-H CU-Z25ZKE	CS-XZ35ZKEW-H CU-Z35ZKE	CS-XZ42ZKEW-H CU-Z42ZKE			
		CS-XZ20ZKEW CU-Z20ZKE	CS-XZ25ZKEW CU-Z25ZKE	CS-XZ35ZKEW CU-Z35ZKE		CS-XZ50ZKEW CU-Z50ZKE		
		CS-Z20ZKEW CU-Z20ZKE	CS-Z25ZKEW CU-Z25ZKE	CS-Z35ZKEW CU-Z35ZKE	CS-Z42ZKEW CU-Z42ZKE	CS-Z50ZKEW CU-Z50ZKE		CS-Z71ZKEW CU-Z71ZKE
	Wall-mounted TZ super-compact · R32							
P. 164		CS-TZ20ZKEW CU-TZ20ZKE	CS-TZ25ZKEW CU-TZ25ZKE	CS-TZ35ZKEW CU-TZ35ZKE	CS-TZ42ZKEW CU-TZ42ZKE	CS-TZ50ZKEW CU-TZ50ZKE	CS-TZ60ZKEW CU-TZ60ZKE	CS-TZ71ZKEW CU-TZ71ZKE
	Wall-mounted BZ super-compact · R32							
P. 165			CS-BZ25ZKE CU-BZ25ZKE	CS-BZ35ZKE CU-BZ35ZKE		CS-BZ50ZKE CU-BZ50ZKE	CS-BZ60ZKE CU-BZ60ZKE	
	Wall-mounted UZ super-compact · R32							
P. 166			CS-UZ25ZKE CU-UZ25ZKE	CS-UZ35ZKE CU-UZ35ZKE		CS-UZ50ZKE CU-UZ50ZKE		
	Floor console · R32							
P. 167			CS-Z25UFEAW CU-Z25UBEA	CS-Z35UFEAW CU-Z35UBEA		CS-Z50UFEAW CU-Z50UBEA		
	Low static pressure hide-away · R32							
P. 168			CS-Z25UD3EAW CU-Z25UBEA	CS-Z35UD3EAW CU-Z35UBEA		CS-Z50UD3EAW CU-Z50UBEA	CS-Z60UD3EAW CU-Z60UBEA	

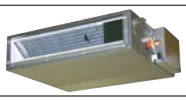
Page	Stand-alone units	1,7 kW	2,0 kW	2,5 kW	3,0 kW
	NEW RAC Solo · R290 / R32				
P. 177		P-M0G16IC5-E	P-M0Z20IC5-E	P-M0Z25IC5-E	P-M0Z30IC5-E

Try Panasonic's augmented reality tool, the AR Heat Pump Viewer.



Configure your multi split system in a few steps using our online tool and see all possible combinations.



Page	Multi split indoors	1,6 kW	2,0 kW	2,5 kW	3,5 kW	4,2 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW
	Wall-mounted Etherea								
P. 173			CS-XZ20ZKEW-H	CS-XZ25ZKEW-H	CS-XZ35ZKEW-H	CS-XZ42ZKEW-H			
			CS-XZ20ZKEW	CS-XZ25ZKEW	CS-XZ35ZKEW		CS-XZ50ZKEW		
		CS-MZ16ZKE	CS-Z20ZKEW	CS-Z25ZKEW	CS-Z35ZKEW	CS-Z42ZKEW	CS-Z50ZKEW		CS-Z71ZKEW
	Wall-mounted TZ super-compact								
P. 173		CS-MTZ16ZKE	CS-TZ20ZKEW	CS-TZ25ZKEW	CS-TZ35ZKEW	CS-TZ42ZKEW	CS-TZ50ZKEW	CS-TZ60ZKEW	CS-TZ71ZKEW
	Floor console								
P. 173			CS-MZ20UFEA	CS-Z25UFEAW	CS-Z35UFEAW		CS-Z50UFEAW		
	4 Way 60x60 cassette								
P. 173			S-M20PY3E CZ-KPY4	S-25PY3E CZ-KPY4	S-36PY3E CZ-KPY4		S-50PY3E CZ-KPY4	S-60PY3E CZ-KPY4	
	Low static pressure hide-away								
P. 173			CS-MZ20UD3EA	CS-Z25UD3EAW	CS-Z35UD3EAW		CS-Z50UD3EAW	CS-Z60UD3EAW	

Page	Free Multi outdoors	3,2 ~ 6,0 kW	3,2 ~ 6,0 kW	3,2 ~ 7,7 kW	4,5 ~ 9,5 kW	4,5 ~ 11,2 kW	4,5 ~ 11,5 kW	4,5 ~ 14,7 kW	4,5 ~ 18,3 kW
P. 172	**Outdoor units Free Multi system Z · R32**	 CU-2Z35TBE	 CU-2Z41TBE	 CU-2Z50TBE	 CU-3Z52TBE	 CU-3Z68TBE	 CU-4Z68TBE	 CU-4Z80TBE	 CU-5Z90TBE

Page	Power Heat Multi system	5,0 kW (2 room)	7,5 kW (3 room)
P. 174	**NEW Outdoor units Power Heat Multi system · R32**	 CU-2Z50ABEC	 CU-3Z75ABEC

Page	Multi wall TZ outdoors	3,2 ~ 6,0 kW	3,2 ~ 7,7 kW	4,5 ~ 9,5 kW
P. 175	**Outdoor units Multi TZ for wall TZ indoors · R32**	 CU-2TZ41TBE	 CU-2TZ50TBE	 CU-3TZ52TBE

Wall-mounted Etherea · R32

- nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7
- Stylish, monolithic design available in graphite grey, silver and matt white
- Improved SEER / SCOP for top class energy efficiency
- Aerowings 2.0 for the ultimate comfort
- Easy-to-use remote controller
- Built-in Wi-Fi for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App
- Compatible with Google Assistant and Amazon Alexa
- Chassis and parts designed for easier installation



Kit graphite grey			**KIT-XZ20-ZKE-H**	**KIT-XZ25-ZKE-H**	**KIT-XZ35-ZKE-H**	**KIT-XZ42-ZKE-H**	—	—
Kit silver			**KIT-XZ20-ZKE**	**KIT-XZ25-ZKE**	**KIT-XZ35-ZKE**	—	**KIT-XZ50-ZKE**	—
Kit matt white			**KIT-Z20-ZKE**	**KIT-Z25-ZKE**	**KIT-Z35-ZKE**	**KIT-Z42-ZKE**	**KIT-Z50-ZKE**	**KIT-Z71-ZKE**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,05 (0,75 - 2,65)	2,50 (0,85 - 3,50)	3,50 (0,85 - 4,20)	4,20 (0,85 - 5,00)	5,00 (0,98 - 6,00)	7,10 (0,98 - 8,50)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,66 (4,69 - 4,02)	4,90 (5,00 - 3,89)	4,27 (4,25 - 3,62)	3,39 (3,62 - 3,18)	3,68 (3,92 - 3,16)	3,24 (2,33 - 2,83)
SEER [2]			**8,70 A+++**	**9,50 A+++**	**9,50 A+++**	**7,10 A++**	**8,50 A+++**	**6,50 A++**
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,1	2,5	3,5	4,2	5,0	7,1
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,44 (0,16 - 0,66)	0,51 (0,17 - 0,90)	0,82 (0,20 - 1,16)	1,24 (0,24 - 1,57)	1,36 (0,25 - 1,90)	2,19 (0,42 - 3,00)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	84	92	129	207	206	382
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,80 (0,75 - 4,00)	3,40 (0,80 - 4,80)	4,00 (0,80 - 5,50)	5,30 (0,80 - 6,80)	5,80 (0,98 - 8,00)	8,20 (0,98 - 10,20)
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	2,38	2,8	3,2	4,11	4,8	6,31
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,67 (4,69 - 4,26)	4,86 (5,00 - 4,07)	4,55 (4,44 - 3,77)	3,73 (4,21 - 3,66)	4,14 (4,26 - 3,35)	3,73 (2,45 - 3,31)
SCOP [2]			**4,80 A++**	**5,20 A+++**	**5,20 A+++**	**4,30 A+**	**4,80 A++**	**4,20 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,4	2,6	2,9	3,6	4,2	5,5
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,60 (0,16 - 0,94)	0,70 (0,16 - 1,18)	0,88 (0,18 - 1,46)	1,42 (0,19 - 1,86)	1,40 (0,23 - 2,39)	2,20 (0,40 - 3,08)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	700	700	781	1172	1225	1833
Indoor unit graphite grey			**CS-XZ20ZKEW-H**	**CS-XZ25ZKEW-H**	**CS-XZ35ZKEW-H**	**CS-Z42ZKEW-H**	—	—
Indoor unit silver			**CS-XZ20ZKEW**	**CS-XZ25ZKEW**	**CS-XZ35ZKEW**	—	**CS-XZ50ZKEW**	—
Indoor unit matt white			**CS-Z20ZKEW**	**CS-Z25ZKEW**	**CS-Z35ZKEW**	**CS-Z42ZKEW**	**CS-Z50ZKEW**	**CS-Z71ZKEW**
Power supply		V	230	230	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	16	16	20
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm²	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x2,5	4x2,5
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	10,4 / 11,9	12,4 / 13,0	12,7 / 14,4	14,5 / 15,4	17,4 / 19,1	19,0 / 19,9
Moisture removal volume		L/h	1,3	1,5	2	2,4	2,8	4,1
Sound pressure [4]	Cool (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 24 / 19	39 / 25 / 19	42 / 28 / 19	43 / 31 / 25	44 / 37 / 30	47 / 38 / 30
	Heat (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	36 / 25 / 19	39 / 27 / 19	43 / 33 / 19	43 / 35 / 29	44 / 37 / 30	47 / 38 / 30
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 229	295 x 870 x 229	295 x 870 x 229	295 x 870 x 229	295 x 1040 x 244	295 x 1040 x 244
Net weight		kg	10	10	11	10	12	13
nanoe X Generator			Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3
Outdoor unit			**CU-Z20ZKE**	**CU-Z25ZKE**	**CU-Z35ZKE**	**CU-Z42ZKE**	**CU-Z50ZKE**	**CU-Z71ZKE**
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	26,5 / 25,7	28,7 / 26,5	29,8 / 29,8	29,8 / 30,9	39,8 / 36,9	44,7 / 45,8
Sound pressure [4]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	45 / 46	46 / 47	48 / 50	49 / 51	47 / 47	52 / 54
Dimension [5]	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	27	27	31	31	40	45
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 30	3 ~ 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	15	15	15	15	15	20
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	10
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	10	10	10	15	25
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,70 / 0,47	0,70 / 0,47	0,81 / 0,55	0,83 / 0,56	1,13 / 0,76	1,35 / 0,91
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance to EU/626/2011. 4) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1 m in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. For outdoor unit 1 m in front and 1 m in rear side of main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed. 5) Add 70 mm for piping port.

Accessories	
CZ-CAPRA1	RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link

Accessories	
CZ-RD517C	Wired remote controller for wall-mounted and floor console

R32 REFRIGERANT · A+++ 9,50 SEER · A+++ 5,20 SCOP · INVERTER+ · R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR · nanoeX · 19 dB(A) · INSIDE CLEANING ON DEMAND · HUMIDITY CONTROL MILD DRY · AEROWINGS · R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL · INTEGRATION TO S-LINK · BUILT-IN WI-FI · BMS CONNECTIVITY · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER and SCOP: For KIT-**25-ZKE and KIT-**35-ZKE. SUPER QUIET: For KIT-**20-ZKE, KIT-**25-ZKE and KIT-**35-ZKE. INTERNET CONTROL: Built-in Wi-Fi.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Wall-mounted TZ super-compact · R32

- nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7
- Compact and elegant design with only 779 mm wide
- Built-in Wi-Fi for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App
- Compatible with Google Assistant and Amazon Alexa
- Easy-to-use remote controller
- Aerowings to control air draft direction





nanoe™X

Kit			KIT-TZ20-ZKE	KIT-TZ25-ZKE	KIT-TZ35-ZKE	KIT-TZ42-ZKE	KIT-TZ50-ZKE	KIT-TZ60-ZKE	KIT-TZ71-ZKE
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,00 (0,75 - 2,50)	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)	3,50 (0,85 - 4,00)	4,20 (0,85 - 4,60)	5,00 (0,98 - 5,60)	6,00 (0,98 - 6,60)	7,10 (0,98 - 8,40)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,08 (4,17 - 3,91)	3,85 (4,05 - 3,41)	3,57 (3,62 - 3,33)	3,36 (3,62 - 2,80)	3,13 (3,92 - 2,96)	3,24 (3,92 - 2,87)	3,23 (2,33 - 2,80)
SEER [2]			**7,00 A++**	**7,10 A++**	**6,80 A++**	**6,40 A++**	**6,90 A++**	**6,80 A++**	**6,20 A++**
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,0	2,5	3,5	4,2	5,0	6,0	7,1
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,49 (0,18 - 0,64)	0,65 (0,21 - 0,88)	0,98 (0,24 - 1,20)	1,25 (0,24 - 1,64)	1,60 (0,25 - 1,89)	1,85 (0,25 - 2,30)	2,20 (0,42 - 3,00)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	100	123	180	230	254	309	401
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,70 (0,70 - 3,60)	3,30 (0,80 - 4,10)	4,00 (0,80 - 5,10)	5,00 (0,80 - 6,80)	5,80 (0,98 - 7,50)	7,00 (0,98 - 8,20)	8,20 (0,98 - 10,20)
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	2,14	2,70	3,30	3,90	4,62	4,90	6,31
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,15 (4,24 - 3,53)	4,18 (4,21 - 3,66)	4,04 (4,10 - 3,70)	3,73 (4,10 - 3,33)	3,41 (4,67 - 3,26)	3,72 (4,67 - 3,57)	3,71 (2,45 - 3,29)
SCOP [2]			**4,60 A++**	**4,60 A++**	**4,60 A++**	**4,10 A+**	**4,50 A+**	**4,30 A+**	**4,10 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,1	2,4	2,8	3,6	4,0	4,4	5,5
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,65 (0,17 - 1,02)	0,79 (0,19 - 1,12)	0,99 (0,20 - 1,38)	1,34 (0,20 - 2,04)	1,70 (0,21 - 2,30)	1,88 (0,21 - 2,30)	2,21 (0,40 - 3,10)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	639	730	852	1229	1244	1433	1878
Indoor unit			**CS-TZ20ZKEW**	**CS-TZ25ZKEW**	**CS-TZ35ZKEW**	**CS-TZ42ZKEW**	**CS-TZ50ZKEW**	**CS-TZ60ZKEW**	**CS-TZ71ZKEW**
Power supply		V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	16	16	20	20
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm²	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x2,5	4x2,5	4x2,5
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	9,9 / 10,4	11,0 / 11,5	11,8 / 12,3	12,5 / 13,2	12,5 / 13,2	18,4 / 19,4	19,0 / 19,9
Moisture removal volume		L/h	1,3	1,5	2	2,4	2,8	3,3	4,1
Sound pressure [4]	Cool (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	37 / 25 / 20	40 / 26 / 20	42 / 30 / 20	44 / 31 / 25	44 / 37 / 33	45 / 37 / 34	47 / 38 / 35
	Heat (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 26 / 22	40 / 27 / 22	42 / 33 / 22	44 / 35 / 28	44 / 37 / 33	45 / 37 / 34	47 / 38 / 35
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	290 x 779 x 209	290 x 779 x 209	290 x 779 x 209	290 x 779 x 209	290 x 779 x 209	295 x 1040 x 244	295 x 1040 x 244
Net weight		kg	8	8	8	8	8	12	13
nanoe X Generator			Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1
Outdoor unit			**CU-TZ20ZKE**	**CU-TZ25ZKE**	**CU-TZ35ZKE**	**CU-TZ42ZKE**	**CU-TZ50ZKE**	**CU-TZ60ZKE**	**CU-TZ71ZKE**
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	29,7 / 29,7	30,0 / 28,9	28,7 / 29,7	31,0 / 31,3	32,7 / 32,7	34,4 / 35,6	44,7 / 45,8
Sound pressure [4]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	47 / 48	48 / 50	49 / 51	48 / 49	49 / 51	52 / 54
Dimension [5]	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	24	25	29	31	35	35	45
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 30	3 ~ 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	10	10	10
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	10	10	10	15	15	25
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,52 / 0,35	0,61 / 0,41	0,67 / 0,45	0,79 / 0,53	1,07 / 0,72	1,22 / 0,82	1,35 / 0,91
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance to EU/626/2011. 4) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1 m in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. For outdoor unit 1 m in front and 1 m in rear side of main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed. 5) Add 70 mm for piping port.

Accessories	
CZ-CAPRA1	RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link

Accessories	
CZ-RD517C	Wired remote controller for wall-mounted and floor console

R32 REFRIGERANT · A++ 7,10 SEER · A++ 4,60 SCOP · INVERTER · R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR · nanoe™X · 20 dB(A) · AEROWINGS · R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL · INTEGRATION TO S-LINK · BUILT-IN WI-FI · BMS CONNECTIVITY · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER and SCOP: For KIT-TZ25-ZKE. SUPER QUIET: For KIT-TZ20-ZKE, KIT-TZ25-ZKE and KIT-TZ35-ZKE. INTERNET CONTROL: Built-in Wi-Fi.

Wall-mounted BZ super-compact · R32

· Compact design with only 779 mm wide
· Cleaner air with PM2,5 Filter
· Super Quiet! Only 20 dB(A)
· Aerowings to control air draft direction
· High energy savings
· Cooling even at -10 °C
· Optional internet and voice control



Kit			KIT-BZ25-ZKE	KIT-BZ35-ZKE	KIT-BZ50-ZKE	KIT-BZ60-ZKE
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)	3,30 (0,85 - 3,90)	5,00 (0,98 - 5,40)	6,00 (0,98 - 6,50)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,68 (4,05 - 3,33)	3,24 (3,54 - 3,05)	3,03 (3,92 - 2,90)	3,03 (3,92 - 2,83)
SEER [2]			**6,30 A++**	**6,30 A++**	**6,50 A++**	**6,40 A++**
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,5	3,3	5	6
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,68 (0,21 - 0,90)	1,02 (0,24 - 1,28)	1,65 (0,25 - 1,86)	1,98 (0,25 - 2,30)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	139	183	269	328
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,15 (0,80 - 3,60)	3,70 (0,80 - 4,40)	5,40 (0,98 - 7,50)	6,80 (0,98 - 8,00)
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	2,14	2,60	4,62	5,1
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,09 (4,21 - 3,50)	3,72 (4,10 - 3,49)	3,42 (4,67 - 3,09)	3,16 (4,26 - 3,02)
SCOP [2]			**4,30 A+**	**4,20 A+**	**4,20 A+**	**4,10 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	1,9	2,4	4	4,4
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,77 (0,19 - 1,03)	1,00 (0,20 - 1,26)	1,58 (0,21 - 2,43)	2,15 (0,23 - 2,65)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	619	800	1333	1502
Indoor unit			**CS-BZ25ZKE**	**CS-BZ35ZKE**	**CS-BZ50ZKE**	**CS-BZ60ZKE**
Power supply		V	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	20
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm²	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x2,5	4x2,5
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	10,5 / 9,5	10,8 / 11,3	12,5 / 13,2	12,7 / 13,6
Moisture removal volume		L/h	1,5	1,9	2,8	3,3
Sound pressure [4]	Cool (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	37 / 26 / 20	38 / 30 / 20	44 / 37 / 34	45 / 37 / 34
	Heat (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	36 / 27 / 24	38 / 33 / 25	44 / 37 / 34	45 / 37 / 34
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	290 x 779 x 209	290 x 779 x 209	290 x 779 x 209	290 x 779 x 209
Net weight		kg	8	8	8	9
Outdoor unit			**CU-BZ25ZKE**	**CU-BZ35ZKE**	**CU-BZ50ZKE**	**CU-BZ60ZKE**
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	30,4 / 30,4	31,1 / 30,4	32,7 / 32,7	42,6 / 39,2
Sound pressure [4]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48 / 49	48 / 50	48 / 49	50 / 50
Dimension [5]	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	24	25	35	40
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	15	15	15	15
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	10	7,5
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	10	15	15
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,52 / 0,35	0,61 / 0,41	1,07 / 0,72	1,11 / 0,75
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance to EU/626/2011. 4) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1 m in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. For outdoor unit 1 m in front and 1 m in rear side of main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed. 5) Add 70 mm for piping port.

Accessories	
CZ-TACG1	Wi-Fi adapter for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App
CZ-CAPRA1	RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link

Accessories	
CZ-RD517C	Wired remote controller for wall-mounted and floor console

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ 6,50 SEER | A+ 4,30 SCOP | INVERTER | R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR | PM2,5 FILTER | 20 dB(A) | AEROWINGS | R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | INTEGRATION TO S-LINK | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER: For KIT-BZ50-ZKE. SCOP: For KIT-BZ25-ZKE. SUPER QUIET: For KIT-BZ25-ZKE and KIT-BZ35-ZKE. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Floor console · R32

- nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7 (nanoe X Generator Mark 1)
- Stylish Sky remote controller
- A breakthrough design that integrates perfectly with the most modern environments
- High energy efficiency class A++ SEER and A++ SCOP
- Optional internet and voice control



Kit			KIT-Z25-UFE	KIT-Z35-UFE	KIT-Z50-UFE
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,40)	3,50 (0,85 - 3,80)	5,00 (0,90 - 5,70)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,81 (3,54 - 3,78)	4,07 (3,54 - 3,73)	3,60 (3,53 - 3,15)
SEER [2]			**7,90 A++**	**8,10 A++**	**6,70 A++**
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,50	3,50	5,00
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,52 (0,24 - 0,90)	0,86 (0,24 - 1,02)	1,39 (0,26 - 1,81)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	111	151	261
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,40 (0,85 - 5,00)	4,30 (0,85 - 6,00)	5,80 (0,90 - 8,10)
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	2,88	3,37	5,03
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,47 (3,54 - 3,70)	3,98 (3,54 - 3,43)	3,74 (3,46 - 3,12)
SCOP [2]			**4,60 A++**	**4,60 A++**	**4,30 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,70	3,20	4,40
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,76 (0,24 - 1,35)	1,08 (0,24 - 1,75)	1,55 (0,26 - 2,60)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	822	974	1433
Indoor unit			**CS-Z25UFEAW**	**CS-Z35UFEAW**	**CS-Z50UFEAW**
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	9,6 / 9,9	9,9 / 10,1	11,6 / 13,2
Moisture removal volume		L/h	1,5	2,0	2,8
Sound pressure [4]	Cool (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 25 / 20	39 / 26 / 20	44 / 31 / 27
	Heat (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 25 / 19	39 / 26 / 19	46 / 33 / 29
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207
Net weight		kg	13	13	13
nanoe X Generator			Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1
Outdoor unit			**CU-Z25UBEA**	**CU-Z35UBEA**	**CU-Z50UBEA**
Power supply		V	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm²	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x1,5
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	28,7 / 27,2	34,3 / 33,5	39,7 / 38,6
Sound pressure [4]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	48 / 48	48 / 48
Dimension [5]	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	33	35	43
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	15	15	20
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	7,5
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	10	15
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,88 / 0,594	0,93 / 0,628	1,13 / 0,763
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance to EU/626/2011. 4) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 m in front of the main body and 1 m above floor. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed. 5) Add 70 mm for piping port.

Accessories	
CZ-TACG1	Wi-Fi adapter for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App
CZ-CAPRA1	RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link

Accessories	
CZ-RD517C	Wired remote controller for wall-mounted and floor console

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ 8,10 SEER | A++ 4,60 SCOP | INVERTER+ | R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR | nanoeX | 20 dB(A) | -10 °C COOLING MODE | -15 °C HEATING MODE | R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER and SCOP: For KIT-Z35-UFE. SUPER QUIET: For KIT-Z25-UFE and KIT-Z35-UFE. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional. iF DESIGN AWARD 2019: Floor console awarded with the prestigious IF Design Award 2019.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Low static pressure hide-away · R32

- Duct type can be controlled by KNX and Modbus
- Eco mode for 20% energy saving
- Extremely compact indoor units without losing static pressure (only 200 mm high)
- Weekly timer, 42 settings per week
- Easy check mode for failure detection
- Drain pump included

+ MORE DUCT TYPE SOLUTIONS IN PACi SECTION



Optional wireless control kit.
CZ-RL511D

Kit			KIT-Z25-UD3	KIT-Z35-UD3	KIT-Z50-UD3	KIT-Z60-UD3
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,20)	3,50 (0,85 - 4,00)	5,10 (0,90 - 5,70)	6,00 (0,90 - 6,50)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,31 (3,54 - 3,76)	3,85 (3,54 - 3,36)	3,27 (3,53 - 3,20)	2,94 (3,53 - 2,83)
SEER [2]			**5,90 A+**	**5,80 A+**	**5,90 A+**	**5,60 A+**
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,50	3,50	5,10	6,00
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,58 (0,24 - 0,85)	0,91 (0,24 - 1,19)	1,56 (0,26 - 1,78)	2,04 (0,26 - 2,30)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	148	211	303	375
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,20 (0,85 - 4,60)	4,20 (0,85 - 5,10)	6,10 (0,90 - 7,20)	7,00 (0,90 - 8,00)
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	2,60	3,00	4,50	5,10
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,00 (3,70 - 3,68)	3,82 (3,70 - 3,59)	3,35 (3,46 - 3,27)	3,24 (3,46 - 3,08)
SCOP [2]			**4,20 A+**	**4,10 A+**	**4,10 A+**	**4,10 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,60	2,80	4,00	4,60
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,80 (0,23 - 1,25)	1,10 (0,23 - 1,42)	1,82 (0,26 - 2,20)	2,16 (0,26 - 2,60)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	867	956	1366	1571
Indoor unit			**CS-Z25UD3EAW**	**CS-Z35UD3EAW**	**CS-Z50UD3EAW**	**CS-Z60UD3EAW**
External static pressure [4]	Min - Max	Pa	15 - 45	15 - 45	15 - 50	15 - 50
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	10,5 / 10,5	11,2 / 11,2	15,3 / 15,3	15,7 / 15,7
Moisture removal volume		L/h	1,5	2,0	2,8	3,3
Sound pressure [5]	Cool (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 27 / 24	33 / 27 / 24	39 / 29 / 26	41 / 30 / 27
	Heat (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 27 / 24	35 / 27 / 24	39 / 30 / 27	41 / 32 / 29
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640
Net weight		kg	19	19	19	19
Outdoor unit			**CU-Z25UBEA**	**CU-Z35UBEA**	**CU-Z50UBEA**	**CU-Z60UBEA**
Power supply		V	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	—
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm²	4x1,5 ~ 2,5	4x1,5 ~ 2,5	4x1,5 ~ 2,5	—
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	28,7 / 27,2	34,3 / 33,5	39,7 / 38,6	42,6 / 41,5
Sound pressure [5]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	48 / 48	48 / 48	49 / 50
Dimension [6]	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	33	35	43	43
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 30	3 ~ 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	15	15	20	20
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	10	15	15
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,88 / 0,594	0,93 / 0,628	1,13 / 0,763	1,13 / 0,763
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance to EU/626/2011. 4) The specification listed on the table indicates values under the condition of 25 Pa (2,5 mmAq) which are applied for factory default setting. Change switch on PCB from Hi to S-Hi to have more than 6,0 mmAq. 5) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1,5 m below the unit with 1 m duct on the suction side and 2 m duct on the discharge side. For outdoor unit 1 m in front and 1 m in rear side of main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. 6) Add 100 mm for indoor unit or 70 mm for outdoor unit for piping port.

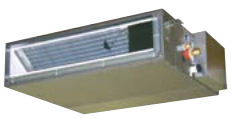
Accessories	
CZ-TACG1	Wi-Fi adapter for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App

Accessories	
CZ-CAPRA1	RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link
CZ-RL511D	Optional wireless control kit

R32 REFRIGERANT · A+ 5,90 SEER · A+ 4,20 SCOP · INVERTER · R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR · STATIC PRESSURE UP TO 7 mmAq · -10 °C COOLING MODE · -15 °C HEATING MODE · FILTER INCLUDED · R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL · INTEGRATION TO S-LINK · OPTIONAL WI-FI · BMS CONNECTIVITY · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER and SCOP: For KIT-Z25-UD3. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

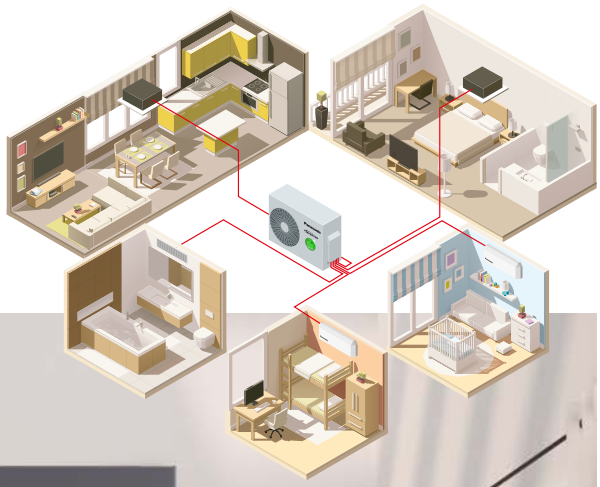
Compare split solutions

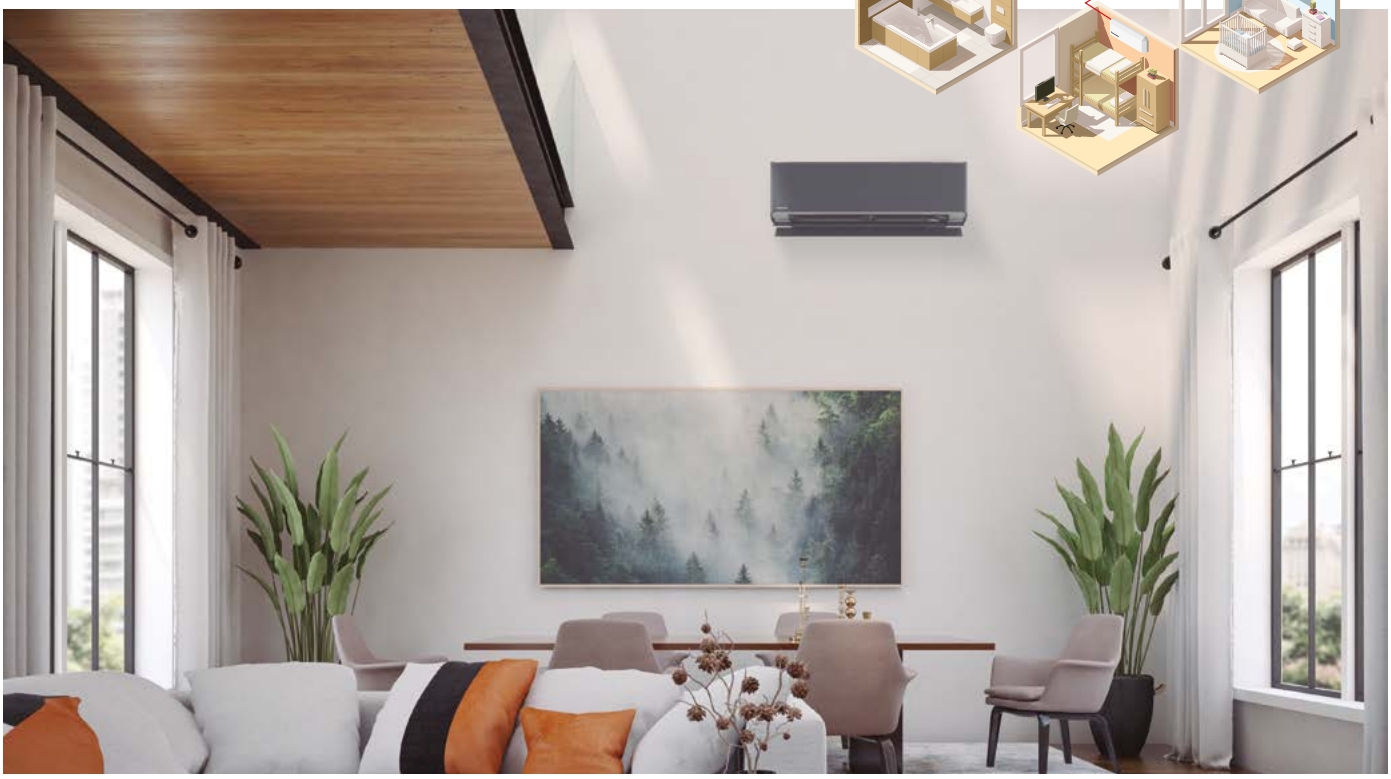
	Indoor unit dimension	Efficiency [1]	Indoor air quality	Outdoor temperature	Comfort	Super Quiet	Connectivity
Wall-mounted Heatcharge VZ - 2,5 to 3,5 kW 	295 x **798** x 375	A+++ A+++	nanoe	-10 °C in cooling mode -30 °C in heating mode	Econavi sunlight detection sensor	18 dB(A)	Optional Wi-Fi CZ-TACG1
Wall-mounted Etherea - 2,0 to 7,1 kW 	295 x **870** x 229 (295 x 1040 x 244 wide model)	A+++ A+++	nanoeX nanoe X Generator Mark 3	-10 °C in cooling mode -20 °C in heating mode	Aerowings 2.0	19 dB(A)	**Built-in Wi-Fi**
Wall-mounted TZ super-compact - 2,0 to 7,1 kW 	290 x **779** x 209 (295 x 1040 x 244 wide model)	A++ A++	nanoeX nanoe X Generator Mark 1	-10 °C in cooling mode -15 °C in heating mode	Aerowings	20 dB(A)	**Built-in Wi-Fi**
Wall-mounted BZ super-compact - 2,5 to 6,0 kW 	290 x **779** x 209	A++ A+	PM2,5 Filter	-10 °C in cooling mode -15 °C in heating mode	Aerowings	20 dB(A)	Optional Wi-Fi CZ-TACG1
Wall-mounted UZ super-compact - 2,5 to 5,0 kW 	290 x **779** x 209	A++ A+	Dust collection filter	-10 °C in cooling mode -15 °C in heating mode	Aerowings	20 dB(A)	Optional Wi-Fi CZ-TACG1
Floor console - 2,5 to 5,0 kW 	600 x 750 x 207	A++ A++	nanoeX nanoe X Generator Mark 1	-10 °C in cooling mode -15 °C in heating mode	Double air flow	20 dB(A)	Optional Wi-Fi CZ-TACG1
Low static pressure hide-away - 2,5 to 6,0 kW 	200 x 750 x 640	A+ A+	Air filter	-10 °C in cooling mode -15 °C in heating mode	Weekly timer	24 dB(A)	Optional Wi-Fi CZ-TACG1

1) Energy efficiency class in 2,5 kW references. * All data in this chart is applicable in most of the models in each line up, check product specifications to confirm.

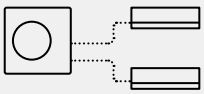
Multi split systems

When the heating and cooling requirements exceed the scope of a single room, Panasonic offers a wide range of options with a multi split solution.





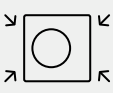
Panasonic multi split systems - a range to suit every need.
High flexibility in installation, while reducing aesthetic impact and maximising comfort.



Multiple indoor units with only one outdoor.
Individual control of each indoor.



Wide range of connectable units.
Wall-mounted, floor console and cassette with nanoe™ X.



Seamless integration of outdoor unit.
Reduced outdoor unit space, harmonizing with building architecture.

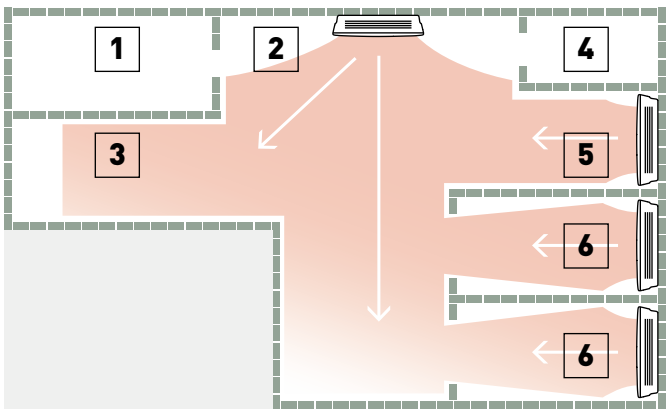


Reduced installation time.
Faster piping connection and pump-down time.

Why choose a multi split system?

With one indoor unit per room or area with individual control, it is easy to achieve the desired level of comfort throughout the home.
Outside, there is only one unit, which reduces the space required for the outdoor unit, improves the aesthetics of the building and makes installation easier.

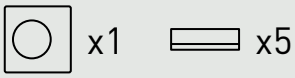
Solution with multi split.



1. Laundry room. 2. Entrance. 3. Kitchen / dining area. 4. Bathroom. 5. Living room. 6. Bedroom.

Free Multi system. High flexibility for maximising comfort.

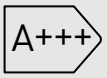
Full flexibility up to 9,0 kW and up to 5 ports with wide range of indoor units including high performance Etherea indoor units, reaching up to A+++ / A++.



Up to 5 indoor units with only one outdoor.



Wide range of compatible indoors with nanoe™ X.

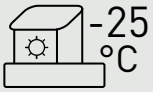


SEER. High energy efficiency class.

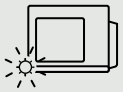
Power Heat Multi system. Reliable heating for cold winters.

POWER HEAT

Powerful heating of two or three rooms with one outdoor unit, even at -25 °C low outdoor temperatures.



Reliable heating even at -25 °C.



Equipped with base pan heater.



Excellent maintainability.
Advantageous under harsh conditions.



-25 °C outdoor temperature operation and base pan heater.
The heater prevents the outdoor unit base pan from freezing and ensures stable operation even in extremely cold regions.

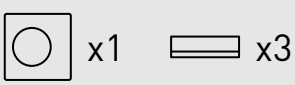
Heating capacity at -25 °C outdoor temperature: 3,90 kW for the 2-room model and 4,30 kW for the 3-room model.
Efficiently heats 2 or 3 rooms using a single outdoor unit, even in low outdoor temperatures.

High efficiency SCOP 4,60 A++.
High heating efficiency contributes to environmental protection while reducing electricity bills.

Dark color outdoor unit.
First outdoor unit in dark color, blending seamlessly with home exteriors without compromising aesthetics.

Connectable to Etherea indoor units.
Comfort and convenience with nanoe™ X and built-in Wi-Fi, combined with excellent heating and cooling performance.

Multi TZ. The super compact multi split solution.



Up to 3 indoor units with only one outdoor.



Compact outdoor unit, to minimise outdoor unit space.



Compatible with TZ super-compact indoor units, with nanoe™ X.

Free Multi system

Outdoor units Free Multi system Z · R32

· Up to 5 indoor units with a single outdoor unit
· Up to 5 rooms with individual control
· Etherea, TZ super-compact, floor console and 4 way 60x60 cassette with nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7
· High energy efficiency class A+++ SEER
· Indoor units compatible with internet and voice control

Configure your multi split system in a few steps using our online tool and see all possible combinations.



Outdoor unit			CU-2Z35TBE	CU-2Z41TBE	CU-2Z50TBE	CU-3Z52TBE	CU-3Z68TBE	CU-4Z68TBE	CU-4Z80TBE	CU-5Z90TBE
Indoor nominal capacity (Min - Max)			**3,2 ~ 6,0 kW**	**3,2 ~ 6,0 kW**	**3,2 ~ 7,7 kW**	**4,5 ~ 9,5 kW**	**4,5 ~ 11,2 kW**	**4,5 ~ 11,5 kW**	**4,5 ~ 14,7 kW**	**4,5 ~ 18,3 kW**
Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW	3,50	4,10	5,00	5,20	6,80	6,80	8,00	9,00
	Min		1,50	1,50	1,50	1,80	1,90	1,90	3,00	2,90
	Max		4,50	5,20	5,40	7,30	8,00	8,80	9,20	11,50
EER [1]	Nominal	W/W	4,86	4,56	4,24	4,77	3,66	4,39	4,04	4,09
	Min		6,00	6,00	6,00	—	7,04	5,59	5,66	5,27
	Max		4,09	3,80	3,62	—	3,38	3,56	3,21	2,98
SEER [2]			**8,50 A+++**	**8,50 A+++**	**8,50 A+++**	**8,50 A+++**	**8,00 A++**	**8,00 A++**	**7,90 A++**	**8,50 A+++**
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	3,50	4,10	5,00	5,20	6,80	6,80	8,00	9,00
Input power	Nominal	kW	0,72	0,90	1,18	1,09	1,86	1,55	1,98	2,20
	Min		0,25	0,25	0,25	0,36	0,27	0,34	0,53	0,55
	Max		1,10	1,37	1,49	2,18	2,37	2,47	2,87	3,86
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	144	169	206	214	298	298	990	1100
Heating capacity	Nominal	kW	4,20	4,60	5,60	6,80	8,50	8,50	9,40	10,40
	Min		1,10	1,10	1,10	1,60	3,30	3,00	4,20	3,40
	Max		5,60	7,00	7,20	8,30	10,40	10,60	10,60	14,50
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	3,39	4,18	4,28	3,95	4,45	4,45	6,42	8,62
COP [1]	Nominal	W/W	4,88	4,79	4,63	4,63	3,95	4,47	4,63	4,84
	Min		5,24	5,24	5,24	5,00	5,32	5,17	6,00	6,42
	Max		4,18	3,91	4,00	3,82	3,64	3,96	3,46	3,42
SCOP [2]			**4,60 A++**	**4,60 A++**	**4,60 A++**	**4,20 A+**	**4,20 A+**	**4,20 A+**	**4,70 A++**	**4,68 A++**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	3,20	3,50	4,20	5,00	5,20	5,80	6,80	8,50
Input power	Nominal	kW	0,86	0,96	1,21	1,47	2,15	1,90	2,03	2,15
	Min		0,21	0,21	0,21	0,32	0,62	0,58	0,70	0,53
	Max		1,34	1,79	1,80	2,17	2,86	2,68	3,06	4,24
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	974	1065	1278	1667	1733	1933	2026	2543
Current	Cool / Heat	A	3,35/4,00	4,15/4,45	5,35/5,50	5,00/6,70	8,40/9,70	7,00/8,60	9,50/9,50	10,50/10,10
Power supply		V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	16	16	20	20	25
Recommended power cable section		mm²	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	4,0
Sound pressure [4]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48/50	48/50	50/52	47/48	51/52	49/50	51/52	53/54
Dimension [5]	H x W x D	mm	619x824x299	619x824x299	619x824x299	795x875x320	795x875x320	795x875x320	999x940x340	999x940x340
Net weight		kg	39	39	39	71	71	72	80	81
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
Pipe length range total [6]		m	6 ~ 30	6 ~ 30	6 ~ 30	6 ~ 50	6 ~ 60	6 ~ 60	6 ~ 70	6 ~ 80
Pipe length range to one unit		m	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 25	3 ~ 25	3 ~ 25	3 ~ 25	3 ~ 25
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15
Pre-charged pipe length		m	20	20	20	30	30	30	45	45
Additional gas amount		g/m	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,12/0,756	1,12/0,756	1,12/0,756	2,10/1,418	2,10/1,418	2,10/1,418	2,72/1,836	2,72/1,836
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance to EU/626/2011. 4) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 m in front and 1 m in rear side of the main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. 5) Add 70 or 95 mm for piping port. 6) Minimum piping length is 3 meters per indoor unit.

Possible outdoor / indoor units combinations

Rooms	Outdoor unit	Indoor capacity connected (Min - Max)	Wall-mounted Etherea							Wall-mounted TZ super-compact								Floor console				4 Way 60x60 cassette					Low static pressure hide-away				
			16	20	25	35	42	50	71	16	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	20	25	35	50	20	25	35	50	60	20	25	35	50	60
2	CU-2Z35TBE	3,2 ~ 6,0 kW	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•					•	•	•		• [1]	• [1]	• [1]			•	•	•		
	CU-2Z41TBE	3,2 ~ 6,0 kW	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•					•	•	•		• [1]	• [1]	• [1]			•	•	•		
	CU-2Z50TBE	3,2 ~ 7,7 kW	•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]		•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]			•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]		•	•	•	• [1]	
3	CU-3Z52TBE	4,5 ~ 9,5 kW	•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]		•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]							• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]		•	•	•	• [1]	
	CU-3Z68TBE	4,5 ~ 11,2 kW	•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]		•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]						• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [2]	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]
4	CU-4Z68TBE	4,5 ~ 11,5 kW	•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]		•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]						• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [2]	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]
	CU-4Z80TBE	4,5 ~ 14,7 kW	•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]	• [3]	•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [3]					• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [2]	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]
5	CU-5Z90TBE	4,5 ~ 18,3 kW	•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]	• [3]	•	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [3]					• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [1]	• [2]	•	•	•	• [1]	• [1]

1) Pipe reducer CZ-MA1PA required. 2) Pipe reducer CZ-MA2PA required. 3) Pipe reducers CZ-MA2PA and CZ-MA3PA required.

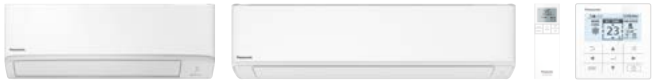
R32 REFRIGERANT | INVERTER+ | R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR | -15 °C HEATING MODE | R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY



Optional wired remote controller.
CZ-RD517C

INTERNET CONTROL: Built-in Wi-Fi.

Wall-mounted Etherea	Indoor unit graphite grey	Indoor unit silver	Indoor unit matt white	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Connection in. / out.	Sound pressure [1]	Dimension / Net weight	Piping diameter
							Cool — Heat (Hi/Lo/Q-Lo)	H x W x D	Liquid / Gas
				kW	kW	mm²	dB(A)	mm / kg	Inch (mm)
1,6 kW	—	—	CS-MZ16ZKE	1,60	2,60	4x1,5	38/26/21 — 39/27/21	295 x 870 x 229 / 10	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,0 kW	CS-XZ20ZKEW-H	CS-XZ20ZKEW	CS-Z20ZKEW	2,00	3,20	4x1,5	39/26/21 — 40/27/21	295 x 870 x 229 / 10	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,5 kW	CS-XZ25ZKEW-H	CS-XZ25ZKEW	CS-Z25ZKEW	2,50	3,60	4x1,5	41/27/21 — 43/29/21	295 x 870 x 229 / 10	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
3,5 kW [2]	CS-XZ35ZKEW-H	CS-XZ35ZKEW	CS-Z35ZKEW	3,50	4,50	4x1,5	44/30/21 — 45/35/21	295 x 870 x 229 / 11	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
4,2 kW [3]	CS-XZ42ZKEW-H	—	CS-Z42ZKEW	4,20	5,60	4x1,5	44/33/27 — 45/37/31	295 x 870 x 229 / 10	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
5,0 kW [4]	—	CS-XZ50ZKEW	CS-Z50ZKEW	5,00	6,80	4x2,5	44/39/32 — 46/39/32	295 x 1040 x 244 / 12	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
7,1 kW	—	—	CS-Z71ZKEW	7,10	8,70	4x2,5	49/40/32 — 49/40/32	295 x 1040 x 244 / 13	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)



Optional wired remote controller.
CZ-RD517C

INTERNET CONTROL: Built-in Wi-Fi.

Wall-mounted TZ super-compact	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Connection in. / out.	Sound pressure [1]	Dimension / Net weight	Piping diameter
					Cool — Heat (Hi/Lo/Q-Lo)	H x W x D	Liquid / Gas
		kW	kW	mm²	dB(A)	mm / kg	Inch (mm)
1,6 kW	CS-MTZ16ZKE	1,60	2,60	4x1,5	38/27/22 — 39/28/24	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,0 kW	CS-TZ20ZKEW	2,00	3,20	4x1,5	37/25/20 — 38/26/22	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,5 kW	CS-TZ25ZKEW	2,50	3,60	4x1,5	40/26/20 — 40/27/22	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
3,5 kW [2]	CS-TZ35ZKEW	3,50	4,50	4x1,5	42/30/20 — 42/33/22	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
4,2 kW	CS-TZ42ZKEW	4,20	5,60	4x1,5	44/31/29 — 44/35/34	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
5,0 kW	CS-TZ50ZKEW	5,00	6,80	4x2,5	44/37/33 — 44/37/33	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
6,0 kW	CS-TZ60ZKEW	6,00	8,50	4x2,5	45/37/34 — 45/37/34	295 x 1040 x 244 / 12	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
7,1 kW	CS-TZ71ZKEW	7,10	8,70	4x2,5	47/38/35 — 47/38/35	295 x 1040 x 244 / 13	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)



Optional wired remote controller.
CZ-RD517C

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Floor console [5]	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Connection in. / out.	Sound pressure [6]	Dimension / Net weight	Piping diameter
					Cool — Heat (Hi/Lo/Q-Lo)	H x W x D	Liquid / Gas
		kW	kW	mm²	dB(A)	mm / kg	Inch (mm)
2,0 kW	CS-MZ20UFEA	2,00	3,20	4x1,5	39/27/22 — 39/27/21	600 x 750 x 207 / 13	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,5 kW	CS-Z25UFEAW	2,50	3,60	4x1,5	40/27/22 — 40/27/21	600 x 750 x 207 / 13	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
3,5 kW [2]	CS-Z35UFEAW	3,50	4,50	4x1,5	41/28/22 — 41/28/21	600 x 750 x 207 / 13	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
5,0 kW	CS-Z50UFEAW	5,00	5,30	4x1,5	44/33/29 — 48/35/31	600 x 750 x 207 / 13	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)



Optional wired remote controller.
CZ-RTC6W or
CZ-RTC6



Panel (sold separately).
CZ-KPY4

INTERNET CONTROL and BMS CONNECTIVITY: Optional.

4 Way 60x60 cassette*	Indoor unit (Panel CZ-KPY4)	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Connection in. / out.	Sound pressure [7]	Dimension / Net weight		Piping diameter
					Cool — Heat (Hi/Lo/Q-Lo)	Indoor H x W x D	Panel H x W x D	Liquid / Gas
		kW	kW	mm²	dB(A)	mm / kg	mm / kg	Inch (mm)
2,0 kW	S-M20PY3E	2,00	3,20	4x1,5	33/30/27 — 33/30/27	243 x 575 x 575 / 15	30 x 625 x 625 / 2,8	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
2,5 kW	S-25PY3E	2,50	3,60	4x1,5	33/30/27 — 33/30/27	243 x 575 x 575 / 15	30 x 625 x 625 / 2,8	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
3,5 kW [2]	S-36PY3E	3,50	3,60	4x1,5	36/32/27 — 36/32/27	243 x 575 x 575 / 15	30 x 625 x 625 / 2,8	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
5,0 kW [4]	S-50PY3E	5,00	6,80	4x1,5	41/36/29 — 41/36/29	243 x 575 x 575 / 15	30 x 625 x 625 / 2,8	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
6,0 kW	S-60PY3E	6,00	8,50	4x1,5	45/39/33 — 45/39/33	243 x 575 x 575 / 15	30 x 625 x 625 / 2,8	3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88)

* Compatible with Commercial control and connectivity accessories only. For detailed information go to the control systems section.



Optional wireless control kit.
CZ-RL511D

INTERNET CONTROL and BMS CONNECTIVITY: Optional.

Low static pressure hide-away	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Connection in. / out.	Sound pressure [8]	Dimension / Net weight	Piping diameter
					Cool — Heat (Hi/Lo/Q-Lo)	H x W x D	Liquid / Gas
		kW	kW	mm²	dB(A)	mm / kg	Inch (mm)
2,0 kW	CS-MZ20UD3EA	2,00	3,20	4x1,5	34/29/26 — 36/29/26	200 x 750 x 640 / 19	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,5 kW	CS-Z25UD3EAW	2,50	3,60	4x1,5	35/29/26 — 37/29/26	200 x 750 x 640 / 19	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
3,5 kW [2]	CS-Z35UD3EAW	3,50	4,50	4x1,5	35/29/26 — 37/29/26	200 x 750 x 640 / 19	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
5,0 kW [4]	CS-Z50UD3EAW	5,00	6,80	4x1,5	41/31/28 — 41/32/29	200 x 750 x 640 / 19	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
6,0 kW	CS-Z60UD3EAW	6,00	8,50	4x1,5	43/32/29 — 43/34/31	200 x 750 x 640 / 19	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)

1) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1 m in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed. 2) Heating capacity in combination with Free Multi outdoor units except with CU-2Z35TBE. In this case, the heating capacity is 4,20 kW. 3) Heating capacity in combination with Free Multi outdoor units except with CU-2Z50TBE. In this case, the heating capacity is 5,00 kW. 4) Heating capacity in combination with Free Multi outdoor units except with CU-2Z35TBE. In this case, the heating capacity is 5,30 kW. 5) Compatible only with 2 ports R32 outdoor CU-2Z35TBE / CU-2Z41TBE / CU-2Z50TBE. Minimum quantity of connection: 2 indoor units. 6) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 m in front of the main body and 1 m above floor. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed. 7) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed. 8) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1,5 m below the unit with 1 m duct on the suction side and 2 m duct on the discharge side. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

New Power Heat Multi system

POWER HEAT

Outdoor units Power Heat Multi system · R32

· Operation range down to -25 °C
· Equipped with base pan heater
· High energy efficiency: SCOP of 4,60
· Etherea indoor units with nanoe™ X technology to improve protection 24/7
· Indoor units with built-in Wi-Fi for internet and voice control

New 2024



Tentative data

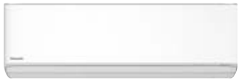
Outdoor unit			CU-2Z50ABEC	CU-3Z75ABEC
Indoor nominal capacity			**5,0 kW (2 room)**	**7,5 kW (3 room)**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	5,30 (2,10 - 7,50)	7,50 (2,10 - 8,80)
EER [1]			4,21	3,87
SEER [2]			**8,00 A++**	**8,00 A++**
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	5,30	7,50
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,26 (0,36 - 2,06)	1,94 (0,38 - 2,45)
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,40 (1,70 - 8,70)	8,60 (1,70 - 10,60)
COP [1]			4,18	4,26
Heating capacity at -15 °C	Max	kW	5,90	6,30
Heating capacity at -25 °C	Max	kW	3,90	4,30
SCOP [2]			**4,40 A+**	**4,60 A++**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	5,10	5,60
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,53 (0,32 - 2,44)	2,02 (0,32 - 2,92)
Current	Heat / Cool	A	6,80 / 5,70	8,80 / 8,50
Power supply		V	230	230
Sound pressure [3]	Heat / Cool (Hi)	dB(A)	49 / 49	53 / 49
Dimension [4]	H x W x D	mm	795 x 875 x 320	795 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	58	62
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
Pipe length range total		m	50	60
Pipe length range to one unit		m	3 ~ 25	3 ~ 25
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	15	15
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	20	20
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,92 / 1,296	2,42 / 1,634
Operating range	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24
	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 m in front and 1 m in rear side of the main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. 4) Add 70 or 95 mm for piping port.



Possible outdoor / indoor units combinations

Rooms	Outdoor unit	Indoor capacity connected	Wall-mounted Etherea			
			20	25	35	50
2	**CU-2Z50ABEC**	**0,85 ~ 3,6 kW**	•	•	•	•
3	**CU-3Z75ABEC**	**0,85 ~ 7,5 kW**	•	•	•	•





Optional wired remote controller.
CZ-RD517C

INTERNET CONTROL: Built-in Wi-Fi.



Wall-mounted Etherea	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Connection in. / out.	Sound pressure [1]	Dimension / Net weight	Piping diameter
					Cool — Heat (Hi/Lo/Q-Lo)	H x W x D	Liquid / Gas
		kW	kW	mm²	dB(A)	mm / kg	Inch (mm)
2,0 kW	CS-Z20ZKEW	2,00	3,20	4x1,5	37/26/21 — 38/27/21	295 x 870 x 229 / 10	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,5 kW	CS-Z25ZKEW	2,50	3,60	4x1,5	41/27/21 — 41/29/21	295 x 870 x 229 / 10	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
3,5 kW	CS-Z35ZKEW	3,50	4,50	4x1,5	44/30/21 — 45/35/21	295 x 870 x 229 / 11	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
5,0 kW	CS-Z50ZKEW	5,00	6,80	4x2,5	44/39/32 — 46/39/32	295 x 1040 x 244 / 12	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)

1) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1 m in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed.

Multi TZ system

Outdoor units Multi TZ · R32

· Up to 3 indoor units with a single outdoor unit
· Up to 3 rooms with individual control
· High energy efficiency class A++ SEER
· Flexible installation, compact units and large connection distance
· Indoor units compatible with internet and voice control



Outdoor unit			CU-2TZ41TBE	CU-2TZ50TBE	CU-3TZ52TBE
Indoor nominal capacity (Min - Max)			**3,2 ~ 6,0 kW**	**3,2 ~ 7,7 kW**	**4,5 ~ 9,5 kW**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,10 (1,50 - 4,70)	5,00 (1,50 - 5,40)	5,20 (1,80 - 6,60)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,14 (5,56 - 3,41)	3,85 (5,56 - 3,33)	4,52 (3,67 - 5,00)
SEER [2]			**7,10 A++**	**7,00 A++**	**7,60 A++**
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	4,10	5,00	5,20
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,99 (0,27 - 1,38)	1,30 (0,27 - 1,62)	1,15 (0,36 - 1,80)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	202	250	239
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,40 (1,10 - 6,30)	5,70 (1,10 - 6,40)	6,80 (1,60 - 7,50)
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	3,75	3,80	—
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,44 (5,00 - 3,54)	4,35 (5,00 - 3,62)	4,28 (3,87 - 5,00)
SCOP [2]			**4,30 A+**	**4,20 A+**	**4,20 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	3,50	4,50	5,00
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,99 (0,22 - 1,78)	1,31 (0,22 - 1,77)	1,59 (0,32 - 1,94)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	1139	1500	1667
Current	Cool / Heat	A	4,60 / 4,60	6,00 / 6,00	5,30 / 7,30
Power supply		V	230	230	230
Sound pressure [4]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48 / 50	50 / 52	48 / 48
Dimension [5]	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	795 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	35	35	71
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
Pipe length range total		m	6 ~ 30	6 ~ 30	6 ~ 50
Pipe length range to one unit		m	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 25
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	10	10	15
Pre-charged pipe length		m	20	20	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	15	15	20
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,9 / 0,6075	0,9 / 0,6075	2,1 / 1,4175
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance to EU/626/2011. 4) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 m in front and 1 m in rear side of the main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. 5) Add 70 or 95 mm for piping port.



Possible outdoor / indoor units combinations

Rooms	Outdoor unit	Indoor capacity connected (Min - Max)	Wall-mounted TZ super-compact					
			16	20	25	35	42	50
2	**CU-2TZ41TBE**	**3,2 ~ 6,0 kW**	•	•	•	•		
	CU-2TZ50TBE	**3,2 ~ 7,7 kW**	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	**CU-3TZ52TBE**	**4,5 ~ 9,5 kW**	•	•	•	•	•	•

Minimum quantity of connection: 2 indoor units.



Optional wired remote controller.
CZ-RD517C

INTERNET CONTROL: Built-in Wi-Fi.



Wall-mounted TZ super-compact	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Connection in. / out.	Sound pressure [1]	Dimension / Net weight	Piping diameter
					Cool — Heat (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	H x W x D	Liquid / Gas
		kW	kW	mm²	dB(A)	mm / kg	Inch (mm)
1,6 kW	CS-MTZ16ZKE	1,60	2,60	4x1,5	38 / 27 / 22 — 39 / 28 / 24	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,0 kW	CS-TZ20ZKEW	2,00	3,20	4x1,5	37 / 25 / 20 — 38 / 26 / 22	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
2,5 kW	CS-TZ25ZKEW	2,50	3,60	4x1,5	40 / 26 / 20 — 40 / 27 / 22	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
3,5 kW	CS-TZ35ZKEW	3,50	4,50	4x1,5	42 / 30 / 20 — 42 / 33 / 22	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
4,2 kW	CS-TZ42ZKEW	4,20	5,60	4x1,5	44 / 31 / 29 — 44 / 35 / 34	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
5,0 kW	CS-TZ50ZKEW	5,00	6,80	4x2,5	44 / 37 / 33 — 44 / 37 / 33	290 x 779 x 209 / 8	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)

1) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position of 1 m in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

RAC Solo, the compact air conditioner without outdoor unit

A high-efficiency RAC Solo with a hyper-compact design that minimises aesthetic impact. Just 16,5 cm deep, easy to install and with DC Inverter technology to optimise performance.



Seamless integration, indoors and outdoors



Slim and compact full metal body.
Only 16,5 cm deep (indoor).

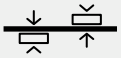


No outdoor unit.
Just two 162 mm holes*.

* 202 mm for the biggest capacity.



Easy to install.
Stand-alone unit with no refrigerant connections.



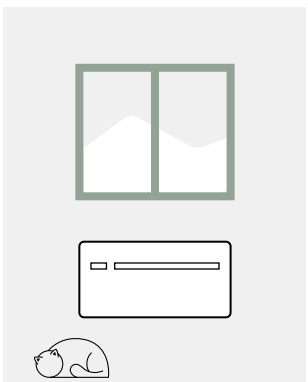
Self-closing grille.
Open only during operation.

Easy and flexible installation, without outdoor unit

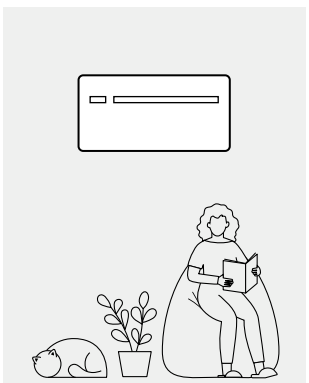
The RAC Solo range offers great installation flexibility as it is a stand-alone unit with no refrigerant connections during installation. The outdoor unit is replaced by two holes in the wall.

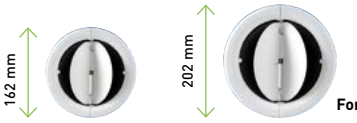
All you need is a perimeter wall, to exchange air with the outside. The unit can be placed high on the wall or low on the floor.

Down installation.

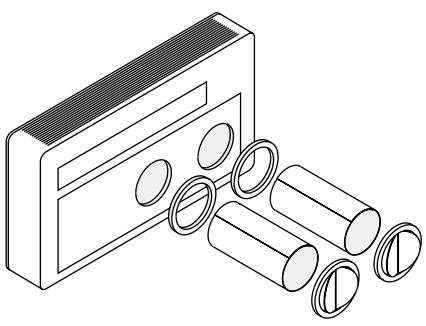


Overhead installation.





For P-M0Z30IC5-E.



RAC Solo · R290 / R32

· Slim and compact, only 165 mm deep
· No outdoor unit
· Heating and cooling or cooling only modes available
· Dual power mode, the desired temperature in the shortest possible time
· DC Inverter technology
· No frost system, with preheated condenser water tray
· Easy and flexible installation



Kit matt white			P-M0G16IC5-E	P-M0Z20IC5-E	P-M0Z25IC5-E	P-M0Z30IC5-E
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,73 (0,70 - 2,35)	2,09 (0,83 - 2,64)	2,33 (0,92 - 3,10)	2,87 (1,40 - 3,50)
EER [1]		W/W	3,01	3,29	3,25	2,74
SEER [2]			**4,60 B**	**4,70 A**	**4,60 B**	**4,10 C**
Input power		kW	0,57	0,64	0,73	1,04
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,71 (0,75 - 2,40)	2,08 (0,71 - 2,64)	2,31 (0,79 - 3,05)	2,75 (1,35 - 3,50)
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	1,13	1,37	1,52	1,81
COP [1]		W/W	3,15	3,31	3,28	3,12
SCOP [2]			**3,70 A**	**3,80 A**	**3,70 A**	**3,40 A**
Input power		kW	0,54	0,63	0,71	0,88
Power supply		V	230	230	230	230
Maximum current		A	3,90	4,10	4,60	6,30
Air flow	Max / Average / Min	m³/min	6,0 / 5,0 / 4,0	6,3 / 5,2 / 4,3	6,7 / 5,3 / 4,5	7,5 / 5,8 / 5,0
External air flow	Max / Average / Min	m³/min	7,2 / 6,0 / 5,3	7,7 / 6,3 / 5,5	8,0 / 6,5 / 5,7	9,2 / 7,7 / 6,7
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,7	0,8	0,9	1,2
Sound pressure [3]	Hi / Lo / Q-Lo	dB(A)	39 / 29 / 27	39 / 30 / 26	41 / 31 / 27	43 / 33 / 29
Outside sound pressure [3]	Hi / Lo	dB(A)	49 / 36	49 / 36	51 / 38	53 / 40
Refrigerant / charge		kg	R290 / 0,14	R32 / 0,5	R32 / 0,5	R32 / 0,5
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	549 x 810 x 165	549 x 1010 x 165	549 x 1010 x 165	549 x 1010 x 165
Net weight		kg	38	41	41	41
Wall hole diameter		mm	162	162	162	202
Distance between wall holes		mm	293	293	293	293
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-5 ~ +43	-5 ~ +43	-5 ~ +43	-5 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +18	-15 ~ +18	-15 ~ +18	-15 ~ +18

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The sound pressure shows the value measured at 2 m, according to ISO 7779.

Accessories	
PCZ-GB0738	Kit of external aluminium grids with fixed fins (162 mm holes)
PCZ-GB1091	Kit of external aluminium grids with fixed fins (202 mm holes)
PCZ-GB0755	Insect protection kit (1 metal mesh, 1 grid in metal wire and fixing accessories)
PCZ-L00773	Side exit formwork for corner installation (right-hand outlet)

Accessories	
PCZ-L00774	Side exit formwork for corner installation (left-hand outlet)
PCZ-GB0737	Bottom cover kit for overhead installation for P-M0Z20/25/30IC5-E
PCZ-GB1105	Bottom cover kit for overhead installation for P-M0G16IC5-E
PCZ-GB1119	Condensate drain pipe heater kit*

* Check availability.

The side installation kit, which must be embedded in the wall, allows the air flow to be redirected sideways for greater installation flexibility.



R290 REFRIGERANT | R32 REFRIGERANT | -15 °C HEATING MODE

R290: For P-M0G16IC5-E. R32: For P-M0Z20IC5-E, P-M0Z25IC5-E and P-M0Z30IC5-E.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Single split feature overview

	Models	Wall-mounted Heatcharge VZ · R32	Wall-mounted Etherea · R32	Wall-mounted TZ super-compact · R32	Wall-mounted BZ super-compact · R32	Wall-mounted UZ super-compact · R32	Floor console · R32	Low static pressure hide-away · R32
R32	Refrigerant R32	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
38%	Econavi. Sunlight sensor	✔						
	Inverter+ system	✔	✔				✔	
	Inverter system			✔	✔	✔		✔
	R2 rotary compressor	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	nanoe X Generator	✔ nanoe™	✔ Mark 3	✔ Mark 1			✔ Mark 1	
	PM2,5 Filter				✔			
	Dust collection filter					✔		
	Antiallergy properties	✔	✔	✔			✔	
	Super Quiet[1]	✔	✔ 19 dB(A) for 2,0, 2,5 and 3,5 kW	✔ 20 dB(A) for 2,0, 2,5 and 3,5 kW	✔ 20 dB(A) for 2,5 and 3,5 kW	✔ 20 dB(A) for 2,5 and 3,5 kW	✔ 20 dB(A) for 2,5 and 3,5 kW	
	Inside cleaning		✔					
	Mild Dry cooling		✔					
	Aerowings		✔	✔	✔	✔		
-10 °C	Down to -10 °C in cooling only	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
-15 °C	Down to -15 °C in heating mode	✔ -35 °C[2]	✔ -20 °C	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Summer House	✔						
	R410A/R22 Renewal	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Odour-removing function	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Removable, washable panel	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
	Powerful mode	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Soft dry operation mode	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Personal air flow creation	✔	✔	✔ For 6,0 and 7,1 kW				
	Automatic vertical air flow control			✔ For 2,0, 2,5, 3,5, 4,2 and 5,0 kW	✔	✔	✔	
	Manual horizontal air flow control			✔ For 2,0, 2,5, 3,5, 4,2 and 5,0 kW	✔	✔	✔	
	Auto mode	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Hot start mode	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
24	Real time clock with dual ON / OFF timer	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
7	Weekly timer							✔
	LCD infrared remote controller	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
	Automatic restart	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Long piping	✔ 15 m	✔ 15 m, 30 m (5,0 and 7,1 kW)	✔ 15 m, 20 m (5,0 kW), 30 m (7,1 and 6,0 kW)	✔ 15 m, 30 m (6,0 kW)	✔ 15 m	✔ 20 m, 30 m (5,0 kW)	✔ 20 m, 30 m (5,0 and 6,0 kW)
	Top-Panel maintenance access	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Self-diagnosis function	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Wi-Fi control	✔	✔ Built-in	✔ Built-in	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Easy control by BMS	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
5	Warranty on the compressor	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

1) At the lowest fan speed. 2) Tested by 3rd party laboratory, SP, according to EN 14511:2013 and SP Method 1721, this temperature is not guaranteed by Factory.

Features explained

Energy saving

Refrigerant R32.
Our heat pumps containing R32 refrigerant show a drastic reduction in the value of Global Warming Potential (GWP). An important step to reduce greenhouse gases. R32 is also a component refrigerant, making it easy to recycle.

Econavi. Sunlight sensor.
Sunlight Sensor technology can detect and reduce the waste of energy by optimising air conditioner operation according to room conditions. With just one touch of a button, you can save energy.

Inverter Plus system.
Inverter Plus system classification highlights Panasonic's highest performing systems.

Inverter.
The Inverter range provides greater efficiency and comfort. Provides more precise temperature control, without highs and lows, and keeps the ambient temperature constant with lower energy consumption and a significant reduction in noise and vibration levels.

Panasonic R2 rotary compressor.
Designed to withstand extreme conditions, it delivers high performance and efficiency.

High performance and indoor air quality

nanoe™ X.
Technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals has the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise.

PM2,5 filter.
This filter can capture airborne particulate matter (PM2,5), including hazardous pollutants, as well as house dust and pollen.

Dust collection filter.
This filter collects and retains particles suspended in the air, resulting in cleaner air in the room.

Antiallergy properties.
System is equipped with antiallergy properties filter.

Inside cleaning.
This function works to dry the inside of the indoor unit with nanoe™ X. It can inhibit certain adhered bacteria, viruses and mould with up to 99% efficiency.

Super Quiet.
Thanks to its latest generation compressor and its twin blade fan, our outdoor unit is one of the most silent on the market. The indoor unit emits an almost imperceptible 18 dB(A).

Mild Dry cooling.
Fine control helps prevent a rapid decrease in room humidity while maintaining the set temperature. Maintains an RH* up to 10% higher than cooling operation (*RH: Relative Humidity). Ideal when sleeping with the air conditioner on.

Aerowings.
Panasonic's Aerowings feature incorporates two blades that concentrate the air flow to cool or heat in the shortest possible time by distributing the air evenly throughout the room.

Down to -10 °C in cooling mode.
The air conditioner works in cooling mode when the outdoor temperature of -10 °C.

Down to -15 °C in heating mode.
The air conditioner works in heat pump mode when the outdoor temperature is as low as -15 °C.

Summer House.
This innovative function keeps the house at 8/10 or 8/15 °C to avoid freezing pipes during the winter. This function is beneficial for summer or weekend homes.

R22/R410A Renewal.
The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R410A or R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing high efficiency R32 systems.

Odour-removing function.
Allows the exchanger to be cleaned, preventing possible odours. While this function is connected, the fan also remains OFF momentarily to avoid unpleasant odours while the exchanger is being cleaned.

Removable, washable panel.
The front panel is easy to keep clean. It can be removed quickly in one single step and can be washed in water. A clean front panel ensures smoother, more efficient operation, which can save energy.

Powerful mode.
The rapid and effective powerful mode is ideal for when you come home on the hottest or coldest days. It works at maximum power to reach the desired temperature in just 15 minutes.

Soft Dry operation mode.
The soft dry mode eliminates excess moisture with a soft breeze and provides a sense of wellbeing without much change in temperature.

Personal air flow creation.
Permits the air direction to be adjusted vertically and horizontally. This feature can be conveniently selected by remote controller.

Automatic vertical air flow control.
The flap swings up and down automatically. The flow can also be set at a fixed angle with the remote controller.

Manual horizontal air flow control.

Auto mode.
Automatically switches the current operation mode to heating or cooling mode necessary to keep the temperature at a constantly comfortable level based on the temperature of the room. In case of multi split installation the function is limited to first unit working and logic of switching is different considering also the outdoor temperature.

Hot Start mode.
At the start of heating cycle and after defrost cycle, the indoor fan will start up once the indoor heat exchanger is warm.

Real time clock with dual ON / OFF timer.
This feature enables you to preset two different sets of start/stop operation timer (hour and minute) within a 24-hour time frame.

Weekly timer.
Allow to fix per each day of the week up to 6 operations per day.

LCD infrared remote controller.

Automatic restart.
This function permits automatic restarting if safe mode operation has stopped for some unusual reason, such as after a power cut. As soon as the power is back, the unit restarts with the parameters selected before it stopped.

Long piping.
Indicates the maximum length of pipe between the outdoor unit and the indoor unit(s). The distances permitted, demonstrate the installations possible.

Top-panel maintenance access.
Maintenance of an outdoor unit used to be quite a tedious task. Now, with the possibility of removing the top cover, maintenance is quick and easy.

Self-diagnosis function.
With this function the unit carries out a process self-diagnosis when a particular function does not work correctly. This allows faster servicing.

High connectivity

Domestic integration to S-Link - CZ-CAPRA1.
Can connect RAC range to S-Link. Full control is now possible.

Wi-Fi control.
The Panasonic Comfort Cloud App allows users to conveniently manage and monitor Panasonic residential heat pumps from a mobile device, anytime, anywhere.

BMS connectivity.
The communication port can be integrated into the indoor unit and provides easy connection to, and control of, your Panasonic air conditioner to your home or Building Management System.

5 Years compressor warranty.
We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors in the entire range for five years.

Accessories and control

Connectivity



Wi-Fi adapter for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.

CZ-TACG1



Interface adapter for integration into S-Link, plus external input and alarm/ status output.

CZ-CAPRA1



KNX interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Intesis).

PAW-AC-KNX-1i



Modbus interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Intesis).

PAW-AC-MBS-1



BACnet interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Intesis).

PAW-AC-BAC-1



KNX interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Airzone).

PAW-AZAC-KNX-1



Modbus interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Airzone).

PAW-AZAC-MBS-1



BACnet interface. Can be used with all models which have a CN-CNT connector (Airzone).

PAW-AZAC-BAC-1



This interface can be used with all models which have a CN-RMT connector.

PAW-AC-DIO

Individual controls



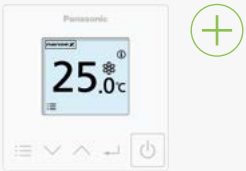
Wired remote controller for wall-mounted and floor console.

CZ-RD517C



Infrared remote controller Sky Remote. 2 m cable length of infrared receiver for hide-away.

CZ-RL511D



CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless) for 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3, white.

CZ-RTC6W



CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless) for 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3, black.

CZ-RTC6

Panel



Panel for 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3.

CZ-KPY4

Pipe reducer



Reduces the connection size on the indoor unit from 1/2" to 3/8".

CZ-MA1PA



Increases the connection size on the outdoor unit from 3/8" to 1/2".

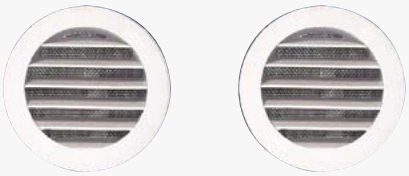
CZ-MA2PA



Reduces the connection size on the indoor unit from 5/8" to 1/2".

CZ-MA3PA

RAC Solo accessories

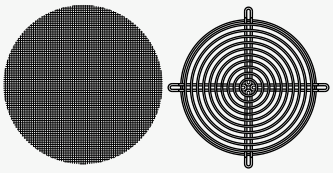


Kit of external aluminium grids with fixed fins (162 mm holes).

———
PCZ-GB0738

Kit of external aluminium grids with fixed fins (202 mm holes).

———
PCZ-GB1091



Insect protection kit (1 metal mesh, 1 grid in metal wire and fixing accessories).

———
PCZ-GB0755

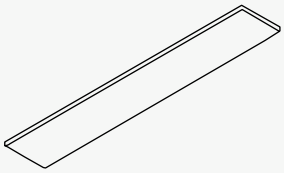


Side exit formwork for corner installation (right-hand outlet).

———
PCZ-L00773

Side exit formwork for corner installation (left-hand outlet).

———
PCZ-L00774



Bottom cover kit for overhead installation for P-MOZ20/25/30IC5-E.

———
PCZ-GB0737

Bottom cover kit for overhead installation for P-MOG16IC5-E.

———
PCZ-GB1105

Condensate drain pipe heater kit*.

———
PCZ-GB1119

* Check availability.

Panasonic Commercial air to air

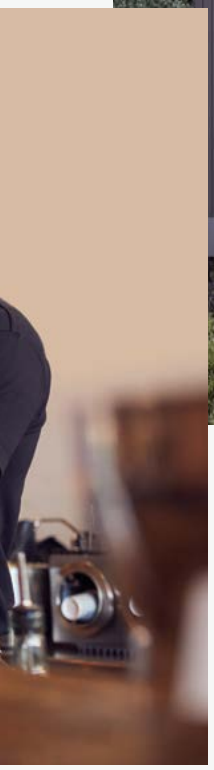
Panasonic has developed an impressive range of highly efficient Commercial Air Conditioners. This range confirms our commitment to the environment, with our highly efficient Inverter compressor technology to optimise performance.

PAC i









Commercial units range → 210

Wall-mounted Professional Inverter -25 °C → 212

Elite - Standard wall-mounted · R32 → 214

Elite - Standard 4 way 60x60 cassette · R32 → 218

Elite - Standard 4 way 90x90 cassette · R32 → 220

Elite - Standard ceiling · R32 → 224

Elite - Standard adaptive ducted unit · R32 → 228

Big PACi NX high static pressure hide-away · R32 → 232

Big PACi high static pressure hide-away · R32 → 233

Jet Air Stream · R32 → 234

Commercial PACi NX Multi → 235

Commercial twin, triple and double-twin systems · R32 → 236

Highlighted features → 184

Product quality and safety → 186

PACi NX Series → 188

PACi NX Series 4 → 190

CONEX. Devices and apps → 192

Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor → 193

Bringing nature's balance indoors → 194

PACi NX 4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3 → 196

PACi NX adaptive ducted unit - PF3 → 198

BION air pollutant filter → 200

PACi NX wall-mounted, 4 way 60x60 cassette and ceiling → 202

High static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW - PE4, PE3 → 204

Jet Air Stream → 206

Solutions for server rooms applications → 208

Hydronic PACi

Panasonic PACi NX with Water Heat Exchanger → 240

Ventilation

AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX and PACi → 244

Electric air curtain → 245

Air curtain with DX coil, connected to PACi NX and PACi → 246

Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator → 247

R22 Renewal. Fast, easy to install and cost effective → 248

Accessories and control → 252

Eurovent certified technical data → 258

Highlighted features

PACi: Commercial air to air. The compact and high efficiency solution for shops, restaurants, offices or residential applications.



Great savings and improved comfort. Panasonic has developed an impressive range of highly efficient Commercial air conditioners, with our highly efficient Inverter compressor technology to optimise performance.
A wide range for industry, office or residential application. With configuration from 1:1 to 4:1, Panasonic can offer the most comfortable climate with solutions designed for every environment.
The diverse array of connectivity and control systems allows you to manage your units whether locally or remotely. Receive real-time status updates and maintenance alerts, while optimising costs and energy usage.

Energy saving



Refrigerant R32.
Our heat pumps containing R32 refrigerant show a drastic reduction in the value of Global Warming Potential (GWP).



Exceptional seasonal cooling efficiency based on the ErP regulation.
Higher SEER ratings mean greater efficiency and year-round cooling savings!



Exceptional seasonal heating efficiency based on the ErP regulation.
Higher SCOP ratings mean greater efficiency and year-round heating savings!



Econavi.
Intelligent human activity sensor and sunlight sensor technologies that can detect and reduces the waste of energy by optimising air conditioner operation according to room conditions. With just one touch of a button, you can save energy.



Inverter Plus system.
Inverter Plus system classification highlights Panasonic's highest performing systems.



Inverter.
The Inverter range provides greater efficiency and comfort. Provides more precise temperature control, without highs and lows, and keeps the ambient temperature constant with lower energy consumption and a significant reduction in noise and vibration levels.



High efficiency compressor.
Panasonic Big PACi has compressors that operate with a wider Hz range realize a more efficient operation throughout the year.



Panasonic R2 rotary compressor.
Designed to withstand extreme conditions, it delivers high performance and efficiency.



Better efficiency and value for low temperature applications.
On an energy efficiency scale from D to A+++, the PACi NX Water Heat Exchanger provide A+++ rated heating.

High performance and indoor air quality



Down to -20 °C in cooling mode.
The air conditioner works in cooling mode when the outdoor temperature of -20 °C.



Down to -20 °C in heating mode.
The air conditioner works in heat pump mode when the outdoor temperature is as low as -20 °C.



nanoe™ X.
Technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals has the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise.



Super Quiet.
With Super Quiet technology our devices are quieter than a library (30 dB(A)).



DC fan.
Safe and precise.



Filter included.
Hide-away with filter included.



Bluefin.
Panasonic Big PACi has extended the life of its condensers with an original anti-rust coating.



Large fan.
Panasonic Big PACi large fan provides larger air flow rate and very quiet operation at low speed.



More comfort with Aerowings.
Panasonic's Aerowings feature incorporates two blades that concentrate the air flow to cool or heat in the shortest possible time by distributing the air evenly throughout the room. For wall-mounted YKEA.



Up to 46 °C in cooling mode.
PACi NX with Water Heat Exchanger system works in cooling mode at outdoor temperature up to 46 °C.



R410A/R22 renewal.
The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R410A or R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing high efficiency R32 systems.



5 Years compressor warranty.
We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors in the entire range for five years.

High connectivity



Panasonic AC Smart Cloud.
The AC Smart Cloud from Panasonic allows you to have complete control of all your installations. In a simple click, receive status updates from all your units in real-time, preventing breakdowns and optimising costs.



Internet control.
A next generation system providing user-friendly control of air conditioning or heat pump units from everywhere, using a simple Android™ or iOS smartphone or tablet via Wi-Fi.



BMS connectivity.
The communication port can be integrated into the indoor unit and provides easy connection to, and control of, your Panasonic air conditioner to your home or Building Management System.



Domestic integration to S-Link - CZ-CAPRA1.
Can connect RAC range to S-Link. Full control is now possible.



Advanced control.
A touch screen remote controller is included as a standard. Clean design, easy operation and quick access to all menus.

Product quality and safety

All Panasonic air conditioners undergo strict quality and safety tests before sale. This rigorous process includes obtaining all necessary safety approvals, to ensure that all air conditioners we sell are not only built to the highest market standards, but are also completely safe.

R32
REFRIGERANT



Professional air conditioners with R32 refrigerant.

Panasonic recommends R32, with lower Global Warming Potential (GWP). Compared to R22 and R410A, R32 has a low potential impact on global warming.
Panasonic takes action in helping to protect the environment. In line with the European countries participating in the Montreal Protocol, protecting the ozone layer and preventing global warming, Panasonic is leading the switch to R32.

1 Installation innovation
- Extremely easy to install, practically the same as R410A
- Single substance refrigerant, which makes it easier to recycle and reuse

2 Environmental innovation
- Zero impact on the ozone layer
- 75% less impact on global warming

3 Economic and energy consumption innovation
- Lower cost and greater savings
- Higher energy efficiency than R410A



PACi NX Elite: Top-tier commercial air conditioning

The PACi NX Elite range has been expanded to include the Big PACi NX models 20,0-25,0 kW.
Outstanding performance at extreme ambient temperatures with very high energy efficiency both in heating and cooling. Fans, fan motors, compressors and heat exchangers engineered for maximum savings result in higher seasonal efficiencies, which ranks as one of the best in the industry, ensuring reduced CO_2 emissions, energy consumption and operating costs.

From 3,6 to 25,0 kW.
- Meeting all necessary approvals to ensure quality and safety
- Top class SEER: 8,9 A+++ / SCOP: 5,1 A+++ at 3,6 kW (in 90x90 cassette)
- A compact outdoor unit featuring a single fan across all the capacities
- Long piping allowance, maximum 100 m [1)]
- Wide operation range, up to 52 °C in cooling and down to -20 °C in heating
- Auto restart after power outage
- Twin, triple and double-twin connections
- Water Heat Exchanger [2)] and AHU connection compatibility

1) For models 10,0 ~ 25,0 kW. 2) For models 20,0 - 20,5 kW.

PACi NX Standard: For economy and value

With high quality design and engineering, the PACi NX Standard are the perfect solutions for projects which demand quality on a limited budget. In addition, compact and lightweight design makes them ideal for installations with limited space including small commercial and residential applications. The slim and lightweight outdoor unit design enables installation even in very challenging locations.

From 2,5 to 14,0 kW.
- Extended range of outdoor units starting from 2,5 kW
- Great balance of system cost and performance
- Top class SEER / SCOP in the standard Inverter category SEER: 8,1 A++ / SCOP: 4,8 A++ at 3,6 kW (in 90x90 cassette)
- Variety of individual and central controllers which provides full flexibility
- Compact outdoor units, small footprint and lightweight
- Twin connection possible from 10,0 to 14,0 kW
- Operation range, up to 43 °C in cooling and down to -15 °C in heating

Big PACi

20,0-25,0 kW is ideally suited for small and mid retail applications.
In addition to its lightweight, split-able, compact body, the hide-away unit enables easy installation and pipe work within a narrow void.

Panasonic Big PACi: Environmental friendly, strong and flexible.
- High efficiency with Panasonic compressor as the driving force
- Compact and light indoor body
- Easy pipe work with split-able hide-away indoor design
- Separable indoor unit allows for flexible installation to fit in narrow void
- Water Heat Exchanger and AHU connection compatibility
- Bluefin anti-corrosion coating of the heat exchanger as standard
- Wide range of controls including Cloud Control compatibility

PACi NX Series. The next generation is here

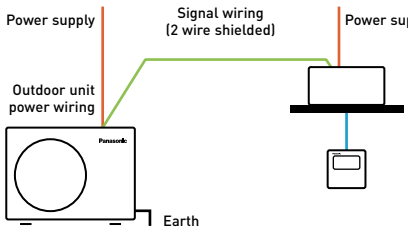
NX Series with R32 refrigerant has been developed to meet the demand of easy refurbishment with 3 wire method.
Integrated with IoT solutions and includes nanoe™ X function as standard.



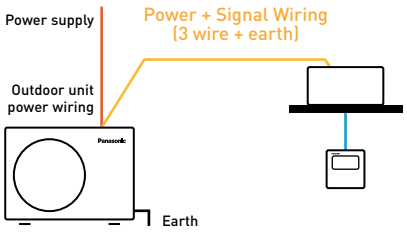
1 PACi NX Series for absolute ease of refurbishment

This series have been developed with 3 wire power and communication. It makes it simple and easy to replace old systems with 3 wire connections, which is prevalent in many systems.

PACi PZ2/PZH2: 2 wire method.



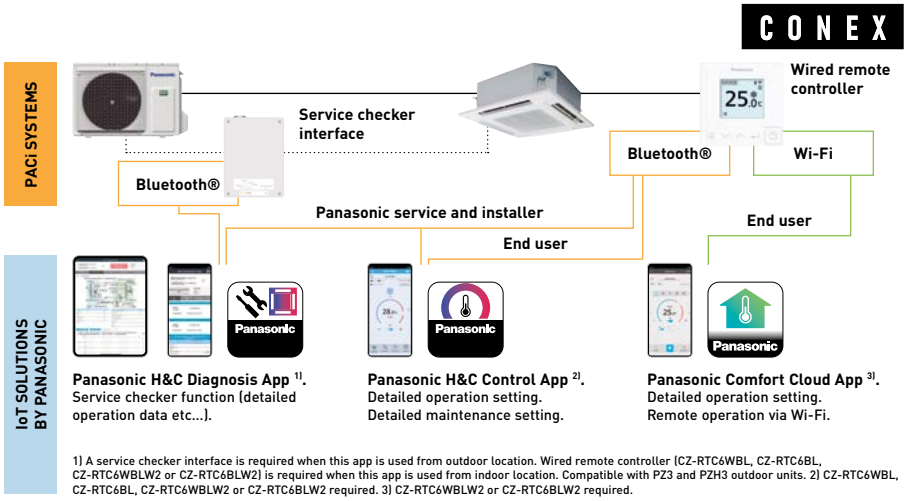
PACi NX Series: 3 wire method.



2 CONEX with IoT integration

The wired remote controller series is fully integrated with IoT solutions developed by Panasonic.
Detailed operation, maintenance setting and service operation are all possible with smartphone or tablet.

https://youtu.be/IHqPqhc0FyM



Panasonic H&C Diagnosis App [1].
Service checker function (detailed operation data etc...).

Panasonic H&C Control App [2].
Detailed operation setting.
Detailed maintenance setting.

Panasonic Comfort Cloud App [3].
Detailed operation setting.
Remote operation via Wi-Fi.

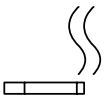
1) A service checker interface is required when this app is used from outdoor location. Wired remote controller (CZ-RTC6WBL, CZ-RTC6BL, CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2) is required when this app is used from indoor location. Compatible with PZ3 and PZH3 outdoor units. 2) CZ-RTC6WBL, CZ-RTC6BL, CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2 required. 3) CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2 required.

3 Let Panasonic take care of indoor air quality

Thanks to the nanoe™ X properties, several types of pollutants can be inhibited such as certain types of bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen and certain hazardous substances. This unique technology is equipped to provide better air quality whether residential or commercial.

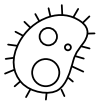
7 effects of nanoe™ X – Panasonic unique technology.

Deodorises



Odours

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants



Bacteria and viruses



Mould



Allergens



Pollen



Hazardous substances

Moisturises



Skin and hair

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed.

REFER TO PAGE 12 FOR MORE DETAILS AND VALIDATION DATA

4 Increasing the efficiency

The PACi NX Series have improved seasonal efficiencies in both heating and cooling versus the previous generation.

Energy class [1] and seasonal efficiency value ($\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$) [2]







	Wall-mounted - PK3				4 way cassette - PY3				4 way cassette - PU3				Ceiling - PT3				Adaptive ducted - PF3				Hide-away - PE4	
	Elite		Standard		Elite		Standard		Elite		Standard		Elite		Standard		Elite		Standard		Elite	
kW	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼	❄	☼
2,5							A++	A++														
3,6	A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+++	A+++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+	A+	A+		
5,0	A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++	A+		
6,0	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+		
7,1	A++	A++	A+	A+					A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A++	A+	A+		
10,0	A++	A	A++	A					A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++	A		
12,5									304,3%	186,0%	267,0%	157,0%	278,4%	175,6%	241,7%	147,4%	281,7%	165,0%	257,4%	142,6%		
14,0									286,6%	181,2%	257,0%	152,2%	263,3%	169,3%	228,8%	145,3%	275,9%	162,6%	252,2%	140,6%		
20,0																					237,8%	146,0%
25,0																					213,0%	145,0%

1) Energy label scale from A+++ to D for models below 12,0 kW (EU regulation 626/2011). 2) $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values for models above 12,0 kW (EN 14825).

PACi NX Elite Series 4



The compact chassis newly designed with one fan up to 25,0 kW, will fit in limited installation space.

Short height 996 mm

- A compact outdoor unit featuring a single fan across all the capacities up to 25,0 kW
- With the unit weighting only 66 kg*, it is easy to carry and easy to install

* For model 7,1 kW.



PACi NX Elite from 7,1 to 14,0 kW



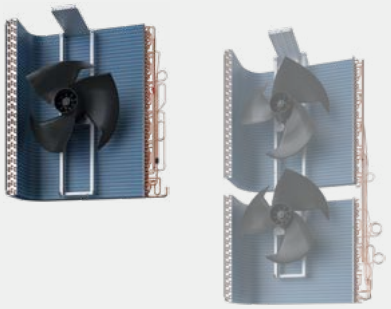
Big PACi NX 20,0-25,0 kW

Example:
Conventional Big PACi models (20,0-25,0 kW)

Highly efficient performance in a compact body

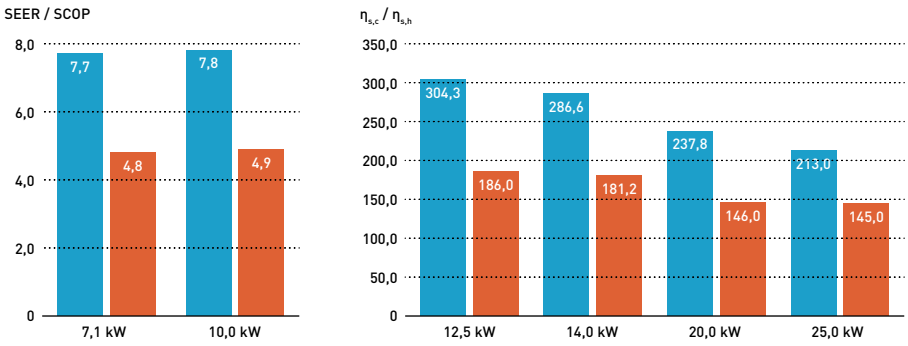
One fan outdoor units keep the excellent seasonal performance by optimizing the layers of the heat exchanger.
As a result, PZH4 Series provide the equivalent high seasonal performance to conventional 2 fan models.

Elite PZH4 Series.



Conventional model with two fans.

PZH4 Series seasonal performance.

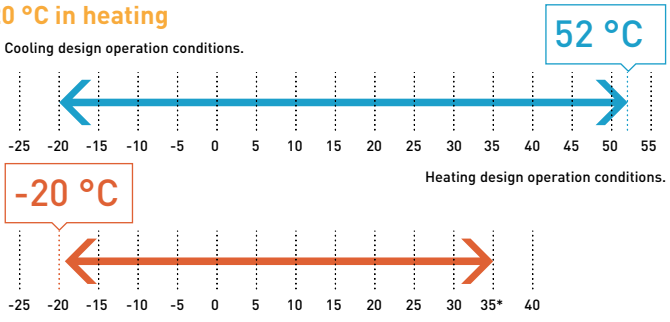


* Performance tested with a 4 way 90x90 cassette for 7,1 to 14,0 kW and a high static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW.

Extended operation range up to 52 °C in cooling and down to -20 °C in heating

Upgraded PACi NX Elite Series are capable of working even in the challenging ambient conditions. Cooling operation is possible when outdoor temperature is as low as -20 °C* or as high as 52 °C.
Heating operation can also be utilized at outdoor temperatures down to -20 °C when outdoor temperature is as low as -20 °C.

* For models 10,0 ~ 25,0 kW with pipe length up to 30 m.

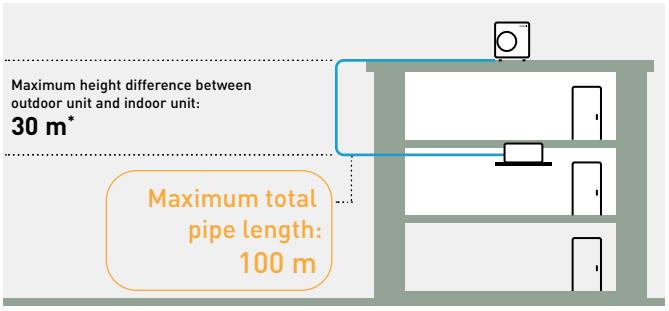


* For models 20,0 ~ 25,0 kW.

Long piping allowance maximum 100 m*

Increased piping length gives great design flexibility to adapt various building types and sizes.
Piping length: 100 m (10,0 to 25,0 kW), 60 m (7,1 kW)

* For models 10,0 ~ 25,0 kW.



* 15 m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.

CONEX. Devices and apps

CONEX provides comfort and control for varying user needs. Accessible, flexible and scalable with different controllers and apps. Perfectly meeting requirements of modern controls for end user, installer and service.





1 Intuitive control with stylish design

- Simple operation at a glance
- Clean face with full flat and LCD display
- Compact body, only 86x86 mm

2 Control comfort with your smartphone

- Flexible control options with IoT integration
- Panasonic H&C Control App for daily remote control operation
- Panasonic Comfort Cloud App for remote operation 24/7/365

3 Easy maintenance with service support app

- Quick and easy app set-up for system setting
- Panasonic H&C Diagnosis App enables the user to obtain detailed system operation data

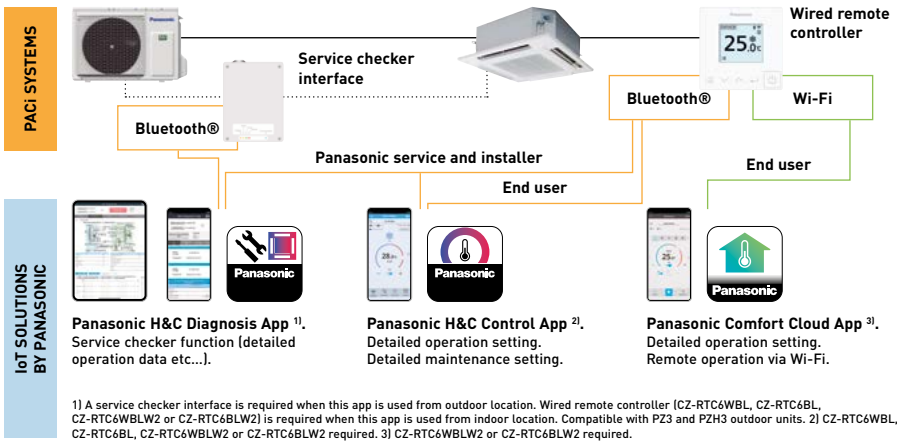
* The use of apps depends on the remote controller model.

CONEX with IoT integration

CONEX

The wired remote controller series is fully integrated with IoT solutions developed by Panasonic.
Detailed operation, maintenance setting and service operation are all possible with smartphone or tablet.





1) A service checker interface is required when this app is used from outdoor location. Wired remote controller (CZ-RTC6WBL, CZ-RTC6BL, CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2) is required when this app is used from indoor location. Compatible with PZ3 and PZH3 outdoor units. 2) CZ-RTC6WBL, CZ-RTC6BL, CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2 required. 3) CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2 required.

White model	**CZ-RTC6W**	**CZ-RTC6WBL**	**CZ-RTC6WBLW2**
Black model	**CZ-RTC6**	**CZ-RTC6BL**	**CZ-RTC6BLW2**
Wired connection compatible with	PACi, PACi NX, ECOi, GHP	PACi, PACi NX, ECOi, GHP	PACi NX only
Wireless functions	No wireless capability	Bluetooth®	Bluetooth® + Wi-Fi
App compatibility			
Panasonic Comfort Cloud App	—	—	✔
Panasonic H&C Control App	—	✔ PACi, PACi NX, ECOi, GHP	✔ PACi NX only
Panasonic H&C Diagnosis App [1]	—	✔ PACi NX only [2]	✔ PACi NX only [2]
Outdoor unit settings (remote controller connected to indoor unit)	✔ PACi NX only [2]	✔ PACi NX only [2]	✔ PACi NX only [2]

1) Compatible with U-71/100/125/140PZH3E5/8 and U-100/125/140PZ3E5/8. 2) When connected to PACi NX indoor and outdoor unit combination.

Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor

Panasonic CZ-CAPWFC2 interface adaptor, allows connection of one or a group of indoor units to Panasonic Comfort Cloud App, which provides control, monitoring, scheduling, and error alerts.





Advanced smartphone control

Control PACi, ECOi, and ECO G indoor units with your smartphone whenever and wherever you are, by using Panasonic Comfort Cloud App and Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor. This scalable solution is ideal for one system, one site or multiple locations. Coupling the adapter with the already feature rich systems, makes it an ideal solution for residential and commercial applications.

1 From 1 to 200 units

User can control up to 10 different sites, with up to 20 units / groups per site. Additionally, one adaptor can be connected to 1 indoor or to a group of up to 8 indoors.

2 Voice control compatible

Registering the unit to Panasonic Comfort Cloud App makes it compatible with the most popular voice assistants.

3 Multi user

The Panasonic Comfort Cloud App allows multi-user access control, whilst allowing user restriction to specific units.

4 Easy scheduling

Complex weekly scheduling made simple. Not only for one unit, but across multiple sites, and from a smartphone.

5 Energy monitor

See the estimated power consumption and compare with other periods, to see how energy consumption can be further reduced. Check list of units that provides consumption*.

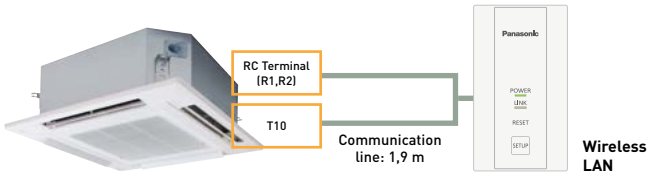
* Function available depending on the model.

6 Error codes

Error code notification through the App, provides early notification and allows for faster repair.

Connection Diagram

Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor wiring length is 1,9 m and connects to indoor unit via T10 connector and R1/R2 terminal connectors.



Download free app:
Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.

Other hardware requirements: Router and Internet (purchase and subscribe separately).

Panasonic Cloud Server is designed, operated and managed by Panasonic.

Input Voltage	DC 12 V (supplied from T10 connector)
Power Consumption	Maximum 2,4 W
Size (H x W x D)	120 x 70 x 25 mm
Weight	190 g (including communications lines)
Interface	1 x Wireless LAN
Wireless LAN Standard	IEEE 802,11 b/g/n
Frequency Range	2,4 GHz band
Operating range	0 ~ 55 °C, 20 ~ 80 RH%
Connectable indoor unit	1 unit
Length of communication line	1,9 m (included)

Bringing nature's balance indoors

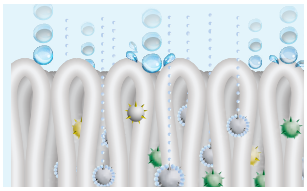
nanoe™ X, technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals.

Abundant in nature, hydroxyl radicals (also known as OH radicals) have the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise. nanoe™ X technology can bring these incredible benefits indoors so that hard surfaces, soft furnishings, and the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be, whether at home, work, or visiting hotels, shops and restaurants etc.



What is unique about nanoe™ X?

Effective on fabrics and surfaces.



1 | At one billionth of a metre, nanoe™ X is much smaller than steam and can deeply penetrate cloth fabrics to deodorise.

Longer lifespan.



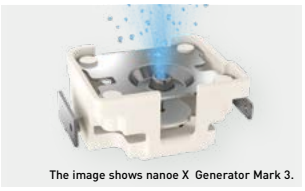
2 | Contained in tiny water particles, nanoe™ X has a long lifespan, which is about 600 seconds, to spread easily around the room.

Huge quantity.



3 | nanoe X Generator Mark 3 produces 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals per second. Greater amounts of hydroxyl radicals contained in nanoe™ X lead to higher performance on inhibition of pollutants.

Maintenance-free.

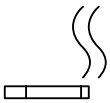


The image shows nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

4 | No service and maintenance required. nanoe™ X is a filter free solution that does not require maintenance, as its atomisation electrode is enveloped with water during its generation process and it is made with Titatium.

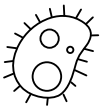
7 effects of nanoe™ X – Panasonic unique technology

Deodorises

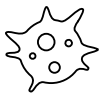


Odours

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants



Bacteria and viruses



Mould



Allergens



Pollen



Hazardous substances

Moisturises



Skin and hair

* Refer to https://aircon.panasonic.eu for more details and validation data.

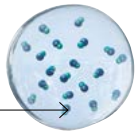
First nanoe™ device was developed by Panasonic in 2003

Generator: nanoe™

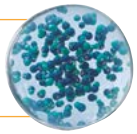
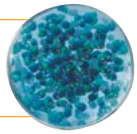
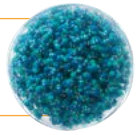
2003

480 billion hydroxyl radicals/sec

Ion particle structure



Generator: nanoe™ X

Mark 1 - 2016	**Mark 2** - 2019	**Mark 3** - 2022
4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec	9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec	48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec
10x times 	20x times 	100x times 

nanoe™ X, internationally-validated technology in testing facilities.

The effectiveness of nanoe™ X technology has been tested by 3rd party laboratories in Germany, France, Denmark, Japan and China.

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed. Test results conducted under controlled laboratory conditions. Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment.

	Tested contents		Generator	Result	Capacity	Time	Testing organisation	Report No.
Airborne	Virus	Influenza (H1N1)	Mark 2	98,3% inhibited	30 m³	1,5 h	China Electronic Product Reliability and Environmental Testing Research Institute	J2003WT8888-00889
		Bacteriophage ΦX174	Mark 1	99,2% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	6 h	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	24_0300_1
	Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus	Mark 1	99,7% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	4 h	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	24_0301_1
Adhering	Virus	SARS-CoV-2	Mark 1	91,4% inhibited	6,7 m³	8 h	Texcell (France)	1140-01 C3
		SARS-CoV-2	Mark 1	99,9% inhibited	45 L	2 h	Texcell (France)	1140-01 A1
		Bacteriophage ΦX174	Mark 1	99,8% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	8 h	Japan Food Research Laboratories	13001265005-01
		Xenotropic murine leukemia virus	Mark 1	99,999% inhibited	45 L	6 h	Charles River Biopharmaceutical Services GmbH	—
		Coxsackie virus (CA16)	Mark 2	99,9%inhibited	30 m³	4 h	China Electronic Product Reliability and Environmental Testing Research Institute	J2002WT8888-00439
		Bacteriophage	**Mark 3**	98,81% inhibited	Approx. 139,3 m³	4 h	SGS Inc	SHES210901902584
		MS2 Phage Virus	**Mark 3**	99,99% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	2 h	Shokukanken, Inc.	227131N
	Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus	Mark 1	99,9% inhibited	20 m³	8 h	Danish Technological Institute	868988
	Pollen	Cedar pollen	**Mark 3**	99%inhibited	Approx. 24 m³	12 h	Panasonic Product Analysis Center	H21YA017-1
		Ambrosia pollen	Mark 1	99,4% inhibited	20 m³	8 h	Danish Technological Institute	868988
	Odours	Cigarette smoke odour	Mark 1	Odour intensity reduced by 2,4 levels	Approx. 23 m³	0,2 h	Panasonic Product Analysis Center	4AA33-160615-N04
			Mark 3	Odour intensity reduced 1,7 levels	Approx. 139,3 m³	0,5 h	SGS Inc	SHES210901902478

Licensed in VDI 6022

Certification of a HVAC system under VDI 6022 guarantees that the system fulfills the market's strictest hygiene requirements.



VDI 6022 – Part 5 [1] Certification.

Avoidance of allergenic exposure.

Inhibits a wide range of harmful bacteria, viruses, mould, pollen and allergens.



VDI 6022 – Part 1 [1] & 1.1 [2] Certification.

Ventilation and indoor-air quality.

Panasonic nanoe™ X technology improving indoor air quality.

1) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 3. 2) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 2 and Mark 3.

nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7.

Acts to clean your air, so that the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be all day long. nanoe™ X works together with heating or cooling function when you are at home and can work independently when you are away.
Give the air conditioning the strength to increase the protection at home with nanoe™ X technology and convenient control via the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.

Cleans the air when you are away.
Leave the nanoe™ mode ON to inhibit certain pollutants and deodorise before you return home.

Improves your environment when you are at home.
Enjoy a cleaner, comfortable space with loved ones.

Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions is incorporating nanoe™ technology in a wide range of equipment



Wall-mounted.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.



4 Way 60x60 cassette.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.



4 Way 90x90 cassette.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.



Ceiling.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.



Adaptive ducted unit.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.



High static pressure hide-away.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.



Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.

PACi NX 4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3

These cassettes offer upgraded nanoe™ X and Econavi technologies to make the room air more comfortable and healthy and to increase the energy efficiency.





nanoe™ X

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

1 Improved indoor air quality with nanoe™ X and fresh air intake

- nanoe™ X technology equipped as standard for improved indoor air quality
- Internal cleaning function for the unit with nanoe™ X
- High external fresh air intake volume with optional kit (CZ-FDU3 + CZ-ATU2)

2 Superior energy efficiency and comfort

- High seasonal efficiency both in heating and cooling, maximum SEER: 8,9 A+++ / SCOP: 5,1 A+++*
- Econavi: Intelligent sensors to increase energy savings and comfort
- Super Quiet operation down to 27 dB(A)

* For 3,6 kW model.

3 Easy installation

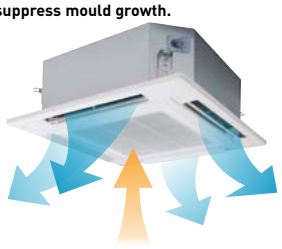
- Light weight, easy piping and integrated drain pump for quick installation
- Wired remote controller CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®

Always fresh and clean air with nanoe™ X

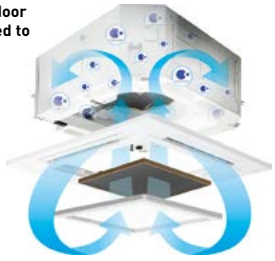
The 4 way 90x90 cassette with nanoe™ X, when tested, has shown to inhibit hazardous substances by 92%, when compared to natural reduction*.
In addition to the 7 effects of nanoe™ X, the indoor unit can also be cleaned with a short operation of nanoe™ X + dry mode.

* Controllers (CZ-RTC5B, CZ-RTC6W/BL/BLW2 or CZ-RTC6/BL/BLW2) are required.

After cooling/drying operation, the inside of the indoor unit is automatically dried and nanoe™ X is activated to suppress mould growth.



Operates the fan to discharge internal humidity.

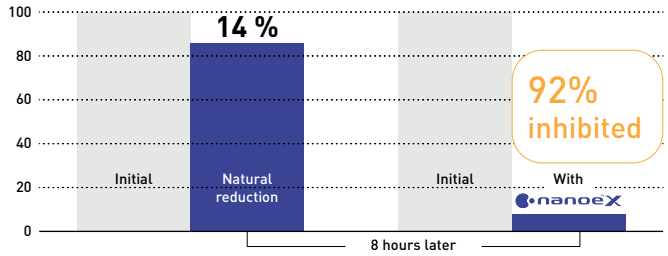


Operate the fan to circulate nanoe™ X internally.

nanoe™ X effect against odour proven in large space

92% of hexadecane [1] is inhibited after 8-hours exposure in room side 267 m².

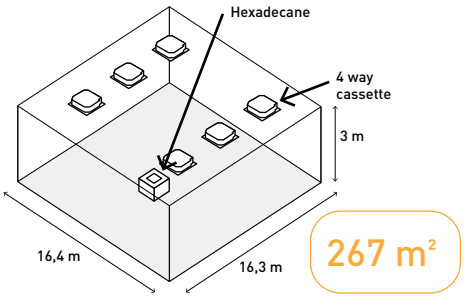
Hexadecane inhabitation ratio (%).



Test ambient.

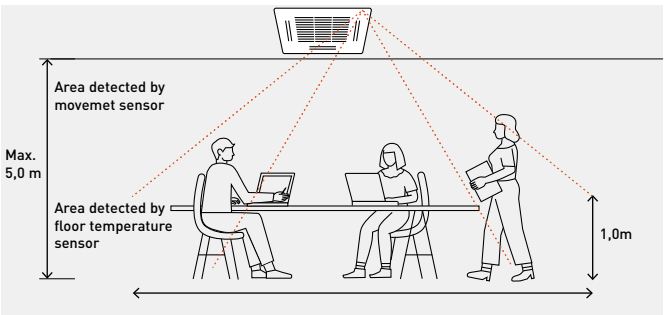
3rd party certification organization SIRIM [2] conducted the performance experiment of 4 way cassette equipped with nanoe X Generator Mark 1 device in inhibiting hexadecane, a chemical contaminant.

1) Hexadecane is a hazardous substance contained in gasoline and diesel exhaust gas, and considered to be one cause of oil odour. 2) SIRIM Berhad (SIRIM),a premier industrial research and technology organization in Malaysia, wholly-owned by the Ministry of Finance Incorporated.



Optional Econavi intelligent sensor

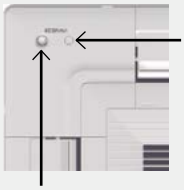
Human activity sensor and floor temperature sensor can reduce waste energy, by optimising air conditioner operation.



Advanced Econavi functions.

2 sensors (movement and floor temperature) can provide a reduction in wasted energy by means of effective control. The floor temperature can be detected with a ceiling height of up to 5 m.

Econavi exclusive panel. Optional (CZ-KPU3AW)



Floor temperature sensor.
This sensor detects average floor temperature and operates circulation if floor temperature is low.

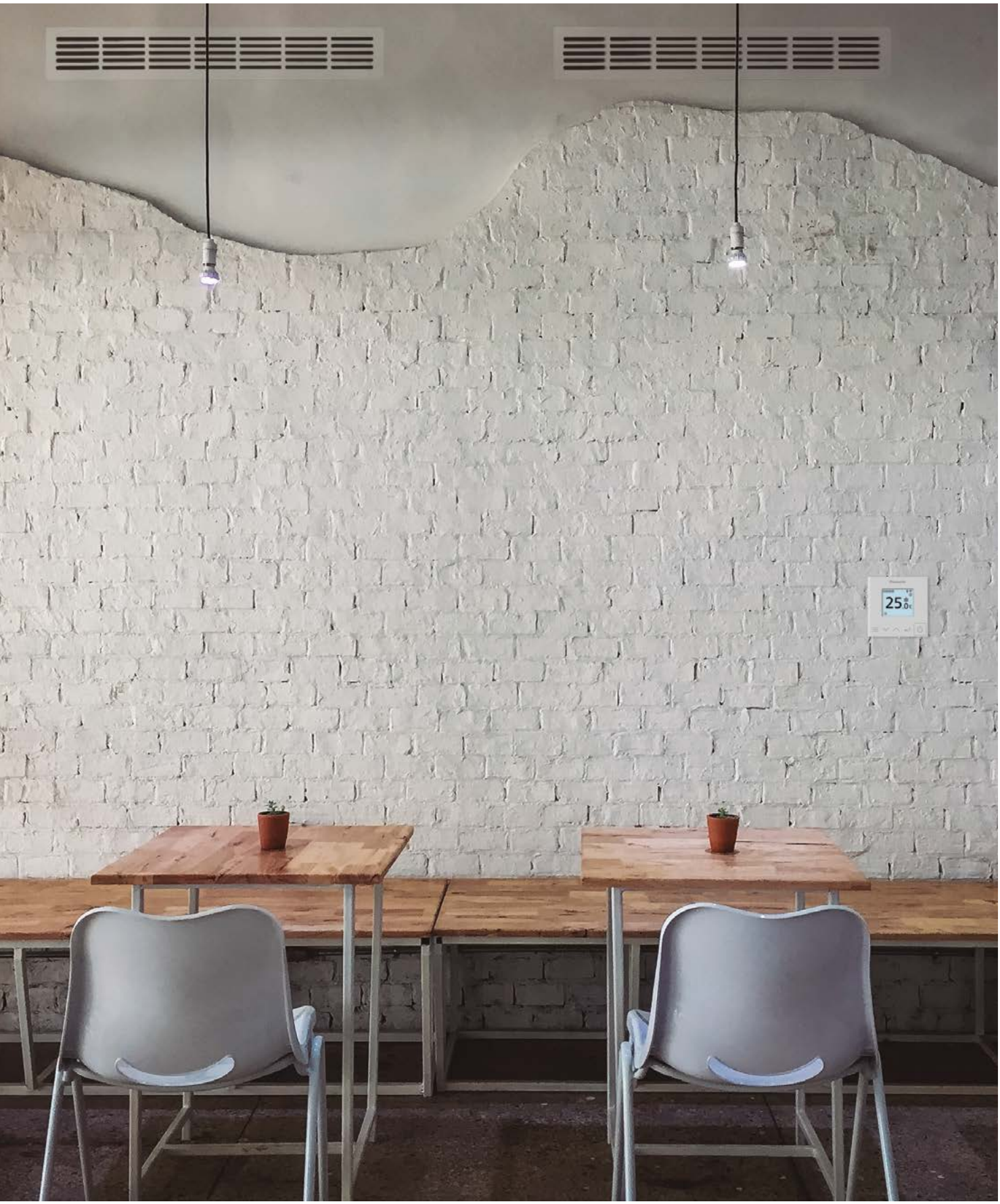
Movement sensor.
This sensor detects the amount of human activity, and operates effectively.



Wired remote controller CZ-RTC5B, CZ-RTC6W/BL/BLW2 or CZ-RTC6/BL/BLW2 is required.

PACi NX adaptive ducted unit - PF3

The adaptive ducted units provide better flexibility with both installation possibilities, horizontal and vertical. The powerful external static pressure, maximum 150 Pa.





+ nanoe™ X

+ SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

1 Highly flexible installation

2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical).

2 High seasonal performance with slim body

Maximum SEER: 7,4 A++ [1] / SCOP: 4,7 A++ [2].

1) For 10,0 kW model. 2) For 7,1 kW model.

3 Comfort operation

- Super Quiet operation, minimum 22 dB(A)*
- Optimized IAQ solutions for different target objectives. nanoe™ X and the new BION air pollutant filter (optional)

* 3,6 kW model and when operating with external static pressure 50 Pa in low fan mode.

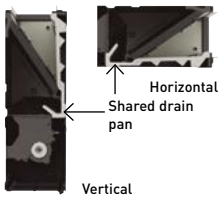
2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical)

Vertical installation is available.
External static pressure 150 Pa, sufficient for remotely installing units away from the rooms.



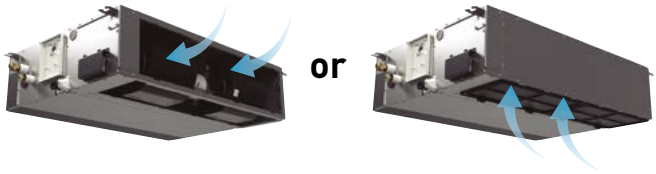
Improved drain pan design

Just one drain pan for both horizontal and vertical installations. No need to modify the unit.



Selectable inlet air position

Inlet air position may be adjusted by means of a removable panel, to allow rear or bottom entry, depending on the duct installation.



Maximum efficiency

Energy class [1] and seasonal efficiency value ($\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$) [2]								
	kW	3,6	5,0	6,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0
Elite	❄	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	281,7%	275,9%
	☼	A+	A+	A++	A++	A+	170,0%	171,0%
Standard	❄	A+	A++	A++	A++	A++	257,4%	252,2%
	☼	A+	A+	A++	A+	A	142,6%	140,6%

1) Energy label scale from A+++ to D for models below 12,0 kW (EU regulation 626/2011). 2) $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values for models above 12,0 kW (EN 14825).

Compact body

- Only 250 mm high
- Light units from 25 to 39 kg

Conventional model	Adaptive ducted
33 kg	**30 kg**
290 mm	**250 mm**

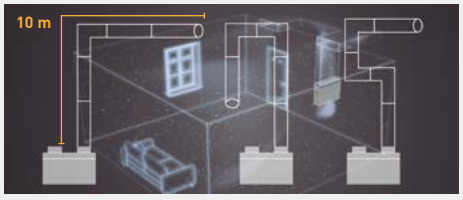
Adaptive ducted



Better indoor air quality with nanoe™ X

The performance of nanoe™ X technology is maintained, even with 10 m long ducts*.
The effect of improved air quality is sufficient to allow for numerous duct shapes to fit the application.

* Panasonic internal survey.

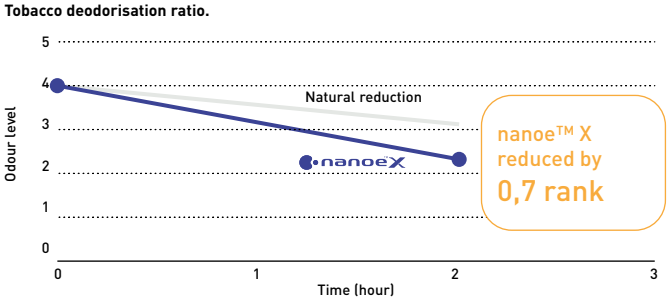


As the experiments demonstrate, up to a duct length of 10 m, effectiveness of nanoe™ X is maintained even if the duct is bended 3 times.

nanoe™ X effect against odour proven in large space

In a room of 139 m², tobacco odour is reduced by a factor of 0,7 when compared to natural reduction over a period of 2 hours.

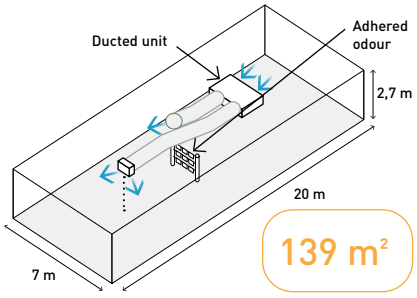
Tobacco deodorisation ratio.



Test ambient.

3rd party international testing institute KAKEN [1] conducted the performance experiment of Adaptive ducted equipped with nanoe X Generator Mark 2 device removing tobacco odour.

1) KAKEN TEST CENTER General Incorporated Foundation in Japan, international testing institute.



New BION air pollutant filter (optional)

Collaborating with BION, experts in filtration equipment, a new molecular filtration is available to improve indoor air quality.

BION MEDIA INSIDE



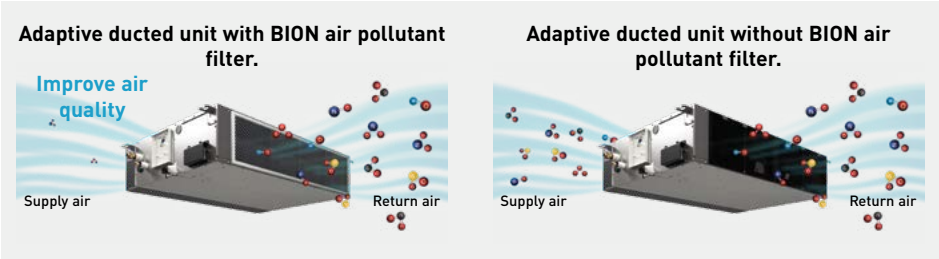


The efficiency of nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) removal can reach 99,5%*

* Measured by ASTM6646 international standards. Efficiency reaches 99,5% within 4,8 seconds of contact time with the media bed (FAM filter). ** The performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. BION air pollutant filter is not medical device, local regulations on building design must be followed. Test results conducted under controlled laboratory conditions. Performance of BION air pollutant filter might differ in real life environment.

BION air pollutant filter traps and reduces certain types of harmful pollutant gases, listed below

- Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
- Ozone (O_3)
- Sulfur dioxide (SO_2)
- Formaldehyde (HCHO)
- Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)



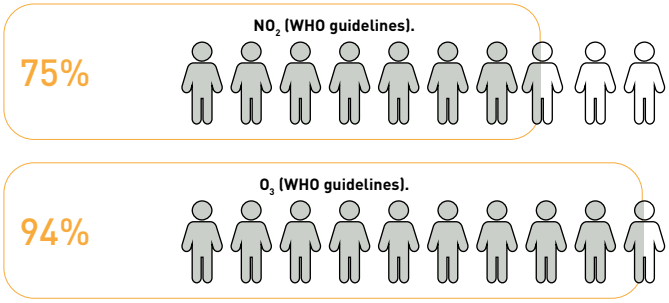
The BION air pollutant filter is an ideal solution for improving indoor air quality in urban areas.

Air pollution in urban areas in Europe

It is reported that in 2021, a significant portion of the Europe's urban population has been exposed to high levels of key air pollutants*.

- 75% of the urban population was exposed to NO_2 concentrations above 10 µg/m³
- 94% were exposed to concentrations of O_3 above 60 µg/m³

* The "Europe's Air Quality Status 2023" report (EEA, 2023) assesses levels of air pollutants measured in ambient air across Europe (> 2000 locations) for the years 2021 and 2022. It compares them against both EU standards as set out in the Ambient Air Quality Directives and the 2021 WHO Air Quality Guidelines.



Share of the Europe's urban population exposed to air pollutant concentrations above EU standards and WHO guidelines in 2021, as referenced in the EEA 2023.

Why outdoor air pollution matters to IAQ?

Poor indoor air quality is associated with outdoor air pollutants such as car exhaust and factory fumes, and the two are closely linked. A significant portion of human exposure to air pollution occurs when they are indoors.



Different objectives, different IAQ solutions

In today's world, we are concerned about wellbeing and the air we breathe. And technology exists to ensure improved indoor air quality. With the introduction of the new BION air pollutant filter, Panasonic offers IAQ solutions optimized for various target objectives.

IAQ Solution	nanoe™ X	BION air pollutant filter
Objectives	Inhibit particles such as pollutants, certain types of viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise	Inhibit gases such as nitrogen oxides (NO_x), ozone (O_3), sulfur dioxide (SO_2), formaldehyde (HCHO) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs)
Technology	Hydroxyl radicals contained in water	Molecular filtration
Filtering mechanism	Physical capture of particles	Adsorption and absorption
Availability	Built into all air-to-air indoor units as a standard	Optional accessory for the adaptive ducted unit (PF3/MF3)

BION air pollutant filter*	PAW-APF800F	PAW-APF1000F	PAW-APF1400F
Compatible adaptive ducted unit	S-3650PF3E	S-6071PF3E	S-1014PF3E

* The filter cartridge and filter casing are included in the package.

PACi NX wall-mounted, 4 way 60x60 cassette and ceiling

A new era of air conditioning solutions are here, with built-in nanoe™ X technology.



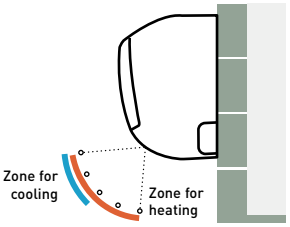
PACi NX wall-mounted - PK3.

Providing a small, lightweight and low noise level design, it is ideal for small offices and other commercial applications. It also has a stylish smooth design with a washable front panel.



Air distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit

Air outlet angle is automatically adjusted for cooling and heating operation.



Closed discharge port

When the unit is turned OFF, the flap closes completely to prevent dust getting into the unit and to keep the equipment clean.

Piping outlet in six directions

Piping outlet is possible in six directions of; right, right rear, right bottom, left, left rear and left bottom, making the installation work more flexible.



SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

PACi NX 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3.

The PY3 not only perfectly matches with 600 x 600 mm ceiling grids but also provides an additional benefit for better indoor quality, with nanoe™ X built-in.



Industry-leading energy efficiency

- Energy class A++* with Elite outdoor range
- Energy class A++ with Standard outdoor range 2,5 kW model

* Except for 6,0 kW.

Compact and stylish design

- Required ceiling depth of only 250 mm
- Exposed area is only 30 mm

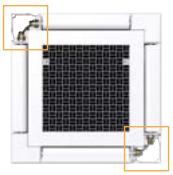
Internal cleaning function

When cooling or dry operation stopped, internal drying and nanoe™ X circulation air flow is activated in order to suppress the mould proliferation inside the unit (air flow passage, fan, heat exchanger)*.

* Depending on the installation environment or operating hours, mould proliferation or inhabitation of mould growth will be changed.

Individual flap control

Better control of the air flow with 4 motors, providing individual flap control. Perfect air distribution without direct air flow, to reduce the feeling of cold drafts.



SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

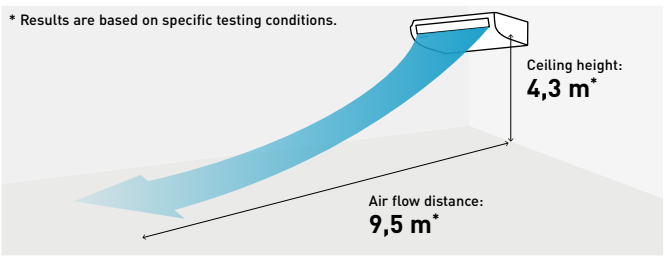
PACi NX ceiling - PT3.

Providing outstanding energy-saving performance, comfort and long-distance air flow distribution, these units are perfect for retail stores and schools.



Comfortable, long-distance air flow distribution

The shape of the outlet has been optimised to provide long-distance air flow distribution.
Even in long rooms, air flow reaches every corner for exceptionally comfortable air conditioning.



Compact looking, stylish, one-motion design

With its streamlined, one-motion form, the unit looks thin and compact when installed for a neat appearance in any room. When not operating, the louver closes to provide an elegant look while also keeping the unit clean.

Energy-saving technology delivering top-class efficiency

Optimisation of the shape of the casing and fan assures bigger air flow and higher efficiency. Energy-saving performance is top class in the industry. Thanks to new DC fan motor and large diagonal air flow fan.

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

High static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW - PE4, PE3

The split-able indoor unit design facilitates easy piping work. nanoe™ X technology* equipped as standard for improved indoor air quality.

* For models S-200PE4E and S-250PE4E.





nanoe™ X as a standard for PE4 model.

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

1 Compact and light indoor body

Compact and light indoor body, keeping the high efficiency, has a split-able design for easy installation within a limited narrow space. Plus ease of maintenance due to the simplified disassembly design.

2 Easy pipe work with split-able hide-away indoor design

Heat exchanger and fan elements (fan + casing) can be separated during installation. The hide-away indoor unit is easily reassembled and will fit through a narrow space.

3 High external static pressure, maximum 200 Pa* setting

A high static pressure enables the use of long ducts for installation in a wide range of spaces.

* For models S-250PE4E and S-250PE3E5B.

4 Comfort operation

- nanoe™ X [1] as standard for improved indoor air quality
- Smartphone control-ready with the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App [2]

1) For models S-200PE4E and S-250PE4E. 2) Panasonic Wi-Fi Adaptor CZ-CAPWFC2 is required.

Improved indoor air quality with nanoe™ X

The nanoe™ X technology is now available for the Big PACi range from 20,0-25,0 kW.
The new PE4 model is equipped with Generator Mark 3, generating 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec, specifically designed to accommodate long duct piping applications.

High static pressure hide-away line-up and the availability of nanoe™ X

	New PE4	PE3
20,0 kW	S-200PE4E	S-200PE3E5B
25,0 kW	S-250PE4E	S-250PE3E5B
nanoe™ X	Mark 3 as a standard	—



Maximum 200 Pa* static pressure setting

A high static pressure enables the use of long ducts for installation in a wide range of spaces.

3-step static pressure set up.
Selectable of static pressure modes can change 200 Pa / 130 Pa / 75 Pa for extra installation flexibility.

* For models S-250PE4E and S-250PE3E5B.

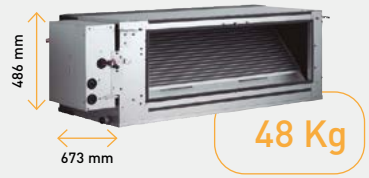


Easy installation with light components

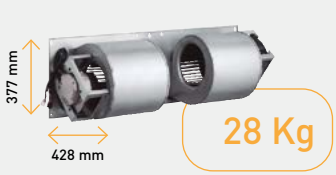
Indoor unit can easily be split into 3 components, the heaviest of which weighs only 48 kg.

Dimensions of each component (lightweight design for easy disassembly).

Heat Exchanger



Fan



Fan Casing



The weight is for S-250PE4E model.

New Jet Air Stream

Large spaces are often heated with boilers and unit heaters, which are inefficient, noisy, complex, and expensive fossil fuel systems that rarely offer summer cooling integration.
The Jet Air Stream provides an efficient and sustainable solution for year-round heating and cooling in large spaces. It ensures optimal user comfort, a quiet environment, and is much easier to install than other systems.



Efficient heating and cooling.

Long air distribution.

Smart Jet - self-directing nozzles.

Quiet operation.

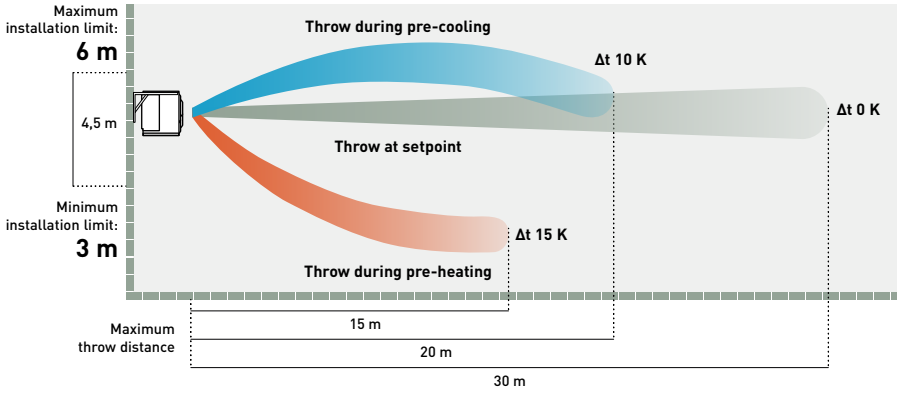


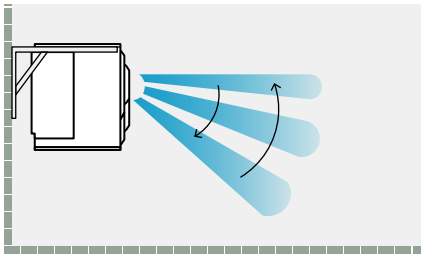
The Jet Air Stream for the large spaces that require high air distribution, such as gymnasiums, production areas and warehouses.

SEE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

High air distribution for large spaces

High air volume with a long air flow distance of up to 30 m ensures optimal comfort for large spaces like warehouses and gyms.



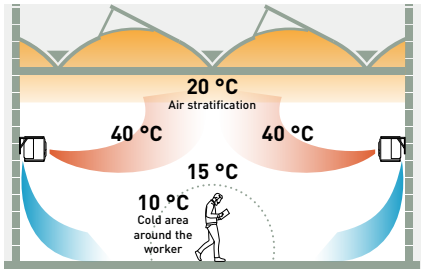


Smart Jet - self-directing nozzles

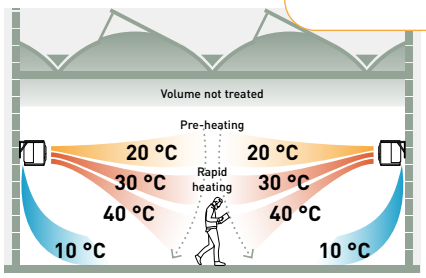
Jet Air Stream Smart models ensure optimal comfort by preventing heat loss. Nozzle movements adapt dynamically to incoming air temperature, preventing stratification and maintaining an ideal temperature exclusively in the occupied area.

In cooling mode, the nozzle operation logic is inverted until the setpoint is reached

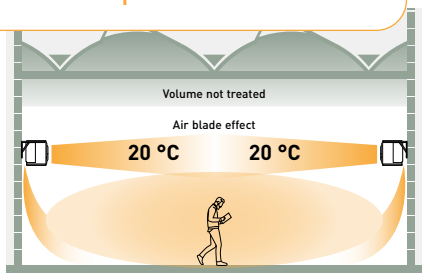
Jet Air Stream operation



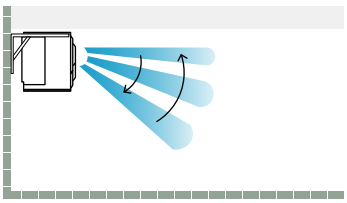
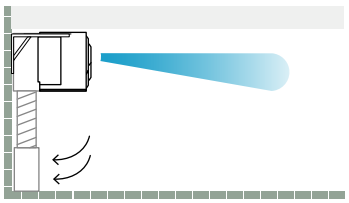
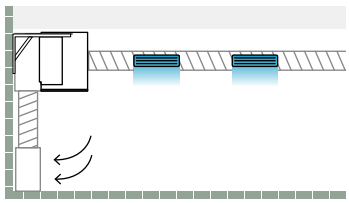
Existing solution in heating.
Air stratification occurs when warm air from the heating system rises to the top of the room, while cold air stays at the bottom. This is due to warm air being lighter and rising, and cooler air being denser and staying low.



Jet Air Stream operation in heating.
Pre-heating: Upon start-up, the Jet Air Stream Smart directs the nozzles horizontally, preventing not-yet-warm air from blowing on people.
Rapid heating: Once the air reaches the ideal temperature, power is maximised and the nozzles point downward, ensuring rapid heating of the occupied area.



Jet Air Stream operation in heating.
Maintenance with air blade effect: Jet Air Stream Smart adjusts power once the desired temperature is reached. This aligns nozzles horizontally, creating an 'air blade' as a thermal barrier to optimise heat distribution and prevent upward dispersion.

Type		Jet Air Stream Smart		Jet Air Stream Standard		Jet Air Stream Ducted	
Air flow	m³/h	2500 m³/min	5000 m³/min	2500 m³/min	5000 m³/min	2500 m³/min	5000 m³/min
Model		P-VTVF140MC5-PE	P-VTVF250MC5-PE	P-VTVF140NC5-PE	P-VTVF250NC5-PE	P-VTVF140PC5-PE	P-VTVF250PC5-PE
Image		Smart Jet - self-directing nozzles		Manual nozzles		Ducted front panel	
							
Compatible outdoor unit		U-140PZH4E5/8	U-250PZH4E8	U-140PZH4E5/8	U-250PZH4E8	U-140PZH4E5/8	U-250PZH4E8

Solutions for server rooms applications

Effectively protect your IT related spaces, 24/7, with a complete range of solutions offering redundancy control. High efficiency products provide reliable cooling all year round.





YKEA server room solution.

- Perfect solution for smaller server rooms
- Compact design
- Reaching SEER value of 9,6 (A+++) [1]
- High seasonal performance
- Range of capacities available
- Operation down to -25 °C ambient

1) For 3,5 kW unit.

PACi solution.

- Scalability for larger applications
- Twin, triple and double-twin options [1]
- Increased piping lengths of up to 90 m [2]
- Increased sensible capacity options available
- Flexible and adaptable control options

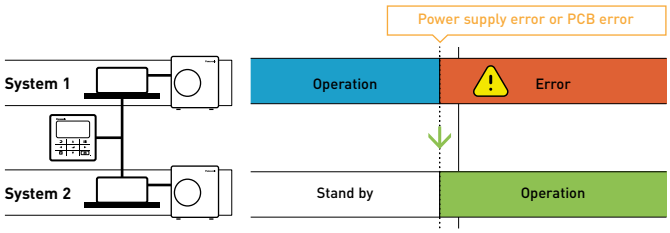
1) Compatible with PAW-PACR4 only. 2) For Big PACi 20 kW unit.

Redundancy ensured by three different functionalities.

Computer and server rooms are very sensitive areas of application. Any downtime caused by high room temperatures must be avoided by any means. Air conditioner redundancy is one of the key points to ensure a reliable nonstop cooling operation.

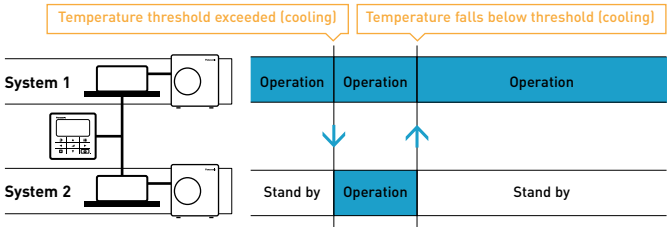
1 Backup operation

When an air conditioner fails for whatever reason, another one will awake from standby mode and cover the room's cooling load.



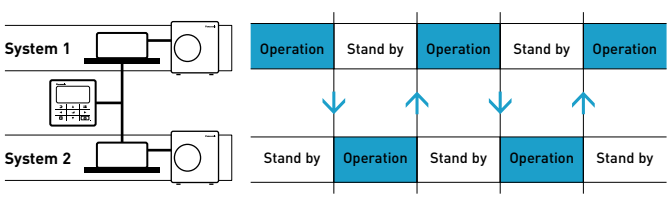
2 Support operation

Support operation, also called cascade control, makes sure that the capacity required to cool the room is delivered by one or more units whenever required. When the capacity of 1 air conditioner is not sufficient, another one will be started to support the operation.



3 Rotation operation

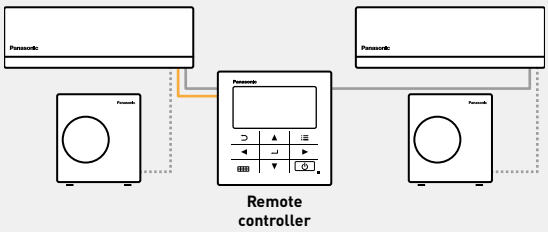
Backup and support operation are key functions for a redundant operation in computer rooms. This concept implies a main system and a sub system. In order to avoid an imbalance of the operating hours of the systems, the redundancy control equalises the operation time by rotating the main and the sub systems, thus providing a "rotation operation".



Redundancy control options for 24/7/365 applications

YKEA integral solution

- Ideal solution for small server rooms, providing full redundancy functionality integrated in YKEA's remote controller (requires optional CZ-RCC5 cable set)
- Up to 2 YKEA systems connectable to 1 remote controller
- Individual alarm display for each system
- Operation can be monitored by Panasonic Comfort Cloud App (via WLAN)
- No digital inputs/outputs



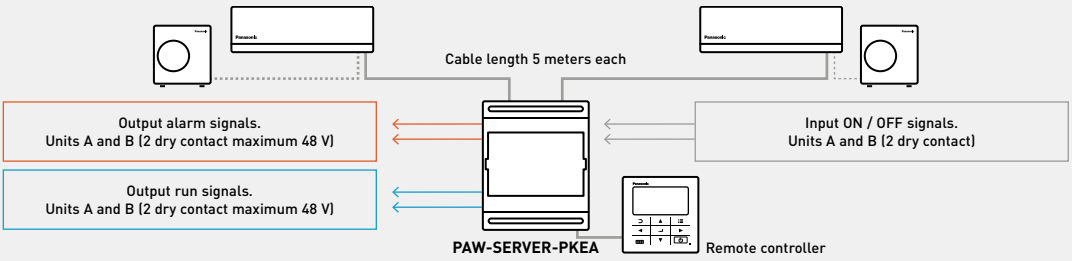


Optional interface for YKEA units

PAW-SERVER-PKEA

- Ideal solution for small server rooms, providing full redundancy functionality
- Up to 2 YKEA systems connectable to PAW-SERVER-PKEA
- Additional benefits: Operation and alarm outputs for each system, ON / OFF inputs for each system for connection to external BMS

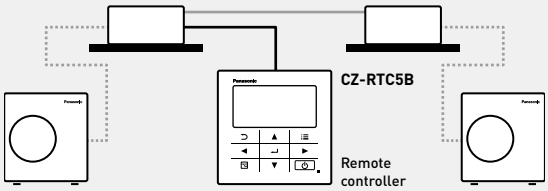




PACi integral solution

CZ-RTC5B / CZ-RTC6W / CZ-RTC6 / CZ-RTC6WBL / CZ-RTC6BL / CZ-RTC6WBLW2 / CZ-RTC6BLW2

- Full redundancy functionality
- Quick and easy installation using PACi group control
- Up to 2 PACi systems connectable to 1 remote controller
- Delta T setting for support operation selectable from 4 to 10 K
- Connectable to Panasonic centralised control systems
- Optional interfaces for connection to external BMS (Modbus, BACnet, KNX)



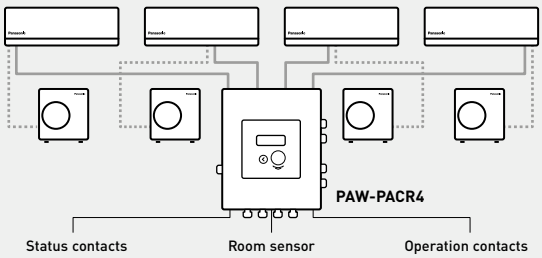


Optional interface up to 4 indoor units PACi or VRF

PAW-PACR4

- Redundancy control up to 4 indoor unit groups
- Actual unit operation / alarm status can be displayed
- Common digital alarm / operation status output
- For each support operation level, individual temperature thresholds can be set (cascade control)
- Room temperature display (by device's own temperature sensor)
- Modbus connection (up to 4 PAW-RC2-MBS-1)
- Available external inputs (ON / OFF, heating/ cooling change*, fire prevention contact)

* External input heating/cooling change only for the interface control logic, not for the indoor unit mode change.





Commercial units range

Page	Indoor units	2,5 kW	3,6 kW	4,5 kW [1]	5,0 kW	6,0 kW
P. 212	Wall-mounted Professional · R32 [2]	 CS-Z25YKEA-1	 CS-Z35YKEA-1	 CS-Z42YKEA-1	CS-Z50YKEA-1	
P. 214	PACi NX wall-mounted · R32		S-3650PK3E	S-3650PK3E	S-3650PK3E	S-6010PK3E
P. 218	PACi NX 4 way 60x60 cassette · R32	 S-25PY3E	 S-36PY3E		 S-50PY3E	 S-60PY3E
P. 220	PACi NX 4 way 90x90 cassette · R32		 S-3650PU3E	 S-3650PU3E	 S-3650PU3E	 S-6071PU3E
P. 224	PACi NX ceiling · R32		 S-3650PT3E	 S-3650PT3E	 S-3650PT3E	 S-6071PT3E
P. 228	PACi NX adaptive ducted · R32		 S-3650PF3E	 S-3650PF3E	 S-3650PF3E	 S-6071PF3E
P. 232	NEW Big PACi NX high static pressure hide-away 20-25 kW · R32					
P. 233	Big PACi high static pressure hide-away 20-25 kW · R32					
P. 234	NEW PACi NX Jet Air Stream · R32					

Outdoor units	2,5 kW	3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW
PACi NX Elite Big PACi NX (20-25 kW)		 U-36PZH3E5	 U-50PZH3E5	 U-60PZH3E5
PACi NX Standard	 U-25PZ3E5	 U-36PZ3E5	 U-50PZ3E5	 U-60PZ3E5A
Big PACi				

1) The 4,5 kW indoor capacity options are only available only for twin, triple and double-twin combinations. 2) Not compatible with PACi NX outdoors and accessories. Domestic range sales conditions may apply. Check with your sales representative. 3) These two units are not in PACi NX range but part of Big PACi range. * U-__E5 Single phase / U-__E8 Three phase.

OPTIONAL UNITS ON VENTILATION SECTION

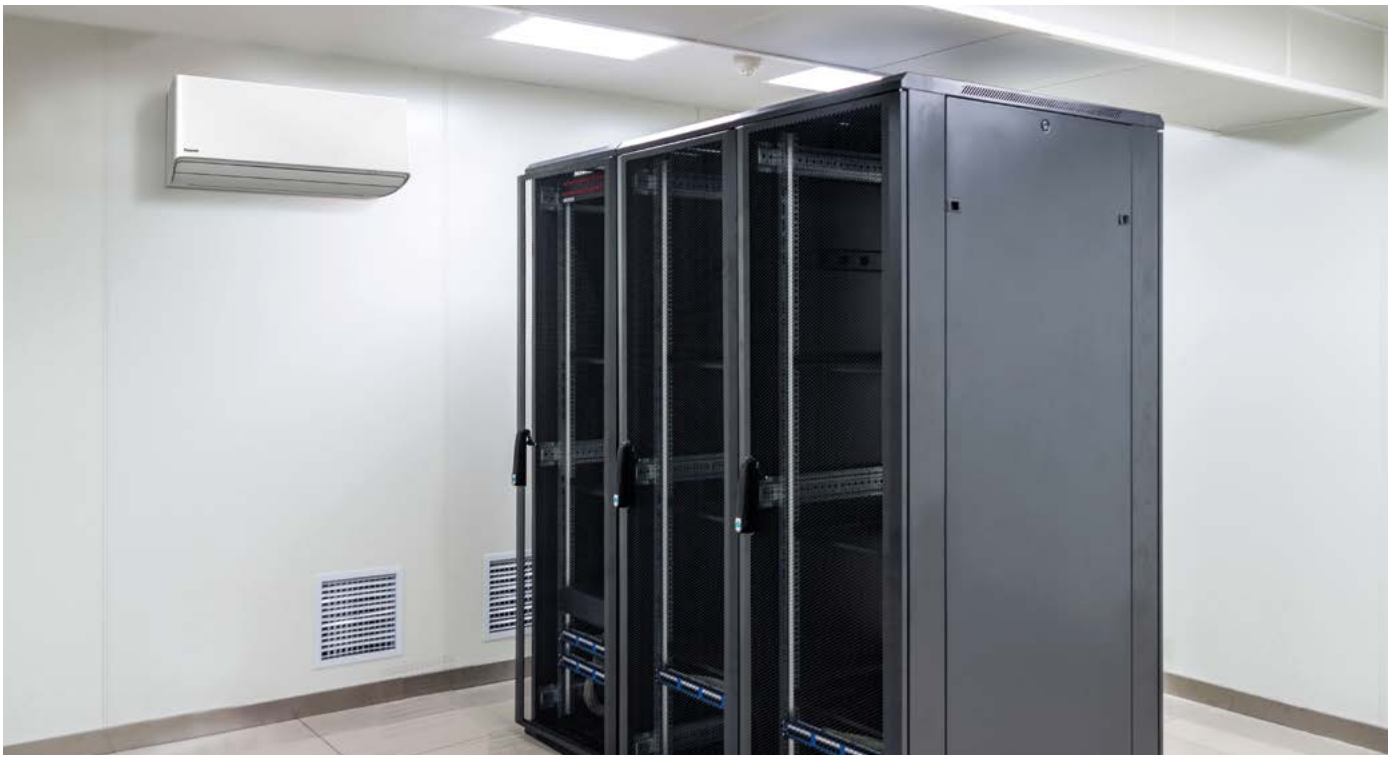
7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW	20,0 kW	25,0 kW
CS-Z71YKEA-1					
S-6010PK3E	S-6010PK3E				
 S-6071PU3E	 S-1014PU3E	 S-1014PU3E	 S-1014PU3E		
 S-6071PT3E	 S-1014PT3E	 S-1014PT3E	 S-1014PT3E		
 S-6071PF3E	 S-1014PF3E	 S-1014PF3E	 S-1014PF3E		
				 S-200PE4E	 S-250PE4E
				 S-200PE3E5B	 S-250PE3E5B
			 P-VTVF140MC5-PE / P-VTVF140NC5-PE / P-VTVF140PC5-PE		 P-VTVF250MC5-PE / P-VTVF250NC5-PE / P-VTVF250PC5-PE

7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW	20,0 kW	25,0 kW
 U-71PZH4E5 / U-71PZH4E8	 U-100PZH4E5 / U-100PZH4E8	 U-125PZH4E5 / U-125PZH4E8	 U-140PZH4E5 / U-140PZH4E8	 U-200PZH4E8	 U-250PZH4E8
 U-71PZ3E5A	 U-100PZ3E5 / U-100PZ3E8	 U-125PZ3E5 / U-125PZ3E8	 U-140PZ3E5 / U-140PZ3E8		
				 U-200PZH2E8 [3]	 U-250PZH2E8 [3]

YKEA series for server rooms

High efficiency products for 24/7 applications. Panasonic has developed a complete range of solutions for server rooms which efficiently protect your servers, keeping them at an appropriate temperature even when the outdoor temperature is below -25 °C.

NON STOP OPERATION 24/7 365

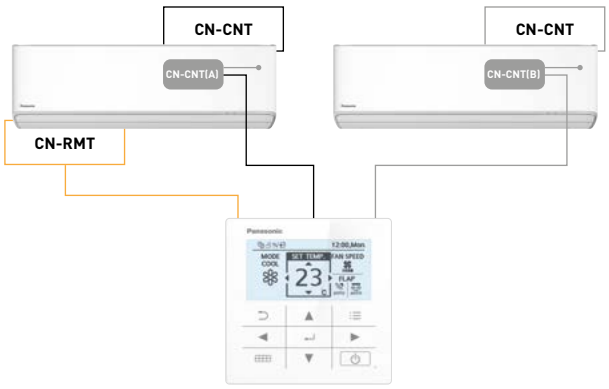


1 Designed for 24h/7d a week operation

High efficiency all year round. This wall-mounted air conditioner is designed for professional, critical applications such as computer rooms where reliable cooling inside the room is necessary even with extreme ambient conditions.

2 Remote controller for better usability

Wired remote controller, which can assure the operation 24/7 of two server room units, thanks to the integrated duty rotation mode. This function manages rotation and backup of two units and it is available when connecting an optional CN-CNT cable (CZ-RCC5) between the controller and each of the two indoor units.



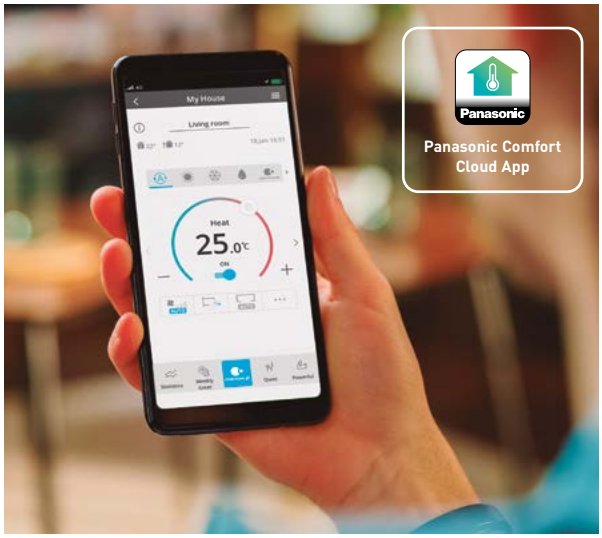
Not compatible with PACi NX outdoors and accessories. Domestic range sales conditions may apply. Check with your sales representative.

3 Highest energy rating in cooling

The SEER and SCOP of the Server room unit has been further improved to achieve top class energy efficiency. The 3,5 kW unit reaches now the SEER value of 9,6 (A+++).

4 Built-in Wi-Fi and compatible with Voice Assistant

The unit is ready to connect to the internet and to be controlled by smartphone with Panasonic Comfort Cloud App. Control, monitor energy consumption statistics and easily identify errors in case of failure.



Wall-mounted Professional -25 °C · R32



· Designed for 24h/7d a week operation
· Wired remote controller, with optional duty rotation mode
· Improved SEER / SCOP to achieve top class energy efficiency
· Aerowings 2.0, for a better control of the air flow
· Built-in Wi-Fi for smart control via Panasonic Comfort Cloud App
· Compatible with Google Assistant and Amazon Alexa
· Chassis and parts designed for easier installation

Kit			KIT-Z25-YKEA-1	KIT-Z35-YKEA-1	KIT-Z42-YKEA-1	KIT-Z50-YKEA-1	KIT-Z71-YKEA-1
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,50)	3,50 (0,85 - 4,20)	4,20 (0,85 - 5,00)	5,00 (0,98 - 6,00)	7,10 (0,98 - 8,50)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,90 (4,72 - 3,98)	4,12 (4,72 - 3,68)	3,82 (4,72 - 3,25)	3,68 (3,92 - 3,16)	3,23 (2,33 - 2,83)
SEER [2]			**9,5 A+++**	**9,6 A+++**	**8,6 A+++**	**8,6 A+++**	**6,5 A++**
Pdesign		kW	2,50	3,50	4,20	5,00	7,10
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,51 (0,18 - 0,88)	0,85 (0,18 - 1,14)	1,10 (0,18 - 1,54)	1,36 (0,25 - 1,90)	2,20 (0,42 - 3,00)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	92	128	171	203	382
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,40 (0,85 - 5,00)	4,00 (0,85 - 5,80)	5,30 (0,85 - 6,80)	5,80 (0,98 - 8,00)	8,20 (0,98 - 10,20)
Heating capacity at -7 °C		kW	3,05	3,40	4,11	4,80	6,31
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,86 (4,72 - 3,97)	4,44 (4,72 - 3,87)	3,93 (4,72 - 3,66)	4,08 (4,26 - 3,35)	3,71 (2,45 - 3,29)
SCOP [2]			**4,6 A++**	**4,6 A++**	**4,5 A+**	**4,6 A++**	**4,1 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,70	3,20	3,60	4,20	5,50
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,70 (0,18 - 1,26)	0,90 (0,18 - 1,50)	1,35 (0,18 - 1,86)	1,42 (0,23 - 2,39)	2,21 (0,40 - 3,10)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	822	974	1120	1278	1878
Indoor unit			**CS-Z25YKEA-1**	**CS-Z35YKEA-1**	**CS-Z42YKEA-1**	**CS-Z50YKEA-1**	**CS-Z71YKEA-1**
Power supply		V	230	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	16	20
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm²	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x1,5	4x2,5	4x2,5
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	11,4 / 13,8	12,7 / 14,8	13,2 / 15,2	17,4 / 19,1	19,0 / 19,9
Moisture removal volume		L/h	1,5	2,0	2,4	2,8	4,1
Sound pressure [4]	Cool (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 25 / 21	42 / 28 / 21	43 / 32 / 29	44 / 37 / 30	47 / 38 / 35
	Heat (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 27 / 22	43 / 30 / 22	44 / 35 / 29	44 / 37 / 30	47 / 38 / 35
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	55 / 57	58 / 59	59 / 60	60 / 60	63 / 63
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 229	295 x 870 x 229	295 x 870 x 229	295 x 1040 x 244	295 x 1040 x 244
Net weight		kg	11	11	11	12	13
Outdoor unit			**CU-Z25YKEA-1**	**CU-Z35YKEA-1**	**CU-Z42YKEA-1**	**CU-Z50YKEA-1**	**CU-Z71YKEA-1**
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	27,6 / 27,6	29,8 / 29,8	29,8 / 31,0	39,8 / 36,9	44,7 / 45,8
Sound pressure [4]	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 51	48 / 50	52 / 54
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	61 / 63	63 / 65	63 / 66	63 / 65	66 / 68
Dimension [5]	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	30	30	30	40	45
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 30	3 ~ 30
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	15	15	15	15	20
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	10
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	10	10	15	25
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,89 / 0,60	0,89 / 0,60	0,97 / 0,65	1,13 / 0,76	1,35 / 0,91
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +43	-25 ~ +43	-25 ~ +43	-25 ~ +43	-25 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Energy Label Scale from A+++ to D. 3) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance to EU/626/2011. 4) The sound pressure of the indoor unit shows the value measured of a position 1 m in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. For outdoor unit 1 m in front and 1 m in rear side of main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with JIS C 9612. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest set fan speed. 5) Add 70 mm for piping port. * Not compatible with PACi NX outdoors and accessories. Domestic range sales conditions may apply. Check with your sales representative.

Accessories	
CZ-RCC5	CN-CNT cables x2 for server room application, control of 2 units, rotation, backup, etc.
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform

Accessories	
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm

R32 REFRIGERANT | A+++ 9,6 SEER | A++ 4,6 SCOP | INVERTER | R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR | 21 dB(A) | AEROWINGS | -25 °C COOLING MODE | -15 °C HEATING MODE | R22 R410A → R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | INTEGRATION TO S-LINK | BUILT-IN WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER: For KIT-Z35-YKEA-1. SCOP: For KIT-Z25-YKEA-1, KIT-Z35-YKEA-1 and KIT-Z50-YKEA-1. SUPER QUIET: For KIT-Z25-YKEA-1. INTERNET CONTROL: Built-in Wi-Fi.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Elite wall-mounted - PK3 · R32

The wall-mounted units with stylish matt color can be offered for many applications such as studios, gyms, high ceiling areas and even computer server rooms.

The compact design and flat face ensure discreet installation, even in a small space.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

			Single phase				
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW	10,0 kW
Kit			**KIT-36PK3ZH5**	**KIT-50PK3ZH5**	**KIT-60PK3ZH5**	**KIT-71PK3ZH45**	**KIT-100PK3ZH45**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,6 (1,2 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,2 - 5,6)	6,1 (1,2 - 7,1)	7,1 (2,2 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 10,5)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,93 (4,49 - 5,45)	4,24 (3,61 - 5,45)	3,86 (3,02 - 5,45)	3,50 (2,69 - 5,79)	3,21 (3,09 - 5,34)
SEER [2]			**8,4 A++**	**8,0 A++**	**7,2 A++**	**6,8 A++**	**6,4 A++**
Pdesign		kW	3,6	5,0	6,1	7,1	9,5
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,73 (0,22 - 0,89)	1,18 (0,22 - 1,55)	1,58 (0,22 - 2,35)	2,03 (0,38 - 3,35)	2,96 (0,58 - 3,40)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	150	219	297	365	520
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,0 (1,2 - 5,0)	5,6 (1,2 - 6,5)	7,0 (1,2 - 8,0)	8,0 (2,0 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 11,5)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	3,2	4,1	5,1	7,5	9,8
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,82 (4,17 - 5,45)	4,15 (3,55 - 5,45)	4,19 (3,40 - 5,45)	4,00 (3,16 - 5,56)	3,88 (3,43 - 5,54)
SCOP [2]			**4,9 A++**	**4,7 A++**	**4,8 A++**	**4,7 A++**	**3,9 A**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	3,6	4,5	4,6	5,2	8,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,83 (0,22 - 1,20)	1,35 (0,22 - 1,83)	1,67 (0,22 - 2,35)	2,00 (0,36 - 2,85)	2,45 (0,56 - 3,35)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	1029	1341	1342	1549	2871
Indoor unit			**S-3650PK3E**	**S-3650PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	13,0 / 11,0 / 9,0	16,0 / 13,5 / 11,0	20,0 / 17,5 / 14,5	20,0 / 17,5 / 14,5	22,0 / 18,5 / 15,5
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,9	1,8	2,0	3,0	4,8
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	35 / 31 / 27	40 / 36 / 32	47 / 44 / 40	47 / 44 / 40	49 / 45 / 41
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	51 / 47 / 43	56 / 52 / 48	63 / 60 / 56	63 / 60 / 56	65 / 61 / 57
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236
Net weight		kg	13	13	14	14	14
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**	**U-71PZH4E5**	**U-100PZH4E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	3,60 - 3,45 - 3,30	5,60 - 5,35 - 5,10	7,40 - 7,10 - 6,80	10,3 - 9,80 - 9,40	14,60 - 14,00 - 13,40
	Heat	A	4,05 - 3,90 - ,3,70	6,40 - 6,10 - 5,85	7,75 - 7,40 - 7,10	10,10 - 9,65 - 9,25	12,00 - 11,60 - 11,10
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	34,1 / 36,4	42,0 / 42,0	42,0 / 42,0	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	43 / 44	46 / 48	47 / 50	48 / 50	52 / 52
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	62 / 64	64 / 67	65 / 69	65 / 67	69 / 69
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	42	42	43	66	84
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [6]	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [7]	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	15	15	15	30	40
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,13 / 0,76	1,13 / 0,76	1,15 / 0,78	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

Technical focus

- Modern design with flat face and compact size
- DC fan for better efficiency and control
- Six directional piping outlet
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- Easy connection and control of external fan or ERV using the connector PAW-FDC on the indoor unit PCB. The external device can be controlled by the remote control of the Panasonic indoor unit

Closed discharge port

When the unit is turned OFF, the flap closes completely to prevent dust getting into the unit and to keep the equipment clean.

Quiet operation

These units are among the quietest in the industry, making them ideal for hotels and hospitals.

Piping outlet in six directions

Piping outlet is possible in six directions of; right, right rear, right bottom, left, left rear and left bottom, making the installation work more flexible.



CZ-RTC5B



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white. CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black. CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Infrared remote controller. CZ-RWS3



Econavi sensor. CZ-CENSC1

			Three phase	
			7,1 kW	**10,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-71PK3ZH48**	**KIT-100PK3ZH48**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	7,1 (2,2 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 10,5)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,50 (2,69 - 5,79)	3,21 (3,09 - 5,34)
SEER [2]			**6,7 A++**	**6,3 A++**
Pdesign		kW	7,1	9,5
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,03 (0,38 - 3,35)	2,96 (0,58 - 3,40)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	370	526
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	8,0 (2,0 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 11,5)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	7,5	9,8
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,00 (3,16 - 5,56)	3,88 (3,43 - 5,54)
SCOP [2]			**4,7 A++**	**3,9 A**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	5,2	8,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,00 (0,36 - 2,85)	2,45 (0,56 - 3,35)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	1549	2871
Indoor unit			**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	20,0 / 17,5 / 14,5	22,0 / 18,5 / 15,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	3,0	4,8
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	47 / 44 / 40	49 / 45 / 41
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	63 / 60 / 56	65 / 61 / 57
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236
Net weight		kg	14	14
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-71PZH4E8**	**U-100PZH4E8**
Power supply		V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Current	Cool	A	3,45 - 3,25 - 3,15	4,95 - 4,70 - 4,50
	Heat	A	3,40 - 3,20 - 3,10	4,10 - 3,90 - 3,70
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48 / 50	52 / 52
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	65 / 67	69 / 69
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	66	82
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	30	40
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1 m in front of the main body and 1 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 6) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 7) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 8) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. 9) Pipe length up to 30 m. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3	Infrared remote controller

Accessories	
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ 8,4 SEER | A++ 4,9 SCOP | INVERTER+ | -15 °C COOLING MODE | -20 °C HEATING MODE | nanoeX | DC FAN | R22 R410A / R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER and SCOP: For S-3650PK3E + U-36PZH3E5. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Standard wall-mounted - PK3 · R32

The wall-mounted units with stylish matt color can be offered for many applications such as studios, gyms, high ceiling areas and even computer server rooms.

The compact design and flat face ensure discreet installation, even in a small space.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

			Single phase				
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW	10,0 kW
Kit			**KIT-36PK3Z5**	**KIT-50PK3Z5**	**KIT-60PK3Z5**	**KIT-71PK3Z5**	**KIT-100PK3Z5**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,6 (1,5 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,5 - 5,6)	6,1 (2,0 - 7,1)	7,1 (2,6 - 7,7)	9,0 (3,0 - 9,7)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,14 (3,74 - 5,88)	3,52 (3,03 - 6,25)	3,67 (3,01 - 6,90)	3,16 (2,77 - 5,00)	3,47 (3,13 - 5,36)
SEER [2]			**7,6 A++**	**7,4 A++**	**7,0 A++**	**5,8 A+**	**6,5 A++**
Pdesign		kW	3,6	5,0	6,1	7,1	9,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,87 (0,26 - 1,07)	1,42 (0,24 - 1,85)	1,66 (0,29 - 2,36)	2,25 (0,52 - 2,78)	2,59 (0,56 - 3,10)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	166	237	3,05	429	485
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,6 (1,5 - 4,6)	5,0 (1,5 - 6,4)	6,1 (1,8 - 7,0)	7,1 (2,1 - 8,1)	9,0 (3,0 - 10,5)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	2,7	3,9	4,8	5,0	6,2
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,62 (4,11 - 6,52)	4,20 (3,17 - 7,50)	4,39 (3,18 - 7,50)	4,23 (3,38 - 6,36)	3,93 (3,56 - 5,36)
SCOP [2]			**4,5 A+**	**4,4 A+**	**4,7 A++**	**4,4 A+**	**3,9 A**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,8	4,0	4,6	5,2	9,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,78 (0,23 - 1,12)	1,19 (0,20 - 2,02)	1,39 (0,24 - 2,20)	1,68 (0,33 - 2,40)	2,29 (0,56 - 2,95)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	872	1273	1370	1653	3231
Indoor unit			**S-3650PK3E**	**S-3650PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	13,0 / 11,0 / 9,0	16,0 / 13,5 / 11,0	20,0 / 17,5 / 14,5	20,0 / 17,5 / 14,5	22,0 / 18,5 / 15,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,9	1,8	2,0	3,0	4,3
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	35 / 31 / 27	40 / 36 / 32	47 / 44 / 40	47 / 44 / 40	49 / 45 / 41
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	51 / 47 / 43	56 / 52 / 48	63 / 60 / 56	63 / 60 / 56	65 / 61 / 57
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236
Net weight		kg	13	13	14	14	14
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZ3E5**	**U-50PZ3E5**	**U-60PZ3E5A**	**U-71PZ3E5A**	**U-100PZ3E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	4,05 - 3,85 - 3,70	6,60 - 6,30 - 6,05	7,70 - 7,35 - 7,05	10,4 - 10,00 - 9,55	12,9 - 12,4 - 11,9
	Heat	A	3,65 - 3,50 - 3,35	5,60 - 5,35 - 5,10	6,45 - 6,15 - 5,90	7,80 - 7,45 - 7,15	11,4 - 10,9 - 10,5
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	33,6 / 34,0	32,7 / 31,9	42,6 / 41,5	44,7 / 45,9	73,0 / 73,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	46 / 46	47 / 48	48 / 49	52 / 52
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	64 / 66	64 / 64	64 / 65	66 / 68	70 / 70
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	32	35	42	50	83
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [6]	1/4 (6,35) [6]	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [7]	5/8 (15,88) [7]	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 15	15 / 15	15 / 30	20 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	15	15	17	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,87 / 0,59	1,14 / 0,77	1,15 / 0,78	1,32 / 0,89	2,4 / 1,62
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

Technical focus

- Modern design with flat face and compact size
- DC fan for better efficiency and control
- Six directional piping outlet
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- Easy connection and control of external fan or ERV using the connector PAW-FDC on the indoor unit PCB. The external device can be controlled by the remote control of the Panasonic indoor unit

Closed discharge port

When the unit is turned OFF, the flap closes completely to prevent dust getting into the unit and to keep the equipment clean.

Quiet operation

These units are among the quietest in the industry, making them ideal for hotels and hospitals.

Piping outlet in six directions

Piping outlet is possible in six directions of; right, right rear, right bottom, left, left rear and left bottom, making the installation work more flexible.



CZ-RTC5B



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white. CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black. CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Infrared remote controller. CZ-RWS3



Econavi sensor. CZ-CENSC1

			Three phase
			10,0 kW
Kit			**KIT-100PK3Z8**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	9,0 (3,0 - 9,7)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,47 (5,36 - 3,13)
SEER [2]			**6,5 A++**
Pdesign		kW	9,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,59 (0,56 - 3,10)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	485
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	9,0 (3,0 - 10,5)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	6,2
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,93 (5,36 - 3,56)
SCOP [2]			**3,9 A**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	9,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,29 (0,56 - 2,95)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	3231
Indoor unit			**S-6010PK3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	22,0 / 18,5 / 15,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	4,3
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	49 / 45 / 41
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	65 / 61 / 57
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	302 x 1120 x 236
Net weight		kg	14
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-100PZ3E8**
Power supply		V	380 - 400 - 415
Current	Cool	A	4,30 - 4,10 - 3,95
	Heat	A	3,80 - 3,65 - 3,50
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	73,0 / 73,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	52 / 52
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	70 / 70
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	83
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	2,4 / 1,62
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1 m in front of the main body and 1 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 6) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 7) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 8) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3	Infrared remote controller

Accessories	
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ 7,6 SEER | A++ 4,7 SCOP | INVERTER+ | -10 °C COOLING MODE | -15 °C HEATING MODE | nanoeX | DC FAN | R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER: For S-3650PK3E + U-36PZ3E5. SCOP: For S-6010PK3E + U-60PZ3E5A. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Elite and Standard 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3 · R32

· From 2,5 to 6,0 kW (4 capacity sizes)
· Maximum SEER: 7,3 A++ / SCOP: 4,7 A++*
· Built-in drain pump
· DC drain pump and float switch to reduce the noise
· nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality

* For Elite 3,6 KW model.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

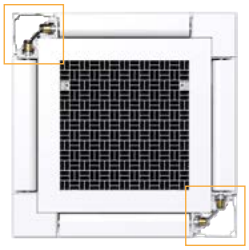
Elite			Single phase		
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW
Kit			**KIT-36PY3ZH5**	**KIT-50PY3ZH5**	**KIT-60PY3ZH5**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,6 (1,2 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,2 - 5,6)	6,0 (1,2 - 6,5)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,50 (4,04 - 5,45)	3,76 (3,41 - 5,45)	3,43 (2,77 - 5,45)
SEER [2]			**7,3 A++**	**7,0 A++**	**6,7 A++**
Pdesign		kW	3,6	5,0	6,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,80 (0,22 - 0,99)	1,33 (0,22 - 1,64)	1,75 (0,20 - 2,35)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	400	685	875
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,0 (1,2 - 5,0)	5,6 (1,2 - 6,5)	7,0 (1,2 - 7,5)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	3,2	4,1	4,8
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,12 (3,45 - 5,45)	3,37 (2,95 - 5,45)	3,35 (3,38 - 5,45)
SCOP [2]			**4,7 A++**	**4,6 A++**	**4,3 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	3,6	4,5	4,6
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,97 (0,22 - 1,45)	1,66 (0,22 - 2,20)	2,09 (0,22 - 2,22)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	1073	1370	1495
Indoor unit			**S-36PY3E**	**S-50PY3E**	**S-60PY3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	9,5 / 7,5 / 6,0	12,0 / 9,5 / 6,5	14,0 / 10,5 / 8,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	1,5	2,5	2,8
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	34 / 30 / 25	39 / 34 / 27	43 / 37 / 31
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	49 / 45 / 40	54 / 49 / 42	58 / 52 / 46
Dimension	Indoor (H x W x D)	mm	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575
	Panel (H x W x D)	mm	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625
Net weight	Indoor / Panel	kg	15 / 2,8	15 / 2,8	15 / 2,8
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	3,95 - 3,60 - 3,60	5,30 - 5,00 - 5,75	8,20 - 7,85 - 7,60
	Heat	A	4,75 - 4,55 - 4,35	7,85 - 7,50 - 7,20	9,70 - 9,25 - 8,90
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	34,1 / 36,4	42,0 / 42,0	42,0 / 42,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	43 / 44	46 / 48	47 / 50
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	62 / 64	64 / 67	65 / 69
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	42	42	43
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [6]
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [7]
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	15	15	15
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,13 / 0,76	1,13 / 0,76	1,15 / 0,78
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

Compact and stylish design

· Required ceiling depth of only 250 mm
· Exposed area is only 30 mm

Individual flap control

Better control of the air flow with 4 motors, providing individual flap control.
Perfect air distribution without direct air flow, to reduce the feeling of cold drafts.



R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ 7,3 SEER | A++ 4,7 SCOP | 28% ECONAVI | INVERTER+ | -15 °C COOLING MODE | -20 °C HEATING MODE | nanoeX | DC FAN | R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER and SCOP: For S-36PY3E + U-36PZH3E5. ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



CZ-RTC5B



Panel.
CZ-KPY4

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION





Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white.
CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black.
CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Infrared remote controller.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3



Econavi sensor.
CZ-CENSC1

Standard			Single phase			
			2,5 kW	**3,6 kW**	**5,0 kW**	**6,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-25PY3Z5**	**KIT-36PY3Z5**	**KIT-50PY3Z5**	**KIT-60PY3Z5**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,5 (1,5 - 3,9)	3,6 (1,5 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,5 - 5,6)	6,0 (2,0 - 7,0)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,46 (3,55 - 5,88)	3,96 (3,57 - 5,88)	3,50 (3,03 - 6,25)	3,39 (2,77 - 6,90)
SEER [2]			**6,5 A++**	**6,7 A++**	**7,3 A++**	**6,8 A++**
Pdesign		kW	2,5	3,6	5,0	6,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,56 (0,26 - 1,10)	0,91 (0,26 - 1,12)	1,43 (0,24 - 1,85)	1,77 (0,29 - 2,53)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	134	188	238	3,05
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,2 (1,5 - 4,6)	3,6 (1,5 - 4,6)	5,0 (1,5 - 6,4)	6,0 (1,8 - 7,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	2,6	2,6	3,7	4,7
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,44 (3,41 - 6,52)	4,29 (3,38 - 6,52)	3,94 (2,91 - 7,50)	3,61 (2,86 - 7,60)
SCOP [2]			**4,6 A++**	**4,3 A+**	**4,4 A+**	**4,2 A+**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,8	2,8	4,0	4,6
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,72 (0,23 - 1,35)	0,84 (0,23 - 1,36)	1,27 (0,20 - 2,20)	1,66 (0,24 - 2,45)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	850	912	1264	1500
Indoor unit			**S-25PY3E**	**S-36PY3E**	**S-50PY3E**	**S-60PY3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	8,5 / 7,0 / 6,0	9,5 / 7,0 / 6,0	12,0 / 9,5 / 6,5	14,0 / 10,5 / 8,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,7	1,5	2,3	2,8
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	31 / 28 / 25	34 / 30 / 25	39 / 34 / 27	43 / 37 / 31
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	46 / 43 / 40	49 / 45 / 40	54 / 49 / 42	58 / 52 / 46
Dimension	Indoor (H x W x D)	mm	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575
	Panel (H x W x D)	mm	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625
Net weight	Indoor / Panel	kg	15 / 2,8	15 / 2,8	15 / 2,8	15 / 2,8
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-25PZ3E5**	**U-36PZ3E5**	**U-50PZ3E5**	**U-60PZ3E5A**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	2,65 - 2,55 - 2,45	4,20 - 4,05 - 3,85	6,65 - 6,35 - 6,10	8,20 - 7,85 - 7,55
	Heat	A	3,40 - 3,25 - 3,10	3,95 - 3,75 - 3,60	5,695 - 5,70 - 5,45	7,70 - 7,35 - 7,05
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	33,6 / 34,0	32,6 / 34,0	32,7 / 31,9	42,6 / 41,5
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	46 / 47	46 / 48	47 / 48
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	64 / 66	64 / 66	64 / 64	64 / 65
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	32	32	35	46
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [5]
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [6]
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 40
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 15	15 / 15	15 / 15	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	7,5	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	10	15	15
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,87 / 0,59	0,87 / 0,59	1,14 / 0,77	1,15 / 0,78
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 6) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 7) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 8) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor



SEER: For S-50PY3E + U-50PZ3E5. SCOP: For S-25PY3E + U-25PZ3E5. ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Elite 4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3 · R32

4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3.

Powerful turbo fan and intelligent Econavi sensor ensure high energy efficiency, and nanoe™ X, which is equipped as standard, provides an exceptional level of indoor air quality.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

			Single phase						
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW
Kit			KIT-36PU3ZH5	KIT-50PU3ZH5	KIT-60PU3ZH5	KIT-71PU3ZH45	KIT-100PU3ZH45	KIT-125PU3ZH45	KIT-140PU3ZH45
Remote controller			CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B
Cooling capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,6 (1,2 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,2 - 5,6)	6,0 (1,2 - 7,1)	7,1 (2,2 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 12,5)	12,5 (3,2 - 14,0)	13,4 (3,3 - 16,0)
EER [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	5,45 (4,60 - 5,45)	4,31 (3,86 - 5,45)	4,05 (3,02 - 5,45)	4,06 (2,69 - 5,79)	4,42 (3,42 - 5,34)	3,80 (3,08 - 5,33)	3,60 (2,74 - 5,32)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**8,9 A+++**	**8,6 A+++**	**8,0 A++**	**7,7 A++**	**7,8 A++**	**304,3%**	**286,6%**
Pdesign		kW	3,6	5,0	6,0	7,1	9,5	12,5	13,4
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,66 (0,22 - 0,87)	1,16 (0,22 - 1,45)	1,48 (0,22 - 2,35)	1,75 (0,38 - 3,35)	2,15 (0,58 - 3,65)	3,29 (0,60 - 4,55)	3,72 (0,62 - 5,85)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	142	203	263	323	426	—	—
Heating capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	4,0 (1,2 - 5,0)	5,6 (1,2 - 6,5)	7,0 (1,2 - 8,0)	8,0 (2,0 - 9,0)	11,2 (3,1 - 14,0)	14,0 (3,2 - 16,0)	16,0 (3,3 - 18,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	3,2	4,1	5,1	7,5	11,9	13,4	15,0
COP [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	5,41 (4,55 - 5,45)	4,24 (4,19 - 5,45)	4,02 (3,40 - 5,45)	4,30 (3,16 - 5,56)	5,00 (3,64 - 5,54)	4,61 (3,37 - 5,52)	4,30 (3,27 - 5,50)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**5,1 A+++**	**4,9 A++**	**4,8 A++**	**4,8 A++**	**4,9 A++**	**186,0%**	**181,2%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	3,6	4,5	4,7	5,2	8,0	9,5	10,6
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,74 (0,22 - 1,10)	1,32 (0,22 - 1,55)	1,74 (0,22 - 2,35)	1,86 (0,36 - 2,85)	2,24 (0,56 - 3,85)	3,04 (0,58 - 4,75)	3,72 (0,60 - 5,50)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	988	1286	1371	1517	2286	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-3650PU3E**	**S-3650PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	14,5 / 13,0 / 11,5	16,5 / 13,5 / 11,5	21,0 / 16,0 / 13,0	22,0 / 16,0 / 13,0	36,0 / 26,0 / 18,0	37,0 / 27,0 / 19,0	38,0 / 29,0 / 20,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,7	1,6	1,7	2,5	1,9	4,8	4,9
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	30 / 28 / 27	32 / 29 / 27	36 / 31 / 28	37 / 31 / 28	45 / 38 / 32	46 / 39 / 33	47 / 40 / 34
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	45 / 43 / 42	47 / 44 / 42	51 / 46 / 43	52 / 46 / 43	60 / 53 / 47	61 / 54 / 48	62 / 55 / 49
Dimension	Indoor (H x W x D)	mm	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840
	Panel (H x W x D)	mm	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950
Net weight	Indoor / Panel	kg	19 / 5	19 / 5	20 / 5	20 / 5	25 / 5	25 / 5	25 / 5
nanoe X Generator			Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**	**U-71PZH4E5**	**U-100PZH4E5**	**U-125PZH4E5**	**U-140PZH4E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	3,25 - 3,10 - 3,00	5,50 - 5,25 - 5,05	6,95 - 6,65 - 6,35	8,85 - 8,45 - 8,10	10,06 - 10,02 - 9,75	16,10 - 15,40 - 14,70	18,20 - 17,40 - 16,70
	Heat	A	3,60 - 3,45 - 3,30	6,25 - 6,00 - 5,75	8,05 - 7,70 - 7,40	9,40 - 9,00 - 8,60	10,90 - 10,60 - 10,10	14,90 - 14,20 - 13,60	18,20 - 17,40 - 16,70
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	34,1 / 36,4	42,0 / 42,0	42,0 / 42,0	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0	86,0 / 78,0	89,0 / 83,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	43 / 44	46 / 48	47 / 50	48 / 50	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	62 / 64	64 / 67	65 / 69	65 / 67	69 / 69	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	42	42	43	66	84	86	86
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [6]	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [7]	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	15	15	15	30	40	40	40
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,13 / 0,76	1,13 / 0,76	1,15 / 0,78	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82	3,00 / 2,03	3,00 / 2,03
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

Technical focus

- High performance turbo fan
- Econavi: An optional intelligent sensor to reduce waste of energy
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 1: 4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality, indoor unit internal cleaning with nanoe™ X plus dry operation
- Lower noise in low fan operation
- Light weight, easy piping and integrated drain pump for quick installation
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- High volume fresh air input with optional air-intake plenum and chamber (CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2)



CZ-RTC5B





Standard panel.
CZ-KPU3W



Optional Econavi panel (CZ-RTC5B is required).
CZ-KPU3AW

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white.
CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black.
CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2





Infrared remote controller.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W

			Three phase			
			7,1 kW	**10,0 kW**	**12,5 kW**	**14,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-71PU3ZH48**	**KIT-100PU3ZH48**	**KIT-125PU3ZH48**	**KIT-140PU3ZH48**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	7,1 (2,2 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 12,5)	12,5 (3,2 - 14,0)	13,4 (3,3 - 16,0)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,06 (2,69 - 5,79)	4,42 (3,42 - 5,34)	3,80 (3,08 - 5,33)	3,60 (2,74 - 5,32)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**7,7 A++**	**7,2 A++**	**303,0%**	**286,6%**
Pdesign		kW	7,1	9,5	12,5	13,4
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,75 (0,38 - 3,35)	2,15 (0,58 - 3,65)	3,29 (0,60 - 4,55)	3,72 (0,62 - 5,85)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	323	426	—	—
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	8,0 (2,0 - 9,0)	11,2 (3,1 - 14,0)	14,0 (3,2 - 16,0)	16,0 (3,3 - 18,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	7,5	11,9	13,4	15,0
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,30 (3,16 - 5,56)	5,00 (3,64 - 5,54)	4,61 (3,37 - 5,52)	4,30 (3,27 - 5,50)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,8 A++**	**4,9 A++**	**186,0%**	**181,1%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	5,2	8,0	9,5	10,6
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,86 (0,36 - 2,85)	2,24 (0,56 - 3,85)	3,04 (0,58 - 4,75)	3,72 (0,60 - 5,50)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	1517	2286	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-6071PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	22,0 / 16,0 / 13,0	36,0 / 26,0 / 18,0	37,0 / 27,0 / 19,0	38,0 / 29,0 / 20,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	2,5	1,9	4,8	4,9
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	37 / 31 / 28	45 / 38 / 32	46 / 39 / 33	47 / 40 / 34
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	52 / 46 / 43	60 / 53 / 47	61 / 54 / 48	62 / 55 / 49
Dimension	Indoor (H x W x D)	mm	256 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840
	Panel (H x W x D)	mm	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950
Net weight	Indoor / Panel	kg	20 / 5	25 / 5	25 / 5	25 / 5
nanoe X Generator			Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1
Outdoor unit			**U-71PZH4E8**	**U-100PZH4E8**	**U-125PZH4E8**	**U-140PZH4E8**
Power supply		V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Current	Cool	A	2,95 - 2,80 - 2,70	3,60 - 3,40 - 3,25	5,45 - 5,15 - 5,00	6,15 - 5,85 - 5,65
	Heat	A	3,15 - 3,00 - 2,90	3,75 - 3,55 - 3,40	5,10 - 4,80 - 4,65	6,20 - 5,90 - 5,65
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0	86,0 / 78,0	89,0 / 83,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48 / 50	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	65 / 67	69 / 69	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	66	82	84	84
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	30	40	40	40
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82	3,00 / 2,03	3,00 / 2,03
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 6) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 7) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 8) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. 9) Pipe length up to 30 m. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
CZ-KPU3AW	Econavi exclusive panel
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2	Fresh air-intake kit



SEER and SCOP: For S-3650PU3E + U-36PZH3E5. ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Standard 4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3 · R32

4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3.

Powerful turbo fan and intelligent Econavi sensor ensure high energy efficiency, and nanoe™ X, which is equipped as standard, provides an exceptional level of indoor air quality.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

			Single phase						
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW
Kit			KIT-36PU3Z5	KIT-50PU3Z5	KIT-60PU3Z5	KIT-71PU3Z5	KIT-100PU3Z5	KIT-125PU3Z5	KIT-140PU3Z5
Remote controller			CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B
Cooling capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,6 (1,5 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,5 - 5,6)	6,0 (2,0 - 7,1)	7,1 (2,6 - 7,7)	10,0 (3,0 - 11,5)	12,5 (3,2 - 13,5)	14,0 (3,3 - 15,0)
EER [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	4,34 (5,88-3,81)	3,91 (6,25-3,20)	3,73 (6,90-3,01)	3,27 (5,00-2,77)	3,82 (2,88 - 5,36)	3,58 (2,81 - 5,33)	3,23 (2,73 - 5,32)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**8,1 A++**	**8,0 A++**	**7,8 A++**	**6,8 A++**	**6,8 A++**	**267,0%**	**257,0%**
Pdesign		kW	3,6	5,0	6,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,83 (0,25-1,05)	1,28 (0,24-1,75)	1,61 (0,29-2,36)	2,17 (0,52-2,78)	2,62 (0,56 - 4,00)	3,49 (0,60 - 4,80)	4,34 (0,62 - 5,50)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	156	219	269	365	515	—	—
Heating capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,6 (1,5 - 4,6)	5,0 (1,5 - 6,4)	6,0 (1,8 - 7,0)	7,1 (2,1 - 8,1)	10,0 (3,0 - 14,0)	12,5 (3,3 - 15,0)	14,0 (3,4 - 16,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	2,7	3,7	4,7	4,8	8,2	10,5	10,8
COP [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	5,07 (4,32 - 6,52)	4,63 (3,48 - 7,50)	4,48 (3,18 - 7,50)	4,23 (3,38 - 6,36)	4,93 (3,59 - 5,36)	4,43 (3,57 - 5,50)	4,18 (3,33 - 5,48)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,8 A++**	**4,7 A++**	**4,9 A++**	**4,6 A++**	**4,4 A+**	**157,0%**	**152,2%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,8	4,0	4,6	5,2	10,0	12,5	14,0 (at -7 °C)
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,71 (0,23-1,06)	1,08 (0,20-1,84)	1,34 (0,24-2,20)	1,68 (0,33-2,40)	2,03 (0,56 - 3,90)	2,82 (0,60 - 4,20)	3,35 (0,62 - 4,80)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	817	1191	1314	1583	3182	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-3650PU3E**	**S-3650PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	14,5 / 13,0 / 11,5	16,5 / 13,5 / 11,5	21,0 / 16,0 / 13,0	22,0 / 16,0 / 13,0	36,0 / 26,0 / 18,0	37,0 / 27,0 / 19,0	38,0 / 29,0 / 20,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,7	1,6	1,7	2,5	2,7	4,8	6,0
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	30 / 28 / 27	32 / 29 / 27	36 / 31 / 28	37 / 31 / 28	45 / 38 / 32	46 / 39 / 33	47 / 40 / 34
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	45 / 43 / 42	47 / 44 / 42	51 / 46 / 43	52 / 46 / 43	60 / 53 / 47	61 / 54 / 48	62 / 55 / 49
Dimension	Indoor (H x W x D)	mm	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840
	Panel (H x W x D)	mm	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950
Net weight	Indoor / Panel	kg	19 / 5	19 / 5	20 / 5	20 / 5	25 / 5	25 / 5	25 / 5
nanoe X Generator			Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZ3E5**	**U-50PZ3E5**	**U-60PZ3E5A**	**U-71PZ3E5A**	**U-100PZ3E5**	**U-125PZ3E5**	**U-140PZ3E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	3,85 - 3,70 - 3,55	5,95 - 5,70 - 5,45	7,45 - 7,15 - 6,85	10,00 - 9,65 - 9,25	13,10-12,50-12,00	16,90-16,10-15,40	21,00-20,00-19,20
	Heat	A	3,35 - 3,20 - 3,05	5,05 - 4,85 - 4,65	6,20 - 5,95 - 5,70	7,80 - 7,45 - 7,15	10,10 - 9,70 - 9,30	13,60-13,00-12,50	16,20-15,50-14,80
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	33,6 / 34,0	32,7 / 31,9	42,6 / 41,5	44,7 / 45,9	73,0 / 73,0	82,0 / 80,0	84,0 / 82,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	46 / 46	47 / 48	48 / 49	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	64 / 66	64 / 64	64 / 65	66 / 68	70 / 70	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	32	35	42	50	83	87	87
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [6]	1/4 (6,35) [6]	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [7]	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 15	15 / 15	15 / 30	20 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	30	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	15	15	17	45	45	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,87 / 0,59	1,14 / 0,77	1,15 / 0,78	1,32 / 0,89	2,40 / 1,62	2,80 / 1,89	2,80 / 1,89
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

Technical focus

- High performance turbo fan
- Econavi: An optional intelligent sensor to reduce waste of energy
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 1: 4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality, indoor unit internal cleaning with nanoe™ X plus dry operation
- Lower noise in low fan operation
- Light weight, easy piping and integrated drain pump for quick installation
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- High volume fresh air input with optional air-intake plenum and chamber (CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2)



CZ-RTC5B





Standard panel.
CZ-KPU3W



Optional Econavi panel (CZ-RTC5B is required).
CZ-KPU3AW

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white.
CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black.
CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Infrared remote controller.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W

			Three phase		
			10,0 kW	**12,5 kW**	**14,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-100PU3Z8**	**KIT-125PU3Z8**	**KIT-140PU3Z8**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	10,0 (3,0 - 11,5)	12,5 (3,2 - 13,5)	14,0 (3,3 - 15,0)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,82 (2,88 - 5,36)	3,58 (2,81 - 5,33)	3,23 (2,73 - 5,32)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**6,7 A++**	**265,8%**	**256,2%**
Pdesign		kW	10,0	12,5	14,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,62 (0,56 - 4,00)	3,49 (0,60 - 4,80)	4,34 (0,62 - 5,50)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	521	—	—
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	10,0 (3,0 - 14,0)	12,5 (3,3 - 15,0)	14,0 (3,4 - 16,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	8,2	10,5	10,8
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,93 (3,59 - 5,36)	4,43 (3,57 - 5,50)	4,18 (3,33 - 5,48)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,4 A+**	**157,0%**	**152,2%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	10,0	12,5	14,0 (at -7 °C)
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,03 (0,56 - 3,90)	2,82 (0,60 - 4,20)	3,35 (0,62 - 4,80)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	3182	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	36,0 / 26,0 / 18,0	37,0 / 27,0 / 19,0	38,0 / 29,0 / 20,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	2,7	4,8	6,0
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	45 / 38 / 32	46 / 39 / 33	47 / 40 / 34
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	60 / 53 / 47	61 / 54 / 48	62 / 55 / 49
Dimension	Indoor (H x W x D)	mm	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840
	Panel (H x W x D)	mm	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950
Net weight	Indoor / Panel	kg	25 / 5	25 / 5	25 / 5
nanoe X Generator			Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1
Outdoor unit			**U-100PZ3E8**	**U-125PZ3E8**	**U-140PZ3E8**
Power supply		V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Current	Cool	A	4,35 - 4,15 - 4,00	5,65 - 5,35 - 5,15	7,00 - 6,65 - 6,40
	Heat	A	3,40 - 3,20 - 3,10	4,55 - 4,35 - 4,15	5,40 - 5,15 - 4,95
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	73,0 / 73,0	82,0 / 80,0	84,0 / 82,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	70 / 70	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	83	87	87
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	45	45	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	2,40 / 1,62	2,80 / 1,89	2,80 / 1,89
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 6) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 7) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 8) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
CZ-KPU3AW	Econavi exclusive panel
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2	Fresh air-intake kit



SEER: For S-3650PU3E + U-36PZ3E5. SCOP: For S-6071PU3E + U-60PZ3E5A. ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Elite ceiling - PT3 · R32

Ceiling mounted units provide large and wide air distribution which is ideal for large rooms.

The height and depth of all capacities are the same for unified appearance in mixed installations.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

			Single phase						
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW
Kit			KIT-36PT3ZH5	KIT-50PT3ZH5	KIT-60PT3ZH5	KIT-71PT3ZH45	KIT-100PT3ZH45	KIT-125PT3ZH45	KIT-140PT3ZH45
Remote controller			CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B
Cooling capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,5 (1,2 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,2 - 5,6)	6,0 (1,2 - 7,1)	6,8 (2,2 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 12,5)	12,1 (3,2 - 14,0)	13,4 (3,3 - 16,0)
EER [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	4,86 (4,55 - 5,45)	4,03 (3,57 - 5,45)	3,82 (3,02 - 5,45)	3,91 (2,69 - 5,79)	4,06 (3,29 - 5,34)	3,46 (3,01 - 5,33)	3,21 (2,67 - 5,32)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**7,7 A++**	**7,4 A++**	**7,5 A++**	**7,3 A++**	**7,3 A++**	**278,4%**	**263,3%**
Pdesign		kW	3,5	5,0	6,0	6,8	9,5	12,1	13,4
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,72 (0,22 - 0,88)	1,24 (0,22 - 1,57)	1,57 (0,22 - 2,35)	1,74 (0,38 - 3,35)	2,34 (0,58 - 3,80)	3,50 (0,60 - 4,65)	4,17 (0,62 - 6,00)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	160	237	280	326	456	—	—
Heating capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	4,0 (1,2 - 5,0)	5,6 (1,2 - 6,5)	7,0 (1,2 - 8,0)	8,0 (2,0 - 9,0)	11,2 (3,1 - 14,0)	14,0 (3,2 - 16,0)	16,0 (3,3 - 18,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	3,2	4,1	5,1	7,5	11,9	13,4	15,0
COP [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	5,00 (4,17 - 5,45)	4,03 (3,94 - 5,45)	4,14 (3,40 - 5,45)	3,96 (3,16 - 5,56)	4,00 (3,54 - 5,54)	3,78 (3,20 - 5,52)	3,38 (3,10 - 5,50)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,9 A++**	**4,8 A++**	**4,8 A++**	**4,7 A++**	**4,5 A+**	**175,6%**	**169,3%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	3,1	4,0	4,6	4,7	7,8	9,5	10,2
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,80 (0,22 - 1,20)	1,39 (0,22 - 1,65)	1,69 (0,22 - 2,35)	2,02 (0,36 - 2,85)	2,80 (0,56 - 3,95)	3,70 (0,58 - 5,00)	4,74 (0,60 - 5,80)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	886	1167	1342	1400	2426	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-3650PT3E**	**S-3650PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	14,0 / 12,0 / 10,5	15,0 / 12,5 / 10,5	20,0 / 17,0 / 14,5	21,0 / 18,0 / 15,5	30,0 / 25,0 / 23,0	34,0 / 28,0 / 24,0	35,0 / 29,0 / 25,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,8	2,0	2,1	2,7	3,6	5,4	6,4
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	36 / 32 / 28	37 / 33 / 28	38 / 34 / 29	39 / 35 / 30	42 / 37 / 34	46 / 40 / 35	47 / 41 / 36
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	54 / 50 / 46	55 / 51 / 46	56 / 52 / 47	57 / 53 / 48	60 / 55 / 52	64 / 58 / 53	65 / 59 / 54
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 1275 x 690	235 x 1275 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690
Net weight		kg	26	26	34	34	40	40	40
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**	**U-71PZH4E5**	**U-100PZH4E5**	**U-125PZH4E5**	**U-140PZH4E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	3,55 - 3,40 - 3,25	5,85 - 5,60 - 5,40	7,35 - 7,05 - 6,75	8,80 - 8,40 - 8,05	11,60 - 11,10 - 10,60	17,10 - 16,40 - 15,70	20,40 - 19,50 - 18,70
	Heat	A	3,90 - 3,75 - ,3,60	6,60 - 6,30 - 6,05	7,85 - 7,50 - 7,20	10,20 - 9,75 - 9,35	13,70 - 13,20 - 12,70	18,10 - 17,30 - 16,60	23,20 - 22,20 - 21,20
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	34,1 / 36,4	42,0 / 42,0	42,0 / 42,0	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0	86,0 / 78,0	89,0 / 83,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	43 / 44	46 / 48	47 / 50	48 / 50	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	62 / 64	64 / 67	65 / 69	65 / 67	69 / 69	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	42	42	43	66	84	86	86
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [6]	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [7]	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	15	15	15	30	40	40	40
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,13 / 0,76	1,13 / 0,76	1,15 / 0,78	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82	3,00 / 2,03	3,00 / 2,03
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

Technical focus

- Wide air distribution for large rooms
- Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5 m
- Fresh air connection available on the unit
- Slim design with 235 mm height fits narrow space
- Silent operation
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- Twin, Triple and Double-twin split options
- Easy connection and control of external fan or ERV using the connector PAW-FDC on the indoor unit PCB. The external device can be controlled by the remote control of the Panasonic indoor unit

Further comfort improvement with air flow distribution

Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5 m. This is ideal for wide rooms.

The wide air discharge opening expands the air flow to the left and right. The unpleasant feeling caused when the air flow directly hits the human body is prevented by the "Draft prevention position", which changes the swing width, increasing the degree of comfort.



CZ-RTC5B



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white. CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black. CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Infrared remote controller. CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3



Econavi sensor. CZ-CENSC1

			Three phase			
			7,1 kW	**10,0 kW**	**12,5 kW**	**14,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-71PT3ZH48**	**KIT-100PT3ZH48**	**KIT-125PT3ZH48**	**KIT-140PT3ZH48**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,8 (2,2 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 12,5)	12,1 (3,2 - 14,0)	13,4 (3,3 - 16,0)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,91 (2,69 - 5,79)	4,06 (3,29 - 5,34)	3,46 (3,01 - 5,33)	3,21 (2,67 - 5,32)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**7,2 A++**	**7,2 A++**	**277,3%**	**262,4%**
Pdesign		kW	6,8	9,5	12,1	13,4
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,74 (0,38 - 3,35)	2,34 (0,58 - 3,80)	3,50 (0,60 - 4,65)	4,17 (0,66 - 6,00)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	331	462	—	—
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	8,0 (2,0 - 9,0)	11,2 (3,1 - 14,0)	14,0 (3,2 - 16,0)	16,0 (3,3 - 18,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	7,5	11,9	13,4	15,0
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,96 (3,16 - 5,56)	4,00 (3,54 - 5,54)	3,78 (3,20 - 5,52)	3,38 (3,10 - 5,50)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,7 A++**	**4,5 A+**	**175,6%**	**169,3%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	4,7	7,8	9,5	10,2
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,02 (0,36 - 2,85)	2,80 (0,56 - 3,95)	3,70 (0,58 - 5,00)	4,74 (0,60 - 5,80)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	1400	2427	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-6071PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	21,0 / 18,0 / 15,5	30,0 / 25,0 / 23,0	34,0 / 28,0 / 24,0	35,0 / 29,0 / 25,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	2,7	3,6	5,4	6,4
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 30	42 / 37 / 34	46 / 40 / 35	47 / 41 / 36
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	57 / 53 / 48	60 / 55 / 52	64 / 58 / 53	65 / 59 / 54
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	235 x 1275 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690
Net weight		kg	34	40	40	40
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-71PZH4E8**	**U-100PZH4E8**	**U-125PZH4E8**	**U-140PZH4E8**
Power supply		V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Current	Cool	A	2,95 - 2,80 - 2,70	3,60 - 3,40 - 3,25	5,45 - 5,15 - 5,00	6,15 - 5,85 - 5,65
	Heat	A	3,15 - 3,00 - 2,90	3,75 - 3,55 - 3,40	5,10 - 4,80 - 4,65	6,20 - 5,90 - 5,65
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0	86,0 / 78,0	89,0 / 83,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48 / 50	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	65 / 67	69 / 69	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	66	82	84	84
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	30	40	40	40
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82	3,00 / 2,03	3,00 / 2,03
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52	-20 [9] ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1 m in front of the main body and 1 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 6) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 7) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 8) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. 9) Pipe length up to 30 m. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor



SEER and SCOP: For S-3650PT3E + U-36PZH3E5. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Standard ceiling - PT3 · R32

Ceiling mounted units provide large and wide air distribution which is ideal for large rooms.

The height and depth of all capacities are the same for unified appearance in mixed installations.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

			Single phase						
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW
Kit			KIT-36PT3Z5	KIT-50PT3Z5	KIT-60PT3Z5	KIT-71PT3Z5	KIT-100PT3Z5	KIT-125PT3Z5	KIT-140PT3Z5
Remote controller			CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B
Cooling capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,5 (1,5 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,5 - 5,2)	6,0 (2,0 - 7,1)	6,8 (2,6 - 7,7)	10,0 (3,0 - 11,5)	12,5 (3,2 - 13,5)	14,0 (3,3 - 15,0)
EER [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	4,14 (3,69 - 5,17)	3,03 (2,86 - 5,00)	3,59 (2,90 - 6,90)	3,24 (2,75 - 4,91)	3,64 (2,80 - 5,36)	3,32 (2,77 - 5,33)	2,98 (2,73 - 5,32)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**7,2 A++**	**6,7 A++**	**7,3 A++**	**5,9 A+**	**6,6 A++**	**241,7%**	**228,8%**
Pdesign		kW	3,5	5,0	6,0	6,8	10,0	12,5	14,0
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,85 (0,29 - 1,10)	1,65 (0,30 - 1,82)	1,67 (0,29 - 2,45)	2,10 (0,53 - 2,80)	2,75 (0,56 - 4,10)	3,76 (0,60 - 4,88)	4,70 (0,62 - 5,50)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	171	262	288	404	531	—	—
Heating capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,5 (1,5 - 4,6)	5,0 (1,5 - 6,4)	6,0 (1,8 - 7,0)	6,8 (2,1 - 8,1)	10,0 (3,0 - 14,0)	12,5 (3,3 - 15,0)	14,0 (3,4 - 16,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	2,7	3,7	4,7	4,8	8,2	10,5	10,8
COP [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	4,61 (3,51 - 5,70)	3,73 (3,12 - 6,25)	4,11 (2,92 - 6,67)	4,20 (3,06 - 5,68)	4,24 (3,30 - 5,36)	3,89 (3,41 - 4,52)	3,70 (3,08 - 5,48)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,4 A+**	**4,1 A+**	**4,6 A++**	**4,3 A+**	**4,2 A+**	**147,4%**	**145,3%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,8	4,0	4,6	4,7	10,0	12,5	13,6
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,76 (0,26 - 1,31)	1,34 (0,24 - 2,05)	1,46 (0,27 - 2,40)	1,62 (0,37 - 2,65)	2,36 (0,56 - 4,00)	3,21 (0,73 - 4,40)	3,78 (0,62 - 5,20)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	891	1365	1399	1529	3331	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-3650PT3E**	**S-3650PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	14,0 / 12,0 / 10,5	15,0 / 12,5 / 10,5	20,0 / 17,0 / 14,5	21,0 / 18,0 / 15,5	30,0 / 25,0 / 23,0	34,0 / 28,0 / 24,0	35,0 / 29,0 / 25,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,8	2,0	2,1	2,7	4,1	5,7	6,9
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	36 / 32 / 28	37 / 33 / 28	38 / 34 / 29	39 / 35 / 30	42 / 37 / 34	46 / 40 / 35	47 / 41 / 36
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	54 / 50 / 46	55 / 51 / 46	56 / 52 / 47	57 / 53 / 48	60 / 55 / 52	64 / 58 / 53	65 / 59 / 54
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 1275 x 690	235 x 1275 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690
Net weight		kg	26	26	34	34	40	40	40
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZ3E5**	**U-50PZ3E5**	**U-60PZ3E5A**	**U-71PZ3E5A**	**U-100PZ3E5**	**U-125PZ3E5**	**U-140PZ3E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	3,90 - 3,75 - 3,60	7,65 - 7,30 - 7,00	7,75 - 7,40 - 7,10	9,75 - 9,30 - 8,95	13,70 - 13,10 - 12,60	18,20 - 17,40 - 16,70	22,70 - 21,70 - 20,80
	Heat	A	3,55 - 3,40 - 3,25	6,30 - 6,00 - 5,75	6,75 - 6,50 - 6,20	7,50 - 7,20 - 6,90	11,80 - 11,30 - 10,80	15,50 - 14,80 - 14,20	18,30 - 17,50 - 16,80
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	33,6 / 34,0	32,7 / 31,9	42,6 / 41,5	44,7 / 45,9	73,0 / 73,0	82,0 / 80,0	84,0 / 82,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	46 / 46	47 / 48	48 / 49	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	64 / 66	64 / 64	64 / 65	66 / 68	70 / 70	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	32	35	42	50	83	87	87
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [6]	1/4 (6,35) [6]	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [7]	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 15	15 / 15	15 / 30	20 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	30	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	15	15	17	45	45	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,87 / 0,59	1,14 / 0,77	1,15 / 0,78	1,32 / 0,89	2,40 / 1,62	2,80 / 1,89	2,80 / 1,89
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

Technical focus

- Wide air distribution for large rooms
- Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5 m
- Fresh air connection available on the unit
- Slim design with 235 mm height fits narrow space
- Silent operation
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- Single and Twin options
- Easy connection and control of external fan or ERV using the connector PAW-FDC on the indoor unit PCB. The external device can be controlled by the remote control of the Panasonic indoor unit

Further comfort improvement with air flow distribution

Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5 m. This is ideal for wide rooms.

The wide air discharge opening expands the air flow to the left and right. The unpleasant feeling caused when the air flow directly hits the human body is prevented by the "Draft prevention position", which changes the swing width, increasing the degree of comfort.



CZ-RTC5B



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white. CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black. CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Infrared remote controller. CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3



Econavi sensor. CZ-CENSC1

			Three phase		
			10,0 kW	**12,5 kW**	**14,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-100PT3Z8**	**KIT-125PT3Z8**	**KIT-140PT3Z8**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	10,0 (3,0 - 11,5)	12,5 (3,2 - 13,5)	14,0 (3,3 - 15,0)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,64 (3,50 - 5,36)	3,32 (2,77 - 5,33)	2,98 (2,73 - 5,32)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**6,5 A++**	**241,7%**	**228,8%**
Pdesign		kW	10,0	12,5	14,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,75 (0,56 - 4,10)	3,76 (0,60 - 4,88)	4,70 (0,62 - 5,50)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	537	—	—
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	10,0 (3,0 - 14,0)	12,5 (3,3 - 15,0)	14,0 (3,4 - 16,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	8,2	10,5	10,8
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,24 (3,50 - 5,36)	3,89 (3,41 - 4,52)	3,70 (3,08 - 5,48)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,2 A+**	**147,4%**	**145,3%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	10,0	12,5	13,6
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,36 (0,56 - 4,00)	3,21 (0,73 - 4,40)	3,78 (0,62 - 5,20)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	3331	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	30,0 / 25,0 / 23,0	34,0 / 28,0 / 24,0	35,0 / 29,0 / 25,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	4,1	5,7	6,9
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	42 / 37 / 34	46 / 40 / 35	47 / 41 / 36
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	60 / 55 / 52	64 / 58 / 53	65 / 59 / 54
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690
Net weight		kg	40	40	40
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-100PZ3E8**	**U-125PZ3E8**	**U-140PZ3E8**
Power supply		V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Current	Cool	A	4,60 - 4,35 - 4,20	6,10 - 5,75 - 5,55	7,60 - 7,20 - 6,95
	Heat	A	3,95 - 3,75 - 3,60	5,20 - 4,95 - 4,75	6,10 - 5,80 - 5,60
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	73,0 / 73,0	82,0 / 80,0	84,0 / 82,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	70 / 70	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	83	87	87
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [8]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	45	45	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	2,40 / 1,62	2,8 / 1,89	2,8 / 1,89
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1 m in front of the main body and 1 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 6) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 7) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 8) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor



SEER and SCOP: For S-6071PT3E + U-60PZ3E5A. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Elite adaptive ducted unit - PF3 · R32

Adaptive ducted unit - PF3.
2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical) with high ESP 150Pa allows flexible installation.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

			Single phase						
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW
Kit			KIT-36PF3ZH5	KIT-50PF3ZH5	KIT-60PF3ZH5	KIT-71PF3ZH45	KIT-100PF3ZH45	KIT-125PF3ZH45	KIT-140PF3ZH45
Remote controller			CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B
Cooling capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,6 (1,2 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,2 - 5,6)	5,7 (1,2 - 6,3)	6,8 (2,2 - 7,8)	9,5 (3,1 - 11,4)	12,1 (3,2 - 13,6)	13,4 (3,3 - 15,3)
EER [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	4,24 (3,57 - 5,45)	3,42 (3,11 - 5,45)	3,68 (3,15 - 5,45)	3,74 (2,41 - 5,64)	4,09 (2,82 - 5,08)	3,53 (3,00 - 5,00)	3,38 (2,59 - 4,18)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**6,8 A++**	**6,1 A++**	**7,1 A++**	**7,1 A++**	**7,4 A++**	**281,7%**	**275,9%**
Pdesign		kW	3,6	5,0	5,7	6,8	9,5	12,1	13,4
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,85 (0,22 - 1,12)	1,46 (0,22 - 1,80)	1,55 (0,22 - 2,00)	1,82 (0,39 - 3,24)	3,23 (0,61 - 4,04)	3,43 (0,64 - 4,54)	3,96 (0,79 - 5,90)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	185	287	281	332	447	—	—
Heating capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	4,0 (1,2 - 5,0)	5,6 (1,2 - 6,5)	7,0 (1,2 - 8,0)	7,5 (2,0 - 9,0)	10,8 (3,1 - 13,5)	13,5 (3,2 - 15,4)	15,5 (3,3 - 17,4)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	3,2	4,1	5,1	7,5	11,5	12,9	14,5
COP [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	4,17 (3,23 - 5,45)	3,61 (2,97 - 5,45)	3,74 (3,33 - 5,45)	4,03 (3,16 - 5,41)	3,88 (3,07 - 5,25)	3,46 (3,06 - 5,16)	3,33 (3,14 - 4,29)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,5 A+**	**4,2 A+**	**4,4 A+**	**4,7 A++**	**4,3 A+**	**165,0%**	**162,6%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	3,6	4,0	4,7	4,7	7,8	9,3	9,5
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,96 (0,22 - 1,55)	1,55 (0,22 - 2,19)	1,87 (0,22 - 2,40)	1,86 (0,37 - 2,85)	2,78 (0,59 - 4,40)	3,90 (0,62 - 5,04)	4,65 (0,77 - 5,55)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	1120	1333	1495	1393	2540	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-3650PF3E**	**S-3650PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**
External static pressure [5]	Nom (Min - Max)	Pa	30 (10 - 150)	30 (10 - 150)	30 (10 - 150)	30 (10 - 150)	40 (10 - 150)	50 (10 - 150)	50 (10 - 150)
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	14,0 / 13,0 / 10,0	16,0 / 15,0 / 12,0	21,0 / 19,0 / 15,0	21,0 / 19,0 / 15,0	20,0 / 26,0 / 21,0	34,0 / 29,0 / 23,0	36,0 / 32,0 / 25,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,9	1,9	1,7	2,7	3,2	4,1	4,9
Sound pressure [6]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	30 / 27 / 22	34 / 30 / 25	30 / 26 / 23	30 / 26 / 23	33 / 29 / 25	35 / 31 / 27	39 / 35 / 29
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	53 / 50 / 45	57 / 53 / 48	53 / 49 / 46	53 / 49 / 46	56 / 52 / 48	58 / 54 / 50	62 / 58 / 52
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 1000 x 730	250 x 1000 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730
Net weight		kg	25	25	30	30	39	39	39
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**	**U-71PZH4E5**	**U-100PZH4E5**	**U-125PZH4E5**	**U-140PZH4E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	4,20 - 4,00 - 3,85	6,90 - 6,60 - 6,35	7,25 - 6,95 - 6,65	9,20 - 8,80 - 8,45	11,50 - 11,00 - 10,50	16,80 - 16,00 - 15,40	19,40 - 18,50 - 17,70
	Heat	A	4,70 - 4,50 - 4,30	7,35 - 7,00 - 6,75	8,65 - 8,30 - 7,95	9,40 - 9,00 - 8,60	13,60 - 13,10 - 12,60	19,10 - 18,20 - 17,50	22,70 - 21,70 - 20,80
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	34,1 / 36,4	42,0 / 42,0	42,0 / 42,0	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0	86,0 / 78,0	89,0 / 83,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	43 / 44	46 / 48	47 / 50	48 / 50	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	62 / 64	64 / 67	65 / 69	65 / 67	69 / 69	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	42	42	43	66	84	86	86
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35) [7]	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) [8]	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out) [9]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	15	15	15	30	40	40	40
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,13 / 0,76	1,13 / 0,76	1,15 / 0,78	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82	3,00 / 2,03	3,00 / 2,03
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +52	-20 [10] ~ +52	-20 [10] ~ +52	-20 [10] ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

Technical focus

- 2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical)
- Maximum external static pressure: 150 Pa
- Selectable inlet air position (rear / bottom entry)
- Improved drain pan suitable for both horizontal / vertical installation
- Drain pump included
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for the long duct piping case*
- **New** BION air pollutant filter for certain types of pollutants, such as nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), nitrogen oxides (NO_X) and Ozone (O_3) (optional)
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®

* The performance of nanoe™ X air can be expected even by 10 m long duct by Panasonic internal survey.

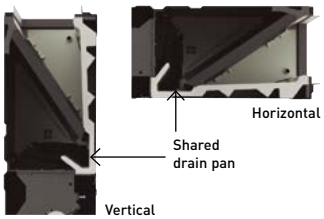
2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical)

Vertical installation is available. External static pressure 150 Pa, sufficient for remotely installing units away from the rooms.



Improved drain pan design

Just one drain pan for both horizontal and vertical installations. No need to modify the unit.




CZ-RTC5B



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Optional:


CONEX wired remote controller, white. CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2


CONEX wired remote controller, black. CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2


Infrared remote controller. CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3


Econavi sensor. CZ-CENSC1

			Three phase			
			7,1 kW	**10,0 kW**	**12,5 kW**	**14,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-71PF3ZH48**	**KIT-100PF3ZH48**	**KIT-125PF3ZH48**	**KIT-140PF3ZH48**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,8 (2,2 - 7,8)	9,5 (3,1 - 11,4)	12,1 (3,2 - 13,6)	13,4 (3,3 - 15,3)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,74 (2,41 - 5,64)	4,09 (2,82 - 5,08)	3,53 (3,00 - 5,00)	3,38 (2,59 - 4,18)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**7,1 A++**	**7,4 A++**	**281,0%**	**275,2%**
Pdesign		kW	6,8	9,5	12,1	13,4
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,82 (0,39 - 3,24)	2,32 (0,61 - 4,04)	3,43 (0,64 - 4,54)	3,96 (0,79 - 5,90)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	332	447	—	—
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	7,5 (2,0 - 9,0)	10,8 (3,1 - 13,5)	13,5 (3,2 - 15,4)	15,5 (3,3 - 17,4)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	7,5	11,5	12,9	14,5
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,03 (3,16 - 5,41)	3,88 (3,07 - 5,25)	3,46 (3,06 - 5,16)	3,33 (3,14 - 4,29)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,7 A++**	**4,3 A+**	**165,0%**	**162,6%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	4,7	7,8	9,3	9,5
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,86 (0,37 - 2,85)	2,78 (0,59 - 4,40)	3,90 (0,62 - 5,04)	4,65 (0,77 - 5,55)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	1394	2540	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-6071PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**
External static pressure [5]	Nominal (Min - Max)	Pa	30 (10 - 150)	40 (10 - 150)	50 (10 - 150)	50 (10 - 150)
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	21,0 / 19,0 / 15,0	32,0 / 26,0 / 21,0	34,0 / 29,0 / 23,0	36,0 / 32,0 / 25,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	2,7	3,2	4,1	4,9
Sound pressure [6]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	30 / 26 / 23	33 / 29 / 25	35 / 31 / 27	39 / 35 / 29
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	53 / 49 / 46	56 / 52 / 48	58 / 54 / 50	62 / 58 / 52
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	250 x 1000 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730
Net weight		kg	30	39	39	39
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-71PZH4E8**	**U-100PZH4E8**	**U-125PZH4E8**	**U-140PZH4E8**
Power supply		V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Current	Cool	A	3,05 - 2,90 - 2,80	3,85 - 3,70 - 3,50	5,65 - 5,40 - 5,20	6,55 - 6,20 - 6,00
	Heat	A	3,15 - 3,00 - 2,90	4,65 - 4,40 - 4,20	6,50 - 6,20 - 5,95	7,75 - 7,40 - 7,05
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0	86,0 / 78,0	89,0 / 83,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48 / 50	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	65 / 67	69 / 69	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	66	82	84	84
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out) [9]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	30	40	40	40
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82	3,00 / 2,03	3,00 / 2,03
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +52	-20 [10] ~ +52	-20 [10] ~ +52	-20 [10] ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) Medium external static pressure setting from factory. 6) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 7) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 8) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 9) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. 10) Pipe length up to 30 m. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of standard installation(horizontal installation in the celling, rear side air intake) and nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3+CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run

Accessories	
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor
CZ-56DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-3650PF3E
CZ-90DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-6071PF3E
CZ-160DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-1014PF3E
PAW-APF800F	NEW BION air pollutant filter for S-3650PF3E
PAW-APF1000F	NEW BION air pollutant filter for S-6071PF3E
PAW-APF1400F	NEW BION air pollutant filter for S-1014PF3E



SEER and SCOP: For S-6071PF3E + U-71PZH4E5. SUPER QUIET: For S-3650PF3E + U-36PZH3E5. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PACi NX Series Standard adaptive ducted unit - PF3 · R32

Adaptive ducted unit - PF3.
2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical) with high ESP 150Pa allows flexible installation.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

			Single phase						
			3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW
Kit			KIT-36PF3Z5	KIT-50PF3Z5	KIT-60PF3Z5	KIT-71PF3Z5	KIT-100PF3Z5	KIT-125PF3Z5	KIT-140PF3Z5
Remote controller			CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC5B
Cooling capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,4 (1,5 - 4,0)	5,0 (1,5 - 5,3)	5,7 (2,0 - 6,3)	6,8 (2,6 - 7,7)	9,5 (3,0 - 11,4)	12,1 (3,2 - 13,5)	13,4 (3,3 - 15,0)
EER [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	3,78 (3,51 - 5,00)	2,78 (2,76 - 4,63)	3,54 (2,63 - 5,88)	3,18 (2,69 - 4,56)	3,57 (2,36 - 5,08)	3,40 (2,76 - 5,08)	3,16 (2,56 - 5,08)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**6,0 A+**	**6,5 A++**	**6,4 A++**	**6,0 A+**	**6,6 A++**	**257,4%**	**252,2%**
Pdesign		kW	3,4	5,0	5,7	6,8	9,5	12,1	13,4
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,90 (0,30 - 1,14)	1,80 (0,32 - 1,92)	1,61 (0,34 - 2,40)	2,14 (0,57 - 2,86)	2,66 (0,59 - 4,84)	3,56 (0,63 - 4,90)	4,24 (0,65 - 5,86)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	198	267	310	391	502	—	—
Heating capacity	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	3,4 (1,5 - 4,6)	5,0 (1,5 - 5,9)	5,7 (1,8 - 7,0)	6,8 (2,1 - 8,1)	9,5 (3,0 - 13,5)	12,1 (3,3 - 15,0)	13,4 (3,4 - 16,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	2,6	3,5	4,7	4,8	8,0	10,5	10,8
COP [1]	Nom (Min - Max)	W/W	4,15 (3,51 - 5,36)	3,62 (3,06 - 5,36)	4,04 (2,82 - 6,21)	4,00 (3,03 - 5,68)	4,09 (3,00 - 5,08)	3,56 (3,16 - 5,24)	3,76 (3,03 - 5,23)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**4,0 A+**	**4,0 A+**	**4,4 A+**	**4,1 A+**	**3,9 A**	**142,6%**	**140,6%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,4	3,8	4,4	4,7	7,8	9,3	9,5
Input power	Nom (Min - Max)	kW	0,82 (0,28 - 1,31)	1,38 (0,28 - 1,73)	1,41 (0,29 - 2,48)	1,70 (0,37 - 2,67)	2,32 (0,59 - 4,50)	3,40 (0,63 - 4,74)	3,56 (0,65 - 5,28)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	839	1303	1376	1591	2795	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-3650PF3E**	**S-3650PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**
External static pressure [5]	Nom (Min - Max)	Pa	30 (10 - 150)	30 (10 - 150)	30 (10 - 150)	30 (10 - 150)	40 (10 - 150)	50 (10 - 150)	50 (10 - 150)
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	14,0 / 13,0 / 10,0	16,0 / 15,0 / 12,0	21,0 / 19,0 / 15,0	21,0 / 19,0 / 15,0	32,0 / 26,0 / 21,0	34,0 / 29,0 / 23,0	36,0 / 32,0 / 25,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	0,9	1,9	1,7	2,7	3,2	4,1	4,9
Sound pressure [6]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	30 / 27 / 22	34 / 30 / 25	30 / 26 / 23	30 / 26 / 23	33 / 29 / 25	35 / 31 / 27	39 / 35 / 29
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	53 / 50 / 45	57 / 53 / 48	53 / 49 / 46	53 / 49 / 46	56 / 52 / 48	58 / 54 / 50	62 / 58 / 52
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 1000 x 730	250 x 1000 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730
Net weight		kg	25	25	30	30	39	39	39
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-36PZ3E5**	**U-50PZ3E5**	**U-60PZ3E5A**	**U-71PZ3E5A**	**U-100PZ3E5**	**U-125PZ3E5**	**U-140PZ3E5**
Power supply		V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
Current	Cool	A	4,15-4,00-3,85	8,35-8,00-7,65	7,45-7,15-6,85	9,95-9,50-9,10	13,30-12,70-12,20	17,20-16,40-15,80	20,50-19,60-18,8
	Heat	A	3,85-3,70-3,50	6,45-6,20-5,95	6,55-6,25-6,00	7,90-7,55-7,25	11,60-11,10-10,60	16,40-15,70-15,00	17,20-16,40-15,80
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	33,6 / 34,0	32,7 / 31,9	42,6 / 41,5	44,7 / 45,9	73,0 / 73,0	82,0 / 80,0	84,0 / 82,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	46 / 46	47 / 48	48 / 49	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	64 / 66	64 / 64	64 / 65	66 / 68	70 / 70	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	32	35	42	50	83	87	87
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (Ø6,35)	1/4 (Ø6,35)	1/4 (Ø6,35) [7]	1/4 (Ø6,35) [7]	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (Ø12,7)	1/2 (Ø12,7)	1/2 (Ø12,7) [8]	5/8 (Ø15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	3 - 15	3 - 20	3 - 40	3 - 40	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [9]		m	15 / 15	15 / 15	15 / 30	20 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	7,5	7,5	30	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	10	15	15	17	45	45	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	0,87 / 0,59	1,14 / 0,77	1,15 / 0,78	1,32 / 0,89	2,40 / 1,62	2,80 / 1,89	2,80 / 1,89
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

Technical focus

- 2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical)
- Maximum external static pressure: 150 Pa
- Selectable inlet air position (rear / bottom entry)
- Improved drain pan suitable for both horizontal / vertical installation
- Drain pump included
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for the long duct piping case*
- New BION air pollutant filter for certain types of pollutants, such as nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), nitrogen oxides (NO_X) and Ozone (O_3) (optional)
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®

* The performance of nanoe™ X air can be expected even by 10 m long duct by Panasonic internal survey.

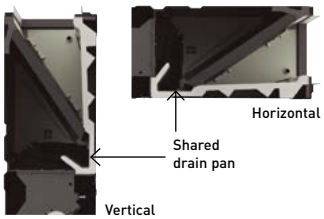
2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical)

Vertical installation is available. External static pressure 150 Pa, sufficient for remotely installing units away from the rooms.



Improved drain pan design

Just one drain pan for both horizontal and vertical installations. No need to modify the unit.





CZ-RTC5B



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white. CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black. CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Infrared remote controller. CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3



Econavi sensor. CZ-CENSC1

			Three phase		
			10,0 kW	**12,5 kW**	**14,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-100PF3Z8**	**KIT-125PF3Z8**	**KIT-140PF3Z8**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	9,5 (3,0 - 11,4)	12,1 (3,2 - 13,5)	13,4 (3,3 - 15,0)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,57 (2,36 - 5,08)	3,40 (2,76 - 5,08)	3,16 (2,56 - 5,08)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**6,5 A++**	**256,2%**	**251,4%**
Pdesign		kW	9,5	12,1	13,4
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,66 (0,59 - 4,84)	3,56 (0,63 - 4,90)	4,24 (0,65 - 5,86)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	508	—	—
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	9,5 (3,0 - 13,5)	12,1 (3,3 - 15,0)	13,4 (3,4 - 16,0)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [4]	Max	kW	8,0	10,5	10,8
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	4,09 (3,00 - 5,08)	3,56 (3,16 - 5,24)	3,76 (3,03 - 5,23)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**3,9 A**	**142,6%**	**140,6%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	7,8	9,3	9,5
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,32 (0,59 - 4,50)	3,40 (0,63 - 4,74)	3,56 (0,65 - 5,28)
Annual energy consumption [3]		kWh/a	2795	—	—
Indoor unit			**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**
External static pressure [5]	Nominal (Min - Max)	Pa	40 (10 - 150)	50 (10 - 150)	50 (10 - 150)
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	32,0 / 26,0 / 21,0	34,0 / 29,0 / 23,0	36,0 / 32,0 / 25,0
Moisture removal volume		L/h	3,2	4,1	4,9
Sound pressure [6]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	33 / 29 / 25	35 / 31 / 27	39 / 35 / 29
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	56 / 52 / 48	58 / 54 / 50	62 / 58 / 52
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730
Net weight		kg	39	39	39
nanoe X Generator			Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit			**U-100PZ3E8**	**U-125PZ3E8**	**U-140PZ3E8**
Power supply		V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Current	Cool	A	4,45 - 4,20 - 4,05	5,75 - 5,45 - 5,25	6,85 - 6,50 - 6,30
	Heat	A	3,85 - 3,70 - 3,55	5,50 - 5,20 - 5,05	5,75 - 5,45 - 5,25
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	73,0 / 73,0	82,0 / 80,0	84,0 / 82,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	70 / 70	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	83	87	87
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [9]		m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	45	45	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	2,40 / 1,62	2,80 / 1,89	2,80 / 1,89
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models below 12 kW, the SEER and SCOP is calculated based on values of EU/626/2011. For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The value is based on the interpolation. 5) Medium external static pressure setting from factory. 6) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 7) Connect the liquid socket tube (Ø6,35-Ø9,52) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit. 8) Connect the gas socket tube (Ø12,70-Ø15,88) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. 9) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. * Recommended fuse for the indoor 3 A. ** Above values are in the case of standard installation(horizontal installation in the celling, rear side air intake) and nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3+CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run

Accessories	
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor
CZ-56DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-3650PF3E
CZ-90DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-6071PF3E
CZ-160DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-1014PF3E
PAW-APF800F	NEW BION air pollutant filter for S-3650PF3E
PAW-APF1000F	NEW BION air pollutant filter for S-6071PF3E
PAW-APF1400F	NEW BION air pollutant filter for S-1014PF3E

R32 REFRIGERANT | A++ 6,6 SEER | A+ 4,4 SCOP | INVERTER+ | -10 °C COOLING MODE | -15 °C HEATING MODE | nanoeX | 22 dB(A) | DC FAN | FILTER INCLUDED | R22 R410A R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

SEER: For S-1014PF3E + U-100PZ3E5. SCOP: For S-6071PF3E + U-60PZ3E5A. SUPER QUIET: For S-3650PF3E + U-36PZ3E5. INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

NEW Big PACi NX high static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW · R32

CZ-RTC5B



New 2024





nanoe™ X as a standard.

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white. CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black. CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Infrared remote controller. CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3



Econavi sensor. CZ-CENSC1

			Three phase	
			20,0 kW	**25,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-200PE4ZH8**	**KIT-250PE4ZH8**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	19,0 (5,7 - 20,0)	22,0 (6,1 - 25,6)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,20 (2,78 - 4,60)	2,74 (2,49 - 4,88)
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**237,8%**	**213,0%**
Pdesign		kW	19,0	22,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	5,93 (1,24 - 7,20)	8,04 (1,25 - 10,30)
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	22,4 (5,0 - 24,5)	24,0 (5,5 - 27,6)
Heating capacity at -15 °C [3]	Max	kW	16,8	19,0
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,55 (3,27 - 4,76)	3,55 (3,07 - 4,78)
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**146,0%**	**145,0%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	16,0	17,2
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,31 (1,05 - 7,50)	6,76 (1,15 - 9,00)
Indoor unit			**S-200PE4E**	**S-250PE4E**
External static pressure at shipment (adjustable)		Pa	75 [4] (120 / 180)	75 [4] (130 / 200)
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	72 / 63 / 53	84 / 72 / 59
Sound pressure [5]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	46 / 44 / 41	47 / 45 / 42
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	486 x 1456 x 916 / 83	486 x 1456 x 916 / 87
nanoe X Generator			Mark 3	Mark 3
Outdoor unit			**U-200PZH4E8**	**U-250PZH4E8**
Power supply		V / ph / Hz	380 - 400 - 415 / 3 / 50	380 - 400 - 415 / 3 / 50
Recommended fuse		A	30	30
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	116 / 136	116 / 148
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	57 / 61	57 / 63
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	76 / 80	76 / 82
Dimension [6] / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	996 x 1140 x 460 / 109	996 x 1140 x 460 / 109
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,7) / 7/8 (22,22)	1/2 (12,7) / 7/8 (22,22)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	5 ~ 100 / 30	5 ~ 100 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	30 / 80	30 / 80
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	4,8 / 3,24	4,8 / 3,24
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +52	-15 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) The value is based on the interpolation. 4) Factory setting. 5) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 6) Add 100 mm for indoor unit or 70 mm for outdoor unit for piping port.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi

Accessories	
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-GRDSTD1100	Outdoor ground stand
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

R32 REFRIGERANT | INVERTER+ | HIGH EFFICIENCY COMPRESSOR | -15 °C COOLING MODE | -20 °C HEATING MODE | nanoeX | BLUEFIN | LARGE FAN | R22 R410A → R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Big PACi high static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW · R32

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white.
CZ-RTC6W/BL



CONEX wired remote controller, black.
CZ-RTC6/BL



Infrared remote controller.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3



Econavi sensor.
CZ-CENSC1







CZ-RTC5B

			Three phase	
			20,0 kW	**25,0 kW**
Kit			**KIT-200PE3ZH8**	**KIT-250PE3ZH8**
Remote controller			**CZ-RTC5B**	**CZ-RTC5B**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	19,5 (5,7 - 21,0)	23,2 (6,1 - 27,0)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,22 (3,09 - 4,52)	3,11 (2,93 - 4,59)
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**207,0%**	**190,6%**
Pdesign		kW	19,5	23,2
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,06 (1,26 - 6,80)	7,46 (1,33 - 9,20)
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	22,4 (5,0 - 25,0)	28,0 (5,5 - 29,0)
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,61 (3,16 - 4,76)	3,41 (3,05 - 5,00)
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2]			**141,3%**	**142,7%**
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	17,0	20,0
Input power	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,21 (1,05 - 7,90)	8,21 (1,10 - 9,50)
Indoor unit			**S-200PE3E5B**	**S-250PE3E5B**
Power supply		V / ph / Hz	220 - 230 - 240 / 1 / 50	220 - 230 - 240 / 1 / 50
External static pressure at shipment (adjustable)		Pa	75 [3] (120 / 180)	75 [3] (130 / 200)
Air flow	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	72 / 63 / 53	84 / 72 / 59
Sound pressure [4]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	46 / 44 / 41	47 / 45 / 42
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	486 x 1456 x 916 / 86	486 x 1456 x 916 / 88
Outdoor unit			**U-200PZH2E8**	**U-250PZH2E8**
Power supply		V / ph / Hz	380 - 400 - 415 / 3 / 50	380 - 400 - 415 / 3 / 50
Recommended fuse		A	30	30
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	164 / 164	160 / 160
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	59 / 61	59 / 63
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	77 / 79	78 / 82
Dimension [5] / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1500 x 980 x 370 / 117	1500 x 980 x 370 / 128
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) / 1 (25,40)	1/2 (12,70) / 1 (25,40)
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in / out)		m / m	5 ~ 90 / 30	5 ~ 60 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount		m / g/m	30 / 60	30 / 80
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	4,20 / 2,835	5,20 / 3,51
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

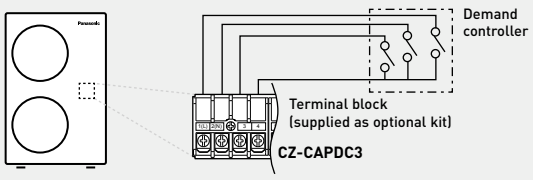
1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) For models above 12 kW, the $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ values is calculated based on EN 14825. 3) Factory setting. 4) The sound pressure of the units shows the value measured of the position 1,5 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 5) Add 100 mm for indoor unit or 70 mm for outdoor unit for piping port. * No filter included.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
CZ-CAPDC3	Demand control for PACi and Mini ECOi outdoor units
CZ-CAPWFC2	Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

Demand response compliant as a standard function

CZ-CAPDC3. This terminal allows demand control of the outdoor unit.
Several setting levels are available:
· Level-1, 2, 3: 75 / 50 / 0%
· Level-1, 2 can be set in 40 - 100% (40, 45, 50...95, 100: each 5%)
CZ-CAPDC3 also allows for forced stop which can be used for fire-alarm connection on LV3.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

R32 REFRIGERANT · INVERTER+ · HIGH EFFICIENCY COMPRESSOR · -15 °C COOLING MODE · -20 °C HEATING MODE · BLUEFIN · LARGE FAN · R22 / R410A RENEWAL · OPTIONAL WI-FI · BMS CONNECTIVITY · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

NEW PACi NX Jet Air Stream · R32

- Energy-saving solution for year-round heating and cooling in large and high spaces
- High air volume up to 5000 m³/min and long maximum air throw distance of 30 m
- Optimal comfort with Smart Jet - self-directing nozzles

New 2024





Touch panel controller.
PCZ-AHRX0012



Air flow			**2500 m³/min**	**2500 m³/min**	**5000 m³/min**
Kit			**KIT-140MC5ZH5**	**KIT-140MC5ZH8**	**KIT-250MC5ZH8**
Remote controller			**PCZ-AHRX0012**	**PCZ-AHRX0012**	**PCZ-AHRX0012**
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	13,4 (3,3 - 15,3)	13,4 (3,3 - 15,3)	22,0 (6,1 - 25,6)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,38 (2,59 – 4,18)	3,38 (2,59 – 4,18)	2,74 (2,49 – 4,88)
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$			—	—	—
Pdesign		kW	—	—	—
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	15,3 (3,3 – 17,4)	15,3 (3,3 – 17,4)	24,0 (5,5 – 27,6)
COP [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	W/W	3,33 (3,10 – 4,29)	3,33 (3,10 – 4,29)	3,55 (3,07 – 4,78)
SCOP / $\eta_{s,h}$			—	—	—
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	—	—	—
			Jet Air Stream Smart	**Jet Air Stream Smart**	**Jet Air Stream Smart**
Indoor unit			**P-VTVF140MC5-PE**	**P-VTVF140MC5-PE**	**P-VTVF250MC5-PE**
Nozzles type			Smart Jet - self-directing nozzles	Smart Jet - self-directing nozzles	Smart Jet - self-directing nozzles
Number of nozzles			2	2	4
External static pressure		Pa	170	170	170
Air flow		m³/min	2500	2500	5000
Sound pressure [2]	Cool / Heat	dB(A)	39	39	42
Sound power [3]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	—	—	—
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	802 x 1010 x 893	802 x 1010 x 893	1026 x 1360 x 953
Net weight		kg	75	75	97
Outdoor unit			**U-140PZH4E5**	**U-140PZH4E8**	**U-250PZH4E8**
Power supply		V / ph / Hz	220 - 230 - 240 / 1 / 50	380 - 400 - 415 / 3 / 50	380 - 400 - 415 / 3 / 50
Recommended fuse		A	40	16	30
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	56 / 56	56 / 56	59 / 63
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 1140 x 460
Net weight		kg	86	84	109
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	7/8 (22,22)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	15 / 30 [4]	15 / 30 [4]	30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	40	40	80
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	3,00 / 2,03	3,00 / 2,03	4,80 / 3,24
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-20 [5] ~ +52	-20 [5] ~ +52	-15 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +35

Tentative data

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Average sound pressure at 5 m Lp. 3) Radiated sound power at 5 m Lp. 4) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. 5) Pipe length up to 30 m.

Optional configurations*		**Front panel type**	**Air flow (m³/min)**
P-VTVF140NC5-PE	Jet Air Stream Standard	Manual nozzles	2500
P-VTVF250NC5-PE	Jet Air Stream Standard	Manual nozzles	5000
P-VTVF140PC5-PE	Jet Air Stream Ducted	Ducted front panel	2500
P-VTVF250PC5-PE	Jet Air Stream Ducted	Ducted front panel	5000

* The product technical data is the same as Jet Air Stream Smart.

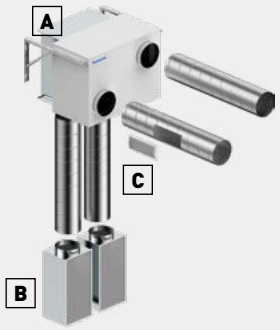
Accessories		
PCZ-AHRX0012		Touch panel controller with Modbus integration and group control up to 8 units
PCZ-AHRP0681		Recessed mounting box for controller
A	**PCZ-AHRX0051**	Ducted air intake plenum (1 x DN 355 mm) for VTVF140N and VTVF140P
A	**PCZ-AHRX0052**	Ducted air intake plenum (2 x DN 355 mm) for VTVF250N and VTVF250P
B	**PCZ-AHRX0061**	Ground air intake module (VTVF250 requires two of them)
C	**PCZ-AHRX0071**	Air supply grille for ducts

Accessories for remote air intake configurations.

Manual version.



Ducted version.

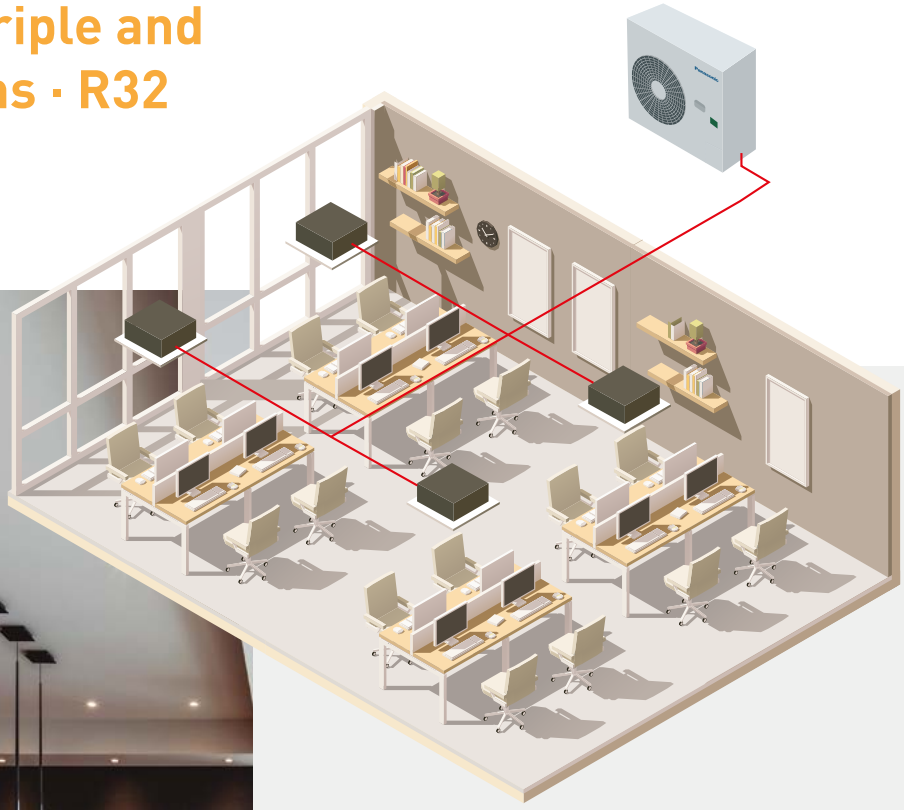




Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Commercial twin, triple and double-twin systems · R32





With this system, a single outdoor unit can split its capacity simultaneously across up to 4 indoor units, for better distribution within the space. This makes the system particularly apt for common areas. It reduces noise concentration and enables the same temperature to be reached around the room. A wide variety of the same type of indoor units can be connected in multi combinations (including wall-mounted, cassette, hide-away and ceiling).

1 PACi NX Elite from 7,1 to 14,0 kW

Up to 4 indoor units can be connected to the same outdoor unit. Panasonic's Elite units 7,1, 10,0, 12,0 and 14,0 can be installed as twin, triple and double-twin systems. The indoor units can be combined as per the selection table. The operation will always be simultaneous. All the indoor units will work with the same settings.

2 PACi NX Standard from 10,0 to 14,0 kW

Up to 2 indoor units connectable on the same outdoor. Panasonic's Standard units can be installed as single and twin systems. The indoor units can be combined following the selection table. The operation will always be simultaneous. All the indoor units will work with the same settings.

3 Big PACi NX and Big PACi Elite from 20,0 to 25,0 kW

Up to 4 indoor units can be connected to the same outdoor unit. Panasonic's PACi units 20,0 and 25,0 can be installed as twin, triple and double-twin systems. The indoor units can be combined as per the selection table. The operation will always be simultaneous. All the indoor units will work with the same settings.

Commercial twin, triple and double-twin systems · R32

New 2024



PACi NX Elite and PACi Elite outdoor units · R32

			PACi NX				Big PACi NX		Big PACi	
			7,1 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW	20,0 kW	25,0 kW	20,0 kW	25,0 kW
Outdoor unit single phase			**U-71PZH4E5**	**U-100PZH4E5**	**U-125PZH4E5**	**U-140PZH4E5**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
Outdoor unit three phase			**U-71PZH4E8**	**U-100PZH4E8**	**U-125PZH4E8**	**U-140PZH4E8**	**U-200PZH4E8**	**U-250PZH4E8**	**U-200PZH2E8**	**U-250PZH2E8**
Cooling capacity [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	7,1 (2,2 - 9,0)	9,5 (3,1 - 12,5)	12,5 (3,2 - 14,0)	13,4 (3,3 - 16,0)	19,0 (5,7 - 20,0)	22,0 (6,1 - 25,6)	20,0 (5,7 - 22,4)	25,0 (6,1 - 28,0)
Heating capacity [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	8,0 (2,0 - 9,0)	11,2 (3,1 - 14,0)	14,0 (3,2 - 16,0)	16,0 (3,3 - 18,0)	22,4 (5,0 - 24,5)	24,0 (5,5 - 27,6)	22,4 (5,0 - 25,0)	28,0 (5,5 - 31,5)
Power supply	Single phase	V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	—	—	—	—
	Three phase	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm²	2x1,5 or 2,5	2x1,5 or 2,5	2x1,5 or 2,5	2x1,5 or 2,5	—	—	—	—
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	62,0 / 66,0	76,0 / 70,0	86,0 / 78,0	89,0 / 83,0	164 / 164	160 / 160	164 / 164	160 / 160
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48 / 50	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56	59 / 61	59 / 63	59 / 61	59 / 63
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	65 / 67	69 / 69	73 / 73	74 / 74	77 / 79	78 / 82	77 / 79	78 / 82
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 1140 x 460	996 x 1140 x 460	1500 x 980 x 370	1500 x 980 x 370
Net weight	1ph / 3ph	kg	66	84 / 82	86 / 84	86 / 84	109	109	117	128
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22)	1 (25,40)	1 (25,40)
Pipe length range	Min ~ Max	m	5 ~ 60	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 90	5 ~ 60
Elevation difference (in / out)	Max	m	15 / 30 [2]	15 / 30 [2]	15 / 30 [2]	15 / 30 [2]	30	30	30	30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	30	40	40	40	80	80	60	80
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	1,95 / 1,32	2,70 / 1,82	3,00 / 2,03	3,00 / 2,03	4,80 / 3,24	4,80 / 3,24	4,20 / 2,835	5,20 / 3,51
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +52	-20 [3] ~ +52	-20 [3] ~ +52	-20 [3] ~ +52	-15 ~ +52	-15 ~ +52	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24

1) 7,1 - 14,0 kW with 4 way 90x90 cassette. 20,0 - 25,0 kW with high static pressure hide-away. 2) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher. 3) Pipe length up to 30 m.



PACi NX Standard outdoor units · R32

			10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW
Outdoor unit single phase			**U-100PZ3E5**	**U-125PZ3E5**	**U-140PZ3E5**
Outdoor unit three phase			**U-100PZ3E8**	**U-125PZ3E8**	**U-140PZ3E8**
Cooling capacity [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	10,0 (3,0 - 11,5)	12,5 (3,2 - 13,5)	14,0 (3,3 - 15,0)
Heating capacity [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	10,0 (3,0 - 14,0)	12,5 (3,3 - 15,0)	14,0 (3,4 - 16,0)
Power supply	Single phase	V	220-230-240	220-230-240	220-230-240
	Three phase	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm²	2x1,5 or 2,5	2x1,5 or 2,5	2x1,5 or 2,5
Air flow	Cool / Heat	m³/min	73,0 / 73,0	82,0 / 80,0	84,0 / 82,0
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	52 / 52	55 / 55	56 / 56
Sound power	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	70 / 70	73 / 73	74 / 74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	83	87	87
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Pipe length range	Min ~ Max	m	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50
Elevation difference (in / out) [2]	Max	m	15 / 30	15 / 30	15 / 30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	45	45	45
Refrigerant (R32) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	2,4 / 1,62	2,8 / 1,89	2,8 / 1,89
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ 24	-15 ~ 24	-15 ~ 24

1) With 4 way 90x90 cassette. 2) Outdoor unit located lower / outdoor unit located higher.

R32 REFRIGERANT · INVERTER+ · HIGH EFFICIENCY COMPRESSOR · DC FAN · R22 / R410A → R32 R22 / R410A RENEWAL · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

Compatible indoor units for multi combinations

Optional:



CONEX wired remote controller, white. CZ-RTC6W/ BL/BLW2



CONEX wired remote controller, black. CZ-RTC6/BL/ BLW2



Wired remote controller. CZ-RTC5B



Econavi sensor. CZ-CENSC1



PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD and AC SERVICE CLOUD: Optional.

Wall-mounted	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Dimension	Sound pressure [1]	Air flow [2]
				H x W x D	Hi / Med / Lo	Hi / Med / Lo
		kW	kW	mm	dB(A)	m³/min
3,6 - 5,0 kW	S-3650PK3E	3,6 - 5,0	4,0 - 5,6	302 x 1120 x 236	35/31/27 - 40/36/32	13,0/11,0/9,0 - 16,0/13,5/11,0
6,0 - 7,1 kW	S-6010PK3E	6,1 - 7,1	7,0 - 8,0	302 x 1120 x 236	47/44/40 - 47/44/40	20,0/17,5/14,5 - 20,0/17,5/14,5
10,0 kW	S-6010PK3E	9,5	9,5	302 x 1120 x 236	49/45/41	22,0/18,5/15,0





Panel (sold separately). CZ-KPY4

PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD and AC SERVICE CLOUD: Optional.

4 way 60x60 cassette	Indoor unit (panel CZ-KPY4)	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Dimension indoor / panel	Sound pressure [1]	Air flow [2]
				H x W x D	Hi / Med / Lo	Hi / Med / Lo
		kW	kW	mm	dB(A)	m³/min
2,5 kW	S-25PY3E	2,5	3,2	243 x 575 x 575 / 30 x 625 x 625	31/28/25	8,5/7,0/6,0
3,6 kW	S-36PY3E	3,6	4,0	243 x 575 x 575 / 30 x 625 x 625	34/30/25	9,5/7,5/6,0
5,0 kW	S-50PY3E	5,0	5,6	243 x 575 x 575 / 30 x 625 x 625	39/34/27	12,0/9,5/6,5
6,0 kW	S-60PY3E	6,0	7,0	243 x 575 x 575 / 30 x 625 x 625	43/37/31	14,0/10,5/8,0





Panels (sold separately). CZ-KPU3W / CZ-KPU3AW

PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD and AC SERVICE CLOUD: Optional.

4 way 90x90 cassette	Indoor unit (panels CZ-KPU3W/3AW)	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Dimension indoor / panel	Sound pressure [1]	Air flow [2]
				H x W x D	Hi / Med / Lo	Hi / Med / Lo
		kW	kW	mm	dB(A)	m³/min
3,6 - 5,0 kW	S-3650PU3E	3,6 - 5,0	4,0 - 5,6	256 x 840 x 840 / 33,5 x 950 x 950	30/28/27 - 32/29/27	14,5/13,0/11,5 - 16,5/13,5/11,5
6,0 - 7,1 kW	S-6071PU3E	6,0 - 7,1	7,0 - 8,0	256 x 840 x 840 / 33,5 x 950 x 950	36/31/28 - 37/31/28	21,0/16,0/13,0 - 22,0/16,0/13,0
10,0 - 12,5 kW	S-1014PU3E	10,0 - 12,5	11,2 - 14,0	319 x 840 x 840 / 33,5 x 950 x 950	45/38/32 - 46/39/33	36,0/26,0/18,0 - 37,0/27,0/19,0
14,0 kW	S-1014PU3E	14,0	16,0	319 x 840 x 840 / 33,5 x 950 x 950	47/40/34	38,0/29,0/20,0



PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD and AC SERVICE CLOUD: Optional.

Ceiling	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Dimension	Sound pressure [1]	Air flow [2]
				H x W x D	Hi / Med / Lo	Hi / Med / Lo
		kW	kW	mm	dB(A)	m³/min
3,6 - 5,0 kW	S-3650PT3E	3,5 - 5,0	4,0 - 5,6	235 x 960 x 690	36/32/28 - 37/33/28	14,0/12,0/10,5 - 15,0/12,5/10,5
6,0 - 7,1 kW	S-6071PT3E	6,0 - 6,8	7,0 - 8,0	235 x 1275 x 690	38/34/29 - 39/35 /30	20,0/17,0/14,5 - 21,0/18,0/15,5
10,0 - 12,5 kW	S-1014PT3E	9,5 - 12,1	11,2 - 14,0	235 x 1590 x 690	42/37/34 - 46/40/35	30,0/25,0/23,0 - 34,0/28,0/24,0
14,0 kW	S-1014PT3E	13,4	16,0	235 x 1590 x 690	47/41/36	35,0/29,0/25,0



PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD and AC SERVICE CLOUD: Optional.

Adaptive ducted unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity	Heating capacity	Dimension	External static pressure	Sound pressure [1]	Air flow [2]
				H x W x D	Nominal (Min - Max)	Hi / Med / Lo	Hi / Med / Lo
		kW	kW	mm	Pa	dB(A)	m³/min
3,6 - 5,0 kW	S-3650PF3E	3,6 - 5,0	4,0 - 5,6	250 x 800 x 730	30 (10 - 150) - 30 (10 - 150)	30/27/22 - 34/30/25	14,0/13,0/10,0 - 16,0/15,0/12,0
6,0 - 7,1 kW	S-6071PF3E	5,7 - 6,8	7,0 - 7,5	250 x 1000 x 730	30 (10 - 150) - 30 (10 - 150)	30/26/23 - 30/26/23	21,0/19,0/15,0 - 21,0/19,0/15,0
10,0 - 12,5 kW	S-1014PF3E	9,5 - 12,1	10,8 - 13,5	250 x 1400 x 730	40 (10 - 150) - 50 (10 - 150)	33/29/25 - 35/31/27	32,0/26,0/21,0 - 34,0/29,0/23,0
14,0 kW	S-1014PF3E	13,4	15,5	250 x 1400 x 730	50 (10 - 150)	39/35/29	36,0/32,0/25,0

* The data shown in these tables are based on PACi NX Elite combinations. 1) The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 2) Factory setting.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Simultaneous operation system combinations

PACi NX Elite from 7,1 to 14,0 kW simultaneous operation system combinations · R32

		Outdoor			
Capacity	**Indoor**	**7,1 kW**	**10,0 kW**	**12,5 kW**	**14,0 kW**
2,5 kW	S-25PY3E	Triple: 2,5 2,5 2,5 / U-71	Double-twin: 2,5 2,5 2,5 2,5 / U-100		
3,6 kW	S-36PY3E S-3650PF3E S-3650PK3E S-3650PT3E S-3650PU3E	Twin: 3,6 3,6 / U-71	Triple: 3,6 3,6 3,6 / U-100	Double-twin: 3,6 3,6 3,6 3,6 / U-125	
4,5 kW	S-3650PF3E S-3650PK3E S-3650PT3E S-3650PU3E			Triple: 4,5 4,5 4,5 / U-125	
5,0 kW	S-50PY3E S-3650PF3E S-3650PK3E S-3650PT3E S-3650PU3E		Twin: 5,0 5,0 / U-100		Triple: 5,0 5,0 5,0 / U-140
6,0 kW	S-60PY3E S-6071PF3E S-6010PK3E S-6071PT3E S-6071PU3E			Twin: 6,0 6,0 / U-125	
7,1 kW	S-6071PF3E S-6010PK3E S-6071PT3E S-6071PU3E				Twin: 7,1 7,1 / U-140

PACi NX Standard from 10,0 to 14,0 kW simultaneous operation system combinations · R32

		Outdoor		
Capacity	**Indoor**	**10,0 kW**	**12,5 kW**	**14,0 kW**
5,0 kW	S-50PY3E S-3650PF3E S-3650PK3E S-3650PT3E S-3650PU3E	Twin: 5,0 5,0 / U-100		
6,0 kW	S-60PY3E S-6071PF3E S-6010PK3E S-6071PT3E S-6071PU3E		Twin: 6,0 6,0 / U-125	
7,1 kW	S-6071PF3E S-6010PK3E S-6071PT3E S-6071PU3E			Twin: 7,1 7,1 / U-140

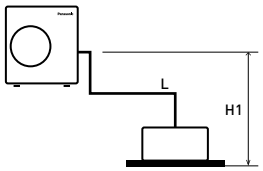
Big PACi NX and Big PACi from 20,0 to 25,0 kW simultaneous operation system combinations · R32

		Outdoor	
Capacity	**Indoor**	**20,0 kW**	**25,0 kW**
5,0 kW	S-3650PF3E* S-3650PU3E	Double-twin: 5,0 5,0 5,0 5,0 / U-200	
6,0 kW	S-6071PF3E* S-6071PU3E		Double-twin: 6,0 6,0 6,0 6,0 / U-250
7,1 kW	S-6071PF3E* S-6071PU3E	Triple: 7,1 7,1 7,1 / U-200	
10,0 kW	S-1014PF3E* S-1014PU3E	Twin: 10,0 10,0 / U-200	
12,5 kW	S-1014PF3E* S-1014PU3E		Twin: 12,5 12,5 / U-250

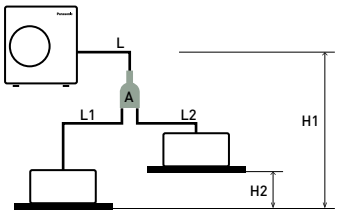
* Available with Big PACi NX (PZH4).

Refrigerant piping arrangements

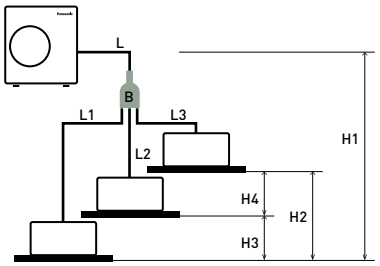
Single



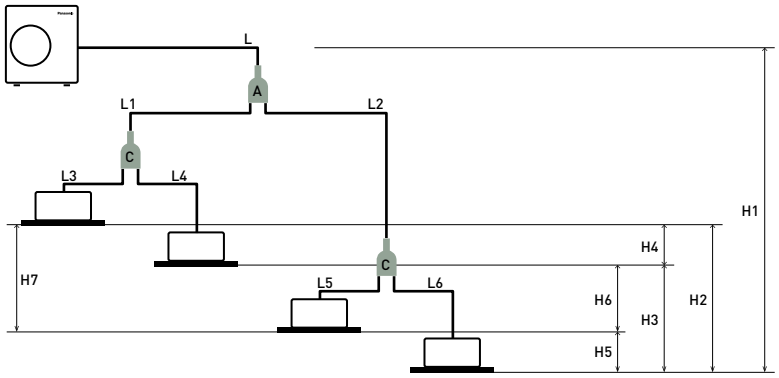
Twin



Triple



Double-twin



PACi NX Elite twin, triple and double-twin system from 7,1 to 14,0 kW
Joint distribution (sold separately)
A= CZ-P224BK2BM
B= CZ-P3 HPC2BM
C= CZ-P224BK2BM

PACi NX Standard twin system from 10,0 to 14,0 kW
Joint distribution (sold separately)
A= CZ-P224BK2BM

Big PACi NX and Big PACi twin, triple and double-twin system from 20,0 to 25,0 kW
Joint distribution (sold separately)
A= CZ-P680BK2BM
B= CZ-P3 HPC2BM
C= CZ-P224BK2BM

Twin System	PACi NX Standard single and twin system from 7,1 to 14,0 kW			PACi NX Elite and PACi Elite twin, triple and double-twin system from 7,1 to 25 kW					
	Indoor unit combinations (see examples above)		Equivalent lengths and height differences (m) for outdoor unit sizes...	Indoor unit combinations (see examples above)				Equivalent lengths and height differences (m) for outdoor unit sizes from 7,1 to 14,0 kW	Equivalent lengths and height differences (m) for outdoor unit sizes from 20,0 to 25,0 kW
	Single	Twin		Single	Twin	Triple	Double-Twin		
Total pipe length	L	L + L1 + L2	⩽ 50 m	L	L + L1 + L2	L + L1 + L2 + L3	L + L1 + L2 + L3 + L4 + L5 + L6	U-60/U-71: ⩽ 50 m U-100/125/140: ⩽ 75 m	U-200: ⩽ 100 m U-250: ⩽ 80 m
Maximum pipe length from outdoor unit to most distant indoor unit	–	–	–	–	L + L1 or L + L2	L + L1 or L + L2 or L + L3	L + L1 + L3 or L + L1 + L4 or L + L2 + L5 or L + L2 + L6	–	U-200: 90 m U-250: 60 m
Maximum branch pipe length	–	L1 L2	⩽ 15	–	L1 or L2	L1 or L2 or L3	L1 + L3 or L1 + L4 or L2 + L5 or L2 + L6	⩽ 15 m	⩽ 20 m
Maximum branch pipe length differences	–	L1 > L2 L1 - L2	⩽ 10	–	L1 > L2: L1 - L2	L1 > L2 > L3: L1 - L2 L2 - L3 L1 - L3	L2 + L6 (Max.) L1 + L3 (Min.): (L2 + L6) - (L1 + L3)	⩽ 10 m	⩽ 10 m
Maximum pipe length differences after first branch (Double-Twin)	–	–	–	–	–	–	L2 > L1: L2 - L1	⩽ 10 m	⩽ 10 m
Maximum pipe length differences after second branch (Double-Twin)	–	–	–	–	–	–	L4 > L3: L4 - L3 L6 > L5: L6 - L5	⩽ 10 m	⩽ 10 m
Height difference (outdoor unit located higher)	H1	H1	⩽ 30	H1	H1	H1	H1	⩽ 30 m	⩽ 30 m
Height difference (outdoor unit located lower)	H1	H1	⩽ 15	H1	H1	H1	H1	⩽ 15 m	⩽ 15 m
Height difference between indoor units	–	H2	⩽ 0,5	–	H2	H2 or H3 or H4	H2 or H3 or H4 or H5 or H6	⩽ 0,5 m	⩽ 0,5 m

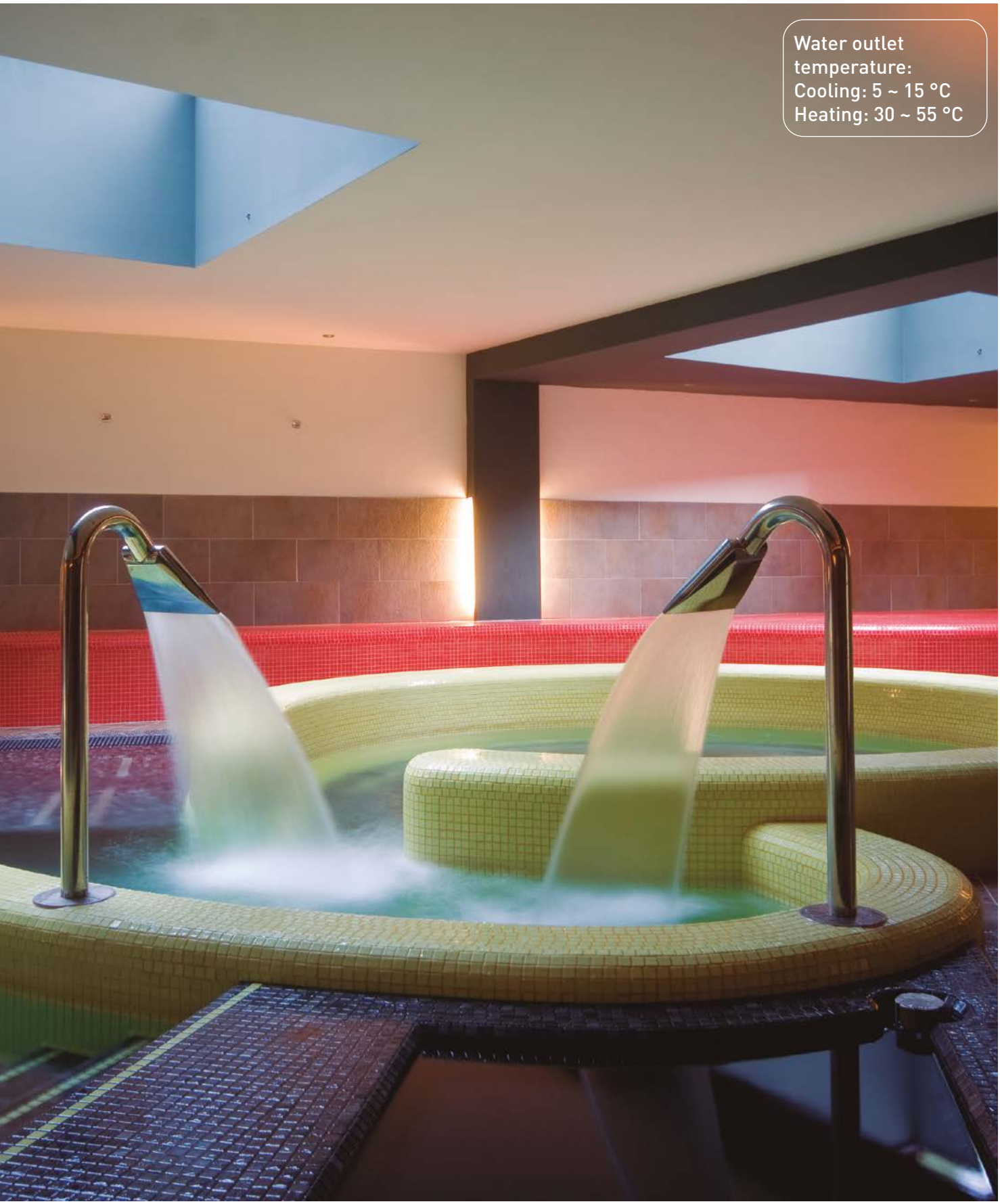
Twin System	PACi NX Standard single and twin system from 7,1 to 14,0 kW				PACi NX Elite twin, triple and double-twin system from 7,1 to 14,0 kW						Big PACi NX and Big PACi twin, triple and double-twin system from 20,0 to 25,0 kW				
	Outdoor unit main piping diameter (L)		Indoor unit connection tube (L1, L2)		Outdoor unit main piping diameter (L)	Indoor unit connection piping diameter (L1, L2, L3, L4) (mm)					Outdoor unit main piping diameter (L) (mm)		Double-Twin distribution pipe (L1, L2) [1]	Indoor unit connection piping diameter [2]	
Unit type capacity	100	125	50	60	71 - 140	36	45	50	60	71	200	250	100 - 125	50	60 - 125
Liquid (mm)	Ø 9,52	Ø 12,70	Ø 6,35	Ø 9,52	Ø 9,52	Ø 6,35	Ø 6,35	Ø 6,35	Ø 9,52	Ø 9,52	Ø 12,70	Ø 12,70	Ø 9,52	Ø 6,35	Ø 9,52
Gas (mm)	Ø 15,88	Ø 15,88	Ø 12,70	Ø 15,88	Ø 15,88	Ø 12,70	Ø 12,70	Ø 12,70	Ø 15,88	Ø 15,88	Ø 22,22	Ø 22,22	Ø 15,88	Ø 12,70	Ø 15,88
Additional gas amount (g/m)	50	50	20	50	50	20	20	20	50	50	60	80	40	20	40

1) Total capacity of indoor unit connected after the branch. 2) 4 way cassette type.

Make additional charges by adding up tube length in an order of main tube (L) > branch tube (L1 > L2 > L3 wide diameter) and then selecting the amount of refrigerant corresponding to the remaining (after charge-less tube length: 30 m) liquid tube diameter and tube length from the above table.

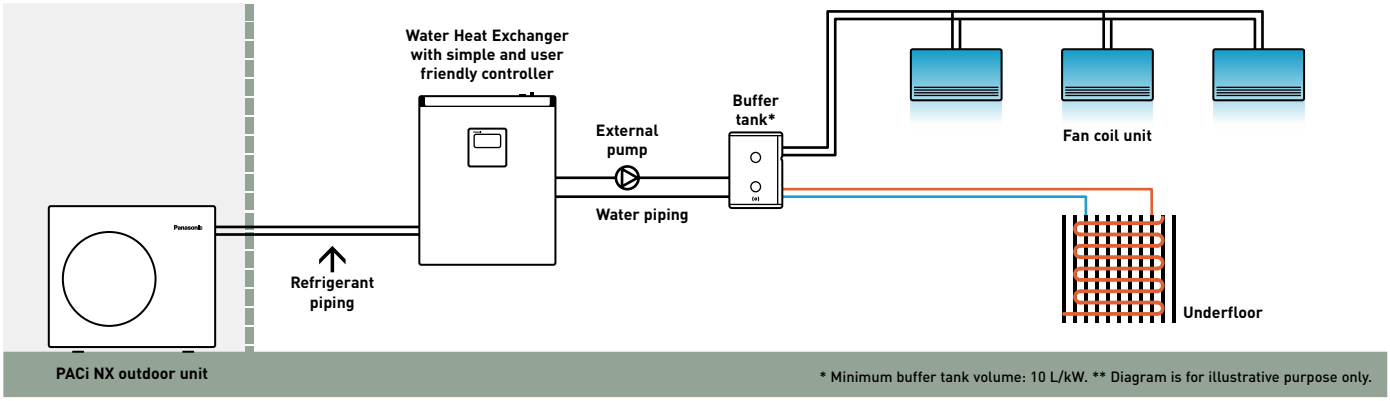
Panasonic PACi NX with Water Heat Exchanger for chilled and hot water production

Introducing a highly-efficient Water Heat Exchanger for PACi NX Series.
This ground-breaking product provides further possibilities by adding hydronic options.



Highly-efficient Water Heat Exchanger for PACi NX Series.

System example.



1 Cost saving solution

- A+++ Energy efficiency class (scale from A+++ to D)
- Cost effective water projects thanks to lower cost for PACi NX compared to VRF
- Reducing the amount of HFC refrigeration in the project

2 Flexible and space saving system

- 2 installation possibilities (wall-mounted / floor-standing)
- Compact, lightweight unit design, only 27 kg

3 Easy installation, maintenance

- Quick mounting process
- Flow switch kit is included as a standard
- Direct access to electrical box
- Operation down to -20 °C ambient without the need for glycol

Flexible and space saving system

Compact and light unit.

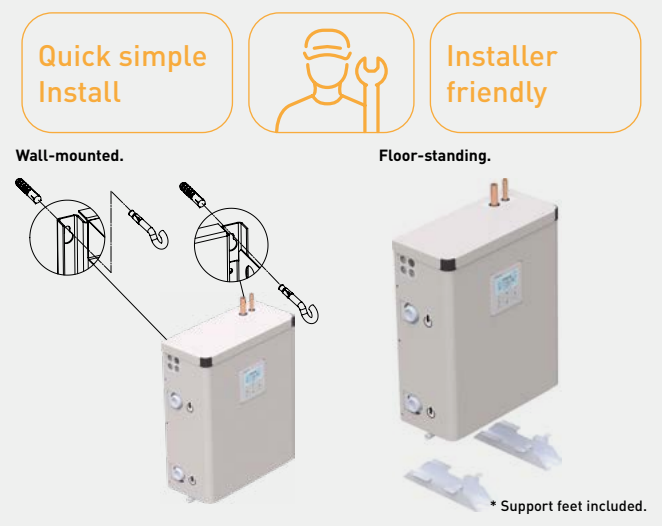
- Only 205 mm depth fits within a limited space
- Lightweight design at only 27 kg, makes it easy to maneuver and position
- Maximum total refrigerant piping length: 90 m*

* 90 m for PAW-200W5APAC-2.

2 installation options.

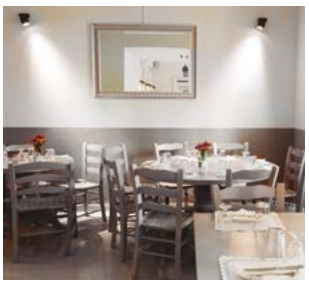
- Wall-mounted and floor-standing installation options are available. Free-up floor space by using the wall-mounted installation
- Quick mounting process with its lightweight compact design Make fixing holes > Fix 2 screws > Hang the unit > Finish





Foodchain/Small office application

- Fulfilling R32 refrigerant needs to follow environmental perspective, Company policy
- Hydraulic system to reduce total amount of HFC refrigeration
- Water solution to substitute electric heating system



Foodchain.

Residential/Commercial retail application

- Water solution to substitute existing boiler system
- For heating projects with longer than 50 m piping

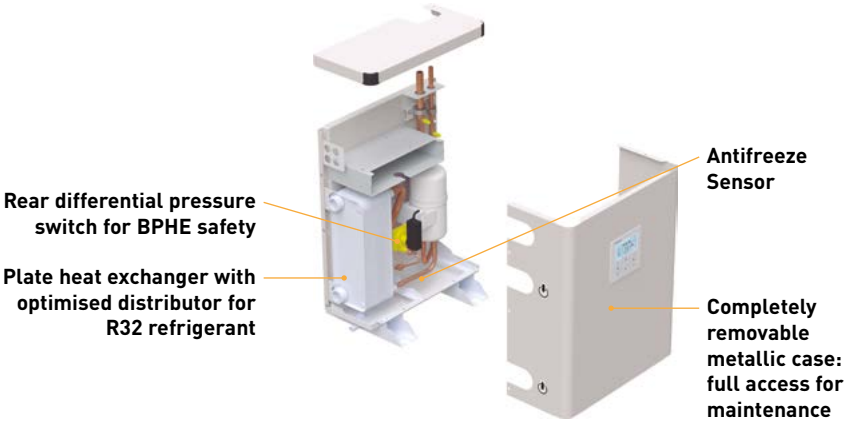


Commercial retail.

PACi NX Water Heat Exchanger (WHE) is the ideal solution for residential and commercial applications; the investment costs can be amortised in a short period.

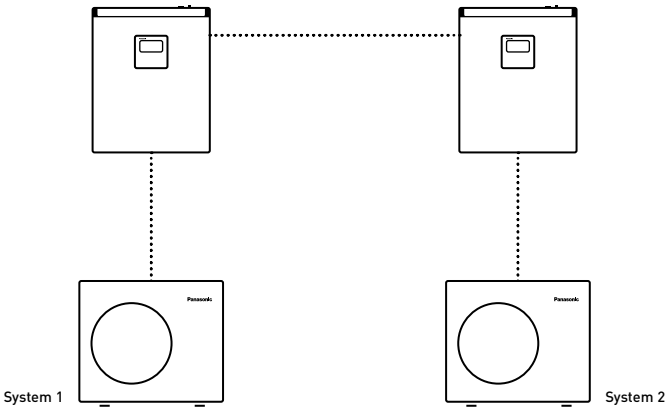
Easy maintenance operation from two points of access

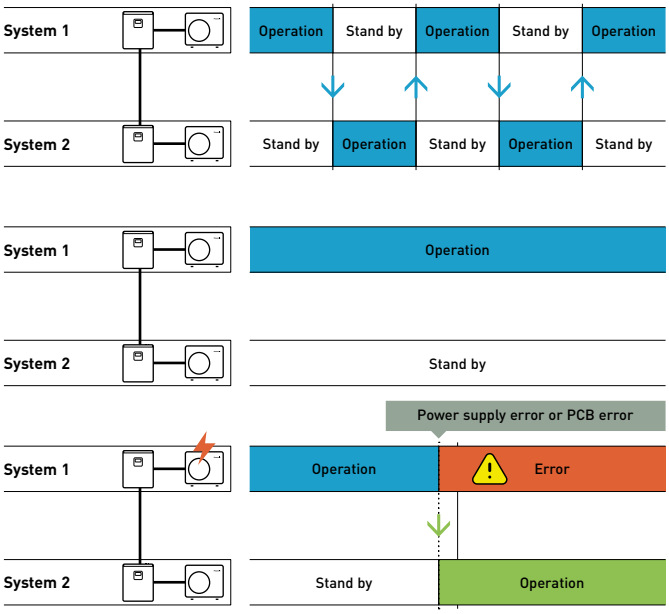




Integrated cascade control as standard for maximum ease and flexibility

Built-in cascade control for 2 units.
The control of 2 refrigerant systems can be combined together in a cascade. This option is included in the standard scope of delivery on the WHE. It is activated using the one of the CZ-RTC5B remote controllers on the units as master. Rotation and Backup operation modes can be selected.





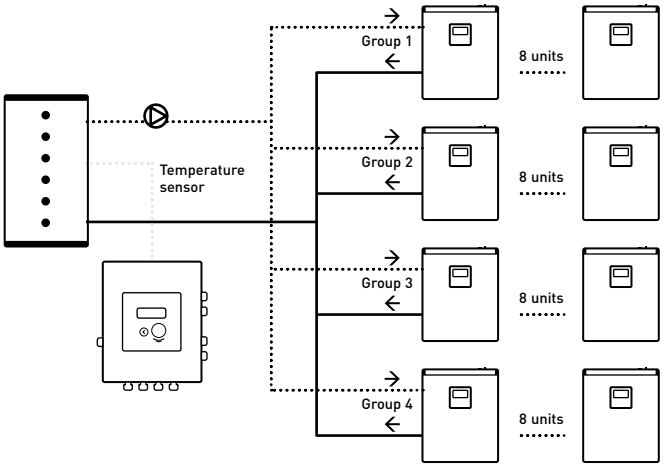
* One of built-in controllers should be deactivated.

PACi NX Water Heat Exchanger can be connected as a cascade with up to 4 groups of 8 units, reaching up to 800 kW

Optional PAW-PACR4 cascade controller allows up to four groups, with each group containing between 1-8 units, to be combined into a cascade for failure substitution or temperature assist.

- Maximum 4 groups (up to 8 units per group)
- Rotation
- Failure substitution
- Temperature assist
- Operation output signal
- Alarm output signal

Example: 4 x groups.
Maximum available capacity per group: 8 x 25 kW = 200 kW.
Total maximum available capacity: 4 x 200 kW = 800 kW.



PACi NX with Water Heat Exchanger for chilled and hot water production

Constant 55 °C flow available.

Short-term investment recovery.
PACi NX Water Heat Exchanger is ideal for small offices and retails. The investment costs can be amortised within a very short period. This solution allows investors and operators to save money.



Model			PAW-200W5APAC-2	PAW-250W5APAC-2
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	17,5	20,6
EER [1]		W/W	3,33	2,89
Heating capacity [2]		kW	24,6	26,4
COP [2]		W/W	3,55	3,55
Energy efficiency class (Scale A+++ to D) [3]	**35 °C (low temperature HP)**		**A+++**	**A+++**
	55 °C (low temperature HP)		**A+**	**A+**
$\eta_{s,h}$ (LOT1) [4]			**174%**	**174%**
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	550 x 455 x 205	550 x 455 x 205
Net weight		kg	27	27
Water pipe connector		Inch	Male Thread 1 ¼	Male Thread 1 ¼
Cooling water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		m³/h	3,45	4,30
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		m³/h	4,15	4,85
Flow switch			Included	Included
Water filter			Included	Included
Outdoor unit			**U-200PZH4E8**	**U-250PZH4E8**
Sound pressure	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	57 / 61	57 / 63
Dimension [5]	H x W x D	mm	996 x 1140 x 460	996 x 1140 x 460
Net weight		kg	109	109
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,7)	1/2 (12,7)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22)
Pipe length range		m	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	30	30
Pre-charged pipe length		m	30	30
Additional gas amount		g/m	80	80
Water outlet temperature range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	+5 ~ +15	+5 ~ +15
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	+30 ~ +55	+30 ~ +55
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +52	-15 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35

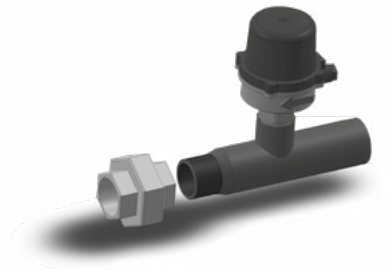
1) Data refers to 7 °C leaving chilled water temperature and 35 °C ambient air temperature, according to EN 14511 standard. 2) Data refers to 35 °C leaving warm water temperature and 7 °C ambient air temperature according to EN 14511 standard. 3) Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 811/2013 for low-temperature heat pumps. Scale from A+++ to D. 4) Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013 for low-temperature heat pumps. 5) Add 100 mm for indoor unit or 70 mm for outdoor unit for piping port.

Professional solution

Water heat exchanger is compatible with R32 PACi NX.
Many air conditioning manufacturers are selling R32 systems and it is becoming the standard refrigerant for split type air conditioning, because R32 has a much lower global warming potential than R410A, and can also provide higher efficiency.

Quick installation with pre-assembled flow switch

The flow switches come pre-assembled with pipe fittings for ease of installation.
Operation down to -20 °C with no glycol as the heat exchanger is installed indoors.



R32 REFRIGERANT | A+++ ErP 35°C | -20 °C HEATING MODE | 46 °C COOLING MODE | ADVANCED CONTROL | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX and PACi

CONEX Bluetooth® version (CZ-RTC6BL) is built-in.
Easy connection and set-up is possible via Bluetooth®.
0-10 V demand control.



CONEX

CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in.
CZ-RTC6BL



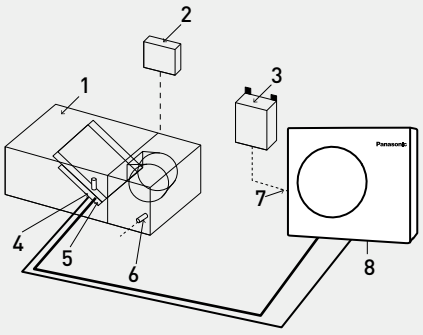
PACi

PAW-280PAH3M-1			2,5 kW	3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,5 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW	20,0 kW	25,0 kW
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150
Net weight		kg	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	1 (25,40)	1 (25,40)
Intake temperature of AHU connection kit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C DB	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32
	Cool Min ~ Max	°C WB	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	—	—
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30
With PACi NX Elite												
Cooling capacity		kW	—	3,6	5,0	6,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	19,0	22,0
Heating capacity		kW	—	4,0	5,6	7,0	8,0	11,2	14,0	16,0	22,4	24,0
Air flow	Min / Max	m³/h	—	540/870	630/990	780/1320	780/1320	900/2160	1140/2280	1200/2400	2160/8000	2160/9000
Pipe length range		m	—	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 85	5 ~ 85	5 ~ 85	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out)	Max	m		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Ambient temperature of outdoor unit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	—	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-20 ~ +48	-20 ~ +48	-20 ~ +48	-15 ~ +52	-15 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	—	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35
With PACi NX Standard												
Cooling capacity		kW	2,5	3,6	5,0	6,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	—	—
Heating capacity		kW	3,2	4,0	5,0	6,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	—	—
Air flow	Min / Max	m³/h	360 / 570	540/870	630/990	780/1320	780/1320	900/2160	1140/2280	1200/2400	—	—
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	—	—
Elevation difference (in / out)	Max	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	—	—
Ambient temperature of outdoor unit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	—	—
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	—	—

Control options

Control option 1.
- The system's control is simple: control of actual suction temperature vs. set point
- Control works in the same way as that of any indoor unit
- Fan signal issued by the PCB (OFF while defrosting, for instance)

Control option 2.
- System control by a 0-10 V control working from an external BMS that manages the set point for temperature or capacity. Enhances efficiency by adjusting capacity and enhances comfort as well
- All signals as standard



System and regulations. System overview.
1 | AHU equipment (field supplied)
2 | AHU system controller (field supplied)
3 | AHU connection kit controller box (with control PCB)
4 | Thermistor for gas pipe (E2)
5 | Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
6 | Thermistor for suction air
7 | Inter-unit wiring
8 | Outdoor unit

0-10 V control

With the 0-10 V demand control the capacity of the outdoor unit can be controlled by 20 steps.

Input voltage* (V)	0	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,0	5,5	6,0	6,5	7,0	7,5	8,0	8,5	9,0	9,5
Demand (% of nominal current)	No cut [1]	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	No limit / Full capacity [2]
Indoor unit start / stop	Stop [1]	Start																	

1) No cut / stop: AHU system / indoor unit is completely switched OFF.
2) No limit: No restrictions applied by BMS to AHU system / indoor unit performance (equivalent to "full-load operation" of AHU system / indoor unit).

AHU connection kit.

PCB, power trans, terminal block.



Thermistor x2 (refrigerant: E1, E2).



Thermistor (air: TA; 1 sensor).



Wired remote controller.
CZ-RTC6BL.



Optional controller.

Timer remote controller.
CZ-RTC5B.



Electric air curtain

The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance. Air curtains produce a continuous stream of air blown from the top to the bottom of an open doorway and create a barrier that people and products can flow across, but air cannot.



Model			FY-3009U1	FY-3012U1	FY-3015U1
Width		mm	900	1200	1500
Voltage		V	220	220	220
Air flow	Hi / Lo	m³/h	1100/920	1400/1270	2000/1800
Consumption	Hi / Lo	W	76/70	94/85	131/110
Current	Hi / Lo	A	0,35/0,32	0,43/0,40	0,59/0,50
Air speed	Hi / Lo	m/s	10,50/8,50	9,50/8,00	10,50/9,50
Sound pressure	Hi / Lo	dB(A)	48,5/45,0	48,5/44,5	51,5/48,0
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	900 x 231,5 x 212	1200 x 231,5 x 212	1500 x 231,5 x 212
Net weight		kg	12,0	14,5	18,0

1 Designed to maximize performance

High air flow upgraded 145% compared to conventional model (in the case of FY-3009U1).

2 Comprehensive product line up

1,5 m wide model added in the line up.

3 Easier installation and maintenance

Simple structure for easy installation and maintenance.





Air curtain with DX coil, connected to PACi NX and PACi

Comfort: Easy redirection of air flow by means of manual deflector.

Ease of use: Speed selector (high and low) on the unit itself.

Easy installation and maintenance: Easy installation / Compact dimensions improve installation and positioning / Easy cleaning of grid without opening of the unit.



Outdoor unit capacity			7,1 kW	10,0 kW	14,0 kW	20,0 kW
Air outlet height 2,7 m			**PAW-10PAIRC-LS-1**	**PAW-15PAIRC-LS-1**	**PAW-20PAIRC-LS-1**	**PAW-25PAIRC-LS-1**
Cooling capacity [1]	Max	kW	6,1	9,7	13,0	17,0
Heating capacity [2]	Max	kW	7,9	12,0	15,0	19,0
Air flow	High	m³/h	1800	2700	3600	4500
Heat Exchanger	Volume	L	1,67	2,85	3,94	5,03
Electric consumption fan	230 V / 50 Hz	kW	0,30	0,50	0,60	0,80
Current	230 V / 50 Hz	A	2,10	3,10	4,10	5,10
Sound pressure [3]	Max	dB(A)	65	66	67	69
Air outlet height 3,0 m			**PAW-10PAIRC-HS-1**	**PAW-15PAIRC-HS-1**	**PAW-20PAIRC-HS-1**	**PAW-25PAIRC-HS-1**
Cooling capacity [1]	Max	kW	9,1	13,0	19,5	23,7
Heating capacity [2]	Max	kW	11,8	15,8	23,6	27,6
Air flow	High	m³/h	2700	3600	5400	6300
Heat Exchanger	Volume	L	1,67	2,85	3,94	5,12
Electric consumption fan	230 V / 50 Hz	kW	0,75	1,00	1,50	1,75
Current	230 V / 50 Hz	A	4,10	5,50	8,20	9,60
Sound pressure [3]	Max	dB(A)	66	67	68	68
Common data						
Dimension [4]	H x W x D	mm	260 (+140) x 1000 x 460	260 (+140) x 1500 x 460	260 (+140) x 2000 x 460	260 (+140) x 2500 x 460
Net weight	Air outlet height 2,7 m	kg	50	65	80	95
	Air outlet height 3,0 m	kg	55	65	85	110
Fan type			EC	EC	EC	EC
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88)	3/8 (9,52) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/8 (9,52) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/8 (9,52) / 7/8 (22,22)
Door width		m	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
Refrigerant			R32	R32	R32	R32

LS / PACi outdoor combination*	PACi Elite			PACi Standard		
Operation until	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**
PAW-10PAIRC-LS-1	U-100	U-100	U-50	U-100	U-100	U-60
PAW-15PAIRC-LS-1	U-200	U-100	U-100	—	U-100	U-100
PAW-20PAIRC-LS-1	U-200	U-140	U-100	—	—	U-100
PAW-25PAIRC-LS-1	U-250	U-200	U-125	—	—	U-125

HS / PACi outdoor combination*	PACi Elite			PACi Standard		
Operation until	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**
PAW-10PAIRC-HS-1	U-200	U-100	U-100	—	U-100	U-100
PAW-15PAIRC-HS-1	U-200	U-200	U-100	—	U-200	U-100
PAW-20PAIRC-HS-1	—	U-250	U-200	—	U-250	—
PAW-25PAIRC-HS-1	—	U-250	U-200	—	U-250	—

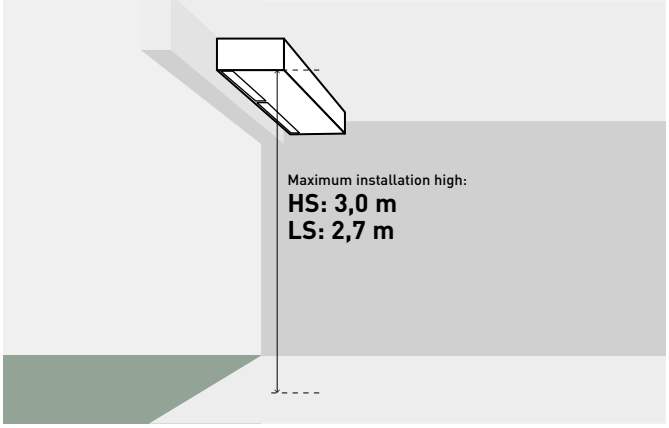
1) Cooling capacity DX coil, air temperature in / out +27 / +18 °C, R32 and R410. 2) Heating capacity condenser, air temperature in / out +20 / +33 °C, R32 and R410. In the case of lower outdoor temperatures, an outdoor model with higher capacity may be necessary. 3) Measured in distance up to 5,0 m, direction factor 2, absorbing surfaces 200 m², Min / Max air flow. 4) 140 mm is the height of an electrical box if it is installed on the top. * Available with PZH2 and PZ2. PZH3 and PZ3 will be compatible from Spring 2024.

Technical focus

- Now compatible with PACi NX Series
- Save up to 40% energy costs by use of the integrated EC fan technology (higher efficiency than conventional AC fan, soft start and longer motor duration)
- 4 length of air curtain LS and HS are available 1,0, 1,5, 2,0 and 2,5 m
- Installation height up to 3,0 m
- Outlet grilles can be adjusted in five positions, to suite different indoor and installation requirements
- Control with Panasonic remote control systems (optional)
- Direct integration to BMS via optional Panasonic interfaces
- Drip tray included in all DX air curtains
- Drain pump optional

How does it work?

Stale air from the room is taken in and ejected near the door. This creates a 'roll of air' that shields the door area, mixing with the colder incoming air. It then turns away from the door, back into the room and toward the intake screen, where it is partly drawn in again. This flow of air helps to create a barrier for heat loss yet at the same time refreshes room air



Rating Conditions: Cooling Outdoor +35 °C DB Indoor +27 °C DB / +19 °C WB, Discharge temperature 16 °C. All combinations under rated conditions: Heating Outdoor +7 °C DB/+6 °C WB Indoor +20 °C DB. In case of lower outdoor temperatures a higher capacity outdoor unit model may be necessary. Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator

· nanoe™ X technology
(Generator Mark 1: 4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec)
· Silent operation. Whisper quiet at 25,5 dB(A)*
· Low power consumption 4 W
· Easy installation
· Compact and modern design

* 230 V.

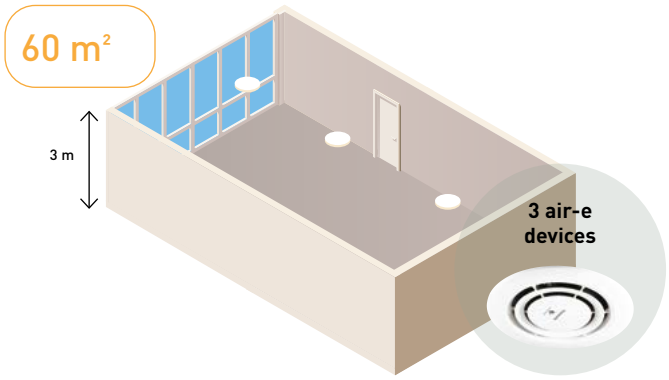


Model			FV-15CSD1G		
Power supply	Voltage	V	220	230	240
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Air flow		m³/h	15	16	17
		CFM	8,8	9,4	10,0
Consumption		W	4	4	4
Sound pressure		dB(A)	23,5	25,5	27,0
Net weight		kg		1,1	

* The value of air volume, power consumption and noise are specified at static pressure 0 Pa. The value of air volume is the mean value and a tolerance of +-10% is allowed. The value of noise level is a weighted average sound pressure level, the mean value is measured by Panasonic. A tolerance of +3 dB/-7 dB is allowed. The noise is measure at 1 m apart from the left, the front and below of the tested product. Conditions of generating nanoe™ X: room temperature: about 5 °C ~ 40 °C (dew point temperature more than 2 °C), relative humidity: about 30% ~ 85%. nanoe™ X is generated using the air in the room, and its amount is subject to the temperature and humidity in the air.

One device is suitable for around 20 m² (with a ceiling height 3 m)

Ex. 3 air-e devices are required for the room size 60 m².

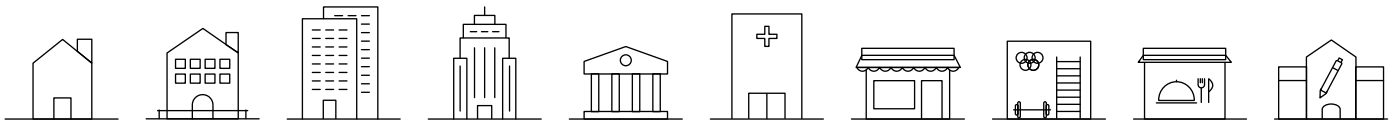


Concentration simulator is ready

See how nanoe™ X fills space.



The air-e is a stand alone device which is an easy and simple choice to improve indoor air quality. It can be easily installed to various commercial projects including refurbishments.



The tested effects of nanoe™ X

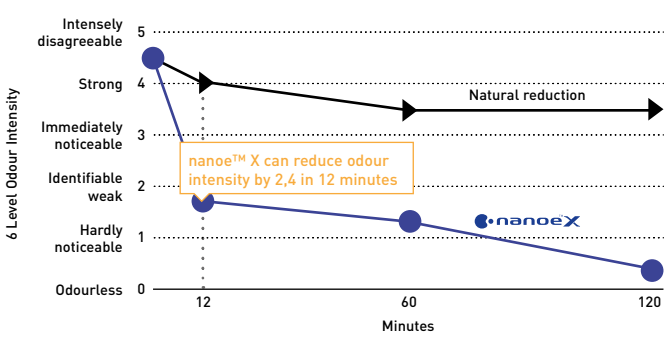
Bacteria and viruses.
SARS-CoV-2: 99,9% % inhibited [1].
Influenza virus H1N1 subtype: 99,9 % inhibited [2].

Odour.
nanoe X Generator can reduce cigarette smoke odour intensity by 2,4 levels in 12 minutes.

1) Novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) > [Test organization] Texcell (France) [Test subject] Adhered novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) [Test volume] 45 L enclosed box [Test result] Inhibited 99,9% in 2 hours [Test report] 1140-01 A1.
2) Adhered virus (Influenza virus H1N1 subtype) > [Test organization] Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science [Test subject] Influenza virus (H1N1 subtype) [Test volume] 1000 L enclosed box [Test result] Inhibited 99,9% in 2 hours [Test report] 21_0084_1.
3) Deodorisation effect for adhering odour (cigarette smoke) > [Test organization] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test subject] Adhered cigarette smoke odour [Test volume] Approx. 24 m³ laboratory [Test result] Odour intensity reduced 2,4 levels in 0,2 hours [Test report] 4AA33-160615-N04.

Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment and is only expected in the same room as where the unit is placed. The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not a medical device.

Deodorisation effect for adhering odour (cigarette smoke) [3].



For further details and validation data, please refer to the following website.

R22 Renewal. Fast, easy to install and cost effective

An important drive to further reduce the potential damage to our ozone.
It is often said that legislation is ruling our lives but sometimes it is there to help save lives. R22 phase out can be described as one of these and from Jan 1st 2010 the use of Virgin R22 refrigerant was banned within the European Union.



Panasonic is doing its part.

We at Panasonic are also doing our part – recognising that all finances are under pressure at the moment. Panasonic has developed a clean and cost effective solution to enable this latest legislation to offer less financial impact on your business.
The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R22 or R410A pipe work to be re-used whilst installing high efficiency R32 systems.
By bringing a simple solution to the problem Panasonic can renew all Split Systems and PACi systems; and depending upon certain restrictions we don't even limit the manufacturer's equipment we are replacing.

By installing a high efficiency Panasonic R32 system you can benefit from around 30% running cost saving compared to the R22 system.

Yes...
1. Check the capacity of the system you wish to replace
2. Select from the Panasonic range the best system to replace it with
3. Follow the procedure detailed in the brochure and technical data

Simple...

Why renewal?

Unique R22 Renewal from Panasonic: Fast, easy to install and cost effective.

- Panasonic refrigerant oil doesn't react to the most common oil types used in air-conditioning systems. This ensures the mix of oil does not damage the units. Therefore installations are easier
- All Panasonic PACi units can be installed in R22 pipings, no specific models are available
- Up to 33 Bar! When there is any doubt about the strength of the piping, the maximum working pressure can be reduced to 33 Bar with a setting in the software of the outdoor unit

Reuse of existing piping (renewal design and installation)

Notes on reuse of existing refrigerant piping.
It is possible for each series of PZH and PZ series outdoor unit to reuse the existing refrigerant piping without cleaning when obtained under certain conditions. Make sure that the requirements under the section "Notes on reuse of existing refrigerant piping", "Measurement procedure for renewal" and "Refrigerant piping size and allowable piping length" will be satisfied in order to carry out.
Also, check the items with regard to section "Safety" and "Cleaning".

1. Prerequisite.

- If the refrigerant used for the existing unit is other than R22, R407C and R410A / R32, the existing refrigerant piping cannot be used.
- If the existing unit has another use than air conditioning, then existing refrigerant piping cannot be used.

2. Safety.

- If there is a hollow, crack or corrosion on the piping, make sure to install new piping.
- If the existing piping is other than capable of reuse of piping as shown in the flowchart, make sure to install new piping.
- In case of multiple operation, use our genuine branch piping for refrigerant R32.

A local supplier shall assume responsibility for the defects and hollows on the reuse of existing piping surface and recognition of reliability of the piping strength. There is no guarantee that we take responsibility for such damages.
The operational pressure of the refrigerant R32 becomes higher compared to R22 or R410A. In the worst case, a lack of compressive strength may lead to piping explosion.

3. Cleaning.

- When the refrigerant oil used for the existing unit is other than the listed below, make sure to install new piping or wash it thoroughly before reusing it.
  [Mineral Oil] SUNISO, FIORE S, MS
  [Synthesized oil] alkyl benzene oil (HAB, parallel freeze), ester oil, ether oil (PVE only)

If the existing unit is GHP type, it is necessary to wash the piping thoroughly.

- If the existing pipes in the outdoor and indoor units remain disconnected, make sure to install a new piping or wash it thoroughly before reusing it.
- If the discoloured oil or residue remains in the existing piping, make sure to install a new piping or wash it thoroughly before reusing it. See "Deterioration Criteria for Refrigerant Oil" in table 3.
- If the compressor of the existing air conditioner has a failure history, make sure to install a new piping or wash it through thoroughly before reusing it.

When reusing the existing piping as it is without removing dirt and dust, inadequate piping could result a renewal appliance in failure.

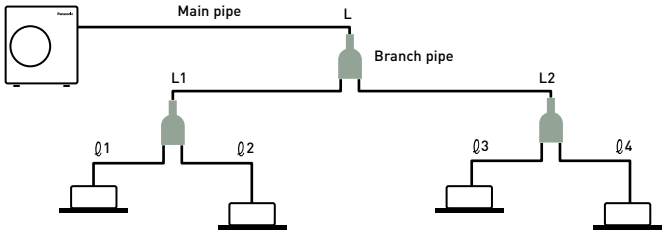


Notes on renewal for simultaneous operation of multiple units.

Only main pipe is applicable for using the different diameter size.

In case of different diameter size for the branch pipes, a new installation work for a standard size is necessary.

Be sure to use our genuine branch piping for refrigerant R32.



Notes on renewal for simultaneous operation of multiple units		
Capacity class	**Standard liquid pipe size**	**Standard gas pipe size**
Type 50	Ø 6,35	Ø 12,70
Type from 60 to 140	Ø 9,52	Ø 15,88
Type 200	Ø 12,70	Ø 22,22
Type 250	Ø 12,70	Ø 22,22

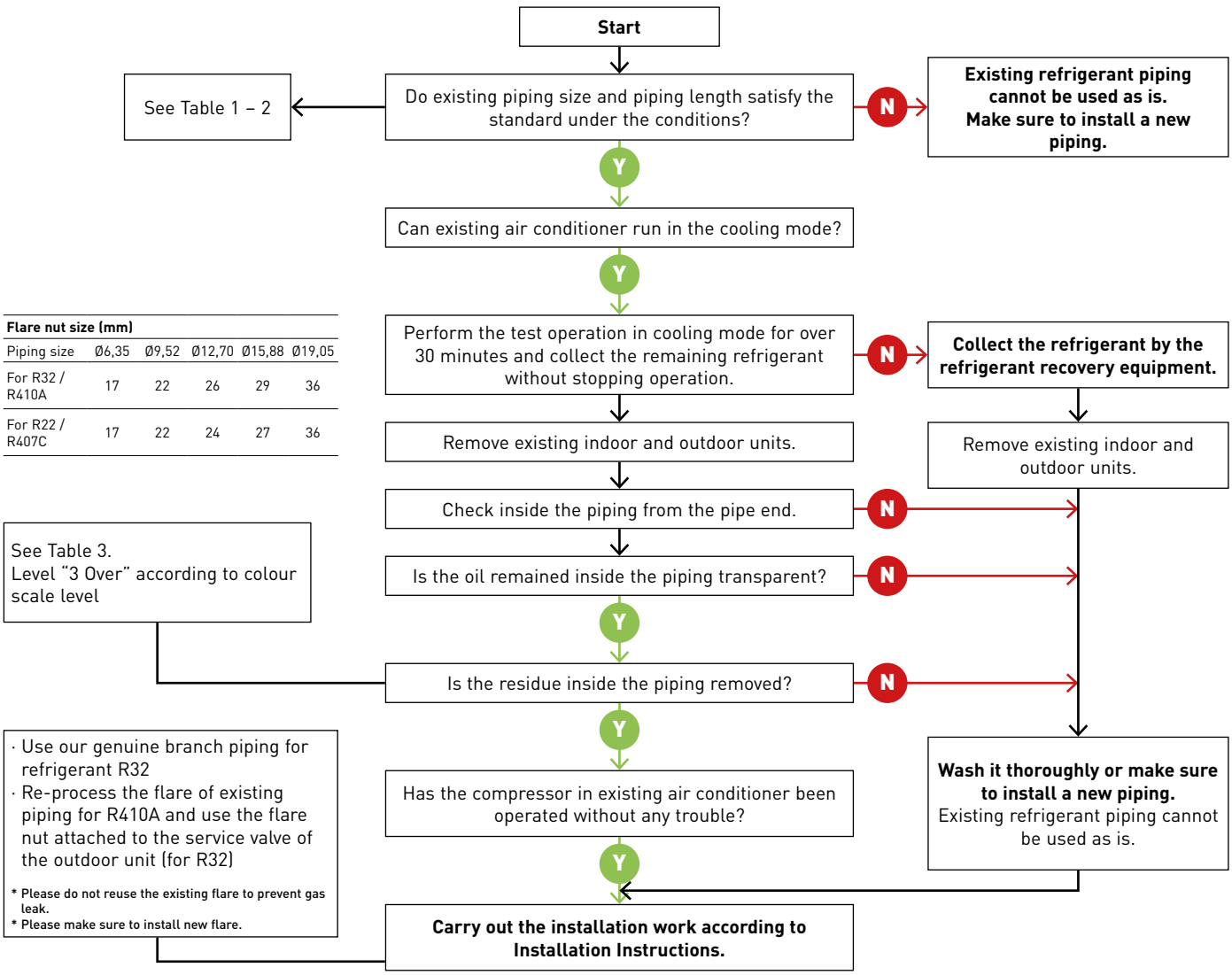
· Only the main pipe L can be used among different diameter's existing piping
· Installation work as a standard size is capable for L1, L2, ℓ1 - ℓ4 piping
· Be sure to use our genuine branch piping for refrigerant R32

1. In case of single unit:
   It is not necessary to charge with additional refrigerant until the chargeless pipe length in the table 2.
   If the pipe length is exceeding the charge less pipe length, charge with additional refrigerant amount per 1 m according to the equivalent length.

2. In case of simultaneous operation of multiple units:
   Calculate the refrigerant charging amount according to the calculating method of the standard piping diameter.
   As to the additional refrigerant charging amount per 1 m, refer to the additional amount in the table 2.

Measurement procedure for renewal

Observe the following procedure when reusing the existing piping or carrying out renewal installation work.
Flowchart of existing piping measures criteria for PZH and PZ series outdoor unit.



Flare nut size (mm)					
Piping size	Ø6,35	Ø9,52	Ø12,70	Ø15,88	Ø19,05
For R32 / R410A	17	22	26	29	36
For R22 / R407C	17	22	24	27	36

Refrigerant piping size and allowable piping length.

Check if reuse of existing refrigerant piping is possible based on the following chart.
The standards other than this one (difference of elevation, etc.) are identical to the requirements of ordinary refrigerant piping.

Table 1 - Reusable existing piping (mm)

Material		O				1/2 H, H*			
External diameter		Ø6,35	Ø9,52	Ø12,70	Ø15,88	Ø19,05	Ø22,22	Ø25,40	Ø28,58
Thickness		0,80	0,80	0,80	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00

* It is impossible to reuse the size of Ø19.05, Ø22.22, Ø25.4 and Ø28.58 for material O. Change to material 1/2H or material H.

Table 2 - 1 Refrigerant piping size: 2,5 - 14,0 kW type (mm)

Liquid pipe			Ø6,35			Ø9,52			Ø12,70	
Gas pipe			Ø9,52	Ø12,70	Ø15,88	Ø12,70	Ø15,88	Ø19,05	Ø15,88	Ø19,05
PZH3	Type 36 ~ 60	Additional gas 15 g/m	×	Standard 40 m (30 m)	×	×	×	×	×	×
PZ3	Type 25	Tentative data								
	Type 36	Additional gas 10 g/m	×	Standard 15 m (7,5 m)	×	×	×	×	×	×
	Type 50	Additional gas 15 g/m	×	Standard 20 m (7,5 m)	×	×	×	×	×	×
	Type 60	Additional gas 15 g/m	×	Standard 30 m (7,5 m)	×	×	×	×	×	×
	Type 71	Additional gas 17 g/m	×	×	Standard 40 m (10 m)	×	×	×	×	×

Liquid pipe			Ø6,35			Ø9,52			Ø12,70	
Gas pipe			Ø9,52	Ø12,70	Ø15,88	Ø12,70	Ø15,88	Ø19,05	Ø15,88	Ø19,05
PZH3	Type 71		×	□ 10 m (10 m)	□ 10 m (10 m)	▽ 30 m (30 m)	Standard 50 m (30 m)	×	□ 25 m (15 m)	×
	Type 100 ~ 140		×	×	×	×	Standard 85 m (30 m)	◎ 85 m (30 m)	□ 35 m (15 m)	□ 35 m (15 m)
Additional gas				20 g/m			45 g/m		80 g/m	
PZ3	Type 100 ~ 140		×	×	×	×	Standard 50 m (30 m)	◎ 50 m (30 m)	□ 25 m (15 m)	□ 25 m (15 m)
Additional gas							45 g/m		80 g/m	
PZH2	Type 50		×	Standard 40 m (30 m)	◎ 40 m (30 m)	□ 20 m (15 m)	□ 20 m (15 m)	×	×	×
PZ2	Type 60 ~ 71		×	▽ 10 m (10 m)	□ 10 m (10 m)	▽ 30 m (20 m)	Standard 50 m (20 m)	×	□ 25 m (10 m)	×
Additional refrigerant charging amount per 1 m				20 g/m			40 g/m		80 g/m	
PZH2	Type 60 ~ 71		×	▽ 10 m (10 m)	□ 10 m (10 m)	▽ 30 m (30 m)	Standard 50 m (30 m)	×	□ 25 m (15 m)	×
	Type 100 ~ 140		×	×	×	×	Standard 75 m (30 m)	◎ 75 m (30 m)	□ 35 m (15 m)	□ 35 m (15 m)
PZ2	Type 100 ~ 140		×	×	×	×	Standard 50 m (30 m)	◎ 50 m (30 m)	□ 25 m (15 m)	□ 25 m (15 m)
Additional refrigerant charging amount per 1 m				20 g/m			50 g/m		80 g/m	

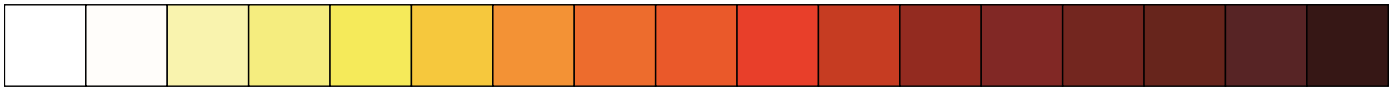
How to see table definition (example):
In case of type 71, standard size is liquid pipe Ø9,52 / gas pipe Ø15,88.
There is a limitation to liquid pipe Ø9,52 / gas pipe Ø12,70 and to liquid pipe Ø12,70 / gas pipe Ø15,88.
However, they are applicable for different diameter's pipes.

Table 2 - 2 Refrigerant piping size: 20,0 - 25,0 kW type (mm)

Liquid pipe		Ø9,52			Ø12,70			Ø15,88		
Gas pipe		Ø19,05	Ø22,22	Ø25,40	Ø19,05	Ø22,22	Ø25,40	Ø19,05	Ø22,22	Ø25,40
PZH4	Type 200 ~ 250	×	×	×	▽ 100 m (30 m)	Standard 100 m (30 m)	◎ 100 m (30 m)	▽ 65 m (20 m)	□ 65 m (20 m)	□ 65 m (20 m)
Additional refrigerant charging amount per 1 m		×	×	×	80 g/m	80 g/m	80 g/m	120 g/m	120 g/m	120 g/m

◎ Allowable
▽ Cooling capacity down
□ Limited piping length
× Unallowable
50 m Maximum piping length
(50 m) Charge less piping length in a single connection

Table 3 - Deterioration Criteria for Refrigerant Oil



0 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5 3,0 3,5 4,0 4,5 5,0 5,5 6,0 6,5 7,0 7,5 8,0

Accessories and control

Drain kits

Drain kit to suit outdoor units from 5,0 to 7,1 kW.
————
CZ-50DRS1

Drain kit to suit outdoor units from 10,0 to 25 kW.
————
CZ-140DRS1

Branch Pipes, Header



Branch pipe.
————
CZ-P224BK2BM



Branch pipe (from 22,4 kW to 68 kW).
————
CZ-P680BK2BM



Header.
————
CZ-P3HPC2BM

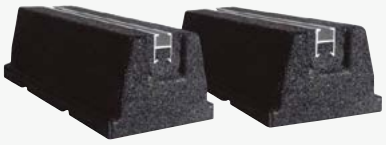
Special outdoor supports



Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform.
————
PAW-WTRAY



Outdoor elevation platform.
Dimension (H x W x D): 400 x 900 x 400 mm
————
PAW-GRDSTD40



Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption.
Dimension (H x W x D): 600 x 95 x 130 mm
Safe working load: 500 kg
————
PAW-GRDBSE20

Panels



Panel for 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3.
————
CZ-KPY4



Standard panel for 4 way 90x90 cassette.
————
CZ-KPU3W



Econavi panel for 4 way 90x90 cassette.
————
CZ-KPU3AW

Sensors



Econavi energy saving sensor.
————
CZ-CENSC1



Remote temperature sensor.
————
CZ-CSRC3

Fresh air-intake kit
————
CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2

NEW IAQ filter for adaptive ducted unit

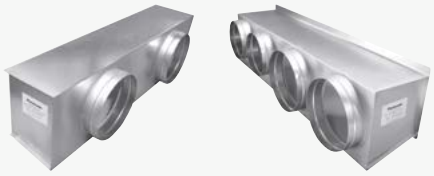


BION air pollutant filter for S-3650PF3E.
————
PAW-APF800F

BION air pollutant filter for S-6071PF3E.
————
PAW-APF1000F

BION air pollutant filter for S-1014PF3E.
————
PAW-APF1400F

Plenums



Air outlet plenum for S-3650PF3E.
————
CZ-56DAF2

Air outlet plenum for S-6071PF3E.
————
CZ-90DAF2

Air outlet plenum for S-1014PF3E.
————
CZ-160DAF2

Air outlet plenum for S-200PE4E and S-200PE3E5B.
————
CZ-TREMIESPW705

Air outlet plenum for S-250PE4E and S-250PE3E5B.
————
CZ-TREMIESPW706

VRF Smart Connectivity+



Remote controller Panasonic Net Con, RH, No PIR, R1/R2.
————
SER8150R0B1194

Remote controller Panasonic Net Con, RH, PIR, R1/R2.
————
SER8150R5B1194



Wireless ZigBee® Pro module / Green Com card.
————
VCM8000V5094P



Hotel room expansion module 14 indoor units.
————
HRCEP14R



Hotel room controller 28 indoor units.
————
HRCPBG28R

Hotel room controller w/Display 42 indoor units.
————
HRCPDG42R



Door/window wireless sensor.
————
SED-WDC-G-5045



Wall/ceiling motion/ temperature/humidity sensor.
————
SED-MTH-G-5045



CO_2 sensor.
————
SED-CO2-G-5045

Sensor with room temperature and humidity.
————
SED-TRH-G-5045



Water leakage sensor.
————
SED-WLS-G-5045



Cover frame. Silver.

———
FAS-00



Cover frame. White.

———
FAS-01



Cover frame. Glossy translucent white.

———
FAS-03



Cover frame. Light tan wood.

———
FAS-05



Cover frame. Dark brown wood.

———
FAS-06



Cover frame. Dark black wood.

———
FAS-07



Cover frame. Brushed steel finish.

———
FAS-10

Controller and touch controllers for hotels with dry contacts



Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, white.

———
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH

Touch display control with 2 digital inputs, white.

———
PAW-RE2D4-WH



Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, black.

———
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK

Touch display control with 2 digital inputs, black.

———
PAW-RE2D4-BK

Hotel sensors for dry contacts



Wall silent motion sensor 24 V.

———
PAW-WMS-DC

Wall silent motion sensor 240 V AC.

———
PAW-WMS-AC



Ceiling silent motion sensor 24 V.

———
PAW-CMS-DC

Ceiling silent motion sensor 240 V AC.

———
PAW-CMS-AC



Power supply 24 V.

———
PAW-24DC



Door or window contact.

———
PAW-DWC

Centralised controls



System controller for 64 indoor units with weekly timer.

———
CZ-64ESMC3



Central ON / OFF controller, up to 16 groups, 64 indoor units.

———
CZ-ANC3



Intelligent controller (touch screen/web server) to control up to 256 indoors with included load distribution ratio (LDR).

———
CZ-256ESMC3

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud



ALL REFERENCES RELATED TO AC SMART CLOUD IS IN THE DEDICATED PAGE

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud. Cloud internet control. Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.

———

CZ-CFUSCC1

NEW BMS interface with S-Link



A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 16 indoor units.

———

PAW-AC2-BMS-16

A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 64 indoor units.

———

PAW-AC2-BMS-64

A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 128 indoor units.

———

PAW-AC2-BMS-128

Accessories interfaces



Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor.

———

CZ-CAPWFC2



KNX interface (Intesis).

———

PAW-RC2-KNX-1i



Modbus RTU interface (Intesis).

———

PAW-RC2-MBS-1



Modbus RTU interface to control 4 indoor/ groups (Intesis).

———

PAW-RC2-MBS-4



BACnet IP and MSTP (Intesis).

———

PAW-RC2-BAC-1



KNX interface (Airzone).

———

PAW-AZRC-KNX-1



Modbus RTU interface (Airzone).

———

PAW-AZRC-MBS-1



BACnet IP and MSTP interface (Airzone).

———

PAW-AZRC-BAC-1



RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link, plus external input and alarm/ status output (for YKEA units).

———

CZ-CAPRA1

Centralised controls. Connection with general equipment



Adaptor for ON / OFF control of external devices.

CZ-CAPC3



Demand control for PACi and Mini ECOi outdoor units.

CZ-CAPDC3



Mini series parallel device controlling indoor units, maximum 1 group and 8 indoor unit.

CZ-CAPBC2



Communication Adaptor. Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.

CZ-CFUNC2

Individual controls



CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white.

CZ-RTC6W



CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white.

CZ-RTC6WBL



CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white.

CZ-RTC6WBLW2



CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black.

CZ-RTC6



CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black.

CZ-RTC6BL



CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black.

CZ-RTC6BLW2



Design wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi.

CZ-RTC5B



Infrared remote controller for wall-mounted.

CZ-RWS3



Infrared remote controller and receiver for 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3 with panel.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3



Infrared remote controller and receiver for 4 way 90x90 cassette.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W



Infrared remote controller and receiver for ceiling.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3



Infrared remote controller and receiver for all indoor units.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3

Accessories PCB



T10 interface PCB with digital and relay connections.

———
PAW-T10



PCB for server room application, control up to 4 indoor unit groups, redundancy, backup, etc.

———
PAW-PACR4



Connector to PACi NX indoor unit's PCB to provide OPT functions.

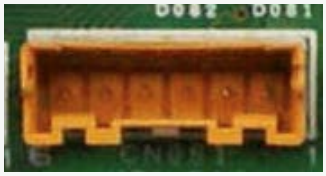
———
PAW-OPT-NX



Redundancy of 2 units YKEA.

———
PAW-SERVER-PKEA-1

Accessories cables



Cable for all the T10 functions.

———
CZ-T10



Cable to operate external EC fan.

———
PAW-FDC



Cable for all option monitoring signals.

———
PAW-OCT



Cable with force thermo OFF/ leakage detection.

———
PAW-EXCT

Jet Air Stream accessories for remote air intake configurations



Touch panel controller with Modbus integration and group control up to 8 units.

———
PCZ-AHRX0012



Recessed mounting box for controller.

———
PCZ-AHRP0681



Ducted air intake plenum (1 x DN 355 mm) for VTVF140N and VTVF140P.

———
PCZ-AHRX0051



Ducted air intake plenum (2 x DN 355 mm) for VTVF250N and VTVF250P.

———
PCZ-AHRX0052



Ground air intake module (VTVF250 requires two of them).

———
PCZ-AHRX0061



Air supply grille for ducts.

———
PCZ-AHRX0071

Eurovent certified technical data

Panasonic's PACi and VRF systems are now certified by Eurovent*. The Eurovent certification verifies the performance ratings of heating and cooling systems following European standards. Data provides products efficiency with full transparency, for the benefit of customers and professionals.

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: Wall-mounted Professional YKEA · R32

Kit			KIT-Z25-YKEA-1	KIT-Z35-YKEA-1	KIT-Z42-YKEA-1	KIT-Z50-YKEA-1	KIT-Z71-YKEA-1
Outdoor unit			**CU-Z25YKEA-1**	**CU-Z35YKEA-1**	**CU-Z42YKEA-1**	**CU-Z50YKEA-1**	**CU-Z71YKEA-1**
Indoor unit			**CS-Z25YKEA-1**	**CS-Z35YKEA-1**	**CS-Z42YKEA-1**	**CS-Z50YKEA-1**	**CS-Z71YKEA-1**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	2,50	3,50	4,20	4,70	7,10
	SEER		9,50	9,60	8,60	8,60	6,50
	Qce	kWh/annum	92,00	128,00	171,00	191	382,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	2,50	3,50	4,20	4,7	7,10
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,51	0,85	1,10	1,12	2,20
	EER		4,90	4,12	3,82	4,2	3,23
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	2,70	3,20	3,60	4,20	5,50
	SCOP		4,60	4,60	4,50	4,60	4,10
	Qhe	kWh/annum	822,00	974,00	1120,00	1278,00	1878,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	3,40	4,00	5,30	5,80	8,20
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,70	0,90	1,35	1,42	2,21
	COP		4,86	4,44	3,93	4,08	3,71
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	61	63	64	63	66

Commercial air to air - PACi

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Elite wall-mounted - PK3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZH3E5	U-50PZH3E5	U-60PZH3E5	U-71PZH4E5	U-71PZH4E8	U-100PZH4E5	U-100PZH4E8
Indoor unit			**S-3650PK3E**	**S-3650PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,60	5,00	6,10	7,10	7,10	9,50	9,50
	SEER		8,40	8,00	7,20	6,80	6,70	6,40	6,30
	Qce	kWh/annum	150,00	219,00	297,00	365,00	370,00	520,00	526,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,60	5,00	6,10	7,10	7,10	9,50	9,50
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,73	1,18	1,58	2,03	2,03	2,96	2,96
	EER		4,93	4,24	3,86	3,50	3,50	3,21	3,21
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	3,60	4,50	4,60	5,20	5,20	8,00	8,00
	SCOP		4,90	4,70	4,80	4,70	4,70	3,90	3,90
	Qhe	kWh/annum	1029,00	1341,00	1342,00	1549,00	1549,00	2871,00	2871,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	4,00	5,60	7,00	8,00	8,00	9,50	9,50
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,83	1,35	1,67	2,00	2,00	2,45	2,45
	COP		4,82	4,15	4,19	4,00	4,00	3,88	3,88
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	62	64	65	65	65	69	69

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Elite 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZH3E5	U-50PZH3E5	U-60PZH3E5
Indoor unit			**S-36PY3E**	**S-50PY3E**	**S-60PY3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,60	4,7	6,00
	SEER		7,30	7,00	6,70
	Qce	kWh/annum	171,00	235	314,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,60	4,7	6,00
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,80	1,25	1,75
	EER		4,50	3,76	3,43
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	3,60	4,50	4,60
	SCOP		4,70	4,60	4,30
	Qhe	kWh/annum	1073,00	1370,00	1498,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	4,00	5,60	7,00
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,97	1,66	2,06
	COP		4,12	3,37	3,40
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	62	64	65

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Elite 4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZH3E5	U-50PZH3E5	U-60PZH3E5	U-71PZH4E5	U-71PZH4E8	U-100PZH4E8	U-100PZH4E5
Indoor unit			**S-3650PU3E**	**S-3650PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,60	5,00	6,00	7,10	7,10	9,50	9,50
	SEER		8,90	8,60	8,00	7,70	7,70	7,80	7,80
	Qce	kWh/annum	142,00	203,00	263,00	323,00	323,00	426,00	426,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,60	5,00	6,00	7,10	7,10	9,50	9,50
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,66	1,16	1,48	1,75	1,75	2,15	2,15
	EER		5,45	4,31	4,05	4,06	4,06	4,42	4,42
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	3,60	4,50	4,70	5,20	5,20	8,00	8,00
	SCOP		5,10	4,90	4,80	4,80	4,80	4,90	4,90
	Qhe	kWh/annum	988,00	1286,00	1371,00	1517,00	1517,00	2286,00	2286,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	4,00	5,60	7,00	8,00	8,00	11,20	11,20
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,74	1,32	1,74	1,86	1,86	2,24	2,24
	COP		5,41	4,24	4,02	4,30	4,30	5,00	5,00
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	62	64	65	65	65	69	69

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Elite ceiling - PT3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZH3E5	U-50PZH3E5	U-60PZH3E5	U-71PZH4E5	U-71PZH4E8	U-100PZH4E5	U-100PZH4E8
Indoor unit			**S-3650PT3E**	**S-3650PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,50	5,00	6,00	6,80	6,80	9,50	9,50
	SEER		7,70	7,40	7,50	7,30	7,20	7,30	7,20
	Qce	kWh/annum	160,00	237,00	280,00	326,00	331,00	456,00	462,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,50	5,00	6,00	6,80	6,80	9,50	9,50
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,72	1,24	1,57	1,74	1,74	2,34	2,34
	EER		4,86	4,03	3,82	3,91	3,91	4,06	4,06
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	3,10	4,00	4,60	4,70	4,70	7,80	7,80
	SCOP		4,90	4,80	4,80	4,70	4,70	4,50	4,50
	Qhe	kWh/annum	886,00	1167,00	1342,00	1400,00	1400,00	2426,00	2427,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	4,00	5,60	7,00	8,00	8,00	11,20	11,20
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,80	1,39	1,69	2,02	2,02	2,80	2,80
	COP		5,00	4,03	4,14	3,96	3,96	4,00	4,00
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	62	64	65	65	65	69	69

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Elite adaptive ducted unit - PF3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZH3E5	U-50PZH3E5	U-60PZH3E5	U-71PZH4E5	U-71PZH4E8	U-100PZH4E5	U-100PZH4E8
Indoor unit			**S-3650PF3E**	**S-3650PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,60	5,00	5,70	6,80	6,80	9,50	9,50
	SEER		6,80	6,10	7,10	7,10	7,10	7,40	7,40
	Qce	kWh/annum	185,00	287,00	281,00	332,00	332,00	447,00	447,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,60	5,00	5,70	6,80	6,80	9,50	9,50
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,85	1,46	1,55	1,82	1,82	2,32	2,32
	EER		4,24	3,42	3,68	3,74	3,74	4,09	4,09
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	3,60	4,00	4,70	4,70	4,70	7,80	7,80
	SCOP		4,50	4,20	4,40	4,70	4,70	4,30	4,30
	Qhe	kWh/annum	1120,00	1333,00	1495,00	1393,00	1394,00	2540,00	2540,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	4,00	5,60	7,00	7,50	7,50	10,80	10,80
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,96	1,55	1,87	1,86	1,86	2,78	2,78
	COP		4,17	3,61	3,74	4,03	4,03	3,88	3,88
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	62	64	65	65	65	69	69

* Please refer an official website (https://www.eurovent-certification.com/en) for each test condition.

Eurovent certified technical data

Commercial air to air - PACi

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Standard wall-mounted - PK3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZ3E5	U-50PZ3E5	U-60PZ3E5A	U-71PZ3E5A	U-100PZ3E5	U-100PZ3E8
Indoor unit			**S-3650PK3E**	**S-3650PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,60	5,00	6,10	7,10	9,00	9,00
	SEER		7,60	7,40	7,00	5,80	6,50	6,50
	Qce	kWh/annum	166,00	237,00	305,00	429,00	485,00	485,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,60	5,00	6,10	7,10	9,00	9,00
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,87	1,42	1,66	2,25	2,59	2,59
	EER		4,14	3,52	3,67	3,16	3,47	3,47
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	2,80	4,00	4,60	5,20	9,00	9,00
	SCOP		4,50	4,40	4,70	4,40	3,90	3,90
	Qhe	kWh/annum	872,00	1273,00	1370,00	1653,00	3231,00	3231,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	3,60	5,00	6,10	7,10	9,00	9,00
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,78	1,19	1,39	1,68	2,29	2,29
	COP		4,62	4,20	4,39	4,23	3,93	3,93
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	64	64	64	66	70	70

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Standard 4 way 60x60 cassette - PY3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-25PZ3E5	U-36PZ3E5	U-50PZ3E5	U-60PZ3E5A
Indoor unit			**S-25PY3E**	**S-36PY3E**	**S-50PY3E**	**S-60PY3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	2,50	3,60	4,7	6,00
	SEER		6,50	6,70	7,30	6,80
	Qce	kWh/annum	134,00	188,00	226	305,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	2,50	3,60	4,7	6,00
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,56	0,91	1,34	1,77
	EER		4,46	3,96	3,51	3,39
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	2,80	2,80	4,00	4,60
	SCOP		4,60	4,30	4,40	4,20
	Qhe	kWh/annum	850,00	912,00	1264,00	1500,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	3,20	3,60	5,00	6,00
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,72	0,84	1,27	1,66
	COP		4,44	4,29	3,94	3,61
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	64	64	64	64

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Standard 4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZ3E5	U-50PZ3E5	U-60PZ3E5A	U-71PZ3E5A	U-100PZ3E5	U-100PZ3E8
Indoor unit			**S-3650PU3E**	**S-3650PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,60	5,00	6,00	7,10	10,00	10,00
	SEER		8,10	8,00	7,80	6,80	6,80	6,70
	Qce	kWh/annum	156,00	219,00	269,00	365,00	515,00	521,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,60	5,00	6,00	7,10	10,00	10,00
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,83	1,28	1,61	2,17	2,62	2,62
	EER		4,34	3,91	3,73	3,27	3,82	3,82
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	2,80	4,00	4,60	5,20	10,00	10,00
	SCOP		4,80	4,70	4,90	4,60	4,40	4,40
	Qhe	kWh/annum	817,00	1191,00	1314,00	1583,00	3182,00	3182,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	3,60	5,00	6,00	7,10	10,00	10,00
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,71	1,08	1,34	1,68	2,03	2,03
	COP		5,07	4,63	4,48	4,23	4,93	4,93
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	64	64	64	66	70	70

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Standard ceiling - PT3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZ3E5	U-50PZ3E5	U-60PZ3E5A	U-71PZ3E5A	U-100PZ3E5	U-100PZ3E8
Indoor unit			**S-3650PT3E**	**S-3650PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,50	5,00	6,00	6,80	10,00	10,00
	SEER		7,20	6,70	7,30	5,90	6,60	6,50
	Qce	kWh/annum	171,00	262,00	288,00	404,00	531,00	537,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,50	5,00	6,00	6,80	10,00	10,00
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,85	1,65	1,67	2,10	2,75	2,75
	EER		4,14	3,03	3,59	3,24	3,64	3,64
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	2,80	4,00	4,60	4,70	10,00	10,00
	SCOP		4,40	4,10	4,60	4,30	4,20	4,20
	Qhe	kWh/annum	891,00	1365,00	1399,00	1529,00	3331,00	3331,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	3,50	5,00	6,00	6,80	10,00	10,00
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,76	1,34	1,46	1,62	2,36	2,36
	COP		4,61	3,73	4,11	4,20	4,24	4,24
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	64	64	64	66	70	70

Eurovent AC1 certified technical data: PACi NX Series Standard adaptive ducted unit - PF3 · R32

Outdoor unit			U-36PZ3E5	U-50PZ3E5	U-60PZ3E5A	U-71PZ3E5A	U-100PZ3E5	U-100PZ3E8
Indoor unit			**S-3650PF3E**	**S-3650PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**
Seasonal efficiency in cooling (SEASC)	Pdesignc	kW	3,40	5,00	5,70	6,80	9,50	9,50
	SEER		6,00	6,50	6,40	6,00	6,60	6,50
	Qce	kWh/annum	198,00	267,00	310,00	391,00	502,00	508,00
Standard cooling PL Condition A (STD cooling)	Nominal cooling capacity (Pc)	kW	3,40	5,00	5,70	6,80	9,50	9,50
	Input power (Pec)	kW	0,90	1,80	1,61	2,14	2,66	2,66
	EER		3,78	2,78	3,54	3,18	3,57	3,57
Heating average climate (SEASHAvg)	Pdesignh	kW	2,40	3,80	4,40	4,70	7,80	7,80
	SCOP		4,00	4,00	4,40	4,10	3,90	3,90
	Qhe	kWh/annum	839,00	1303,00	1376,00	1591,00	2795,00	2795,00
Standard heating (STD heating)	Nominal heating capacity (Ph)	kW	3,40	5,00	5,70	6,80	9,50	9,50
	Input power (Peh)	kW	0,82	1,38	1,41	1,70	2,32	2,32
	COP		4,15	3,62	4,04	4,00	4,09	4,09
Acoustic (sound)	LwO env	dB(A)	64	64	64	66	70	70

* Please refer an official website (https://www.eurovent-certification.com/en) for each test condition.



Commercial VRF Systems

Panasonic VRF Systems are specifically designed for energy saving, easy installation and high efficiency performance. A wide range of outdoor and indoor unit models offer unique features which are designed for the most demanding offices and large buildings.

ECO i EX / ECO i / ECO G





VRF highlighted features → 264
Panasonic: delivering TOP energy efficiencies for many years → 266
Bringing nature's balance indoors → 268
BION air pollutant filter → 270
Panasonic VRF: TOP in comfort → 272
Solutions for Restaurants → 274
Your entire hotel with superior comfort, control and savings too → 276
Innovative solutions for retail → 278
Best efficiency ECOi Series from Panasonic → 282
Mini ECOi LZ2 Series R32 → 284
Mini ECOi LE Series → 290
ECOi EX. The Game Changer → 296
Slim 3-Pipe control box kit / Multiple connection type → 313
ECO G, the gas driven VRF → 318
Panasonic GHP/EHP Hybrid System → 328
Water heat exchanger for hydronic applications → 332
Leak detection and automatic refrigerant Pump Down for R410A refrigerant → 336

VRF outdoor units range → 280
Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 4 to 6 HP · R32 → 288
Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 8 and 10 HP · R32 → 289
Mini ECOi LE2 Series 4 to 6 HP · R410A → 294
Mini ECOi LE1 Series 8 and 10 HP · R410A → 295
2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series → 307
3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series → 316
2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series → 324
3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series → 327
2-Pipe Hybrid GHP/EHP → 331
ECOi 2-Pipe with water heat exchanger → 334
ECO G with water heat exchanger → 335

Panasonic DX PRO Designer → 338
R22 Renewal → 339

ECOi and ECO G indoor units range → 340
U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette · R32 / R410A → 343
Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette · R32 / R410A → 344
L1 type 2 way cassette · R410A → 345
D1 type 1 way cassette · R410A → 346
F3 type variable static pressure adaptive duct · R32 / R410A → 347
M1 type slim variable static pressure hide-away concealed duct · R32 / R410A → 348
E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A → 349
T2 type ceiling · R410A → 350
K2 type wall-mounted · R32 / R410A → 351
G1 type floor console · R410A → 352
P1 type floor-standing · R410A → 353
R1 type concealed floor-standing · R410A → 354
Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45 °C · R410A → 355

Ventilation
AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe → 356
AHU connection kit MAH3M for ECOi and ECO G → 357
Energy recovery ventilation → 358
Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series · R32 / R410A → 360
Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series · R410A → 361
Air curtain with DX coil, connected to VRF systems → 362
Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator → 363

Fan coil comfort AC fan → 364
Fan coil wall AC fan → 366

Accessories and control → 368

Dimensions and tube sizes of branches and headers → 376

Eurovent certified technical data → 380

VRF highlighted features

Panasonic provides an extensive range of solutions for medium and large sized buildings, combining the best options to satisfy all needs and site restrictions.



ECOi. Electrical VRF				ECO G. Gas Powered VRF	
2-Pipe Mini ECOi LZ2 · R32	**2-Pipe Mini ECOi LE2 / LE1 · R410A**	**2-Pipe ECOi EX**	**3-Pipe ECOi EX**	**2-Pipe ECO G GE3**	**3-Pipe ECO G GF3**
					
Capacity range					
4 - 10 HP	4 - 10 HP	8 - 80 HP	8 - 48 HP	16 - 60 HP	16 - 25 HP
Extreme temperatures operation					
-20 °C (heating) / 52 °C (cooling)	-20 °C (heating) / 46 °C (cooling)	-25 °C (heating) / 52 °C (cooling)	-20 °C (heating) / 52 °C (cooling)	-21 °C (heating) / 43 °C (cooling)	-21 °C (heating) / 43 °C (cooling)
Maximum number of connectable indoor units					
16 [1]	15	64	52	64	24
Indoor to outdoor connection ratio					
50 ~ 150%	50 ~ 130%	50 ~ 200%	50 ~ 150%	50 ~ 200% [2]	50 ~ 200%
Indoor units					
All (check restrictions)					
Controls					
All					
Other ranges integration					
PACi range full control integration + Domestic range integration by accessory					

1) For 6 HP model. 2) 50 ~ 200% only when one outdoor unit is installed. In other cases 50 ~ 130%.

Uniquely, you can choose from both electric and gas-powered VRF systems from Panasonic, delivering the best choice and flexibility for our customers.

Providing a large choice of indoor units, you can also connect water heat exchangers, air handling units and ventilation units with or without a heat exchanger. And all managed from a simple and powerful stand-alone remote control, centralised controls or cloud connection with 3G embedded.
This cutting edge control technology is called VRF Smart Connectivity, combining the expertise of VRF communication and a leading BMS company to maximise comfort and efficiency while also reducing installation costs.

Panasonic ECOi is Eurovent certified. Panasonic's VRF systems - ECOi range is now certified by Eurovent*. The Eurovent certification verifies the performance ratings of heating and cooling systems following European standards. Those data provides products efficiency with full transparency for the benefit of customers and professionals.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

* Reference website: https://www.eurovent-certification.com/en.

Energy saving

R32 REFRIGERANT

Refrigerant R32.
Our heat pumps containing R32 refrigerant show a drastic reduction in the value of Global Warming Potential (GWP).

INVERTER+

Inverter Plus system.
Inverter Plus system classification highlights Panasonic's highest performing systems.

R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR

Panasonic R2 rotary compressor.
Designed to withstand extreme conditions, it delivers high performance and efficiency.

ALL INVERTER COMPRESSORS

All Inverter compressors.
Multiple large-capacity all Inverter compressors (more than 14 HP).Two independently controlled Inverter compressors achieve high efficiency. Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and EER performance.

HIGH COP

High COP.
High efficiency models performs higher COP than standard units and standard combinations.

GAS POWERED ECO G

Gas powered.
ECO G technology offers the best in energy efficiency. ECO G gas VRF is specially designed for buildings where the electricity is restricted or CO_2 emissions must be reduced.

28% ECONAVI

Econavi.
Intelligent human activity sensor and sunlight sensor technologies that can detect and reduces the waste of energy by optimising air conditioner operation according to room conditions. With just one touch of a button, you can save energy.

ErP

ERP 2018.
Compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No2016/2281.

High performance and indoor air quality

BLUEFIN

Bluefin.
Panasonic has extended the life of its condensers with an original anti-rust coating.

-10 °C COOLING MODE

Down to -10 °C in cooling mode.
The air conditioner works in cooling mode when the outdoor temperature of -10 °C.

-25 °C HEATING MODE

Down to -25 °C in heating mode.
The air conditioner works in heat pump mode when the outdoor temperature is as low as -25 °C.

52 °C COOLING MODE

Cooling with outdoor temperature up to 52 °C.
The ECOi EX system works in cooling mode with performance data at outdoor temperature up to 52 °C.

AUTOMATIC RESTART

Automatic restart.
Automatic restart function for power failure. Even when power failure occurs, preset programmed operation can be reactivated once power is resumed.

R22 R410A R22 RENEWAL

R22 renewal.
The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing high efficiency R410A systems.

nanoeX

nanoe™ X.
Technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals has the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise.

SELF-DIAGNOSING

Self-diagnosing function.
By using electronic control valves past warnings are stored. This makes it easier to diagnose malfunctions, reducing service labour and therefore costs.

AUTOMATIC FAN

Automatic fan operation.
Convenient microprocessor control automatically adjusts fan speed to High, Medium or Low, corresponding to room sensor and maintains comfortable air flow throughout the room.

HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY

Mild Dry.
By intermittent control of compressor and indoor unit's fan, "Mild Dry" gives you comfort. It realizes efficient dehumidification according to room temperature.

AUTO-FLAP CONTROL

Comfortable auto-flap control.
When the unit is first turned on, flap position is automatically adjusted in accordance with the cooling or heating operation.

AIR SWEEP

Air Sweep.
The air sweep function moves the flap up and down in the air outlet, directing air in a "sweeping" motion around the room and providing comfort in every corner.

BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP

Built-in drain pump.
Maximum head 50 cm (or 75 cm for U type) from the bottom of the unit.

FILTER INCLUDED

Filter included.
Hide-away with filter included.

5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

5 Years compressor warranty.
We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors in the entire range for five years.

High connectivity

INTEGRATION TO S-LINK

Domestic integration to S-Link - CZ-CAPRA1.
Can connect RAC range to S-Link. Full control is now possible.

INTERNET CONTROL

Internet control.
A next generation system providing user-friendly control of air conditioning or heat pump units from everywhere, using a simple Android™ or iOS smartphone or tablet via Wi-Fi.

BMS CONNECTIVITY

BMS connectivity.
The communication port can be integrated into the indoor unit and provides easy connection to, and control of, your Panasonic air conditioner to your home or Building Management System.

PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud.
The AC Smart Cloud from Panasonic allows you to have complete control of all your installations. In a simple click, receive status updates from all your units in real-time, preventing breakdowns and optimising costs.

Panasonic: delivering TOP energy efficiencies for many years



Particularly suitable for retail, hotels and office applications.

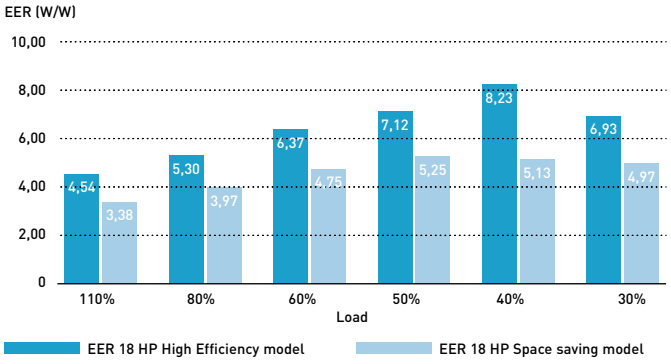
Outstanding efficiency at part load conditions:
Panasonic ECOi EX model covers down 30% part load with extremely high efficiency.

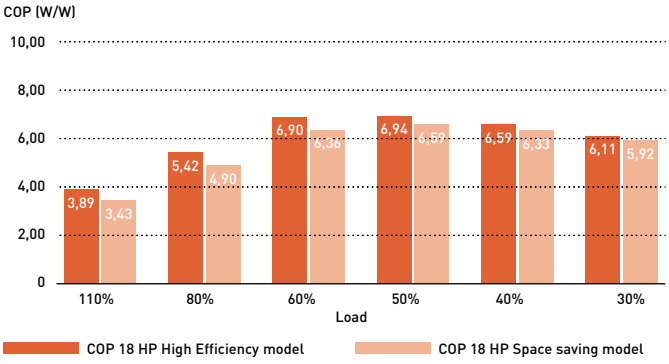
EER comparison of Panasonic 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 at different partial loads						
Load %	**100%**	**80%**	**60%**	**50%**	**40%**	**30%**
18 HP High Efficiency model	4,54	5,30	6,37	7,12	8,23	6,93
18 HP Space saving model	3,38	3,97	4,75	5,25	5,13	4,97

Conditions: Outdoor temperature 35 °C DB, Room temperature 19 °C WB.

COP comparison of Panasonic 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 at different partial loads						
Load %	**100%**	**80%**	**60%**	**50%**	**40%**	**30%**
18 HP High Efficiency model	3,89	5,42	6,90	6,94	6,59	6,11
18 HP Space saving model	3,43	4,90	6,36	6,59	6,33	5,92

Conditions: Outdoor temperature 0 °C WB, Room temperature 20 °C DB.





* Data from Panasonic official technical data book.

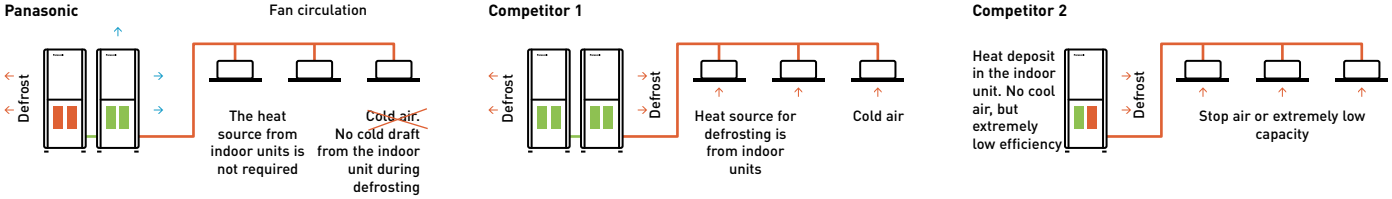
Excellent SEER and SCOP values for VRF 2 and 3-Pipe

Panasonic have a extremely high SEER and SCOP values following LOT21 (seasonal space cooling / heating energy efficiency by COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281).

	Mini ECOi (LZ)					Mini ECOi (LE)					2-Pipe							3-Pipe				
HP	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**8**	**10**	**12**	**14**	**16**	**18**	**20**	**8**	**10**	**12**	**14**	**16**
SEER	**8,50**	**8,12**	**7,71**	**7,56**	**7,08**	**7,85**	**7,48**	**7,25**	**6,27**	**6,37**	**7,43**	**6,96**	**6,74**	**7,23**	**6,43**	**7,56**	**7,03**	**7,02**	**7,05**	**6,39**	**6,69**	**6,02**
$\eta_{s,c}$	**337,0**	**321,8**	**305,4**	**299,4**	**280,2**	**311,0**	**296,2**	**286,8**	**247,9**	**251,8**	**294,3**	**275,4**	**266,6**	**286,0**	**254,3**	**299,2**	**278,2**	**277,7**	**278,9**	**252,7**	**264,4**	**237,7**
SCOP	**5,05**	**4,61**	**4,59**	**4,59**	**4,60**	**4,87**	**4,40**	**4,24**	**4,24**	**4,31**	**4,79**	**4,27**	**4,72**	**4,28**	**4,05**	**4,29**	**4,09**	**4,85**	**4,25**	**4,27**	**4,13**	**3,81**
$\eta_{s,h}$	**199,0**	**181,4**	**180,6**	**180,6**	**181,0**	**191,8**	**172,9**	**166,7**	**166,4**	**169,5**	**188,4**	**167,6**	**185,8**	**168,2**	**159,0**	**168,7**	**160,4**	**190,9**	**166,8**	**167,8**	**162,1**	**149,3**

Efficient defrost operation

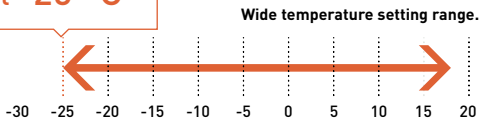
Panasonic uses the second unit to defrost the first unit. This makes the system more efficient during defrost and does not affect comfort.



Panasonic ECOi operates down to -25 °C

This unique feature demonstrate the supremacy of Panasonic ECOi EX Series.
ECOi EX Series are capable of working in the challenging ambient condition. Heating operation is possible when outdoor temperature is as low as -25 °C.

Lowest operating outdoor temperature in the market -25 °C



Bringing nature's balance indoors

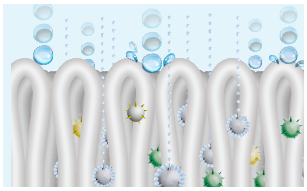
nanoe™ X, technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals.

Abundant in nature, hydroxyl radicals (also known as OH radicals) have the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise. nanoe™ X technology can bring these incredible benefits indoors so that hard surfaces, soft furnishings, and the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be, whether at home, work, or visiting hotels, shops and restaurants etc.



What is unique about nanoe™ X?

Effective on fabrics and surfaces.



1 | At one billionth of a metre, nanoe™ X is much smaller than steam and can deeply penetrate cloth fabrics to deodorise.

Longer lifespan.



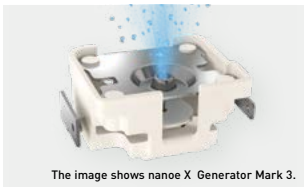
2 | Contained in tiny water particles, nanoe™ X has a long lifespan, which is about 600 seconds, to spread easily around the room.

Huge quantity.



3 | nanoe X Generator Mark 3 produces 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals per second. Greater amounts of hydroxyl radicals contained in nanoe™ X lead to higher performance on inhibition of pollutants.

Maintenance-free.

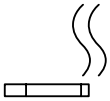


The image shows nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

4 | No service and maintenance required. nanoe™ X is a filter free solution that does not require maintenance, as its atomisation electrode is enveloped with water during its generation process and it is made with Titatium.

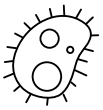
7 effects of nanoe™ X – Panasonic unique technology

Deodorises

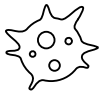


Odours

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants



Bacteria and viruses



Mould



Allergens



Pollen



Hazardous substances

Moisturises



Skin and hair

* Refer to https://aircon.panasonic.eu for more details and validation data.

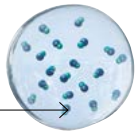
First nanoe™ device was developed by Panasonic in 2003

Generator: nanoe™

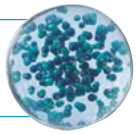
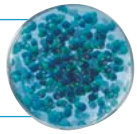
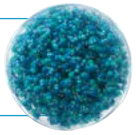
2003

480 billion hydroxyl radicals/sec

Ion particle structure



Generator: nanoe™ X

Mark 1 - 2016	**Mark 2** - 2019	**Mark 3** - 2022
4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec	9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec	48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec
10x times 	20x times 	100x times 

nanoe™ X has evolved again - the nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

The latest of the continuously evolving nanoe™ X technology, it has the largest amount of hydroxyl radical in the history of nanoe™ which generates 48 trillion hydroxyl radical per second, 100 times the hydroxyl radical contained in traditional nanoe™. The increased number of hydroxyl radical, which are the key to nanoe™ cleaning power, means you can expect an even higher level of performance.

nanoe™ X is an internationally-validated technology. Official test reports are available.

Licensed in VDI 6022

Certification of a HVAC system under VDI 6022 guarantees that the system fulfills the market's strictest hygiene requirements.



VDI 6022 – Part 5 [1] Certification.

Avoidance of allergenic exposure.

Inhibits a wide range of harmful bacteria, viruses, mould, pollen and allergens.



VDI 6022 – Part 1 [1] & 1.1 [2] Certification.

Ventilation and indoor-air quality.

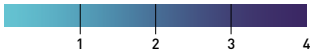
Panasonic nanoe™ X technology improving indoor air quality.

1) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 3. 2) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 2 and Mark 3.

Higher concentration, even in large spaces

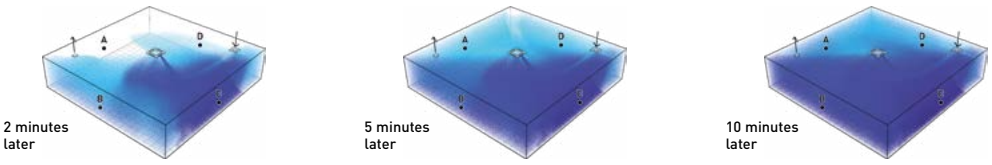
Greater effectiveness even in large spaces of more than 100 m².

nanoe™ concentration level:



nanoe™ X diffuse into the space in a short time to quickly reach the effective concentration level.

Simulation with nanoe X Generator Mark 3 in a room size of 112 m²



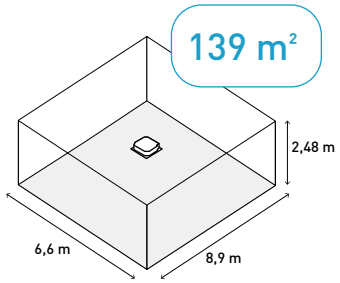
Conditions of the simulation: Inspection / model: 4 way cassette / room size: 112 m² / room height: 2,4 m / position of IDU: centre of space / ventilation: 3 times/hour.

Effectiveness in large space with Generator Mark 3

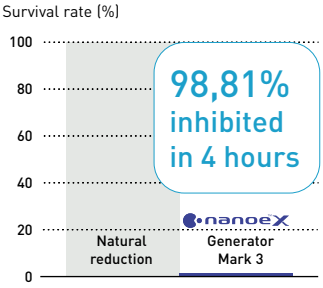
Inhibits virus.

An air conditioner equipped with nanoe X Generator Mark 3 inhibits activity of adhered virus (Bacteriophage) by 98,81% in 4 hours [1].

Test ambient.



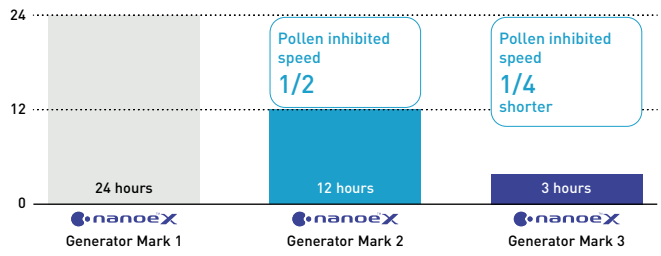
Test result (bacteriophage).



Inhibits pollen.

The result of nanoe X Generator Mark 3. Inhibits pollen in 1/4 the time of nanoe X Generator Mark 2 [2].

Comparison of time required to inhibit 99% of cedar pollen [3].

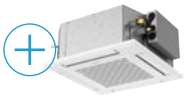


1) Testing organisation: SGS Inc / Test subject: Adhered Bacteriophage / Test volume: Approx. 139 m² large space (6,6 x 8,9 x 2,48 m). Test result: Inhibited 98,81% in 4 hours. Test repot no.: SHES210901902583. 2) Effect after 3 hours in a test space of approx. 24 m³. The figures are not the results of testing in an actual operating space. 3) **nanoe X Generator Mark 1:** [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m³) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 24 hours (4AA33-151001-F01). **nanoe X Generator Mark 2:** [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center, [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m³) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 12 hours confirmed (L19YA009). **nanoe X Generator Mark 3:** [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m³) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 3 hours (H21YA017-1).

Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions is incorporating nanoe™ technology in a wide range of equipment



U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.



Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.



F3 type adaptive duct.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.



G1 type floor console.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.



Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.

Panasonic VRF: TOP in comfort

Since 2006, all Panasonic VRF systems have included special VET technology, with variable refrigerant temperature control, as standard.

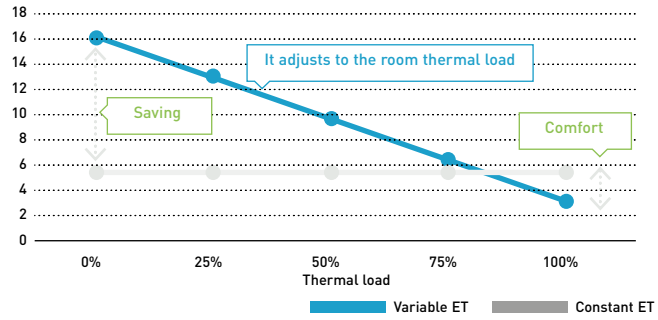


Variable Evaporation and Condensation Temperature.

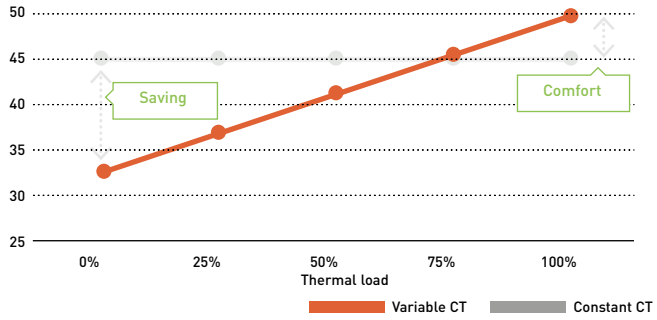
Our 'smart logic' system checks the temperature every 30 seconds, automatically adjusting the refrigerant temperature according to actual demand and outdoor conditions. This ensures better energy performance at all times.

Temperature varies from 16 °C to 3 °C.
Similarly, the condensation temperature is also variable and is adjusted to the room thermal load, within a range of 33 - 55 °C.

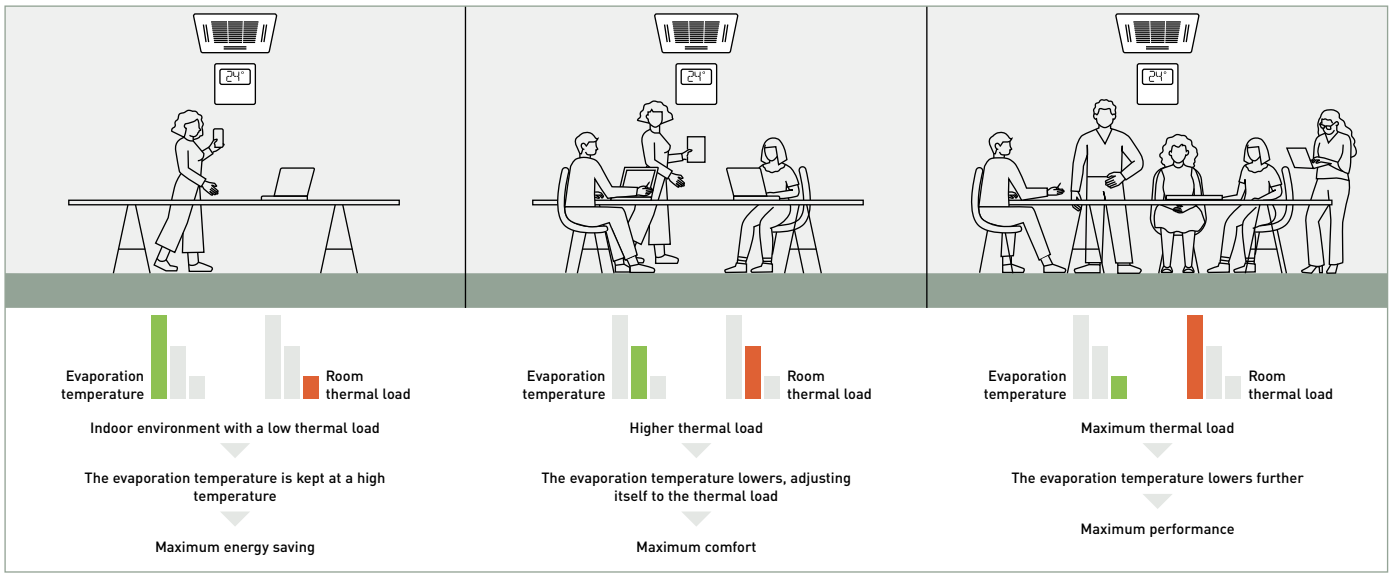
Refrigerant evaporation temperature (°C).



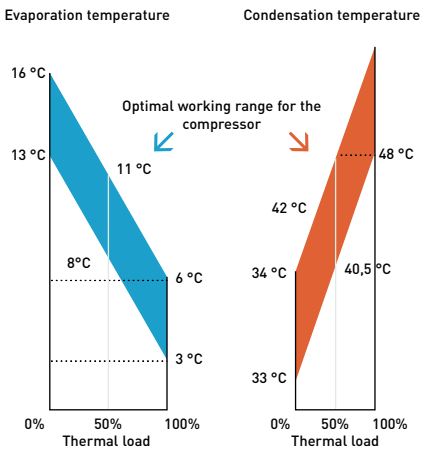
Refrigerant condensation temperature (°C).



Example of cooling mode (similarly applicable to heating mode).

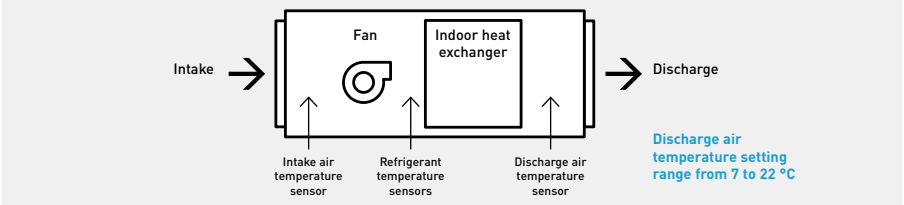


Technical focus on variable temperatures



Control of the discharge temperature

This special function is available in all of Panasonic VRF systems' indoor units to guarantee maximum comfort for the end user.
For example, in cooling mode, if the temperature of the discharged air was below 10 °C, the user may feel discomfort, just as he would do in heating mode if the temperature was far too high.
With the Panasonic control of the discharge air temperature, this can be adjusted within a cooling range of 7 – 22 °C.



Benefits:
- The air will never be too cold or too warm
- Available in cooling and in heating
- Higher comfort
- Energy saving
- It prevents the formation of condensation within ducts and vents, improving levels of hygiene

Solutions for Restaurants

Full heating, cooling and DHW solutions for Restaurants.

1a



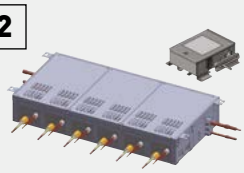
Gas VRF. ECO G.
ECO G gas VRF is designed for buildings where the electricity is restricted or CO_2 emissions must be reduced. Sanitary hot water is produced for free, all year round.

1b



Electric VRF. ECOi EX and Mini ECOi.
ECOi electrical VRF is specifically designed for the most demanding restaurants. High efficiency system. Extended operating range to provide heating at outdoor temperature as low as -25 °C (2-Pipe ECOi EX). Suitable for refurbishment projects.

2



3-Pipe control box kit.
Heat Recovery box to connect multiple indoor units with just one box, 4, 6 and up to 8 indoor units or groups
This is good advantage in the restaurants, where space for connecting several boxes is limited.

3



Aquarea T-CAP.
Ideal for heating, cooling and for production of big quantities of hot water at 65 °C, Aquarea have a extremely quick return on investment and a low CO_2 footprint.

4



Water heat exchanger for ECOi and ECO G. Water up to 55 °C.
Producing hot water, compatible with both ECOi and ECO G, heat pump outdoor units.

5



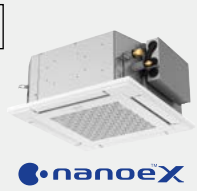
AHU connection kit for efficient ventilation.
The AHU connection kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling ventilation process.

6



Adaptive ducted with nanoe™ X.
Super silent units deliver the ideal air supply. Units available from 1,5 kW providing precise temperature control even in small rooms.
2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical) with high ESP 150 Pa allows for flexible installation.
nanoe™ X is built-in as standard.

7



Mini Cassette.
The Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette unit has modern and stylish panel design which matches with any type of the building design.

8



Control your way.
Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel and consumption control.

9



Air curtain with DX coil.
The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.

10



Protocol friendly.
Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters. Range of solutions to control locally or remotely the full system in bi-directional mode.

11



Panasonic AC Smart Cloud / Service Cloud.
Taking your business under control. The Service function makes maintenance work simpler.

12



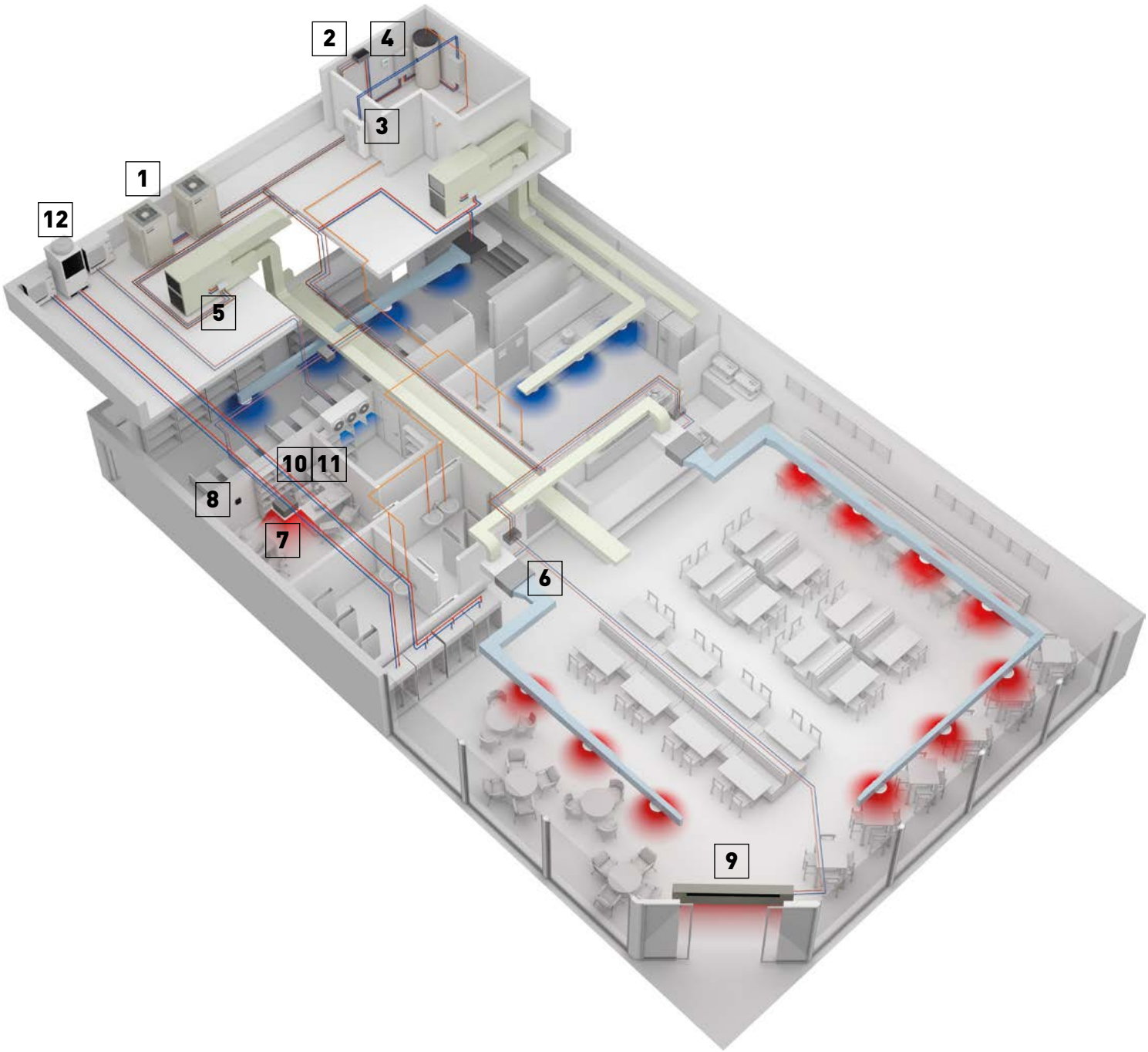
Condensing unit with natural refrigerant.
Panasonic CO_2 unit is the natural choice for showcases and cold rooms in restaurants. Always fresh foods from a future-poof refrigeration technology, without any contamination risk.

Highly efficient at part load conditions.

Panasonic has solutions for optimising the installation of cooling, heating and DHW production in restaurants. While the kitchen needs cooling, heating is needed for DHW and also for heating the public area, with the advantage of 100% fresh air that removes odours. Combining all these needs smartly with Panasonic technology results in a simple and flexible system adaptable to any restaurant requests, with lower utility bills. Additionally, Panasonic is offering the unique solution for areas where electric power is limited, using ECO G. VRF units powered mainly by Natural Gas or Propane, bringing comfort and DHW anywhere.



For chiller options, please check chiller section.



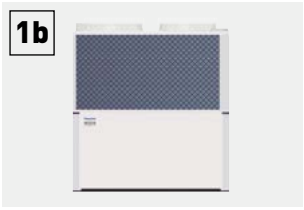
Your entire hotel with superior comfort, control and savings too

1a



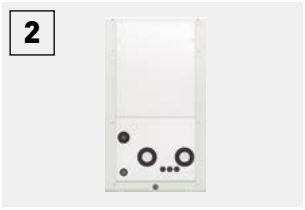
Hybrid system.
Gas + Electricity Hybrid system. Taking advantage of Gas and Electricity to achieve the most efficient performance and maximum energy saving, whilst reducing reliance on the electricity grid.

1b



Gas VRF. ECO G.
ECO G gas VRF is designed for buildings where the electricity is restricted or CO_2 emissions must be reduced. Sanitary hot water is produced for free, all year round.

2



Hydronic units.
Providing hot and cold water for heating and refrigeration (radiators, underfloor heating, radiators...).

3 8



YKEA unit for server room.
Steady cooling, nonstop, even at -25 °C and still with high efficiency. Ready for continuous operation and easy to connect 2 systems to automatically alternate and ensure server rooms are kept cool.

4



AHU connection kit for efficient ventilation.
The AHU connection kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling ventilation process.

5



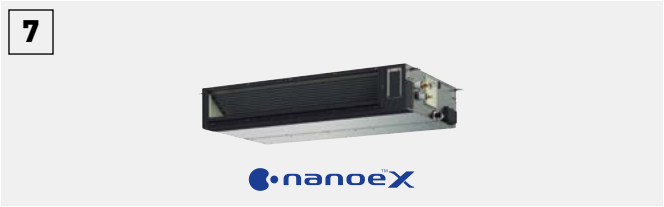
Electric VRF. ECOi EX.
ECOi electrical VRF is specifically designed for the most demanding hotels. High efficiency system. Extended operating range to provide heating at outdoor temperature as low as -25 °C (2-Pipe ECOi EX). Suitable for refurbishment projects.

6



Control your way.
Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel, web server, consumption control, smartphone control... everything is possible.

7



Wide range of indoor units.
All units provided with supply air temperature sensor and low operation sound level to guarantee maximum guest comfort. Units equipped with nanoe™ X (available in specific models) provide better air quality in public spaces in the hotel.

8



Panasonic AC Smart Cloud / Service Cloud.
Taking your business under control. The Service function makes maintenance work simpler.

9



Protocol friendly.
Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters.

10



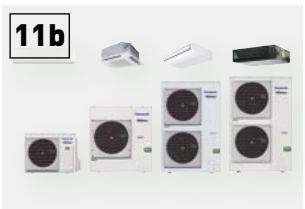
Air curtain with DX coil.
The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.

11a



Condensing unit with natural refrigerant.
Panasonic CO_2 unit is the natural choice for an energy saving and environmentally friendly solution.

11b



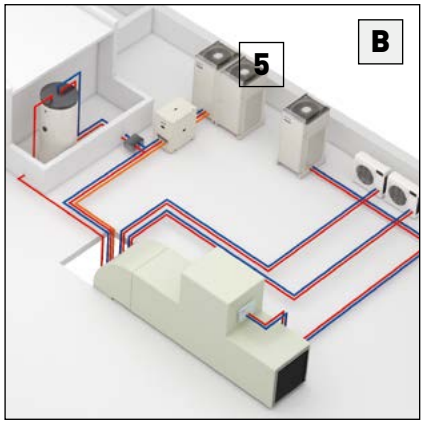
PACi NX Elite Series for cooling rooms.
High quality and efficient solution for high temperature refrigeration applications.

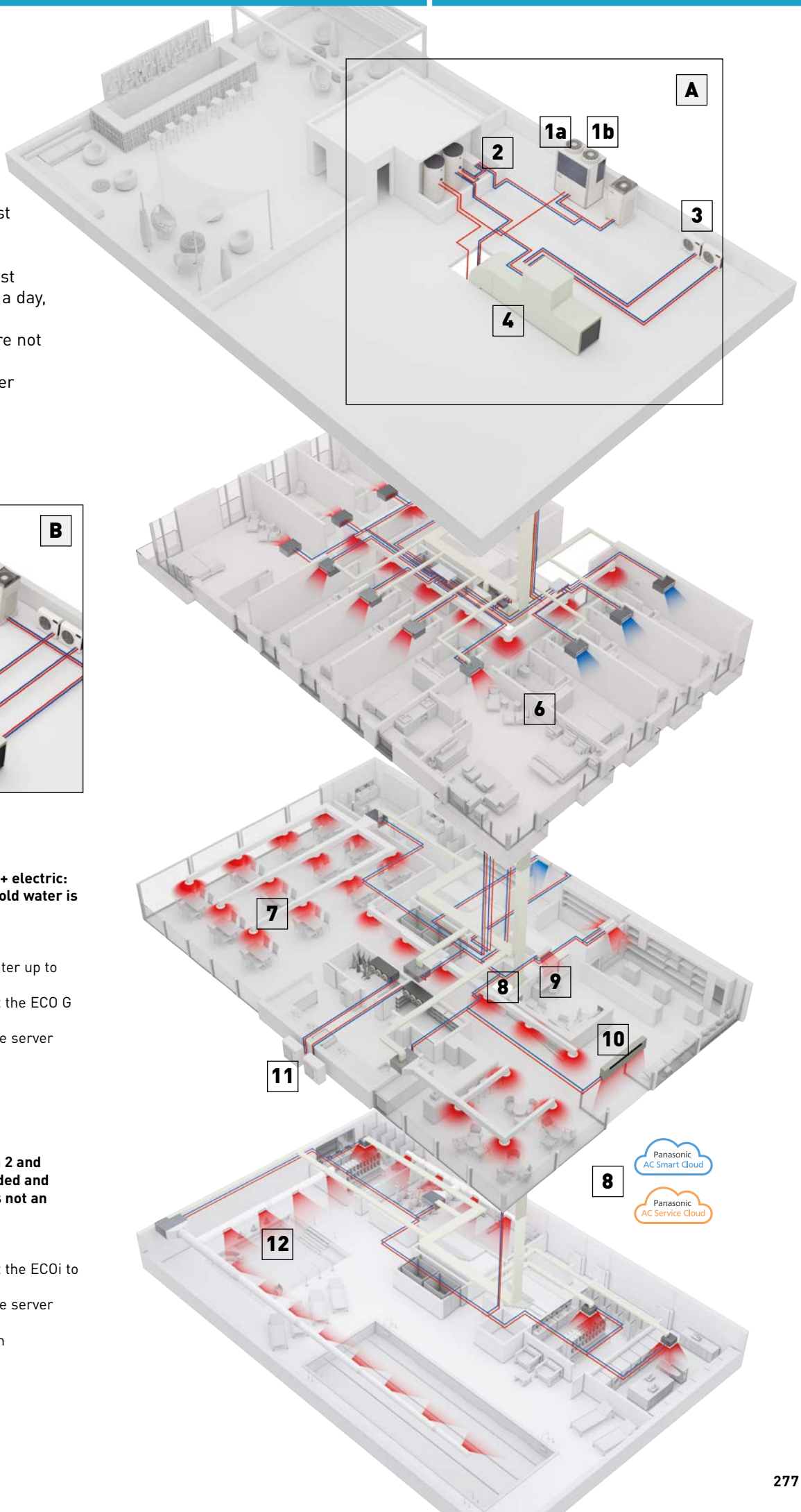
12



Maximum savings on hot water production.
Hot water for swimming pool, spa and laundry for free thanks to the residual heat generated by the ECO G units.

Panasonic offers the widest range in HVAC, DHW and ventilation available. That enables us to offer the most suitable solution 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.
Panasonic Solutions ensure not only a higher customer satisfaction but also a lower energy bill.





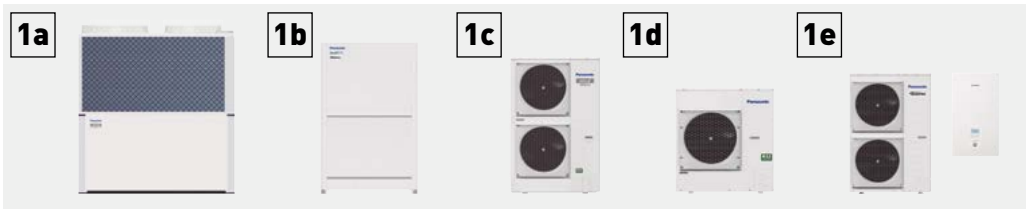
A

Option A: Hybrid solution. Gas + electric: When large quantities of hot/cold water is needed.
- ECO G (gas heat pump)
- Water heat exchanger
- Aquarea HT to produce hot water up to 65 °C
- AHU connection kit to connect the ECO G to the AHU
- YKEA wall-mounted to cool the server rooms efficiently

B

Option B: Full Electric solution 2 and 3-Pipe. When flexibility is needed and electricity power availability is not an issue.
- ECOi (electric VRF)
- Direct expansion indoor units
- AHU connection kit to connect the ECOi to the AHU
- YKEA wall-mounted to cool the server rooms efficiently
- Panasonic Pump Down system

Innovative solutions for retail



Multi energy solutions, gas or electric.
The Multi energy solution (Gas and Electric) from Panasonic provides the best choice in energy saving and on the flexibility of the installation. Panasonic solutions can be connected to direct expansion systems, water chiller installations and ventilation systems as air handling units.
1a: Gas VRF. ECO G
1b: Electric VRF. ECOi
1c: Electric VRF. Mini ECOi
1d: Electric 1x1. PACi NX
1e: Electric A2W. Aquarea



YKEA unit for server room.
Steady cooling, nonstop, even at -25 °C and still with high efficiency. Ready for continuous operation and easy to connect 2 systems to automatically alternate and ensure server rooms are kept cool.



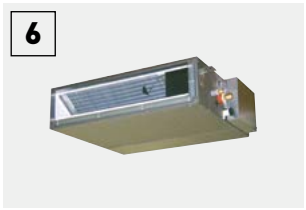
Control your way.
Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel and consumption control.



Econavi sensor.
The Econavi sensor detects presence in the room, and quietly adapts the PACi or VRF air conditioning system in order to improve comfort and energy savings.



Wide range of indoor units.
All units provided with supply air temperature sensor and low operation sound level to guarantee maximum guest comfort. Units equipped with nanoe™ X (available in specific models) provide better air quality in public spaces in the hotel.



Hide-away, for power and efficiency.
Super silent units deliver the ideal air supply. Units available from 1,5 kW providing precise temperature control even in small rooms. Two models available: slim unit for height restricted areas (MM type with only 200 mm height and MF type).



Air curtain with DX coil.
The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.



Protocol friendly.
Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters. Range of solutions to control locally or remotely the full system in bi-directional mode.



AHU connection kit for efficient ventilation.
The AHU connection kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling process of the ventilation.



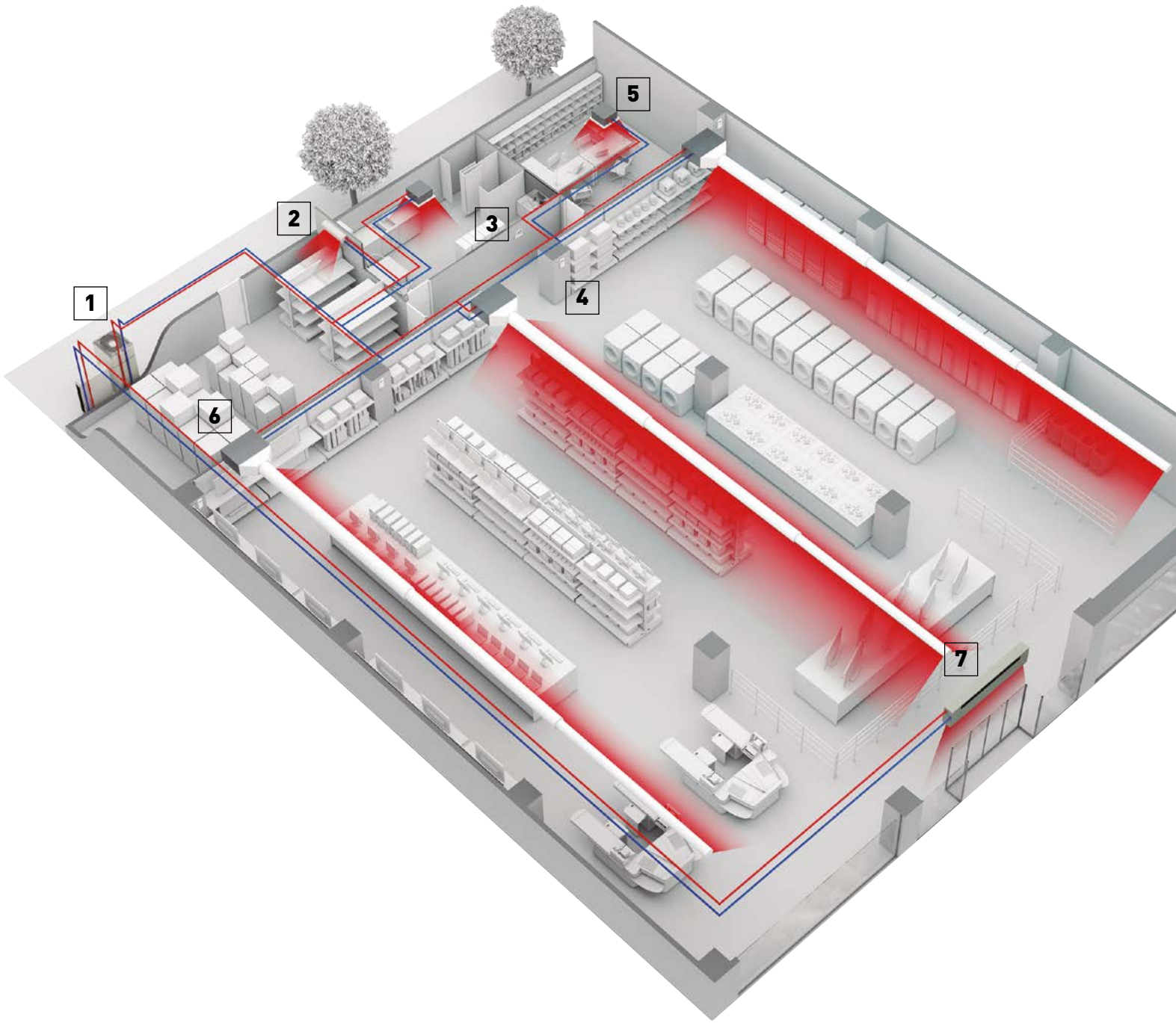
Energy Recovery unit for high efficiency of the system.
Panasonic Energy Recovery Ventilators can reduce the outside air load because they efficiently recover the heat lost by ventilation during the heat recovery process.

Heating and cooling solutions for retail applications.

Panasonic has developed solutions for retail and office applications where return on investment is a key factor! The comfort inside the shop is key for a good customer experience.
From local control or Panasonic's cloud control system, a detailed status of the heating and cooling system can be displayed, analysed and optimised in order to improve the efficiency, reduce the running time and increase the life time of the units.

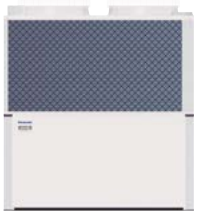
8 reason why Panasonic is the best solution for your retail:

· Complete solution
· Flexibility and adaptability
· Go green retail: low CO_2 emissions
· Comfort - high customer satisfaction
· Future expansion
· Panasonic offers efficient systems meeting expectations over the life-span of the project
· High quality of service with Panasonic pro-partner installation team
· The system will still operate down to 25% of the connected indoor units. System will not stop when only 25% of indoor units have power supply breakdown when they are on mode



VRF outdoor units range

Page	Outdoor units	4 HP	5 HP	6 HP	8 HP	10 HP	12 HP
P. 284	R32 REFRIGERANT Mini ECOi LZ2 Series · R32	 U-4LZ2E5 / U-4LZ2E8	 U-5LZ2E5 / U-5LZ2E8	 U-6LZ2E5 / U-6LZ2E8	 U-8LZ2E8	 U-10LZ2E8	
P. 290	Mini ECOi LE2 / LE1 Series · R410A	 U-4LE2E5 / U-4LE2E8	 U-5LE2E5 / U-5LE2E8	 U-6LE2E5 / U-6LE2E8	 U-8LE1E8	 U-10LE1E8	
P. 302	2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series · R410A				 U-8ME2E8	 U-10ME2E8	 U-12ME2E2E8
P. 312	3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series · R410A				 U-8MF3E8	 U-10MF3E8	 U-12MF3E8
P. 322	2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series · R410A						
P. 326	3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series · R410A						
P. 328	GHP/EHP Hybrid System · R410A						

14 HP	16 HP	18 HP	20 HP	25 HP	30 HP
 U-14ME2E8	 U-16ME2E8	 U-18ME2E8	 U-20ME2E8		
 U-14MF3E8	 U-16MF3E8				
	 U-16GE3E5		 U-20GE3E5	 U-25GE3E5	 U-30GE3E5
	 U-16GF3E5		 U-20GF3E5	 U-25GF3E5	
					 U-20GES3E5 / U-10MES2E8

Best efficiency ECOi Series from Panasonic

The ECOi Series is designed for energy savings, easy installation, and high efficiency. Always continuing to evolve, Panasonic uses advanced technologies to meet the requirements of diverse situations and contribute to the creation of comfortable living spaces.



EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE
www.eurovent-certification.com

High performance of Panasonic's ECOi Series is verified by Eurovent now*!

* Detailed data in page 380.

Mini ECOi LZ2 Series · R32.

The Mini ECOi LZ2 Series utilizes environmentally friendly R32 refrigerant, reducing the total amount of refrigerant by 20% and more, resulting in lower GWP, reduced by 75%*.

* As a result of applying R32 while at the same time reducing the total refrigerant amount.



Mini ECOi LE Series · R410A.

The 2-Pipe heat pump small VRF system specifically designed for the European market.



2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series · R410A.

The VRF system delivering energy-saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible.



3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series · R410A.

The VRF system that offers high-efficiency and performance for simultaneous heating and cooling.



Lower running and life cycle costs.
Panasonic ECOi systems are highly efficient VRF systems, offering COPs in excess of 4,0 at full load conditions. The system is also designed to make sure that we reduce the running cost of each system by using our unique road map control routine to ensure that the efficient combination of compressors are running at any one time. Improved defrost sequencing also reduces running costs by defrosting each outdoor coil in turn when conditions allow. Up to 64 indoor units can be connected with a capacity ratio of up to 200% indexed indoor unit loads, enabling the system to be used effectively on highly diversified building loads: this large connectability feature makes it an easy-to-design solution for schools, hotels, hospitals and other large buildings. Up to 1000 m in pipe length enables the VRF ECOi Series to be used in very large buildings, with maximum design flexibility. The ECOi system is also easy to control. It has more than 8 types of control from standard wired remote controls to touch screen panels or web access interfaces.

DC-Inverter control technology for rapid and powerful cooling and heating. The ever-evolving Panasonic ECOi Series.

ECOi Series benefits.

Ease of installation.
R410A with its higher operating pressure and lower pressure loss allows for smaller pipe sizes to be used with reduced refrigerant charge.

Simple to design.
Panasonic recognise that designing, selecting and preparing a professional VRF quotation can be a time consuming and costly process, especially as it is often also a speculative exercise. So we have designed proprietary software which is quick and easy to use and produces a full schematic layout of pipework and controls, as well as a full materials list with supporting performance data.

Easy to control.
A wide variety of control options are available to ensure that the ECOi system provides the user with the degree of control that they desire, from simple room controllers through to state of the art BMS controls.

Simple to commission.
Simple set-up procedure including automatic addressing of connected indoor units. Configuration settings can be made from an outdoor unit or via a remote controller.

Easy to position.
The compact design of the ECOi outdoor units means that sizes 4 HP to 10 HP fit into a standard lift and are easy to handle and position when on site. The small footprint and modular appearance of the units ensure a cohesive appearance to an installation.

Wide selection and connectability.
With 17 indoor model styles available, ECOi systems are the ideal choice for multiple small capacity indoor unit installations, with the ability to connect up to 40 indoor units to systems of 24 HP or greater for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series.

Easy to maintain.
Each system allows the use of prognostic and diagnostic controls routines, to manage system operation and identifying faults, all designed to reduce the speed of maintenance calls and unit down time.

Mini ECOi LZ2 Series R32

ECO i

Outstanding efficiency in a compact body and continuous operation even at extreme ambient temperatures.



Industry 1st 8 HP and 10 HP Mini VRF units with R32

R32
REFRIGERANT



4 / 5 / 6 HP



8 / 10 HP

1 Low GWP and less refrigerant

The Mini ECOi LZ2 Series utilizes environmentally friendly R32 refrigerant, reducing the total amount of refrigerant by 20% and more, resulting in lower GWP, reduced by 75%*.

* As a result of applying R32 while at the same time reducing the total refrigerant amount.

2 Outstanding efficiency at the most challenging ambient conditions

Re-engineered for better performance, the LZ2 series produces extraordinary savings with SEER levels up to 8,5 and SCOP levels up to 5,0 (for 4 HP model). The large range of outdoor units from 12 kW to 28 kW can also work at extreme ambient temperatures, down to -20 °C in heating and up to 52 °C in cooling, providing a very wide range of operating ability.

3 More flexibility for your project

The ECOi LZ2 series provides ease of installation with long piping lengths and small footprints in a lightweight body. A variety of indoor units, supporting Panasonic's optional R32 refrigerant leak detector, increases the flexibility for installers. A wide range of individual and central controllers, AC Smart Cloud and Service Cloud, as well as apps for end users and installers, provide a fully customizable monitoring and controlling solution.



Minimum environmental impact.
Panasonic has designed the LZ2 series in order to minimize the environmental impact of the system. Low GWP refrigerant R32 and highest efficiency levels ensure this through the total operational lifetime.

VRF with outstanding energy-saving performance and superior SEER and SCOP

Mini ECOi LZ2 provides the optimal performance in any climatic condition.

Wide operating range
-20 °C in heating to
52 °C in cooling

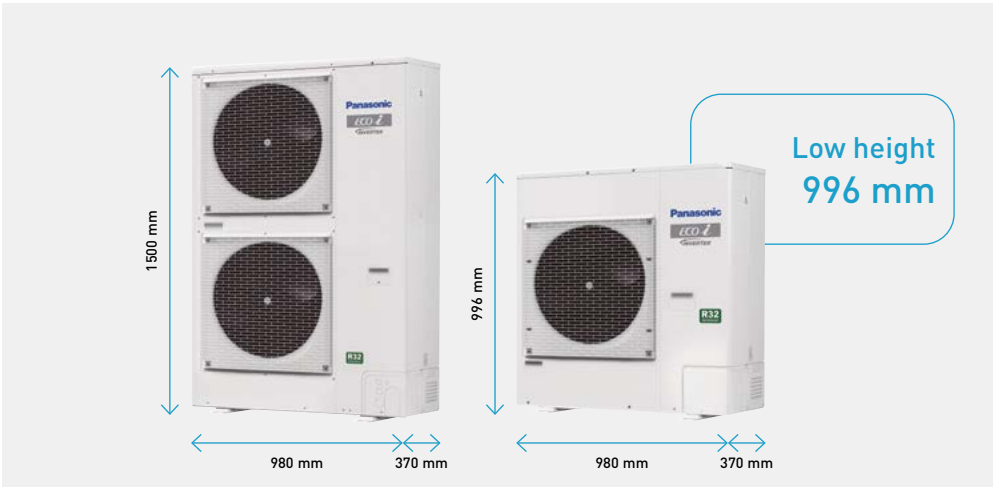
8,5 SEER | 5,0 SCOP
Extraordinary savings

ECOi LZ2 mini VRF series from 12 to 28 kW

- Improving protection 24/7. Unique indoors with nanoe™ X, hydroxyl radicals contained in water
- SEER levels up to 8,5 and SCOP levels up to 5,0 (for 4 HP model)
- Low GWP and highly reduced refrigerant volume
- Improved connectivity with CONEX remote controllers and app support, Smart and Service Cloud applications and support for communication protocols for BMS integration
- Wide range of connectable units allowing wide range of installations with and without refrigerant mitigation
- Increased indoor / outdoor capacity ratio up to 150%
- Quiet mode operation with low capacity drop
- Same Panasonic DNA with Panasonic compressors and precise temperature control thanks to discharge temperature sensors in the indoor units
- Continuous operation at extreme ambient temperatures: -20 °C (heating) to 52 °C (cooling)
- Flexible mitigation measures, with Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector / alarm to be installed only when required
- 35 Pa static pressure

For the most challenging spaces

The Mini ECOi LZ2 R32 VRF system is the ideal solution to fit into any application thanks to its compact design and long piping length support.

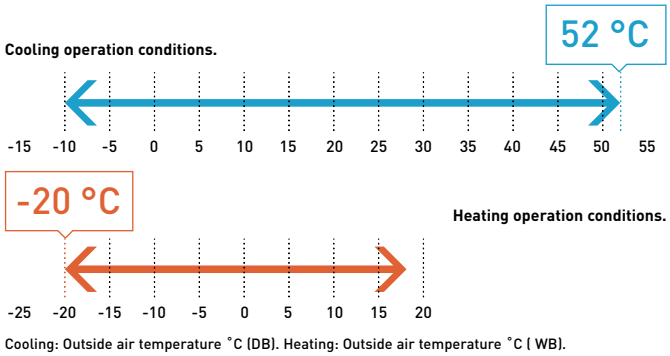


Extended design operation conditions

LZ2 mini VRF is extremely reliable even under the most difficult conditions. The units can operate in cooling mode at extreme temperatures, 52 °C in cooling and -20 °C in heating mode.







Cooling: Outside air temperature °C (DB). Heating: Outside air temperature °C (WB).

Compatible with a large range of indoor units and controls

An expansion of Panasonic VRF line up, the Mini ECOi R32 is compatible with a large range of indoor units and can utilize all Panasonic's scalable control and monitoring solutions.

Wide range of indoor units, either supporting Panasonic's optional R32 refrigerant leak detector alarm or having built-in detectors provide a great flexibility for all types of installation.

Scaling your control options from a single zone to geographically distributed facilities.
LZ2 series are fully compatible with all control and connectivity solutions from Panasonic. With a wide range of individual controllers, hotel room controllers, optional wireless adapters, VRF Smart Connectivity+, easy BMS connection with S-Link and Panasonic AC Smart Cloud compatibility. LZ2 series, the most flexible control and monitoring R32 solution in the market.


4 way 90x90 cassette

Connects Panasonic R32 sensor


4 way 60x60 cassette

Connects Panasonic R32 sensor


Variable static pressure adaptive duct

Built-in R32 sensors

Wall-mounted

Connects Panasonic R32 sensor


Slim variable static pressure hide-away

Connects Panasonic R32 sensor

Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector/alarm (optional)

For compatible indoor unit models, Panasonic offers its optional external Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector (CZ-CGLSC1). This enables the customer to decide if a Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector is required to comply with the restrictions, or if the indoor unit may be safely installed in this room without it. This optional leakage detection sensor has an integrated alarm buzzer and can output a signal to a central alarm system in the building. The device is connected to the remote control terminals of the indoor unit and can be used in combination with any of the Panasonic VRF remote controllers, either wired or wireless.


Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector.
CZ-CGLSC1

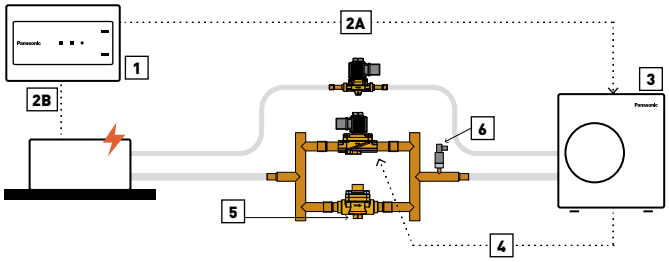


The alarm triggered by the Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector will also be transmitted and displayed on any connected centralised controller.

* Only one remote controller can be connected with the Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector.

R32 Pump Down solution

R32 Pump Down solution offers the assurance of additional safety protection, whilst expanding the potential installation cases, allowing for installation within smaller rooms.
Suitable for the Mini ECOi LZ2 range up to 10 HP, compatible indoor units connected to CZ-CGLSC1 or integrated Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector.



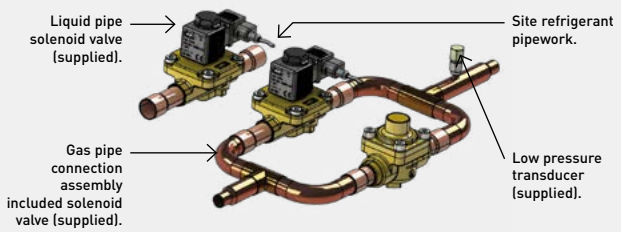
Operation steps: 1 | A leak is detected by the leak detection sensor. 2A | Leak alarm signal is sent to the outdoor unit. 2B | Indoor unit fan activated and runs at maximum speed. 3 | Pump Down procedure is activated. 4 | Solenoid valves are closed preventing refrigerant returning to indoor units. 5 | Outdoor unit is operating in Pump Down mode and check valve only allows flow to the outdoor unit. 6 | Low pressure switch threshold is reached. Error signal isolates the outdoor unit, preventing restart.

Technical focus

- Simplified design and installation
- Complies with IEC 60335-2-40 ed.6.0
- Recovers base charge within outdoor unit
- Expands potential installation cases
- IP rated connections for outdoor installation

Model reference	Description
PAW-PUD2WB-1	Basic Pump Down system (2 way) for one R32 Mini ECOi outdoor unit

Pump Down kit.
Indication of the items included within the Pump Down kit.



Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 4 to 6 HP · R32

Outstanding efficiency in a compact body and continuous operation even at extreme ambient temperatures.

- SEER levels up to 8,5 and SCOP levels up to 5,0 (for 4 HP model)
- Continuous operation at extreme ambient temperatures: -20 °C (heating) to 52 °C (cooling)
- Wide range of connectable units
- Unique indoors with nanoe™ X, hydroxyl radicals contained in water
- Allowing wide range of installations with and without mitigation measures
- Flexible mitigation measures, with Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector / alarm to be installed only when required

Low height
996 mm



HP			4 HP	5 HP	6 HP	4 HP	5 HP	6 HP
Outdoor unit			**U-4LZ2E5**	**U-5LZ2E5**	**U-6LZ2E5**	**U-4LZ2E8**	**U-5LZ2E8**	**U-6LZ2E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	12,1	14,0	15,5	12,1	14,0	15,5
EER [1]		W/W	4,53	4,12	3,88	4,53	4,12	3,88
Current		A	13,30 - 12,80 - 12,20	16,90 - 16,20 - 15,50	19,60 - 18,70 - 18,00	4,37 - 4,15 - 4,00	5,50 - 5,23 - 5,04	6,44 - 6,12 - 5,89
Input power		kW	2,67	3,40	4,00	2,67	3,40	4,00
Heating capacity		kW	12,5	16,0	16,5	12,5	16,0	16,5
COP [1]		W/W	5,27	4,71	4,42	5,27	4,71	4,42
Current		A	12,00 - 11,40 - 11,00	16,90 - 16,20 - 15,50	18,50 - 17,70 - 17,00	3,91 - 3,71 - 3,58	5,50 - 5,22 - 5,03	6,02 - 5,72 - 5,51
Input power		kW	2,37	3,40	3,73	2,37	3,40	3,73
Starting current		A	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0
Maximum current		A	19,6	23,7	26,5	7,2	9,2	9,9
Maximum input power		kW	3,92 - 4,10 - 4,28	4,76 - 4,98 - 5,19	5,41 - 5,66 - 5,90	4,40 - 4,63 - 4,80	5,69 - 5,99 - 6,22	6,15 - 6,47 - 6,72
Maximum number of connectable indoor units [2]			7 (10)	8 (12)	9 (12)	7 (10)	8 (12)	9 (12)
External static pressure		Pa	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35
Air flow		m^3/min	69	72	74	69	72	74
Sound pressure	Cool	dB(A)	52	53	54	52	53	54
	Cool (Silent 1/2/3/4)	dB(A)	49/47/45/45	50/48/46/45	51/49/47/45	49/47/45/45	50/48/46/45	51/49/47/45
	Heat	dB(A)	54	56	56	54	56	56
Sound power	Cool / Heat	dB(A)	69/72	70/74	72/75	69/72	70/74	72/75
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	94	94	94	94	94	94
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Maximum piping length (total)		m	90 (180)	90 (180)	90 (180)	90 (180)	90 (180)	90 (180)
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)
Refrigerant (R32)		kg	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [3]		%	50 ~ 150 (130)	50 ~ 150 (130)	50 ~ 150 (130)	50 ~ 150 (130)	50 ~ 150 (130)	50 ~ 150 (130)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ 52	-10 ~ 52	-10 ~ 52	-10 ~ 52	-10 ~ 52	-10 ~ 52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ 18	-20 ~ 18	-20 ~ 18	-20 ~ 18	-20 ~ 18	-20 ~ 18

ErP data [4]						
SEER [5]	**8,50**	**8,12**	**7,71**	**8,50**	**8,12**	**7,71**
$\eta_{s,c}$	**337,0%**	**321,8%**	**305,4%**	**337,0%**	**321,8%**	**305,4%**
SCOP [5]	**5,05**	**4,61**	**4,59**	**5,05**	**4,61**	**4,59**
$\eta_{s,h}$	**199,0%**	**181,4%**	**180,6%**	**199,0%**	**181,4%**	**180,6%**

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) The number in parenthesis indicates maximum number of connectable indoor unit in case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection. 3) The number in parenthesis indicates maximum allowed indoor / outdoor capacity ratio in case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection. 4) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette indoor units. 5) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Minimum environmental impact

Panasonic has designed the LZ2 series in order to minimize the environmental impact of the system. Low GWP refrigerant R32 and highest efficiency levels ensure this through the total operational lifetime.

For the most challenging spaces

The Mini ECOi LZ2 R32 VRF system is the ideal solution to fit into any application thanks to its compact design and long piping lengths.

R32 REFRIGERANT · INVERTER+ · R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR · BLUEFIN · -10 °C COOLING MODE · -20 °C HEATING MODE · AUTOMATIC RESTART · PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD · OPTIONAL WI-FI · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 8 and 10 HP · R32

Introducing widest range of R32 Mini VRF.

- SEER levels up to 7,6 and SCOP levels up to 4,6 (for 8 HP model)
- Continuous operation at extreme ambient temperatures: -20 °C (heating) to 52 °C (cooling)
- Widest range of connectable units in R32 VRF
- Unique indoors with nanoe™ X, hydroxyl radicals contained in water
- Allowing wide range of installations with and without refrigerant mitigation
- Flexible mitigation measures, with Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector / alarm to be installed only when required

Industry 1st
8 HP and 10 HP
Mini VRF units
with R32



HP			8 HP	10 HP
Outdoor unit			**U-8LZ2E8**	**U-10LZ2E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	22,4	28,0
EER [1]		W/W	3,84	3,47
Current		A	9,73 - 9,25 - 8,91	13,2 - 12,5 - 12,1
Input power		kW	5,83	8,07
Heating capacity		kW	25,0	28,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,30	4,47
Current		A	9,81 - 9,32 - 8,98	10,5 - 9,93 - 9,57
Input power		kW	5,81	6,26
Starting current		A	1,0	1,0
Maximum current		A	13,7	19,5
Maximum input power		kW	8,21 - 8,64 - 8,96	11,9 - 12,6 - 13,0
Maximum number of connectable indoor units [2]			16	16
External static pressure		Pa	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35
Air flow		m^3/min	158	167
Sound pressure	Cool	dB(A)	59,0	60,0
	Cool (Silent 1 / 2 / 3 / 4)	dB(A)	56 / 54 / 52 / 50	57 / 55 / 53 / 50
Sound power	Cool	dB(A)	72	74
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1500 x 980 x 370	1500 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	125	126
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)	7/8 (22,22)
Maximum piping length (total)		m	100 (300)	100 (300)
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)
Refrigerant (R32)		kg	4,9	5,1
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [3]		%	50 ~ 150 (130)	50 ~ 150 (130)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ 52	-10 ~ 52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ 18	-20 ~ 18

ErP data [4]		
SEER [5]	**7,56**	**7,08**
$\eta_{s,c}$	**299,4%**	**280,2%**
SCOP [5]	**4,59**	**4,60**
$\eta_{s,h}$	**180,6%**	**181,0%**

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) The number in parenthesis indicates maximum number of connectable indoor unit in case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection. 3) The number in parenthesis indicates maximum allowed indoor / outdoor capacity ratio in case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection. 4) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 5) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Perfect fit for small to medium size projects

8 and 10 HP LZ2 Mini VRF units bring in the total benefits of a VRF system in a smaller application. You can enjoy advanced individual and central VRF control options including the revolutionary Panasonic AC Smart Cloud and AC Service Cloud.

For the most difficult conditions

The Mini ECOi LZ2 series are able to operate at the hardest conditions from -20 °C up to +52 °C providing continuous and efficient, heating and cooling for your space all year long.

R32 REFRIGERANT · INVERTER+ · R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR · BLUEFIN · -10 °C COOLING MODE · -20 °C HEATING MODE · AUTOMATIC RESTART · PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD · OPTIONAL WI-FI · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Mini ECOi LE Series for light commercial and residential use

Mini ECOi with extraordinary energy-saving performance and high external static pressure (35Pa).

Compact design



7,9 SEER | 4,9* SCOP

Industry leading efficiency



4 / 5 / 6 HP



8 / 10 HP

6,4* SEER | 4,3 SCOP

1 Efficiency energy control

Upgraded outdoor units deliver high efficiency rating and reduced energy costs.

2 Space saving

Ideal for commercial locations with limited space such as banks and shops.
Compact units integrate easily and discreetly into building design.

3 Flexible installation

Reduced installation time thanks to compact units and extra long piping without additional refrigeration charge. High external static pressure 35 Pa and small chassis increase installation options.

Compact design: LE2 Series - 4 / 5 / 6 HP

- Extraordinary energy saving: 7,9 SEER and 4,9 SCOP (4 HP)*
- 50 m piping length without additional refrigerant charge
- Quiet operation mode with 4 levels
- High COP mode option

* SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

LE1 Series - 8 / 10 HP

- 60% smaller than ECOi ME2 8 / 10 HP vertical flow type
- Flexible piping length (Total: 300 m, Furthest: 150 m)
- Maximum number of connectable indoor units: 15

Key features for LE2 / LE1.

- **High external static pressure 35 Pa**
- **Full range of ECOi indoor units and controllers**
- **Variable evaporation temperature control as standard**
- **Connectable maximum indoor / outdoor capacity ratio up to 130%**
- **Auto restart from outdoor units**
- **Demand response (Peak cut) by optional parts**
- **Suitable for R22 renewable projects**



Flexible, easy and hassle free installation

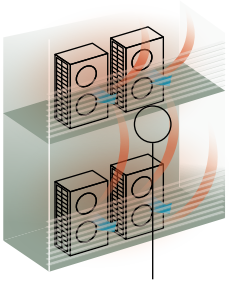
Compact space-saving design. High external static pressure 35 Pa. Long piping length for flexible installation. No additional refrigerant charge up to 50 m. 130% capacity ratio for connectable indoor units.

High external static pressure 35 Pa

· High air pressure
· An efficient blade design
· Perfect for high class condominiums

When unit is installed on a narrow balcony and exposed to the sun, the barrier at the front side may restrict hot air from being discharged. Heat accumulated in an enclosure can cause over-heating. This may potentially result in damage or shorten the product's life span. A high external static pressure fan sends the air further away from the outdoor unit and through the barrier. This provides better air circulation and distribution.
And a high air pressure of 35 Pa discharges the hot air to a sufficient distance.

Previous model - low pressure.

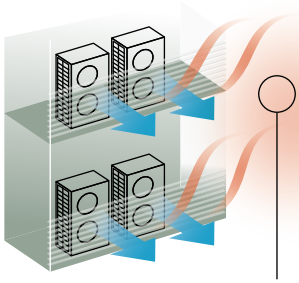


Heat accumulated.
When the pressure is low, hot air will accumulate in the unit thus affecting its work performance and that of unit above it as well.



Previous fan

LE Series - high pressure.



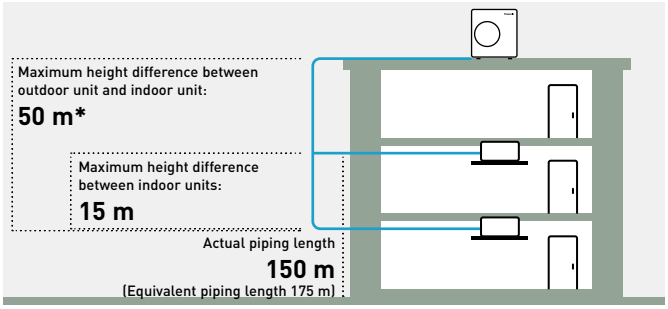
Heat discharged.
But with a high pressure of 35 Pa, hot air is sent further away preventing overheating inside the outdoor unit enclosure.



LE2's fan

Long piping design length for greater design flexibility

LE1: Maximum total piping length: 300 m.
LE2: Maximum total piping length: 180 m.

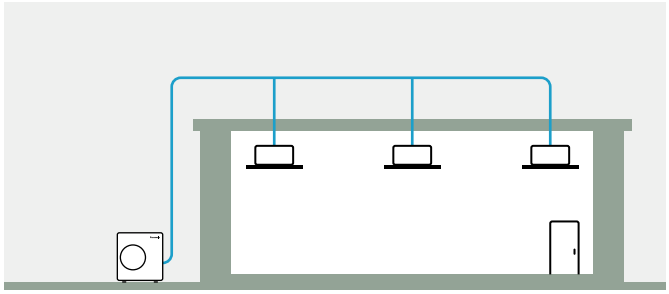


* 40 m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.

Plug & Play concept

· 50 m piping length free of charge
· A 50 m pipe length is sufficient for most residential and small business buildings

Free of charge 50 m



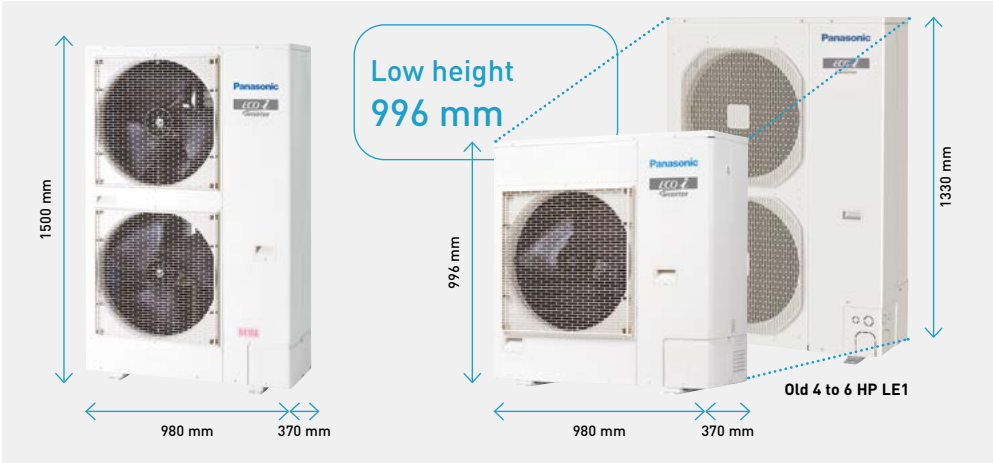
Connection of up to 15 indoor units

An expansion from Panasonic VRF line up, the mini ECOi is compatible with the same indoor units and controls as the rest of the ECOi range.

Compact design

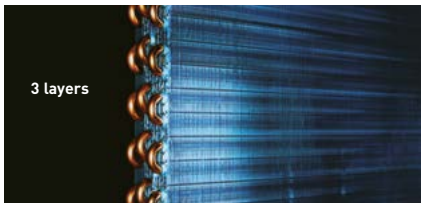
Mini ECOi LE Series is a single unit.
Perfect for installations with limited space and easy to hide within a modern building. Flexible space-saving options compared to single split system.

LE2 low height of 996 mm.
LE2 Series is 25% smaller in height than conventional model.

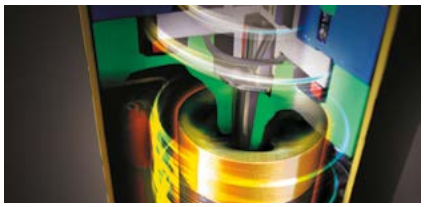


Energy control and reliability

The Mini ECOi system delivering energy-saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible.



Powerful heat exchanger.
3 layers of heat exchanger for all LE Series. LE Series features the same heat exchange volume as conventional model even though it is 15% smaller in size.

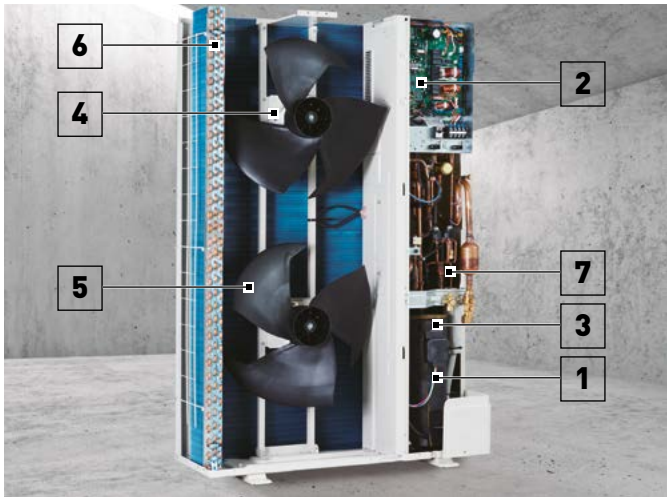


Panasonic twin rotary compressor.
A large capacity Inverter compressor has been adopted. This compressor features wider and 0,1 Hz step Inverter control.



Design fan.
Fan braves have been redesigned to inhibit air resistance and to increase efficiency. The larger fan increases air flow while maintaining low noise levels.

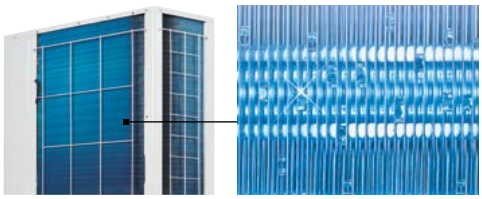
Energy savings design



1 | **Panasonic Inverter compressor.** A large-capacity Inverter compressor has been adopted. The Inverter compressor is superior in performance with improved partial-load capacity.
2 | **Printed circuit board.** Maintenance is made easier with only 2 PCBs.
3 | **Accumulator.** A large accumulator has been adopted to maintain compressor reliability because of the increased refrigerant quantity, which allows an extended maximum piping length.
4 | **DC fan motor.** Checking load and outside temperature, the DC motor is controlled for optimum air flow.
5 | **Blade shape.** The fan blades have been developed to inhibit air turbulence and increase efficiency. As the fan diameter has been increased, air flow has also increased whilst maintaining a same sound level.
6 | **Heat exchanger and copper tubes.** The heat exchanger size and the copper tube sizes in the heat exchanger have been redesigned to increase efficiency.
7 | **Oil separator.** A centrifugal separator has been adopted to improve oil separation efficiency and reduce refrigerant pressure loss.

Bluefin condenser: high durability outdoor unit

The anti-corrosion Bluefin treatment of the heat exchanger provides greater resistance against corrosion. All models are equipped with Bluefin condenser and corrosion-resistance treated for high resistance to rust and salty air to assure long-lasting performance.



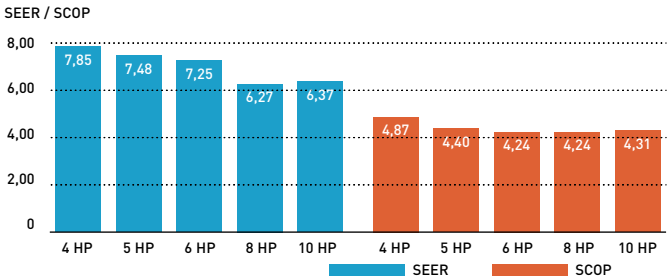
Heat exchanger (Bluefin condenser)

Maximum comfort with quiet operation mode

· Quiet operation mode reduces outdoor unit operating sound by 7 dB(A)
· 4-step set point is available
· Silent mode 1 maintains rated cooling capacity

* Timer setting of quiet operation mode is available in High-spec remote controller.

Silent mode options	Sound pressure level
Silent mode 1	-1,5 dB(A)
Silent mode 2	-3 dB(A)
Silent mode 3	-5 dB(A)
Silent mode 4	-7 dB(A)



Superior seasonal energy efficiency (SEER / SCOP follows LOT21*)

The operation efficiency has been improved using highly efficient R410A refrigerant, a DC Inverter compressor, DC motor and a heat exchanger design.

* SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Mini ECOi LE2 Series high efficiency 4 to 6 HP · R410A

Panasonic Mini ECOi. Extraordinary energy-saving.

The most compact ECOi system ever.

· Outstanding SEER and SCOP
· Better efficiency even compared to 2 fan outdoor units
· 50 m piping without additional refrigeration charge
· High static pressure 35 Pa
· High COP mode selectable with maintenance remote controller
· Selectable silent mode



HP			4 HP	5 HP	6 HP	4 HP	5 HP	6 HP
Outdoor unit			**U-4LE2E5**	**U-5LE2E5**	**U-6LE2E5**	**U-4LE2E8**	**U-5LE2E8**	**U-6LE2E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	12,1	14,0	15,5	12,1	14,0	15,5
EER [1]		W/W	4,50	4,06	3,73	4,50	4,06	3,73
Current		A	13,30 - 12,70 - 12,20	16,30 - 15,60 - 17,00	20,30 - 19,40 - 18,60	4,39 - 4,17 - 4,02	5,58 - 5,30 - 5,11	6,71 - 6,37 - 6,14
Input power		kW	2,69	3,45	4,15	2,69	3,45	4,15
Heating capacity		kW	12,5	16,0	16,5	12,5	16,0	16,5
COP [1]		W/W	5,19	4,60	4,27	5,19	4,60	4,27
Current		A	12,20 - 11,60 - 11,20	17,60 - 16,80 - 16,10	19,10 - 18,20 - 17,50	3,98 - 3,78 - 3,64	5,62 - 5,34 - 5,14	6,24 - 5,93 - 5,71
Input power		kW	2,41	3,48	3,86	2,41	3,48	3,86
Starting current		A	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Maximum current		A	17,30	24,30	27,40	7,90	10,10	10,70
Maximum input power		kW	3,50 - 3,66 - 3,82	4,92 - 5,14 - 5,37	5,61 - 5,86 - 6,12	4,34 - 5,09 - 5,28	6,25 - 6,55 - 6,82	6,62 - 6,97 - 7,23
Maximum number of connectable indoor units [2]			7 (10)	8 (10)	9 (12)	7 (10)	8 (10)	9 (12)
External static pressure		Pa	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35
Air flow		m^3/min	69	72	74	69	72	74
Sound pressure	Cool	dB(A)	52	53	54	52	53	53
	Cool (Silent 1/2/3/4)	dB(A)	50,5 / 49 / 47 / 45	51,5 / 50 / 48 / 46	52,5 / 51 / 48 / 46	50,5 / 49 / 49 / 47	48,5 / 50 / 48 / 46	48,5 / 50 / 48 / 46
	Heat	dB(A)	54	56	56	54	56	56
Sound power	Cool / Heat	dB(A)	69 / 72	71 / 75	73 / 75	69 / 72	71 / 75	73 / 75
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	106	106	106	106	106	106
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Maximum piping length (total)		m	150 (180)	150 (180)	150 (180)	150 (180)	150 (180)	150 (180)
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio		%	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18

ErP data [3]						
SEER [4]	**7,85**	**7,48**	**7,25**	**7,85**	**7,48**	**7,25**
$\eta_{s,c}$	**311,0%**	**296,2%**	**286,8%**	**311,0%**	**296,2%**	**286,8%**
SCOP [4]	**4,87**	**4,40**	**4,24**	**4,87**	**4,40**	**4,24**
$\eta_{s,h}$	**191,8%**	**172,9%**	**166,7%**	**191,8%**	**172,9%**	**166,7%**

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) In case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection, able to connect maximum 12 indoor units. 3) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 4) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

For light commercial use

Mini ECOi allows easier installation in condominiums and medium sized buildings with limited spaces. Utilising R410A and DC Inverter technology, Panasonic offers VRF to a new and growing market.

Reduced height of 996 mm

In addition to raising efficiency, the outdoor unit has been designed to be as compact as possible. It can now be installed in places that were previously too small.

INVERTER+ · R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR · BLUEFIN · -10 °C COOLING MODE · -20 °C HEATING MODE · AUTOMATIC RESTART · R22 → R410A R22 RENEWAL · PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD · OPTIONAL WI-FI · 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Mini ECOi LE1 Series high efficiency 8 and 10 HP · R410A

Prepare to be blown away by Panasonic's Mini VRF system.

The Mini VRF compact system is the ideal solution for minimum outdoor space.
Panasonic extends the Mini VRF range by 8 and 10 HP units.

· Piping flexibility with 150 m maximum length
· High efficiency
· Connection of up to 15 indoor units
· Quiet operation mode (one of the lowest in the market)
· High ambient temp performance
· High static pressure 35 Pa



HP			8 HP	10 HP
Outdoor unit			**U-8LE1E8**	**U-10LE1E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	22,4	28,0
EER [1]		W/W	3,80	3,11
Current		A	9,60 - 9,15 - 8,80	14,70 - 14,00 - 13,50
Input power		kW	5,89	9,00
Heating capacity		kW	25,0	28,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,02	3,93
Current		A	10,20 - 9,65 - 9,30	11,60 - 11,10 - 10,70
Input power		kW	6,22	7,13
Starting current		A	1,00	1,00
Maximum current		A	13,70	19,60
Maximum input power		kW	9,16	13,10
Maximum number of connectable indoor units [2]			15	15
External static pressure		Pa	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35
Air flow		m^3/min	150	160
Sound pressure	Cool	dB(A)	60	63
	Cool (Silent 1 / 2 / 3)	dB(A)	57 / 55 / 53	60 / 58 / 56
	Heat	dB(A)	64	65
Sound power	Cool / Heat	dB(A)	81 / 85	84 / 86
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1500 x 980 x 370	1500 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	132	133
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) [3] / 1/2 (12,70) [4]	3/8 (9,52) [3] / 1/2 (12,70) [4]
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) [3] / 7/8 (22,22) [4]	7/8 (22,22) [3] / 1 (25,40) [4]
Maximum piping length (total)		m	7,5 ~ 150 (7,5 ~ 300)	7,5 ~ 150 (7,5 ~ 300)
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)	50 (OU above) / 40 (OU below)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	6,30 (24,00) / 13,1544	6,60 (24,00) / 13,7808
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio		%	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18

ErP data [5]		
SEER [6]	**6,27**	**6,37**
$\eta_{s,c}$	**247,9%**	**251,8%**
SCOP [6]	**4,24**	**4,31**
$\eta_{s,h}$	**166,4%**	**169,5%**

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) If the heating utilized, it is necessary to increase 1 size with respect to the main liquid pipe, depending on the combination of the indoor unit. 3) Under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit. 4) Over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit. If the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas and liquid pipes. 5) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 6) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Increase external static pressure

When unit is installed on a narrow balcony, any barrier in front will be an obstacle. High external static pressure will overcome this obstacle and maintain operating capacity.

High ambient temperature performance

Cooling operation range up to 46 °C. The system can maintain the rated (100%) capacity up to 40 °C by 8 HP model and up to 37 °C by 10 HP model.

INVERTER+ | R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR | BLUEFIN | -10 °C COOLING MODE | -20 °C HEATING MODE | AUTOMATIC RESTART | R22 → R410A R22 RENEWAL | Panasonic AC Smart Cloud PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD | OPTIONAL WI-FI | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi EX. The Game Changer

VRF with outstanding energy-saving performance and powerful operation SEER 7,56 (2-Pipe 18 HP model).



A game-changing VRF system delivering energy-saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible.
It represents a true paradigm shift in air conditioning solutions. Taking quality to the extreme — that's the Panasonic challenge.

1 High performance at extreme conditions

ECOi EX is highly reliable, with strong cooling and heating power, even when operating at extreme ambient temperatures. The units can operate at 100% of capacity at 43 °C, reaching a great cooling operation up to 52 °C and in heating to -25 °C*.
Also, the ECOi EX features include Bluefin in the heat exchanger, improving efficiency in marine ambient. A silicone coated PCB (Printed Circuit Board) protects the unit from being damaged by environmental factors such as moisture and dust.

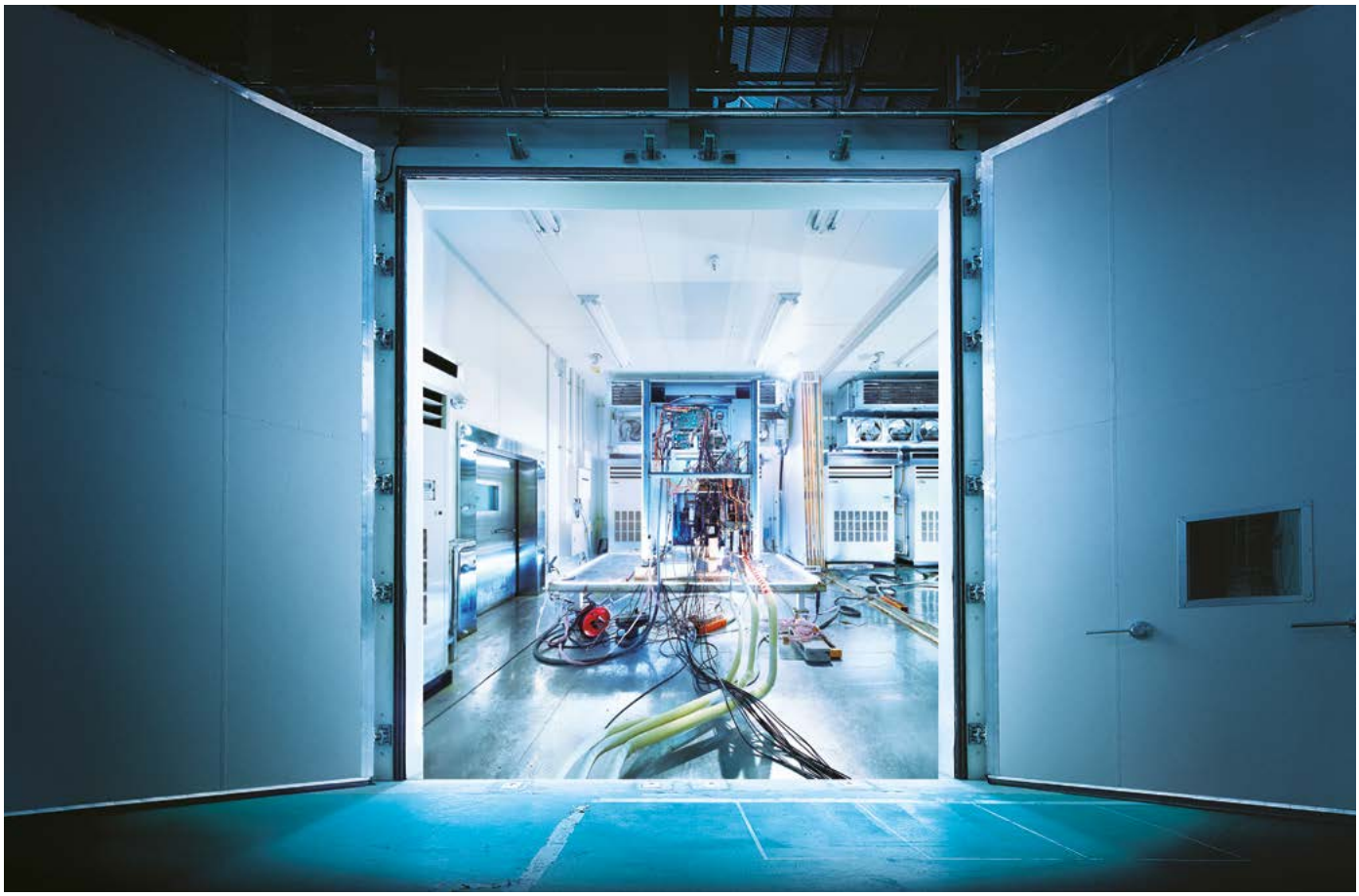
2 Outstanding efficiency and comfort

The ECOi EX system is designed to increase energy efficiency by delivering high SEER rating, as well as high efficiency for part-load operation.
The system has reduced energy costs thanks to "All-Inverter Compressors" with independent control, to deliver highly flexible performance. Also, the ECOi EX features an enlarged heat exchanger with triple surfaces that allow for improved heat transfer and a curved air discharge bell-mouth, for better aerodynamics. The three-stage oil recovery design makes it able to minimise the frequency of forced oil recovery, leading to reduced energy costs and sustained comfort.

3 Superior flexibility

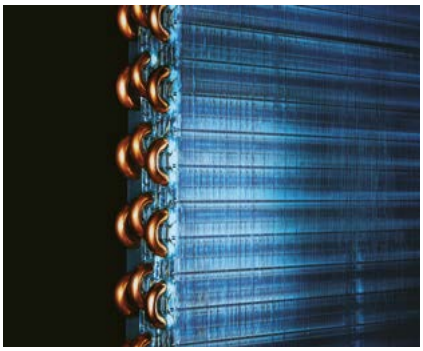
With up to 1000* meters of pipeline, 30 meters maximum height difference between indoor units and maximum 90 meters between outdoor unit and indoor unit, the design possibilities have grown exponentially, making the ECOi EX the ideal air conditioning option for expansive buildings, such as train stations, airports, schools or hospitals. These advantages are enhanced with the wide range of indoor unit models and capacities, facilitating the perfect adaptation to all kinds of project. The careful selection of controls and peripherals such as the Pump Down, the AHU and / or the chiller, enables an optimised system selection. Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor connected capacity ratio of up to 200%.

* Conditions of 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series.



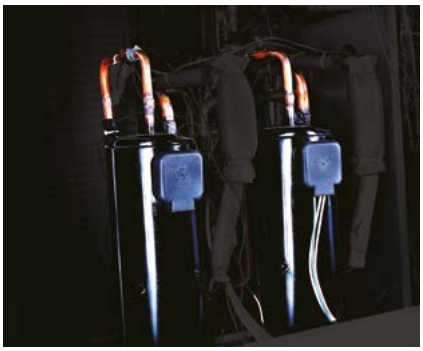
TOP efficiency and comfort

Remarkable improvement on key components: extraordinary energy-saving performance and redesigned for smooth and better air discharge.



Enlarged heat exchanger surface area with triple rows.

* For 8 and 10 HP unit, the heat exchanger is 2 row design.



Multiple large-capacity all Inverter compressors (from 14 HP).



Designed curved air discharge bell mouth for better aerodynamics.

Improvements on refrigerant circuit

Compressor.
Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvements especially in the rated cooling condition and ASEER performance.



Accumulator.
Oil returning circuit with control valve makes efficient oil recovery to compressors.

Oil separator.
Modified tank design makes efficient oil separation with less pressure drop.

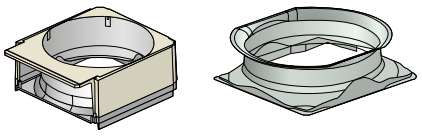


Receiver tank-less design
Improved refrigerant control program recovers the remaining refrigerant gas in the system back to the accumulator tank effectively.



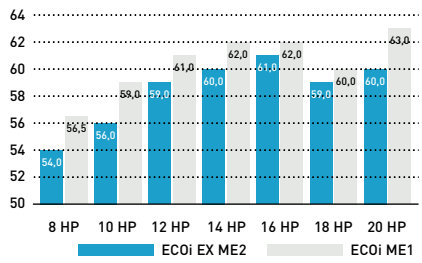
Smooth exhaust flow by bell-mouth

The curved shape with integrated top and bottom assure smooth exhaust flow.
This gives more air-volume with same sound level, less input power at same air flow.



Conventional model (ME1) ME2 model

Sound pressure dB(A)



Combined 3 surface heat exchanger

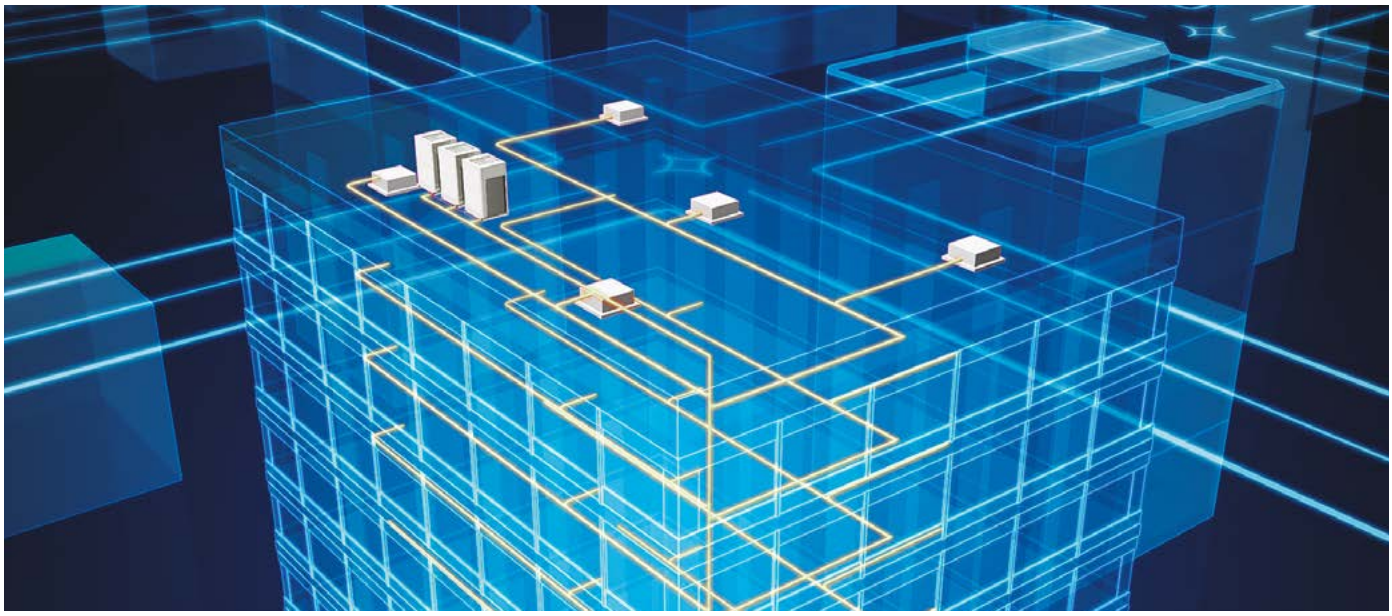
The highly efficient piping pattern increases heat exchange performance by 5%.
The heat exchanger features a 3 surface construction.
Compared to the divided dual-surface construction in current models, there is no divided space and the face area of heat exchanger becomes larger.



ME1 model ME2 model

Oil recovery intelligent control

Oil recovery intelligent control advantages:
1. Higher efficiency
2. Durability
3. Comfort: continuous operation, low noise and low vibration



Intelligent 3-stage oil management system

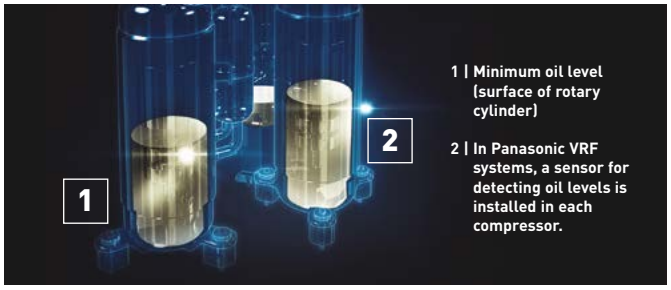
In a VRF system, where lengthy piping and a large number of indoor units need to be controlled collectively, the key to maintaining the system's reliability is to ensure an appropriate amount of oil is secured in the compressors. In order to avoid oil shortage in the compressor, maximum operation is normally forcibly conducted at regular intervals to recover oil from indoor units. This method, typically employed in a standard VRF, causes the system to overheat or overcool and thus waste energy.
In Panasonic VRF systems, a sensor for detecting oil levels is mounted in each compressor. In installations with multiple outdoor units, a shortage of oil in one compressor can be compensated for by recovering oil either from another compressor in the same unit, from a compressor in an adjacent outdoor unit, or from connected indoor units. Panasonic VRF systems provide users with a comfortable environment whilst saving energy.

The Panasonic system efficiently manages oil recovery in three stages; minimising the frequency of forced oil recovery while reducing energy cost and maintaining comfort.

STAGE-1: Panasonic compressors are equipped with sensors which monitor oil levels precisely at all times. If oil levels fall, oil can be transferred from other compressors within the same outdoor unit.
STAGE-2: If oil levels in all compressors within the outdoor unit fall, oil can be replenished from adjacent outdoor units.
STAGE-3: Forced oil recovery is implemented only if oil levels become insufficient in spite of above measures. The Panasonic system's design concept is radically different from conventional oil systems.

Features of oil recovery design

Oil sensors installed in each compressor.
Oil sensors installed in each Panasonic compressor precisely monitor oil levels, eliminating unnecessary oil recovery.



Highly functional oil separator.
Thanks to extended separate piping, oil recovery efficiency reaches 90%, minimising the oil discharged from the compressor.



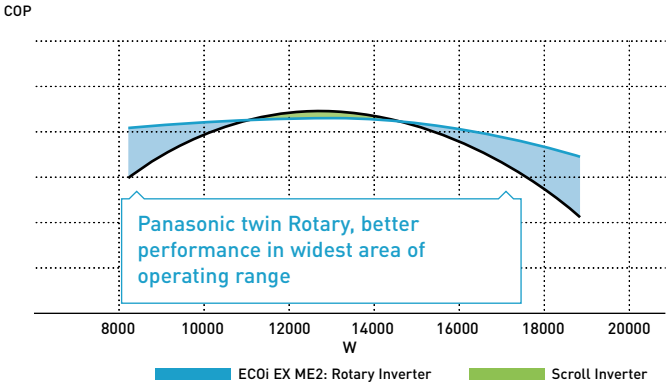
Twin rotary Inverter compressor

· Wider and flexible control on Inverter compressor
· Better oil lubrication
· Smooth start up

Extraordinary energy-saving performance

Designed for Actual Operation Performance. Panasonic builds air conditioning systems not only with a high EER for rated operation, but also with Seasonal-EER appropriate to the customer's actual environment of use. For instance, with rated operation, outdoor temperature is constant at 35 °C, but in reality the outdoor temperature is continuously changing. Consequently, required air conditioning performance also changes. That's why Panasonic implements the following kind of proprietary control.

Compressor efficiency electric system VRF.



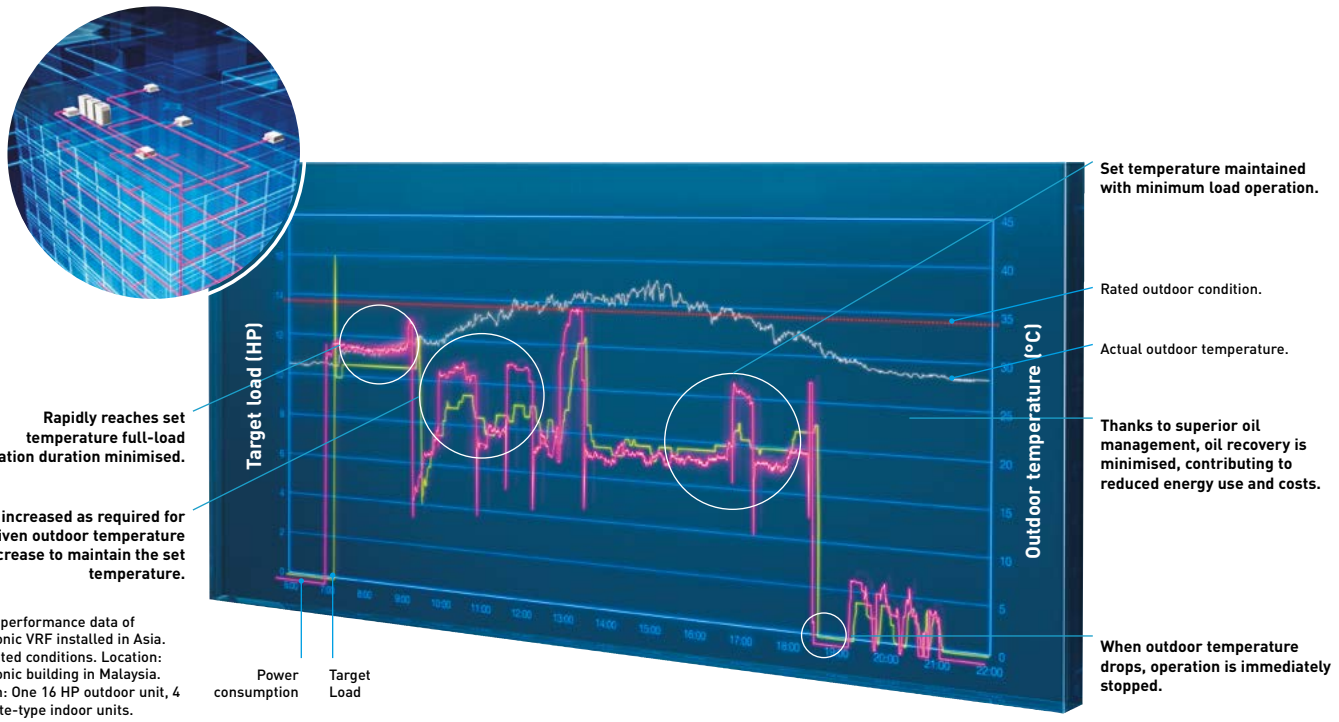
1 | Set temperature is rapidly attained; full-load operating time is kept to a minimum.
2 | The frequency of forced oil recovery is minimised. The volume of oil within the compressors is monitored precisely by sensors, so forced oil recovery under full-load operation is conducted only when necessary. Since this suppresses noise due to oil recovery, comfort is maintained.
3 | Panasonic pursues a high EER, of course, as well as high EER in part load, for energy saving performance under a broad range of loads.

Panasonic's design concept contributes to substantial energy cost reductions.

Number of Inverter compressors.

	2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2							3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3				
Size	**Small**		**Medium**			**Large**		**Medium**				
HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	8	10	12	14	16
Number	1 pc.		1 pc.	2 pcs.		2 pcs.		1 pc.			2 pcs.	

Actual operation data graph of Panasonic VRF



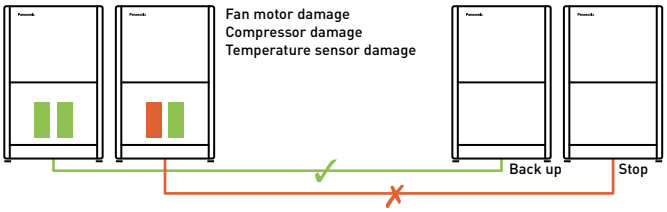
Actual performance data of Panasonic VRF installed in Asia. Simulated conditions. Location: Panasonic building in Malaysia. System: One 16 HP outdoor unit, 4 Cassette-type indoor units.

Superior quality, reliability and durability

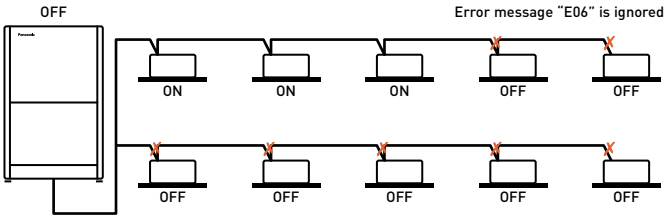
Two independently controlled Inverter compressors achieve high efficiency. Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and EER performance.

High safety operation in case of breakdown!

Automatic Back-Up operation. Ensures heating and cooling.
It is possible for the system to keep working, even if the compressors, fan motor and the temperature sensor are damaged (even when a compressor fails in single unit with 2 compressors inside).



The system will still operate with only 25% of the connected indoor units.
System will not stop when only 25% of indoor units have power supply and breakdown on other indoor units.

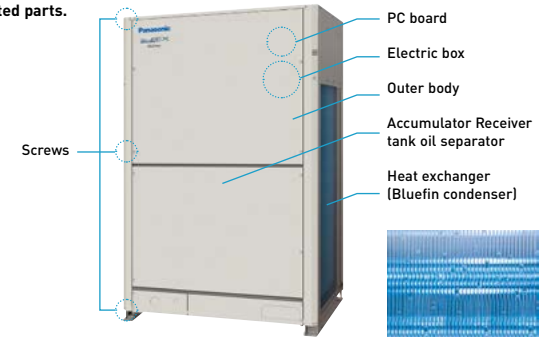


Hi-durability outdoor unit

Treated for high resistance to corrosion (rust and salty air) to ensure long-lasting performance.

Note: Selecting this unit does not completely eliminate the possibility of rust developing. For details concerning unit installation and maintenance, please consult an authorised dealer.

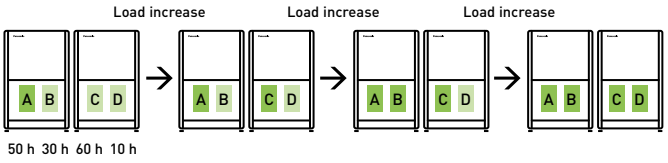
Specially protected parts.



Extended compressor life by uniform compressor operation time

The total run-time of compressors are monitored by a built-in microcomputer, which ensures that operation times of all compressors within the same refrigerant circuit are balanced.
Compressors with histories showing shorter run times are selected first, ensuring equal wear and tear across all units and extending the working life of the system.

System example.
A,C: DC Inverter compressor
B,D: Constant speed compressor



* Depend on accumulated operation time of each compressors.
* Compressor priority has possibility to be changed.
(e.g) Case 1: A>C>B>D, Case 2: C>A>D>B, Case 3: A>C>D>B, Case 4: C>A>B>D
* Also other cases available.

A large number of indoor unit models can be connected.



2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series

Extraordinary partial load, SEER and SCOP.

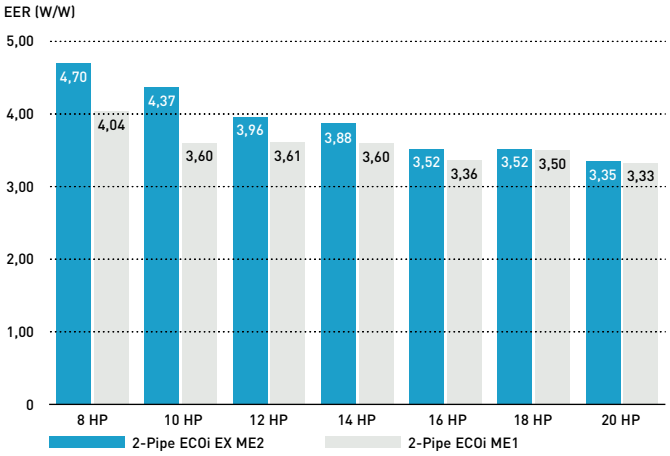
Efficiency in VRF systems

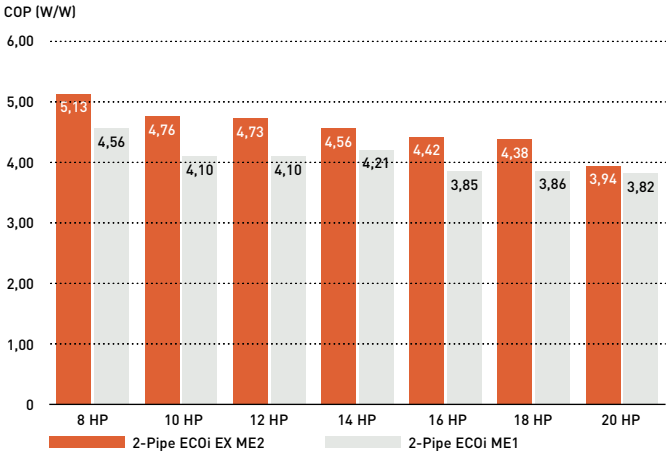
In the past it was only possible to compare the nominal efficiency at outdoor ambient temperature of 35 °C (EER) in Cooling and at 7 °C in heating (COP). With EN-14825 seasonal efficiency will be shown, the result will be SEER and SCOP. ECOi EX is reaching excellent performance without using any additional saving functions.

The highest EER / COP rating in most capacities

Compared to conventional model ECOi (ME1)

The ECOi EX marks a revolutionary step forward in VRF efficiency. A look at the incredible EER / COP value clearly indicates that. What's more, this high EER / COP value is achieved even during part load operation. This shows the extraordinary energy-saving performance the ECOi EX is capable of providing.



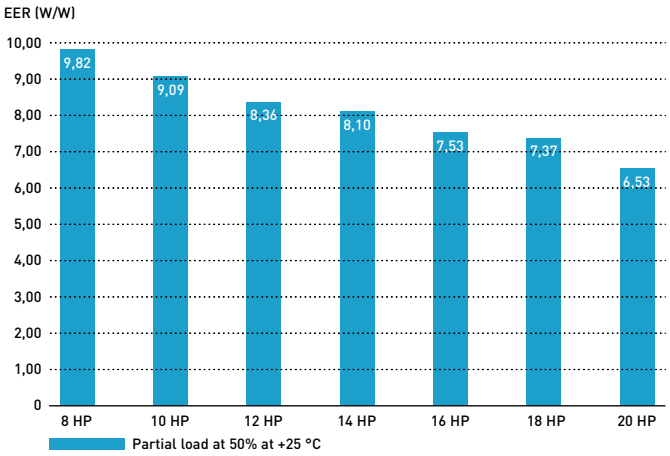


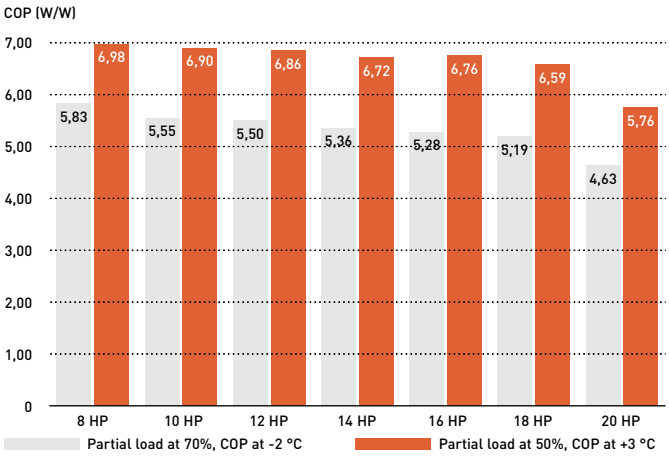
Partial load for seasonal and real system efficiency

VRF units are designed to adapt to the heating and cooling demand, adapting its performance to different outdoor conditions. When compressor runs at lower than 100% capacity, the system is working at partial load. A wider compressor operating range results in better system performance both at full load and partial load conditions. Panasonic ECOi EX partial load is excellent, reaching a minimum of 15% of compressor capacity.

Excellent efficiency at any condition and partial load

In both heating and cooling mode, Panasonic ECOi EX is reaching exceptional levels of efficiency.



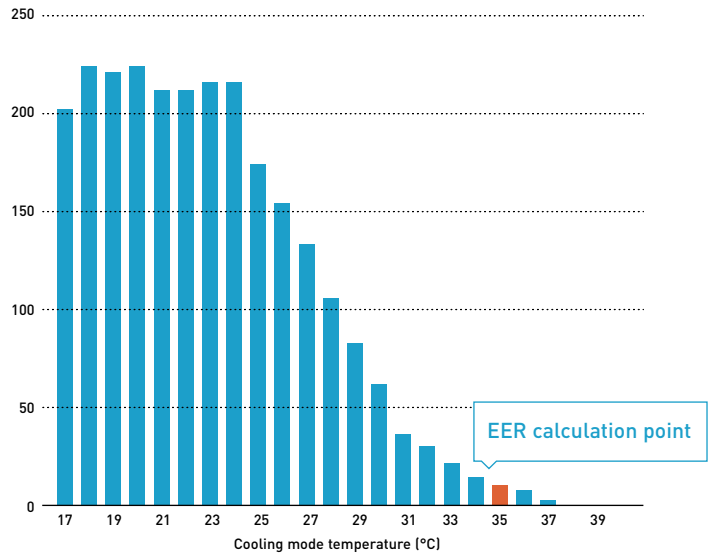


SEER and SCOP following EN-14825

When better partial load, better efficiency is achieved in real operation. The EN-14825 is showing the way to calculate considering full year operation hours at different conditions. Panasonic ECOi EX is designed to save energy in any partial load condition. During most operation hours a system is under partial load conditions, 80% of total operation hours is less than 70% of full load.
In below graphs is the example for average ambient conditions, this uses Strasbourg ambient conditions for calculation.

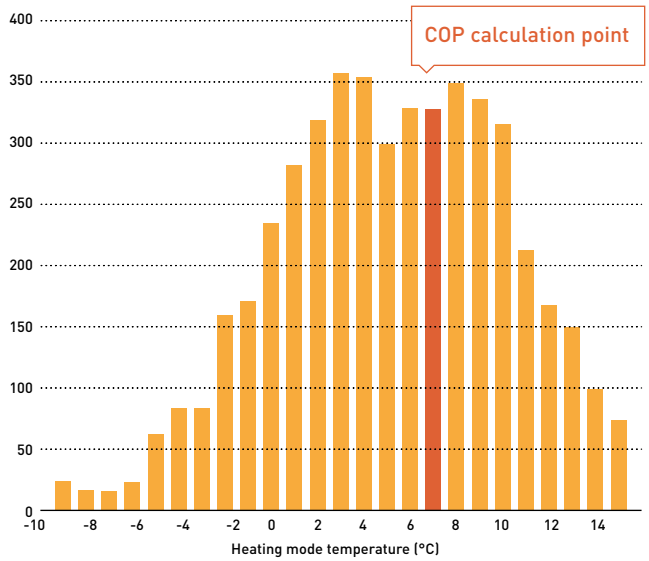
Outside temperature distribution.

Time distribution (hours / year)



Outside temperature distribution.

Time distribution (hours / year)



In the characteristics EER and COP only a single temperature for the assessment of the efficiency is taken as a basis in each case. Data calculated under EN-14825 conditions, not additional saving function considered for this calculation.
Compressor frequency according to ambient temperature and building design.

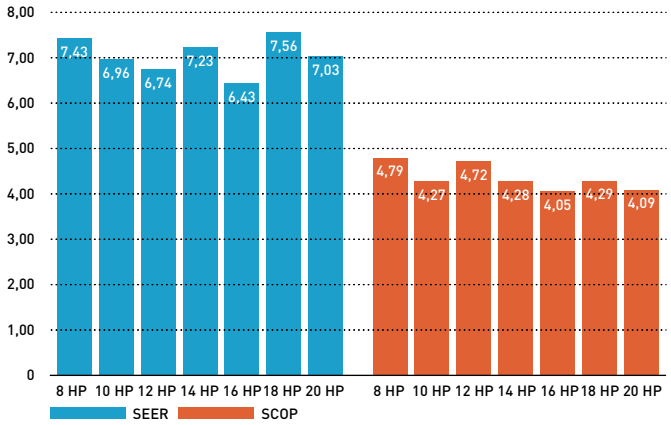
SEER and SCOP values

ECOi EX models have superior seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency following not only EN 14825 but also COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. This regulation requires to use “η” values in the technical documents.

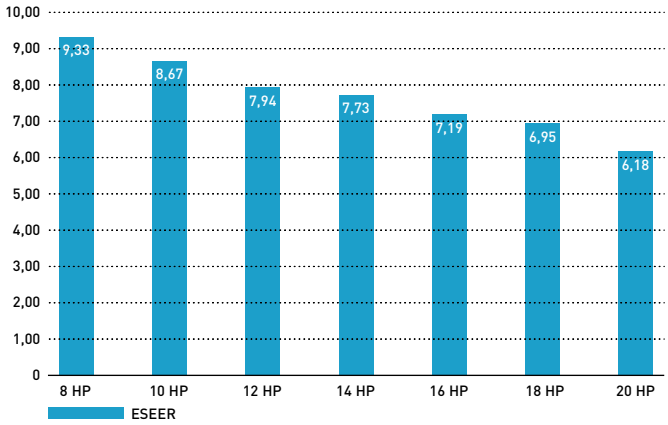
Please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

During commissioning, Panasonic can further increase efficiency by "20%" increasing evaporation refrigerant temperature range, for a higher efficiency and lower energy consumption.

SEER / SCOP



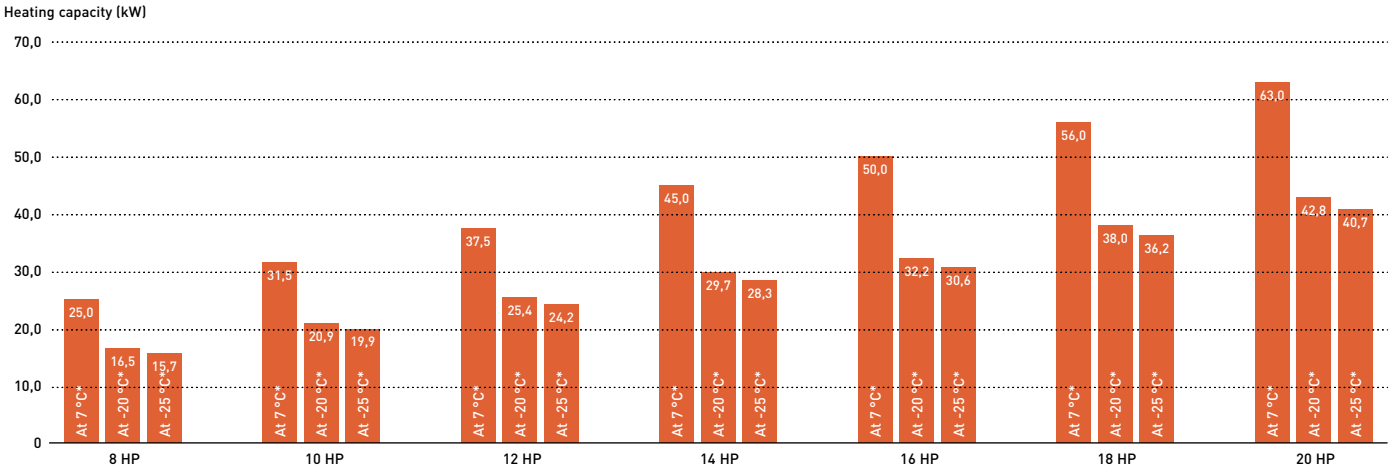
ESEER (W/W)



2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series high performance at extreme conditions

The ECOi EX can still operate at 100% capacity when the outside temperature is as high as 43 °C. This high power capability enables reliable operation even under extremely high temperature conditions.

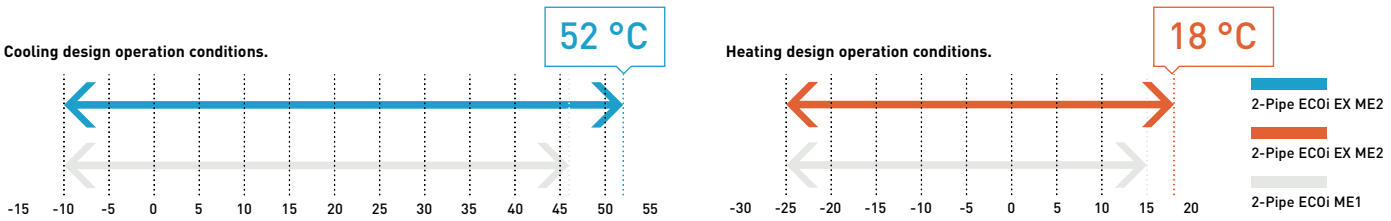
Extremely high capacity at -20 °C and unique heating capacity at -25 °C



* Outdoor air temperature (°C WB).

Trusted reliability even under high and low temperature conditions

Designed to be durable enough to withstand extreme heat, 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series ensures reliable cooling operation over an extended operating range up to 52 °C, and heating operation also at -25 °C.



Cooling: Outside air temperature ˚C (DB). Heating: Outside air temperature ˚C (WB).



2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series superior flexibility

Maximum allowable connected indoor / outdoor capacity ratio up to 200%*

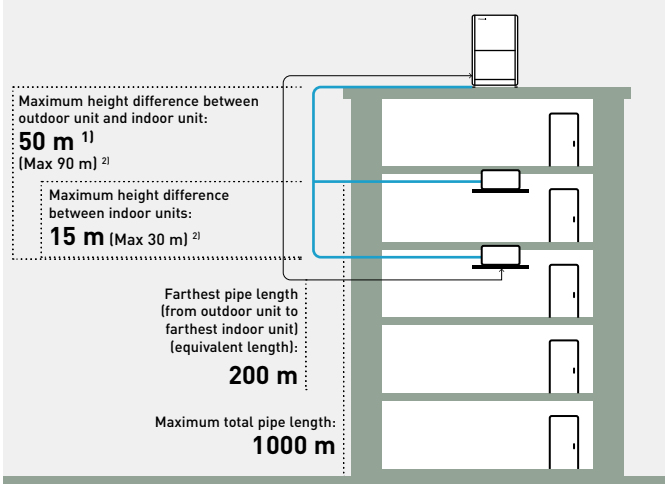
ECOi EX attain maximum indoor unit connection capacity of up to 130% of the unit's connection range. This limit can be surpassed and reach up to 200% if some conditions are satisfied. With this feature, ECOi EX provides an ideal air conditioning solution for locations where full cooling / heating are not always required in all spaces at same time.

System (HP)	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80
Connectable indoor units: 130%	13	16	19	23	26	29	33	36	40	43	46	50	53	56	59	64																					
Connectable indoor units: 200%	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	64																											

Note: If more than 100% indoor units are operated with a high load, the units may not perform at the rated capacity. For the details, please consult with an authorised Panasonic dealer. * If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% up to 200%. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units. 1,5 kW capacity of Indoor Units are included.

Increased piping lengths and design flexibility

Adaptable to various building types and sizes. Actual piping length: 200 m. Maximum piping length: 1000 m.

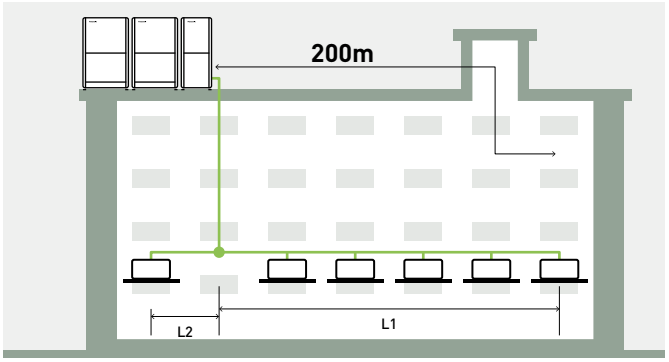


1) 40 m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.
2) For height differences between outdoor unit and indoor unit > 50 m, as well as for height differences between indoor units > 15 m, contact an authorized Panasonic dealer.

Up to 50 m length difference between the longest and the shortest piping from the first branch

Flexible piping layout makes it easier to design systems for locations such as train stations, airports, schools and hospitals.

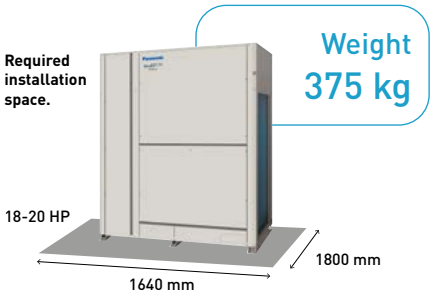
- Up to 64 units can be connected to one system
- Difference between maximum and minimum pipe runs after first branch can be a maximum of 50 m
- Larger pipe runs can be up to 200 m

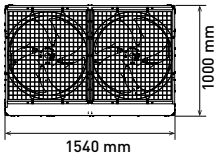


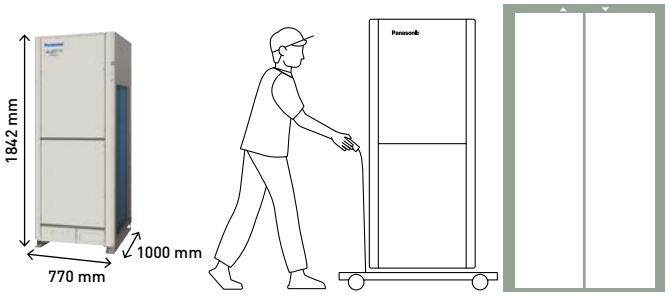
L1 = Longest pipe run. L2 = Shortest pipe run. L1 - L2 = Maximum 50 m.

Compact design

The ME2 Series has reduced the installation space required with up to 20 HP available in a single chassis. 8 - 10 HP are able to fit inside a lift for easy handling on site.

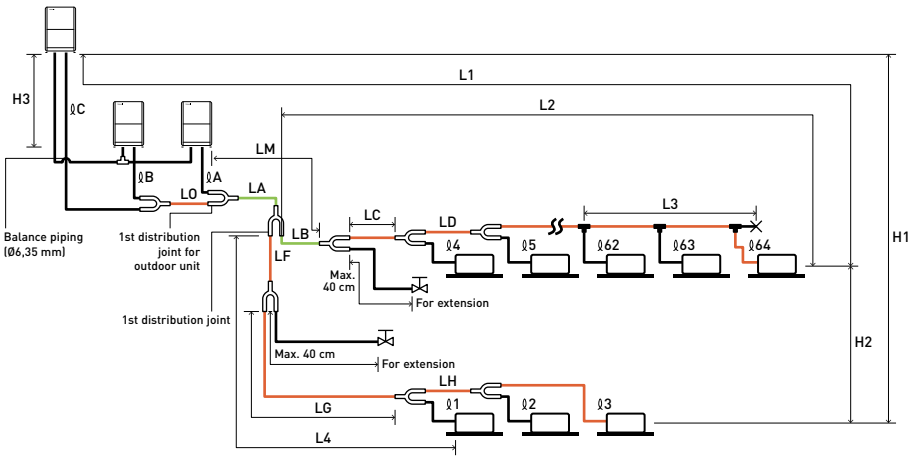






2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series piping design

Select installation locations so that the lengths and sizes of refrigerant piping are within the allowable ranges shown in the figure below.



The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends.
Note: Be sure to use special R410A distribution joints (CZ: optional parts) for outdoor unit connections and piping branches.

R410A distribution joint.
CZ-P680PH2BM (for outdoor unit)
CZ-P1350PH2BM (for outdoor unit)
CZ-P224BK2BM (for indoor unit)
CZ-P680BK2BM (for indoor unit)
CZ-P1350BK2BM (for indoor unit)

Main piping length (maximum piping size) LM= LA + LB ...

Main distribution tubes LC – LH are selected according to the capacity after the distribution joint.

Sizes of indoor unit connection piping ℓ1 – ℓ64 are determined by the connection piping sizes on the indoor units.

Distribution joint (CZ: optional parts).

Ball valve (field supply).

T-joint (field supply).

Solidly welded shut (pinch weld).

Ranges that apply to refrigerant piping lengths and to differences in installation heights

Items	Mark	Contents		Length (m)
Allowable piping length	L1	Maximum piping length	Actual length	≤200[1]
			Equivalent length	≤210[1]
	Δ L (L2-L4)	Difference between maximum length and minimum length from the 1st distribution joint		≤50[2]
	LM	Maximum length of main piping (at maximum size) *** Even after 1st distribution joint, LM is allowed if at maximum piping length.**		—[3]
	ℓ1, ℓ2~ ℓ64	Maximum length of each distribution tube		≤50[4]
	L1+ ℓ1+ ℓ2~ ℓ63+ ℓA+ℓB+LF+LG+LH	Total maximum piping length including length of each distribution tube (only liquid piping)		≤1000
	ℓA, ℓB+LO, ℓC+LO	Maximum piping length from outdoor's 1st distribution joint to each outdoor unit		≤10
Allowable elevation difference	H1	When outdoor unit is installed higher than indoor unit		≤50
		When outdoor unit is installed lower than indoor unit		≤40
	H2	Maximum difference between indoor units		≤15
	H3	Maximum difference between outdoor units		≤4
Allowable length of joint piping	L3	T-joint piping (field-supply); Maximum piping length between the first T-joint and solidly welded-shut end point		≤2

L = Length, H = Height

1) If the longest piping length (L1) exceeds 90 m (equivalent length), increase the sizes of the main tubes (LM) by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes. Use a field supply reducer. Select the tube size from the table of main piping sizes (Table 3) and from the table of refrigerant piping sizes (Table 8). 2) When the piping length exceeds 40 m, increase a longer liquid or gas piping by 1 rank. Refer to the Technical Data for the details. 3) If the longest main piping length (LM) exceeds 50 m, increase the main piping size at the portion before 50 m by 1 rank for the gas tubes. Use a field supply reducer. Determine the length less than the limitation of allowable maximum piping length. For the portion that exceeds 50 m, set based on the main piping size (LA) listed in Table 3. 4) If any of the piping length exceeds 30 m, increase the size of the liquid and gas tubes by 1 rank. 5) If the total distribution piping length exceeds 500 m, maximum allowable elevation difference (H2) between the indoor units is calculated by the following formula. Make sure the indoor unit's actual elevation difference should fall within the figure calculated as follows. Unit of account (meter): 15 x (2 - total piping length (m) ÷ 500).
* The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends. If the size of the existing piping is already larger than the standard piping size, it is not necessary to further increase the size. ** If the existing piping is used, and the amount of on-site refrigerant charge exceeds the value listed below, then change the size of the piping to reduce the amount of refrigerant. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 1 outdoor unit: 50kg. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 2 outdoor units: 80kg. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 3 outdoor units or 4 outdoor units: 105 kg.

Necessary amount of additional refrigerant charge per outdoor unit.

U-8ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-14ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
5,5 kg	5,5 kg	7,0 kg	7,0 kg	7,0 kg

System limitations.

Maximum number allowable connected outdoor units	4 [1]
Maximum capacity allowable connected outdoor units	224 kW (80 HP)
Maximum connectable indoor units	64 [2]
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio	50-130%[3]

Additional refrigerant charge.

Liquid piping size (Inch (mm))	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)	7/8 (22,22)	1 (25,40)
Amount of refrigerant charge (g/m)	26	56	128	185	259	366	490

1) Up to 4 units can be connected if the system has been extended.
2) In the case of 38 HP or smaller units, the number is limited by the total capacity of the connected indoor units.
3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%.
A) Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B) The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C) Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Refrigerant piping (existing piping can be used).

Piping size (mm)													
Material Temper - O						Material Temper - 1/2 H, H							
Ø6,35	t 0,8	Ø12,70	t 0,8	Ø19,05	t 1,2	Ø22,22	t 1,0	Ø28,58	t 1,0	Ø38,10	over t 1,35	Ø44,45	over t1,55
Ø9,52	t 0,8	Ø15,88	t 1,0			Ø25,40	t 1,0	Ø31,75	t 1,1	Ø41,28	over t 1,45	Ø44,45	over t1,55

* When bending the tubes, use a bending radius that is at least 4 times the outer diameter of the tubes. In addition, take sufficient care to avoid crushing or damaging the tubes when bending them.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series

A VRF system delivering energy-saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort, surpassing anything previously possible. It represents a true paradigm shift in air conditioning solutions.
VRF with outstanding energy-saving performance and powerful operation SEER 7,56 (18 HP model).



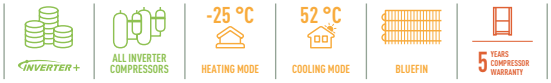
HP			8 HP	10 HP	12 HP	14 HP	16 HP	18 HP	20 HP
Outdoor unit			**U-8ME2E8**	**U-10ME2E8**	**U-12ME2E8**	**U-14ME2E8**	**U-16ME2E8**	**U-18ME2E8**	**U-20ME2E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	22,4	28,0	33,5	40,0	45,0	50,0	56,0
EER [1]		W/W	4,70	4,37	3,96	3,88	3,52	3,52	3,35
ESEER		W/W	9,33	8,67	7,94	7,73	7,19	6,95	6,18
Current		A	7,79 - 7,40 - 7,14	10,70 - 10,20 - 9,80	13,70 - 13,00 - 12,50	17,40 - 16,50 - 15,90	21,10 - 20,10 - 19,40	23,20 - 22,00 - 21,20	26,70 - 25,40 - 24,50
Input power		kW	4,77	6,41	8,47	10,30	12,80	14,20	16,70
Heating capacity		kW	25,0	31,5	37,5	45,0	50,0	56,0	63,0
COP [1]		W/W	5,13	4,76	4,73	4,56	4,42	4,38	3,94
Current		A	7,96 - 7,56 - 7,29	11,10 - 10,50 - 10,10	12,90 - 12,30 - 11,80	16,60 - 15,80 - 15,20	18,90 - 17,90 - 17,30	21,10 - 20,10 - 19,40	25,90 - 24,60 - 23,70
Input power		kW	4,87	6,62	7,92	9,86	11,30	12,80	16,00
Starting current		A	1,00	1,00	1,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m^3/min	224	224	232	232	232	405	405
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	54	56	59	60	61	59	60
	Silent mode	dB(A)	51	53	56	57	58	56	57
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	75	77	80	81	82	80	81
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 770 x 1000	1842 x 770 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1540 x 1000	1842 x 1540 x 1000
Net weight		kg	210	210	270	315	315	375	375
Piping diameter [2]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70)	3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq		kg / T	5,60 / 11,6928	5,60 / 11,6928	8,30 / 17,3304	8,30 / 17,3304	8,30 / 17,3304	9,50 / 19,836	9,50 / 19,836
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [3]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

ErP data [4]								
SEER [5]	**7,43**	**6,96**	**6,74**	**7,23**	**6,43**	**7,56**	**7,03**
$\eta_{s,c}$	**294,3%**	**275,4%**	**266,6%**	**286,0%**	**254,3%**	**299,2%**	**278,2%**
SCOP [5]	**4,79**	**4,27**	**4,72**	**4,28**	**4,05**	**4,29**	**4,09**
$\eta_{s,h}$	**188,4%**	**167,6%**	**185,8%**	**168,2%**	**159,0%**	**168,7%**	**160,4%**

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units. 4) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 5) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Technical focus

- Twin rotary Inverter compressor
- High performance at extreme conditions
- Outstanding efficiency and comfort
- Extraordinary partial load, SEER and SCOP
- SEER and SCOP following EN-14825
- Oil recovery intelligent control
- Top comfort
- Superior flexibility
- Bluefin full line up EX
- Extremely high capacity at -20 °C and unique heating capacity at -25 °C
- Smooth exhaust flow by bell-mouth



Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series high efficiency model combination from 18 to 64 HP

HP			18 HP	20 HP	22 HP	24 HP	26 HP	28 HP
Outdoor unit			U-8ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8
			U-10ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	50,0	56,0	61,5	68,0	73,0	78,5
EER [1]		W/W	4,55	4,38	4,13	3,93	3,80	3,69
Current		A	18,20 - 17,30 - 16,60	21,40 - 20,30 - 19,60	24,30 - 23,10 - 22,30	28,00 - 26,60 - 25,60	31,70 - 30,10 - 29,00	34,80 - 33,10 - 31,90
Input power		kW	11,00	12,80	14,90	17,30	19,20	21,30
Heating capacity		kW	56,0	63,0	69,0	76,5	81,5	87,5
COP [1]		W/W	4,96	4,77	4,76	4,69	4,55	4,56
Current		A	18,70 - 17,70 - 17,10	22,00 - 20,90 - 20,20	23,90 - 22,70 - 21,90	26,60 - 25,30 - 24,40	29,90 - 28,40 - 27,40	31,70 - 30,10 - 29,00
Input power		kW	11,30	13,20	14,50	16,30	17,90	19,20
Starting current		A	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	3,00	3,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m^3/min	448	448	456	464	456	464
Sound pressure	Normal	dB(A)	58,5	59,0	61,0	62,0	62,5	63,5
	Silent mode	dB(A)	55,5	56,0	58,0	59,0	59,5	60,5
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	79,5	80,0	82,0	83,0	83,5	84,5
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 1600 x 1000 / 420	1842 x 1600 x 1000 / 420	1842 x 2010 x 1000 / 480	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 540	1842 x 2010 x 1000 / 535	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 585
Piping diameter [2]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,20 / 23,3856	11,20 / 23,3856	13,90 / 29,0232	16,60 / 34,6608	13,90 / 29,0232	16,60 / 34,6608
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [3]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

HP			30 HP	32 HP	34 HP	36 HP	38 HP	40 HP
Outdoor unit			U-14ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8
			U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8
					U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	85,0	90,0	96,0	101,0	107,0	113,0
EER [1]		W/W	3,68	3,52	4,05	3,95	3,84	3,75
Current		A	38,60 - 36,60 - 35,30	42,30 - 40,20 - 38,70	38,70 - 36,80 - 35,50	41,40 - 39,30 - 37,90	46,10 - 43,80 - 42,20	49,20 - 46,70 - 45,00
Input power		kW	23,10	25,60	23,70	25,60	27,90	30,10
Heating capacity		kW	95,0	100,0	108,0	113,0	119,0	127,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,48	4,42	4,72	4,73	4,61	4,57
Current		A	35,40 - 33,60 - 32,40	37,70 - 35,80 - 34,60	37,80 - 35,90 - 34,60	39,00 - 37,10 - 35,80	42,60 - 40,50 - 39,00	45,90 - 43,60 - 42,00
Input power		kW	21,20	22,60	22,90	23,90	25,80	27,80
Starting current		A	4,00	4,00	3,00	3,00	4,00	4,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m^3/min	464	464	688	696	688	696
Sound pressure	Normal	dB(A)	63,5	64,0	63,0	64,0	64,0	64,5
	Silent mode	dB(A)	60,5	61,0	60,0	61,0	61,0	61,5
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	84,5	85,0	84,0	85,0	85,0	85,5
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 630	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 630	1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 750	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 810	1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 795	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 855
Piping diameter [2]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	16,60 / 34,6608	16,60 / 34,6608	22,20 / 46,3536	24,90 / 51,9912	22,20 / 46,3536	24,90 / 46,3536
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [3]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

Data is for reference. 1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

HP			42 HP	44 HP	46 HP	48 HP	50 HP	52 HP
Outdoor unit			U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-14ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8
			U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8
			U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8
							U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	118,0	124,0	130,0	135,0	140,0	145,0
EER [1]		W/W	3,69	3,62	3,62	3,52	3,87	3,82
Current		A	52,80 - 50,20 - 48,40	56,00 - 53,20 - 51,30	59,90 - 56,90 - 54,90	63,40 - 60,20 - 58,10	59,10 - 56,20 - 54,20	62,10 - 59,00 - 56,80
Input power		kW	32,00	34,30	35,90	38,40	36,20	38,00
Heating capacity		kW	132,0	138,0	145,0	150,0	155,0	160,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,49	4,50	4,46	4,42	4,65	4,66
Current		A	49,10 - 46,60 - 44,90	50,70 - 48,20 - 46,40	54,30 - 51,50 - 49,70	56,60 - 53,80 - 51,80	55,00 - 52,20 - 50,40	56,60 - 53,80 - 51,90
Input power		kW	29,40	30,70	32,50	33,90	33,30	34,30
Starting current		A	5,00	5,00	6,00	6,00	5,00	5,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m³/min	688	696	696	696	920	928
Sound pressure	Normal	dB(A)	65,0	65,5	65,5	66,0	65,5	66,0
	Silent mode	dB(A)	62,0	62,5	62,5	63,0	62,5	63,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	86,0	86,5	86,5	87,0	86,5	87,0
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 840	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 900	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 945	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 945	1842 x 4490 x 1000 / 1065	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1125
Piping diameter [2]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	22,20 / 51,9912	24,90 / 51,9912	24,90 / 51,9912	24,90 / 51,9912	30,50 / 63,6840	33,20 / 69,3216
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [3]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

HP			54 HP	56 HP	58 HP	60 HP	62 HP	64 HP
Outdoor unit			U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-14ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
			U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
			U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
			U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	151,0	156,0	162,0	168,0	174,0	180,0
EER [1]		W/W	3,75	3,71	3,65	3,60	3,60	3,52
Current		A	66,60 - 63,20 - 60,90	68,80 - 65,30 - 63,00	73,30 - 69,70 - 67,10	77,10 - 73,30 - 70,60	79,80 - 75,80 - 73,00	84,60 - 80,30 - 77,40
Input power		kW	40,30	42,10	44,40	46,70	48,30	51,20
Heating capacity		kW	169,0	175,0	182,0	189,0	195,0	201,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,56	4,56	4,47	4,47	4,45	4,42
Current		A	61,90 - 58,80 - 56,70	63,40 - 60,20 - 58,10	68,00 - 64,60 - 62,20	70,60 - 67,10 - 64,70	73,10 - 69,50 - 67,00	76,00 - 72,20 - 69,60
Input power		kW	37,10	38,40	40,70	42,30	43,80	45,50
Starting current		A	6,00	6,00	7,00	7,00	8,00	8,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m³/min	920	928	920	928	928	928
Sound pressure	Normal	dB(A)	66,0	66,5	66,5	67,0	67,0	67,0
	Silent mode	dB(A)	63,0	63,5	63,5	64,0	64,0	64,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	87,0	87,5	87,5	88,0	88,0	88,0
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 4490 x 1000 / 1110	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1170	1842 x 4490 x 1000 / 1155	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1215	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260
Piping diameter [2]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	30,50 / 63,6840	33,20 / 69,3216	30,50 / 63,6840	33,20 / 69,3216	33,20 / 69,3216	33,20 / 69,3216
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [3]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

Data is for reference. 1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series space saving model combination from 22 to 80 HP

HP			22 HP	24 HP	26 HP	28 HP	30 HP	32 HP	34 HP
Outdoor unit			U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	U-14ME2E8 U-20ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	61,5	68,0	73,0	78,5	85,0	90,0	96,0
EER [1]		W/W	4,13	3,93	3,80	3,69	3,68	3,52	3,56
SEER [2]			**6,90**	**6,86**	**6,62**	**6,60**	**6,88**	**6,55**	**7,21**
Current		A	24,30-23,10-22,30	28,00-26,60-25,60	31,70-30,10-29,00	34,80-33,10-31,90	38,60-36,60-35,30	42,30-40,20-38,70	44,10-41,90-40,40
Input power		kW	14,90	17,30	19,20	21,30	23,10	25,60	27,00
Heating capacity		kW	69,0	76,5	81,5	87,5	95,0	100,0	108,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,76	4,69	4,55	4,56	4,48	4,42	4,17
SCOP [2]			**4,53**	**4,78**	**4,16**	**4,29**	**4,13**	**4,09**	**4,14**
Current		A	23,90-22,70-21,90	26,60-25,30-24,40	29,90-28,40-27,40	31,70-30,10-29,00	35,40-33,60-32,40	37,70-35,80-34,60	42,80-40,60-39,20
Input power		kW	14,50	16,30	17,90	19,20	21,20	22,60	25,90
Starting current		A	2,00	2,00	3,00	3,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m^3/min	456	464	456	464	464	464	637
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	61,0 / 58,0	62,0 / 59,0	62,5 / 59,5	63,5 / 60,5	63,5 / 60,5	64,0 / 61,0	63,0 / 60,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	82,0	83,0	83,5	84,5	84,5	85,0	84,0
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 2010 x 1000 / 480	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 540	1842 x 2010 x 1000 / 525	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 585	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 630	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 630	1842 x 2780 x 1000 / 690
Piping diameter [3]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	13,90 / 23,3856	16,60 / 34,6608	13,90 / 29,0232	16,60 / 34,6608	16,60 / 34,6608	16,60 / 34,6608	17,80 / 37,1664
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [4]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

HP			36 HP	38 HP	40 HP	42 HP	44 HP	46 HP	48 HP
Outdoor unit			U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	U-18ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	101,0	107,0	113,0	118,0	124,0	130,0	135,0
EER [1]		W/W	3,42	3,42	3,34	3,69	3,62	3,62	3,52
SEER [2]			**6,86**	**7,32**	**7,16**	**6,57**	**6,60**	**6,70**	**6,55**
Current		A	47,70-45,30-43,70	50,60-48,10-46,30	54,10-51,40-49,50	52,80-50,20-48,40	56,00-53,20-51,30	59,90-56,90-54,90	63,40-60,20-58,10
Input power		kW	25,9	31,3	33,8	32,0	34,3	35,9	38,4
Heating capacity		kW	113,0	119,0	127,0	132,0	138,0	145,0	150,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,14	4,13	3,92	4,49	4,50	4,46	4,42
SCOP [2]			**4,06**	**4,14**	**4,13**	**4,11**	**4,21**	**4,12**	**4,09**
Current		A	44,60-42,40-40,80	47,10-44,70-43,10	52,40-49,80-48,00	49,10-46,60-44,90	50,70-48,20-46,40	54,30-51,50-49,7	56,60-53,80-51,8
Input power		kW	27,30	28,80	32,40	29,40	30,70	32,50	33,90
Starting current		A	4,00	4,00	4,00	5,00	5,00	6,00	6,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m^3/min	637	810	810	688	696	696	696
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	63,5 / 60,5	62,5 / 59,5	63,0 / 60,0	65,0 / 62,0	65,5 / 62,5	65,5 / 62,5	66,0 / 63,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	84,5	83,5	84,0	86,0	86,5	86,5	87,0
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 2780 x 1000 / 690	1842 x 3140 x 1000 / 750	1842 x 3140 x 1000 / 750	1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 840	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 900	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 945	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 945
Piping diameter [3]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	17,80 / 37,1664	19,00 / 39,672	19,00 / 39,672	22,20 / 46,3536	24,90 / 51,9912	24,90 / 51,9912	24,90 / 51,9912
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [4]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

HP			50 HP	52 HP	54 HP	56 HP	58 HP	60 HP	62 HP	64 HP
Outdoor unit			U-14ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-14ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-18ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-14ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
			U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
			U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
									U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	140,0	145,0	151,0	156,0	162,0	168,0	174,0	180,0
EER [1]		W/W	3,55	3,46	3,49	3,41	3,40	3,35	3,60	3,52
SEER [2]			**6,96**	**6,72**	**7,16**	**6,92**	**7,30**	**7,16**	**6,68**	**6,55**
Current		A	64,40-61,10-58,90	68,50-65,00-62,70	70,00-66,50-64,10	74,00-70,30-67,80	76,90-73,10-70,40	80,10-76,10-73,40	79,80-75,80-73,00	84,60-80,30-77,40
Input power		kW	39,40	41,90	43,30	45,80	47,60	50,10	48,30	51,20
Heating capacity		kW	155,0	160,0	169,0	175,0	182,0	189,0	195,0	201,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,29	4,27	4,11	4,08	4,06	3,94	4,45	4,42
SCOP [2]			**4,08**	**4,05**	**4,13**	**4,07**	**4,13**	**4,13**	**4,11**	**4,09**
Current		A	59,60-56,60-54,60	61,90-58,80-56,70	67,10-63,80-61,50	70,10-66,60-64,20	73,20-69,50-67,00	77,60-73,70-71,00	73,10-69,50-67,00	76,00-72,20-69,6
Input power		kW	36,10	37,50	41,10	42,90	44,80	48,00	43,80	45,50
Starting current		A	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	8,00	8,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m³/min	869	869	1042	1042	1215	1215	928	928
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	65,5 / 62,5	65,5 / 62,5	65,0 / 62,0	65,5 / 62,5	64,5 / 61,5	65,0 / 62,0	67,0 / 64,0	67,0 / 64,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	86,5	86,5	86,0	86,5	85,5	86,0	88,0	88,0
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 4020 x 1000 / 1005	1842 x 4020 x 1000 / 1005	1842 x 4380 x 1000 / 1065	1842 x 4380 x 1000 / 1065	1842 x 4740 x 1000 / 1125	1842 x 4740 x 1000 / 1125	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260
Piping diameter [3]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	26,10/54,4968	26,10/54,4968	27,30/57,0024	27,30/57,0024	28,50/59,508	28,50/59,508	33,20/69,3216	33,20/69,3216
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [4]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

HP			66 HP	68 HP	70 HP	72 HP	74 HP	76 HP	78 HP	80 HP
Outdoor unit			U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-18ME2E8	U-20ME2E8
			U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-18ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8
			U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8
			U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	185,0	190,0	196,0	202,0	208,0	213,0	219,0	224,0
EER [1]		W/W	3,52	3,49	3,47	3,42	3,42	3,39	3,38	3,35
SEER [2]			**6,92**	**6,91**	**7,09**	**6,86**	**7,03**	**7,01**	**7,18**	**7,16**
Current		A	85,00-80,80-77,80	88,10-83,70-80,70	91,30-86,80-83,60	95,40-90,60-87,30	98,30-93,40-90,00	101,70-96,60-93,10	103,50-98,30-94,70	106,80-101,50-97,80
Input power		kW	52,60	54,50	56,50	59,00	60,80	62,90	64,70	66,80
Heating capacity		kW	207,0	213,0	219,0	226,0	233,0	239,0	245,0	252,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,16	4,18	4,05	4,14	4,12	4,03	4,03	3,94
SCOP [2]			**4,11**	**4,17**	**4,13**	**4,06**	**4,12**	**4,07**	**4,13**	**4,13**
Current		A	81,20-77,10-74,30	83,30-79,20-76,30	87,40-83,10-80,10	89,20-84,70-81,70	92,30-87,70-84,50	96,90-92,00-88,70	98,30-93,40-90,00	103,40-98,30-94,70
Input power		kW	49,70	51,00	54,10	54,60	56,50	59,30	60,80	64,00
Starting current		A	7,00	7,00	7,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m³/min	1266	1274	1439	1274	1447	1447	1620	1620
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	66,0 / 63,0	66,5 / 63,5	65,5 / 62,5	66,5 / 63,5	66,5 / 63,5	66,5 / 63,5	66,0 / 63,0	66,0 / 63,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	87,0	87,5	86,5	87,5	87,5	87,5	87,0	87,0
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 5210 x 1000 / 1275	1842 x 5620 x 1000 / 1335	1842 x 5570 x 1000 / 1335	1842 x 5620 x 1000 / 1380	1842 x 5980 x 1000 / 1440	1842 x 5980 x 1000 / 1440	1842 x 6340 x 1000 / 1500	1842 x 6340 x 1000 / 1500
Piping diameter [3]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	32,90/68,6952	35,60/74,3328	34,10/19,836	35,80/68,6952	36,80/76,8384	36,80/76,8384	38,00/79,344	38,00/79,344
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio [4]		%	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

Simultaneous heating and cooling VRF system.
The Panasonic 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series offers the best solution for the most discerning customers and demanding installations.

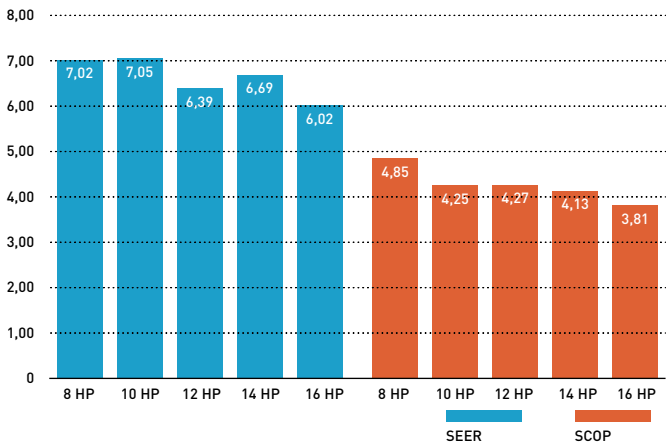
Simultaneous heating and cooling VRF System

The Panasonic 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series offers the ideal solution to meet customer's demands.

Upgraded energy efficiency utilized ECOi EX technology.
- SEER / SCOP improved in full capacities from 8 to 16 HP
- SEER / SCOP follows LOT21 (January 2018)
- Eurovent certified EER / COP

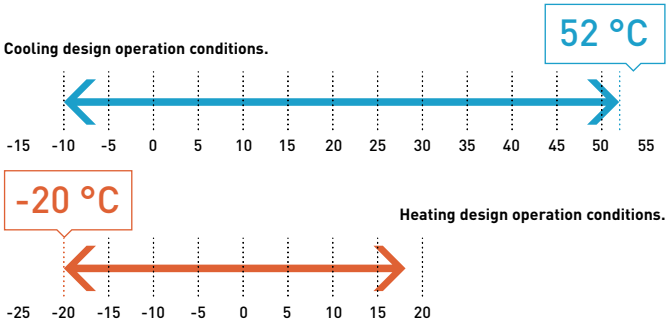
Design flexibility.
- High reliability even under extreme temperature conditions
- Connection of up to 52 indoor units
- Slim heat recovery box with just 200 mm height
- Farthest piping length between indoor and outdoor units: 200 m

Excellent seasonal energy saving.



Extended design operation conditions

Cooling design operation conditions: The cooling operating range has been extended to -10 °C ~ 52 °C by changing the outdoor fan to an Inverter type.
Heating design operation conditions: Stable heating operation even with an outside air temperature of -20 °C. The heating operating range has been extended to -20 °C by use of a compressor with a high-pressure vessel.



Cooling: Outside air temperature °C (DB). Heating: Outside air temperature °C (WB).

Wide temperature setting range

Wired remote controller heating temperature setting range is 16 to 30 °C as standard.

Increased maximum number of connectable indoor units

Maximum 48 HP with 52 indoor units can be set up according to user needs.
Connectable indoor / outdoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%.

System (HP)	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
Connectable indoor units*: 150%	19	24	29	34	39	43	48	52				52									

*Depending on indoor units types. Please check service manuals.

Power suppression control for energy saving (demand control) [1]

The 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series has a built-in demand function which uses the Inverter characteristics. With this demand function, the power consumption can be set in three steps, and operation [2] at optimum performance is performed according to the setting and the power consumption. This function is useful to reduce the annual power consumption and to save electricity costs while maintaining comfort.

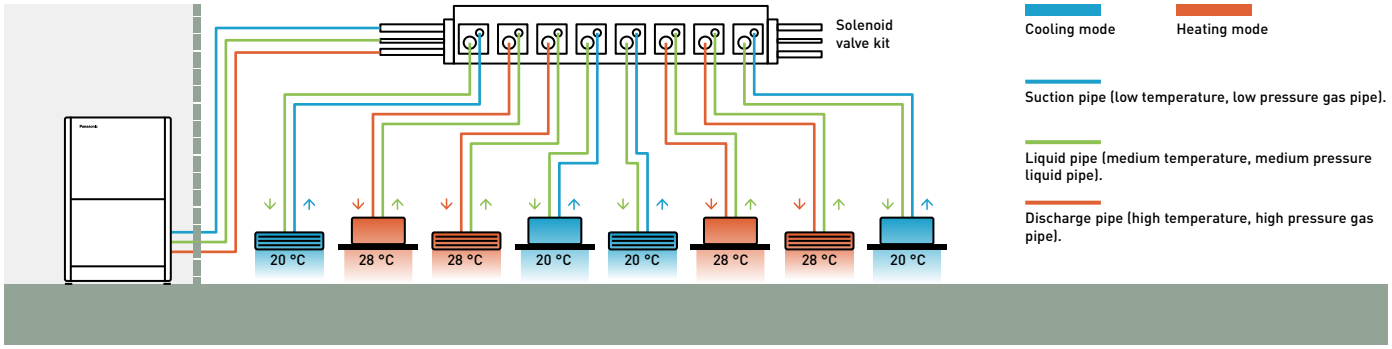
1) An outdoor Seri-Para I/O unit is required for demand input.
2) Setting is possible as 0% or in the range from 40 to 100% (in steps of 5%). At the time of shipping, setting has been done to the three steps of 0%, 70%, and 100%.

Slim 3-Pipe control box kit / Multiple connection type

Heat recovery Box to connect multiple indoor units with just one box, 4, 6 and up to 8 indoor units or groups.
The height is only 200 mm, which is especially advantageous in hotel applications, where space for connecting several boxes is limited.

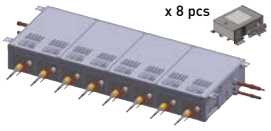
Individual control of multiple indoor units with solenoid valve kits.
· Any design and layout can be used in a single system.
· Cooling operation is possible with an outdoor temperature of -10 °C.

System structure.





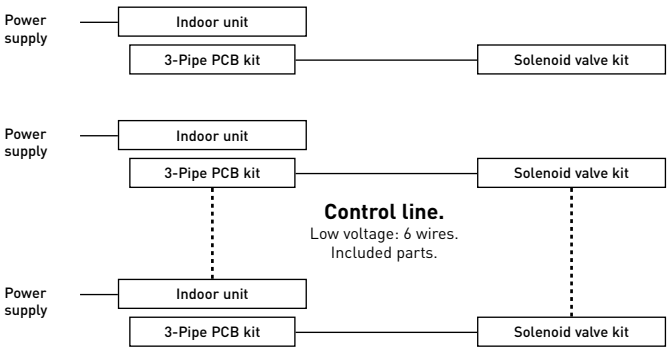


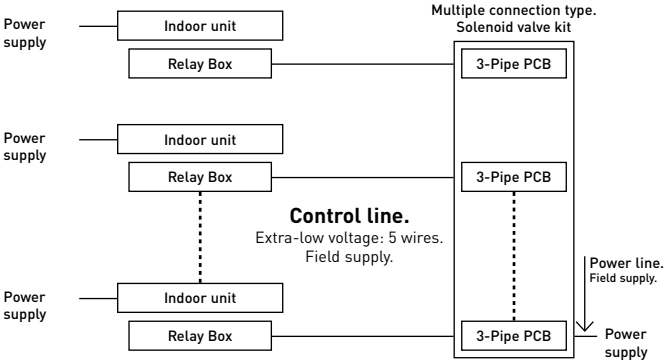
	1 port	4 port	6 port	8 port
56 type	CZ-P56HR3	CZ-P456HR3	CZ-P656HR3	CZ-P856HR3
160 type	CZ-P160HR3	CZ-P4160HR3	—	—

Solenoid valve kit / wiring work

Single connection type.



Multiple connection type.



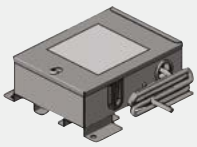
3-Pipe PCB kit.
Separately purchased.



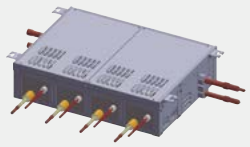
Single HR3 kit.



Signal Relay Box.
Included accessory.



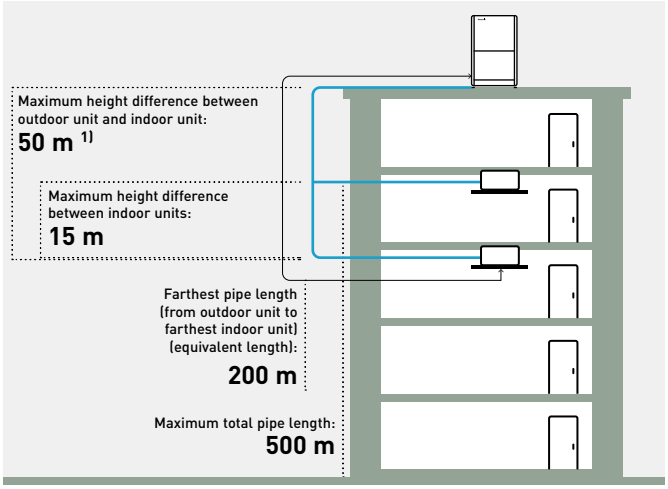
Multiple HR3 kit.



3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series superior flexibility

Increased piping lengths and design flexibility

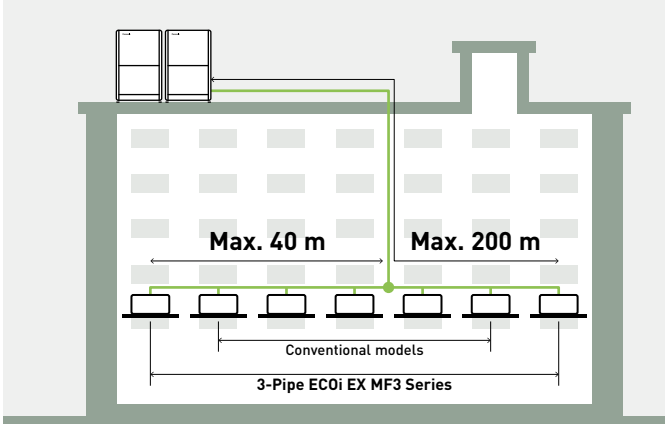
Adaptable to various building types and sizes. Actual piping length: 200 m. Maximum piping length: 500 m.



1) 40 m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.

Up to 40 m piping after first branch

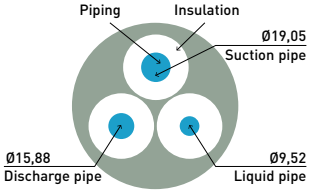
Up to 52 units can be connected to one system. Flexible piping layout makes it easier to design systems for locations such as train stations, airports, schools and hospitals.



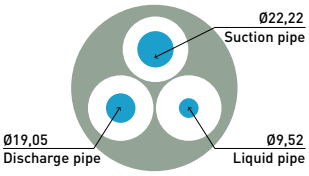
Excellent cost saving and smaller piping size

By using R410A with low pressure loss, pipe sizes for discharge, suction and liquid are all reduced.
This makes it possible to aim for reduced piping space, improved workability at the site, and reduction of the piping material costs.

8 HP

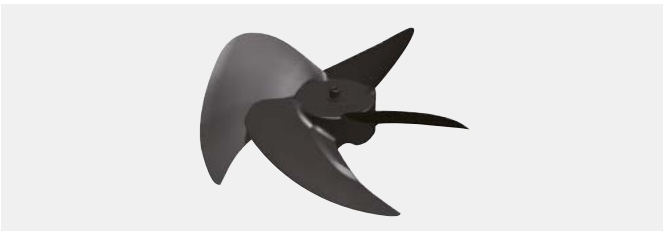


10 HP

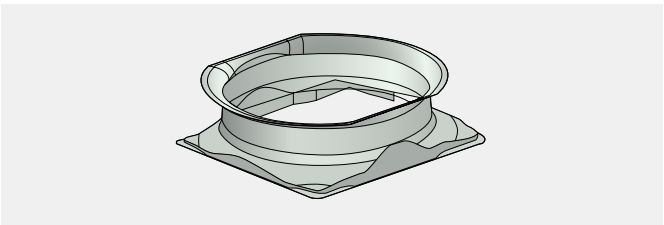


High external static pressure on condensers

With an efficient fan shape, fan guard, motor, and casing, the models can be custom-installed on-site to provide up to 80 Pa of external static pressure.

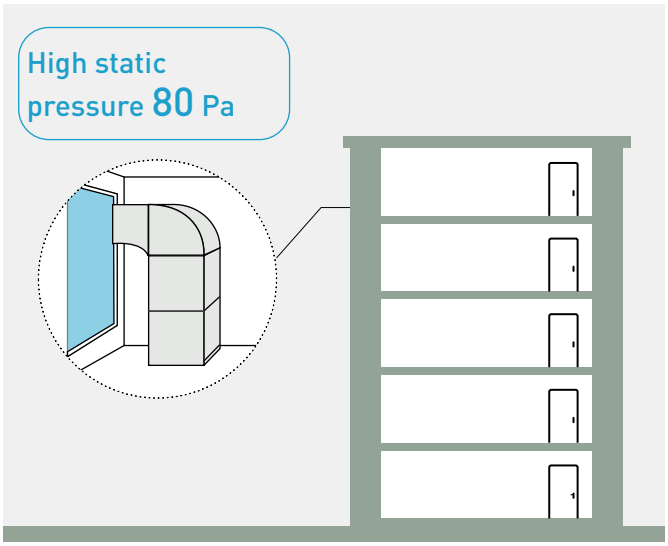


Fan.



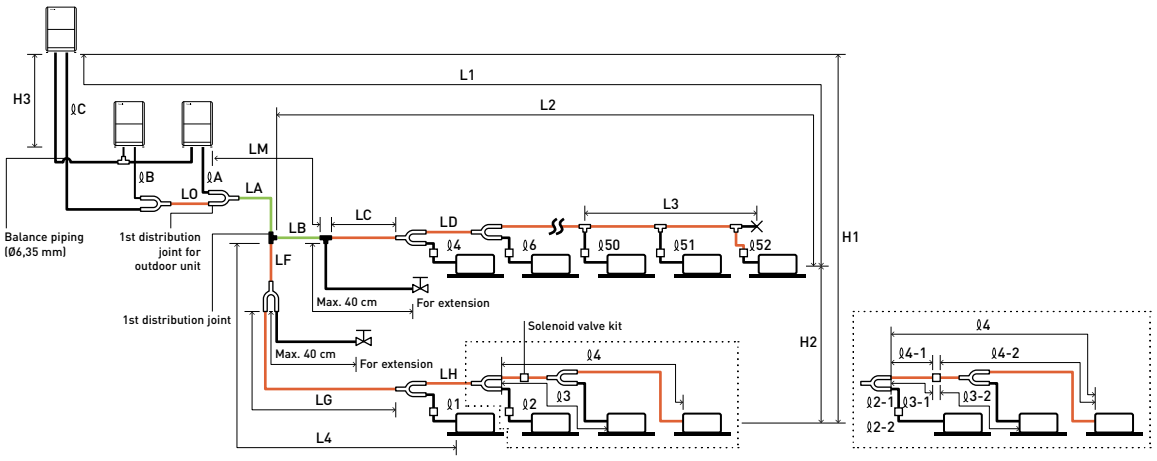
Bell-mouth casing.

An air discharge duct prevents air flow short-circuiting, allowing outdoor units to be installed on every floor of a building.



3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series piping design

Select installation locations so that the lengths and sizes of refrigerant piping are within the allowable ranges shown in the figure below.



The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends.
Note: Be sure to use special R410A distribution joints (CZ: optional parts) for outdoor unit connections and piping branches.

R410A distribution joint.
CZ-P680PJ2BM
(for outdoor unit)
CZ-P1350PJ2BM
(for outdoor unit)
CZ-P224BH2BM
(for indoor unit)
CZ-P680BH2BM
(for indoor unit)
CZ-P1350BH2BM
(for indoor unit)

Main piping length (maximum piping size) LM= LA + LB ...

Main distribution tubes LC – LH are selected according to the capacity after the distribution joint.

Sizes of indoor unit connection piping ℓ1 – ℓ52 are determined by the connection piping sizes on the indoor units.

Distribution joint (CZ: optional parts).

T-joint (field supply).

Ball valve (field supply).

Solidly welded shut (pinch weld).

Ranges that apply to refrigerant piping lengths and to differences in installation heights

Items	Mark	Contents		Length (m)
Allowable piping length	L1	Maximum piping length	Actual length	≤200[1]
			Equivalent length	≤210[1]
	Δ L (L2-L4)	Difference between maximum length and minimum length from the 1st distribution joint		≤50[2]
	LM	Maximum length of main piping (at maximum size) * Even after 1st distribution joint, LM is allowed if at maximum piping length.		—[3]
	ℓ1, ℓ2~ ℓ52	Maximum length of each distribution tube		≤50[4]
	L1+ ℓ1+ ℓ2~ ℓ51+ ℓA+ℓB+LF+LG+LH	Total maximum piping length including length of each distribution tube (only liquid piping)		≤500
	ℓA, ℓB+LO, ℓC+LO	Maximum piping length from outdoor's 1st distribution joint to each outdoor unit		≤10
	ℓ1-2, ℓ2-2 ~ ℓ52-2	Maximum length between solenoid valve kit and indoor unit		≤30
Allowable elevation difference	H1	When outdoor unit is installed higher than indoor unit		≤50
		When outdoor unit is installed lower than indoor unit		≤40
	H2	Maximum difference between indoor units		≤15[5]
	H3	Maximum difference between outdoor units		≤4
Allowable length of joint piping	L3	T-joint piping (field-supply); Maximum piping length between the first T-joint and solidly welded-shut end point		≤2

L = Length, H = Height

1) If the longest piping length (L1) exceeds 90 m (equivalent length), increase the sizes of the main pipes (LM) by 1 rank for suction pipes, discharge pipes and liquid pipes. Use a field supply reducer. Select the pipe size from the table of main piping sizes (Table 3) and from the table of refrigerant piping sizes (Table 8). 2) If the longest main piping length (LM) exceeds 50 m, increase the main piping size at the portion before 50 m by 1 rank for the suction pipes and discharge pipes. Use a field supply reducer. Determine the length less than the limitation of allowable maximum piping length. For the portion that exceeds 50 m, set based on the main piping size (LA) listed in Table 3. 3) If the piping length marksd "L" (L2-L4) exceeds 40 m, increase the piping size at the portion after the 1st distribution joint by 1 rank for the liquid pipe, suction pipe and discharge pipe. Refer to the Technical Data for the details. 4) If any of the piping length exceeds 30 m, increase the size of the suction pipes,discharge pipes and liquid pipes by 1rank.
* The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the pipe ends.

System limitations.

Maximum number allowable connected outdoor units	3
Maximum capacity allowable connected outdoor units	135 kW (48 HP)
Maximum connectable indoor units	52
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio	50-150%

Additional refrigerant charge.

Liquid piping size (Inch (mm))	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)	7/8 (22,22)
Amount of refrigerant charge (g/m)	26	56	128	185	259	366

1) In the case of 24 HP (type 68 kW) or smaller units, the number is limited by the total capacity of the connected indoor units.
2) Up to 3 units can be connected if the system has been extended.
3) It is strongly recommended that you choose the unit so the load can become between 50 and 130%.

Necessary amount of additional refrigerant charge per meter, according to discharge piping size.

Discharge piping size	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)	7/8 (22,22)	1 (25,40)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/2 (38,10)
Additional amount	g/m	12	21	31	41	55	71	89	126

Refrigerant piping.

Piping size (mm)											
Material Temper - O						**Material Temper - 1/2 H, H**					
Ø6,35	t 0,8	Ø12,70	t 0,8	Ø19,05	t 1,2	Ø22,22	t 1,0	Ø28,58	t 1,0	Ø38,10	t 1,15
Ø9,52	t 0,8	Ø15,88	t 1,0			Ø25,40	t 1,0	Ø31,75	t 1,1	Ø41,28	t 1,20

* When bending the tubes, use a bending radius that is at least 4 times the outer diameter of the tubes. In addition, take sufficient care to avoid crushing or damaging the tubes when bending them.

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

Simultaneous heating and cooling operation with heat recovery type.
The 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series is one of the most advanced VRF systems. Not only highly efficient performance for simultaneous heating and cooling, but also sophisticated installation and maintenance capability.

4,85 SCOP



HP			8 HP	10 HP	12 HP	14 HP	16 HP
Outdoor unit			**U-8MF3E8**	**U-10MF3E8**	**U-12MF3E8**	**U-14MF3E8**	**U-16MF3E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	22,4	28,0	33,5	40,0	45,0
EER [1]		W/W	5,11	4,72	3,91	3,70	3,49
Current		A	7,16 - 6,80 - 6,55	9,90 - 9,41 - 9,07	3,19 - 13,20 - 12,70	18,20 - 17,30 - 16,70	21,30 - 20,20 - 19,50
Input power		kW	4,38	5,93	8,57	10,80	12,90
Heating capacity		kW	25,0	31,5	37,5	45,0	50,0
COP [1]		W/W	5,25	5,17	4,51	4,21	4,17
Current		A	7,78 - 7,39 - 7,12	10,20 - 9,66 - 9,31	13,40 - 12,80 - 12,30	18,10 - 17,20 - 16,50	20,00 - 19,00 - 18,30
Input power		kW	4,76	6,09	8,32	10,70	12,00
Starting current		A	1,00	1,00	1,00	2,00	2,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m^3/min	210	220	232	232	232
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	54,0	57,0	60,0	61,0	62,0
	Silent mode 1 / 2	dB(A)	51,0 / 49,0	54,0 / 52,0	57,0 / 55,0	58,0 / 56,0	59,0 / 57,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	76,0	78,0	81,0	82,0	82,0
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000
Net weight		kg	261	262	286	334	334
Piping diameter [2]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70)	3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)
	Discharge	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)
	Suction	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	6,80 / 14,1984	6,80 / 14,1984	8,30 / 17,3304	8,30 / 17,3304	8,30 / 17,3304
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio		%	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18
	Simultaneous op.	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

ErP data [3]					
SEER [4]	**7,02**	**7,05**	**6,39**	**6,69**	**6,02**
$\eta_{s,c}$	**277,7%**	**278,9%**	**252,7%**	**264,4%**	**237,7%**
SCOP [4]	**4,85**	**4,25**	**4,27**	**4,13**	**3,81**
$\eta_{s,h}$	**190,9%**	**166,8%**	**167,8%**	**162,1%**	**149,3%**

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units.
4) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Solenoid valve kit	
KIT-P56HR3	3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW)
CZ-P56HR3	Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW)
CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
KIT-P160HR3	3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 to 16,0 kW)
CZ-P160HR3	Solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 kW to 16,0 kW)
CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
CZ-CAPEK2 [5]	3-Pipe control PCB for wall-mounted

3-Pipe control box kit	
CZ-P456HR3	4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port)
CZ-P656HR3	6 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port)
CZ-P856HR3	8 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port)
CZ-P4160HR3	4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 16,0 kW per port)

5) Available for S-45/56/73/106MK2E5B.

HIGH COP | INVERTER+ | -20 °C HEATING MODE | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

- Achieving SCOP 4,85 top class in the industry (LOT21 Seasonal heating efficiency value for 8 HP outdoor unit)
- Simultaneous cooling and heating operation with up to 39 indoor units
- Slim heat recovery boxes with just 200 mm height fit with the ceiling space limited in hotel applications

Technical focus

- High SEER / SCOP at full Load capacity (follows LOT21)
- Eurovent certified EER / COP
- Standardisation of outdoor unit to one compact casing size
- Connection of up to 52 indoor units
- High external static pressure 80 Pa with an efficient fan shape, fan guard, motor, and casing
- Silent outdoor unit operation: Minimum 54 dB(A) for 8 HP
- Bluefin coil coating as standard

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series combination from 18 to 48 HP

HP			18 HP	20 HP	22 HP	24 HP	26 HP	28 HP	30 HP	32 HP
Outdoor unit			U-8MF3E8	U-8MF3E8	U-10MF3E8	U-12MF3E8	U-10MF3E8	U-12MF3E8	U-14MF3E8	U-16MF3E8
			U-10MF3E8	U-12MF3E8	U-12MF3E8	U-12MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	50,0	56,0	61,5	68,0	73,0	78,5	85,0	90,0
EER [1]		W/W	4,90	4,31	4,24	3,89	3,88	3,65	3,59	3,49
Current		A	16,80-16,00-15,40	21,00-20,00-19,20	23,70-22,50-21,70	28,30-26,90-25,90	31,00-29,50-28,40	35,10-33,40-32,20	39,60-37,60-36,20	42,60-40,50-39,00
Input power		kW	10,20	13,00	14,50	17,50	18,80	21,50	23,70	25,8
Heating capacity		kW	56,0	63,0	69,0	76,5	81,5	87,5	95,0	100,0
COP [1]		W/W	5,23	4,77	4,79	4,47	4,50	4,31	4,19	4,17
Current		A	17,70-16,80-16,20	21,30-20,30-19,50	23,50-22,30-21,50	27,60-26,30-25,30	30,20-28,70-27,70	33,50-31,80-30,70	37,90-36,00-34,70	40,10-38,10-36,70
Input power		kW	10,70	13,20	14,40	17,10	18,10	20,30	22,70	24,00
Starting current		A	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	3,00	3,00	4,00	4,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m^3/min	430	442	452	464	452	464	464	464
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	59,0	61,0	62,0	63,0	63,5	64,5	64,5	65,0
	Silent mode 1 / 2	dB(A)	56,0 / 54,0	58,0 / 56,0	59,0 / 57,0	60,0 / 58,0	60,5 / 58,5	61,5 / 59,5	61,5 / 59,5	62,0 / 60,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	81,5	84,0	84,5	86,0	84,5	86,0	86,0	86,0
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000
Net weight		kg	523	547	548	574	596	620	668	668
Piping diameter [2]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Discharge	Inch (mm)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)
	Suction	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	13,60/28,3968	15,10/31,5288	15,10/31,5288	16,60/34,6608	15,10/31,5288	16,60/34,6608	16,60/34,6608	16,60/34,6608
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio		%	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18
	Simultaneous op.	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

HP			34 HP	36 HP	38 HP	40 HP	42 HP	44 HP	46 HP	48 HP
Outdoor unit			U-8MF3E8	U-8MF3E8	U-10MF3E8	U-8MF3E8	U-10MF3E8	U-12MF3E8	U-14MF3E8	U-16MF3E8
			U-10MF3E8	U-12MF3E8	U-12MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8
			U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	96,0	101,0	107,0	113,0	118,0	124,0	130,0	135,0
EER [1]		W/W	4,10	3,90	3,88	3,72	3,72	3,58	3,55	3,49
Current		A	38,60-36,70-35,40	42,30-40,20-38,70	45,60-43,30-41,70	50,20-47,70-46,00	52,40-49,70-47,90	56,50-53,70-51,80	61,10-58,10-56,00	63,90-60,70-58,50
Input power		kW	23,40	25,90	27,60	30,40	31,70	34,60	36,60	38,70
Heating capacity		kW	108,0	113,0	119,0	127,0	132,0	138,0	145,0	150,0
COP [1]		W/W	4,64	4,48	4,51	4,31	4,36	4,25	4,18	4,17
Current		A	38,90-37,00-35,60	41,60-39,50-38,10	43,60-41,40-39,90	49,30-46,80-45,10	50,60-48,10-46,30	53,70-51,00-49,10	57,90-55,00-53,00	60,10-57,10-55,00
Input power		kW	23,30	25,20	26,40	29,50	30,30	32,50	34,70	36,00
Starting current		A	4,00	4,00	4,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	6,00	6,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air flow		m^3/min	662	674	684	674	684	696	696	696
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	64,0	64,5	65,0	65,5	66,0	66,5	66,5	67,0
	Silent mode 1 / 2	dB(A)	61,0 / 59,0	61,5 / 59,5	62,0 / 60,0	62,5 / 60,5	63,0 / 61,0	63,5 / 61,5	63,5 / 61,5	64,0 / 62,0
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	84,5	85,5	85,5	85,5	86,0	86,5	87,0	87,0
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000
Net weight		kg	857	881	882	929	930	954	1002	1002
Piping diameter [2]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Discharge	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)
	Suction	Inch (mm)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	21,90/45,72719	23,40/48,85919	23,40/48,85919	23,40/48,85919	23,40/48,85919	24,90/46,3536	24,90/51,9912	24,90/51,9912
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio		%	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18
	Simultaneous op.	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes).

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECO G, the gas driven VRF

ECO G

The advanced Gas Driven VRF system offers increased efficiency and performance across the range. Improvements include increased part load performance, reduced gas consumption with a Miller-cycle engine and reduced electrical consumption by using DC-Fan motors.



2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series.

Designed for better energy efficiency.



3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series.

Domestic hot water can be supplied by effectively using waste heat generated during heating and cooling operation.



1 Limited electric supply

Electric consumption of ECO G is only 9% compared to ECOi because gas engine is utilized for the compressor driving force.

2 High demand of DHW with heating and cooling cogeneration

DHW is produced effectively thanks to heat from engine exhaust during heating and cooling.

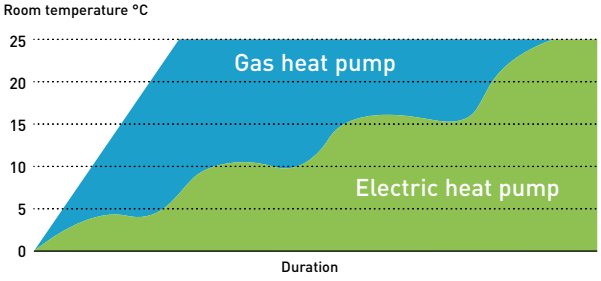
3 Open and flexible design

ECO G system is designed to connect various Indoor units and controllers which are available for ECOi systems. With GE3 series, Pump Down system has been implemented to answer commercial needs.

4 Quick start up in heating at low ambient temperature

Gas heat pump systems make your building comfortably warm with a quick start by using waste heat from engine.
Heating mode works from an ambient temperature of -21 °C.

Comparison of heating capacity.



GE3/GF3 connectable indoor units

Type	Model number reference	2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series	3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series
Standard A2A indoor units	—	Yes [1]	Yes [1]
Water heat exchanger	PAW-250/500W(P)5G	Yes [2]	No
High static pressure hide-away	S-ME2E5	Yes	No
Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series	PAW-ZDX3N	Yes	Yes
Air curtain with DX coil	PAW-EAIRC-HS/LS	Yes	Yes [3]
AHU connection kit	PAW-MAH3M	Yes	Yes [3]

1) Except for 1,5 kW capacity. 2) Allowed 1:1 and also mixed. If mixed, not operate at the same time WHE + DX only operate separately. 3) Smaller capacity than 16 kW only.

ECO G, the gas driven VRF

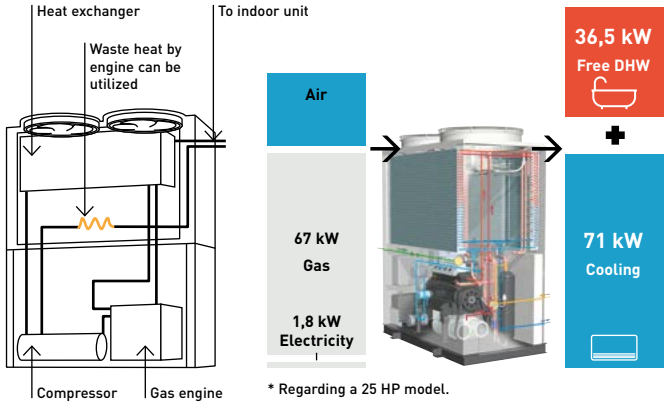
ECO G satisfies special requirements for your application and offers an environmentally friendly solution with Panasonic professional technology, providing reliable quality given its long development history, since 1985.

Our ECO G VRF range of commercial systems is leading the industry in the development of efficient and flexible systems.

200.000
GHP outdoor units sold all over the world



1985
Introduces first GHP (Gas Heat Pump) VRF air conditioner.



* Regarding a 25 HP model.

What is GHP? The Gas Heat Pump (GHP)

Panasonic Gas Heat Pump is a direct expansion system, with a compressor the same as the VRF system. A Gas engine is used as the driving force of the compressor instead of an electric motor. This gas engine compressor drive has 2 advantages:

1 | Waste heat available from the gas engine.
2 | No need for motor power consumption thanks to gas engine.

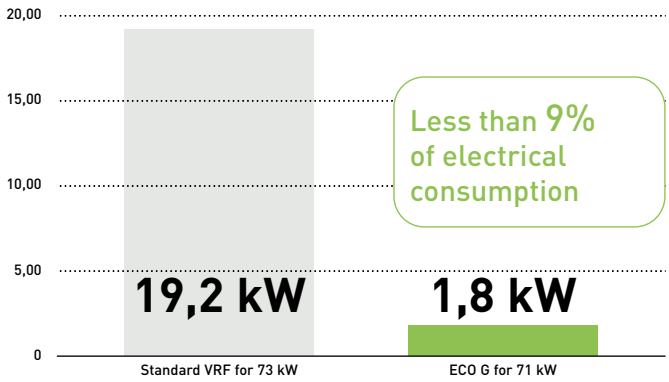
GHP is the natural choice for commercial projects, especially for those projects where electrical power restrictions apply.

Power supply problems?

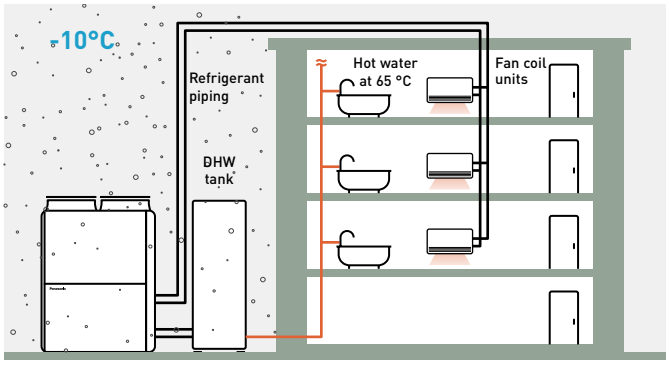
If you are short of electric power, our ECO G is a perfect solution.

- Runs on natural gas or LPG and just needs single phase supply
- Enables the building's electrical power supply to be used for other critical electrical demands
- Reduces capital cost to upgrade power substations to run heating and cooling systems
- Reduces power loadings within a building especially during peak periods
- Electricity supply freed up for other uses such as IT servers, commercial refrigeration, manufacturing, lighting, etc...

Limited electricity area.
Comparison of electrical consumption on a 71 kW outdoor unit.



Application example: Hotel.



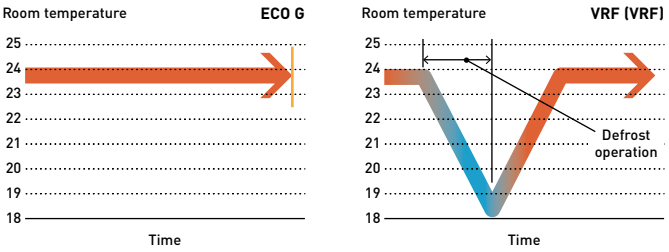
No need additional electric heaters. * This scheme is also valid with WHE.

High demand of domestic hot water in heating and cooling

The rejected heat from the engine is available for DHW production and can supply up to 46 kW of hot water at 65 °C. DHW at 65 °C is also ready to use in heating without additional electric heaters.

Quick start up and great heating capacity at low ambient temperature.

Waste heat from gas engine is utilized to raise temperature faster than electric VRF systems.
This contributes great heating capacity at extremely low ambient temperature.



Lowest nitrogen oxide emissions.
The ECO G VRF systems have low nitrogen oxide emissions. In a pioneering development, the Panasonic ECO G features a brand lean-burn combustion system that utilizes air fuel ratio feedback control to reduce NOx emissions to an all time low.

Water chiller option.
Our ECO G system is also available with a water heat exchanger option, which can be combined with individual outdoor units or as part of a DX chilled water mix of indoor units. The system can be operated via a BMS system or a Panasonic supplied control panel, with chilled water set points from
-15 °C ~ +15 °C and heating set points 35 °C ~ +55 °C.

Application

Application	Condition	ECO G	
Hotel	High DHW demand	✔	Energy recovery of ECO G system can fulfill different requirement
Hotel	Needs to warm up swimming pool		
Office	Quick start up is necessary	✔	Speed of start up is quicker than VRF system
Winery	1) Outlet water demand at specific temperature 2) Needs high amount of power temporary (not every month)	✔	1) Chiller application with hydro module (ECO G + WHE) can make this special process 2) Running cost can be saved since fixed Gas tariff per month is cheaper than fixed electric tariff.
Any building	In a city with power restriction	✔	- No need an additional power transformer - Space and cost can be saved
	At extremely low ambient condition	✔	Heating capacity is kept up to -20 °C without defrost process

Project case studies



Savills HQ Dublin and Google Block R. Ireland.
ECO G 3-Pipe units with a 243 kW load.
The project has been such a success that it has recently been awarded a Panasonic PRO Award for Best Contribution of efficient projects within Europe.



Thomas Cook's Sunprime Atlantic View resort.
A holiday resort in the Canaries. Spain.
229 rooms plus full spa and swimming pool facility.



CAPITA call centre. UK.
11 ECO G 3-Pipe units.
Over 150 indoor units in meeting rooms and open-plan areas.
Intelligent touch screen controller, the CZ-256ESMC2.



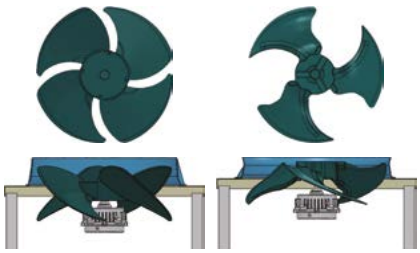
French winery Gennevilliers, France.
ECO G 3-Pipe units. One of the best solution utilized our ECO G solution for wine production process.

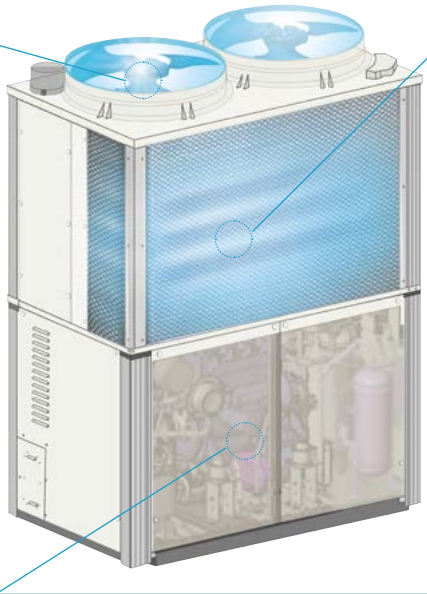
ECO G 3 Series

Introducing ECO G 3 Series. Optimised energy saving with reliable Panasonic technologies.

Improvement in blast efficiency

3-blades fan.
Propeller shape with 3 blades is more efficient
Max. 30% of fan electrical consumption is saved compared to conventional fan.

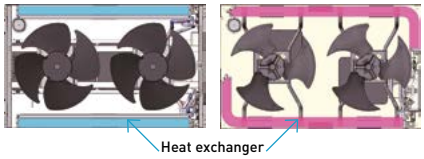




"L" type heat exchanger

Heat exchanger surface area is increased by 25% compared to previous model to optimise efficiency.

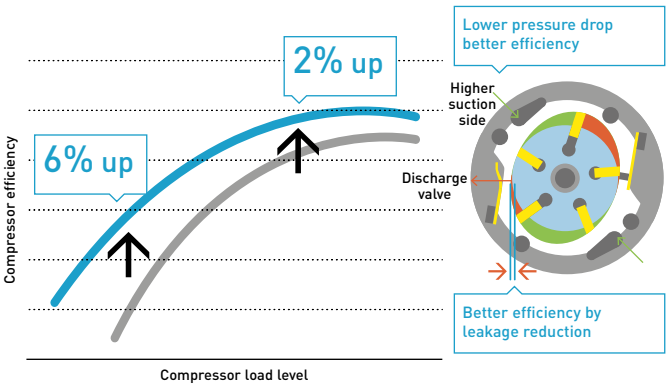
Heat exchanger surface area 25% up



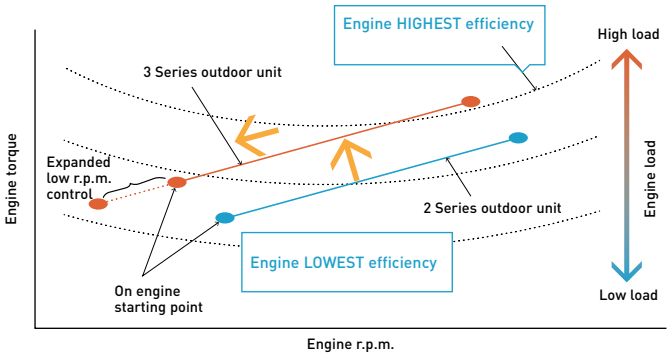
Better partial load control

Start / stop loss reduced by expanding the area where continuous operation is possible. Annual operation efficiency has further improved due to better efficiency at lower partial load.

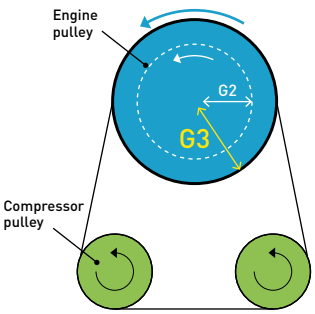
Compressor.
· Amount of internal leakage is reduced due to reduction of clearances, the compressor efficiency in low load and low rotation region has been greatly improved. Moreover, efficiency of high speed and high load is also improved due to expansion of suction path resulting in reduction of suction pressure
· Optimise compressor capacity



Engine.
· Continuous operation area widened at lower partial load by expanding operation area of lower speed
· Engine efficiency has improved by shifting output points to higher torque side



Engine pulley.
· Larger diameter engine pulley contributes to optimisation of compressor rotation speed ratio
Increased engine pulley diameter provides better performance at partial load, reducing ON / OFF operation.



Line up of GE3 2-Pipe W-Multi.

· For new or renewal
· Available for water heat exchanger
· Maximum 60 HP combination

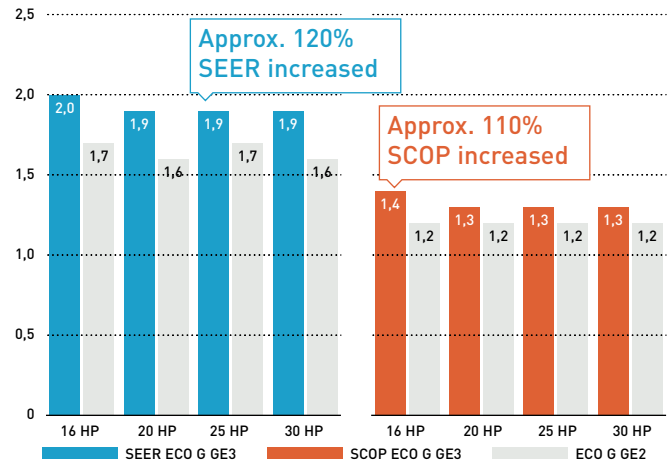


The highest seasonal performance in all capacity ranges.

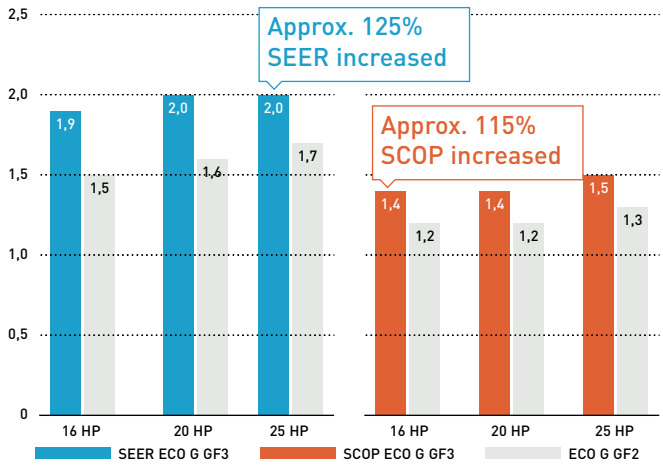
High power efficiency of W-Multi system.
ECO G 3 Series system offers seasonal efficiency which has been drastically improved with the heat exchanger design, blast efficiency, partial load control.

Compared to previous model ECO G 2 Series.
All models have maximum 25% of SEER, 15% of SCOP improvement compared to previous model.

2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series. SEER / SCOP



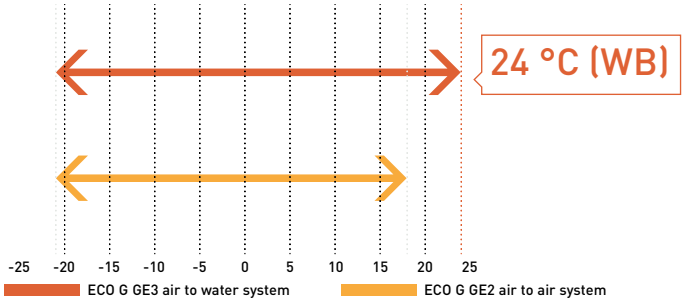
3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series. SEER / SCOP



* Comparison under Panasonic condition follows EN14825.

Heating design operation conditions (GE3)

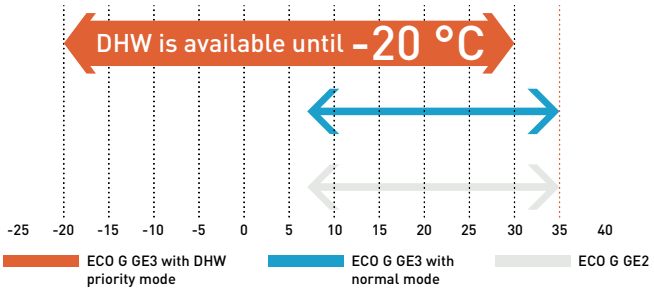
Operating range in heating has been expanded up to 24 °C (WB) for air to water use, to meet the demand of swimming pool applications.



Heating operating range: Air to water system: -21 ~ +24 °C (WB), air to air system: -21 ~ +18 °C (WB).

DHW priority mode setting in heating (GE3)

Ambient temperature range for DHW production is expandable by setting depending on DHW needs. Hot water at 65 °C is available in heating without additional electric heaters.



Heating: Outside air temperature °C (WB).
* In normal mode, heat from engine exhaust is used for preventing defrost.

No defrost requirement (GE3 / GF3)

No defrost mode is selectable to get higher capacity at low ambient temperature.

Flexible design with wide line up of indoor units

The advanced GE3 Series can connect up to 64 indoor units.

Series	16 HP	20 HP	25 HP	30 HP	32 HP	36 HP	40 HP	45 HP	50 HP	55 HP	60 HP
2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series	26	33	41	50	52	59	64	64	64	64	64
3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series	24	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series

The GE3 Series has top level seasonal efficiency in this category. In addition, this product fits with special needs for commercial application thanks to DHW priority setting and auto Pump Down functions.



HP			16 HP	20 HP	25 HP	30 HP
Outdoor unit			**U-16GE3E5**	**U-20GE3E5**	**U-25GE3E5**	**U-30GE3E5**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	45,0	56,0	71,0	85,0
Refrigeration load Pdesign [1]		kW	45,0	56,0	71,0	85,0
$\eta_{s,c}$ (LOT21) [1]			**220,6%**	**219,3%**	**240,1%**	**229,3%**
Input power		kW	1,17	1,12	1,80	1,80
Hot water in cooling mode (at 65 °C outlet)		kW	23,60	29,10	36,40	46,00
Max COP in hot water		W/W	1,55	1,55	1,49	1,47
Gas consumption cooling		kW	41,10	52,10	67,20	84,10
Heating capacity	Standard	kW	50,0	63,0	80,0	95,0
	Low temperature	kW	53,0	67,0	78,0	90,0
Refrigeration load Pdesign [1]		kW	37,0	53,0	60,0	65,0
$\eta_{s,h}$ (LOT21) [1]			**150,6%**	**143,7%**	**146,9%**	**151,3%**
Input power		kW	0,56	1,05	0,91	1,75
Gas consumption heating	Standard	kW	38,00	51,10	68,60	75,30
	Low temperature	kW	45,40	62,70	60,70	73,90
Starter amperes		A	30	30	30	30
External static pressure		Pa	10	10	10	10
Air flow		m^3/min	370	420	460	460
Sound power	Normal	dB(A)	80	80	84	84
	Silent mode	dB(A)	77	77	81	81
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 2026 x 1000	2255 x 2026 x 1000
Net weight		kg	765	765	870	880
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/4 (31,75)
	Fuel gas	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)
	Exhaust drain port	mm	25	25	25	25
	Hot water supply in/out		Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)
Elevation difference (in / out)			50	50	50	50
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,50 / 24,00	11,50 / 24,00	11,50 / 24,00	11,50 / 24,00
Maximum number of connectable indoor units			26	33	41	50
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C (DB)	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C (WB)	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18

1) ErP test data.
Hot water take out function added, EU safety regulation standard cleared. 25 HP chassis enlarged due to specification improvement. Pre-coat corrosion fin. Auto Pump Down function.

Technical focus

- Superior seasonal energy efficiency, maximum 240,1%
- DHW priority setting
- Operating range in heating down to -21 °C and up to +24 °C for air to water system
- No defrost cycle
- Capacity ratio 50 ~ 200% [1]
- Option of DX or chilled water for indoor heat exchange
- Maximum total piping length: 780 m

1) 50 ~ 200% only when one outdoor unit is installed. In other cases 50 ~ 130%.

GAS POWERED ECO G | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series combination from 32 to 60 HP

The GE3 Series has top level seasonal efficiency in this category. In addition, this product fits with special needs for commercial application thanks to DHW priority setting and Auto Pump Down functions.



HP			32 HP	36 HP	40 HP	45 HP	50 HP	55 HP	60 HP
Outdoor unit			U-16GE3E5	U-16GE3E5	U-20GE3E5	U-20GE3E5	U-25GE3E5	U-25GE3E5	U-30GE3E5
			U-16GE3E5	U-20GE3E5	U-20GE3E5	U-25GE3E5	U-25GE3E5	U-30GE3E5	U-30GE3E5
Power supply	Voltage	V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	90,0	101,0	112,0	127,0	142,0	156,0	170,0
Input power		kW	2,34	2,29	2,24	2,92	3,60	3,60	3,60
Hot water in cooling mode (at 65 °C outlet)		kW	47,20	52,70	58,20	65,50	72,80	82,40	92,00
Max COP in hot water		W/W	1,55	1,55	1,55	1,52	1,49	1,48	1,47
Gas consumption cooling		kW	82,20	93,20	104,20	119,30	134,40	151,30	168,20
Heating capacity	Standard	kW	100,0	113,0	126,0	143,0	160,0	175,0	190,0
	Low temperature	kW	106,0	120,0	134,0	145,0	156,0	168,0	180,0
Input power		kW	1,12	1,61	2,10	1,96	1,82	2,66	3,50
Gas consumption heating	Standard	kW	76,00	89,10	102,20	119,70	137,20	143,90	150,60
	Low temperature	kW	90,80	108,10	125,40	123,40	121,40	134,60	147,80
Starter amperes		A	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
External static pressure		Pa	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Air flow		m^3/min	370/370	370/420	420/420	420/460	460/460	460/460	460/460
Sound power	Normal	dB(A)	83	83	83	86	87	87	87
	Silent mode	dB(A)	80	80	80	83	84	84	84
Dimension	Height	mm	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255
	Width	mm	1650 + 100 + 1650	1650 + 100 + 1650	1650 + 100 + 1650	1650 + 100 + 2026	2026 + 100 + 2026	2026 + 100 + 2026	2026 + 100 + 2026
	Depth	mm	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Net weight		kg	1530 (765 + 765)	1530 (765 + 765)	1530 (765 + 765)	1635 (765 + 870)	1740 (870 + 870)	1750 (870 + 880)	1760 (880 + 880)
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/2 (38,10)
	Fuel gas	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)
	Exhaust drain port	mm	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
	Hot water supply in/ out		Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)
Elevation difference (in / out)			50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	2x 11,50/24,00	2x 11,50/24,00	2x 11,50/24,00	2x 11,50/24,00	2x 11,50/24,00	2x 11,50/24,00	2x 11,50/24,00
Maximum number of connectable indoor units			52	59	64	64	64	64	64
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18

Data is for reference. Hot water take out function added, EU safety regulation standard cleared. 25 HP chassis enlarged due to specification improvement. Pre-coat corrosion fin. Auto Pump Down function.

Technical focus

- Maximum 60 HP combination
- Superior seasonal energy efficiency, maximum 240,1%
- DHW priority setting
- Operating range in heating down to -21 °C and up to +24 °C for air to water system
- No defrost cycle
- Option of DX or chilled water for indoor heat exchange
- Maximum total piping length: 780 m

GAS POWERED ECO G

5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

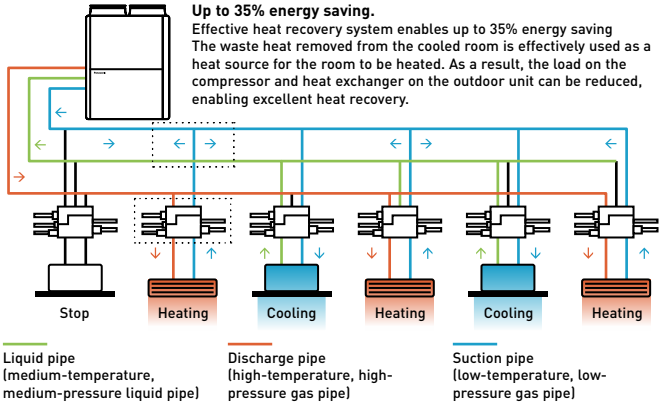
Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series

Excellent performance and free domestic hot water

Panasonic 3-Pipe Multi system is capable of simultaneous heating / cooling and individual operation of each indoor unit by only one outdoor unit. As a result, efficient individual air conditioning is possible in buildings having diverse room temperatures.
In addition, domestic hot water is created for free in cooling mode, without additional boilers or electric heaters.

System example.
Improved maintenance intervals. The unit only needs to be serviced every 10000 hours.





3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit.

KIT-P56HR3
(CZ-P56HR3 + CZ-CAPE2).

KIT-P160HR3
(CZ-P160HR3 + CZ-CAPE2).

CZ-P56HR3
Up to 5,6 kW.

CZ-P160HR3
Up to 16,0 kW.



3-Pipe control PCB.

CZ-CAPE2*

* For Wall-mounted. Must be added to the CZ-P56HR3 or CZ-P160HR3.

Solenoid valve kit

To be installed on all 'zones', allowing simultaneous heating and cooling. Up to 24 indoor units are capable of simultaneous heating / cooling operation. Oil-recovery operation gives more stable comfort air-conditioning control.

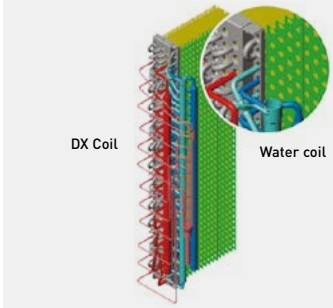
Power supply problems?

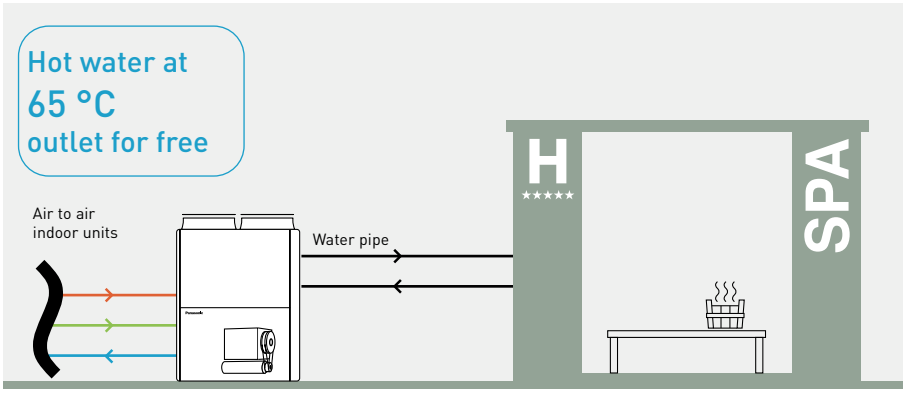
If you are short of electrical power, our gas heat pump could be the perfect solution:

- Runs on natural gas or LPG and needs just a single phase supply
- Enables the building's electrical power supply to be used for other critical electrical demands
- Reduces capital cost to upgrade power substations to run heating and cooling systems
- Reduces power loadings within a building especially during peak periods
- Electricity supply freed up for other uses such as IT servers, commercial refrigeration, manufacturing, lighting etc.

ECO G outdoor heat exchanger.

- Integrated DX and hot water coil
- No defrost required
- Faster reaction to demand for heating





DHW production in heating and cooling

Free DHW is available 365 days a year. Hot water is produced effectively from waste heat from the engine.
Perfect solution for hotel projects requiring high demand for hot water.

HP	Free DHW (in cooling mode)
16 HP	23,6 kW
20 HP	27,1 kW
25 HP	40,5 kW

3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series

DHW available in all seasons.
Effective production of domestic hot water from engine waste heat in both heating and cooling, all year round.



HP			16 HP	20 HP	25 HP
Outdoor unit			**U-16GF3E5**	**U-20GF3E5**	**U-25GF3E5**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240	220 - 230 - 240
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	45,0	56,0	71,0
Refrigeration load Pdesign [1]		kW	45,0	56,0	71,0
$\eta_{s,c}$ (LOT21) [1]			**185,2%**	**198,8%**	**204,9%**
Input power		kW	1,17	1,40	1,80
Hot water in cooling mode (at 65 °C outlet)		kW	23,60	27,10	40,50
Gas consumption cooling		kW	45,80	54,80	73,70
Heating capacity	Standard	kW	50,0	63,0	80,0
	Low temperature	kW	53,0	67,0	78,0
Refrigeration load Pdesign [1]		kW	38,0	52,0	60,0
$\eta_{s,h}$ (LOT21) [1]			**139,2%**	**140,2%**	**150,9%**
Input power		kW	0,56	1,05	0,91
Gas consumption heating	Standard	kW	42,20	51,10	68,60
Starter amperes		A	30	30	30
Air flow		m^3/min	370	400	460
Sound power	Normal	dB(A)	80	81	84
	Silent mode	dB(A)	77	78	81
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 2026 x 1000
Net weight		kg	775	775	880
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1 1/8 (28,58)	1 1/8 (28,58)	1 1/8 (28,58)
	Discharge	Inch (mm)	7/8 (22,22)	1 (25,40)	1 (25,40)
	Fuel gas	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)
	Exhaust drain port	mm	25	25	25
	Hot water supply in/out		Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)	Rp¾ (Nut, thread)
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	50	50	50
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,50 / 24,00	11,50 / 24,00	11,50 / 24,00
Maximum number of connectable indoor units			24	24	24
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18

1) ErP test data.
Hot water take out function added, EU safety regulation standard cleared. 25 HP chassis enlarged due to specification improvement. Pre-coat corrosion fin. Auto Pump Down function.

Solenoid valve kit	
KIT-P56HR3	3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW)
CZ-P56HR3	Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW)
CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
KIT-P160HR3	3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 to 16,0 kW)
CZ-P160HR3	Solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 kW to 16,0 kW)
CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
CZ-CAPEK2 [2]	3-Pipe control PCB for wall-mounted

3-Pipe control box kit	
CZ-P456HR3	4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port)
CZ-P656HR3	6 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port)
CZ-P856HR3	8 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port)
CZ-P4160HR3	4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 16,0 kW per port)

2) Available for S-45/56/73/106MK2E5B.

Outstanding seasonal energy efficiency, maximum 204,9%

- Capacity ratio 50 ~ 200%
- No defrost cycle
- Maximum total piping length: 780 m

Flexible installation

- Full heating capacity down to -21 °C (WB)
- DHW production for all the year
- Connection of up to 24 indoor units

GAS POWERED ECO G | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Panasonic GHP/EHP Hybrid System. First intelligent technology

Taking advantage of Gas and Electricity to achieve better energy savings.

GHP + EHP
HYBRID
VRF SYSTEM

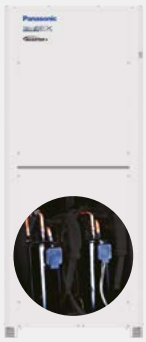


GHP Gas



U-20GES3E5 (20 HP)

EHP Electric



U-10MES2E8 (10 HP)



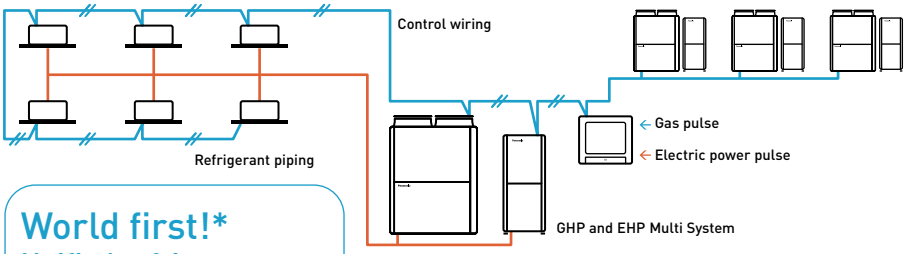
Intelligent controller CZ-256ESMC3

Master unit GHP
- Load calculation of GHP and EHP
- Operation in accordance with the upper limit setting
- Individual capacity control
- Device control
- Special control (Defrost, Oil recovery, 4 Way-valve matching / Abnormality processing)

Slave Unit EHP

Intelligent controller
- Demand monitoring
- Indoor / total load calculation
- Operation Ratio Indication upper limit setting of MAP according to:
  - Energy unit RRP
  - Electric power demand
  - Air conditioning load

Schematic of GHP/EHP Hybrid System.



World first!*
Unified refrigerant cycle in GHP and EHP

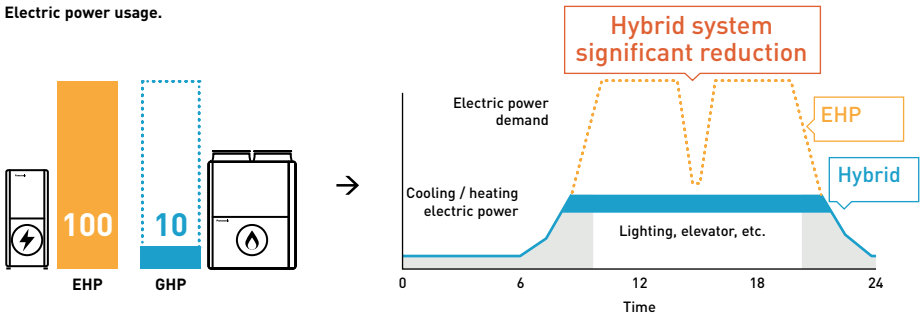
* Introduced as a world first technology by Panasonic in April 2016.

1 Peak cut of electricity consumption

Electrical peak demand is significantly reduced thanks to GHP system consuming less than 10% of electricity of EHP system.

* Image of Hotel project.

Electric power usage.

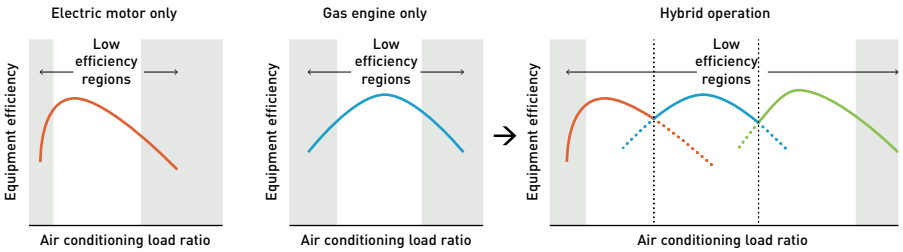


2 Optimal control to maximize energy saving

Switching the operation between GHP and EHP system on the basis of usage, energy demand, part load.

* Specification is tentative.

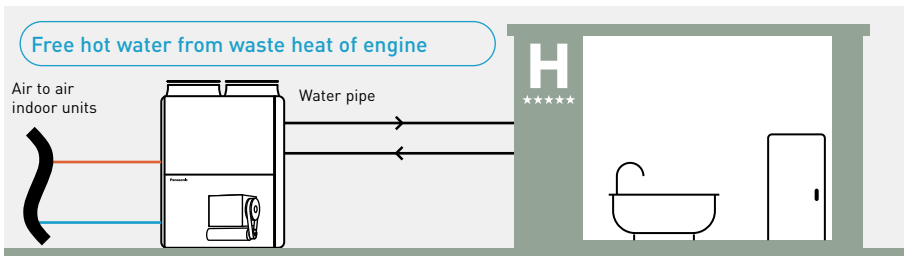
Optional control method.



3 Free hot water production by GHP system

Hot water is effectively produced from waste heat of engine.

* Specification is tentative.



GHP/EHP Hybrid System

Panasonic's reliable ECO G / ECOi technology provides energy savings, utilising the advantages of both gas and electricity

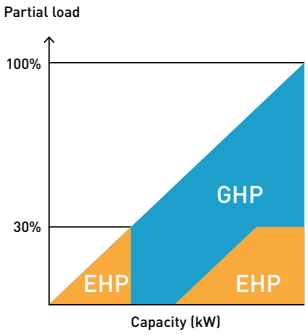
The hybrid system can offer intelligent operation logic for better economy and efficiency by taking the best of ECO G. A heating and cooling system operating in a similar way to a hybrid car.



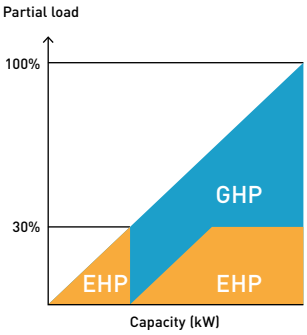
How to smartly operate a GHP and EHP system depending on your needs

4 different mode settings are available with the intelligent controller. Switch the operation between GHP and EHP or operating both units together to maximize the effect for different requirements such as economy and efficiency.

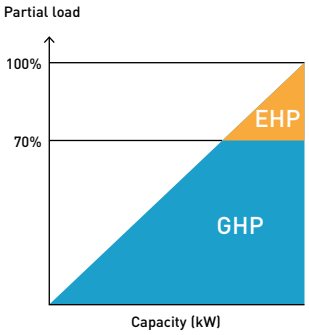
Economy mode



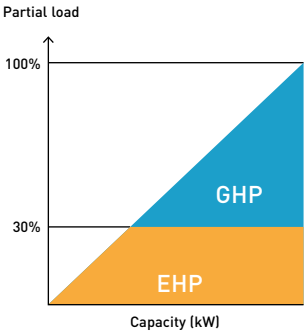
Efficiency mode



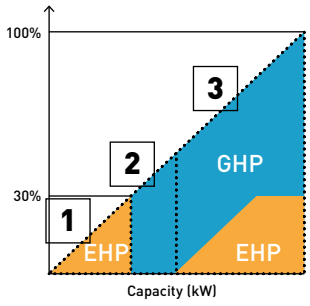
GHP priority mode



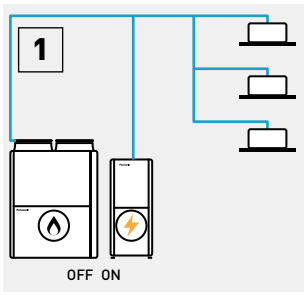
EHP priority mode



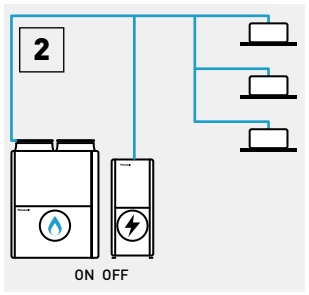
Optimal control example: Economy mode



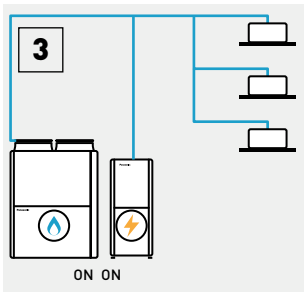
Only EHP



Only GHP



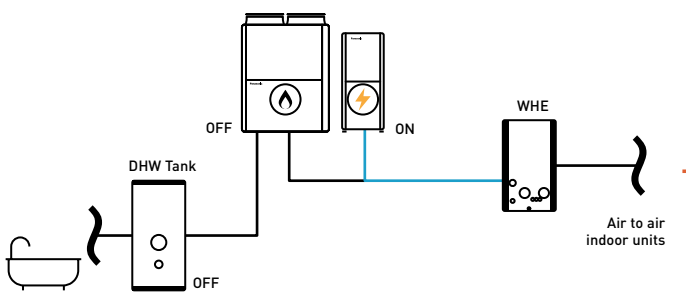
Balanced operation



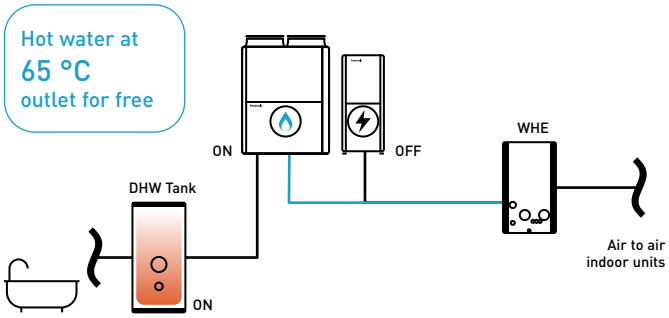
DHW priority mode in Hybryd + WHE System

When DHW is required during cooling operation by EHP, EHP is automatically turned "OFF" and GHP is turned "ON" to produce DHW for free.

High efficiency mode.



DHW priority mode.



2-Pipe Hybrid GHP/EHP

· Extended lifespan with intelligent energy management. The goal is for the EHP and GHP to work at optimal speeds
· Low energy cost
· Low emissions



			Hybrid GHP	Hybrid EHP
HP			**20 HP**	**10 HP**
Outdoor unit			**U-20GES3E5**	**U-10MES2E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220 - 230 - 240	380 - 400 - 415
	Phase		Single phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	56,0	28,0
$\eta_{s,c}$ (LOT21)			**211,8%**	**275,4%**
Current		A	5,18	10,70 / 10,20 / 9,80
Input power		kW	1,12	6,41
Hot water in cooling mode (at 65 °C outlet)		kW	26,20	—
Gas consumption cooling		kW	52,10	—
Heating capacity		kW	63,0	31,5
$\eta_{s,h}$ (LOT21)			**143,2%**	**167,6%**
Current		A	4,79	11,10 / 10,50 / 10,10
Input power		kW	1,05	6,62
Gas consumption heating	Standard	kW	51,10	—
Starting current		A	30	1
Air flow		m^3/min	420	224
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	58	56
Sound power	Normal mode	dB(A)	80	77
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2255 x 1650 x 1000	1842 x 770 x 1000
Net weight		kg	765	210
Piping diameter [1]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1 1/8 (28,58)	7/8 (22,22)
	Balance	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Drain heater		W	40	—
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,05 / 23,0724	5,60 / 11,6928
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio %			50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18

1) Please refer service manual when the maximum piping length exceeds 90 meters (equivalent length).

Technical focus

· 4 settings (economy, efficiency, GHP priority mode, EHP priority mode)
· DHW energy recovery 26,2 kW (at 65 °C) by engine waste heat
· Unified refrigerant cycle in GHP and EHP for easy installation
· DHW priority mode with WHE system
· Connection of up to 48 indoor units

HIGH COP | GAS POWERED ECO G | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Water heat exchanger for hydronic applications

Panasonic water heat exchanger available with ECOi (VRF) and ECO G (gas driven VRF) systems. Those are suitable not only for new projects but also for the old chiller systems to be replaced.



Chiller replacement. Chilled water supply to fan coils

Chiller replacement.
When some old chillers needed replacing at the end of their operational lifetime, ECO Gs with water heat exchangers enabled the project to be carried out in stages whilst still utilising the existing water pipe work and fan coils. This enabled the project to be delivered on time, to a restricted budget and avoided all issues regarding refrigerant in confined spaces.

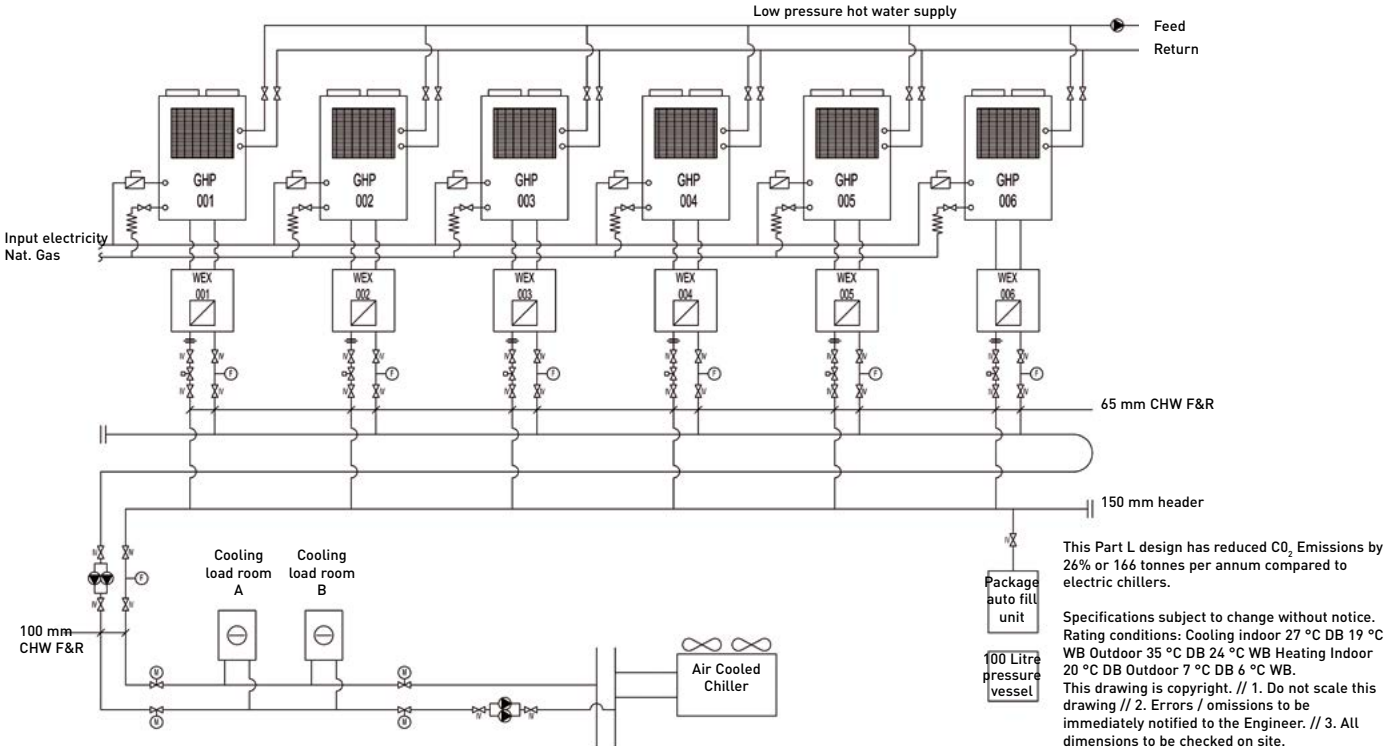




Connection to 'close control' computer equipment.

Computer room applications.

When all available electrical power needed to be utilised for the IT equipment for a leading international bank, the cooling load of over 450 kW had to be powered by gas. The outdoor units were connected via water heat exchangers to cooling coils inside the 'close control' units thereby maintaining a conditioned environment for temperature and humidity. By utilising the hot water function over 100 kW of hot water are supplied to the building and therefore the additional benefit of considerable CO_2 savings is ensured.



This Part L design has reduced CO_2 Emissions by 26% or 166 tonnes per annum compared to electric chillers.

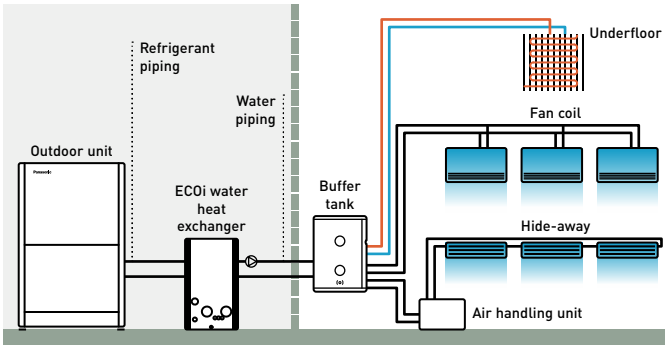
Specifications subject to change without notice. Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB 19 °C WB Outdoor 35 °C DB 24 °C WB Heating Indoor 20 °C DB Outdoor 7 °C DB 6 °C WB.
This drawing is copyright. // 1. Do not scale this drawing // 2. Errors / omissions to be immediately notified to the Engineer. // 3. All dimensions to be checked on site.

ECOi water heat exchanger

Electrical VRF with water heat exchanger

· With this easy to install water heat exchanger unit, you can now cover projects up to 51 kW hot water demand or 44 kW on chilled application in an efficient and cost effective way

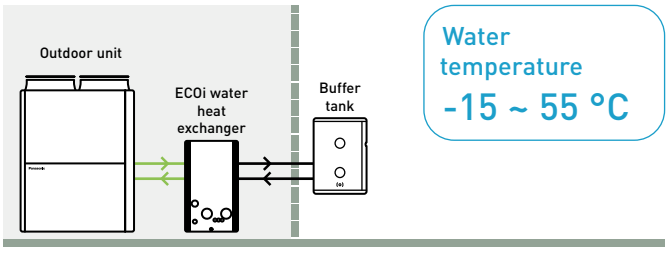
System example.



A buffer tank of minimum 280 l for 28 kW and 500 l for 50 kW is always needed.

Example of Hotel renewal of existing chiller and boiler system with Panasonic ECO G and Aquarea mixed solution

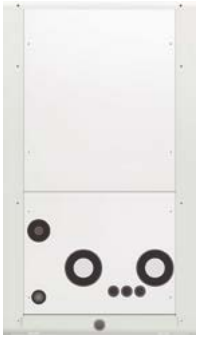
ECO G and Aquarea are the smart solution for renewal Chiller / Boiler applications with annual running cost savings around 13600€.



ECOi 2-Pipe with water heat exchanger for chilled and hot water production

Water heat exchanger (WHE) for hydronic applications.
WHE for ECOi systems controlled by a CZ-RTC5B timer remote control.
Energy-efficient capacity control with superior external static pressure is now ready.
Availability of easy vertical stacking allows installations in a limited space (up to 3 units)*.
Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with anti-freeze protection control.
Change over between heating and cooling operation.

* Stacking kit (PAW-3WSK) is necessary.



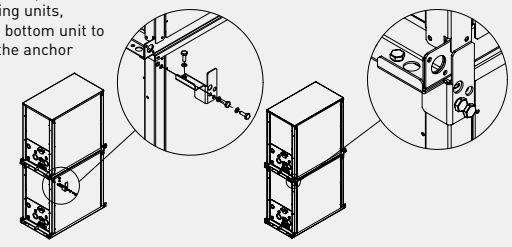
Hydrokit with A class water pump			**PAW-250WP5G1**	**PAW-500WP5G1**
Hydrokit without pump			**PAW-250W5G1**	**PAW-500W5G1**
Cooling capacity (A 35 °C, W 7 °C)		kW	25,0	50,0
Heating capacity		kW	28,0	56,0
Heating capacity (A +7 °C, W 45 °C)		kW	28,0	56,0
COP (A +7 °C, W 45 °C)		W/W	2,97	3,10
Energy efficiency class at 35 °C [1]			**A++**	**A++**
$\eta_{s,h}$ (LOT1) [2]			**152,0%**	**152,0%**
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1000 x 575 x 1110	1000 x 575 x 1110
Net weight		kg	135 (140 with pump)	155 (165 with pump)
Water pipe connector			Rp2 Female thread (50A)	Rp2 Female thread (50A)
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		m^3/h	5,16	10,32
Electric backup heater		kW	Not equipped	Not equipped
Flow switch			Equipped	Equipped
Water filter			Equipped	Equipped
Input power with A class water pump / without pump		kW	0,329 / 0,024	0,574 / 0,024
Maximum current with A class water pump / without pump		A	1,43 / 0,10	2,50 / 0,10
Outdoor unit			**U-10ME2E8**	**U-20ME2E8**
Sound pressure		dB(A)	56	60
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 770 x 1000	1842 x 1540 x 1000
Net weight		kg	210	375
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	5/8 (15,88)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	7/8 (22,22)	1-1/8 (28,58)
Pipe length range / Pipe length for nominal capacity		m	170 / 7,5	170 / 7,5
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	50 (OU above) 35 (OU below)	50 (OU above) 35 (OU below)
Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount (R410A)		m / g/m	0 < / Refer to manual	0 < / Refer to manual
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg	5,6 (need additional gas amount at site)	9,5 (need additional gas amount at site)
Operating range	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-11 ~ +15 [3]	-11 ~ +15 [3]
Water outlet temperature range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	+5 ~ +15	+5 ~ +15
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	+35 ~ +45	+35 ~ +45

1) Unit efficiency energy level: Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Seasonal space cooling / heating energy efficiency following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 813/2013. 3) With accessory low temperature kit -25 ~ +15 °C. Available only as a spare part.

Performance calculation in agreement with Eurovent. Sound pressure measured at 1 m from the outdoor unit and at 1,5 m height.

Accessories	
PAW-3WSK	Stacking kit for vertically stacking up to 3 WHE (4 pieces per Kit)

Stacking kit PAW-3WSK.
It is possible to stack up to 3 units. When stacking units, always anchor the bottom unit to the ground using the anchor holes.



Technical focus

- Heating, cooling and DHW
- A class water pump included (only in P model)
- Flexible modularity from 25 kW
- Better partial load vs standard chiller system
- Compatible with all centralized controllers
- Maximum distance between outdoor unit and WHE: 170 m
- Maximum hot water outlet temperature: 45 °C
- Minimum chilled water outlet temperature: 5 °C
- Outdoor temperature range in heating mode: -11 °C to +15 °C (with low temperature kit -25 °C*)

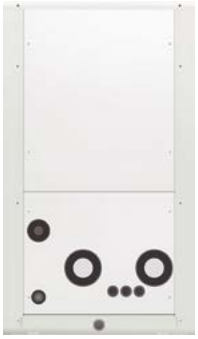
* Available as a spare part.

INVERTER+ | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

ECO G with water heat exchanger for chilled and hot water production

Water heat exchanger (WHE) for hydronic applications.
WHE for ECO G system controlled by a timer remote control CZ-RTC5B.
Energy-efficient capacity control is now ready.
Availability of easy vertical stacking allows installations in a limited space (up to 3 units)*.
Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with anti-freeze protection control.
Change over between heating and cooling operation.

* Stacking kit (PAW-3WSK) is necessary.



Hydrokit with A class water pump			**PAW-500WP5G1**	**PAW-710WP5G1**
Hydrokit without pump			**PAW-500W5G1**	**PAW-710W5G1**
Cooling capacity		kW	—	—
Cooling capacity (A +35 °C, outlet W 7 °C, inlet W 12 °C)		kW	50,0	67,0
EER (A +35 °C, outlet W 7 °C, inlet W 12 °C)		W/W	0,78	0,89
Heating capacity		kW	60,0	80,0
Heating capacity (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW	60,9	81,2
COP (A +7 °C, W 35 °C)		W/W	1,15	1,18
Heating capacity (A +7 °C, W 45 °C)		kW	60,0	80,0
COP (A +7 °C, W 45 °C)		W/W	1,02	1,04
Heating capacity (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		kW	48,2	50,8
COP (A -7 °C, W 35 °C)		W/W	0,80	0,80
Heating capacity (A -15 °C, W 35 °C)		kW	46,3	50,0
COP (A -15 °C, W 35 °C)		W/W	0,80	0,80
Refrigeration load Pdesign		kW	48,0	—
Energy efficiency class at 35 °C [1]			**A+**	**—**
$\eta_{s,h}$ (LOT1) [2]			**130,0%**	**128,0%**
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1000 x 575 x 1110	1000 x 575 x 1110
Net weight		kg	155 (165 with pump)	160 (175 with pump)
Water pipe connector			Rp2 Female thread (50A)	Rp2 Female thread (50A)
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35 °C)		m^3/h	10,32	13,76
Electric backup heater		kW	Not equipped	Not equipped
Flow switch			Equipped	Equipped
Water filter			Equipped	Equipped
Input power with A class water pump / without pump		kW	0,574 / 0,024	0,824 / 0,024
Maximum current with A class water pump / without pump		A	2,50 / 0,10	3,60 / 0,10
Outdoor unit			**U-20GE3E5**	**U-30GE3E5**
Sound power	Normal / Silent	dB(A)	80 / 77	84 / 81
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 2026 x 1000
Net weight		kg	765	880
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/4 (31,75)
Pipe length range / Pipe length for nominal capacity		m	170 / 7	170 / 7
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	50 (OU above) 35 (OU below)	50 (OU above) 35 (OU below)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,50 / 24,00	11,50 / 24,00
Operating range	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-21 ~ +24 (until outlet temperature 45)	-21 ~ +24 (until outlet temperature 45)
Water outlet temperature range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +15	-15 ~ +15
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	+35 ~ +55	+35 ~ +55

1) Unit efficiency energy level: Scale from A+++ to D. 2) ErP test data. Seasonal space cooling / heating energy efficiency following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 813/2013.

Performance calculation in agreement with Eurovent. Sound pressure measured at 1 m from the outdoor unit and at 1,5 m height.

Accessories	
PAW-3WSK	Stacking kit for vertically stacking up to 3 WHE (4 pieces per Kit)

Technical focus

- Heating, cooling and DHW
- A class water pump included (only in P model)
- Installation up to 80 kW
- Free DHW from waste heat of engine
- Compatible with all centralized controllers
- Maximum distance between outdoor unit and WHE: 170 m
- Hot water outlet temperatures from 35 °C to 55 °C
- Chilled water outlet temperatures from -15 °C to +15 °C
- Minimum outdoor temperature in heating mode: -21 °C

GAS POWERED ECO G | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Leak detection and automatic Pump Down for R410A refrigerant



Pump Down Systems to detect refrigerant leaks, that offers complete assurance and safety protection. It's an ideal solution for hotels, offices and public buildings where the strict safety of end users and workers is required.



The system monitors refrigerant leakage continually and provides a warning, preventing major refrigerant loss and potential damage to the installation's efficiency. The system can reduce potential refrigerant loss by up to 90%.

As well as ensuring safe and reliable operation, Panasonic's Pump Down system contributes towards BREEAM POL1 points and enables compliance with current EN 378 standards, covering applications where refrigeration concentration levels exceed practical safety limits of 0,44 kg/m³.

Basic Pump Down function:
· Leak detection
· Activate Pump Down process
· Collect refrigerant within receiver tank
· Close valves to isolate refrigerant

Technical focus:
· Compatible with Mini ECOi / ECOi EX / ECO G* Series with R410A refrigerant
· A receiver kit included as standard
· Includes updated controller
· Connection in two ways:
  1 | With local room leakage sensors
  2 | Using innovative algorithm
· R22 renewal possible

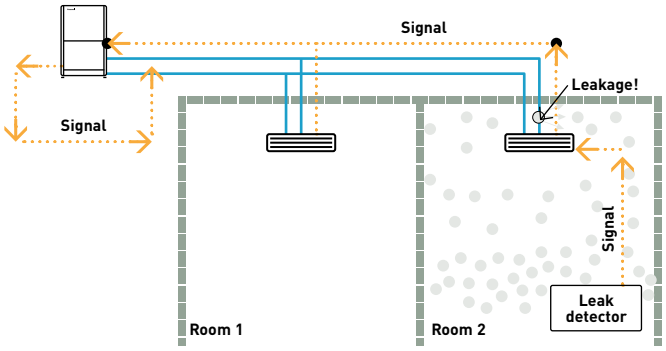
* For connection to GHP, additional components required dependent on configuration. Please contact your local Panasonic representative for details.



The Pump Down systems are ideal for hotels, offices and public buildings where safety of building occupants is a must.

Direct leak detection method: the safest solution for small rooms

The leak detector is connected directly to the indoor unit and the Pump Down system is directly connected to the outdoor unit PCB. The Pump Down system will activate when a leak is detected in the room and initiate a refrigerant reclaim operation immediately. This immediate reaction, and large refrigerant storage capacity, offers very high levels of safety for end users, building occupants, as well as being environmentally friendly.
No additional communication panels or software is required. This option should be implemented in any area that is not compliant with BS EN 378.



Indirect leak detection method: Unique PLC algorithm to determine refrigerant leakage

Pressure and temperature sensors constantly monitor the high / low pressure and discharge of the condensing unit to protect against potential leakage in areas not covered by leak detectors.
The innovative algorithm is able to detect leakage of R410A based on abnormal changes in the following conditions, high and low pressure, and compressor discharge temperature.
Once initiated via either direct or indirect detection, the unit will immediately close the liquid / discharge actuating ball valves, close the alarm terminals on the Pump Down PCB allowing an alarm to be raised at any nominated location.
Reclaim of the refrigerant is via the suction line to the heat exchanger(s) of the outdoor unit(s), with any surplus refrigerant collected in the 30 l receiver tank. Once fully pumped down the suction line is closed and the unit awaits a 'Reset' and 'Recharge' command.
Thanks to the simple installation and control, shown in Fig 1, Panasonic's ECOi Pump Down system can provide dramatic reduction in capital cost and installation time when compared to a standalone leak detection system, shown in Fig 2.

Fig 1: Panasonic's Pump Down system.

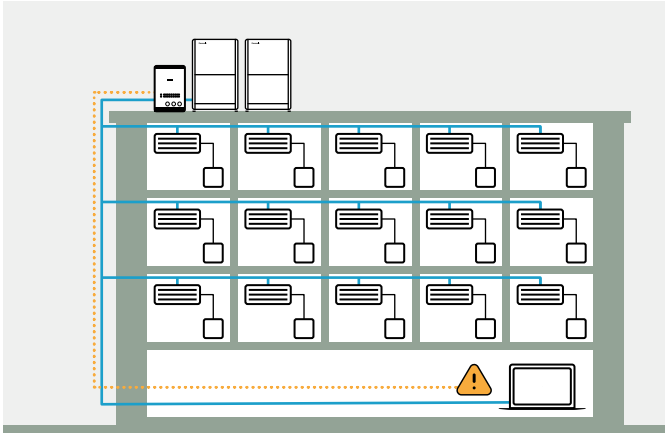
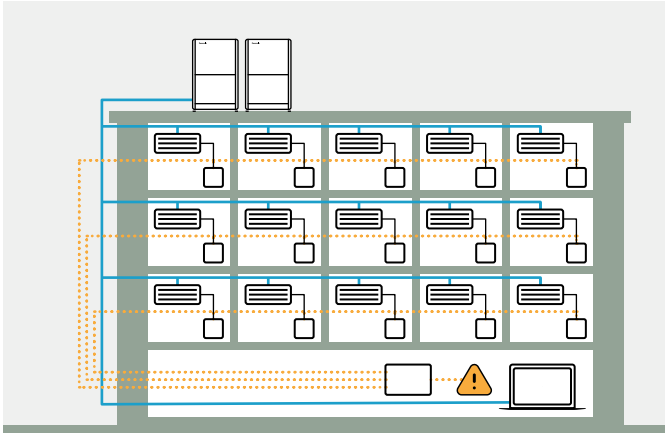


Fig 2: Standalone leak detection system.



Quick and simple installation

The unit contains actuating ball valves, a 30 L storage vessel and PLC all housed in an IP54 rated encasement. Terminals in front of the unit allow easy wiring to the alarm terminal, high / low pressure transducers and discharge temperature sensor(s) of the condensing unit(s).

Reference	Description
PAW-PUD2W-1R	Pump Down system (2 way) for 1 outdoor unit
PAW-PUD2W-2R	Pump Down system (2 way) for 2 outdoor units
PAW-PUD2W-3R*	Pump Down system (2 way) for 3 outdoor units
PAW-PUD3W-1R	Pump Down system (3 way) for 1 outdoor unit
PAW-PUD3W-2R	Pump Down system (3 way) for 2 outdoor units
PAW-PUD3W-3R*	Pump Down system (3 way) for 3 outdoor units

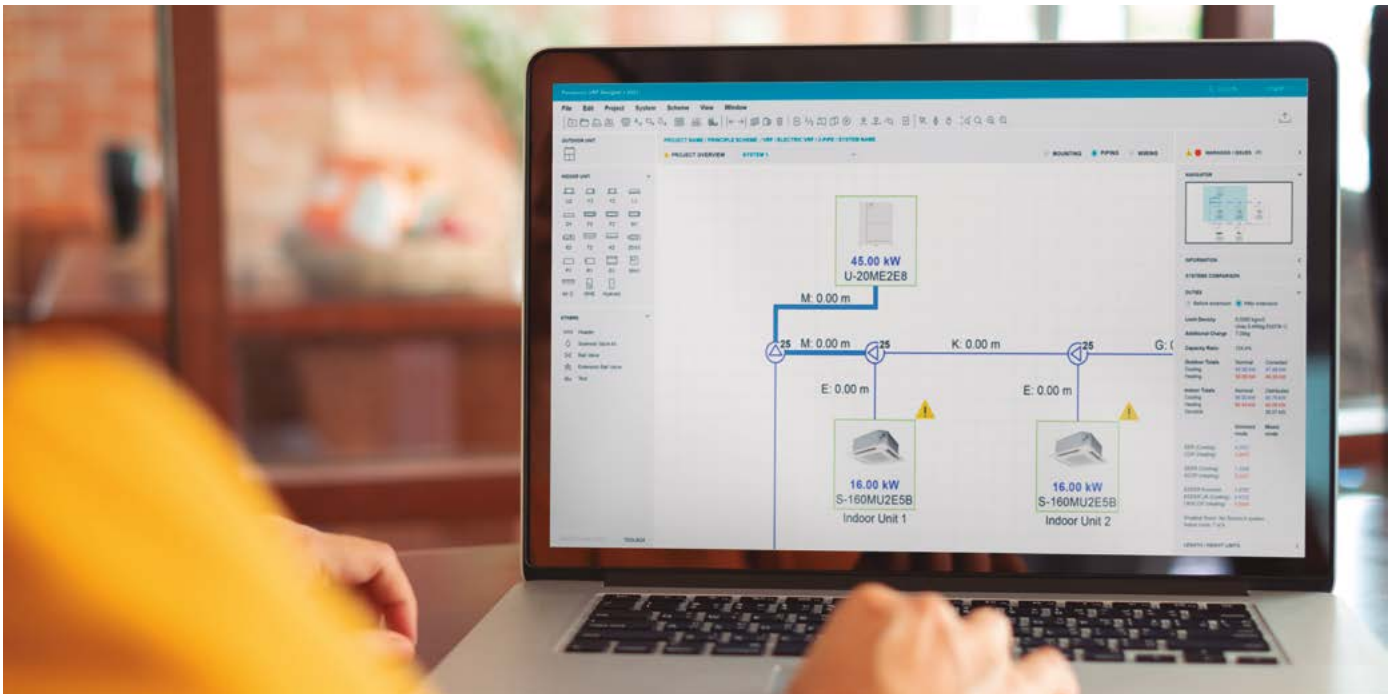
* Special order requiring the longer lead time than usual. For the detailed information, please contact an authorized Panasonic dealer.

New Panasonic DX PRO Designer

Leading software for architects, designers, and consultants, specializing in the design of commercial DX heating and cooling systems.

New 2024

Panasonic DX PRO DESIGNER



Cloud based solution: Access from anywhere 24/7/365, collaborative work with your team and the software is consistently updated to the latest version.

Cloud based tool.

Design on building floor drawing.

Auto piping and wiring diagram.

Performance calculation.

Comprehensive project report.

Floor drawing image import.

DX PRO Designer offers improved user experience and useful functions for the heating and cooling experts

- Seasonal performance calculation in accordance with ERP directive and EN14825 standard
- Designing heating and cooling systems for floor-level building design
- Automatic piping and wiring function
- Limit density check function in accordance with IEC 60335-2-40 / EN 378
- Comprehensive project report available
- Multi language supports

The software performs seasonal performance calculations, considering on-site conditions.



Download the comprehensive project report.



Let's try out the new DX PRO Designer*

* Panasonic PRO Club account is required.

The video for detailed information is ready!

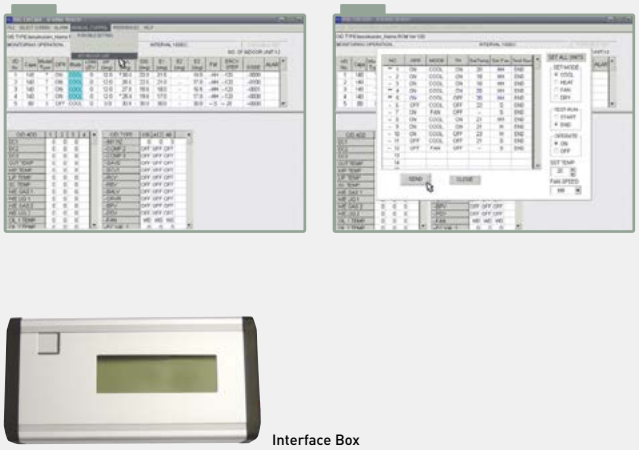
Panasonic VRF service checker

Available to installers and commissioning companies, the VRF service checker is a communication interface to Panasonic VRF systems. This easy to manage tool checks all parameters of the system.

The VRF service checker.

- Connect anywhere on the S-Link for ECOi and Mini ECOi
- Search the S-Link to validate systems that are connected
- Monitor all indoor and outdoor units simultaneously on 1 screen
- Monitor all Temperature data, Pressure data, Valve position, and alarm status
- Data can be viewed in Graph or tabular display
- Controlling the indoor unit ON / OFF, MODE, SET POINT, FAN, and TEST mode
- Switch between various systems on the same communication S-Link (ECOi only)
- Monitor and record at a set interval
- Record and review the data at a later date
- Update Panasonic system software via ROM flash writer

The Panasonic VRF service checker is available from your local service partner.



Interface Box

R22 Renewal

Panasonic's advanced technology enables the system to work with previously installed pipe work by managing the working pressure within the system down to R22 (33 bar) levels, this ensures the system works safely and efficiently without loss of capacity.

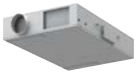
The new equipment can offer increased COP / EER by using state of the art Inverter compressor and heat exchanger technology.
Having contacted your Panasonic supplier regarding pipe work restrictions, and gained approval to use the Panasonic Renewal System, there are three main tests that have to be carried out to ensure that the system can be used effectively. Firstly a thorough inspection of the pipe work must be carried out and any damage must be repaired. Secondly an oil test must be performed to ensure that the system has not been subject to a compressor burnout during its lifetime. Lastly a VRF Renewal Kit (CZ-SLK2) must be installed within the pipe work to ensure that the system is cleaned and free of oil remnants.



ECOi and ECO G indoor units range

Page	Indoor units	1,5 kW	2,2 kW	2,8 kW	3,6 kW	4,5 kW	5,6 kW
P. 343	U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette · R32 / R410A		 S-22MU2E5BN	 S-28MU2E5BN	 S-36MU2E5BN	 S-45MU2E5BN	 S-56MU2E5BN
P. 344	Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette · R32 / R410A	 S-15MY3E	 S-22MY3E	 S-28MY3E	 S-36MY3E	 S-45MY3E	 S-56MY3E
P. 345	L1 type 2 way cassette · R410A		 S-22ML1E5	 S-28ML1E5	 S-36ML1E5	 S-45ML1E5	 S- 56ML1E5
P. 346	D1 type 1 way cassette · R410A			 S-28MD1E5	 S-36MD1E5	 S-45MD1E5	 S-56MD1E5
P. 347	F3 type variable static pressure adaptive duct · R32 / R410A	 S-15MF3E5BN S-15MF3E5AN	 S-22MF3E5BN S-22MF3E5AN	 S-28MF3E5BN S-28MF3E5AN	 S-36MF3E5BN S-36MF3E5AN	 S-45MF3E5BN S-45MF3E5AN	 S-56MF3E5BN S-56MF3E5AN
P. 348	M1 type slim variable static pressure hide-away · R32 / R410A	 S-15MM1E5B	 S-22MM1E5B	 S-28MM1E5B	 S-36MM1E5B	 S-45MM1E5B	 S-56MM1E5B
P. 349	E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A						
P. 350	T2 type ceiling · R410A				 S-36MT2E5A	 S-45MT2E5A	 S-56MT2E5A
P. 351	K2 type wall-mounted · R32 / R410A	S-15MK2E5B	S-22MK2E5B	S-28MK2E5B	S-36MK2E5B	S-45MK2E5B	S-56MK2E5B
P. 352	G1 type floor console · R410A		S-22MG1E5N	S-28MG1E5N	S-36MG1E5N	S-45MG1E5N	S-56MG1E5N
P. 353	P1 type floor-standing · R410A		S-22MP1E5	S-28MP1E5	S-36MP1E5	S-45MP1E5	S-56MP1E5
P. 354	R1 type concealed floor-standing · R410A		S-22MR1E5	S-28MR1E5	S-36MR1E5	S-45MR1E5	S-56MR1E5
P. 355	Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45 °C · R410A						
P. 360	NEW energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series · R32 / R410A		PAW-HRPT40HX PAW-HRPT40 (2,5 kW)				PAW-HRPT80HX PAW-HRPT80 (5 kW)
P. 361	Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series · R410A			PAW-500ZDX3N (3 kW)		PAW-800ZDX3N (5,1 kW)	PAW-01KZDX3N (5,8 kW)

OPTIONAL UNITS ON VENTILATION SECTION

6,0 kW	7,3 kW	9,0 kW	10,6 kW	11,2 kW	14,0 kW	16,0 kW	22,4 kW	28,0 kW
 S-60MU2E5BN	 S-73MU2E5BN	 S-90MU2E5BN		 S-112MU2E5BN	 S-140MU2E5BN	 S-160MU2E5BN		
	 S-73ML1E5							
	 S-73MD1E5							
 S-60MF3E5BN S-60MF3E5AN	 S-73MF3E5BN S-73MF3E5AN	 S-90MF3E5BN S-90MF3E5AN		 S-112MF3E5BN S-112MF3E5AN	 S-140MF3E5BN S-140MF3E5AN	 S-160MF3E5BN S-160MF3E5AN		
							 S-224ME2E5	 S-280ME2E5
	 S-73MT2E5A		 S-106MT2E5A		 S-140MT2E5A			
	S-73MK2E5B		S-106MK2E5B					
	 S-71MP1E5							
	 S-71MR1E5							
		S-80MW1E5			S-125MW1E5			
	 PAW-HRPT120HX PAW-HRPT120 (7 kW)		 PAW-HRPT160HX PAW-HRPT160 (10 kW)	 PAW-HRPT200HX PAW-HRPT200 (12,5 kW)				

4 way 90x90 cassette with nanoe X Generator Mark 3

Large capacity VRF. Trusted power and high efficiency. These Cassettes offer upgraded nanoe™ X technology and Econavi as accessories for making application space more comfortable and efficient.

Thanks to advances in design and technology such as the high performance turbo fan which is more efficient and silent, nanoe™ X technology, and the floor temperature and humidity sensor (Econavi) for more control, the Panasonic U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette offers greater comfort.

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed.

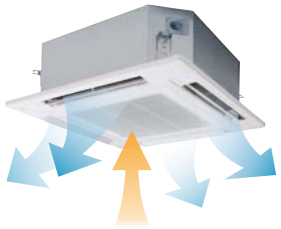


Always fresh and clean air with nanoe™ X

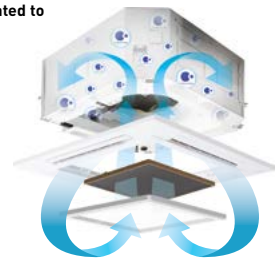
The 4 way 90x90 cassette with nanoe™ X, when tested, has shown to inhibit hazardous substances by 92%, when compared to natural reduction*.
In addition to the 7 effects of nanoe™ X, the indoor unit can also be cleaned with a short operation of nanoe™ X and dry operation.

* Controllers (CZ-RTC5B or CZ-RTC6/BL/BLW) are required.

After cooling/drying operation, the inside of the indoor unit is automatically dried and nanoe™ X is activated to suppress mould growth.



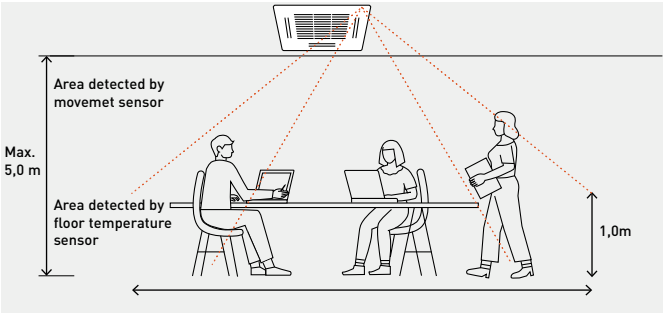
Operates the fan to discharge internal humidity.



Operate the fan to circulate nanoe™ X internally.

Optional Econavi intelligent sensor

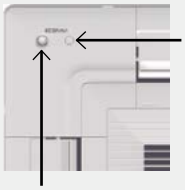
Human activity sensor and floor temperature sensor can reduce waste energy, by optimising air conditioner operation.



Advanced Econavi functions.

2 sensors (movement and floor temperature) can provide a reduction in wasted energy by means of effective control. The floor temperature can be detected with a ceiling height of up to 5 m.

Econavi exclusive panel. Optional (CZ-KPU3AW)



Floor temperature sensor.
This sensor detects average floor temperature and operates circulation if floor temperature is low.

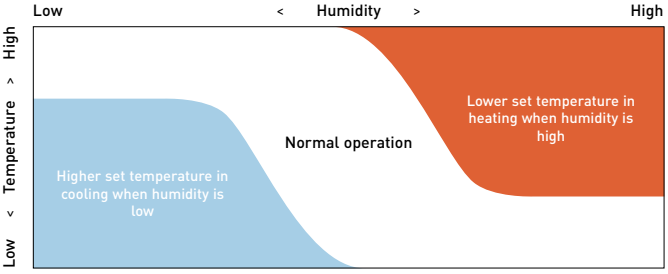
Movement sensor.
This sensor detects the amount of human activity, and operates effectively.



Wired remote controller CZ-RTC5B or CZ-RTC6/ BL is required.

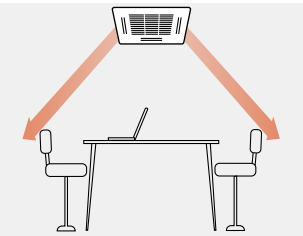
Humidity sensor.

A humidity sensor positioned in the air inlet provides comfort and saves energy based on temperature and humidity.

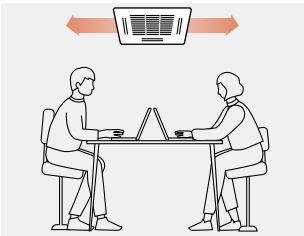


Group control, circulation function.

Circulating operation is activated when a room is unoccupied to evenly distribute air and minimize thermal stratification in both heating and cooling operation.



Circulation by detecting no movement (10 minutes).



Indirect air flow by detecting movement.

U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette · R32 / R410A

The 4 way 90x90 cassettes with integrated nanoe X Generator Mark 3 and design panel.

A modern flat panel design blends into any space. These cassettes provide high energy saving, comfort and better indoor air quality that satisfy customers.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

nanoe™ X as a standard.

Indoor unit. S-***MU2E5BN			22	28	36	45	56	60	73	90	112	140	160
Cooling capacity		kW	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6	6,0	7,3	9,0	11,2	14,0	16,0
Input power		W	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	25,00	35,00	40,00	40,00	95,00	95,00	105,00
Current		A	0,21	0,21	0,21	0,21	0,23	0,33	0,36	0,38	0,74	0,74	0,82
Heating capacity		kW	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3	7,1	8,0	10,0	14,0	16,0	18,0
Input power		W	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	25,00	35,00	40,00	40,00	90,00	90,00	100,00
Current		A	0,20	0,20	0,20	0,20	0,22	0,32	0,35	0,37	0,72	0,72	0,80
Fan type			Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan
nanoe X Generator			Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3
Air flow	Hi/ Med/ Lo	m^3/min	12,8/12,1/ 11,5	12,8/12,1/ 11,5	14,5/13,0/ 11,5	15,5/13,0/ 11,5	16,5/13,5/ 11,5	21,0/16,0/ 13,0	22,5/16,0/ 13,0	23,0/18,5/ 14,0	36,0/26,0/ 20,0	36,0/26,0/ 20,0	37,0/28,0/ 24,0
Sound pressure	Hi/ Med/ Lo	dB(A)	30/29/28	30/29/28	30/29/28	31/29/28	32/30/28	36/32/29	37/32/29	38/35/32	45/39/35	45/39/35	46/40/38
Sound power		dB(A)	45/44/43	45/44/43	45/44/43	46/44/43	47/45/43	51/47/44	52/47/44	53/50/47	60/54/50	60/54/50	61/55/53
Dimension (H x W x D)	Indoor	mm	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	256 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840	319 x 840 x 840
	Panel	mm	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950	33,5 x 950 x 950
Net weight (Panel)		kg	19 (5)	19 (5)	19 (5)	19 (5)	19 (5)	20 (5)	20 (5)	20 (5)	25 (5)	25 (5)	25 (5)
Piping diameter R32 model	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Piping diameter R410A model	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52) [1]	3/8 (9,52) [1]	3/8 (9,52) [1]	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88) [1]	5/8 (15,88) [1]	5/8 (15,88) [1]	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)

1) When the piping diameter is (liquid) Ø1/4 (6,35) - (gas) Ø1/2 (12,70), connect the liquid socket tube (Ø1/4 (6,35) - Ø3/8 (9,52)) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit and connect the gas socket tube (Ø1/2 (12,70) - Ø5/8 (15,88)) to the gas tubing side indoor unit. * Above values are in the case of nanoe™ X OFF.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W	Infrared remote controller and receiver
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black

Accessories	
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-KPU3W	Standard panel
CZ-KPU3AW	Econavi exclusive panel
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor
CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2	Fresh air-intake kit
CZ-CGLSC1	Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector

Technical focus

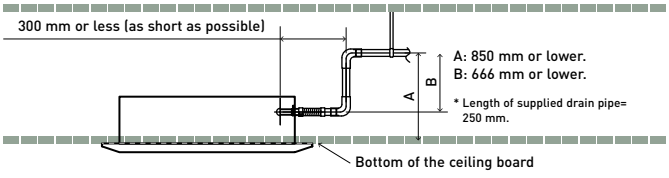
- High performance turbo fan
- Lower noise in low fan operation
- Ceiling height up to 5,0 m
- Industry leading lightweight design
- Econavi: Temperature, humidity and activity sensor
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3: 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality, indoor unit internal cleaning with nanoe™ X and dry operation
- Powerful drain pump gives 850 mm lift
- Fresh air knockout
- Branch duct connection
- High volume fresh air input with optional air-intake plenum and chamber (CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2)

Panel design

Flat design, well-matched with interior aesthetic.
4-way individual flap control.

The drain pipe can be raised to a maximum height of 850 mm from the bottom of the ceiling

Integrated drain pump allows a drain height of 850 mm making the installation much easier.



28% ECONAVI | nanoe™ X | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette · R32 / R410A

Mini cassette with a modern panel design is available in VRF range.

The Y3 type not only perfectly matches with 600 x 600 mm ceiling grids but also provides the additional benefits of nanoe™ X, for better indoor air quality.



Panel.
CZ-KPY4



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

nanoe™ X as a standard.

Indoor unit			S-15MY3E	S-22MY3E	S-28MY3E	S-36MY3E	S-45MY3E	S-56MY3E
Cooling capacity		kW	1,5	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6
Input power		W	19,00	20,00	21,00	22,00	30,00	42,00
Current		A	0,24	0,24	0,25	0,26	0,34	0,43
Heating capacity		kW	1,7	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3
Input power		W	17,00	18,00	19,00	20,00	28,00	40,00
Current		A	0,21	0,21	0,22	0,23	0,31	0,40
Fan type			Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan
nanoe X Generator			Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3
Air flow	Cool (Hi/Med/Lo)	m^3/min	8,5/7,0/6,0	8,7/7,0/6,0	9,0/7,5/6,0	9,5/7,8/6,0	11,5/9,0/6,5	13,5/10,5/8,0
	Heat (Hi/Med/Lo)	m^3/min	8,5/7,0/6,0	8,7/7,0/6,0	9,0/7,5/6,0	9,5/7,8/6,0	11,5/9,0/6,5	13,5/10,5/8,0
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	33/30/28	33/30/28	34/30/28	35/31/28	39/34/30	42/37/33
Sound power	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	48/45/43	48/45/43	49/45/43	50/46/43	54/49/45	57/52/48
Dimension (H x W x D) [1]	Indoor	mm	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575	243 x 575 x 575
	Panel	mm	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625	30 x 625 x 625
Net weight		kg	17,8 (15 + 2,8)	17,8 (15 + 2,8)	17,8 (15 + 2,8)	17,8 (15 + 2,8)	17,8 (15 + 2,8)	17,8 (15 + 2,8)
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)

1) Unit height is 230 mm, but need 243 mm height in ceiling space for its installation.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
PAW-RE2C4-M0D-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-M0D-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor
CZ-CGLSC1	Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector
CZ-KPY4	Panel for 4 way 60x60 cassette

Technical focus

- Built-in drain pump
- DC drain pump and float switch to reduce the noise
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3: 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality, indoor unit internal cleaning with nanoe™ X and dry operation

Compact and stylish design

- Required ceiling depth of only 250 mm [1]
- Exposed area is only 30 mm

1) Installation dimension.

Individual flap control

Better control of the air flow with 4 motors, providing individual flap control.
Perfect air distribution without direct air flow, to reduce the feeling of cold drafts.

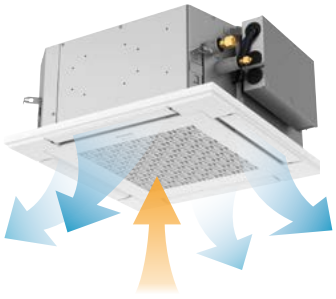


Internal cleaning function

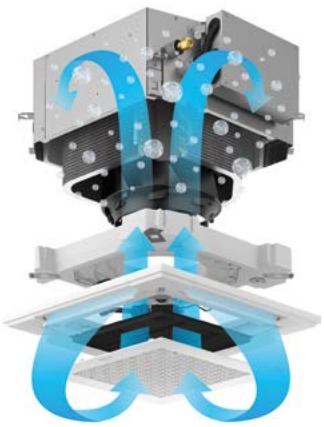
When cooling or dry operation stopped, internal drying and nanoe™ X circulation air flow is activated in order to suppress the mould proliferation inside the unit (air flow passage, fan, heat exchanger)*.

* Depending on the installation environment or operating hours, mould proliferation or inhabitation of mould growth will be changed.

After cooling/drying operation, the inside of the indoor unit is automatically dried and nanoe™ X is activated to suppress mould growth.



Operates the fan to discharge internal humidity.



Operate the fan to circulate nanoe™ X internally.



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

L1 type 2 way cassette · R410A

Slim, compact and lightweight units.
Remarkable size and weight reductions have been achieved by improvement of the design around the fan, the weight of all models now just 30 kg.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit			S-22ML1E5	S-28ML1E5	S-36ML1E5	S-45ML1E5	S-56ML1E5	S-73ML1E5
Cooling capacity		kW	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6	7,3
Input power		W	90,00	92,00	93,00	97,00	97,00	145,00
Current		A	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,65
Heating capacity		kW	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3	8,0
Input power		W	58,00	60,00	61,00	65,00	65,00	109,00
Current		A	0,29	0,29	0,29	0,29	0,29	0,48
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air flow	Hi/Med/Lo	m^3/min	8,0/7,0/6,0	9,0/8,0/7,0	9,7/8,7/7,7	11,0/9,0/8,0	11,0/9,0/8,0	19,0/16,0/14,0
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	30/27/24	33/29/26	34/31/28	35/33/29	35/33/29	38/35/33
Dimension (H x W x D)	Indoor	mm	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 1140 x 600
	Panel	mm	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1360 x 680
Net weight (Panel)		kg	26 (8)	26 (8)	26 (8)	26 (8)	26 (8)	26 (8)
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-02KPL2	Panel for S-22 to S-56 models
CZ-03KPL2	Panel for S-73 model

Technical focus

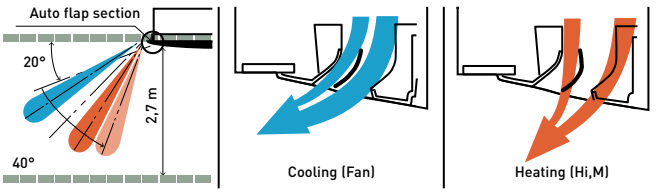
· Air flow and distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit
· Drain pump provides up to 500 mm lift height
· Simplified maintenance

Simplified maintenance

The drain pan is equipped with site wiring and can be removed. The fan case has a split construction, and the fan motor can be removed easily when the lower case is removed.

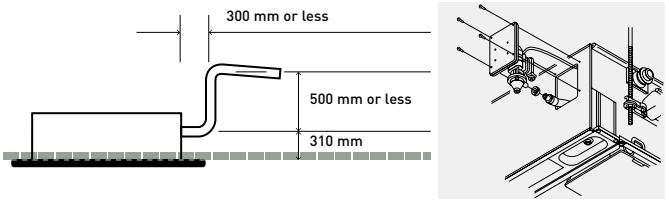
Auto flap control

Air flow and distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit.



Drain pump provides up to 500 mm lift height

Maintenance of the drain pump is possible from two sides, from the left side (piping side) and from the inside of the unit.



SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

D1 type 1 way cassette · R410A

Designed for installation within the ceiling void, the D1 range of slimline 1 way blow cassettes feature powerful yet quiet fans for installation of up to 4,2 m.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit			S-28MD1E5	S-36MD1E5	S-45MD1E5	S-56MD1E5	S-73MD1E5
Cooling capacity		kW	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6	7,3
Input power		W	51,00	51,00	51,00	60,00	87,00
Current		A	0,39	0,39	0,39	0,46	0,70
Heating capacity		kW	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3	8,0
Input power		W	40,00	40,00	40,00	48,00	76,00
Current		A	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,41	0,65
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air flow	Hi/Med/Lo	m³/min	12,0/10,0/9,0	12,0/10,0/9,0	12,0/11,0/10,0	13,0/11,5/10,0	18,0/15,0/13,0
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	36/34/33	36/34/33	36/35/34	38/36/34	45/40/36
Dimension (H x W x D)	Indoor	mm	200 x 1000 x 710	200 x 1000 x 710	200 x 1000 x 710	200 x 1000 x 710	200 x 1000 x 710
	Panel	mm	20 x 1230 x 800	20 x 1230 x 800	20 x 1230 x 800	20 x 1230 x 800	20 x 1230 x 800
Net weight (Panel)		kg	23,5 (7,5)	23,5 (7,5)	23,5 (7,5)	23,5 (7,5)	24,5 (7,5)
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

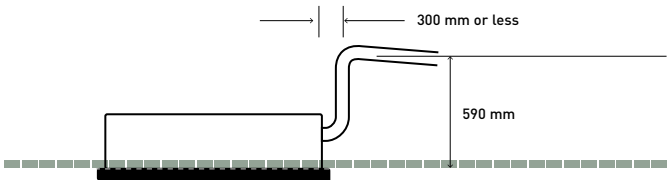
Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-KPD2	Panel

Technical focus

- Ultra-Slim
- Suitable for standard and high ceilings
- Built-in drain pump provides 590 mm lift
- Easy to install and maintain
- Hanging height can be easily adjusted
- Uses a DC fan motor to improve energy-efficiency

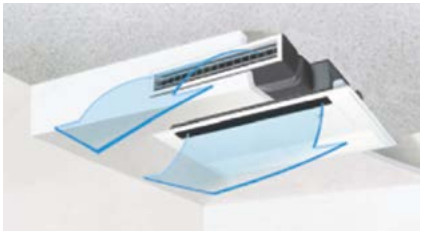
Drain height



With 2 types of air-blow systems, the units can be used in various ways



1. One-direction "down-blow" system.
Powerful one-direction "down-blow" system reaches the floor even from high ceilings (up to 4,2 m).



2. Two-direction ceiling-mounted system.
"Down-blow" and "front-blow" systems are combined in a ceiling-mounted unit to blow air over a wide area.

SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

F3 type variable static pressure adaptive duct · R32 / R410A

Design adaptive ducted F3 range.

2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical) with high ESP 150 Pa allows for flexible installation.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

nanoe™ X as a standard.

R32 unit. S-***MF3E5BN			15	22	28	36	45	56	60	73	90	112	140	160
R410A unit. S-***MF3E5AN														
Cooling capacity		kW	1,5	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6	6,0	7,3	9,0	11,2	14,0	16,0
Input power		W	60,00	60,00	60,00	60,00	60,00	89,00	79,00	79,00	136,00	265,00	265,00	330,00
Current		A	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,63	0,52	0,52	0,90	1,76	1,76	2,14
Heating capacity		kW	1,7	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3	7,1	8,0	10,0	12,5	16,0	18,0
Input power		W	60,00	60,00	60,00	60,00	60,00	89,00	79,00	79,00	136,00	265,00	265,00	330,00
Current		A	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,63	0,52	0,52	0,90	1,76	1,76	2,14
R32 leakage sensors [1]			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
nanoe X Generator			Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3	Mark 3
External static pressure		Pa	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	40 (10-150)	50 (10-150)	50 (10-150)	50 (10-150)
Air flow [2]	Hi/ Med/ Lo	m³/min	12,8/11,0/ 8,0	12,8/11,0/ 8,0	14,0/12,0/ 8,0	14,0/12,0/ 8,0	14,0/12,0/ 8,0	16,0/14,0/ 10,0	21,0/18,0/ 15,0	21,0/18,0/ 15,0	25,0/23,0/ 16,0	37,0/32,0/ 26,0	37,0/32,0/ 26,0	40,0/34,0/ 28,0
Sound pressure		dB(A)	31/28/20	31/28/20	31/28/20	31/28/20	31/28/20	35/32/24	31/28/23	31/28/23	35/33/25	41/36/32	41/36/32	43/37/33
Sound power		dB(A)	54/51/43	54/51/43	54/51/43	54/51/43	54/51/43	58/55/47	54/51/46	54/51/46	58/56/48	64/59/55	64/59/55	66/60/56
Dimension (H x W x D)		mm	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 1000 x 730	250 x 1000 x 730	250 x 1000 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730	250 x 1400 x 730
Net weight		kg	26	26	26	26	26	26	31	31	31	40	40	40
Piping diameter R32 model	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Piping diameter R410A model	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)

1) Only available in the R32 version. 2) Value referred to standard settings at shipment (H curve 8, M curve 5, L curve 1).

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor
PAW-APF800F	**NEW** BION air pollutant filter for MF3 15, 22, 28, 36, 45 and 56
PAW-APF1000F	**NEW** BION air pollutant filter for MF3 60 and 73
PAW-APF1400F	**NEW** BION air pollutant filter for MF3 90, 106, 112, 140 and 160

Technical focus

- 4 installation possibilities with horizontal and vertical mounting, plus selectable rear or bottom air inlet
- Industry leading low noise with super quiet operation, minimum 20 dB(A)
- Only 250 mm height and lightweight unit from, 26 to 40 kg
- Integrated Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detectors [1]
- Improved drain pan suitable for both horizontal / vertical installation
- Drain pump included [2]
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3: 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard, effective even with duct connections up to 10 m with 3 x 90° bends [3]
- **New** BION air pollutant filter for certain types of pollutants, such as nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and Ozone (O_3) (optional)

1) Only available in the R32 version. 2) For use with horizontal installation only. 3) Panasonic internal survey.

Vertical Installation

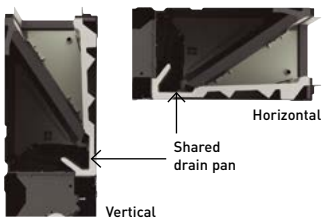
Vertical installation option. Variable external static pressure to support ducted installations with bends.

* Vertical installation requires additional settings on field, please check the installation manual.



Improved drain pan design

Drain pan is shared in both cases horizontal and vertical installation.
No need to modify the unit.



28% ECONAVI | nanoe X | FILTER INCLUDED | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

M1 type slim variable static pressure hide-away concealed duct · R32 / R410A

The ultra slim M1 type is one of the leading products of its type in the industry.

With a depth of only 200 mm it provides greater flexibility and can be used in far more applications.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit			S-15MM1E5B	S-22MM1E5B	S-28MM1E5B	S-36MM1E5B	S-45MM1E5B	S-56MM1E5B
Cooling capacity		kW	1,5	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6
Input power		W	36,00	36,00	40,00	42,00	49,00	64,00
Current		A	0,26	0,26	0,30	0,31	0,37	0,48
Heating capacity		kW	1,7	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3
Input power		W	26,00	26,00	30,00	32,00	39,00	54,00
Current		A	0,23	0,23	0,27	0,28	0,34	0,45
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air flow	Hi/Med/Lo	m³/min	8,0/7,0/6,0	8,0/7,0/6,0	8,5/7,5/6,5	9,0/8,0/7,0	10,5/9,5/8,0	12,5/11,5/10,0
External static pressure		Pa	10 (30)	10 (30)	15 (30)	15 (40)	15 (40)	15 (40)
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo [1]	dB(A)	28/27/25 (30/29/27)	28/27/25 (30/29/27)	30/29/27 (32/31/29)	32/30/28 (34/32/30)	34/32/30 (36/34/32)	35/33/31 (37/35/32)
Sound power	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	43/42/40	43/42/40	45/44/42	47/45/43	49/47/45	50/48/46
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640
Net weight		kg	19	19	19	19	19	19
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)

1) By DIP switches or by RC setting.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor
CZ-CGLSC1	Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector

Technical focus

· Ultra-slim profile: 200 mm for all models
· DC fan motor greatly reduces power consumption
· Ideal for hotel application with very narrow false ceilings
· Easy maintenance and service by external electrical box
· Up to 40 Pa static pressure enables ductwork to be fitted
· Includes drain pump

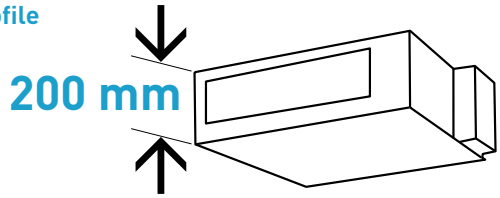
In addition, its high-efficiency and extremely quiet sound levels make it very popular with many users, including hotels and small offices.

Air outlet and inlet plenum

	Diameters	Air outlet plenum	Diameters	Air inlet plenum
22, 28 and 36	2 x Ø200	CZ-DUMPA22MMS2	2 x Ø200	CZ-DUMPA22MMR2
45 and 56	3 x Ø160	CZ-DUMPA45MMS3		

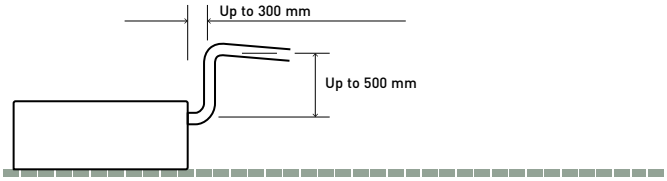
* Plenums installed with an R32 Mini ECOi system may only be used when no Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector is required. Please refer to technical data manual for refrigerant installation requirements.

Ultra-slim profile for all models



Drain pump with increased power!

By adoption of a high-lift drain pump, the drain piping can achieve up to 500 mm lift from the outlet port of the unit.



28% ECONAVI | FILTER INCLUDED | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A

High pressure duct and 100% fresh air duct function.
The E2 range of ducted units offers improved design flexibility for extended duct layouts as a result of their increased external static pressures whilst reducing energy consumption.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Type			100% fresh air duct function (by using kit for 100% fresh air)				High pressure duct			
Indoor unit			S-224ME2E5		S-280ME2E5		S-224ME2E5		S-280ME2E5	
			Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating
Capacity		kW	22,4	21,2	28,0	26,5	22,4	25,0	28,0	31,5
Input power		W	290,00	290,00	350,00	350,00	440,00	440,00	715,00	715,00
Current		A	1,85	1,85	2,20	2,20	2,45	2,45	3,95	3,95
Air flow	Hi/Med/Lo	m³/min	28,3/—/—		35,0/—/—		56,0/51,0/44,0		72,0/63,0/53,0	
External static pressure		Pa	200		200		140 (60 - 270) [1]		140 (72 - 270) [1]	
Sound pressure [2]	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	43/—/—		44/—/—		45/43/41		49/47/43	
Sound power	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	75/—/—		76/—/—		77/75/73		81/79/75	
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205	
Net weight		kg	102		106		102		106	
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)	
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)		7/8 (22,22)		3/4 (19,05)		7/8 (22,22)	

Rating conditions for 100% fresh air duct function: Cooling outdoor 33 °C DB / 28 °C WB. Heating outdoor 0 °C DB / -2,9 °C WB.
1) Available to select the setting by initial setup. 2) Values with 140 Pa setting. * No filter included. ** No compatible with 3-Pipe ECO G GF3.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

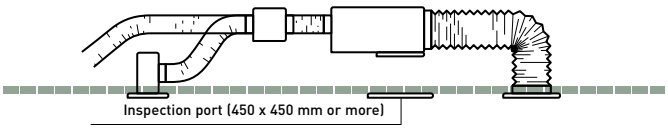
Technical focus

- No need of rap valves for standard operation
- 100% fresh air duct function*
- DC fan motor for more savings
- Complete flexibility for ductwork design
- Can be located wihtin a weatherproof housing for external installation
- Air OFF sensor avoids cold air dumping
- Configurable air temperature control

* Rap valves required, see 100% fresh air duct function below.

System example

An inspection port (450 x 450 mm or more) is required at the lower side of the indoor unit body (field supply).



100% fresh air duct function

The E2 duct with 100% fresh air duct function have exceptional discharge temperature.

	Discharge Range		
	Min	Max	Default
Cooling	15 °C	24 °C	18 °C
Heating	17 °C	45 °C	40 °C

Plenums

Air outlet plenum (suitable for rigid + flexible duct)		
	Number of exits with diameters	Model
S-224ME2E5	1 x 500 mm	CZ-TREMIESPW705
S-280ME2E5	1 x 500 mm	CZ-TREMIESPW706

Kit for 100% fresh air function

Kit for 2 way systems	
2x CZ-P160RVK2	Rap valve kit
2x CZ-CAPE2	3 way control PCB
CZ-P680BK2BM	Distribution joint kit
	1x remote controller

Kit for 3 way systems	
2x CZ-P160HR3	3 way valve kit
2x CZ-CAPE2	3 way control PCB
CZ-P680BH2BM	Distribution joint kit
	1x remote controller

28% ECONAVI | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

T2 type ceiling · R410A

The T2 type ceiling mounted units feature a DC fan motor for increased efficiency and reduced operating sound levels.
All the units are the same height and depth for a uniform appearance in mixed installations, and feature a fresh air knockout for improved air quality.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit			S-36MT2E5A	S-45MT2E5A	S-56MT2E5A	S-73MT2E5A	S-106MT2E5A	S-140MT2E5A
Cooling capacity		kW	3,6	4,5	5,6	7,3	10,6	14,0
Input power		W	35,00	40,00	40,00	55,00	80,00	100,00
Current		A	0,36	0,38	0,38	0,44	0,67	0,79
Heating capacity		kW	4,2	5,0	6,3	8,0	11,4	16,0
Input power		W	35,00	40,00	40,00	55,00	80,00	100,00
Current		A	0,36	0,38	0,38	0,44	0,67	0,79
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air flow	Hi/Med/Lo	m³/min	14,0/12,0/10,5	15,0/12,5/10,5	15,0/12,5/10,5	21,0/18,0/15,5	30,0/25,0/23,0	32,0/28,0/24,0
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	36/32/30	37/33/30	37/33/30	39/35/33	42/37/36	46/40/37
Sound power	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	54/50/48	55/51/48	55/51/48	57/53/51	60/55/54	62/58/55
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 1275 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690
Net weight		kg	27	27	27	33	40	40
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)

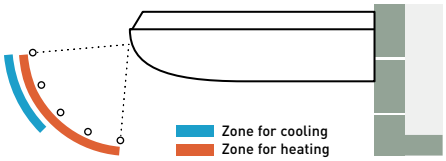
Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

Technical focus

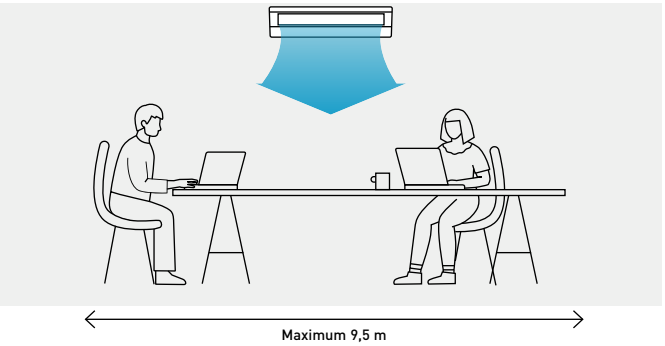
· Low sound levels
· All units just 235 mm high
· Large and wide air distribution
· Easy to install and maintain
· Fresh air knockout

Air distribution is altered depending on the operational mode



Further comfort improvement with air flow distribution

Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5 m. This is ideal for wide rooms.
The wide air discharge opening expands the air flow to the left and right. The unpleasant feeling caused when the air flow directly hits the human body is prevented by the "Draft prevention position", which changes the swing width, increasing the degree of comfort.



28% ECONAVI | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

K2 type wall-mounted · R32 / R410A

The wall-mounted unit has a stylish smooth panel that looks good and is easy to clean.

The unit is also smaller, lighter and substantially quieter than previous models making it ideal for small offices and other commercial applications.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit			S-15MK2E5B	S-22MK2E5B	S-28MK2E5B	S-36MK2E5B	S-45MK2E5B	S-56MK2E5B	S-73MK2E5B	S-106MK2E5B
Cooling capacity		kW	1,5	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6	7,3	10,6
Input power		W	25,00	25,00	25,00	30,00	30,00	35,00	55,00	80,00
Current		A	0,20	0,21	0,23	0,25	0,32	0,35	0,51	0,70
Heating capacity		kW	1,7	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3	8,0	11,4
Input power		W	25,00	25,00	25,00	30,00	30,00	35,00	55,00	80,00
Current		A	0,20	0,21	0,23	0,25	0,32	0,35	0,51	0,70
Fan type			Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow
Air flow	Cool (Hi/Med/Lo)	m^3/min	7,9/7,4/6,5	9,0/7,5/6,5	9,5/8,3/6,5	10,9/9,0/6,5	14,5/12,5/10,0	16,0/14,0/12,0	19,5/17,0/14,0	21,5/18,5/15,0
	Heat (Hi/Med/Lo)	m^3/min	9,0/7,7/6,8	9,2/8,3/6,8	9,7/8,5/6,8	11,2/9,5/6,8	14,5/12,5/10,0	16,0/14,0/12,0	19,5/17,0/14,0	21,5/18,5/15,0
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	34/32/29	36/33/29	37/34/29	40/36/29	38/35/33	40/37/35	47/44/40	49/46/42
Sound power	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	49/47/44	51/48/44	52/49/44	55/51/44	53/50/48	55/52/50	62/59/55	64/61/57
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236
Net weight		kg	9	9	9	9	13	13	14	14
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52) [1]	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88) [1]	5/8 (15,88)

1) When the piping diameter is (liquid) Ø1/4 (6,35) - (gas) Ø1/2 (12,70), connect the liquid socket tube (Ø1/4 (6,35) - Ø3/8 (9,52)) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit and connect the gas socket tube (Ø1/2 (12,70) - Ø5/8 (15,88)) to the gas tubing side indoor unit.

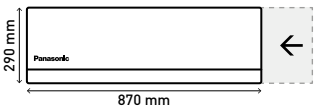
Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3	Infrared remote controller
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor
CZ-P56SVK2	External valve for model sizes 15 to 56
CZ-P160SVK2	External valve for model sizes 60 to 106
CZ-CGLSC1	Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector

Technical focus

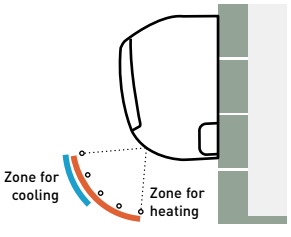
- Compact lightweight units for easy installation
- Quiet operation
- Smooth and durable design
- Piping outlet in six directions
- Air distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode

Lighter and smaller units



Compact and lightweight units make for easy installation. When the unit is turned OFF, the flap closes completely to prevent entry of dust into the unit and to keep the equipment clean.

Air distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit



Piping outlet in six directions



Piping outlet is possible in six directions of; right, right rear, right bottom, left, left rear and left bottom, making the installation work more flexible.

Quiet operation

These units are among the quietest in the industry, making them ideal for hotels and hospitals.

External valve (optional)



CZ-P56SVK2 (model sizes 15 to 56).
CZ-P160SVK2 (model sizes 60 [1] to 106).

1) When the piping diameter is liquid 1/4 (6,35) and gas 1/2 (12,70), use CZ-P56SVK2

28% ECONAVI | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

G1 type floor console · R410A

The stylish and compact unit profile, also used for residential market range, is easy to integrate into any design of building.

Compact and versatile, this system is capable of being installed in an area with limited space. It is a perfect solution for retrofit, replacing existing radiator panels.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

nanoe™ X as a standard.

Indoor unit			S-22MG1E5N	S-28MG1E5N	S-36MG1E5N	S-45MG1E5N	S-56MG1E5N
Cooling capacity		kW	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6
Input power		W	20,00	20,00	22,00	28,00	31,00
Current		A	0,20	0,20	0,23	0,25	0,28
Heating capacity		kW	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3
Input power		W	21,00	21,00	23,00	29,00	32,00
Current		A	0,20	0,20	0,24	0,26	0,28
Fan type			Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow
nanoe X Generator			Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1
Air flow	Cool (Hi/Med/Lo)	m^3/min	9,2/7,5/6,0	9,2/7,5/6,0	9,7/8,2/6,0	10,5/9,0/6,5	12,0/9,5/6,5
	Heat (Hi/Med/Lo)	m^3/min	9,7/8,0/6,5	9,7/8,0/6,5	10,2/8,7/6,5	11,0/9,5/7,0	12,5/10,0/7,0
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	38/34/29	38/34/29	39/35/29	42/37/30	44/38/30
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207
Net weight		kg	14	14	14	14	14
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)

* Infrared receiver is integrated with the unit as standard.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3*	Infrared remote controller

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

1 nanoe™ X: Bringing nature's balance indoors

Panasonic's nanoe™ X technology brings nature's detergent – hydroxyl radicals – indoors to help improve protection 24/7 against several types of pollutants can be inhibited such as certain types of bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen or hazardous substances.

2 Stylish and simple

- Clean and modern European design with slim depth
- Modern matt white color panel
- Washable air filter

The stylish and compact unit profile, also used for residential market range, is easy to integrate into any design of building.



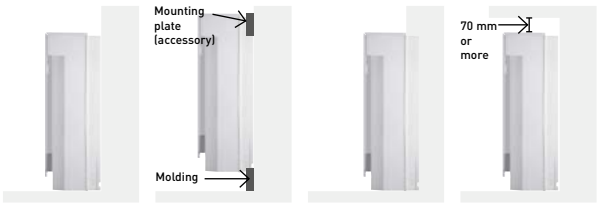
Dimension:
W x H x D = 750 x 600 x 207 mm

Weight:
14kg

3 Flexible easy installation

Four different mounting styles possible: exposed (floor or wall), semi-recessed and recessed.

Flexible installation with 4 different options.



4 Functions for comfort

- Double Air Flow direction to maximize comfort
- Self-cleaning function
- Compatible with Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor for cloud control

Self-cleaning function.

- Self cleaning function can be pre-scheduled with remote controller, up to a maximum of 90 minutes following cooling / dry operation
- Air flow will not blow directly at occupants during self-cleaning



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

P1 type floor-standing · R410A

The compact floor-standing P1 units are the ideal solution for providing perimeter air conditioning.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit			S-22MP1E5	S-28MP1E5	S-36MP1E5	S-45MP1E5	S-56MP1E5	S-71MP1E5
Cooling capacity		kW	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6	7,1
Input power		W	56,00	56,00	85,00	126,00	126,00	160,00
Current		A	0,25	0,25	0,38	0,56	0,56	0,72
Heating capacity		kW	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3	8,0
Input power		W	40,00	40,00	70,00	91,00	91,00	120,00
Current		A	0,18	0,18	0,31	0,41	0,41	0,54
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air flow	Hi/Med/Lo	m^3/min	7,0/6,0/5,0	7,0/6,0/5,0	9,0/7,0/6,0	12,0/9,0/8,0	15,0/13,0/11,0	17,0/14,0/12,0
External static pressure		Pa	15	15	15	15	15	15
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	33/30/28	33/30/28	39/35/29	38/35/31	39/36/31	41/38/35
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	615 x 1065 x 230	615 x 1065 x 230	615 x 1065 x 230	615 x 1380 x 230	615 x 1380 x 230	615 x 1380 x 230
Net weight		kg	29	29	29	39	39	39
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

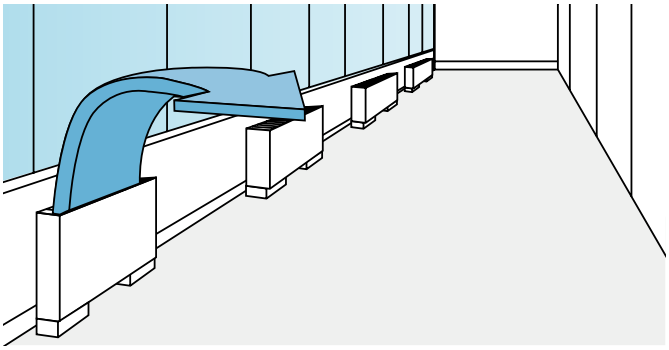
Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function

Accessories	
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black

Technical focus

- Pipes can be connected to either side of the unit from the bottom or rear
- Easy to install
- Front panel opens fully for easy maintenance
- Removable air discharge grille gives flexible air flow
- Room for condensate pump

Effective perimeter handling



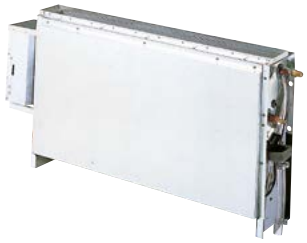
SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

R1 type concealed floor-standing · R410A

At just 229 mm deep, the R1 unit can be easily concealed in perimeter areas to provide powerful and effective air conditioning.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit			S-22MR1E5	S-28MR1E5	S-36MR1E5	S-45MR1E5	S-56MR1E5	S-71MR1E5
Cooling capacity		kW	2,2	2,8	3,6	4,5	5,6	7,1
Input power		W	56,00	56,00	85,00	126,00	126,00	160,00
Current		A	0,25	0,25	0,38	0,56	0,56	0,72
Heating capacity		kW	2,5	3,2	4,2	5,0	6,3	8,0
Input power		W	40,00	40,00	70,00	91,00	91,00	120,00
Current		A	0,18	0,18	0,31	0,41	0,41	0,54
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air flow	Hi/Med/Lo	m³/min	7,0/6,0/5,0	7,0/6,0/5,0	9,0/7,0/6,0	12,0/9,0/8,0	15,0/13,0/11,0	17,0/14,0/12,0
External static pressure		Pa	15	15	15	15	15	15
Sound pressure	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	33/30/28	33/30/28	39/35/29	38/35/31	39/36/31	41/38/35
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 1219 x 229	616 x 1219 x 229	616 x 1219 x 229
Net weight		kg	21	21	21	28	28	28
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

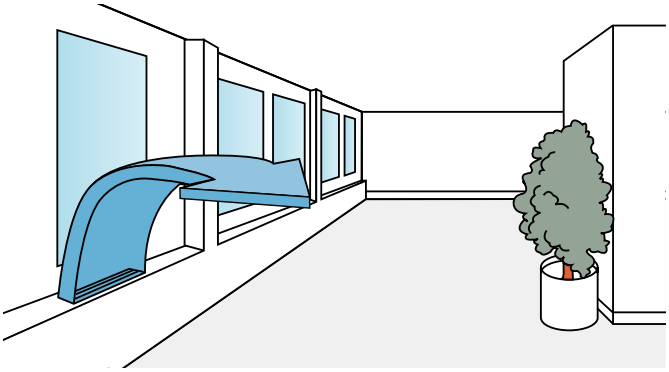
Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function

Accessories	
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black

Technical focus

- Chassis unit for discreet installation
- Complete with removable filters
- Pipes can be connected to either side of the unit from the bottom or rear
- Easy to install

Perimeter air conditioning with high interior quality



SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | OPTIONAL WI-FI | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45 °C · R410A

Connect the Hydrokit to your VRF system, together with other indoor units.
Total system performs high energy efficiency through heat recovering operation, and it gives an advantage for sustainability related assessment methods, such as BREEAM in UK.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit				S-80MW1E5	S-125MW1E5
Power supply	Voltage		V	230	230
	Phase			Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency		Hz	50	50
Cooling capacity			kW	8,0	12,5
Heating capacity			kW	9,0	14,0
Maximum temperature			°C	~45/~65 [1]	~45/~65 [1]
Dimension	H x W x D		mm	892 x 502 x 353	892 x 502 x 353
Water pipe connector			Inch	R 1 ¼	R 1 ¼
Water pump (built-in)				DC motor (A class)	DC motor (A class)
Water flow rate	Cool		L/min	22,90	35,80
	Heat		L/min	25,80	40,10
Piping diameter	Liquid		Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas		Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
	Drain		mm	15 ~ 17 (inner size)	15 ~ 17 (inner size)
Operation range	Cool	Ambient	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
		Water	°C	+5 ~ +20	+5 ~ +20
	Heat	Ambient	°C	-20 ~ +43	-20 ~ +43
		Water	°C	+25 ~ +45	+25 ~ +45
Connectable system				3-Pipe (heat recovery type) VRF System (system capable up to 48 HP)	
Maximum Indoor ratio (connectable hydrokit module capacity ratio)				Total indoor unit + Hydrokit capacity: up to 130% (** ~ **% vs total outdoor unit capacity)	

1) Maximum 45 °C by refrigerant circuit (heat pump cycle), over 45 °C is provided by electric heater operation.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function

Basic principle and advantage.

Hydrokit module provides hot water by using waste heat that is recovered from standard air-conditioning indoor unit in cooling mode.

Technical focus

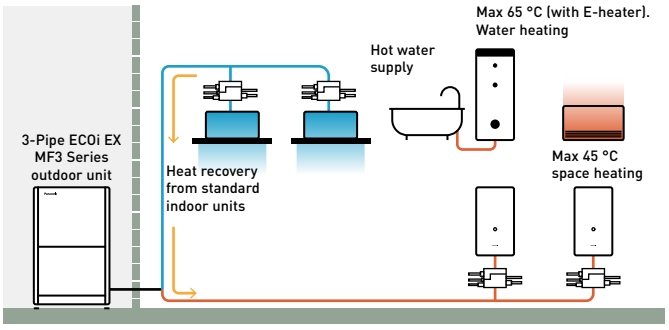
- Only with 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series outdoor units
- Remote controller CZ-RTC5B common use with DX coil indoor units PACi and ECOi

Hydrokit control function / CZ-RTC5B

- CZ-RTC5B can be used for hydrokit and also normal indoor unit. CZ-RTC5B checks the type of connected unit and switches between hydrokit and air conditioner display automatically
- Hydrokit mode (tank or air conditioning mode) is set during initial startup

Overview: hydromodule in VRF system

- Multiple hydromodule connection in same circuit is available
- The mode of each module can be individually set from either hot water or space heating / cooling (once set the units cannot operate in another mode, resetting will be required)
- 3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit is necessary for each indoor unit and hydromodule



* Cold water also available.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb).
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

NEW AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe

Space-saving compact casing.
Direct Modbus communication without the need for an additional interface.
Accurate control with a pressure transducer.

New 2024





Built-in controller.

ECOi EX / ECOi

PAW-P+100MAH4M			6 HP	12 HP	16 HP
Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW	16,0	33,5	45,0
Heating capacity	Nominal	kW	17,0	37,5	50,0
Air flow	Min / Max	m³/h	1800 / 4400	2000 / 10000	3500 / 12000
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	300 x 400 x 150	300 x 400 x 150	300 x 400 x 150
Weight		kg	11	11	11
Pipe length range		m	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	10	10	10
Piping diameter ⩽ 90 m	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	1 (25,40)	1 1/8 (28,57)
Piping diameter > 90 m [1]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	—	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	—	1 1/8 (28,57)	1 1/4 (31,75)

1) For R410A models only.

AHU connection kit / system combination

Cooling capacity	Mini VRF		2-Pipe VRF	AHU connection kit	EEV pack
	Mini ECOi LZ2 Series (R32)	Mini ECOi LE2 Series (R410A)	ECOi EX ME2 Series		
4 ~ 6 HP	U-4LZ2E5(8) U-5LZ2E5(8) U-6LZ2E5(8)	U-4LE2E5(8) U-5LE2E5(8) U-6LE2E5(8)	—	PAW-P+100MAH4M	PAW-P+116EEVPACK
8 ~ 12 HP	U-8LZ2E8 U-10LZ2E8	U-8LE1E8 U-10LE1E8	U-8ME2E8 U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	PAW-P+100MAH4M	PAW-P+133EEVPACK
14 ~ 16 HP	—	—	U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	PAW-P+100MAH4M	PAW-P+145EEVPACK

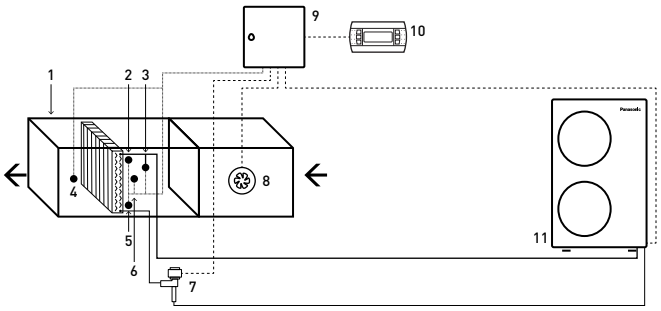
Accessories	
PAW-P+102SENSPACK	AHU connection kit sensor pack 1 (2 pcs of SENSOR PT1000 HT IP67 -50/250 CABLE 6 m PCK)
PAW-P+116EEVPACK	EEV pack 1 (1 pc of expansion valve ⩽ 16 kW (R410A / R32) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator)
PAW-P+133EEVPACK	EEV pack 2 (1 pc of expansion valve ⩽ 33 kW (R410A / R32) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator)

Accessories	
PAW-P+145EEVPACK	EEV pack 3 (1 pc of expansion valve ⩽ 45 kW (R410A / R32) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator)
PAW-P+100PGNEPACK	Remote control pack (1 pc of PGNE 132 x 64 mm, mounting panel and 1 pc of cable L= 1,5 m, telephone connectors)

Technical focus

- Maximum capacity / system: 16 HP (45 kW*)
- Selectable expansion valve packs depending on the capacity
- DC 12 V outlet available without optional interface
- Maximum elevation difference indoor/outdoor unit: 10 m
- Elevation difference (indoor unit / indoor unit): 4 m
- In / out connection capacity ratio: 50~100%
- Maximum number of AHU connection kits: 1 unit
- Outdoor temperature range in heating: -20 ~ +15 °C
- Available temperature range for the suction air at AHU connection kit: cool: +18 ~ +32 °C / heat: +16 ~ +30 °C
- The system's set temperature can be selected either as the default setting discharge air temperature (supply room temperature) or the suction air set temperature (or room return air temperature)
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer
- Direct Modbus communication with a built-in Modbus S-Link interface
- Various technical parameters available with Modbus
- SG Ready fulfilled. Demand input can be set Thermostat OFF or 40 – 200% by the user
- Defrost operation signal, compressor status ON / OFF output
- Display an error message concerning drain water overflow
- Connectable with S-Link system. Special care for electrical noise may be necessary depending on the on-site system
- Fan control signal output to manage the air flow (ON / OFF)
- Alarm status monitoring output

* Nominal cooling capacity.



System and regulations. System overview.
1 | AHU Unit equipment (field supplied)
2 | Thermistor for gas pipe (E3)
3 | Pressure transductor
4 | Thermistor for discharge air (BL)
5 | Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
6 | Thermistor for suction air (TA)
7 | Expansion valve (accessorie part)
8 | Fan (field supplied)
9 | AHU connection kit controller box
10 | Optional remote controller
11 | Outdoor unit Mini ECOi and 2-Pipe ECOi EX

Fan coil comfort AC fan

Fan coil floor and ceiling units with cooling and heating.
Cooling capacity: 0,6 to 6,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 0,6 to 7,4 kW.







Optional controller.
WRC remote control.


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.


Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl POD glass.


Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.


Optional controller.
Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC

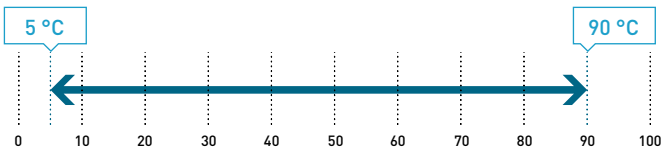

Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903AC


Optional controller.
Advanced wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

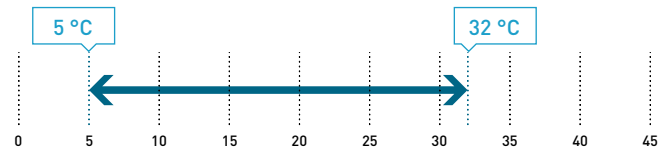
SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 7 sizes
- 5-speed AC fan - standard factory set speeds: S1,S3,S5
- Air flow from 94 to 1064 m³/h
- Configuration: universal installation units (vertical or horizontal) with or without cabinet
- Left or right water connections
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- G2 air filter (G3 as an option)

Advantages

- Silent units
- New casing design for an increased robustness
- Harmonious and aesthetic RAL 9003 painted cabinet
- Valves, condensate drain pan and drain pump factory mounted
- 100% factory tested

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
4-pipes kit (additional coil)
Circuit breakers
Drain pump
Electric heaters (from 500 W to 2500 W)
Feet with/without grid
Fuse holders
G3 filter
Horizontal or vertical drain guard (with valve)
Many air inlet/outlet configurations
Mechanical sensor for automatic change over
Modbus communication board for Plogic
MRC/WRC/BRC: remote controls for Plogic
Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds: S1,S3,S5)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Suspension kit
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil comfort AC fan			P-FC10 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC20 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC30 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC40 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC50 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC60 S1/S3/S5 [1]	P-FC70 S1/S3/S5 [1]
2-pipes									
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,66/1,00/1,45	0,61/0,96/1,38	0,95/1,88/2,37	1,14/2,28/3,02	1,71/3,16/4,64	2,57/4,33/5,53	3,24/5,84/6,91
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,48/0,77/1,05	0,43/0,70/1,02	0,78/1,44/1,80	0,83/1,66/2,23	1,24/2,23/3,27	1,81/3,14/4,25	2,26/4,11/4,85
Water flow [2]		l/h	114/172/250	105/165/238	164/324/408	196/393/520	295/544/799	443/746/953	558/1006/1190
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	9,17/19,5/39,1	2,65/4,62/7,43	5,8/17,6/26,3	5,0/15,6/25,6	7,5/22,8/47,1	12,6/33,9/54,4	4,4/13,9/19,4
Heating capacity [4]		kW	0,63/1,18/1,71	0,63/1,03/1,53	1,00/1,86/2,49	1,14/2,28/3,18	1,79/3,47/4,81	2,45/4,22/5,63	3,45/6,27/7,41
Water flow [4]		l/h	109/203/295	109/177/264	172/320/429	196/393/548	308/598/829	422/727/970	594/1080/1276
Water pressure drop [3] [4]		kPa	5,9/17,3/33,8	2,76/5,06/8,54	5,8/16,2/27,0	5,0/15,6/28,1	6,1/20,7/38,5	18,6/52,4/91,4	4,9/16,0/22,3
4-pipes									
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,63/0,88/1,24	0,87/1,34/1,73	0,91/1,80/2,28	0,98/2,14/2,85	1,57/2,88/4,13	2,60/4,39/5,61	3,17/5,62/6,58
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,46/0,67/0,91	0,65/1,02/1,36	0,75/1,39/1,74	0,71/1,57/2,10	1,14/2,04/2,92	1,82/3,18/4,28	2,21/3,96/4,62
Water flow [2]		l/h	109/152/214	150/231/298	157/310/393	169/369/491	270/496/711	448/756/966	546/968/1133
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	7,6/13,9/26,3	2,33/4,44/6,64	2,8/8,6/13,1	5,8/20,5/33,6	3,9/11,6/22,8	10,2/27,7/44,5	5,3/16,2/22,1
Heating capacity [5]		kW	0,63/1,00/1,41	1,00/1,40/1,68	1,28/1,81/2,13	1,22/2,21/2,85	2,01/3,19/4,08	2,71/4,24/5,33	3,65/5,00/5,90
Water flow [5]		l/h	54/86/121	86,1/121/145	110/156/183	105/190/245	173/275/351	233/365/459	314/431/508
Water pressure drop [3] [5]		kPa	1,2/2,1/3,3	1,15/2,2/3,12	2,8/4,7/6,1	5,1/13,9/21,8	5,7/12,5/19,4	11,6/24,8/37	35,4/60,7/81,2
Sound levels									
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	33/40/49	31/43/50	30/45/52	30/44/51	34/43/56	38/51/58	43/56/61
	4-pipes	dB(A)	33/40/49	31/43/50	30/45/52	30/44/51	34/46/56	38/51/58	43/56/61
Sound pressure [6]	2-pipes	dB(A)	24/31/40	22/34/41	21/36/43	21/35/42	25/37/47	29/42/49	34/47/52
	4-pipes	dB(A)	24/31/40	22/34/41	21/36/43	21/35/42	25/37/47	29/42/49	34/47/52
NR [6]	2-pipes		19/26/35	17/29/36	16/31/38	16/30/37	20/32/42	24/37/44	29/42/47
	4-pipes		19/26/35	17/29/36	16/31/38	16/30/37	20/32/42	24/37/44	29/42/47
Ventilation									
Number of fans			1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Air flow	2-pipes	m³/h	94/190/283	68/104/196	138/274/390	173/357/499	253/486/716	350/640/933	480/893/1064
	4-pipes	m³/h	95/168/253	89/161/241	132/263/369	148/335/467	242/466/671	334/614/885	470/859/1012
Filter			G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2
Electrical data									
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	13/24/36	13/18/31	16/37/45	15/37/56	28/55/72	37/75/105	53/100/147
	4-pipes	W	13/24/36	11/18/28	16/37/44	15/37/55	28/54/70	37/74/104	53/99/145
Electric heater		W	500	500	500/1000	1250	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500
Water connections									
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	¾
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	½
Dimension									
With cabinet - without feet	L x W x H	mm	766 x 225 x 477	766 x 225 x 477	951 x 225 x 477	1136 x 225 x 477	1321 x 225 x 477	1506 x 225 x 477	1319 x 225 x 575
Without cabinet	L x W x H	mm	570 x 220 x 430	570 x 220 x 430	753 x 220 x 430	938 x 220 x 430	1122 x 220 x 430	1307 x 220 x 430	1121 x 220 x 530
Weight									
With cabinet	2-pipes	kg	19	19	22	27	30	35	35
	4-pipes	kg	20	20	23	29	32	37	37
Without cabinet	2-pipes	kg	13	13	15	20	22	26	27
	4-pipes	kg	14	14	16	22	24	28	29

Energy efficiency class [7]

Fan coil comfort AC fan									
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**E**	**D**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**E**	**E**	**E**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent. * Standard configuration with left hand hydraulic connection. G2 air filter included as standard.

ErP SUPER QUIET ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil wall AC fan

Fan coil wall-mounted units with cooling and heating.
Cooling capacity: 1,0 to 4,0 kW.
Heating capacity: 1,4 to 4,5 kW.





Optional controller. WRC remote control.



Optional controller. SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller. Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC



Optional controller. Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903AC

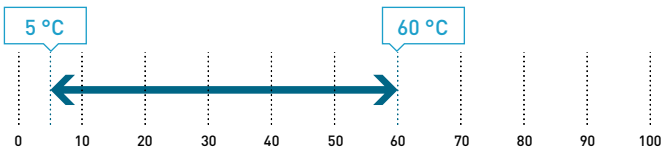


Optional controller. Advanced wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

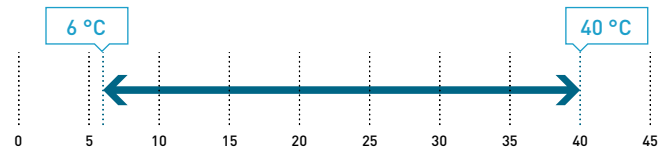
SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions (2-pipes): infrared without valve (IR SV), infrared with valve (IR AV) and terminal block without valve (TB SV)
- 4 sizes
- 3-speed AC fan
- Air flow from 280 to 850 m³/h
- G1 cleanable air filter

Advantages

- Reversible
- Aesthetic design
- Light for easy installation
- Silent units
- Very easy servicing through a removable front panel
- Cleanable synthetic-type air filter

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
Modbus communication board for Plogic
SRC - mini BMS controller
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil wall AC fan			P-FW07(IR) S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FW09(IR) S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FW18(IR) S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FW22(IR) S2/S3/S4 [1]
2-pipes, without valve, without/with IR infrared control						
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,00/1,34/1,69	1,58/1,79/2,50	2,78/3,05/3,60	2,93/3,29/4,00
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,72/0,97/1,20	1,21/1,37/1,87	2,12/2,39/2,74	2,28/2,62/3,11
Water flow [2]		l/h	172/231/291	270/308/431	479/525/620	505/565/687
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	18,6/24,9/31,4	18,5/21,4/31,0	34,6/40,0/52,3	37,2/42,8/54,9
Heating capacity [3]		W	1,42/1,62/1,72	1,68/1,92/2,80	2,99/3,30/4,10	3,18/3,63/4,50
Water flow [3]		l/h	245/279/296	289/331/482	515/568/706	548/625/775
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	17,6/23,4/26,5	21,4/23,5/28,6	39,9/46,3/64,7	41,7/55,0/85,8
Sound levels						
Sound power		dB(A)	45/49/51	40/43/52	47/50/54	50/55/60
Sound pressure [4]		dB(A)	30/33/35	32/36/40	39/41/43	39/43/48
NR [4]		dB(A)	32/36/38	34/39/44	40/43/46	43/46/50
Ventilation						
Number of fans			1	1	1	1
Air flow		m³/h	282/321/360	367/413/551	532/592/680	617/709/850
Filter			G1	G1	G1	G1
Electrical data						
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50
Consumption	Cooling	W	39/42/62	30/33/40	44/48/53	50/55/69
	Heating	W	39/42/62	27/30/50	42/45/60	46/51/66
Water connections						
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
Connections		Inch	½	½	½	½
Dimension and weight						
Dimension	L x W x H	mm	845 x 180 x 275	845 x 180 x 275	940 x 200 x 298	940 x 200 x 298
Weight		kg	11	11	13	13

Fan coil wall AC fan			P-FW09IR-3W S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FW22IR-3W S2/S3/S4 [1]
2-pipes, with valve, with IR infrared control				
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,11/1,25/1,40	2,32/2,68/3,10
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,91/1,08/1,25	1,68/1,98/2,28
Water flow [2]		l/h	191/215/241	400/460/532
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	14,9/16,8/18,8	42,4/50,8/61,5
Heating capacity [3]		W	1,29/1,61/2,00	2,51/2,75/3,30
Water flow [3]		l/h	222/277/344	432/474/568
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	16,1/21,3/28,2	45,8/48,6/54,1
Sound levels				
Sound power		dB(A)	44/50/54	53/57/60
Sound pressure [4]		dB(A)	32/36/40	39/43/48
NR [4]		dB(A)	27/31/37	34/37/41
Ventilation				
Number of fans			1	1
Air flow		m³/h	150/250/400	290/400/600
Filter			G1	G1
Electrical data				
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Consumption	Cooling	W	35/38/43	50/58/69
	Heating	W	30/33/43	50/58/69
Water connections				
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
Connections		Inch	½	½
Dimension and weight				
Dimension	L x W x H	mm	845 x 180 x 275	940 x 200 x 298
Weight		kg	11	13

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A).

ErP SUPER QUIET ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

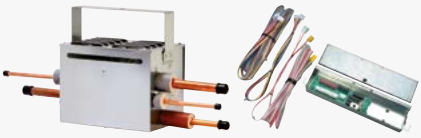
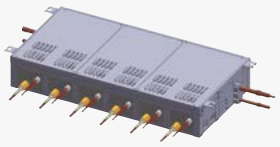
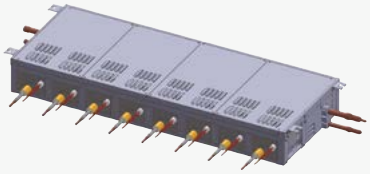
Accessories and control

Distribution joint kits

2-Pipe ME2 for outdoor units (up to 68,0 kW). ———— CZ-P680PH2BM	**2-Pipe ME2 for outdoor units (from 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW).** ———— CZ-P1350PH2BM	**2-Pipe ME2 and Mini ECOi for indoor units (up to 22,4 kW*).** ———— CZ-P224BK2BM
2-Pipe ME2 for indoor units (from 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW*). ———— CZ-P680BK2BM	**2-Pipe ME2 for indoor units (from 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW*).** ———— CZ-P1350BK2BM	**3-Pipe MF3 for outdoor units (up to 68,0 kW).** ———— CZ-P680PJ2BM
3-Pipe MF3 for outdoor units (from 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW). ———— CZ-P1350PJ2BM	**3-Pipe MF3 for indoor units (up to 22,4 kW).** ———— CZ-P224BH2BM	**3-Pipe MF3 for indoor units (from 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW).** ———— CZ-P680BH2BM
3-Pipe MF3 for indoor units (up to 68,0 kW). ———— CZ-P1350BH2BM	**2-Pipe ME2 header pipe.** ———— CZ-P4HP4C2BM	**3-Pipe MF3 header pipe.** ———— CZ-P4HP3C2BM

* In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribution piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

Heat recovery box

 **3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW).** CZ-P56HR3 + CZ-CAPE2. ———— KIT-P56HR3	 **Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW).** ———— CZ-P56HR3	 **3-Pipe control PCB.** ———— CZ-CAPE2
3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 to 16,0 kW). CZ-P160HR3 + CZ-CAPE2. ———— KIT-P160HR3	**Solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 kW to 16,0 kW).** ———— CZ-P160HR3	**3-Pipe control PCB for wall-mounted.** ———— CZ-CAPEK2
 **4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port).** ———— CZ-P456HR3 **4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 16,0 kW per port).** ———— CZ-P4160HR3	 **6 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port).** ———— CZ-P656HR3	 **8 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port).** ———— CZ-P856HR3

Panels

 **Standard panel for 4 way 90x90 cassette.** ———— CZ-KPU3W	 **Econavi panel for 4 way 90x90 cassette.** ———— CZ-KPU3AW	 **Panel for 4 way 60x60 cassette - MY3.** ———— CZ-KPY4



Panel for 2 way cassette (for S-22 to S-56 models).

———

CZ-02KPL2

Panel for 2 way cassette (for S-73 model).

———

CZ-03KPL2



Panel for 1 way cassette.

———

CZ-KPD2

Sensors



Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector for MU2, MY3, MM1 and MK2 models.

———

CZ-CGLSC1



Econavi energy saving sensor.

———

CZ-CENSC1



Remote temperature sensor.

———

CZ-CSRC3

Fresh air-intake kit.

———

CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2

NEW IAQ filter for adaptive ducted unit



BION air pollutant filter for MF3 15, 22, 28, 36, 45 and 56.

———

PAW-APF800F

BION air pollutant filter for MF3 60 and 73.

———

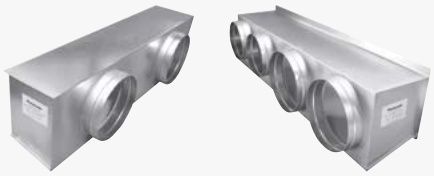
PAW-APF1000F

BION air pollutant filter for MF3 90, 106, 112, 140 and 160.

———

PAW-APF1400F

Plenums



Air inlet plenum for MF3 60, 73 and 90.

———

CZ-DUMPA90MF2

Air inlet plenum for MF3 106, 112, 140 and 160.

———

CZ-DUMPA160MF2

Air inlet plenum for MM1 22, 28, 36, 45 and 56.

———

CZ-DUMPA22MMR2

Air outlet plenum for MM1 22, 28 and 36.

———

CZ-DUMPA22MMS2

Air outlet plenum for MM1 45 and 56.

———

CZ-DUMPA45MMS3

Air outlet plenum for S-224ME1E5A.

———

CZ-TREMIESPW705

Air outlet plenum for S-280ME1E5.

———

CZ-TREMIESPW706

Valves



Wall-mounted external valve for model sizes 15 to 56.

———

CZ-P56SVK2

Wall-mounted external valve for model sizes 60 to 106.

———

CZ-P160SVK2

E2 type high static pressure hide-away rap valve kit for 100% Fresh air function.

———

CZ-P160RVK2

* Plenums installed with an R32 Mini ECOi system may only be used when no Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector is required. Please refer to technical data manual for refrigerant installation requirements.

VRF Smart Connectivity+



Remote controller Panasonic Net Con, RH, No PIR, R1/R2.

———

SER8150R0B1194



Remote controller Panasonic Net Con, RH, PIR, R1/R2.

———

SER8150R5B1194

Wireless ZigBee® Pro module / Green Com card.

———

VCM8000V5094P



Hotel room expansion module 14 indoor units.

———

HRCEP14R



Hotel room controller 28 indoor units.

———

HRCPBG28R

Hotel room controller w/Display 42 indoor units.

———

HRCPDG42R



Door/window wireless sensor.

———

SED-WDC-G-5045



Wall/ceiling motion/ temperature/humidity sensor.

———

SED-MTH-G-5045



CO_2 sensor.

———

SED-CO2-G-5045

Sensor with room temperature and humidity.

———

SED-TRH-G-5045



Water leakage sensor.

———

SED-WLS-G-5045



Cover frame. Silver.

———

FAS-00



Cover frame. White.

———

FAS-01



Cover frame. Glossy translucent white.

———

FAS-03



Cover frame. Light tan wood.

———

FAS-05



Cover frame. Dark brown wood.

———

FAS-06



Cover frame. Dark black wood.

———

FAS-07



Cover frame. Brushed steel finish.

———

FAS-10

Controller and touch controllers for hotels with dry contacts



Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, white.

PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH

Touch display control with 2 digital inputs, white.

PAW-RE2D4-WH



Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, black.

PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK

Touch display control with 2 digital inputs, black.

PAW-RE2D4-BK

Hotel sensors for dry contacts



Wall silent motion sensor 24 V.

PAW-WMS-DC

Wall silent motion sensor 240 V AC.

PAW-WMS-AC



Ceiling silent motion sensor 24 V.

PAW-CMS-DC

Ceiling silent motion sensor 240 V AC.

PAW-CMS-AC



Power supply 24 V.

PAW-24DC



Door or window contact.

PAW-DWC

Centralised controls



System controller for 64 indoor units with weekly timer.

CZ-64ESMC3



Central ON / OFF controller, up to 16 groups, 64 indoor units.

CZ-ANC3



Intelligent controller (touch screen/web server) to control up to 256 indoors with included load distribution ratio (LDR).

CZ-256ESMC3

Centralised controls. BMS system. PC base



P-AIMS core software: Centralised software to control up to 1024 indoor units.

CZ-CSWKC2

P-AIMS communication adaptor.

CZ-CFUNC2

P-AIMS consumption calculation extension.

CZ-CSWAC2

P-AIMS layout display extension.

CZ-CSWGC2

P-AIMS BACnet extension.

CZ-CSWBC2

P-AIMS web application extension.

CZ-CSWWC2

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud



ALL REFERENCES RELATED TO AC SMART CLOUD IS IN THE DEDICATED PAGE

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud. Cloud internet control. Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.

———

CZ-CFUSCC1

NEW BMS interface with S-Link



A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 16 indoor units.

———

PAW-AC2-BMS-16

A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 64 indoor units.

———

PAW-AC2-BMS-64

A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 128 indoor units.

———

PAW-AC2-BMS-128

Accessories interfaces



Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor.

———

CZ-CAPWFC2



KNX interface (Intesis).

———

PAW-RC2-KNX-1i



Modbus RTU interface (Intesis).

———

PAW-RC2-MBS-1



Modbus RTU interface to control 4 indoor/groups (Intesis).

———

PAW-RC2-MBS-4



BACnet IP and MSTP (Intesis).

———

PAW-RC2-BAC-1



KNX interface (Airzone).

———

PAW-AZRC-KNX-1



Modbus RTU interface (Airzone).

———

PAW-AZRC-MBS-1



BACnet IP and MSTP interface (Airzone).

———

PAW-AZRC-BAC-1



RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link, plus external input and alarm/ status output.

———

CZ-CAPRA1



LonWorks® Interface controls up to 16 groups and 64 indoor units.

———

CZ-CLNC2

Centralised controls. Connection with general equipment



Adaptor for ON / OFF control of external devices.

————
CZ-CAPC3



Demand control for PACi and Mini ECOi outdoor units.

————
CZ-CAPDC3



Mini series parallel device controlling indoor units, maximum 1 group and 8 indoor unit.

————
CZ-CAPBC2



Communication Adaptor. Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.

————
CZ-CFUNC2

Individual controls



CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white.

————
CZ-RTC6W



CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white.

————
CZ-RTC6WBL



CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black.

————
CZ-RTC6



CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black.

————
CZ-RTC6BL



Design wired remote controller with Econavi function.

————
CZ-RTC5B



Infrared remote controller and receiver for 4 way 60x60 cassette - MY3 with panel.

————
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3



Infrared remote controller and receiver for 4 way 90x90 cassette.

————
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W



Infrared remote controller and receiver for 2 way cassette.

————
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3



Infrared remote controller and receiver for 1 way cassette.

————
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3



Infrared remote controller and receiver for ceiling.

————
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3



Infrared remote controller for wall-mounted and floor console.

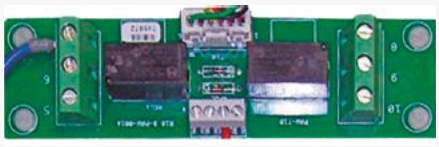
————
CZ-RWS3



Infrared remote controller and receiver for all indoor units.

————
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3

Accessories PCB



T10 interface PCB with digital and relay connections.

————

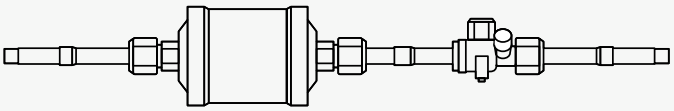
PAW-T10

PCB for fan speed control of external EC Fan.

————

PAW-ECF

R-22 Replacement Kit

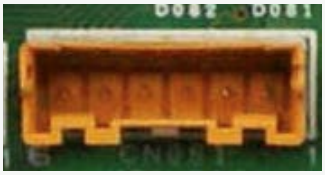


Replacement kit for R-22.

————

CZ-SLK2

Accessories cables



Cable for all the T10 functions.

————

CZ-T10



Cable to operate external EC fan.

————

PAW-FDC



Cable for all option monitoring signals.

————

PAW-OCT

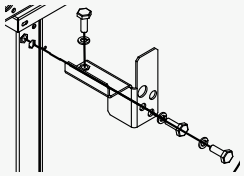


Cable with force thermo OFF/ leakage detection.

————

PAW-EXCT

Water heat exchanger accessories



Stacking kit for vertically stacking up to 3 WHE (4 pieces per Kit).

————

PAW-3WSK

Fan coil units controllers



Electro-mechanical controller (supplied loose).

————

TRM-FA



Electronic controller.

————

Plogic



Electronic controller.

————

TControl EASY 3S



Electronic controller.

————

TControl POD glass



Wired remote controller with touch control for 2-pipe and 4-pipe, EC fan coil (control + Modbus).

————

PAW-FC-907EC

Wired remote controller with touch control for 2-pipe, AC fan coil (control only).

————

PAW-FC-907AC



Wired remote controller for 2-pipe and 4-pipe, EC fan coil (control + Modbus).

————

PAW-FC-903EC

Wired remote controller for 2-pipe, AC fan coil (control only).

————

PAW-FC-903AC



Advanced wired remote controller for fan coil.

————

PAW-FC-RC1



Smart controller. Mini building management system.

————

SRC



Plogic remote control.

————

WRC / MRC



Plogic remote control.

————

BRC



Plogic remote control.

————

IRC

Dimensions and tube sizes of branches and headers for 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 and Mini ECOi Series

Optional distribution joint kits

See the installation instructions packaged with the distribution joint kit for the installation procedure.

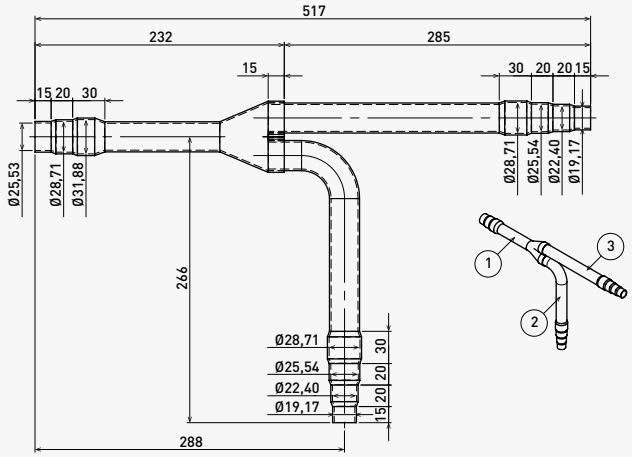
* In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribution piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

Model name	Cooling capacity after distribution	Remarks
1. CZ-P680PH2BM	Up to 68,0 kW	For outdoor unit
2. CZ-P1350PH2BM	From 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW	For outdoor unit
3. CZ-P224BK2BM*	Up to 22,4 kW	For indoor unit
4. CZ-P680BK2BM*	From 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW	For indoor unit
5. CZ-P1350BK2BM*	From 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW	For indoor unit

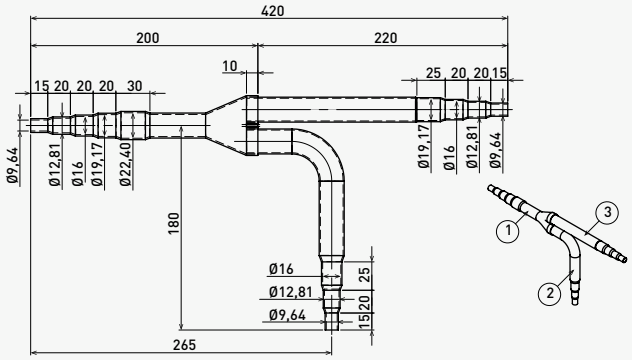
Tubing size (with thermal insulation)

1. CZ-P680PH2BM: For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 68,0 kW).

Gas piping



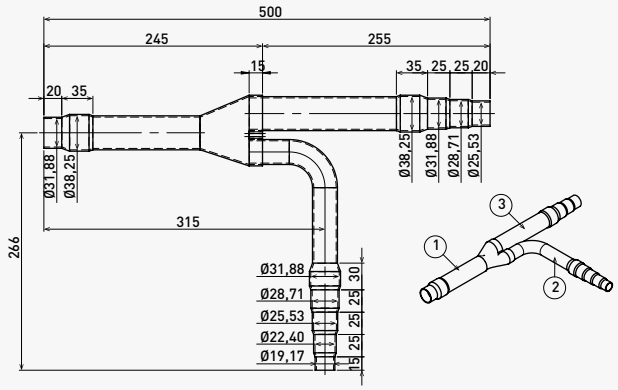
Liquid piping



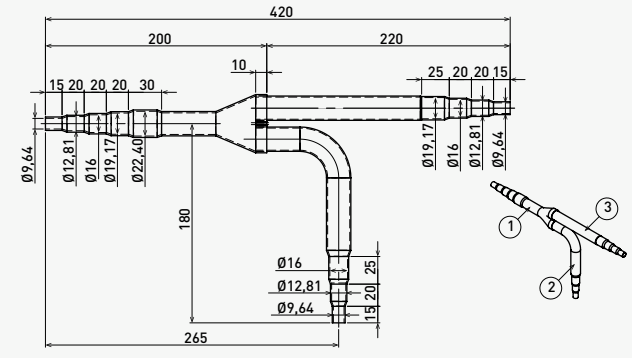
Unit: mm

2. CZ-P1350PH2BM: For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW).

Gas piping



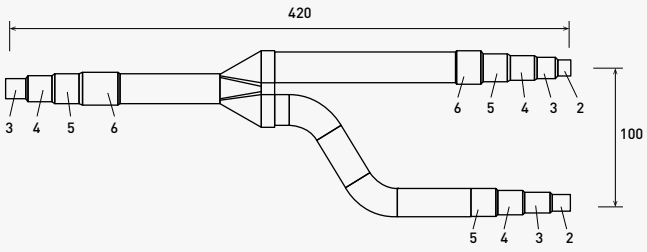
Liquid piping



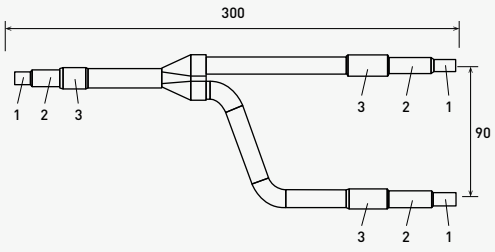
Unit: mm

3. CZ-P224BK2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 22,4 kW).

Gas piping



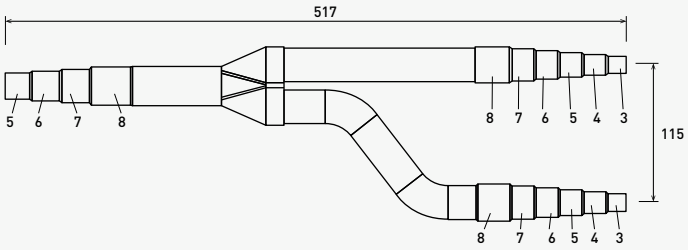
Liquid piping



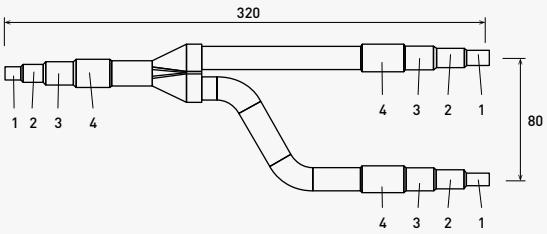
Unit: mm

4. CZ-P680BK2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW).

Gas piping



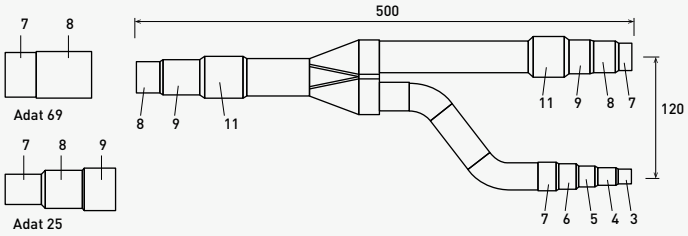
Liquid piping



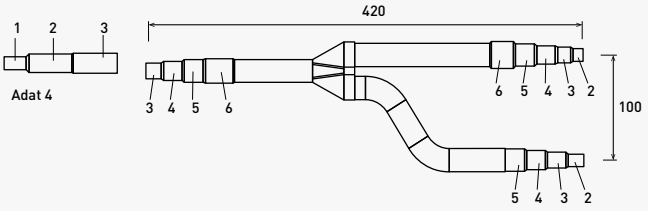
Unit: mm

5. CZ-P1350BK2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW).

Gas piping



Liquid piping

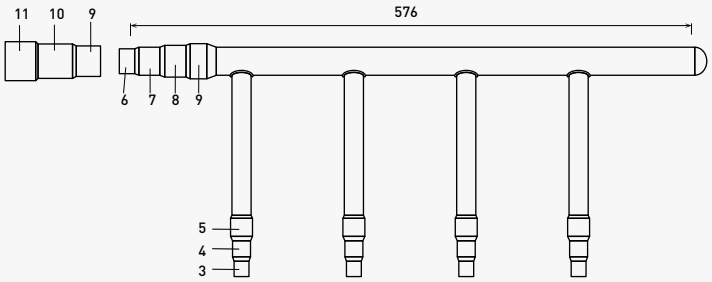


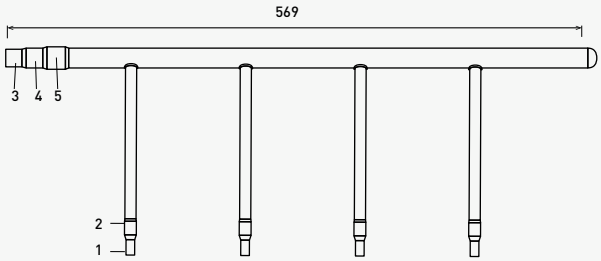
Unit: mm

Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)														
Diameters		**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**
Dimension	Inch	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 3/4	2
	mm	6,35	9,52	12,70	15,88	19,05	22,40	25,40	28,57	31,75	34,92	38,10	41,28	44,45	50,80

Header pipe set

CZ-P4HP4C2BM



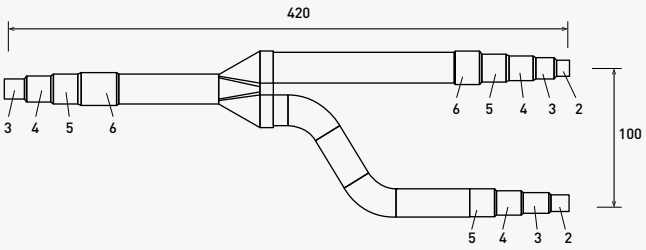


Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)											
Diameters		**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**
Dimension	Inch	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
	mm	6,35	9,52	12,70	15,88	19,05	22,40	25,40	28,57	31,75	34,92	38,10

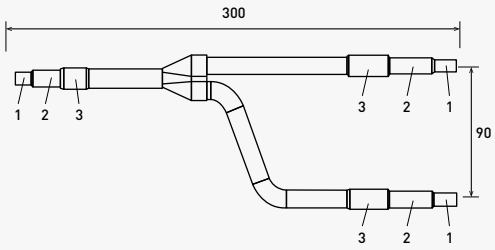
Distribution joint Kits for Mini ECOi LE/LZ Series

CZ-P224BK2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 22,4 kW).

Gas piping



Liquid piping



Unit: mm

Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)							
Diameters		**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**
Dimension	Inch	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8
	mm	6,35	9,52	12,70	15,88	19,05	22,40

Dimensions and tube sizes of branches and headers for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

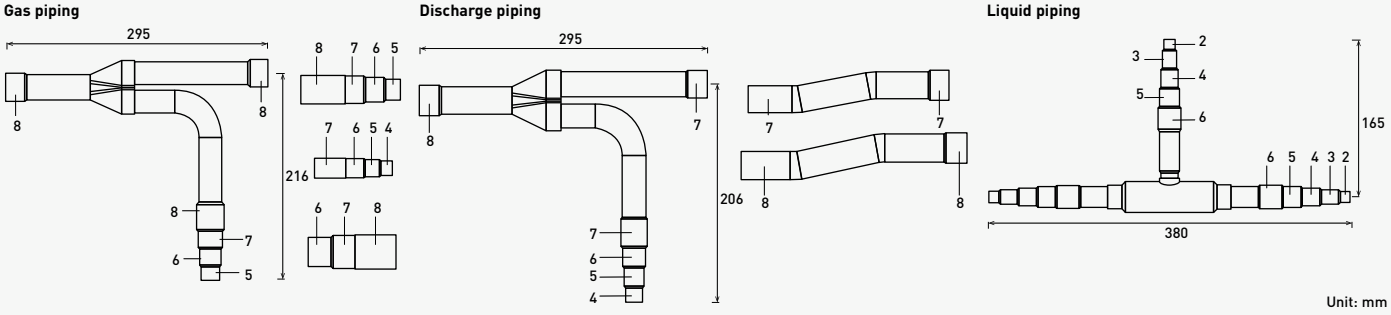
Optional distribution joint kits

See the installation instructions packaged with the distribution joint kit for the installation procedure.

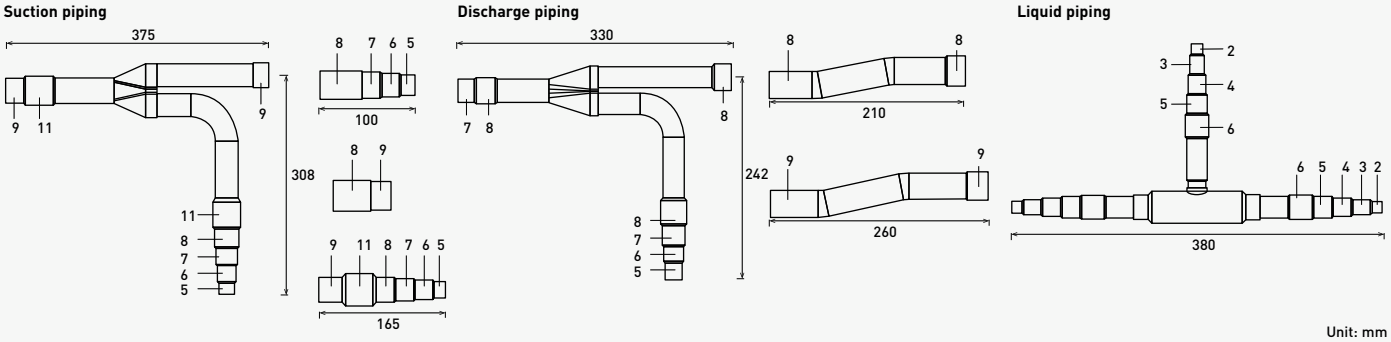
Model name	Cooling capacity after distribution	Remarks
1. CZ-P680PJ2BM	Up to 68,0 kW	For outdoor unit
2. CZ-P1350PJ2BM	From 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW	For outdoor unit
3. CZ-P224BH2BM	Up to 22,4 kW	For indoor unit
4. CZ-P680BH2BM	From 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW	For indoor unit
5. CZ-P1350BH2BM	From 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW	For indoor unit

Piping size

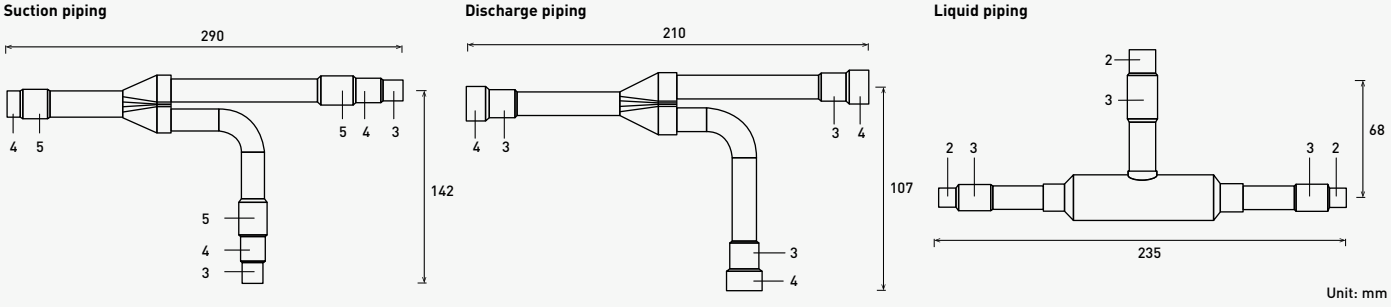
1. CZ-P680PJ2BM: For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 68,0 kW).



2. CZ-P1350PJ2BM: For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW).

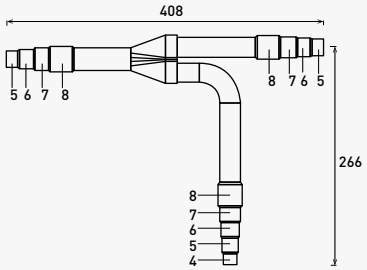


3. CZ-P224BH2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 22,4 kW).

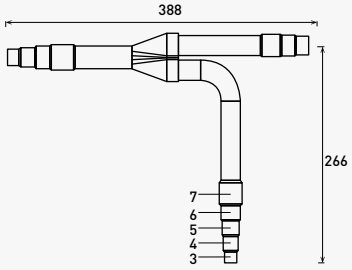


4. CZ-P680BH2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW).

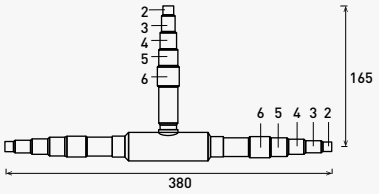
Suction piping



Discharge piping



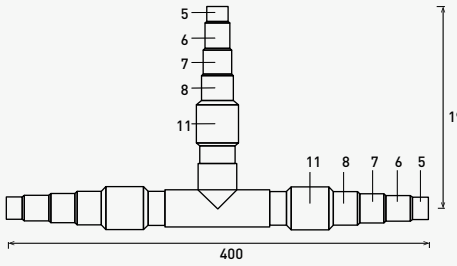
Liquid piping



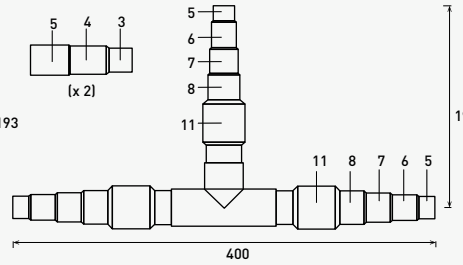
Unit: mm

5. CZ-P1350BH2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW).

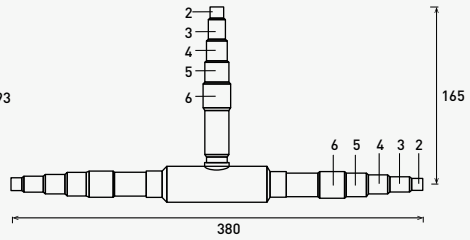
Suction piping



Discharge piping



Liquid piping

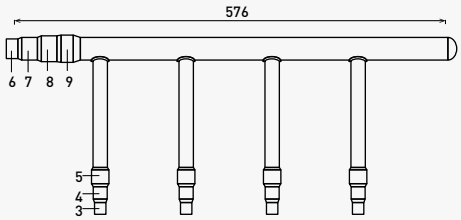


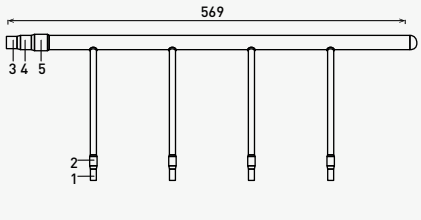
Unit: mm

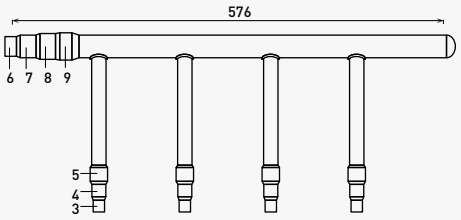
Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)														
Diameters		**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**
Dimension	Inch	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 3/4	2
	mm	6,35	9,52	12,70	15,88	19,05	22,40	25,40	28,57	31,75	34,92	38,10	41,28	44,45	50,80

Header pipe set

CZ-P4HP3C2BM







Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)												
Diameters		**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**
Dimension	Inch	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
	mm	6,35	9,52	12,70	15,88	19,05	22,40	25,40	28,57	31,75	34,92	38,10

Eurovent certified technical data

Panasonic's PACi and VRF systems are now certified by Eurovent*.

Eurovent VRF certified technical data: Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 4 to 10 HP · R32

HP			4 HP		5 HP		6 HP		8 HP	10 HP
Outdoor unit			U-4LZ2E5	U-4LZ2E8	U-5LZ2E5	U-5LZ2E8	U-6LZ2E5	U-6LZ2E8	U-8LZ2E8	U-10LZ2E8
Indoor units combination			MU2	MU2	MU2	MU2	MU2	MU2	MU2	MU2
Cooling	Pc out [1]	kW	12,1	12,1	14,0	14,0	15,5	15,5	22,4	28,0
	Pec out [2]	kW	3,0	3,0	3,7	3,7	4,4	4,4	6,8	9,7
	EERout		4,1	4,1	3,8	3,8	3,5	3,5	3,3	2,9
Seasonal Cooling	SEER		8,5	8,5	8,1	8,1	7,7	7,7	7,6	7,1
	$\eta_{s,c}$	%	337,0	337,0	322,0	322,0	305,0	305,0	299,0	280,0
Cooling PL Condition B	PcB	kW	8,9	8,9	10,3	10,3	11,4	11,4	16,5	20,6
	EERB		6,5	6,5	5,9	5,9	5,4	5,4	5,2	4,6
Cooling PL Condition C	PcC	kW	5,7	5,7	6,6	6,6	7,3	7,3	10,6	13,2
	EERC		11,3	11,3	10,8	10,8	10,2	10,2	9,6	8,7
Cooling PL Condition D	PcD	kW	5,4	5,4	5,6	5,6	5,8	5,8	9,0	9,5
	EERD		15,6	15,6	15,2	15,2	15,0	15,0	16,6	18,0
Seasonal Heating	Pdesignh	kW	10,0	10,0	11,2	11,2	11,6	11,6	17,5	19,6
	SCOP		5,1	5,1	4,6	4,6	4,6	4,6	4,6	4,6
	$\eta_{s,h}$	%	199,0	199,0	181,4	181,4	180,6	180,6	180,6	181,0
Heating PL Condition A	PhA	kW	8,8	8,8	9,9	9,9	10,3	10,3	15,4	17,3
	COPA		3,1	3,1	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,8
Heating PL Condition B	PhB	kW	5,4	5,4	6,0	6,0	6,2	6,2	9,4	10,5
	COPB		4,8	4,8	4,1	4,1	4,1	4,1	4,2	4,2
Heating PL Condition C	PhC	kW	3,5	3,5	3,9	3,9	4,0	4,0	6,2	6,7
	COPC		7,2	7,2	7,2	7,2	7,1	7,1	6,9	7,1
Heating PL Condition D	PhD	kW	4,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	6,7	6,9
	COPD		9,1	9,1	9,3	9,3	9,3	9,3	8,7	9,2
T bivalent	Tbiv	°C	-10	-10	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7
	PhTbiv	kW	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	17
	COPTbiv		2,5	2,5	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,8
Psbc		W	14	14	14	14	14	14	18	18
Psbh		W	18	18	18	18	18	18	26	26
Poffc		W	14	14	14	14	14	14	18	18
Poffh		W	18	18	18	18	18	18	26	26
Ptoc		W	14	14	14	14	14	14	18	18
Ptoh		W	18	18	18	18	18	18	26	26
Pckc		W	14	14	14	14	14	14	18	18
Pckh		W	18	18	18	18	18	18	26	26
Sound power level / in heating		dB(A)	69/72	69/72	70/74	70/74	72/75	72/75	72/74	74/75

Eurovent VRF certified technical data: Mini ECOi LE Series 4 to 10 HP · R410A

HP			4 HP				5 HP				6 HP				8 HP		10 HP	
Outdoor unit			U-4LE2E5		U-4LE2E8		U-5LE2E5		U-5LE2E8		U-6LE2E5		U-6LE2E8		U-8LE1E8		U-10LE1E8	
Indoor units combination			MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2
Cooling	Pc out [1]	kW	12,1	12,1	12,1	12,1	14,0	14,0	14,0	14,0	15,5	15,5	15,5	15,5	22,4	22,4	28,0	28,0
	Pec out [2]	kW	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	4,6	4,6	4,6	4,6	7,2	7,2	10,8	10,8
	EERout		4,2	4,2	4,2	4,2	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,1	3,1	2,6	2,6
Seasonal Cooling	SEER		7,8	7,8	7,8	7,8	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,2	7,2	7,2	7,2	6,3	6,3	6,4	6,4
	$\eta_{s,c}$	%	311,0	311,0	311,0	311,0	296,2	296,2	296,2	296,2	286,8	286,8	286,8	286,8	247,9	247,9	251,8	251,8
Cooling PL Condition B	PcB	kW	8,9	8,9	8,9	8,9	10,3	10,3	10,3	10,3	11,4	11,4	11,4	11,4	16,5	16,5	20,6	20,6
	EERB		6,7	6,7	6,7	6,7	5,9	5,9	5,9	5,9	5,4	5,4	5,4	5,4	4,8	4,8	4,4	4,4
Cooling PL Condition C	PcC	kW	5,7	5,7	5,7	5,7	6,6	6,6	6,6	6,6	7,3	7,3	7,3	7,3	10,6	10,6	13,2	13,2
	EERC		12,1	12,1	12,1	12,1	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	10,2	10,2	10,2	10,2	7,8	7,8	8,2	8,2
Cooling PL Condition D	PcD	kW	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	8,0	8,0	9,0	9,0
	EERD		9,6	9,6	9,6	9,6	10,3	10,3	10,3	10,3	11,7	11,7	11,7	11,7	12,8	12,8	15,4	15,4
Seasonal Heating	Pdesignh	kW	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	12,5	12,5	12,5	12,5	13,0	13,0	13,0	13,0	17,5	17,5	19,6	19,6
	SCOP		4,9	4,9	4,9	4,9	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,3	4,3
	$\eta_{s,h}$	%	191,8	191,8	191,8	191,8	172,9	172,9	172,9	172,9	166,7	166,7	166,7	166,7	166,4	166,4	169,5	169,5
Heating PL Condition A	PhA	kW	8,8	8,8	8,8	8,8	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	15,4	15,4	17,3	17,3
	COPA		3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	2,8	2,8	2,8	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6
Heating PL Condition B	PhB	kW	5,3	5,3	5,3	5,3	6,7	6,7	6,7	6,7	7,0	7,0	7,0	7,0	9,4	9,4	10,5	10,5
	COPB		4,1	4,1	4,1	4,1	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,8	3,8	3,9	3,9
Heating PL Condition C	PhC	kW	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	4,3	4,3	4,3	4,3	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	6,0	6,0	6,7	6,7
	COPC		7,7	7,7	7,7	7,7	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,4	7,4	7,4	7,4	6,6	6,6	6,8	6,8
Heating PL Condition D	PhD	kW	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	6,4	6,4	6,6	6,6
	COPD		9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	8,1	8,1	8,9	8,9
T bivalent	Tbiv	°C	-10	-10	-10	-10	-9	-9	-9	-9	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7
	PhTbiv	kW	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	15,4	15,4	17,3	17,3
	COPTbiv		2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6
Psbc		W	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	18	18	18	18
Psbh		W	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	48	48	48	48
Poffc		W	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	18	18	18	18
Poffh		W	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	48	48	48	48
Ptoc		W	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	48	48	48	48
Ptoh		W	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	48	48	48	48
Pckc		W	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	48	48	48	48
Pckh		W	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	48	48	48	48
PSB		W	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	48	48	48	48
Sound power level / in heating		dB(A)	69/72	69/72	69/72	69/72	71/75	71/75	71/75	71/75	73/75	73/75	73/75	73/75	79/83	79/83	83/84	83/84

The Eurovent certification verifies the performance ratings of heating and cooling systems following European standards. Data provides products efficiency with full transparency, for the benefit of customers and professionals.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Eurovent VRF certified technical data: 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series 8 to 20 HP · R410A

HP			8 HP		10 HP		12 HP		14 HP		16 HP		18 HP		20 HP	
Outdoor unit			U-8ME2E8		U-10ME2E8		U-12ME2E8		U-14ME2E8		U-16ME2E8		U-18ME2E8		U-20ME2E8	
Indoor units combination			MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2
Cooling	Pc out [1]	kW	19,7	19,7	24,6	24,6	33,5	33,5	40,0	40,0	45,0	45,0	50,0	50,0	56,0	56,0
	Pec out [2]	kW	5,8	5,8	8,8	8,8	11,6	11,6	13,3	13,3	18,8	18,8	17,9	17,9	23,3	23,3
	EERout		3,4	3,4	2,8	2,8	2,9	2,9	3,0	3,0	2,4	2,4	2,8	2,8	2,4	2,4
Seasonal cooling	SEER		7,4	7,4	7,0	7,0	6,7	6,7	7,2	7,2	6,4	6,4	7,6	7,6	7,0	7,0
	$\eta_{s,c}$	%	294,3	294,3	275,4	275,4	266,6	266,6	286,0	286,0	254,3	254,3	299,2	299,2	278,2	277,0
Cooling PL Condition B	PcB	kW	14,5	14,5	18,1	18,1	24,6	24,6	29,4	29,4	33,1	33,1	36,8	36,8	41,2	41,2
	EERB		5,7	5,7	4,8	4,8	4,6	4,6	4,9	4,9	4,2	4,2	5,0	5,0	4,6	4,6
Cooling PL Condition C	PcC	kW	9,3	9,3	11,6	11,6	15,8	15,8	18,9	18,9	21,3	21,3	23,6	23,6	26,5	26,5
	EERC		11,8	11,8	9,6	9,6	8,1	8,1	9,4	9,4	8,2	8,2	9,8	9,8	9,0	9,0
Cooling PL Condition D	PcD	kW	8,2	8,2	9,3	9,3	8,2	8,2	8,4	8,4	9,4	9,4	10,5	10,5	11,7	11,7
	EERD		13,7	13,7	18,9	18,9	18,4	18,4	22,6	22,6	22,1	22,1	25,2	25,2	24,6	24,6
Seasonal heating	Pdesignh	kW	17,5	17,5	22,0	22,0	26,2	26,2	31,5	31,5	35,0	35,0	39,2	39,2	44,1	44,1
	SCOP		4,8	4,8	4,3	4,3	4,7	4,7	4,3	4,3	4,1	4,1	4,3	4,3	4,1	4,1
	$\eta_{s,h}$	%	188,4	188,4	167,6	167,6	185,8	185,8	168,2	168,2	159,0	159,0	168,7	168,7	160,4	161,0
Heating PL Condition A	PhA	kW	15,4	15,4	19,4	19,4	23,1	23,1	27,8	27,8	30,9	30,9	34,6	34,6	39,0	39,0
	COPA		2,8	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,8	2,8	2,5	2,5	2,3	2,3	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,4
Heating PL Condition B	PhB	kW	9,4	9,4	11,8	11,8	14,1	14,1	16,9	16,9	18,8	18,8	21,1	21,1	23,7	23,7
	COPB		4,5	4,5	3,6	3,6	4,2	4,2	3,7	3,7	3,6	3,6	3,7	3,7	3,5	3,5
Heating PL Condition C	PhC	kW	6,0	6,0	7,6	7,6	9,0	9,0	10,9	10,9	12,1	12,1	13,5	13,5	15,2	15,2
	COPC		7,2	7,2	7,7	7,7	7,7	7,7	7,4	7,4	6,6	6,6	7,1	7,1	6,9	6,9
Heating PL Condition D	PhD	kW	7,1	7,1	7,0	7,0	7,2	7,2	6,7	6,7	6,6	6,6	7,4	7,4	7,4	7,4
	COPD		8,9	8,9	9,6	9,6	9,3	9,3	10,2	10,2	10,0	10,0	10,3	10,3	10,3	10,3
T bivalent	Tbiv	°C	-9	-9	-7	-7	-9	-9	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7
	PhTbiv	kW	16,8	16,8	19,4	19,4	25,1	25,1	27,8	27,8	30,9	30,9	34,6	34,6	39,0	39,0
	COPTbiv		2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,3	2,3	2,6	2,6	2,4	2,4
Psbc		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Psbh		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Poffc		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Poffh		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Ptoc		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Ptoh		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Pckc		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Pckh		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
PSB		W	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Sound power level / in heating		dB(A)	80/81	80/81	81/84	81/84	85/85	85/85	86/85	86/85	87/89	87/89	86/89	86/89	86/89	86/89

Eurovent VRF certified technical data: 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series 8 to 16 HP · R410A

HP			8 HP		10 HP		12 HP		14 HP		16 HP	
Outdoor unit			U-8MF3E8		U-10MF3E8		U-12MF3E8		U-14MF3E8		U-16MF3E8	
Indoor units combination			MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2	MF2	MU2
Cooling	Pc out [1]	kW	22,4	22,4	28,0	28,0	33,5	33,5	40,0	40,0	45,0	45,0
	Pec out [2]	kW	7,2	7,2	10,8	10,8	12,9	12,9	15,4	15,4	19,6	19,6
	EERout		3,1	3,1	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,3	2,3
Seasonal Cooling	SEER		7,0	7,0	7,0	7,0	6,4	6,4	6,7	6,7	6,0	6,0
	$\eta_{s,c}$	%	277,0	277,7	278,9	278,9	252,7	252,7	264,4	264,4	237,7	237,7
Cooling PL Condition B	PcB	kW	16,5	16,5	20,6	20,6	24,6	24,6	29,4	29,4	33,1	33,1
	EERB		4,9	4,9	4,6	4,6	4,3	4,3	4,4	4,4	3,9	3,9
Cooling PL Condition C	PcC	kW	10,6	10,6	13,2	13,2	15,8	15,8	18,9	18,9	21,3	21,3
	EERC		9,1	9,1	9,3	9,3	7,7	7,7	8,3	8,3	7,4	7,4
Cooling PL Condition D	PcD	kW	7,2	7,2	8,5	8,5	7,1	7,1	8,5	8,5	9,4	9,4
	EERD		16,5	16,5	19,7	19,7	15,7	15,7	19,7	19,7	17,4	17,4
Seasonal Heating	Pdesignh	kW	17,5	17,5	22,0	22,0	26,2	26,2	31,5	31,5	35,0	35,0
	SCOP		4,8	4,8	4,2	4,2	4,3	4,3	4,1	4,1	3,8	3,8
	$\eta_{s,h}$	%	189,0	190,9	166,8	166,8	167,8	167,8	162,1	162,1	149,3	149,3
Heating PL Condition A	PhA	kW	15,4	15,4	19,4	19,4	23,1	23,1	27,8	27,8	30,9	30,9
	COPA		2,9	2,9	2,5	2,5	2,7	2,7	2,4	2,4	2,2	2,2
Heating PL Condition B	PhB	kW	9,4	9,4	11,8	11,8	14,1	14,1	16,9	16,9	18,8	18,8
	COPB		4,6	4,6	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,6	3,6	3,3	3,3
Heating PL Condition C	PhC	kW	6,0	6,0	7,6	7,6	9,0	9,0	10,9	10,9	12,1	12,1
	COPC		7,1	7,1	7,4	7,4	6,9	6,9	7,1	7,1	6,5	6,5
Heating PL Condition D	PhD	kW	6,7	6,7	6,9	6,9	6,5	6,5	6,6	6,6	6,6	6,6
	COPD		8,7	8,7	9,4	9,4	9,0	9,0	9,6	9,6	9,6	9,6
T bivalent	Tbiv	°C	-9	-9	-7	-7	-9	-9	-7	-7	-7	-7
	PhTbiv	kW	16,8	16,8	19,4	19,4	25,1	25,1	27,8	27,8	30,9	30,9
	COPTbiv		2,6	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,3	2,3	2,4	2,4	2,2	2,2
Psbc		W	17	17	17	17	17	17	25	25	25	25
Psbh		W	50	50	50	50	50	50	91	91	91	91
Poffc		W	17	17	17	17	17	17	25	25	25	25
Poffh		W	50	50	50	50	50	50	91	91	91	91
Ptoc		W	17	17	17	17	17	17	25	25	25	25
Ptoh		W	50	50	50	50	50	50	91	91	91	91
Pckc		W	50	50	50	50	50	50	91	91	91	91
Pckh		W	50	50	50	50	50	50	91	91	91	91
PSB		W	50	50	50	50	50	50	91	91	91	91
Sound power level / in heating		dB(A)	79/77	79/77	80/82	80/82	84/86	84/86	86/86	86/86	86/88	86/88

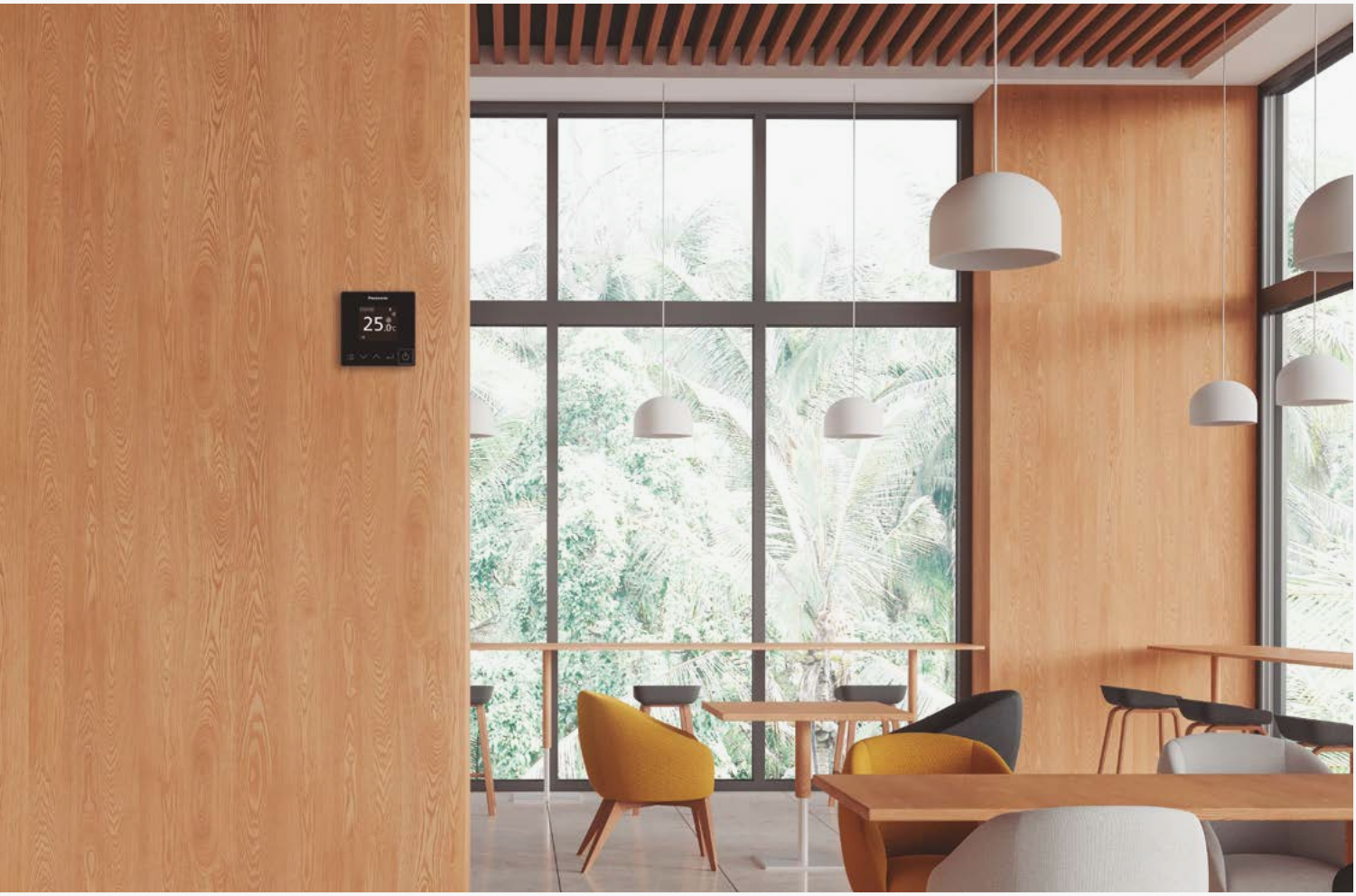
1) Pc out= Capacity. 2) Pec out= Input power. * Please refer an official website (https://www.eurovent-certification.com/en) for each test condition.



Panasonic ventilation solutions

Panasonic ventilation solutions for maximum savings and easy integration.





Air handling unit kit → 384

AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX and PACi → 386

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe → 388

AHU connection kit MAH3M for ECOi and ECO G → 390

Energy recovery ventilation → 392

Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series → 393

Energy recovery ventilation - ZDY Series → 394

Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series for VRF → 396

Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series · R32 / R410A → 397

Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series for VRF → 398

Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series · R410A → 399

Electric air curtains → 400

Electric air curtain → 400

Air curtain with DX coil, connected to PACi NX and PACi → 402

Air curtain with DX coil, connected to VRF systems → 403

High pressure duct and 100% fresh air duct function → 404

E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A → 405

Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator → 406

Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator → 407

Residential ventilation

Heat recovery ventilation unit → 408

Counter flow ventilation → 410

Air handling unit kit

AHU connection kits connect outdoor units to air handling systems. Combines air conditioning and fresh air in just one solution.
Application: Hotels, offices, server rooms or all large buildings where air quality control, such as humidity control and fresh air, is needed.



AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX and PACi (2,5 - 23,2 kW*).

· Durable metal casing (IP 65) allows external installation
· 0-10 V demand control
· CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in (CZ-RTC6BL)
· Panasonic H&C Control App via Bluetooth®
· Easy integration to BMS

* Nominal cooling capacity.

CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in.



PACi

NEW AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe (16 - 45 kW*).

· Space-saving compact casing
· 0-10 V demand control
· Built-in controller for daily functions and service levels
· Direct Modbus communication without an additional interface
· Easy integration to BMS
· Accurate control with a pressure transducer

* Nominal cooling capacity.

Built-in controller.



ECOiEX / ECOi

AHU connection kit MAH3M for ECOi and ECO G (14 - 224 kW*).

· Durable metal casing (IP 65) allows external installation
· 0-10 V demand control
· CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in (CZ-RTC6BL)
· Panasonic H&C Control App via Bluetooth®
· Easy integration to BMS

* Nominal cooling capacity.

CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in.



ECOiEX / ECOi / ECO G

AHU connection kit line-up.

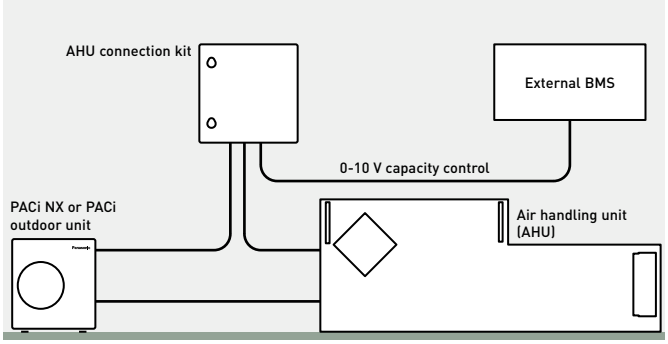
AHU connection kit	Reference	Casing	Controller	0–10 V demand control	Compatible outdoor units
PAH3M-1	PAW-280PAH3M-1	Durable metal casing (IP 65)	CONEX Bluetooth® control (CZ-RTC6BL)	Yes	PACi NX and PACi
NEW MAH4M	PAW-P+100MAH4M	Durable metal casing (IP 65)	Built-in c.pCO controller	Yes	Mini ECOi and ECOi EX 2-Pipe
MAH3M	PAW-160MAH3M PAW-280MAH3M PAW-560MAH3M	Durable metal casing (IP 65)	CONEX Bluetooth® control (CZ-RTC6BL)	Yes	Mini ECOi, all ECOi EX and all ECO G

AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX and PACi

Compatible with R32 or R410A outdoor units.
The Panasonic AHU connection kits offer a wealth of connectivity possibilities, integrating easily into many systems.

Besides the advantages in terms of indoor air quality, air conditioning offers also an energy saving potential. For example, uncontrolled ventilation through open windows leads to large amounts of heat being lost to the outside during the heating season or gained from the outside during the cooling season. Whereas, combining heat recovery with air conditioning can allow for a high level of comfort whilst reducing the overall operating costs of running air conditioning alone.
The larger area of the comfort range, the better the energy saving opportunities.

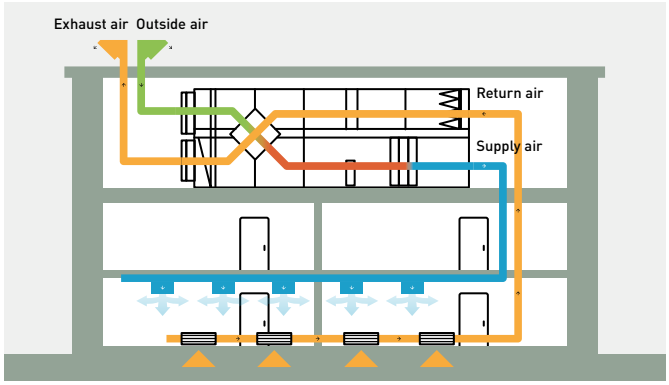
System example with AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 and PACi NX or PACi outdoor unit



Demand control on the outdoor unit managed by external 0-10 V signal.

- AHU connection kit contains: IP 65 box with PCBs and terminal connections mounted inside, expansion valve and sensors
- Heat exchanger, fan and fan motor to be mounted in the AHU itself are field supplied

Main components of mechanical ventilation systems



- Air handling unit (AHU)
- Air ducts
- Air distribution elements

Control options

Control option 1.
- The system's control is simple: control of actual suction temperature vs. set point
- Control works in the same way as that of any indoor unit
- Fan signal issued by the PCB (OFF while defrosting, for instance)

Control option 2.
- System control by a 0-10 V control working from an external BMS that manages the set point for temperature or capacity. Enhances efficiency by adjusting capacity and enhances comfort as well
- All signals as standard

0-10 V control

With the 0-10 V demand control the capacity of the outdoor unit can be controlled by 20 steps.

Input voltage* (V)	0	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,0	5,5	6,0	6,5	7,0	7,5	8,0	8,5	9,0	9,5
Demand (% of nominal current)	No cut [1]	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	No limit / Full capacity [2]
Indoor unit start / stop	Stop [1]	Start																	

1] No cut / stop: AHU system / indoor unit is completely switched OFF.
2] No limit: No restrictions applied by BMS to AHU system / indoor unit performance (equivalent to "full-load operation" of AHU system / indoor unit).

AHU connection kit.

PCB, power trans, terminal block.



Thermistor x2 (refrigerant: E1, E2).



Thermistor (air: TA; 1 sensor).



Wired remote controller.
CZ-RTC6BL.



Optional controller.

Timer remote controller.
CZ-RTC5B.



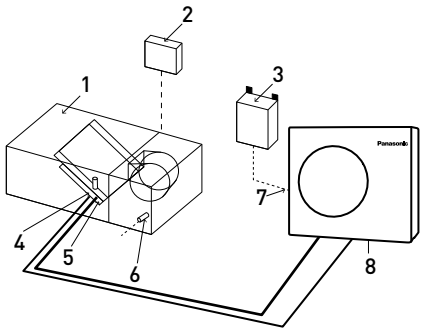
AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX and PACi





CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in.
CZ-RTC6BL

PAW-280PAH3M-1			2,5 kW	3,6 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW	7,5 kW	10,0 kW	12,5 kW	14,0 kW	20,0 kW	25,0 kW
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150
Net weight		kg	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	1 (25,40)	1 (25,40)
Intake temperature of AHU connection kit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C DB	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32	18 ~ 32
	Cool Min ~ Max	°C WB	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	14 ~ 25	—	—
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30	16 ~ 30
With PACi NX Elite												
Cooling capacity		kW	—	3,6	5,0	6,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	19,0	22,0
Heating capacity		kW	—	4,0	5,6	7,0	8,0	11,2	14,0	16,0	22,4	24,0
Air flow	Min / Max	m³/h	—	540/870	630/990	780/1320	780/1320	900/2160	1140/2280	1200/2400	2160/8000	2160/9000
Pipe length range		m	—	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 85	5 ~ 85	5 ~ 85	5 ~ 100	5 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out)	Max	m		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Ambient temperature of outdoor unit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	—	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-20 ~ +48	-20 ~ +48	-20 ~ +48	-15 ~ +52	-15 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	—	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35
With PACi NX Standard												
Cooling capacity		kW	2,5	3,6	5,0	6,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	—	—
Heating capacity		kW	3,2	4,0	5,0	6,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	—	—
Air flow	Min / Max	m³/h	360 / 570	540/870	630/990	780/1320	780/1320	900/2160	1140/2280	1200/2400	—	—
Pipe length range		m	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 15	3 ~ 20	3 ~ 40	3 ~ 40	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	5 ~ 50	—	—
Elevation difference (in / out)	Max	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	—	—
Ambient temperature of outdoor unit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	—	—
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	—	—



System and regulations. System overview.

1 | AHU equipment (field supplied)
2 | AHU system controller (field supplied)
3 | AHU connection kit controller box (with control PCB)
4 | Thermistor for gas pipe (E2)
5 | Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
6 | Thermistor for suction air
7 | Inter-unit wiring
8 | Outdoor unit

	Air flow volume m³/min																																		
Outdoor unit	360	510	540	570	630	720	780	870	900	960	990	1.080	1.170	1.200	1.320	1.450	1.500	1.600	1.740	1.800	1.900	2.000	2.160	2.280	2.300	2.400	2.520	2.610	2.640	2.800	2.970	3.000	3.480	3.600
PACi NX Elite																																			
U-36PZH3E5																																			
U-50PZH3E5																																			
U-60PZH3E5																																			
U-71PZH4E5/8																																			
U-100PZH4E5/8																																			
U-125PZH4E5/8																																			
U-140PZH4E5/8																																			
PACi NX Standard																																			
U-25PZ3E5																																			
U-36PZ3E5																																			
U-50PZ3E5																																			
U-60PZ3E5																																			
U-71PZ3E5																																			
U-100PZ3E5/8																																			
U-125PZ3E5/8																																			
U-140PZ3E5/8																																			

Maximum allowed air volume flow under "Standard conditions".

Higher maximum allowed air volume flow under "Special conditions" [1]: Maximum allowed air intake temperature at AHU DX coil heat exchanger in cooling mode is restricted to 30 °C DB.

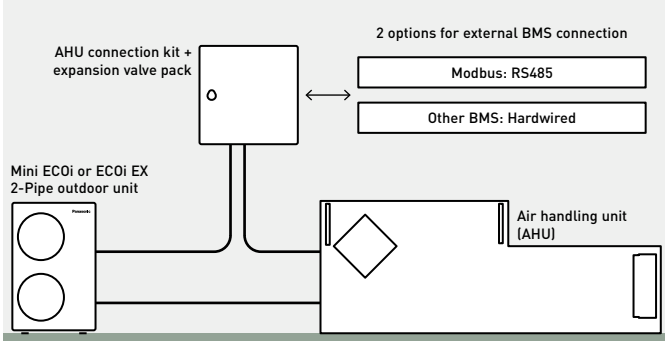
1) Using an AHU unit with a higher maximum allowed air volume flow is subject to a restriction of the "Air intake temperature" to 30 °C DB (instead of 32 °C WB under standard conditions).

New AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe



System example with AHU connection kit MAH4M and Mini ECOi outdoor unit

- AHU connection kit in an IP 65 casing, contains PCBs and terminal connections mounted inside
- Select the size of the expansion valve pack based on the capacity
- Direct Modbus communication with a built-in Modbus S-Link interface
- The heat exchanger, fan, and fan motor to be mounted in the AHU are field-supplied



Demand control on the outdoor unit managed by external 0-10 V signal.

0-10 V control

With 0-10 V demand control, the outdoor unit capacity can be adjusted in each 5% demand step. Temperature set control (default discharge temperature control) is also available in each 0,5 K step.

Input voltage* (V)	0	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,0	5,5	6,0	6,5	7,0	7,5	8,0	8,5	9,0	9,5
Demand (% of nominal current)	No cut [1]	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	No limit / Full capacity [2]
Indoor unit start / stop	Stop [1]	Start																	

1) No cut / stop: AHU system / indoor unit is completely switched OFF.
2) No limit: No restrictions applied by BMS to AHU system / indoor unit performance (equivalent to "full-load operation" of AHU system / indoor unit).

Accessories highlights.

Remote control pack.
PAW-P+100PGNEPACK.
Graphic display remote control, managing both icons and international fonts.



EEV (Electric expansion valve) pack.
EEV controls refrigerant circuit superheat (or subcooling), directly managed by the c.pCO mini controller. Different sizes based on capacity.

EEV pack 1 ⩽ 16 kW	PAW-P+116EEVPACK
EEV pack 2 ⩽ 33 kW	PAW-P+133EEVPACK
EEV pack 3 ⩽ 45 kW	PAW-P+145EEVPACK

* Example image.



NEW AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe

Space-saving compact casing.
Direct Modbus communication without the need for an additional interface.
Accurate control with a pressure transducer.

New 2024



Built-in controller.

PAW-P+100MAH4M			6 HP	12 HP	16 HP
Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW	16,0	33,5	45,0
Heating capacity	Nominal	kW	17,0	37,5	50,0
Air flow	Min / Max	m³/h	1800 / 4400	2000 / 10000	3500 / 12000
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	300 x 400 x 150	300 x 400 x 150	300 x 400 x 150
Weight		kg	11	11	11
Pipe length range		m	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out)		m	10	10	10
Piping diameter ⩽ 90 m	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	1 (25,40)	1 1/8 (28,57)
Piping diameter > 90 m [1]	Liquid	Inch (mm)	—	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	—	1 1/8 (28,57)	1 1/4 (31,75)

1) For R410A models only.

AHU connection kit / system combination

Cooling capacity	Mini VRF		2-Pipe VRF	AHU connection kit	EEV pack
	Mini ECOi LZ2 Series (R32)	Mini ECOi LE2 Series (R410A)	ECOi EX ME2 Series		
4 ~ 6 HP	U-4LZ2E5(8) U-5LZ2E5(8) U-6LZ2E5(8)	U-4LE2E5(8) U-5LE2E5(8) U-6LE2E5(8)	—	PAW-P+100MAH4M	PAW-P+116EEVPACK
8 ~ 12 HP	U-8LZ2E8 U-10LZ2E8	U-8LE1E8 U-10LE1E8	U-8ME2E8 U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	PAW-P+100MAH4M	PAW-P+133EEVPACK
14 ~ 16 HP	—	—	U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	PAW-P+100MAH4M	PAW-P+145EEVPACK

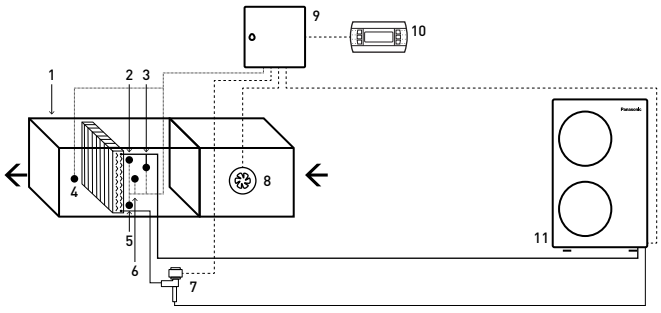
Accessories	
PAW-P+102SENSPACK	AHU connection kit sensor pack 1 (2 pcs of SENSOR PT1000 HT IP67 -50/250 CABLE 6 m PCK)
PAW-P+116EEVPACK	EEV pack 1 (1 pc of expansion valve ⩽ 16 kW (R410A / R32) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator)
PAW-P+133EEVPACK	EEV pack 2 (1 pc of expansion valve ⩽ 33 kW (R410A / R32) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator)

Accessories	
PAW-P+145EEVPACK	EEV pack 3 (1 pc of expansion valve ⩽ 45 kW (R410A / R32) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator)
PAW-P+100PGNEPACK	Remote control pack (1 pc of PGNE 132 x 64 mm, mounting panel and 1 pc of cable L= 1,5 m, telephone connectors)

Technical focus

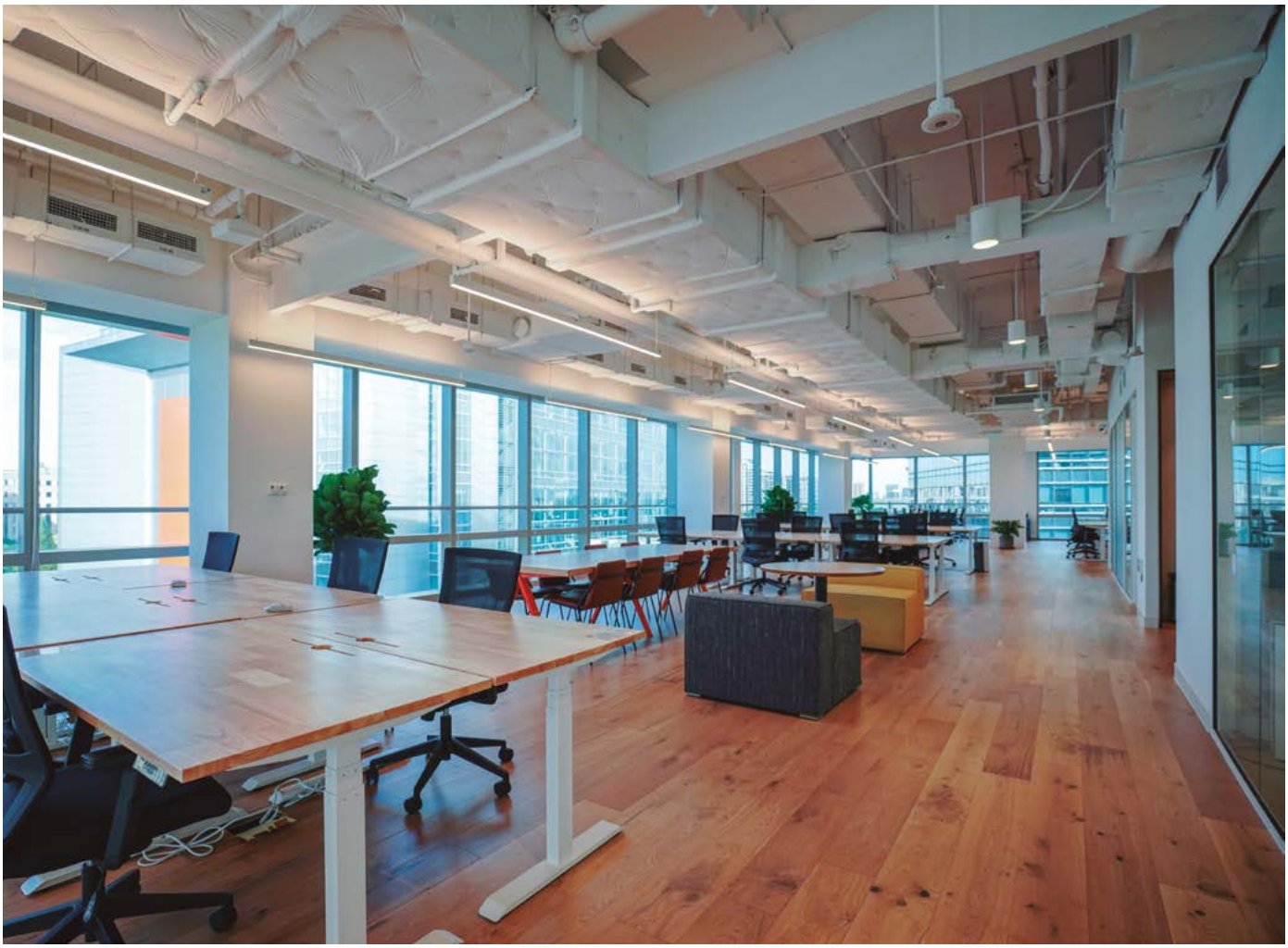
- Maximum capacity / system: 16 HP (45 kW*)
- Selectable expansion valve packs depending on the capacity
- DC 12 V outlet available without optional interface
- Maximum elevation difference indoor/outdoor unit: 10 m
- Elevation difference (indoor unit / indoor unit): 4 m
- In / out connection capacity ratio: 50~100%
- Maximum number of AHU connection kits: 1 unit
- Outdoor temperature range in heating: -20 ~ +15 °C
- Available temperature range for the suction air at AHU connection kit: cool: +18 ~ +32 °C / heat: +16 ~ +30 °C
- The system's set temperature can be selected either as the default setting discharge air temperature (supply room temperature) or the suction air set temperature (or room return air temperature)
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer
- Direct Modbus communication with a built-in Modbus S-Link interface
- Various technical parameters available with Modbus
- SG Ready fulfilled. Demand input can be set Thermostat OFF or 40 – 200% by the user
- Defrost operation signal, compressor status ON / OFF output
- Display an error message concerning drain water overflow
- Connectable with S-Link system. Special care for electrical noise may be necessary depending on the on-site system
- Fan control signal output to manage the air flow (ON / OFF)
- Alarm status monitoring output

* Nominal cooling capacity.



System and regulations. System overview.
1 | AHU Unit equipment (field supplied)
2 | Thermistor for gas pipe (E3)
3 | Pressure transductor
4 | Thermistor for discharge air (BL)
5 | Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
6 | Thermistor for suction air (TA)
7 | Expansion valve (accessorie part)
8 | Fan (field supplied)
9 | AHU connection kit controller box
10 | Optional remote controller
11 | Outdoor unit Mini ECOi and 2-Pipe ECOi EX

AHU connection kit MAH3M for ECOi and ECO G

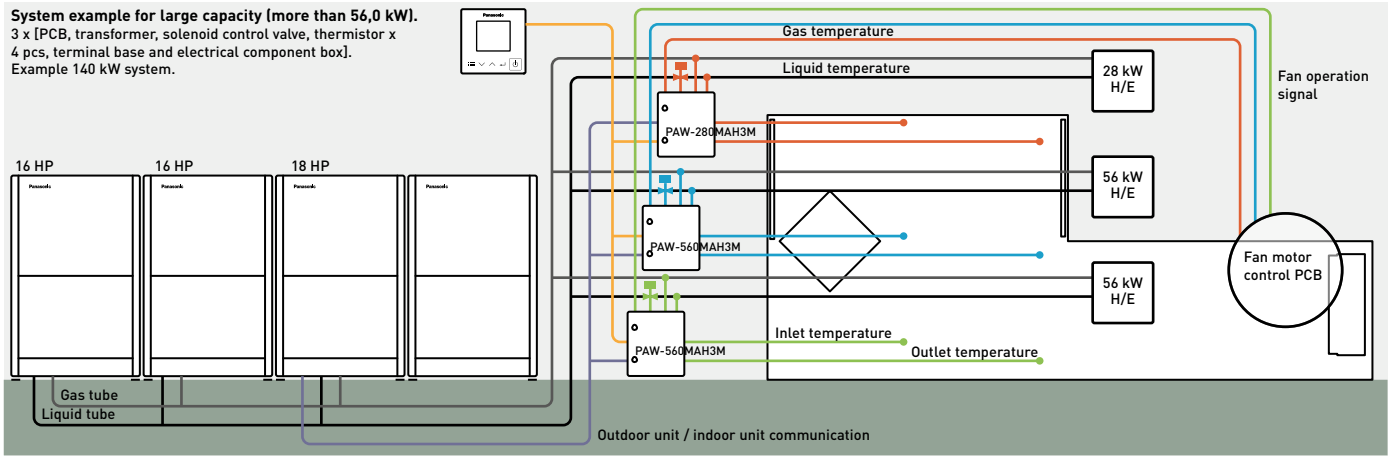


With ECOi outdoor units

ECOi outdoor units shall be used for AHU connection kit. 3 models for VRF system: 5 HP (PAW-160MAH3M), 10 HP (PAW-280MAH3M) and 20 HP (PAW-560MAH3M).

With ECO G outdoor units

- One AHU connection kit may be used for one ECO G unit. Multiple AHU connection kits cannot be used
- Mixed with standard indoor units is not allowed
- Power specifications are single phase 220 V to 240 V



AHU connection kit MAH3M for ECOi and ECO G





CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in.
CZ-RTC6BL

ECOi EX / ECOi / ECOG

			5 HP	10 HP	20 HP	30 HP	40 HP	50 HP	60 HP	70 HP	80 HP
Model		**PAW-**	**160MAH3M**	**280MAH3M**	**560MAH3M**	**280MAH3M** **560MAH3M**	**560MAH3M** **560MAH3M**	**560MAH3M** **560MAH3M** **280MAH3M**	**560MAH3M** **560MAH3M** **560MAH3M**	**560MAH3M** **560MAH3M** **560MAH3M** **280MAH3M**	**560MAH3M** **560MAH3M** **560MAH3M** **560MAH3M**
Cooling capacity		kW	14,0	28,0	56,0	84,0	112,0	140,0	168,0	196,0	224,0
Heating capacity		kW	16,0	31,5	63,0	95,0	127,0	155,0	189,0	219,0	252,0
Air flow	Cool Min / Max	m³/h	1140 / 2598	3498 / 4998	7002 / 10002	10500 / 15000	13998 / 19998	17496 / 24996	21000 / 30000	35000 / 24000	40000 / 28000
Bypass factor recommended			0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150	500 x 400 x 150
Net weight		kg	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5
Pipe length range		m	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100	10 ~ 100
Elevation difference (in / out)	Max	m	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	7/8 (22,22)	1 1/8 (28,58)	1 1/4 (31,75)	1 1/2 (38,15)	1 1/2 (38,15)	1 1/2 (38,15)	1 5/8 (41,28)	1 3/4 (44,45)
Intake temperature of AHU connection kit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C DB	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32
	Cool Min ~ Max	°C WB	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30
Ambient temperature of outdoor unit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15

AHU connection kit / system combination

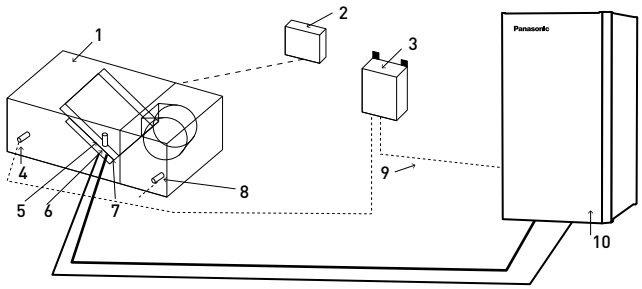
Capacity		ECOi Series			AHU kit			
5 HP	**16 kW**	All ECOi			160MAH3M	—	—	—
10 HP	**28 kW**	U-10ME2E8	—	—	280MAH3M	—	—	—
20 HP	**56 kW**	U-20ME2E8	—	—	560MAH3M	—	—	—
30 HP	**84 kW**	U-16ME2E8	U-14ME2E8	—	560MAH3M	280MAH3M	—	—
40 HP	**112 kW**	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	—	560MAH3M	560MAH3M	—	—
50 HP	**140 kW**	U-18ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	560MAH3M	560MAH3M	280MAH3M	—
60 HP	**168 kW**	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	560MAH3M	560MAH3M	560MAH3M	—
70 HP	**196 kW**	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	560MAH3M	560MAH3M	560MAH3M	280MAH3M
80 HP	**224 kW**	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	560MAH3M	560MAH3M	560MAH3M	560MAH3M

Capacity		ECO G Series	AHU kit
5 HP	**16 kW**	All ECO G	160MAH3M
10 HP	**28 kW**	All ECO G	280MAH3M
20 HP	**56 kW**	U-20GE3E5	560MAH3M

Technical focus

- Maximum capacity / system: 80 HP (224 kW)
- Maximum piping length: 100 m (120 m equivalent)
- Elevation difference (indoor unit / indoor unit): 4 m
- In / out capacity ratio: 50~100%
- Maximum number of AHU connection kits: 4 units*
- Outdoor temperature range in heating: -20 ~ +15 °C
- Available temperature range for the suction air at AHU connection kit: cool: +18 ~ +32 °C / heat: +16 ~ +30 °C
- The systems is controlled by the suction air (or room return air) temperature (same as standard indoor unit)
- The discharge air temperature is also controlled to prevent too-low air discharge in cooling or too-high air discharge in heating (in case of VRF)
- Demand control (forcible thermostat-OFF control by operating current)
- Defrost operation signal, Thermo-ON / OFF states output
- Drain pump control (drain pump and the float switch to be supplied in local)
- External target temperature setting via indoor / outdoor signal interface is available with CZ-CAPBC2 (Ex. 0-10 V)
- Demand control 40% to 120% (5% steps) by 0-10 V input signal
- Connectable with S-Link system. Special care for electrical noise may be necessary depending on the on-site system
- Fan control signal from the PCB can be used to control the air flow (high / mid / low and LL for Th-OFF). Need to change the fan control circuit wiring at field

* To be simultaneous operation controlled by one remote controller sensor.



System and regulations. System overview.
1 | AHU Unit equipment (field supplied)
2 | AHU Unit system controller (field supplied)
3 | AHU connection kit controller box (with control PCB)
4 | Thermistor for discharge air
5 | Electronic expansion valve
6 | Thermistor for gas pipe (E3)
7 | Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
8 | Thermistor for suction air
9 | Inter-unit wiring
10 | ECOi or ECOi G outdoor unit

Optional controller.

Timer remote controller.
CZ-RTC5B.



Energy recovery ventilation

Indoor air quality (IAQ) is a key consideration for any business owner looking to create a healthy and comfortable environment. An energy recovery ventilator (ERV) provides balanced, energy-efficient ventilation by transferring heat and moisture between incoming fresh filtered air and outgoing stale air. In the winter, an ERV keeps heat and moisture inside the building. During hot, humid summer months, it maintains cool, dry indoor air.



Advanced ERV ZY Series.

- Extended 9 model line-up including 2000 m³/h model
- DC motors
- ESP up to 150 Pa
- F7 grade filter built-in as a standard
- New intuitive remote controller
- BMS integration with RS485



ERV ZDY Series.

- Simple 5 line-up
- AC motor
- A nonwoven cloth filter
- Simple wired remote controller with black panel



Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series

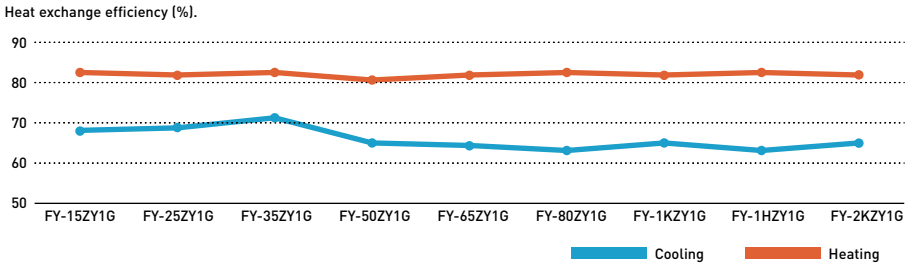




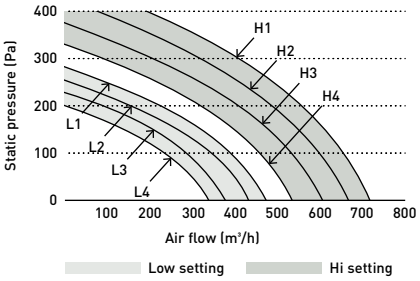
Recovers up to 83% of the heat in the outgoing air

ZY Series achieves more than 80% of heat exchange efficiency in all the line-up [1]. The high recovery rate optimizes operation cost and can be considered as a sustainable solution.

1) Heating operation, H1 speed setting.



Ventilation volume setting PQ curve example.

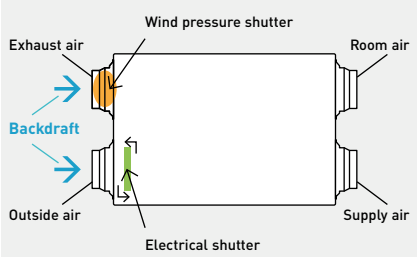


Easy adjust for air volume balance

DC motors are equipped with independent control settings for air supply and exhaust. Air volume balance can be easily adjusted with 4 speeds settings for each Hi / Low operation.

Highly efficient filter for better air supply

An effective EN F7 grade filter is built-in as a standard.
Expected cleaning maintenance cycle is once per month, with an average of 4-6 months for replacement in high demand environments.



Backdraft shutters equipped as standard

A backdraft shutter prevents air flowing in the wrong direction when the ERV system is not in operation.
The shutter at OA (outside air intake) side is inter-locked with ON / OFF switch.
The shutter at EA (exhaust air outlet) side opens with the pressure generated by air stream then closes automatically.

Intuitive remote controller with RS485 connection

· Simple and clean screen with white back light panel
· RS485 terminal equipped to integrate with Building Management Systems
· Metal switch box is included in the package

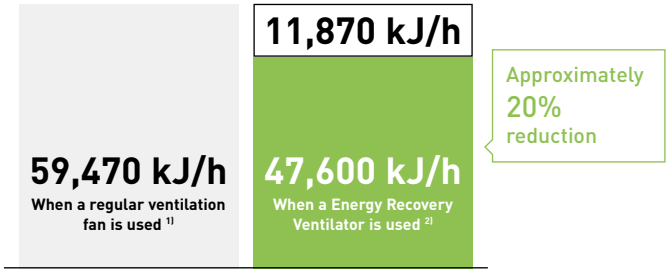


Energy recovery ventilation - ZDY Series



Energy efficiency and ecology

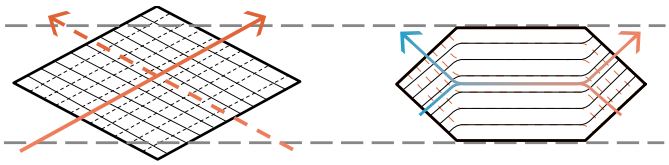
Energy consumption is dramatically reduced by using a counter-flow heat-exchange element. Air conditioning load is reduced by approximately 20%, resulting in significant energy savings.



1) Two FY-27FPK7 units. 2) One FY-500ZDY8R unit.

Comparison of former and current elements

With the counter-flow element, air flows through the element for a longer time (longer distance) than the former cross-flow element, so the heat-exchange effect remains unchanged even if the element is made thinner.



Former (cross-flow element) ZDY (counter-flow element)

More comfort

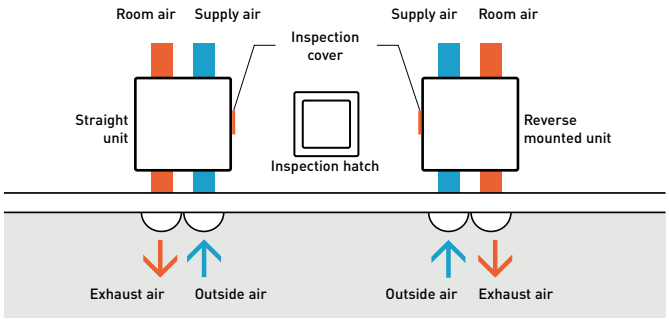
Quiet operation.
Low noise operation results in noticeably quieter units. All models with capacities below 500 m³/h run at noise levels below 32 dB (high setting) and even our largest 1000 m³/h-capacity model runs at only 37,5 dB (high setting).

Long service life of heat-exchange element

A nonwoven cloth filter has a high dust collection efficiency and redesigned the air flow passages to achieve a durable heat-exchange element.
Cleaning can be reduced to every 6 months.

Reverse mountable direct air supply / exhaust system

Adoption of straight air supply / exhaust system: Duct design is simplified because the air supply / exhaust ducts are straight.
Since each unit can be mounted in reverse position, only one inspection hole is needed for two units: Two units can share one inspection hole so duct work is easier and more flexible.



A intuitive and stylish control

· Wire controller included as standard
· Compact and flat front panel
· Filter cleaning support
  - Signal alert for clearing
  - Filter usage condition by 1/2/3/4 months
· Size (W x H x D) 116 x 120 x 40 mm



Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series



Rated flow rate			150 m³/h	250 m³/h	350 m³/h	500 m³/h	650 m³/h	800 m³/h	1000 m³/h	1500 m³/h	2000 m³/h
Indoor unit			**FV-15ZY1G**	**FV-25ZY1G**	**FV-35ZY1G**	**FV-50ZY1G**	**FV-65ZY1G**	**FV-80ZY1G**	**FV-1KZY1G**	**FV-1HZY1G**	**FV-2KZY1G**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Motor type			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC
ERV											
Air flow	Max	m³/h	150	250	350	500	650	800	1000	1500	2000
External static pressure	Max	Pa	100	120	140	130	150	150	150	130	130
Sound power 2)	Max	dB(A)	37	38	39	43	45	45	46	49	51
Input power	Max	W	76 ~ 84	106 ~ 117	141 ~ 155,5	180 ~ 198	420 ~ 462	470 ~ 517	550 ~ 605	940 ~ 1034	1100 ~ 1210
Heat exchange efficiency 3)											
Cooling	Max	%	68,0	69,0	71,0	65,0	64,0	63,0	65,0	63,0	65,0
Heating	Max	%	83,0	82,0	83,0	81,0	82,0	83,0	82,0	83,0	82,0
Enthalpy exchange efficiency											
Cooling	Max	%	66,0	66,0	67,0	62,5	62,5	63,5	63,0	63,5	63,0
Heating	Max	%	76,0	74,0	75,0	73,0	72,0	73,0	74,0	73,0	74,0
Adapter diameter		mm	100	150	150	200	200	250	250	250	250
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	289 x 610 x 860	289 x 735 x 860	331 x 874 x 968	331 x 1016 x 968	404 x 954 x 1008	404 x 1004 x 1224	404 x 1231 x 1224	808 x 1004 x 1224	808 x 1231 x 1224
Net weight		kg	23	27	37	40	48	60	64	119	142

1) Different dimensions depending on models. 2) Measurement of noise 1,5 m below the center of the main unit (anechoic chamber). 3) Heat exchange efficiency measurement standard JIS B 8628 (2003).
* JIS B 8628 (2017) is used in the measurement environment. * A remote controller is included.

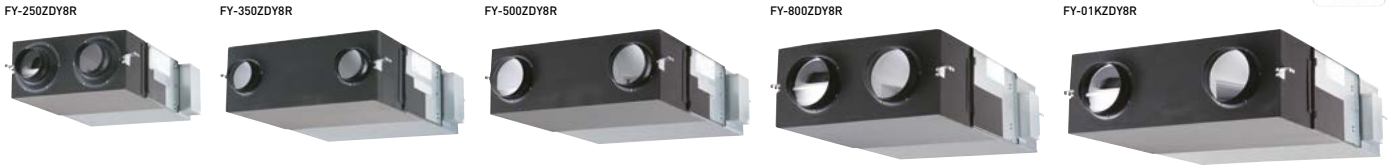
Accessories	
FV-FP15ZY1G	Replacement high efficiency filter for FV-15ZY1G
FV-FP25ZY1G	Replacement high efficiency filter for FV-25ZY1G
FV-FP35ZY1G	Replacement high efficiency filter for FV-35ZY1G
FV-FP50ZY1G	Replacement high efficiency filter for FV-50ZY1G

Accessories	
FV-FP65ZY1G	Replacement high efficiency filter for FV-65ZY1G
FV-FP80ZY1G	Replacement high efficiency filter for FV-80ZY1G and FV-1HZY1G*
FV-FP1KZY1G	Replacement high efficiency filter for FV-1KZY1G and FV-2KZY1G*

* 2 sets of filters required for those models.

Energy recovery ventilation - ZDY Series





Rated flow rate			250 m³/h			350 m³/h			500 m³/h			800 m³/h			1000 m³/h		
Indoor unit			**FY-250ZDY8R**			**FY-350ZDY8R**			**FY-500ZDY8R**			**FY-800ZDY8R**			**FY-01KZDY8R**		
Power supply	Voltage	V	220 - 240			220 - 240			220 - 240			220 - 240			220 - 240		
	Phase		Single phase			Single phase			Single phase			Single phase			Single phase		
	Frequency	Hz	50			50			50			50			50		
Notch			**Extra high**	**High**	**Low**	**Extra high**	**High**	**Low**	**Extra high**	**High**	**Low**	**Extra high**	**High**	**Low**	**Extra high**	**High**	**Low**
Input power		W	112,0 - 128,0	108,0 - 123,0	87,0 - 96,0	182,0 - 190,0	178,0 - 185,0	175,0 - 168,0	263,0 - 289,0	204,0 - 225,0	165,0 - 185,0	387,0 - 418,0	360,0 - 378,0	293,0 - 295,0	437,0 - 464,0	416,0 - 432,0	301,0 - 311,0
Air flow		m³/h	250	250	190	350	350	240	500	500	440	800	800	630	1000	1000	700
External static pressure		Pa	105	95	45	140	60	45	120	60	35	140	110	55	105	80	75
Sound power	Heat exchange	dB(A)	30,0 - 31,5	29,5 - 30,5	23,5 - 26,5	32,5 - 33,0	30,5 - 31,0	22,5 - 25,5	36,5 - 37,5	34,5 - 35,5	31,0 - 32,5	37,0 - 37,5	36,5 - 37,0	33,5 - 34,5	37,5 - 38,5	37,0 - 37,5	33,5 - 34,5
	Normal	dB(A)	30,0 - 31,5	29,5 - 30,5	23,5 - 26,5	32,5 - 33,0	30,5 - 31,0	22,5 - 25,5	37,5 - 38,5	37,0 - 38,0	31,0 - 32,5	37,0 - 37,5	36,5 - 37,0	33,5 - 34,5	39,5 - 40,5	39,0 - 39,5	35,5 - 36,5
Temperature exchange efficiency		%	75	75	77	75	75	78	75	75	76	75	75	76	75	75	79
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	270 x 599 x 882			317 x 804 x 1050			317 x 904 x 1090			388 x 884 x 1322			388 x 1134 x 1322		
Net weight		kg	29			49			57			71			83		

The noise level was measured within an acoustic chamber. Due to installation arrangement and surfaces within the space, actual noise levels may increase. The input, the current and the exchange efficiency are values relevant to the indicated air flows. The noise level is measured 1,5 m below the centre of the unit. The temperature exchange efficiency is an average of both cooling and heating operation.

New energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series for VRF

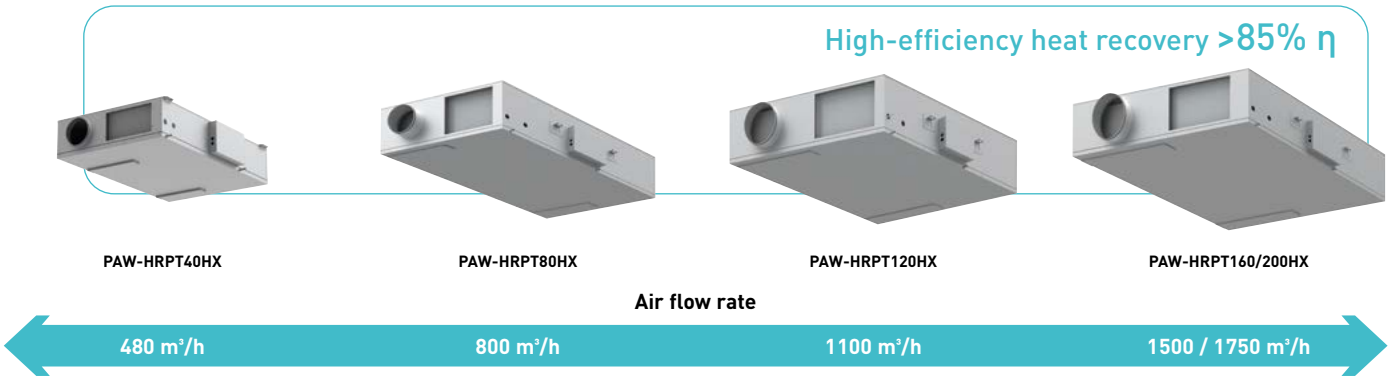
The HPRT Series is specifically designed for commercial applications or collective residential buildings, offering highly efficient heat recovery of up to 85,2%.
It's an ideal solution to achieve the highest energy certification for buildings in the tertiary, industrial and collective residential sectors including centralized condominium systems.



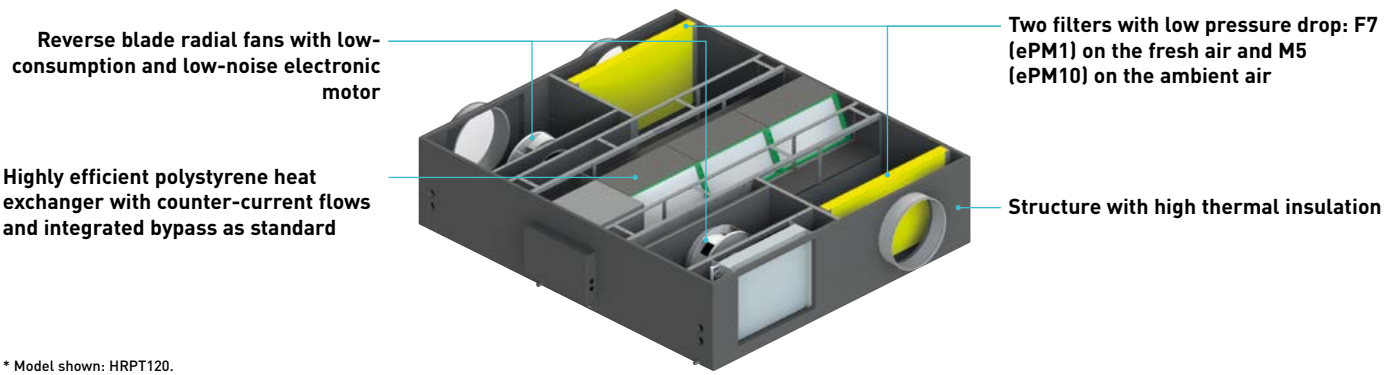
Highly efficient and flexible

The HRPT Series is a dual-flow ventilation with an EC fan, ensuring high-efficiency heat recovery (>85% η). The series includes five models with air flow rates from 480 to 1750 m³/h. Two types of polystyrene heat exchangers (high efficiency and sensible) are provided to meet a range of requirements.

HRPT Series line-up



Quality meets efficiency. Explore the HPRT Series



* Model shown: HRPT120.

NEW energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series · R32 / R410A

· Dual flow ventilation with EC fan, featuring high efficiency heat recovery (>85% η)
· 2 types of polystyrene heat exchanger (high efficiency and sensible) with counter-current flows and integrated bypass as standard
· Modbus connection available



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit with high-efficiency heat exchanger			PAW-HRPT40HX		PAW-HRPT80HX		PAW-HRPT120HX		PAW-HRPT160HX		PAW-HRPT200HX	
Power supply	Voltage	V	230		230		230		230		380	
	Phase		Single phase		Single phase		Single phase		Single phase		Three phase	
	Frequency	Hz	50		50		50		50		50	
Heat recovery ventilation [1]			**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**
Temperature efficiency		%	63,4	76,7	60,0	73,5	61,4	75,0	62,2	76,0	59,4	73,2
Enthalpy efficiency		%	52,3	53,2	47,8	49,2	49,5	50,7	50,0	51,2	46,8	48,3
Weight		kg	70		120		135		150		180	

Indoor unit with sensible heat exchanger			PAW-HRPT40		PAW-HRPT80		PAW-HRPT120		PAW-HRPT160		PAW-HRPT200	
Power supply	Voltage	V	230		230		230		230		380	
	Phase		Single phase		Single phase		Single phase		Single phase		Three phase	
	Frequency	Hz	50		50		50		50		50	
Heat recovery ventilation [1]			**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**
Temperature efficiency		%	84,6	84,9	84,3	84,7	84,8	85,2	84,7	85,1	83,8	84,2
Weight		kg	67		117		132		147		177	

Common data												
DX coil [2]			**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**
Total / Sensible capacity		kW	3,0 / 2,4	3,2	6,0 / 4,1	6,2	8,0 / 5,5	8,3	10,0 / 7,1	11,0	12,5 / 8,6	12,8
Maximum input current		A	1,5		2,2		4,1		4,4		3,3	
Sound pressure @1 m / @3 m		dB(A)	41 / 35		51 / 43		42 / 36		49 / 41		57 / 49	
Air flow	High	m³/h	480		800		1100		1500		1750	
External static pressure	High	Pa	150		150		150		150		150	
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	283 x 975 x 1400		408 x 1180 x 1720		408 x 1580 x 1720		408 x 1980 x 1720		408 x 1980 x 1720	
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)	
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)		5/8 (15,88)		5/8 (15,88)		5/8 (15,88)		5/8 (15,88)	

1) Data refers to the following conditions (UNI EN 13141-7): nominal air flow, external air 5 °C with 72% r. / expelled air 25 °C with 28% r. 2) Data refers to the following conditions: nominal air flow, cooling inlet coil summer 27 °C with 48% / heating inlet coil winter 20 °C with 50% r. * Image is for PAW-HRPT40.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function

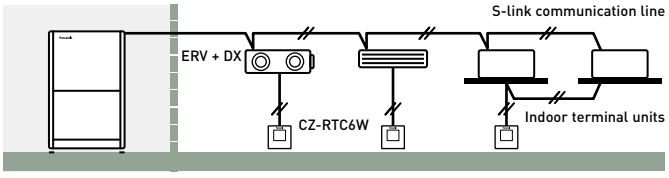
Accessories	
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black

Technical focus

· Dual flow ventilation with EC fan, featuring high efficiency heat recovery (>85% η)
· 5 model line-up is available with air flow rates of 480, 800, 1100, 1500 and 1750 m³/h
· 2 types of polystyrene heat exchanger (high efficiency and sensible) with counter-current flows and integrated bypass as standard
· Automatic defrosting of the exchanger
· Low consumption and EC motors with electronic speed control ensure high useful static pressure for circular inlet connection to air ducts
· Wide ambient temperature range up to +50 °C and down to -15 °C
· Modbus connection available

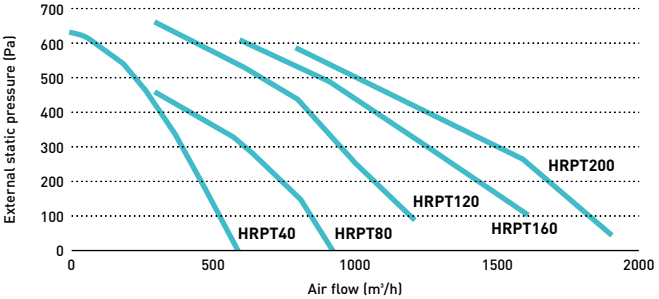
AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD | BMS CONNECTIVITY

Interconnection to outdoor / indoor units



Aeraulic performance

EC motors with electronic speed control ensure high values of effective static pressure for ducting.



Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series for VRF

Panasonic heat recovery solution for greater energy efficiency.
Performing well in extreme weather conditions, it can achieve up to 77% efficiency (63% in enthalpy efficiency).



The counter-flow heat exchanger reduces the air conditioning load, enabling customers – typically owners of hotels, restaurants and other large commercial buildings – to reduce their energy consumption and save on the cost of maintaining comfortable room temperatures.

Energy efficiency

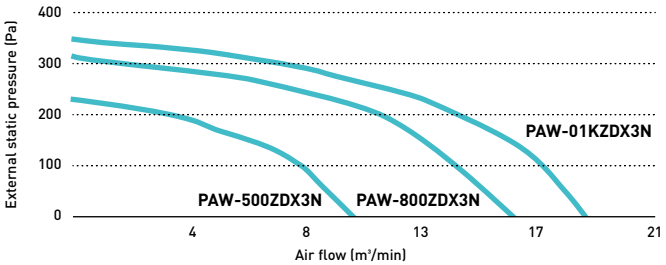
These heat recovery devices are an example of Panasonic's continued commitment to developing unbeatable, energy-efficient air conditioning technologies for commercial applications.
The unit features a DX coil, and is designed to recover up to 77% of the heat from outgoing air, and an air purifying system which helps to improve air quality.
In even the most demanding commercial applications, business owners will benefit from the unit's ability to by-pass the heat exchange process when the outside air temperature is cool enough for fresh air to be drawn directly inside (free cooling). This alleviates the load on the air conditioning equipment and consequently reduces energy bills.

Supply section complete

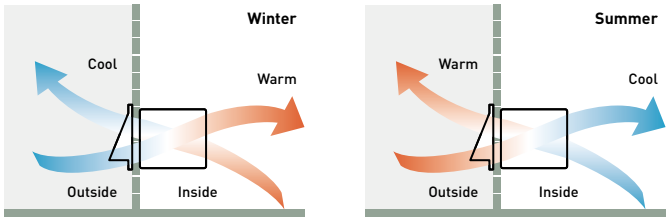
The supply section comes complete with the DX coil (using R410A refrigerant) – fitted with a solenoid control valve, freon filter, contact temperature sensors on the liquid and gas line, and NTC sensors on the upstream and downstream air flows. The built-in electric box is equipped with a PCB to control the internal fan speed and to interconnect the outdoor and indoor units, and the ducts are connected by circular plastic collars.

Characteristic curves

The following curves show the unit external static pressure at maximum fan speed for each model.



Balanced ventilation



Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series · R410A

Motorised heat recovery by-pass device automatically controlled to use fresh air free-cooling when convenient.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Indoor unit			PAW-500ZDX3N		PAW-800ZDX3N		PAW-01KZDX3N	
Power supply	Voltage	V	230		230		230	
	Phase		Single phase		Single phase		Single phase	
	Frequency	Hz	50		50		50	
Air flow		m³/min	8,3		13,3		16,7	
External static pressure [1]		Pa	90		120		115	
Maximum current	Total full load	A	0,6		1,4		2,1	
Input power		W	150		320		390	
Sound pressure [2]		dB(A)	39		42		43	
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)		1/4 (6,35)		1/4 (6,35)	
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)		1/2 (12,70)		1/2 (12,70)	
Heat recovery			**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**
Temperature efficiency		%	76	76	76	76	76	76
Enthalpy efficiency		%	63	67	63	65	60	62
Saved power summer mode or winter mode*		kW	1,70	4,30 (4,80)	2,50	6,50 (7,30)	3,20	8,20 (9,00)
DX coil								
Total / Sensible capacity		kW	3,00 / 2,10	2,50 / 2,70	5,10 / 3,50	4,40 / 4,80	5,80 / 4,10	5,20 / 6,70
OFF temperature		°C	15,9	28,0 (27,3)	15,5	29,6 (29,0)	16,2	28,5 (27,8)
OFF relative humidity		%	90	16 (15)	90	14 (13)	89	15 (14)

Nominal summer conditions: Outside air: 32 °C DB, RH 50%. Ambient air: 26 °C DB, RH 50%. Nominal winter conditions: Outside air: -5 °C DB, RH 80%. Ambient air: 20 °C DB, RH 50%. Cooling mode air inlet condition: 28,5 °C DB, RH 50%; evaporating temperature 7 °C. Heating mode air inlet condition: 13 °C DB, RH 40% (11 °C DB, RH 45%); condensating temperature 40 °C. DB: Dry Bulb; RH: Relative Humidity. 1) Referred to the nominal air flow after filter and plate heat exchanger. 2) Sound pressure level calculated at 1 m far from: ducted supply exhaust air ducted return - first air intake / service side, at normal condition. * Tentative data.

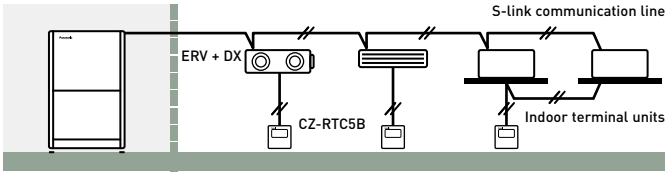
Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black

Technical focus

- Galvanized steel self-supporting panels, internally and externally insulated
- High efficiency static cross-flow heat recovery, made by membrane with high moisture permeability, good air tightness, excellent tear, and aging resistance, structure consisting of flat and corrugated plates. Total heat exchange with temperature efficiency up to 76% and enthalpy efficiency up to 67%, also at high level during summer season
- ISO16890 ePm2,5 95% (F9 EN 779) efficiency class filter with synthetic cleanable media and COARSE 50% (G3 EN 779) pre-filter ON fresh air, COARSE 50% filter on return air intake
- Removable side panel to access filters and heat recovery in the event of scheduled maintenance
- Low consumption, low noise, high efficiency direct driven fans
- Supply section complete with DX coil (R410A) fitted with solenoid control valve, freon filter, contact temperature sensors on liquid and gas line, NTC sensors upstream and downstream of air flow
- Built-in electric box equipped with PCB to control internal fan speed and to interconnect outdoor / indoor units
- Duct connection by circular plastic collars

Interconnection to outdoor / indoor units



SELF-DIAGNOSING · AUTOMATIC FAN · HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY · AUTOMATIC RESTART · BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP · OPTIONAL WI-FI · BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Electric air curtains

The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance. Air curtains produce a continuous stream of air blown from the top to the bottom of an open doorway and create a barrier that people and products can flow across, but air cannot.



Electric air curtain

1 Designed to maximize performance

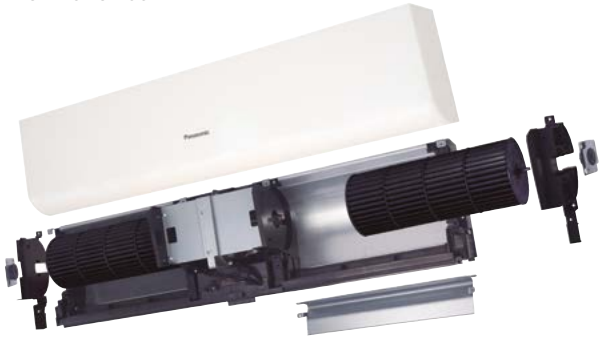
High air flow upgraded 145% compared to conventional model (in the case of FY-3009U1).

2 Comprehensive product line up

1,5 m wide model added in the line up.

3 Easier installation and maintenance

Simple structure for easy installation and maintenance.





			FY-3009U1	FY-3012U1	FY-3015U1
Width		mm	900	1200	1500
Voltage		V	220	220	220
Air flow	Hi / Lo	m³/h	1100/920	1400/1270	2000/1800
Consumption	Hi / Lo	W	76/70	94/85	131/110
Current	Hi / Lo	A	0,35/0,32	0,43/0,40	0,59/0,50
Air speed	Hi / Lo	m/s	10,50/8,50	9,50/8,00	10,50/9,50
Sound pressure	Hi / Lo	dB(A)	48,5/45,0	48,5/44,5	51,5/48,0
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	900 x 231,5 x 212	1200 x 231,5 x 212	1500 x 231,5 x 212
Net weight		kg	12,0	14,5	18,0

Electric air curtain with DX coil

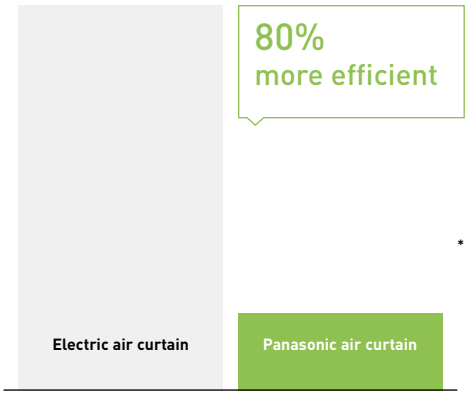
Designed to improve energy efficiency, minimise heat loss from a building, and allow retailers to keep doors open to encourage customers, our air curtains are suitable for connection to both PACi and VRF Systems.



Highly efficient heating effect

The combined air stream, which has a desirable low air current induction factor (mixing factor), can carry the selected initial temperature effect over long distances, and will reach the floor area while still at room temperature. This is necessary to avoid cooling down the interior spaces.
Available in different lengths to suit requirements between 1 and 2,5 m, both air curtains have outlet grilles that can be adjusted to five different positions. The HS model can be installed up to a height of 3,0 m with the LS model up to 2,7 m. The outlet grilles can be easily adjusted into five positions to suit different installation requirements and the air filter can be accessed without the need for specialist tools.

Heating capacity comparison: Electrical air curtain / Panasonic air curtain.



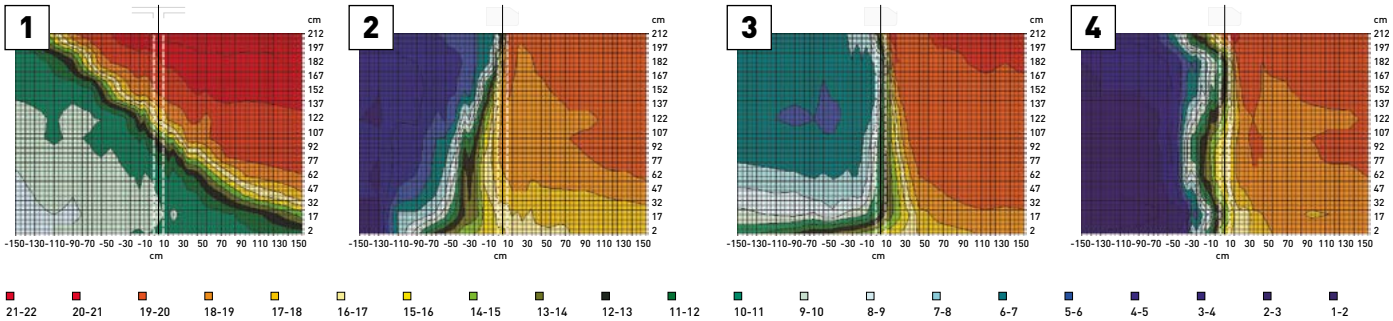
* With the U-100PZH2E5 on the PAW-20PAIRC-LS. Calculation method: Taking as consideration SCOP of the Panasonic combination of 6,0. If 100 is the energy needed for a air curtain, Panasonic air curtain will need 1/(1-6)*100=20.

- High performance with EC fan motor (40% lower running costs compared to a standard AC fan motor)
- Easy Cleaning and Servicing
- Can be connected to either Panasonic VRF or PACi systems
- Drain pump for cooling operation optional
- HS and LS models can be controlled via Panasonic's range of remote internet controls

The HS and LS models are ideal for connection to a ECOi or PACi system. With simple "Plug & Play" installation, both are fitted with an EC fan motor for a smooth operation and efficient performance. This fan guarantees 40% lower running cost than with a standard AC fan motor. Air curtains run approximately 12 hours per day at shops, and efficient performance contributes to energy savings.

Optimised air flow velocity

1 | Energy losses, no air curtain installed
2 | Too low velocity air curtain – air curtain not efficient
3 | Too high velocity air curtain – considerable turbulence, energy lost to the outside, air curtain not efficient
4 | Optimum results with the Frico air curtain connected to Panasonic VRF



Opening without air curtain.
In an unprotected opening the cold air flows out and the cold storage room becomes much too warm.

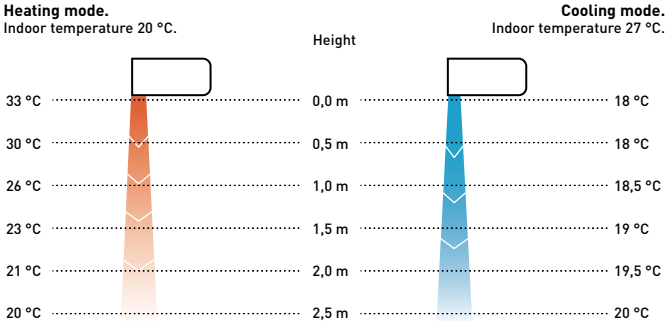
Opening with air curtain, wrong angle.
If the angle is too small the hot air is blown into the cold storage room.

Opening with air curtain, too high speed.
Excessive speed creates turbulence, which causes energy loss and increases the cold storage temperature.

Opening with correctly adjusted air curtain.
With a correctly set air curtain unit there is a sharp separation between the different temperature zones.

Intelligent operation

Our air curtains combine air flow and heating / cooling technology to ensure optimum comfort and energy efficiency whilst also creating an effective barrier between indoor and outdoor environments. Design and installation is key to achieving the correct height / temperature settings to achieve optimum performance. Our air curtains are designed to answer the demands of the retail, commercial and industrial markets.



Air curtain with DX coil, connected to PACi NX and PACi

Comfort: Easy redirection of air flow by means of manual deflector.

Ease of use: Speed selector (high and low) on the unit itself.

Easy installation and maintenance: Easy installation / Compact dimensions improve installation and positioning / Easy cleaning of grid without opening of the unit.



Outdoor unit capacity			**7,1 kW**	**10,0 kW**	**14,0 kW**	**20,0 kW**
Air outlet height 2,7 m			**PAW-10PAIRC-LS-1**	**PAW-15PAIRC-LS-1**	**PAW-20PAIRC-LS-1**	**PAW-25PAIRC-LS-1**
Cooling capacity [1]	Max	kW	6,1	9,7	13,0	17,0
Heating capacity [2]	Max	kW	7,9	12,0	15,0	19,0
Air flow	High	m³/h	1800	2700	3600	4500
Heat Exchanger	Volume	L	1,67	2,85	3,94	5,03
Electric consumption fan	230 V / 50 Hz	kW	0,30	0,50	0,60	0,80
Current	230 V / 50 Hz	A	2,10	3,10	4,10	5,10
Sound pressure [3]	Max	dB(A)	65	66	67	69
Air outlet height 3,0 m			**PAW-10PAIRC-HS-1**	**PAW-15PAIRC-HS-1**	**PAW-20PAIRC-HS-1**	**PAW-25PAIRC-HS-1**
Cooling capacity [1]	Max	kW	9,1	13,0	19,5	23,7
Heating capacity [2]	Max	kW	11,8	15,8	23,6	27,6
Air flow	High	m³/h	2700	3600	5400	6300
Heat Exchanger	Volume	L	1,67	2,85	3,94	5,12
Electric consumption fan	230 V / 50 Hz	kW	0,75	1,00	1,50	1,75
Current	230 V / 50 Hz	A	4,10	5,50	8,20	9,60
Sound pressure [3]	Max	dB(A)	66	67	68	68
Common data						
Dimension [4]	H x W x D	mm	260 (+140) x 1000 x 460	260 (+140) x 1500 x 460	260 (+140) x 2000 x 460	260 (+140) x 2500 x 460
Net weight	Air outlet height 2,7 m	kg	50	65	80	95
	Air outlet height 3,0 m	kg	55	65	85	110
Fan type			EC	EC	EC	EC
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88)	3/8 (9,52) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/8 (9,52) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/8 (9,52) / 7/8 (22,22)
Door width		m	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
Refrigerant			R32	R32	R32	R32

LS / PACi outdoor combination*	**PACi Elite**			**PACi Standard**		
Operation until	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**
PAW-10PAIRC-LS-1	U-100	U-100	U-50	U-100	U-100	U-60
PAW-15PAIRC-LS-1	U-200	U-100	U-100	—	U-100	U-100
PAW-20PAIRC-LS-1	U-200	U-140	U-100	—	—	U-100
PAW-25PAIRC-LS-1	U-250	U-200	U-125	—	—	U-125

HS / PACi outdoor combination*	**PACi Elite**			**PACi Standard**		
Operation until	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**
PAW-10PAIRC-HS-1	U-200	U-100	U-100	—	U-100	U-100
PAW-15PAIRC-HS-1	U-200	U-200	U-100	—	U-200	U-100
PAW-20PAIRC-HS-1	—	U-250	U-200	—	U-250	—
PAW-25PAIRC-HS-1	—	U-250	U-200	—	U-250	—

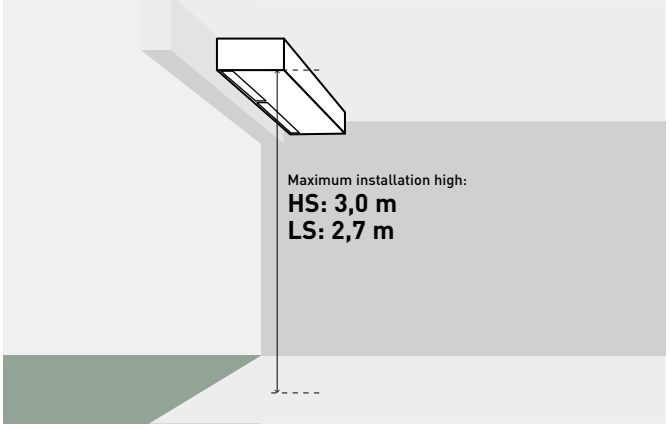
1) Cooling capacity DX coil, air temperature in / out +27 / +18 °C, R32 and R410. 2) Heating capacity condenser, air temperature in / out +20 / +33 °C, R32 and R410. In the case of lower outdoor temperatures, an outdoor model with higher capacity may be necessary. 3) Measured in distance up to 5,0 m, direction factor 2, absorbing surfaces 200 m², Min / Max air flow. 4) 140 mm is the height of an electrical box if it is installed on the top. * Available with PZH2 and PZ2. PZH3 and PZ3 will be compatible from Spring 2024.

Technical focus

- Now compatible with PACi NX Series
- Save up to 40% energy costs by use of the integrated EC fan technology (higher efficiency than conventional AC fan, soft start and longer motor duration)
- 4 length of air curtain LS and HS are available 1,0, 1,5, 2,0 and 2,5 m
- Installation height up to 3,0 m
- Outlet grilles can be adjusted in five positions, to suite different indoor and installation requirements
- Control with Panasonic remote control systems (optional)
- Direct integration to BMS via optional Panasonic interfaces
- Drip tray included in all DX air curtains
- Drain pump optional

How does it work?

Stale air from the room is taken in and ejected near the door. This creates a 'roll of air' that shields the door area, mixing with the colder incoming air. It then turns away from the door, back into the room and toward the intake screen, where it is partly drawn in again. This flow of air helps to create a barrier for heat loss yet at the same time refreshes room air



Air curtain with DX coil, connected to VRF systems

Comfort: Easy redirection of air flow by means of manual deflector.

Ease of use: Speed selector (high and low) on the unit itself.

Easy installation and maintenance: Easy installation / Compact dimensions improve installation and positioning / Easy cleaning of grid without opening of the unit.



Outdoor unit capacity			**4 HP**	**4 HP**	**5 HP**	**8 HP**
Air outlet height 2,7 m			**PAW-10EAIRC-LS**	**PAW-15EAIRC-LS**	**PAW-20EAIRC-LS**	**PAW-25EAIRC-LS**
Cooling capacity [1]	Max	kW	6,1	9,7	13,0	17,0
Heating capacity [2]	Max	kW	7,9	12,0	15,0	19,0
Air flow	High	m³/h	1800	2700	3600	4500
Heat Exchanger	Volume	L	1,67	2,85	3,94	5,03
Electric consumption fan	230 V / 50 Hz	kW	0,30	0,50	0,60	0,80
Current	230 V / 50 Hz	A	2,10	3,10	4,10	5,10
Sound pressure [3]	Max	dB(A)	65	66	67	69
Air outlet height 3,0 m			**PAW-10EAIRC-HS**	**PAW-15EAIRC-HS**	**PAW-20EAIRC-HS**	**PAW-25EAIRC-HS**
Cooling capacity [1]	Max	kW	9,1	13,0	19,5	23,7
Heating capacity [2]	Max	kW	11,8	15,8	23,6	27,6
Air flow	High	m³/h	2700	3600	5400	6300
Heat Exchanger	Volume	L	1,67	2,85	3,94	5,12
Electric consumption fan	230 V / 50 Hz	kW	0,75	1,00	1,50	1,75
Current	230 V / 50 Hz	A	4,10	5,50	8,20	9,60
Sound pressure [3]	Max	dB(A)	66	67	68	68
Common data						
Dimension [4]	H x W x D	mm	260 (+140) x 1000 x 460	260 (+140) x 1500 x 460	260 (+140) x 2000 x 460	260 (+140) x 2500 x 460
Net weight	Air outlet height 2,7 m	kg	50	65	80	95
	Air outlet height 3,0 m	kg	55	65	85	110
Fan type			EC	EC	EC	EC
Piping diameter	Liquid / Gas	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88)	3/8 (9,52) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/8 (9,52) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/8 (9,52) / 7/8 (22,22)
Door width		m	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
Refrigerant			R32 / R410A	R32 / R410A	R32 / R410A	R32 / R410A

LS / VRF outdoor combination			
Operation until	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**
PAW-1EAIRC-LS	U-4	U-4	U-4
PAW-15EAIRC-LS	U-6	U-5	U-4
PAW-20EAIRC-LS	U-8	U-6	U-4
PAW-25EAIRC-LS	U-8	U-8	U-5

HS / VRF outdoor combination			
Operation until	**40 °C**	**35 °C**	**30 °C**
PAW-10EAIRC-HS	U-6	U-5	U-4
PAW-15EAIRC-HS	U-8	U-6	U-4
PAW-20EAIRC-HS	U-8	U-8	U-8
PAW-25EAIRC-HS	U-12	U-10	U-8

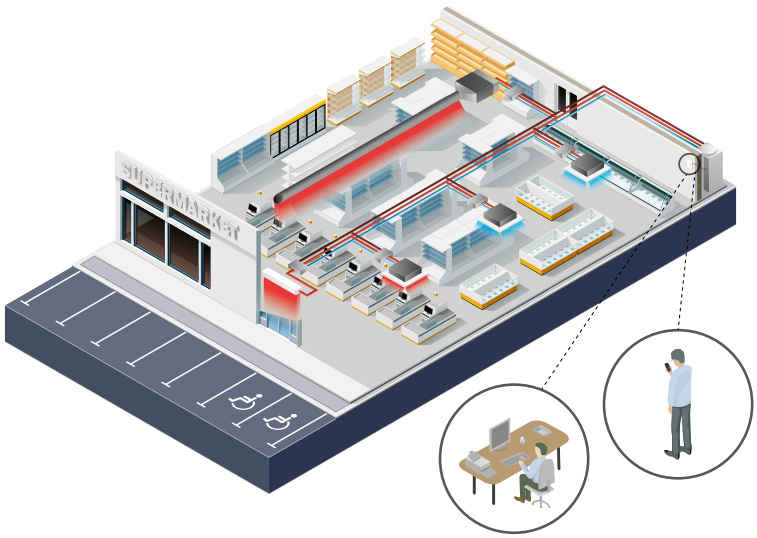
1) Cooling capacity DX coil, air temperature in / out +27 / +18 °C, R32 and R410. 2) Heating capacity condenser, air temperature in / out +20 / +33 °C, R32 and R410. In the case of lower outdoor temperatures, an outdoor model with higher capacity may be necessary. 3) Measured in distance up to 5,0 m, direction factor 2, absorbing surfaces 200 m², Min / Max air flow. 4) 140 mm is the height of an electrical box if it is installed on the top. * Also compatible with ECO G Series (GE3 and GF3) and Hybrid Serie.

Technical focus

- Compatible with R32 and R410A refrigerant
- Save up to 40% energy costs by use of the integrated EC fan technology (higher efficiency than conventional AC fan, soft start and longer motor duration)
- 4 length of air curtain LS and HS are available 1,0, 1,5, 2,0 and 2,5 m
- Installation height up to 3,0 m
- Outlet grilles can be adjusted in five positions, to suite different indoor and installation requirements
- Control with Panasonic remote control systems (optional)
- Direct integration to BMS via optional Panasonic interfaces
- Drip tray included in all DX air curtains
- Drain pump optional

Internet control

An app added to your tablet or smartphone or via the Internet allows you to control and manage the system remotely. There is also the option to integrate into existing BMS systems by using other Panasonic interfaces.



GREEN TECH

BMS CONNECTIVITY

Rating Conditions: Cooling Outdoor +35 °C DB Indoor +27 °C DB / +19 °C WB, Discharge temperature 16 °C. All combinations under rated conditions: Heating Outdoor +7 °C DB/+6 °C WB Indoor +20 °C DB. In case of lower outdoor temperatures a higher capacity outdoor unit model may be necessary. Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

High pressure duct and 100% fresh air duct function for all ECOi and ECO G systems

The E2 range of ducted units offers improved design flexibility for extended duct layouts as a result of their increased external static pressures whilst reducing energy consumption, while providing fresh air to larger spaces.



E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A

High pressure duct and 100% fresh air duct function.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION

Type			100% fresh air duct function (by using kit for 100% fresh air)				High pressure duct			
Indoor unit			S-224ME2E5		S-280ME2E5		S-224ME2E5		S-280ME2E5	
			Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating
Capacity		kW	22,4	21,2	28,0	26,5	22,4	25,0	28,0	31,5
Input power		W	290,00	290,00	350,00	350,00	440,00	440,00	715,00	715,00
Current		A	1,85	1,85	2,20	2,20	2,45	2,45	3,95	3,95
Air flow	Hi/Med/Lo	m^3/min	28,3/—/—		35,0/—/—		56,0/51,0/44,0		72,0/63,0/53,0	
External static pressure		Pa	200		200		140 (60 - 270) [1]		140 (72 - 270) [1]	
Sound pressure [2]	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	43/—/—		44/—/—		45/43/41		49/47/43	
Sound power	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A)	75/—/—		76/—/—		77/75/73		81/79/75	
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205	
Net weight		kg	102		106		102		106	
Piping diameter	Liquid	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)	
	Gas	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)		7/8 (22,22)		3/4 (19,05)		7/8 (22,22)	

Rating conditions for 100% fresh air duct function: Cooling outdoor 33 °C DB / 28 °C WB. Heating outdoor 0 °C DB / -2,9 °C WB.
1) Available to select the setting by initial setup. 2) Values with 140 Pa setting. * No filter included. ** No compatible with 3-Pipe ECO G GF3.

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver

Accessories	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Room controller for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Room controller for hotel rooms, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Display control for hotel rooms, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Display control for hotel rooms, black
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

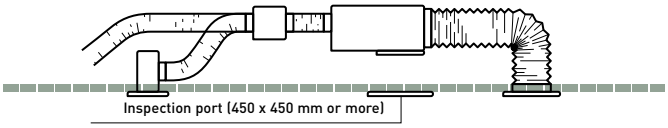
Technical focus

- No need of rap valves for standard operation
- 100% fresh air duct function*
- DC fan motor for more savings
- Complete flexibility for ductwork design
- Can be located wihtin a weatherproof housing for external installation
- Air OFF sensor avoids cold air dumping
- Configurable air temperature control

* Rap valves required, see 100% fresh air duct function below.

System example

An inspection port (450 x 450 mm or more) is required at the lower side of the indoor unit body (field supply).



100% fresh air duct function

The E2 duct with 100% fresh air duct function have exceptional discharge temperature.

	Discharge Range		
	Min	Max	Default
Cooling	15 °C	24 °C	18 °C
Heating	17 °C	45 °C	40 °C

Plenums

Air outlet plenum (suitable for rigid + flexible duct)		
	Number of exits with diameters	Model
S-224ME2E5	1 x 500 mm	CZ-TREMIESPW705
S-280ME2E5	1 x 500 mm	CZ-TREMIESPW706

Kit for 100% fresh air function

Kit for 2 way systems	
2x CZ-P160RVK2	Rap valve kit
2x CZ-CAPE2	3 way control PCB
CZ-P680BK2BM	Distribution joint kit
	1x remote controller

Kit for 3 way systems	
2x CZ-P160HR3	3 way valve kit
2x CZ-CAPE2	3 way control PCB
CZ-P680BH2BM	Distribution joint kit
	1x remote controller

28% ECONAVI · SELF-DIAGNOSING · AUTOMATIC FAN · HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY · AUTOMATIC RESTART · BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP · OPTIONAL WI-FI · BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

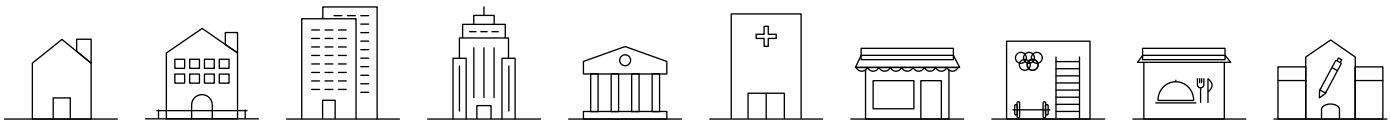
Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator

Bringing nature's balance indoors with Panasonic's unique nanoe™ X technology built into the air-e.

Deodorises and inhibits certain bacteria, viruses, mould, pollens and allergens for better indoor air quality.



The air-e is a stand alone device which is an easy and simple choice to improve indoor air quality. It can be easily installed to various commercial projects including refurbishments.



The tested effects of nanoe™ X

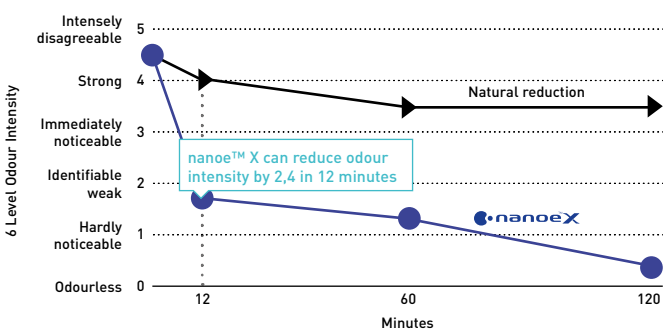
Bacteria and viruses.
SARS-CoV-2: 99,9% % inhibited [1].
Influenza virus H1N1 subtype: 99,9 % inhibited [2].

Odour.
nanoe X Generator can reduce cigarette smoke odour intensity by 2,4 levels in 12 minutes.

1) Novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) > [Test organization] Texcell (France) [Test subject] Adhered novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) [Test volume] 45 L enclosed box [Test result] Inhibited 99,9% in 2 hours [Test report] 1140-01 A1.
2) Adhered virus (Influenza virus H1N1 subtype) > [Test organization] Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science [Test subject] Influenza virus (H1N1 subtype) [Test volume] 1000 L enclosed box [Test result] Inhibited 99,9% in 2 hours [Test report] 21_0084_1.
3) Deodorisation effect for adhering odour (cigarette smoke) > [Test organization] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test subject] Adhered cigarette smoke odour [Test volume] Approx. 24 m^3 laboratory [Test result] Odour intensity reduced 2,4 levels in 0,2 hours [Test report] 4AA33-160615-N04.

Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment and is only expected in the same room as where the unit is placed. The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not a medical device.

Deodorisation effect for adhering odour (cigarette smoke) [3].



For further details and validation data, please refer to the following website.

Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator

· nanoe™ X technology
(Generator Mark 1: 4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec)
· Silent operation. Whisper quiet at 25,5 dB(A)*
· Low power consumption 4 W
· Easy installation
· Compact and modern design

* 230 V.

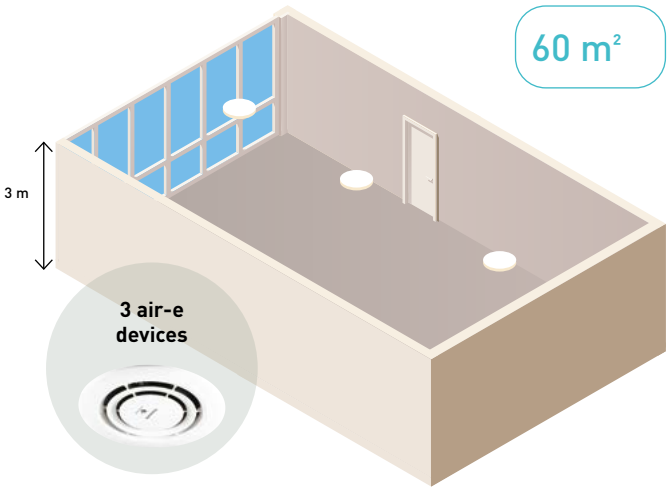


Model			FV-15CSD1G		
Power supply	Voltage	V	220	230	240
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Air flow		m³/h	15	16	17
		CFM	8,8	9,4	10,0
Consumption		W	4	4	4
Sound pressure		dB(A)	23,5	25,5	27,0
Net weight		kg		1,1	

* The value of air volume, power consumption and noise are specified at static pressure 0 Pa. The value of air volume is the mean value and a tolerance of +-10% is allowed. The value of noise level is a weighted average sound pressure level, the mean value is measured by Panasonic. A tolerance of +3 dB/-7 dB is allowed. The noise is measure at 1 m apart from the left, the front and below of the tested product. Conditions of generating nanoe™ X: room temperature: about 5 °C ~ 40 °C (dew point temperature more than 2 °C), relative humidity: about 30% ~ 85%. nanoe™ X is generated using the air in the room, and its amount is subject to the temperature and humidity in the air.

One device is suitable for around 20 m² (with a ceiling height 3 m)

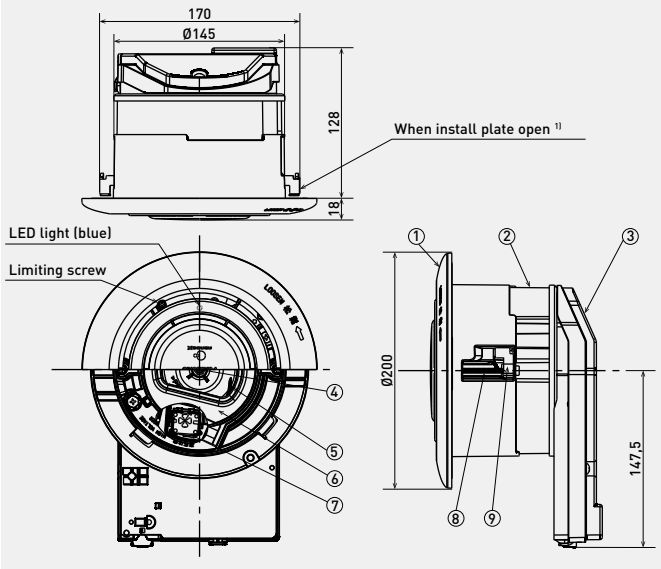
Ex. 3 air-e devices are required for the room size 60 m².



Concentration simulator is ready

See how nanoe™ X fills space.





1: Louvre. 2: Frame. 3: Electric case assy. 4: Motor. 5: Fan. 6: Orifice assy. 7: nanoe™ X unit. 8: Install screw.
9: Install plate.
1) Initial position of install plate is closed.
Unit: mm

Projects with nanoe™ X.



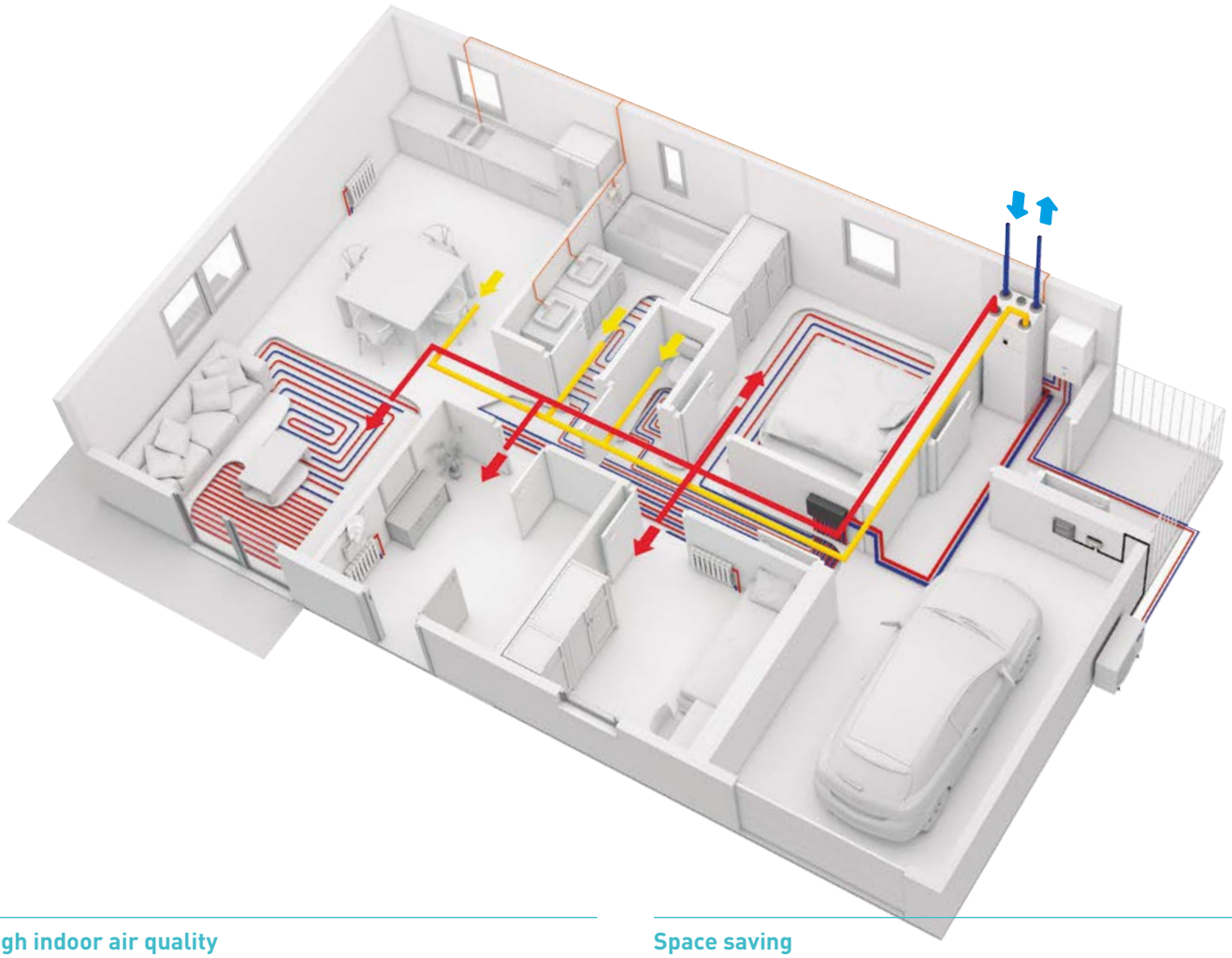
Cabinet Dental. France.
The request by a customer to manage the indoor air quality in order to ensure irreproachable hygiene and odour control.



Mercat d'autors shop. Spain.
The nanoe™ X was chosen to ensure a cleaner air supply at a food market.

Heat recovery ventilation unit

The heat recovery ventilation unit is design not only to provide a good indoor air quality, but it is also designed to recover heat that would otherwise be lost throughout ventilation. These heat recovery ventilation systems are used to assist in the retention of heat.



High indoor air quality

The unit is designed to provide fresh filtered air into the home, while keeping a high thermal comfort.

Energy saving

Most of the energy from the exhausted air is used to precondition the incoming air, leading to lower heating requirements in the building.

Space saving

The compact ventilation unit can be installed over the DHW square tank or the Aquarea All in One Compact indoor unit for an space-saving solution.

Better user interface

The Residential ventilation unit and the Aquarea Heat Pumps can be controlled with one single user-friendly controller.

AQUAREA

Combine the Residential ventilation unit with Panasonic Aquarea for an space saving and highly efficient solution for heating, cooling, ventilation and DHW.



Heat Recovery Ventilation + Aquarea All in One Compact



Heat Recovery Ventilation + DHW Square Tank + Aquarea Mono-bloc



Heat Recovery Ventilation + DHW Square Tank + Aquarea Bi-bloc

* The unit can be mounted on a PAW-TA20C1E5C, on a WH-ADC0309J3E5C or installed on the wall (PAW-VEN-WBRK is needed).

Heat recovery ventilation unit

cool, temperate climate
CERTIFIED COMPONENT
Passive House Institute

PAW-A2W-VENTA-R



PAW-A2W-VENTA-L



Model		PAW-A2W-VENTA-R	PAW-A2W-VENTA-L
Nominal air flow rate	m³/h	204 @ 50 Pa	
Maximum air flow rate	m³/h	292 @ 100 Pa	
SPF		1,24 @ 204 m³/h	
Heat exchanger rotor drive type		Variable speed	
Exchanger type		Rotating	
Heat recovery efficiency		84%	
Power supply	V / Hz	230 / 50 / Singe phase	
Power consumption	W	176	
Energy class, basic unit		**A**	
Energy class, unit with local control on demand		**A**	
Noise level	dB(A)	40	
Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	450 x 598 x 500	
Weight	kg	46	
Mounting position		Vertical	
Supply side		Right	Left
Duct connections	mm	DN125	
Filter class, supply air		F7/ePM1 60%	
Filter class, extract air		M5/ePM10 50%	
Minimum outdoor temperature	°C	-20	

*** Heat recovery efficiency according to EN 13141-7. ** Heat recovery ventilation unit is produced by Systemair.**

Accessories	
PAW-VEN-FLTKIT	Supply and extract filters kit
PAW-VEN-ACCPCB	Optional PCB for additional functions
PAW-VEN-DPL	HRV touch control panel. White frame (cable must be ordered separately)
PAW-VEN-CBLEXT12	Cable with plug for electrical connection between unit and control panel, type CE and CD (12 m)
PAW-VEN-DIVPLG	Twin plugs for installation of several control panels type CD ou CE for one unit

Accessories	
PAW-VEN-DPLBOX	HRV touch control panel wall-mounted kit
PAW-VEN-S-C02RH-W	CO_2 RH wall-mounted sensor
PAW-VEN-S-C02-W	CO_2 wall-mounted sensor
PAW-VEN-S-C02-D	CO_2 duct sensor
PAW-VEN-WBRK	Wall bracket kit for stand-alone installation on the wall
PAW-VEN-HTR06	Electrical duct heater 0,6 kW (includes relay)
PAW-VEN-HTR12	Electrical duct heater 1,2 kW (includes relay)

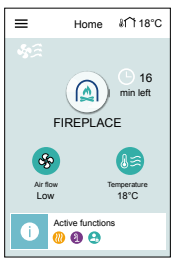
Main features of the residential ventilation unit

- Designed for areas up to approximately 140 m²
- High energy-efficiency rotary heat exchanger with EC - technology fans
- Moisture transfer function to minimize condensation in supply air during wintertime
- The built in humidity sensor in extract air can be used for demand control
- Control via touch display and Startup Wizard for easy commissioning
- Modbus communication via RS-485
- Option to control an Aquarea H Series onwards heat pump from PAW-A2W-VENTA control panel (PAW-AW-MBS-H and PAW-VEN-ACCPCB required)

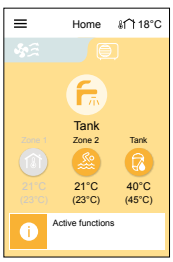
Control user-friendly interface

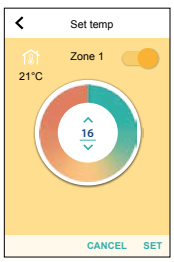
All settings and features accessible via a control panel, integrated into the front cover. The option for connecting one or more external control panels is available.

- Color touch screen with a user-friendly interface
- MANUAL and AUTO mode or choose preferred settings from the pre-configured user modes
- If Aquarea H and J Series heat pumps are connected with PAW-A2W-VENTA, the heat pump control options appear on the home screen in a separate tab









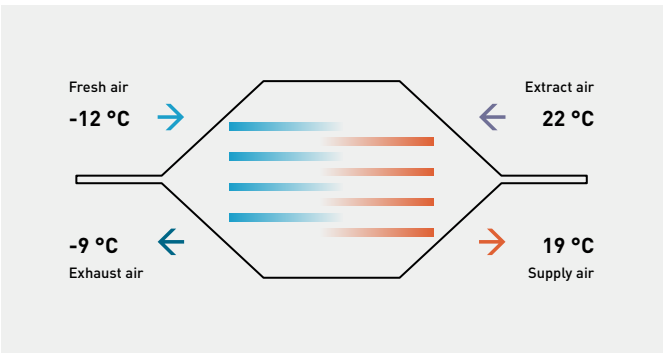
Counter flow ventilation

Controlled mechanical ventilation ensures the supply of fresh air inside a building in order to guarantee a good indoor air quality.



Counter flow ventilation units are equipped with two fans to supply and extract air. A cross-flow heat exchanger recovers the energy contained in the extracted air and transfers it to the supplied air. This significantly reduces the building's energy consumption, while at the same time keeping a good quality of the indoor air.

Balanced ventilation



- Suitable for single family houses or apartments with low energy requirements
- High-efficiency sensible heat recovery, thanks to polypropylene counter-flow heat exchanger with large exchange surface and low pressure drop
- High comfort and quiet operation, by using brushless fans with electronic motor and modulating control
- Highly efficient air renewal and filtration, with 80% ePM1 filters
- 3 unit types: compact universal mounting (Z), horizontal mounting (H) and vertical mounting (V)
- Compact dimensions for simplified installation and panel easily accessible for maintenance and inspection

Counter flow ventilation

PAW-VENTX10-15-20-25Z-1



PAW-VENTX20-30-40-50V-1



PAW-VENTX20-30-40-50H-1



	Air flow	Static pressure	Type of HEX	Recovery efficiency	**Energy class**	Power supply	Power consumption	Sound power LWA	Dimension	Weight	Mounting position	Filter class	Duct connection
	Nominal / Max	Nominal / Max				Voltage / Phase / Frequency	Nominal		H x W x D				
PAW-	m³/h	Pa		%			W	dB(A)	mm	kg			mm
VENTX10Z-1	91/130	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	80	48	255 x 580 x 580	19	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX15Z-1	147/210	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	140	51	255 x 580 x 580	19	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20Z-1	140/200	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	120	48	313 x 580 x 580	21	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20H-1	109/155	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	110	49	270 x 480 x 800	26	Horizontal	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX20V-1	112/170	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	110	48	510 x 625 x 430	32	Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX25Z-1	224/320	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	52	313 x 580 x 580	21	Horizontal / Vertical	ePM1 80%	160
VENTX30H-1	210/300	50/100	Counter flow HRV	85	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	50	295 x 795 x 795	31	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX30V-1	210/300	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	180	50	590 x 785 x 575	38	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX40H-1	238/340	50/100	Counter flow HRV	89	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	350	52	290 x 1150 x 1150	39	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX40V-1	266/380	50/100	Counter flow HRV	87	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	350	51	590 x 785 x 735	42	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX50H-1	288/455	50/100	Counter flow HRV	88	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	420	56	290 x 1150 x 1150	40	Horizontal	ePM1 70%	160
VENTX50V-1	315/450	50/100	Counter flow HRV	86	**A**	230 V / Single phase / 50 Hz	420	54	590 x 785 x 735	43	Vertical	ePM1 70%	160

Remote control (sold separately).

Digital remote control with built-in air quality, temperature and humidity sensors (black).
PAW-VEN-CTRLB.



Digital remote control with built-in air quality, temperature and humidity sensors (white).
PAW-VEN-CTRLW.



Accessories	
PAW-VEN-HTR05	Electrical duct heater 0,5 kW, DN160 mm
PAW-VEN-HTR10	Electrical duct heater 1,0 kW, DN160 mm
PAW-VEN-FLT1	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V
PAW-VEN-FLT2	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30H
PAW-VEN-FLT3	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40H and 50H
PAW-VEN-FLT4	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 40V and 50V
PAW-VEN-FLT5	Spare F7 filter kit (2 pcs) for models 30V

Accessories	
PAW-VEN-ACFLT1	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 10Z, 15Z, 20H and 20V
PAW-VEN-ACFLT2	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30H
PAW-VEN-ACFLT3	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40H and 50H
PAW-VEN-ACFLT4	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 40V and 50V
PAW-VEN-ACFLT5	Activated carbon filter (1 pc) for models 30V



Control and connectivity

Panasonic has developed a wide range of control systems to offer the best options for commercial and residential needs, from th´e individual remote controllers, to the newest technology capable of controlling your building anywhere in the world. The simple to use cloud software can even be used from a portable device.







Control and connectivity map for Panasonic business area → 414
VRF Smart Connectivity+ → 416
Smart multi-site control solution → 420
Panasonic AC Smart Cloud → 422
Panasonic AC Service Cloud → 424
Panasonic AC Smart Cloud packages → 426
Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor → 428
CONEX. Devices and apps → 430
Remote controller with Econavi → 434
Datanavi → 436
Intelligent controller → 438
Econavi sensor → 440
Controller for hotel application → 442
A united BMS interface with S-Link → 444
Control and connectivity → 446

Individual controllers wired → 448
CONEX wired remote controller → 448
Design wired remote controller → 448
Room controller for hotel rooms → 449
Display control for hotel rooms → 449

Individual wireless controllers → 450
Infrared remote controller → 450
Remote sensor → 450

Centralised controllers → 451
System controller with schedule timer → 451
ON / OFF controller → 451
Intelligent controller (touch screen panel) → 452
P-AIMS core software → 453
Local adaptor for ON / OFF control → 454
Demand control for PACi and Mini ECOi outdoor units → 454
Mini Seri-Para I/O Unit 0 -10 V → 455
Communication adaptor for VRF connectivity → 455

PACi and VRF connectivity → 456

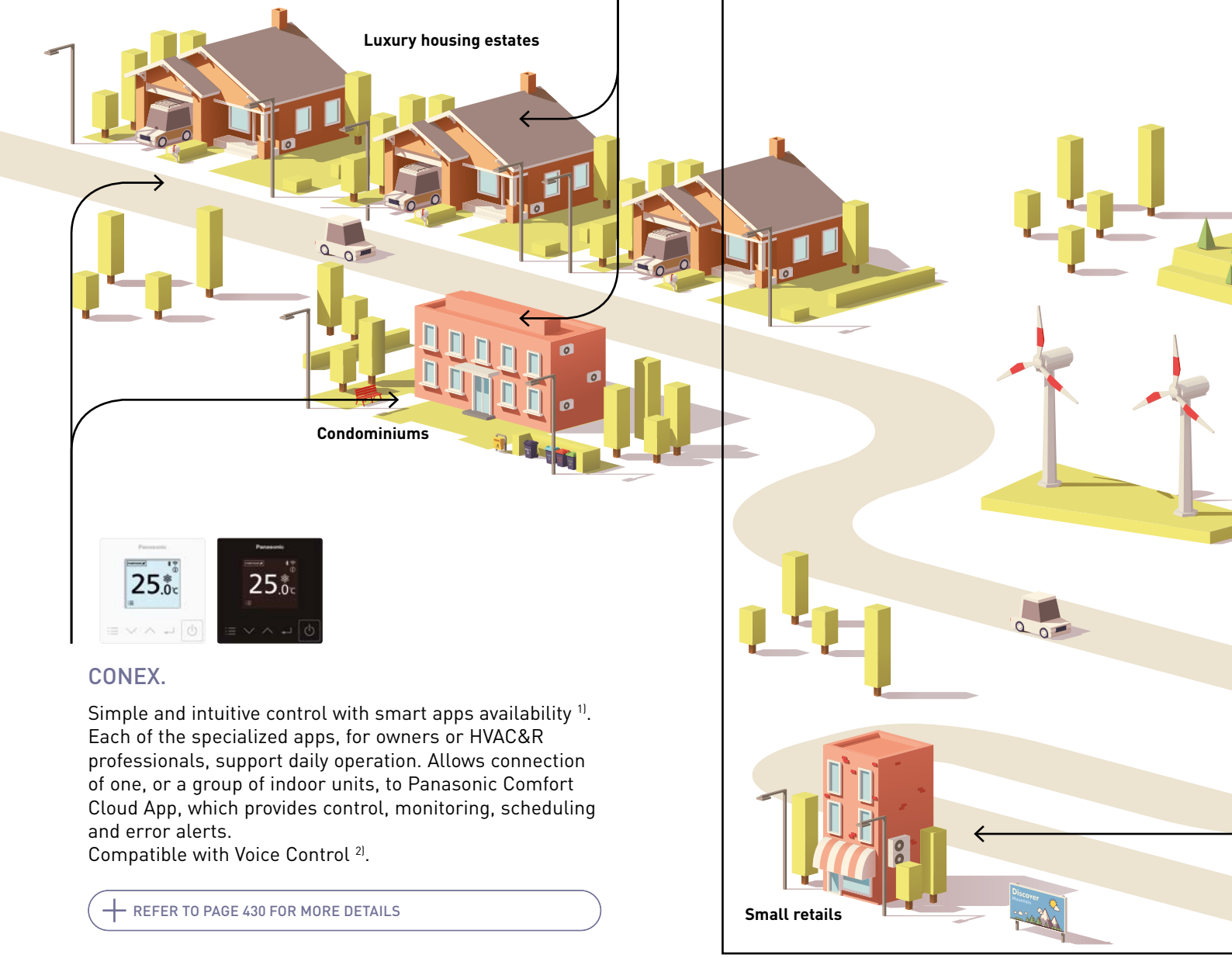
PACi, ECOi and ECO G connectivity indoor units → 458
T10 connector (CN061) → 458
Fan drive connector (CN032) → 459
Option connector (CN060) output external signals → 459
EXCT connector (CN073) → 459

Control and connectivity map for Panasonic business areas

A wide range of control and connectivity solutions to suit a variety of applications. Integration capability, scalable solutions and smart connectivity offer a unique portfolio to meet every customer's needs.

Integration with Home Automation or KNX.

Simple and flexible solution to integrate Panasonic heating and cooling systems into smart home energy solutions.



CONEX.

Simple and intuitive control with smart apps availability [1].
Each of the specialized apps, for owners or HVAC&R professionals, support daily operation. Allows connection of one, or a group of indoor units, to Panasonic Comfort Cloud App, which provides control, monitoring, scheduling and error alerts.
Compatible with Voice Control [2].

REFER TO PAGE 430 FOR MORE DETAILS

1) App connectivity available with CZ-RTC6WBL, CZ-RTC6BL, CZ-RTC6WBLW2 and CZ-RTC6BLW2.
2) Alexa, Google Home.... Giving indication of compatible options.
3) Panasonic AC Smart Cloud connection required to access Panasonic AC Service Cloud.
4) 2 DI on standard version and 4 DI/DO available on Modbus version.
5) 128 indoor units as standard, additional communication adaptor required for 256 units.



Panasonic AC Smart / Service Cloud.

Smart multi-site solution provides users with complete scalable control for all business installations, 24/7, from any connected location.
Panasonic AC Smart Cloud for business owners and Panasonic AC Service Cloud [3] for HVAC service/maintenance companies.

REFER TO PAGE 422 FOR MORE DETAILS



VRF Smart Connectivity+.

Control the air quality of guest rooms utilising CO_2 and humidity sensors. Easy BMS integration for entire building management.

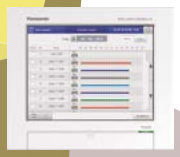
REFER TO PAGE 416 FOR MORE DETAILS



Controller for hotel application.

Intuitive controller allowing up to 4 digital inputs and outputs [4]. Perform the most common operations in hotel rooms, such as key cards and window contacts.

REFER TO PAGE 442 FOR MORE DETAILS



Intelligent controller.

Centralized controller with large LCD touch screen display. Maximum 256 [5] indoor units connectable, ideal for larger buildings.

REFER TO PAGE 438 FOR MORE DETAILS

Integration with BACnet or Modbus.

Easy and reliable solution to integrate Panasonic heating and cooling systems into the building management systems in your business.

VRF Smart Connectivity+

Through thorough energy management, Panasonic's VRF Smart Connectivity+ is a state-of-the-art solution providing energy saving and comfort as well as simple installation, operation and running.



VRF Smart Connectivity+ solution offers efficient energy management, high IAQ (indoor air quality), and air conditioning control.

Panasonic Schneider Electric

Dramatic reduction of OpEx with outstanding IAQ.

3 built-in sensors: Temperature, RH and occupancy.
ZigBee wireless sensors: CO_2 / temperature / RH%, window / door, ceiling / wall / water leakage.
Relay Pack, Hotel room controller.

Ultimate customisation.

Customisable colour background.
Custom display/icons, messages.
Programmable logic (also stand alone).
Various controls and various external connection devices.

User-/owner-friendly.

Colour touch screen.
Simple and easy to use.
22 languages.
Easy-to-understand error description.

Easy design and Plug & Play to reduce CapEx.

Simple Plug & Play VRF connection to Building Energy Management System (BMS).
Stand alone or BMS connected.
Easy installation of ZigBee sensors.

Energy management system for rooms.

Each room is monitored by precision sensors, making it possible to provide high comfort levels without wasting energy.



VRF Smart Connectivity+: SER8150.

Management system for the entire building.

A Building Energy Management System (BMS) can also be connected with Plug & Play centralised control of the entire building's energy consumption.

1 Air quality control

Optimum IAQ is realized using the CO_2 and humidity sensors. The interior environment remains comfortable, while heating and cooling costs are minimized.
The CO_2 sensor can control ventilation systems, which contribute to improving the room's air quality.

2 Easy installation and integration

A single device is all that's required for occupancy and optimum automatic indoor air quality (IAQ) control. Simple operation with an interface that it is not an owned device contributes to increased energy efficiency and productivity for reduced capital expenditure (CapEx) and operating expense (OpEx).

3 Other equipment control

One room controller manages various devices including lighting and the blinds.
Control ventilation systems and other external connection devices with this BMS.



Door/window wireless sensor.
Door and window contact detection sensor to monitor opening and closing.



Wall/ceiling motion/ temperature/humidity sensor.
Wall and ceiling sensor to detect the presence or absence of occupants.



CO_2 /temperature/humidity sensor.
Monitor indoor air quality, review data on interfacing devices, and control fresh air inside customisable zones.



Water leakage sensor.
Two sensing pads under the body activate when water is present between the two pads. Detecting the water, the sensor reports the event to the controller (and BMS).

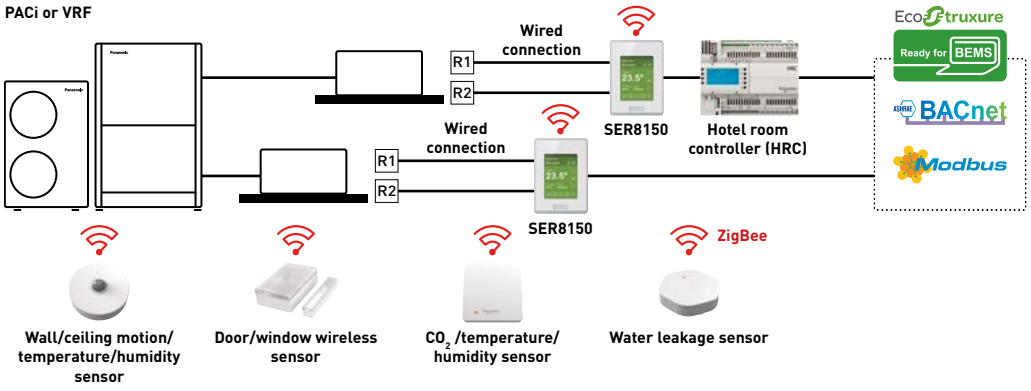


Hotel room controller (HRC).
The Hotel room controller controls connected guest room devices and aggregates data, making it visible to guest room and property management systems.

VRF Smart Connectivity+

Energy management system for rooms.

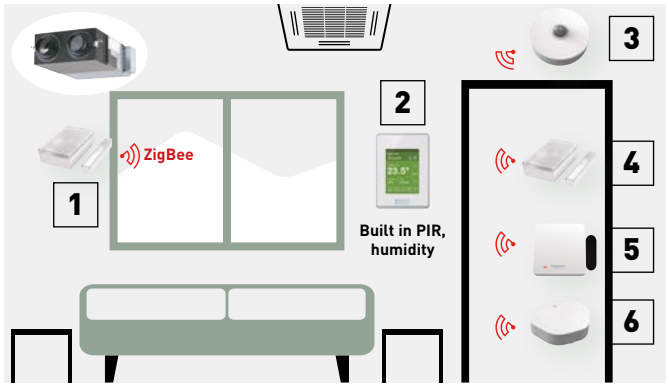
By installing a wall/ceiling motion temperature sensor, window/door sensor, and CO_2 sensor in the room, ideal, waste-free air conditioning is achieved.



Sensing and control technology

Using sensors from Schneider Electric, high-quality occupancy and automatic IAQ control are realised. The sensors detect the presence or absence of occupants, and the opening and closing of doors and windows to achieve the most efficient energy management and exceptional air-conditioned comfort.
Flexible installation is possible to match different applications and building features such as walls, ceilings and proximity to doors and windows. No wiring means extra installation versatility.

Batteries last for up to five years (10-year battery for CO_2 sensor) and are easy to install and replace.



1 | Window sensor (option).
2 | Room controller.
3 | Ceiling motion sensor (option).
4 | Door sensor (option).
5 | CO_2 sensor (option).
6 | Water leakage sensor (option).



Pana Net Con, RH, No PIR, SE Brand, R1R2.
SER8150R0B1194

Pana Net Con, RH, PIR, SE Brand, R1R2.
SER8150R5B1194



Wireless ZigBee® Pro communication card.
VCM8000V5094P



Hotel room expansion module 14 indoor units.
HRCEP14R



Hotel room controller 28 indoor units.
HRCPBG28R



Hotel room controller w/display 42 indoor units.
HRCPDG42R

* Those accessories require system integrator support on site.



Sensor with room CO_2, temperature and humidity.
SED-CO2-G-5045

Sensor with room temperature and humidity.
SED-TRH-G-5045



Door/window sensor.
SED-WDC-G-5045



Wall/ceiling motion/ temperature/humidity sensor.
SED-MTH-G-5045



Water leakage sensor.
SED-WLS-G-5045



Cover frame. Silver.
FAS-00



Cover frame. White.
FAS-01



Cover frame. Glossy translucent white.
FAS-03



Cover frame. Light tan wood.
FAS-05



Cover frame. Dark brown wood.
FAS-06



Cover frame. Dark black wood.
FAS-07



Cover frame. Brushed steel finish.
FAS-10

Up to 5 year battery life (batteries included). Battery life of CO_2 sensor up to 10 years. Battery level is a data point.

VRF Smart Connectivity+

Smart management solutions.



1 Hotels

Room key card or key cardless solutions for hotels.
The SER8150 and ZigBee sensor automatic detection function offer optimal air conditioning regardless of whether there is a hotel room key or not. Sensors detect the presence or absence of occupants and the opening and closing of doors and windows for the optimum air-conditioned environment guests expect. Automatic control ensures the most efficient operation when guests are away or when windows are open. This contributes to an appreciable reduction in operating costs.



2 Small and medium offices

CO_2 sensors (option) and humidity sensors.
CO_2 sensors take measurements in units of ppm, and humidity sensors enable fine air quality control. This creates the most comfortable space for occupants while contributing to improved employee satisfaction.



3 Super markets

Humidity sensors.
Humidity sensors enable automatic dehumidification for the optimum IAQ regardless of climatic conditions. This creates an even more comfortable environment for customers and employees.

Innovative and unrivalled advantages



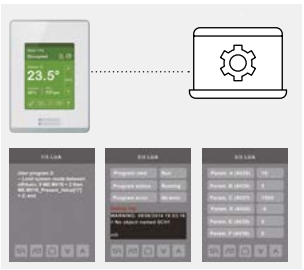
Colour and design to match office interiors.
Colour combinations and design can be set to match different facilities.



Easy-to-understand error description.
Error description during an emergency is easy to understand, enabling staff to respond quickly.



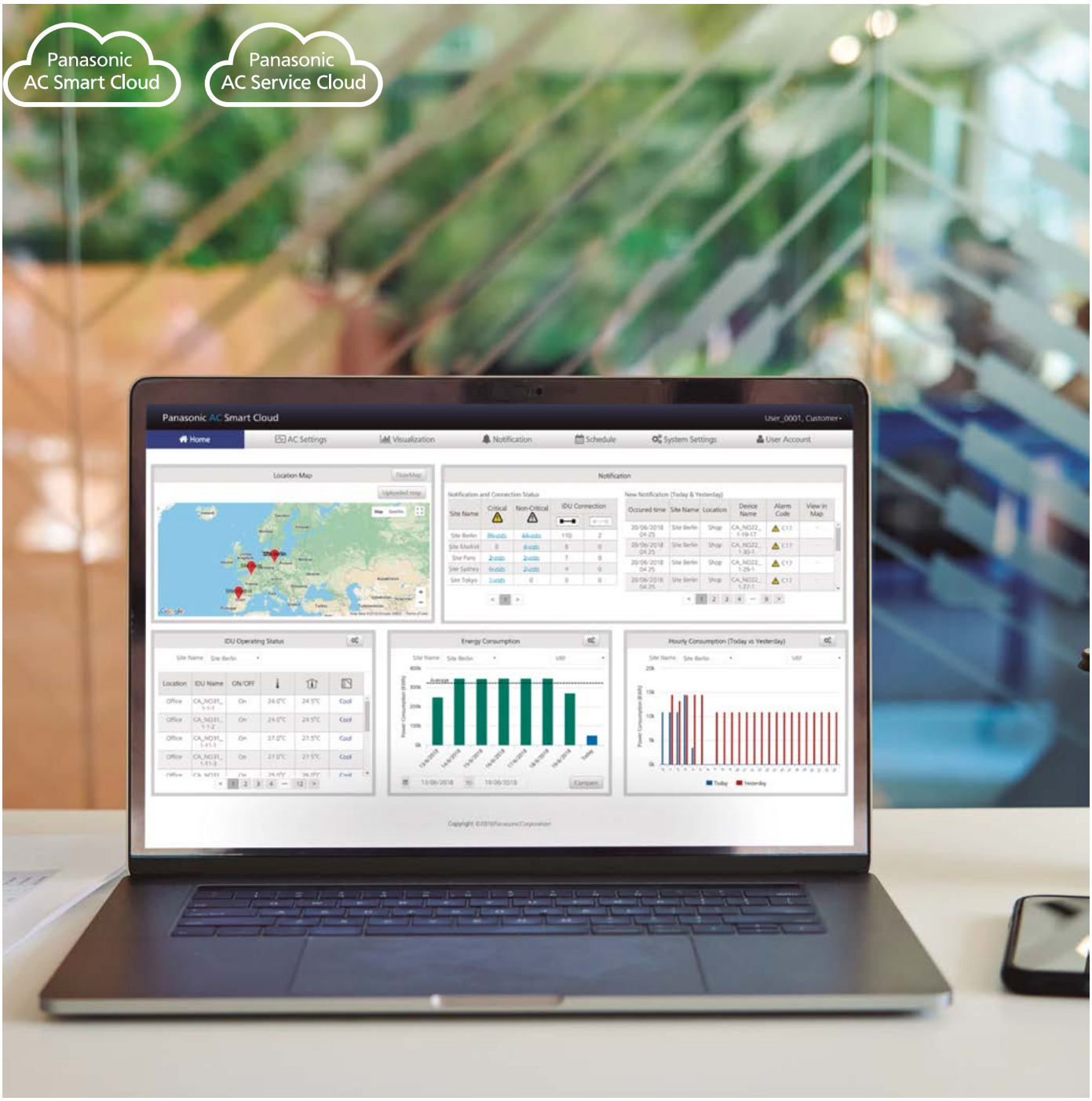
Customisation in 22 languages possible.
The display can be customised to match the native languages of guests to enable smooth, stress-free communication for hospitality at its finest.



Programmable logic.
Full customisation and updating of remote controller logic to match conditions.

Smart multi-site control solution

Modern and scalable energy management for your Heating & Cooling Solutions.
Smart multi-site control solution. One screen with endless possibilities.
The smart multi-site control solution from Panasonic allows you to have complete control of all your installations. With a simple click, all your units from several locations receive status updates in real-time, preventing breakdowns and optimising costs.



Installation.
Easy installation and configuration.

Connectivity.
A standard LAN connection with internet access (fibre or mobile).

Reliability.
24/7/365 days connection.

Use.
Real-time control from anywhere.

Roles and permission.
Easily configure different access roles for each user.

Security.
Highly secure communication and complaint with GDPR.

What Panasonic provides you?



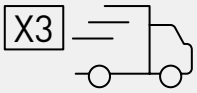
Energy savings.

AC can be between 40-60% of the total electricity bill.
Even small setting changes can provide a huge impact in energy savings for your buildings. Panasonic AC Smart Cloud provides you energy consumption data of your site(s) and energy saving functions such as control setting limitation, auto off, scheduling, temperature range limits, etc.



Healthy comfort.

How to secure a comfortable environment by avoiding incorrect AC operation?
Incorrect temperature settings can create discomfort for users as well as and unhealthy environment for employees, visitors or customers. Analyse the set point and room temp history, and fix the right mode and temperature for each room.



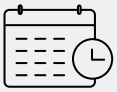
Service speed.

On average, 2-3 AC technician' visits are required on site when an error/issue appears in an AC system.
Avoid wasted site visits, analysing the behavior of the AC system remotely without the need of a technician visit on site.



Downtime.

System "downtime" can impact the customers buying experience / productivity.
Keep your business running, reducing the risk of system downtime. Detect potential failures in advance or fixing them swiftly should issues occur.



Maintenance.

A proper maintenance schedule prevents future malfunctions and reduces energy consumption.
Remotely check all the advanced parameters of the system and plan the maintenance properly. Assign the right engineer for the required task.

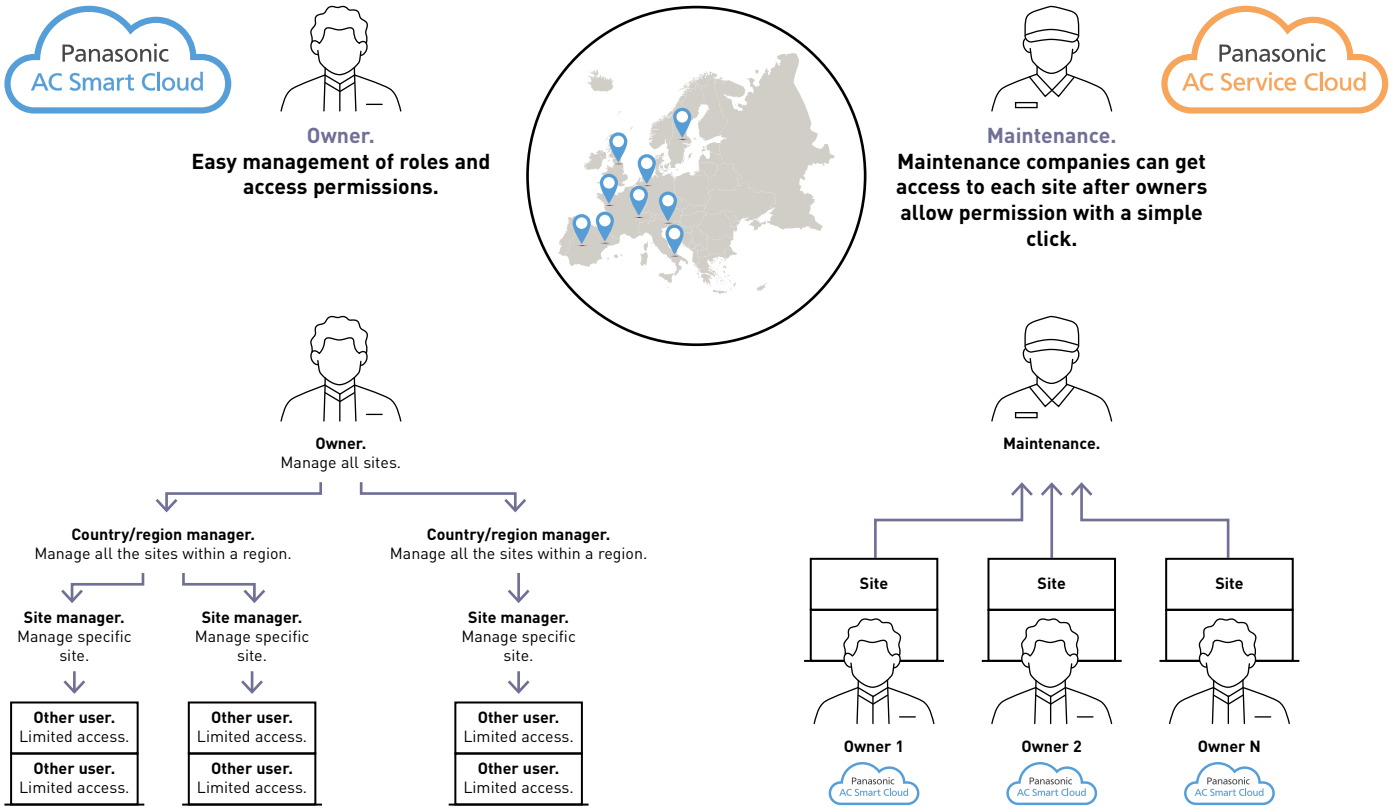


Life of system.

Replacing HVAC is a huge impact on investment.
Making good use of the system, taking earlier action when abnormal signal occurs and keeping regular maintenance will expand the life your system, but will also keep the expected performance operation.

Full multi-site and user control

Panasonic Smart and Service Cloud is based on location. Each location can allow access for multiple users whether in the same building or via remote access. The scalability allows addition of multiple sites and customise the access of your team and the access of your trusted service partner.



Panasonic AC Smart Cloud

Centralise control of your business premises, from wherever you are, 24/7/365.

The AC Smart Cloud system from Panasonic allows you to have complete control of all your installations from your tablet or from your computer. In a simple click, receive status updates, from all of your installations wherever the location, reducing potential breakdowns and optimising costs.



1 Comfort

Keep the comfort of workers, visitors, and customers to increase satisfaction and productivity.

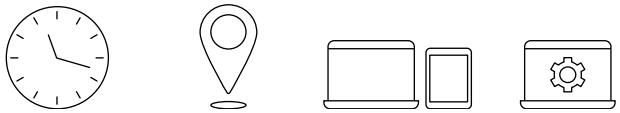
2 Return on investment

Optimising the operation of your heating and cooling system and the possibility to monitor remotely can expand the life of your assets.

3 Lower running cost

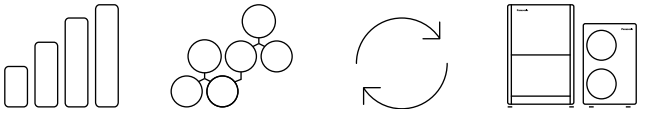
Controlling settings in real-time and monitoring energy consumption contributes to reducing your energy bill.

Flexible solution for your business



Anytime | Anywhere | Multiplatform | Internet browser

Scalable solution for your business



Small to large | 1 to multi-sites | Upgrade features [1] | RAC[2]/PACi/ECOi/ECO G

1) Customized to meet user demand / Continuous upgrades: new functions and product introductions / IT smart management. 2) CZ-CAPRA1 is required.

Key functions and uniqueness



Multi-site monitoring.
· It doesn't matter how many sites you have. It is easy to manage, operate, compare sites, locations and rooms.



Powerful statistics for energy savings.
· Power consumption, capacity and efficiency level can be compared with different parameters (yearly / monthly / weekly / daily basis)



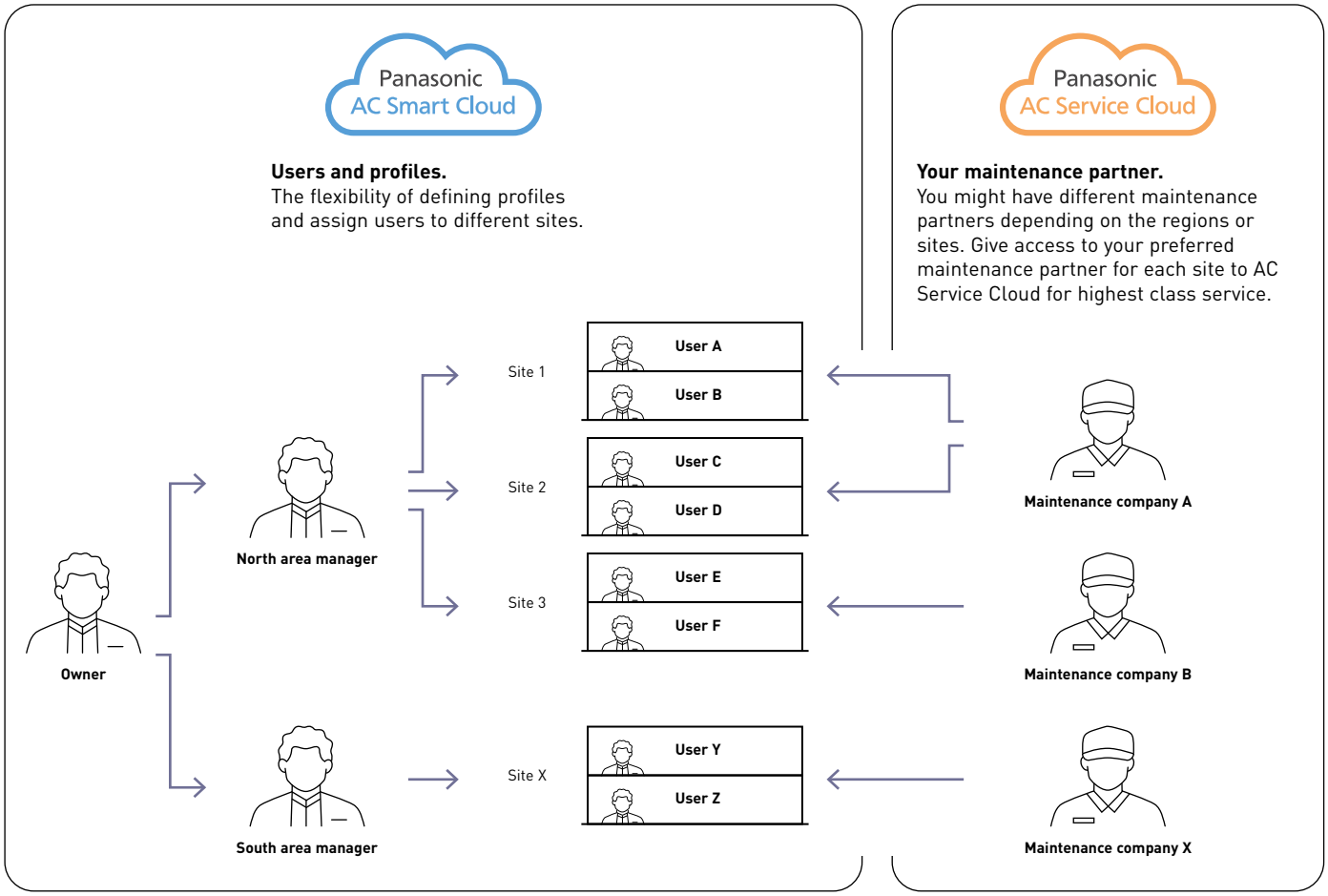
Schedule setting.
· Set yearly / weekly / holidays timers as you please



Maintenance notification.
Receive an error notification by email with floor layout:
· Maintenance notification of ECOi / ECO G outdoor units
· Remote service checker function

Controller multi-site.

Including all advantages for single site, the scalability of AC Smart Cloud offers you an excellent toll for multi-site management.



List of features

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud	Functionalities
Home screen	Overview of: operating status, location map, weather information, notification, energy consumption, efficiency, eco-friendly building list
AC settings	Indoor unit monitoring and remote control, outdoor unit details, cloud adapter details, floor map view, maintenance notification (installer)
Visualization	Statistical data regarding energy consumption, capacity and efficiency ranking; per indoor unit, unit group or refrigerant circuit
Notification	Warnings and alarms, maintenance intervals
Schedule	Schedule settings and results
Energy saving	Temperature range limits, unattended auto shutoff, temperature auto return, energy saving timer, demand/peak shaving
Demand control	Indoor unit and outdoor unit demand settings
Event control	Control inputs: alarms, digital inputs, indoor units. Control outputs: digital outputs, indoor units
System settings	CO_2 factor, distribution groups, area allocation, cut-off requests, site management, group display, site location, software version
User account	New user registration, updating users, user lists, user roles
Floor map Editor	Floor map import and unit assignment
Help	Installer information, alarm mail setting, user data, account management, company / customer information, terms of use, privacy notice, cookie policy, user manual, FAQ. For installers: user manual, technical data, installation instructions
Additional functions for installers	Cloud adapter installation process, remote service checker data recording and download, remote cloud adapter firmware update

Panasonic AC Service Cloud

Panasonic AC Service Cloud provides maintenance companies a unique tool to deliver advanced service and maintenance features, decreasing response times, reduce sites visits and better allocate resources.



1 Response time and zero down time

Providing technical information about abnormalities and checker functions enables the AC installer and maintainer to remotely identify and fix issues more quickly, even before they occurs.

2 Reduce unnecessary trips

It reduces the cost of unnecessary trips, reducing the CO_2 emissions associated with transport.

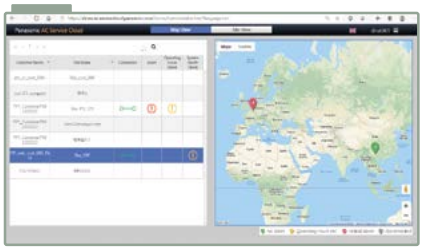
3 Maintenance planning

With a simple click, easily identify the nature of potential issues, enabling issue classification, prioritisation of resources and better planned site visits, assigning the right engineer for the job.

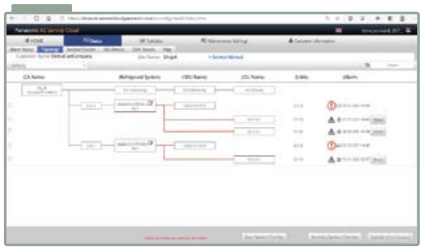
4 All at a glance with scalability

Remotely view all sites requiring maintenance of Panasonic HVAC. Increase the number of sites maintained, taking advantage of future updates and features of the Panasonic AC Service Cloud.

Key functions



All sites at a glance.



Topology.



Floor map view.



Alarm status.

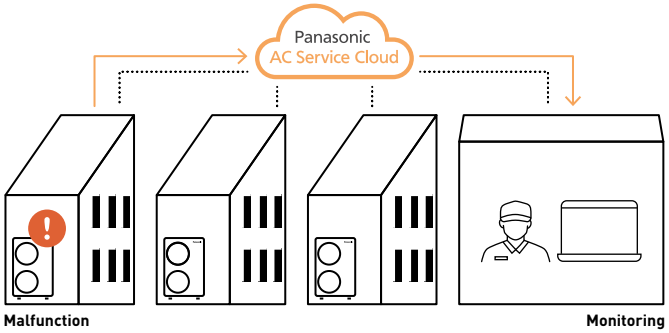
Owners can manage different maintenance companies for each site, enabling or disabling access with just one click. Maintenance companies can have access to all sites where different owners allow permissions.

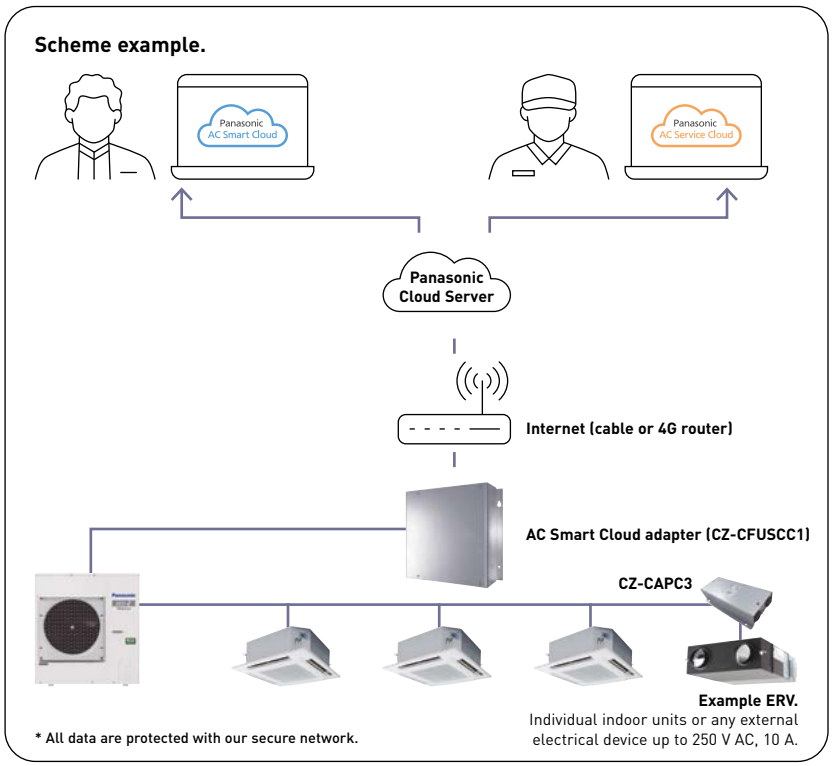
System health check function

Self diagnosis function is available in the AC Service Cloud. It automatically predicts potential malfunctions and helps to speed up your service process.

· Consecutive automatic monitoring at 15 minute intervals
· Key notifications in the event potential malfunction is detected
· 2D graph display to help with detailed analysis
· Threshold values can be easily adjusted

* For compatible models, please contact an authorized Panasonic dealer.





Technical requirements:
· CZ-CFUSCC1 – AC Smart Cloud adaptor
· Internet connection via: LAN with access to internet

Optional hardware:
· CZ-CAPRA1 – integration of RAC systems
· Pulse meters (supplied by others): up to 3 pulse meters (gas or power meters) can be connected to the cloud adapter, extendable by additional communication adapters (CZ-CFUSCC2)
· CZ-CAPC3 - ON / OFF monitor and control

Systems supported by AC Smart Cloud adapter:
· ECOi
· ECO G
· PACi / PACi NX
· RAC (CZ-CAPRA1 interface is required)
· ERV (CZ-CAPC3 interface is required)

List of features

Panasonic AC Service Cloud	Functionalities
Home screen	Map view and site view with site names, connection status and alarm status
Status	Alarm status, site topology, remote service checker, indoor unit monitoring and remote control, outdoor unit details, floor map view with service manual download
Statistics	Refrigerant circuit view (current data and recorded data), data table view, 2D graph view
Maintenance settings	Notifications and alarms, maintenance intervals setting (operating hours)
Customer list	List of connected customers, requests to access customer sites
Cloud adapter	Cloud adapter installation wizard, remote firmware update
Floor map editor	Floor map import and unit assignment
Help	Alarm mail setting, user data, account management, company / customer information, terms of use, privacy notice, cookie policy, user manual, user manual, technical data, installation instructions, FAQ
System health check function*	Self diagnosis function is available in the Panasonic AC Service Cloud. It automatically predicts potential malfunctions and helps to speed up your service process

* Optional.

1 Panasonic AC Smart Cloud packages

Get the cloud base kit (CZ-CFUSCC1 + start up) and register to one of the subscription periods with or without data connectivity.

The selection of the right Panasonic AC Smart Cloud package depends on the size of the installation.

	Product	Reference	Items included in a kit	Description
Up to 32 indoor units	Cloud base kit	KIT-ACSCBASE32	CZ-CFUSCC1	Cloud adapter for PACi, ECOi and ECO G [1]
			SR-ACSCSTART32	AC Smart Cloud start up to 32 indoor units
	AC Smart Cloud access fee	SR-ACSC1Y32		AC Smart Cloud access fee for 1 year
	AC Smart Cloud access fee with data connectivity	SR-ACSC1Y32CNT		AC Smart Cloud access fee for 1 year with data connectivity
Up to 64 indoor units	Cloud base kit	KIT-ACSCBASE64	CZ-CFUSCC1	Cloud adapter for PACi, ECOi and ECO G [1]
			SR-ACSCSTART64	AC Smart Cloud start up to 64 indoor units
	AC Smart Cloud access fee	SR-ACSC1Y64		AC Smart Cloud access fee for 1 year
	AC Smart Cloud access fee with data connectivity	SR-ACSC1Y64CNT		AC Smart Cloud access fee for 1 year with data connectivity
Up to 128 indoor units	Cloud base kit	KIT-ACSCBASE128	CZ-CFUSCC1	Cloud adapter for PACi, ECOi and ECO G [1]
			SR-ACSCSTART128	AC Smart Cloud start up to 128 indoor units
	AC Smart Cloud access fee	SR-ACSC1Y128		AC Smart Cloud access fee for 1 year
	AC Smart Cloud access fee with data connectivity	SR-ACSC1Y128CNT		AC Smart Cloud access fee for 1 year with data connectivity
Up to 512 indoor units	Cloud base kit	KIT-ACSCBASE512	4x CZ-CFUSCC1	Cloud adapter for PACi, ECOi and ECO G [1]
			SR-ACSCSTART512	AC Smart Cloud start up to 512 indoor units
	AC Smart Cloud access fee	SR-ACSC1Y512		AC Smart Cloud access fee for 1 year
	AC Smart Cloud access fee with data connectivity	SR-ACSC1Y512CNT		AC Smart Cloud access fee for 1 year with data connectivity

1) The adapter has to be sold always together with start up. * One cloud adapter is required per 128 indoor units. ** Model references up to 192/256/320 indoor units are also available.

2 Panasonic AC Service Cloud

	Product	Reference	Description
Service function	Panasonic AC Service Cloud	SR-ACSC1Y32M	AC Service Cloud access for 1 year up to 32 indoor units
	System Health Check [2]	SR-ACSC1Y32SHC	System Health Check access for 1 year up to 32 indoor units

2) AC Service Cloud is required to use this function.

3 Optional services

Product	Reference	Items included in a kit	Description
Floor map [3]	SR-ACSC1FLRUP		Upload 1 floor map or maximum 32 units
Floor map [3]	SR-ACSC1FLRCP		Create 1 floor map or maximum 32 units
Indoor assign [3]	SR-ACSC32ASSIGN		Assign indoors up to 32 units
4G connectivity kit [4]	KIT-ACSC4GCNT	PAW-ACSCRTR4G	AC Smart Cloud 4G connection kit including 4G router and SIM card
		PAW-ACSCSIM	
4G Router	PAW-ACSCRTR4G		4G Router for Panasonic AC Smart Cloud
SIM card	PAW-ACSCSIM		SIM card without data amount

3) Floor map and indoor assignments can be done by customer without additional charge. 4) Data amount of SIM card is not included.

Selection steps

What service do you need? There are 2 options as follows.

AC Smart Cloud only.



Please follow step: 1

AC Smart Cloud + AC Service Cloud.



Please follow step: 1 2

* AC Smart Cloud is always required to use Panasonic AC Service Cloud.

1 Setup for AC Smart Cloud.

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud





Cloud adapter.
(CZ-CFUSCC1)

\+



Start up.
Depending on the size of the installation.
SR-ACSCSTART

Annual access fee

1 | **Determine your number of indoor units.**

2 | **Select the appropriate cloud base kit.**

3 | **Select your annual access fee options with and without data connectivity.**

* One cloud adapter (CZ-CFUSCC1) is required per site.

2 Setup AC Service Cloud

Panasonic AC Service Cloud

The service cloud subscription (SR-ACSC1Y32M) is for up to 32 indoor units as standard.
For larger systems exceeding this indoor unit quantity, multiple packages are required.
For example, please order 2 units of SR-ACSC1Y32M if the number of indoor units is from 33 to 64.
If system health check function is required in AC Service Cloud, choose SR-ACSC1Y32SHC.

3 Choose optional services to suit your needs.

- Floor map upload
- Floor map creation
- Indoor assign
- Power meter
- 4G connectivity



Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor

Panasonic CZ-CAPWFC2 interface adaptor, allows connection of one or a group of indoor units to Panasonic Comfort Cloud App, which provides control, monitoring, scheduling, and error alerts. Control PACi, ECOi, and ECO G indoor units with your smartphone whenever and wherever you are, by using Panasonic Comfort Cloud App and Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor.





1 From 1 to 200 units

User can control up to 10 different sites, with up to 20 units / groups per site.
Additionally, one adaptor can be connected to 1 indoor or to a group of up to 8 indoors.

2 Voice control compatible

Registering the unit to Panasonic Comfort Cloud App makes it compatible with the most popular voice assistants.

3 Multi user

The Panasonic Comfort Cloud App allows multi-user access control, whilst allowing user restriction to specific units.

4 Easy scheduling

Complex weekly scheduling made simple. Not only for one unit, but across multiple sites, and from a smartphone.

5 Energy monitor

See the estimated power consumption and compare with other periods, to see how energy consumption can be further reduced. Check list of units that provides consumption*.

* Function available depending on the model.

6 Error codes

Error code notification through the App, provides early notification and allows for faster repair.



Advanced smartphone control

This scalable solution is ideal for one system, one site or multiple locations. Coupling the adapter with the already feature rich systems, makes it an ideal solution for residential and commercial applications.

Home screen



Basic settings



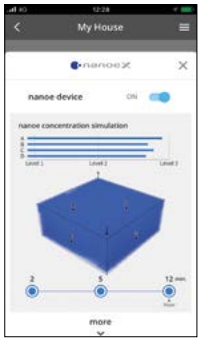
Statistics



Weekly timer

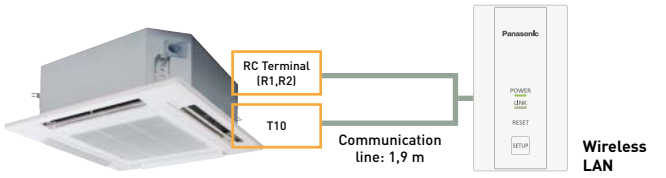


nanoe™ X simulation



Connection Diagram

Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor wiring length is 1,9 m and connects to indoor unit via T10 connector and R1/R2 terminal connectors.



Download free app:
Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.

Other hardware requirements: Router and Internet (purchase and subscribe separately).

Panasonic Cloud Server is designed, operated and managed by Panasonic.

Input Voltage	12 V DC (supplied from T10 connector)
Power Consumption	Maximum 2,4 W
Size (H x W x D)	120 x 70 x 25 mm
Weight	190 g (including communications lines)
Interface	1 x Wireless LAN
Wireless LAN Standard	IEEE 802,11 b/g/n
Frequency Range	2,4 GHz band
Operating range	0 ~ 55 °C, 20 ~ 80 RH%
Connectable indoor unit	1 unit
Length of communication line	1,9 m (included)

CONEX. Devices and apps

CONEX provides comfort and control for varying user needs. Accessible, flexible, and scalable with different controllers and apps. Perfectly meeting requirements of modern controls for end user, installer, and service.



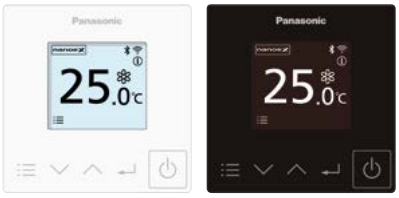


Intuitive operation with simple and modern design panel. Sophisticated design with white or black flat panel and compact body. From residential to commercial, the wired remote controller series perfectly matches with all kinds of modern building. It enables user to recognize each function with a simple glance.

REFER TO PAGE 448 FOR MORE DETAILS

1 Intuitive control with stylish design

· Simple operation at a glance
· Clean face with full flat and LCD display
· Compact body, only 86x86 mm



2 Control comfort with your smartphone

· Flexible control options with IoT integration
· Panasonic H&C Control App for daily remote control operation
· Panasonic Comfort Cloud App for remote operation 24/7/365

3 Easy maintenance with service support app

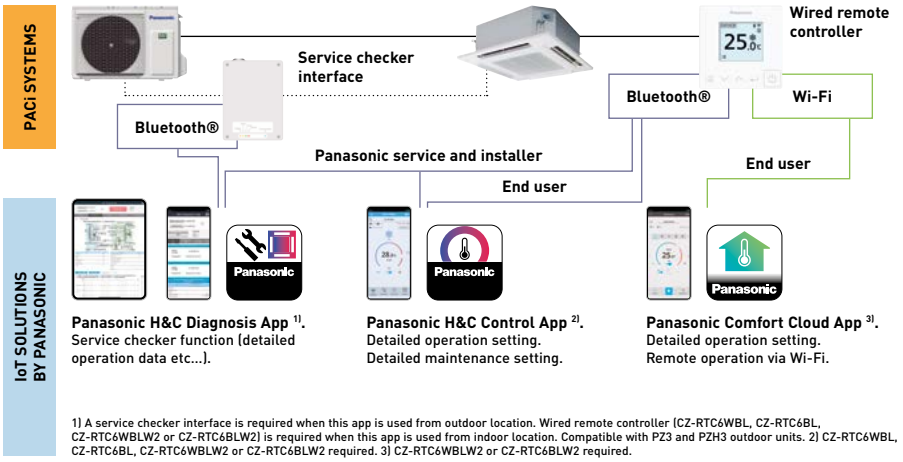
· Quick and easy app set-up for system setting
· Panasonic H&C Diagnosis App enables the user to obtain detailed system operation data*

* The use of apps depends on the remote controller model.

CONEX with IoT integration

CONEX

The wired remote controller series is fully integrated with IoT solutions developed by Panasonic.
Detailed operation, maintenance setting and service operation are all possible with smartphone or tablet.



1) A service checker interface is required when this app is used from outdoor location. Wired remote controller (CZ-RTC6WBL, CZ-RTC6BL, CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2) is required when this app is used from indoor location. Compatible with PZ3 and PZH3 outdoor units. 2) CZ-RTC6WBL, CZ-RTC6BL, CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2 required. 3) CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2 required.

Service checker interface.

The service checker interface provides easy access to service parameters and service checker data via Bluetooth®.
· A Service checker interface for PACi NX Series*
· Bluetooth® connection
· Panasonic H&C Diagnosis App

* Available as a spare part, compatible with PACi NX Series.



Input voltage	220-240 V ~ 50-60 Hz (supplied from outdoor unit)
Power consumption	Maximum 2,4 W (including outdoor units)
Size (H x W x D)	175 x 125 x 50 mm
Weight	—
Interface	Bluetooth® 4.2 or later
Frequency range	2,4 GHz band*
Operating range - Temperature / Humidity	0 ~ 40 °C / 20 ~ 80% (no condensation)

* Frequency band in which the radio equipment operates; 2402 - 2480 MHz.
* Maximum radio-frequency power transmitted in the frequency bands in which the radio equipment operates; +0 dBm.

CONEX. Devices and apps

Flexible control options with IoT integration. 3 different apps for individual usage.

Panasonic H&C Diagnosis App for service and installer

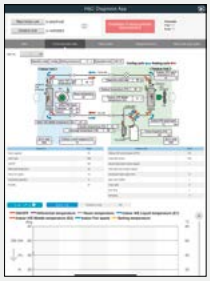
Tool for diagnosis and troubleshooting.

Available functions:
· AC control
  - System view
  - Refrigerant circuit view
· Real-time data
  - Indoor unit
  - Outdoor unit
· Refrigerant cycle diagram and graph
· Data recording
· History data
· Error code tables

Main



Operation data



History data



Equipment control



Panasonic H&C Control App for end user, service and installer

Detailed operation setting. Detailed maintenance setting.

Available functions:
· ON / OFF, mode, temperature, air flow volume, air flow direction
· Weekly timer
· All energy saving functions
· Alarm display and history
· Filter sign
· Test run
· Sensor value monitor
· Simple setting mode
· Detailed setting mode
· Key lock
· Ventilation fan control
· Display contrast adjustment
· Rotation, redundancy
· Quiet mode
· nanoe™ X
· Power consumption
· Unit naming

Home screen



Basic settings



Statistics



Weekly timer



Advanced settings



Panasonic Comfort Cloud App for end user

Remote operation via Wi-Fi.

Available functions:
· ON / OFF
· Mode
· Temperature
· Air flow volume
· Air flow direction
· Weekly timer
· Temperature setting range limitation
· Energy monitoring
· Alarm display
· nanoe™ X

Home screen



Basic settings



Statistics



Weekly timer



nanoe™ X simulation



Connectivity matrix.

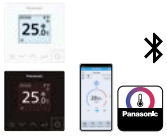


White model	CZ-RTC6W	CZ-RTC6WBL	CZ-RTC6WBLW2
Black model	**CZ-RTC6**	**CZ-RTC6BL**	**CZ-RTC6BLW2**
Wired connection compatible with	PACi, PACi NX, ECOi, GHP	PACi, PACi NX, ECOi, GHP	PACi NX only
Wireless functions	No wireless capability	Bluetooth®	Bluetooth® + Wi-Fi
App compatibility			
Panasonic Comfort Cloud App	—	—	✔
Panasonic H&C Control App	—	✔ PACi, PACi NX, ECOi, GHP	✔ PACi NX only
Panasonic H&C Diagnosis App [1]	—	✔ PACi NX only [2]	✔ PACi NX only [2]
Outdoor unit settings (remote controller connected to indoor unit)	✔ PACi NX only [2]	✔ PACi NX only [2]	✔ PACi NX only [2]

1) Compatible with U-71/100/125/140PZH3E5/8 and U-100/125/140PZ3E5/8. 2) When connected to PACi NX indoor and outdoor unit combination.

Function comparison

This shows the functions provided:
a) by the remote controllers
b) by the apps

		Remote controller functionalities		Panasonic H&C Control App	Panasonic Comfort Cloud App	
						
		CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC6W / CZ-RTC6	CZ-RTC6WBL(W) / CZ-RTC6BL(W) + app	CZ-CAPWFC2 + app	CZ-RTC6WBLW2 / CZ-RTC6BLW2 + app
Basic operation	ON / OFF, mode, temperature, air flow volume, air flow direction	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Timer functions	Time display	✔	—	✔	✔	✔
	Easy ON / OFF timer	✔	—	✔	—	—
	Weekly program timer	✔	—	✔	✔	✔
Energy saving	Outing function	✔	✔	✔	—	—
	Temperature auto return	✔	—	✔	—	—
	Temperature setting range limitation	✔	—	✔	✔	✔
	OFF reminder	✔	—	✔	—	—
	Energy saving mode	✔	—	✔	—	—
	Schedule demand control	✔	—	✔	—	—
	Energy monitoring	✔	—	✔	✔	✔
	Econavi	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Maintenance	System failure information (alarm history)	✔	✔	✔	—	—
	Alarm display	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Service contact registration	✔	—	✔	—	—
	Filter sign	✔	✔	✔	—	—
	Test run	✔	✔	✔	—	—
	Sensor value monitor	✔	✔	✔	—	—
	Simple setting mode	✔	✔	✔	—	—
	Detailed setting mode	✔	✔	✔	—	—
Others	Key lock	✔	✔	✔	—	—
	Ventilation fan control	✔	—	✔	—	—
	Display contrast adjustment	✔	✔	✔	—	—
	Rotation	✔	—	✔	—	—
	Quiet operation mode	✔	—	✔	—	—
	nanoe™ X	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

Remote controller with Econavi

Easy to use, attractive, clear design, with demand control functions and energy consumption display! This useful feature makes this remote controller unique!





1 Design

The CZ-RTC5B wired remote controller is ideal for integration into the most demanding interior architectures.
The touch panel features a very sleek and easy to use display, which with its compact display is only 120 x 120 x 16 mm.

2 Key functions

- Easy setup of the timer and settings of the indoor unit
- Energy consumption display (for all R32 PACi line-up)
- Limitation of the energy consumption (Demand control) by timer.

3 Display of information

The information is mainly based on pictograms to ensure easy understanding. The minimal amount of text is available in 6 languages (English / German / French / Spanish / Italian / Polish).
The screen is back lit to enable reading even during the night.

4 Easy access to the menus

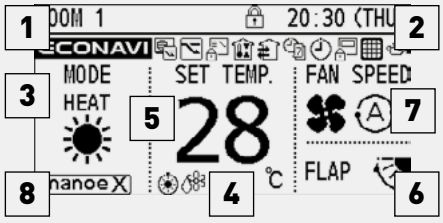
With the pictograms, the navigation, the selection and the settings are simple and easy to follow.

Basic function (operation display and indication).

REFER TO PAGE 448 FOR MORE DETAILS

All functions are easily available on the remote controller.

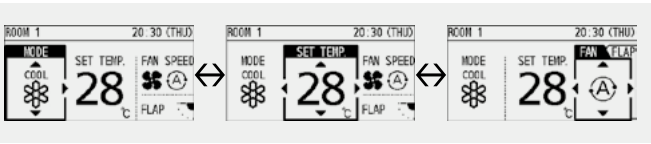
- ON / OFF timer
- Weekly timer
- Quiet operation
- Remote controller sensor
- Operation prohibit
- Filter sign
- Energy saving
- Centralized control indication
- Mode change prohibit
- Automatic temperature return
- Temperature range limitation
- OFF remind
- Schedule demand control
- Ventilation
- Out Function



1 | Name of the room (maximum 16 characters)
2 | Time and Day of the week
3 | Mode: Hot / Cool / Dry / Fan Auto
4 | Status: Heating stand-by / Defrost operation / Stand-by (GHP system)
5 | Set temperature
6 | Flap setting
7 | Fan speed: L-H / Auto
8 | nanoe™ X setting

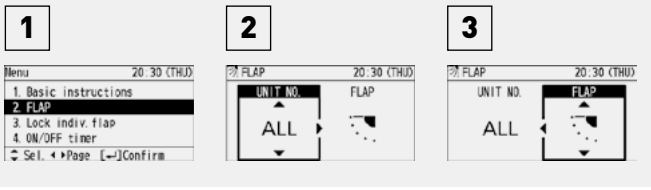
Easy operation and quick access to all menus

1 | Set temperature will be selected, when any arrow button is touched
2 | Select the item (Mode or Fan speed) by left/right ◂▸ key
3 | Change the setting by up/down ▴▾ key



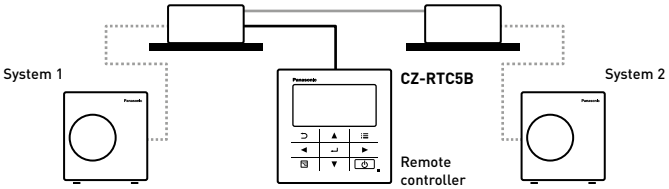
Example of easy access to the functions: air direction setting

1 | Select “Air direction” and press “Enter” key
2 | Select the unit number by up/down ▴▾ key
3 | Select the flap position by up/down ▴▾ key
4 | Press “Return” key to go back the Menu display



Backup control by using CZ-RTC5B

Group wiring of 2 systems of PACi can do auto individual control: Rotation operation, backup operation and support operation.



Functions available on the CZ-RTC5B

Control item	Controllability	Indoor units	
		PACi	VRF
Basic operation	Operation, Mode, Temperature setting, Air flow volume, Air flow direction	✔	✔
Timer function	Time display	✔	✔
	Easy ON / OFF timer	✔	✔
	Weekly program timer	✔	✔
Energy saving	Outing function	✔	✔
	Temperature auto return	✔	✔
	Temperature setting range limitation	✔	✔
	OFF remind	✔	✔
	Energy saving mode	✔	✔
	Schedule demand control	✔ [1]	✔
	Energy monitoring - R32	✔	—
Maintenance	System failure information	✔	✔
	Service contact registration	✔	✔
	Filter sign (rest time display) and reset	✔	✔
	Auto-address, Test run	✔	✔
	Sensor value monitor	✔	✔
	Simple / Detail setting mode	✔	✔
Others	Key lock	✔	✔
	Ventilation fan control	✔	✔
	Display contrast adjustment	✔	✔
	Remote controller sensor	✔	✔
	Quiet operation mode	✔ [1]	—
	Prohibit setting control from central controller	✔	✔

1) Not available with PACi Standard R410A line up.
* All specifications subject to change without notice.

Datanavi

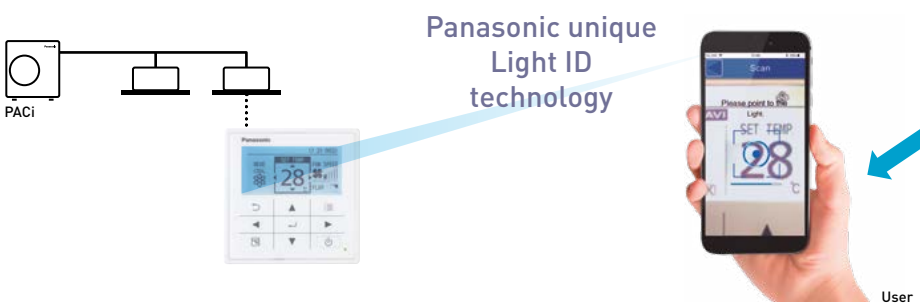
Datanavi, a simple way to connect.
Simple and easy support tool with your smartphone.

datanavi



Overview of datanavi system.

Just holding up your smartphone to the LED display on a remote controller (CZ-RTC5B) to receive useful AC system information super fast by Panasonic Light ID Technology. Datanavi also connects to Panasonic Cloud Server for the quick view of manuals, saving data received by Light ID.



Fast and intuitive

Easy access to manual database

Accurate service data on your smartphone

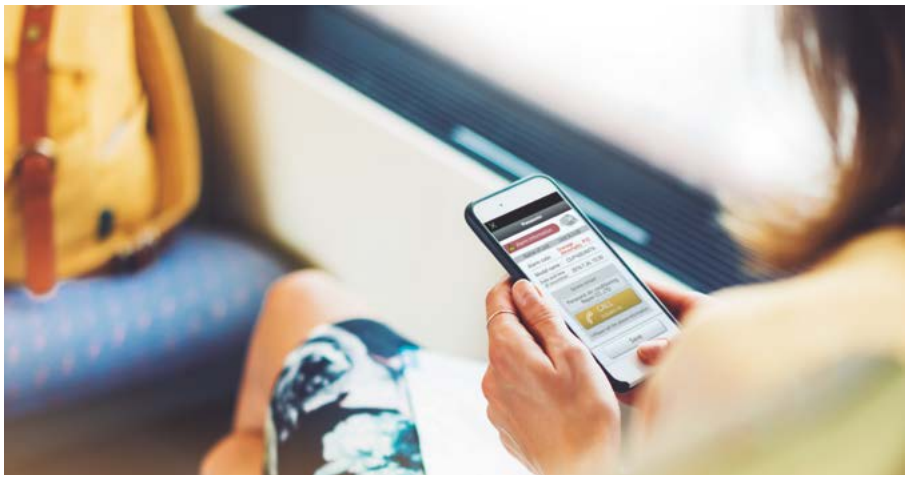
Key functions.

- Scan and Save AC system info
- Easy access to manual database
- Commissioning, F-Gas check data history

What is the Light ID technology developed by Panasonic?
Visible light transmission technology, which enables to transmit information by high-speed and invisible flashing of an LED light source.

User / administrator (person in charge of AC) functions

- **Fast and intuitive.** Regular operation data, energy consumption data display
- **Easy access to data base.** Getting manuals related on demand
- **No idea what to do when an error happens?** You can share error information and contact service easily



Installer / service company functions

- **Getting technical data depends on your need**
  Service manual. Q and A list. Test run information
- **Acurate error information**



Regular operation



Energy management



Malfunction notice



Operating manual



Test run info



Service data



* User interface image may be updated without notification.

- Simple F-gas regulation check list
- Repair speed check list

Download free apps, try datanavi!

Panasonic

Intelligent controller

This controller is the smart solution for your advanced requirement in buildings.



Intuitive operation.

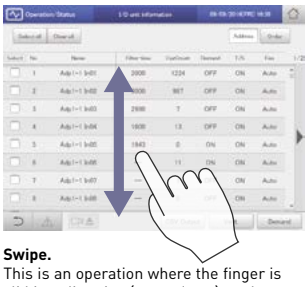
REFER TO PAGE 452 FOR MORE DETAILS

The screens used for operations all follow a common pattern, with the screens being easy to read and easy to use.
· Enlarged screen (10,4 inch) with colour LCD
· Smartphone-like gestures (flick, swipe, touch)

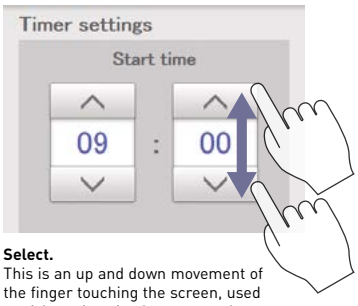
Large screen display. Enlarged by 60%.



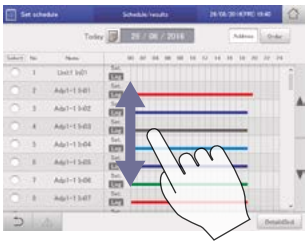
Easy swipe or flick operation.



Swipe.
This is an operation where the finger is slid in a direction (up or down) on the touch panel. This is used to scroll slowly.



Select.
This is an up and down movement of the finger touching the screen, used to pick settings in elements such as spin boxes.

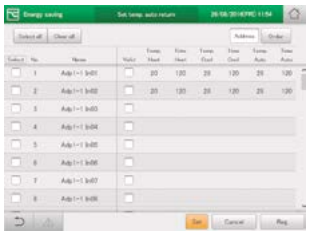


Pull out.
This is an operation where the finger on the touch panel is flicked in a direction (up or down). This is used to scroll quickly.

Enhanced functions for energy saving as standards

· Set temperature auto return settings, Auto shut OFF, set temperature range limit settings
· Demand control function

Screen of set temperature auto return setting.



Auto shut OFF.



Screen of outdoor demand control.



· Outdoor demand input and timer settings possible
· Indoor can be set at ±1 °C/ ±2 °C or thermostat OFF
· Indoor units controlled in sequence at 10-minute intervals

Energy visualization

· Energy saving plans are supported with graph display function
· Displays electricity and gas usage distribution

Screen of graph display.





Useful parameters are shown for your better energy saving.
Ex.) Bar graph:

Indoor unit:	Total operating time, thermostat ON operation time (Min.) Amount used (electricity, gas) Electricity or gas charges
Outdoor unit:	Outdoor unit operation cycles (# cycles) Engine time in operation (Hrs.) Cumulative Inverter power output Cumulative PV power output

Pulse value selection per different data intervals 1 hour/1 day/ 1 month compared with last year.

Main function

Gesture function (flick, swipe, touch)	✔
Graph display (trends, comparisons)	✔
Web functions (maximum 64 users)	✔
Recipient setting for warning email	✔ (Maximum 8)
Automatic return to setting temperature	✔
Limitation of setting temperature range	✔
Left-on prevention	✔
Quiet operation of outdoor unit	✔
Occupant sensor linkage	✔
Demand function	✔
Charge calculation	✔
Log display	✔ Warning 10000 items. Status change 50000 items
Linked control (event definition 50 events, input: 32, output: 32)	✔
Under maintenance (under inspection registration)	✔

Econavi sensor

The Econavi sensor detects presence in the room, and quietly adapts the PACi or VRF air conditioning system in order to improve comfort and energy savings.



· Detects human activity and adjusts temperature by 2 degrees (up or down) to optimise comfort and efficiency
· If there is no activity detected for a set time period, the Econavi will stop the unit or move to a temperature previously set
· The Econavi device is installed independently of the indoor unit, and is located in the area best suited for detection

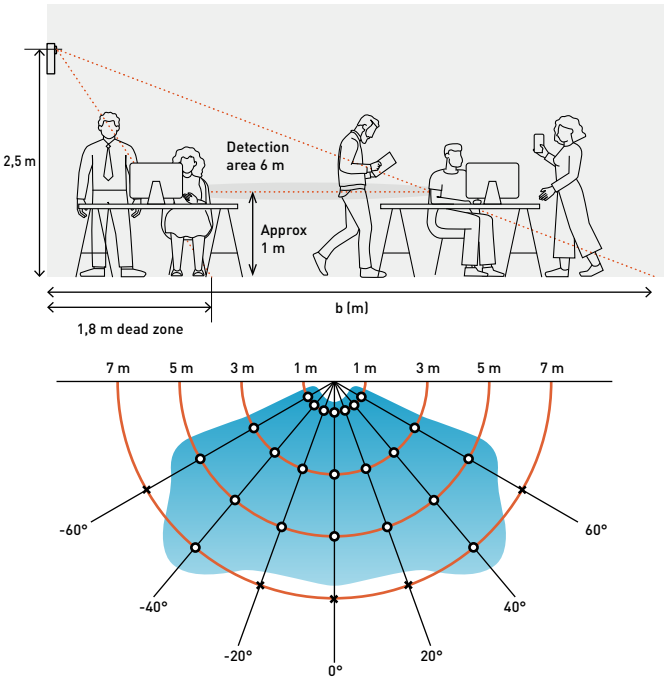
Applications

Saving energy for offices: If the air conditioning is left on after the last employee leaves the office, Econavi will automatically react, reducing or stopping the system.
Increased comfort in hotel rooms: When presence is detected in the room, the temperature is automatically adjusted to achieve best comfort.

Key points

· Compatible with cassette, wall-mounted, hide-away and Ceiling units
· Improves efficiency
· Better comfort
· Can be installed in the best location within the room for detection purposes

Sensor location image.



Human detection area (2,5 m height angle 30°)

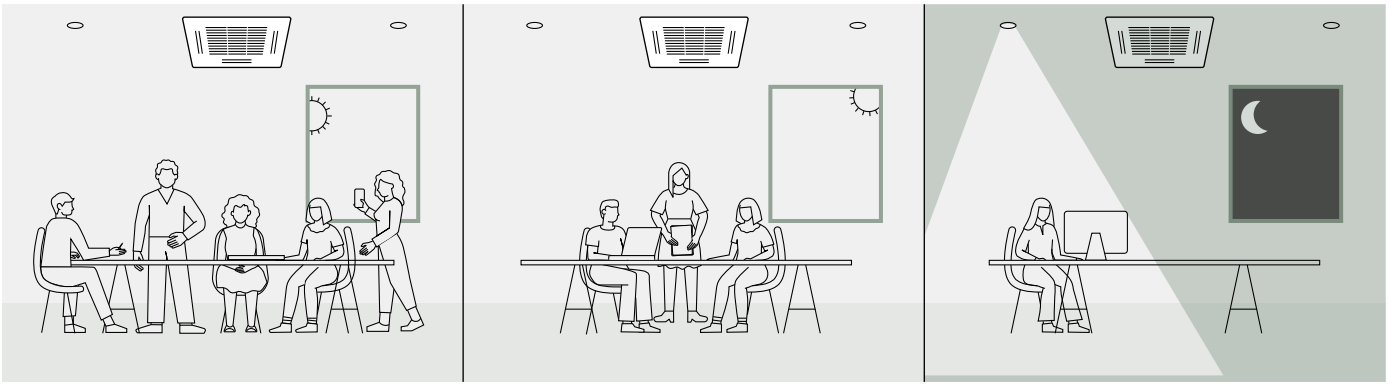
Providing outstanding energy saving performance, Panasonic's Inverter system can be connected to Econavi to detect when energy is being wasted. Econavi senses the presence or absence of people and the level of activity in each area of an office. When unnecessary heating or cooling is detected, indoor units are individually controlled to match office conditions for energy saving operation.

Detection of the level of activity enables precise power saving.
Presence or absence of people at their desks and the level of activity in the office are detected in real time. Set temperature is automatically adjusted to optimise the lower power consumption.

Remote Econavi sensor allows optimum energy operation.
Pillars, walls, cabinets and other fittings obstruct the sensor, reducing the area of detection and lowering the energy saving effect. Taking into consideration blind spots, Panasonic enables the optimum layout for sensors in any office.



Econavi sensor: CZ-CENSC1



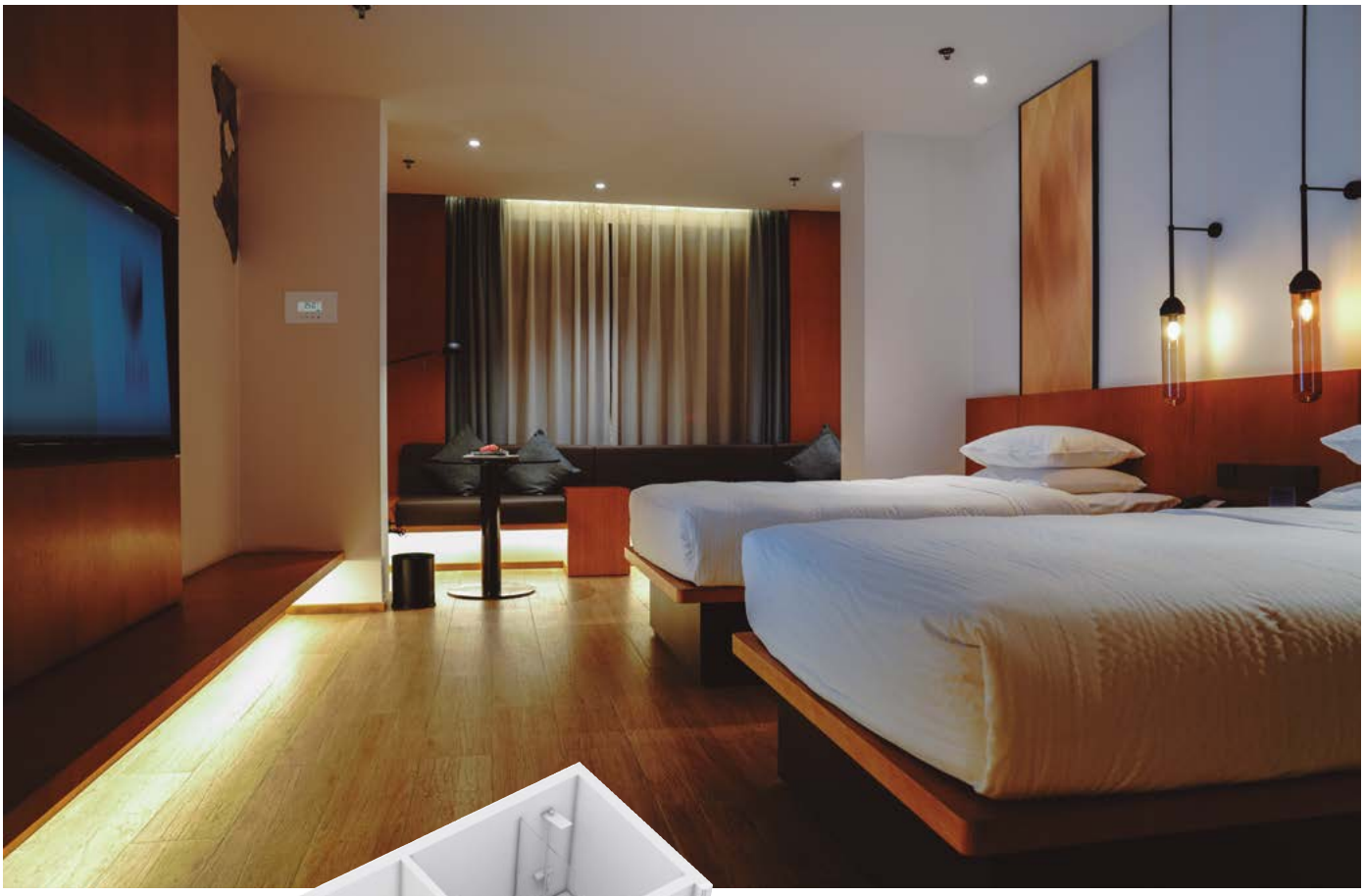
In the morning.
Thorough cooling when there is a high level of activity.

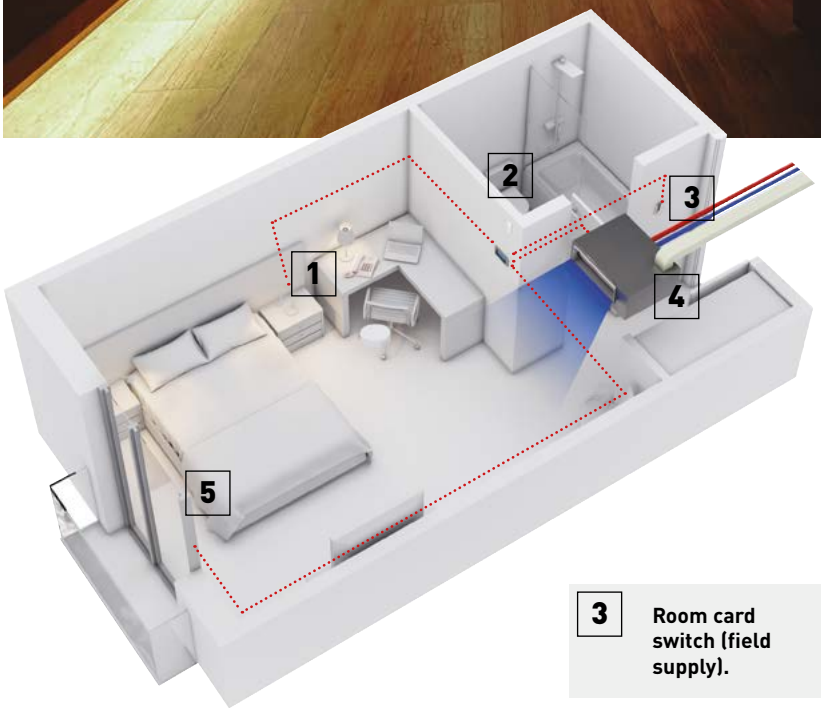
In the afternoon.
Reduced cooling when there are fewer people.

At night.
Automatic Thermo OFF depending on conditions at the end of the day.

Controller for hotel application

Innovative line up of room controllers specially designed for hotel applications. With a modern cosmetic that match room interiors and simple operation for hotel guests.





3 **Room card switch (field supply).**



Controller to integrate all room hotel needs in one device.
Card switch. Heating and cooling control. Light control. Window control. Possible to connect to Modbus.

1



Lighting control.

2



Wall silent motion sensor PAW-WMS-AC (-DC).

4



Indoor unit. Variable static pressure hide-away.

5



Door or window contact PAW-DWC.



Ceiling silent motion sensor PAW-CMS-AC (-DC).

· Easy to install
· Cost effective installation as all electrical cables are centralized on the remote: The lighting, card contact, motion detector, window contact and the air conditioning are controlled
· Architect inspired attractive design with 2 colors: black or white
· Stand alone and Modbus
· Bespoke finish by special order

Energy saving functions included on the device.
Turns OFF air conditioning and lighting when room is unoccupied. Disables air conditioning when window is open. Configurable maximum/minimum setpoint temperature.

Easy remote controller.
The hotel guest will have access to limited functions to control the air conditioning: ON / OFF, Temperature and Fan speed.

Easy set up.
Stand alone model with easy configuration menu to access all parameters. A pre-define scenario can be uploaded on the remote controller connected to a computer to make installation on site Plug & Play (only on the Modbus models).

REFER TO PAGE 449 FOR MORE DETAILS

NFC fast set up.
With the touch display control and touch room controller setting are quicker than ever. Just touching smartphone with NFC capability the settings will be saved. This function is also possible even when the control is not wired. Giving flexibility to save the setting even before installation.

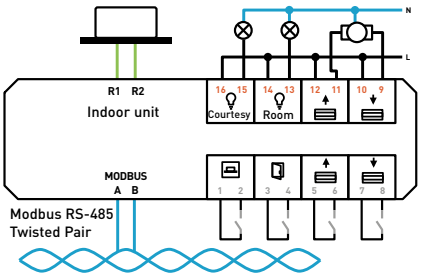


Type	Model	Colors	Digital inputs	Digital output	BMS	Inst. set up	T. sensor
Touch display controller	PAW-RE2D4-WH	White	2			NFC	Built-in
	PAW-RE2D4-BK	Black	2			NFC	Built-in
Touch room controller	PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	White	4	4	Modbus	NFC	Built-in
	PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Black	4	4	Modbus	NFC	Built-in

Room controller: 4 digital inputs and 4 digital output

Room controller offers flexibility and easy installation thanks to 4 preconfigured options. This is available in Modbus type.
Modbus references: PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH, PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK.

Wiring configuration example for option 2 in Modbus type.

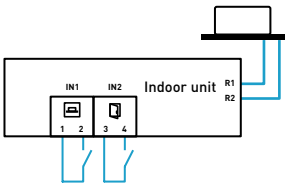


Configurations	4 options available I/O configurations: Inputs				Available I/O Configurations: Outputs			
	Digital 1-2	Digital 3-4	Digital 5-6	Analog 7-8	Relay 15-16	Relay 13-14	Relay 11-12	Relay 9-10
Option 1	Card	Window	Lighting	Temperature	Courtesy	Lighting	Not used	Valve actuator
Option 2	Card	Window	Blinds up	Blinds down	Courtesy	Lighting	Blinds up	Blinds down
Option 3	Motion sensor	Window	Door contact	Temperature	Courtesy	Lighting	Not used	Valve actuator
Option 4	Lighting	Window	Blinds up	Blinds down	Not used	Lighting	Blinds up	Blinds down

Display: 2 digital inputs

Display control allows to handle 2 inputs to perform most common operation in room hotels.
References: PAW-RE2D4-WH, PAW-RE2D4-BK.

Wiring example for display controller.



Configurations	3 options available: Inputs	
	IN1 (1-2)	IN2 (3-4)
Option 1	Card	Window
Option 2	Motion sensor	Window
Option 3	Motion sensor	Door contact

Hotel room controller	
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH	Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, white
PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK	Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, black
PAW-RE2D4-WH	Touch display control with 2 digital inputs, white
PAW-RE2D4-BK	Touch display control with 2 digital inputs, black

Accessories sensors	
PAW-WMS-DC	Wall silent motion sensor 24 V
PAW-WMS-AC	Wall silent motion sensor 240 V AC
PAW-CMS-DC	Ceiling silent motion sensor 24 V
PAW-CMS-AC	Ceiling silent motion sensor 240 V AC
PAW-24DC	Power supply 24 V
PAW-DWC	Door or window contact

A united BMS interface with S-Link

Introducing a unified BMS interface, compatible with Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols. PAW-AC2-BMS-16, 64, 128.
BMS interface with Panasonic communication bus helps you to get significant savings.
Easy to use and reliable interfaces for a straightforward integration.

New
2024





1 Direct connection to S-Link communication bus

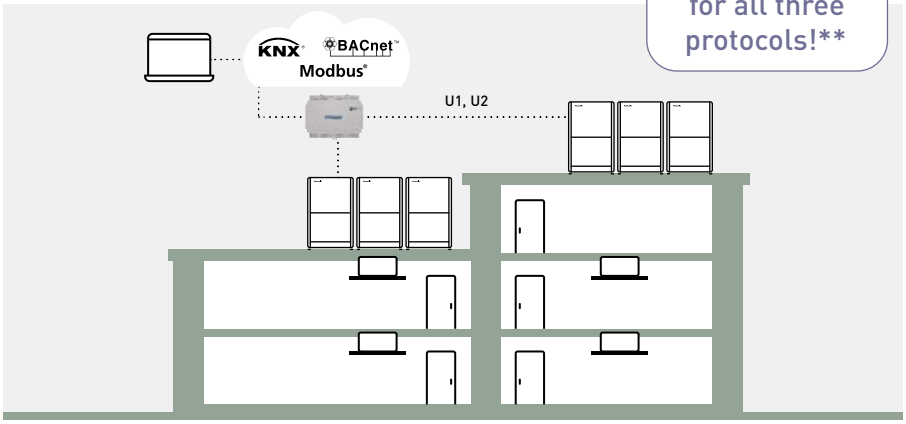
The interface can provide faster, cheaper, easier solution in your projects!

- No need for additional gateway (CZ-CFUNC2)
- Significant 50% cost saving for BMS interface*
- Avoid mistakes and reduce configuration time

* In the case of PAW-AC2-BMS-16 by Panasonic calculation.
** One BMS protocol is available per one interface.

System example with the unified BMS interface.

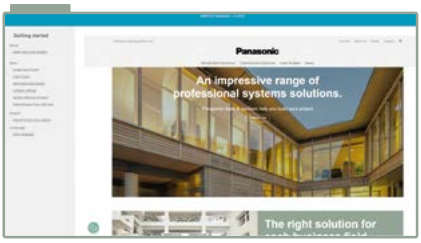
One interface for all three protocols!**



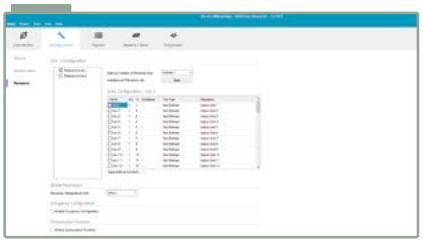
U1U2 link is connected directly to IntesisBox. Support from 16 to 128 per each interface.

2 Easy configuration

- A single device supporting all Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols
- Dedicated configuration support tool (MAPs for Panasonic)
- Firmware updates with improvements and features
- Scan: Automatic identification of the units present in the VRF system







Screen examples of MAPs for Panasonic.

3 Upgraded specifications

- Electricity consumption calculation using three inputs from pulse meters or Modbus meters
- BACnet: Version 14 and BTL Certified
- Modbus and BACnet 128 units now supports IP and RTU/MSTP

Home automation compatibility for Smart Home systems for PAW-AC2-BMS-**

Drivers available for:

- AMX
- Control4
- eedomus
- Elan
- Fibaro
- iRidium
- Eedom
- RTI
- Savant
- Creston
- Kuju
- Vera



PAW-AC2-BMS-16	A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 16 indoor units
PAW-AC2-BMS-64	A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 64 indoor units
PAW-AC2-BMS-128	A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 128 indoor units

Version	Connectable indoor units	Connectable outdoor units	Number of S-Link communication bus port
16	1-16	1-16	1
64	1-64	1-30	1
128	128 (1-64 / S-Link communication bus port)	60 (1-30 / S-Link communication bus port)	2

Control and connectivity

A wide variety of control options to meet the requirements of different applications.

Centralized control systems

Centralised control.



P-AIMS core software.
Up to 1024 indoor units.
CZ-CSWKC2

Intelligent controller.



Intelligent controller.
Up to 256 indoor units touch screen with web server.
CZ-256ESMC3

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud.



Cloud internet control.
Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.
CZ-CFUSCC1

Connection with general equipment.



ON / OFF control for external devices such as ERV.
Controls 1 unit.
CZ-CAPC3



Demand control for PACi and Mini ECOi outdoor units.
Up to 4 outdoor units.
CZ-CAPDC3



Mini Seri-Para I/O Unit 0 - 10 V.
Controls 1 indoor unit or a group of 8 indoor units.
CZ-CAPBC2



Communication Adaptor.
Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.
CZ-CFUNC2

Domestic integration to S-Link

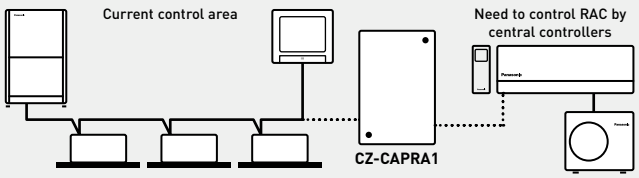


CZ-CAPRA1
Can connect RAC range to S-Link. Full control is now possible.

Integrates any unit in big system control.
· YKEA server room integration [1]
· Small offices with domestic indoors
· Tender for refurbishment (old system Domestic and VRF in one installation)
· Centralized Control Systems: 64 indoor units
· Intelligent controller / Web Server: 256 indoor units
· Panasonic AC Smart Cloud

· Basic operation items: ON / OFF, Mode select, Temperature setting, Fan speed, Flap setting, Remote control prohibit
· External input: ON / OFF control signal, Abnormal stop signal
· External output for Relay [2]: Operation status (ON / OFF), Alarm status output

1) When duty rotation using the remote controller is set up, CZ-CAPRA1 cannot be connected.
2) Because current CN-CNT connector can not provide the power for external output relay, additional 12 V DC power supply for external relay is necessary.



Current system for PACi / VRF. Central controller can connect to S-Link line to control units directly.

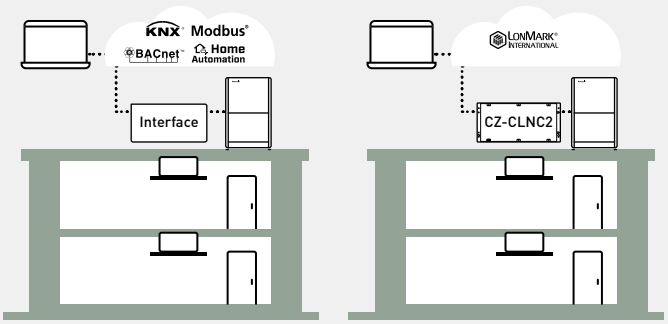
RAC units cannot connect directly to S-Link to be managed by Central Controllers.

It's necessary to have interface between S-Link and RAC protocol to cover basic operating items.

Easy connection to KNX, Modbus, Lonworks, BACnet and Propietary Home Automation Systems

Easy and reliable solution to integrate your Panasonic heating and cooling systems into any BMS or BEMS. Fully bi-directional communications with all necessary parameters.

For more information, contact Panasonic.



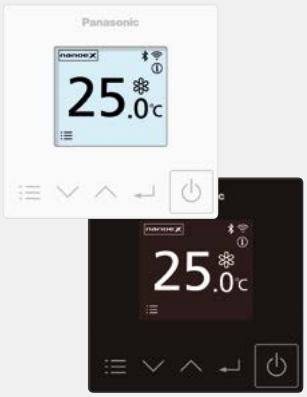
			Econavi control	Built-in thermostat	Indoor units which can be controlled	Use limitations	Function ON / OFF	Mode setting	Fan speed setting	Temperature setting	Air flow direction	Permit/Prohibit switching	Weekly program	BMS protocol
Individual controllers														
CONEX Wired remote controller		CZ-RTC6W CZ-RTC6 Non-wireless	✔	✔	1 group, 8 units	· Up to 2 controllers can be connected per group	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	—	—
		CZ-RTC6WBL CZ-RTC6BL With Bluetooth®	✔	✔	1 group, 8 units	· Up to 1 controller can be connected per group	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	✔	—
		CZ-RTC6WBLW2 CZ-RTC6BLW2 With Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®	✔	✔	1 group, 8 units	· Up to 1 controller can be connected per group	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	✔	—
Design wired remote controller		CZ-RTC5B	✔	✔	1 group, 8 units	· Up to 2 controllers can be connected per group	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	✔	—
Touch room controller for hotel with Dry Contact and Modbus		PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK WH: White, BK: Black. Bespoke finish available on request.	—	✔	1 indoor unit	—	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	✔	—	Modbus + 4 digital I/O signals
Touch display control for hotel with Dry Contacts		PAW-RE2D4-WH PAW-RE2D4-BK WH: White, BK: Black. Bespoke finish available on request.	—	✔	1 indoor unit	—	✔	✔	✔	✔	—	✔	—	Stand Alone + 2 digital inputs
Infrared remote controller		CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3 CZ-RWS3 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	✔	—	1 group, 8 units	· Up to 2 controllers can be connected per group	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔ [1]	—	—	—
Centralized controllers														
System controller with weekly timer		CZ-64ESMC3	✔	—	64 groups, maximum 64 units	· Up to 10 controllers, can be connected to one system · Main unit/sub unit (1 main unit + 1 sub unit) connection is possible · Use without remote controller is possible	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔ [1]	✔	✔	—
Central ON / OFF controller		CZ-ANC3	—	—	16 groups, maximum 64 units	· Up to 8 controllers (4 main units + 4 sub units) can be connected to one system · Use without remote controller is impossible	✔	—	—	—	—	✔	—	—
Intelligent controller (touch screen/ web server)		CZ-256ESMC3	✔	—	Main unit: 128. Up to 256 units can be expanded	· Communication adaptor CZ-CFUNC2 is necessary for connection with more than 128 units	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔ [1]	✔	✔	—

1. Setting is not possible when a remote controller unit is present (use the remote controller for setting). * All specifications subject to change without notice.

Individual controllers wired

CONEX wired remote controller

CONEX



CZ-RTC6W // CZ-RTC6 // CZ-RTC6WBL // CZ-RTC6BL // CZ-RTC6WBLW2 // CZ-RTC6BLW2 [1]
· 3 line-up: - CZ-RTC6W // CZ-RTC6: Non-wireless
- CZ-RTC6WBL // CZ-RTC6BL: Bluetooth®
- CZ-RTC6WBLW2 // CZ-RTC6BLW2: Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®
· Colours: 6W: White. 6: Black
· Intuitive control with stylish design profile
· Clean face with full flat and LCD display
· Dimension (H x W x D): 86 x 86 x 25 mm

Panasonic H&C Control App [2].
· Daily remote control operation via Bluetooth®
· Quick and easy App set-up for system setting

Panasonic H&C Diagnosis App [3].
· Easy access to service parameters and service checker data via Bluetooth®

Panasonic Comfort Cloud App
· Especially designed for end users
· Remote operation via Wi-Fi

Basic operation.
· Mode setting: Heat / Cool / Dry / Fan / Auto
· Temperature setting
· Fan speed: 5 levels
· Air flow direction
· nanoe™ X and Econavi setting
· Weekly program [4]

1) Compatible with PACi NX Series.
2) CZ-RTC6WBL, CZ-RTC6BL, CZ-RTC6WBLW2 or CZ-RTC6BLW2 required.
3) A service checker interface is required. Compatible with PACi NX Series.
4) Can be set from Panasonic H&C Control App.

Design wired remote controller



CZ-RTC5B
· Power consumption monitor (only for PACi)
· Flat face design and touch sensor switch for stylish design and operating usability
· Functions such as for energy saving and monitoring and for service use are available on the full dot LCD (3,5" display)
· Improved illumination
· White LED backlit
· Blink when alarm occurs

Datanavi.
· Scan and save AC system info
· Easy access to manual database
· Commissioning, F-Gas check data history

* Panasonic App is required on your smartphone.

Basic Operation.
· Operation
· Mode
· Temperature setting
· Air flow volume
· Air flow direction

Timer function.
· Outing function
· Weekly program timer
· Easy ON / OFF timer
· Time display

Energy saving.
· Outing function
· Temperature setting range limitation
· Temperature auto return
· OFF remind
· Schedule demand control
· Energy saving mode
· Energy monitoring

Others.
· Key lock
· Ventilation fan control
· Display contrast adjustment
· Remote controller sensor
· Quiet operation mode
· Prohibit setting control from central controller
· Rotation / backup control

* Power consumption monitoring is available for all PACi systems except R410A PACi Standard.
* Rotation and backup control with CZ-RTC5B is available for all PACi systems.

Room controller for hotel rooms



PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH // PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK
· Easy to install
· Cost effective installation as all electrical cables are centralised on this remote
· Architect inspired attractive design
· Direct connection to the Indoor unit with all primary functions of indoor unit available
· 2 options available: Stand alone and Modbus communication
· Colours: WH: White. BK: Black
· Room controller: 4 digital inputs and 4 digital outputs

From this remote controller.
The lighting, card contact, motion detector, window contact and the air conditioning are controlled.

Energy saving functions included on the device.
· Turns OFF air conditioning and lighting when room is unoccupied
· Disables air conditioning when window is open
· Maximum/minimum setpoint temperature configurable

Fast and simple set up.
Set up is simple and easy for room controllers. It is extremely easy and quick with touch models, which can be set up by using smartphone with NFC technology, even when control is not yet installed / powered.

Display control for hotel rooms



PAW-RE2D4-WH // PAW-RE2D4-BK
· Easy to install
· Cost effective installation as all electrical cables are centralised on this remote
· Architect inspired attractive design
· Direct connection to the Indoor unit with all primary functions of indoor unit available
· Stand alone communication
· Colours: WH: White. BK: Black
· Basic hotel function: 2 digital inputs

From this remote controller.
The card contact, motion detector, window contact and the air conditioning are controlled.

Energy saving functions included on the device.
· Disables air conditioning when window is open
· Maximum/minimum setpoint temperature configurable

Fast and simple set up.
Set up with smartphone with NFC technology, even when control is not yet installed/powered.

Individual wireless controllers

Infrared remote controller



CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3 // CZ-RWS3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3

- Easy installation for the 4 Way Cassette type by simply replacing the corner part
- 24 hour timer function
- Remote controller by main remote controller and sub controller is possible (maximum 2 remote controllers (main remote controller and sub controller) can be installed for one indoor unit)
- When CZ-RWS3 is used, infrared control becomes possible for all indoor units (1: when a separate receiver is set up in a different room, control from that room also becomes possible. 2: automatic operation by means of the emergency operation button is possible even when the remote controller has been lost or the batteries have been exhausted)
- Operation of separate energy recovery ventilators (when commercial ventilation fans or heat-exchange ventilation fans have been installed, they can be operated with this remote controller (interlocked operation with the indoor unit or independent ventilation ON / OFF)

nanoeX

ECONAVI



Infrared remote controller and receiver for 4 way 90x90 cassette.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W





Infrared remote controller and receiver for 4 Way 60x60 cassette PY3 (with a panel).
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3





Infrared remote controller for wall-mounted, 4 way 60x60 with panel and floor console.
CZ-RWS3



Infrared remote controller and receiver for 2 way cassette.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3





Infrared remote controller and receiver for 1 way cassette.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3





Infrared remote controller and receiver for ceiling.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3





Infrared remote controller and receiver for all indoor units.
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3



Remote sensor



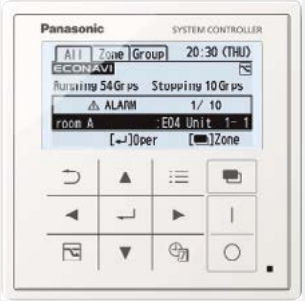
CZ-CSRC3

- This remote sensor can be connected to any PACi or VRF unit. Use it to detect the room temperature when no remote controller sensor or body sensor is used (connection to a system without a remote controller is possible)
- For joint use with a remote controller switch, use the remote controller switch as main remote controller
- Batch group control for up to 8 indoor units
- Appearance design based on simplified remote controller chassis
- Dimensions (H x W x D): 120 x 70 x 17 mm
- Weight: 70 g
- Temperature/Humidity range: 0 °C to 40 °C / 20% to 80% (no condensation) (indoor use only)
- Power supply: 16 V DC (supplied from indoor unit)
- Maximum number of connectable indoor units: Up to 8 units

Control contents		Part name, model No.	Quantity
Standard control	· Control of the various operations of the indoor unit by wired or infrared remote controller · Cooling or heating mode of the outdoor unit is decided by the first priority of the remote controller · Switching between remote controller sensor and body sensor is possible	High spec wired remote controller: CZ-RTC5B CONEX wired remote controller: CZ-RTC6W // CZ-RTC6 // CZ-RTC6WBL // CZ-RTC6BL // CZ-RTC6WBLW2 // CZ-RTC6BLW2 Infrared remote controller: CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3 // CZ-RWS3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	1 unit each
(1) Group control	· Up to 8 units can be connected to 1 remote controller · Operation of all indoor units in the same mode	High spec wired remote controller: CZ-RTC5B CONEX wired remote controller: CZ-RTC6W // CZ-RTC6 // CZ-RTC6WBL // CZ-RTC6BL // CZ-RTC6WBLW2 // CZ-RTC6BLW2 Infrared remote controller: CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3 // CZ-RWS3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	8 units
(2) Main/ sub. remote controller	· Maximum 2 remote controllers per indoor unit · The button pressed last has priority · Timer setting is possible even with the sub remote controller	Main or sub.: High spec wired remote controller: CZ-RTC5B CONEX wired remote controller: CZ-RTC6W // CZ-RTC6 // CZ-RTC6WBL // CZ-RTC6BL // CZ-RTC6WBLW2 // CZ-RTC6BLW2 Infrared remote controller: CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3 // CZ-RWS3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 // CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	As required

Centralised controllers

System controller with schedule timer



ECONAVI

Sample display image / Operation status display

Operation Status ALL



Operation Status ZONE



Operation Status GROUP



CZ-64ESMC3
Operation with various functions from central station.
Panasonic unveils state-of-the-art digital controller.
Panasonic's innovative and easy to use interface that offers full functionality with an integrated schedule timer and system controller, making managing heating and cooling systems easier than ever before. The CZ-64ESMC3 includes Panasonic's popular schedule timer, which gives users full flexibility over when they want their property heated or cooled. Users can adjust the system for holidays, pausing operations for long periods of time so that energy isn't wasted heating or cooling an empty home or office. The controller also allows six operations per day to be programmed.

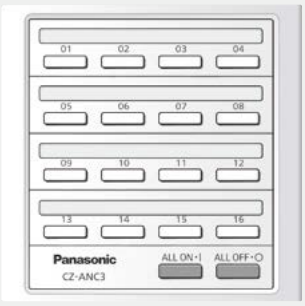
Mix of current 2 controllers: System controller + schedule timer.
System controller will be designed by taking priority on these 2 operations with following technical key points:
· Same operation feeling as wired remote controller by touch-key panel
· High visibility and usability by full-dot LCD
· Based on high wired remote controller
· Maximum 64 group of indoor units, individual control for 64 units
· 4 zone control; 1 zone = maximum 16 groups
· Several energy saving function (based on CZ-RTC5B)
· 6 timer program per day for 1 week (7 days) operation (total 6 x 7= 42 programs)
· Basic setting items (Temperature, Mode, Fan speed, Flap position) can be set by same manner as CZ-RTC5B

Function list:
Central control functions:
· Central control / individual setting
  - Start-stop prohibition for remote controller
  - Start-stop / Mode change / Temperature setting prohibition for remote controller
  - Mode change / Temperature setting prohibition for remote controller
  - Mode change prohibition for remote controller
  - Select items for prohibition
· Filter information
  - Filter sign
  - Filter sign reset
· Ventilation setting

Timer functions and external I/O:
· Weekly timer
  - Timer setting enable / disable
  - Copy of timer setting
· Maintenance
  - External signal (Start / Stop) (Demand control)
  - Centralized control master-slave setting
  - Alarm history
· Initial setting
  - Clock

Energy saving, maintenance and operating functions:
· Energy saving control
  - Econavi ON / OFF
· Filter information
  - Filter sign and hour counter display
· Maintenance
  - Service contact
· Initial setting
  - Clock display setting
  - Name Setting
  - Operation lock setting
  - Operation sound setting
  - LCD contrast setting
  - LCD backlight setting
  - Select displayed language (EN/FR/IT/ES/DE)
  - Administrator password
· Setting information list

ON / OFF controller



CZ-ANC3
Only ON / OFF operation from central station.
· 16 groups of indoor units can be controlled
· Collective control and individual group (unit) control can also be performed
· Up to 8 ON / OFF controller (4 main, 4 sub) can be installed in one link system
· The operation status can be determined immediately
· Dimensions (H x W x D): 121 x 122 x 14 + 52 mm (embedding dimension)

Power supply: 220 to 240 V AC.
I/O part: Remote input (effective voltage: within 24 V DC): All ON / OFF.
Remote output (allowable voltage: within 30 V DC): ON, Alarm.

Note: As operation mode and temperature settings are not possible with the ON / OFF controller, it must be used together with a remote controller, a system controller etc.

Centralised controllers

Intelligent controller (touch screen panel)



CZ-256ESMC3
Simplified load distribution ratio (LDR) for each tenant.
· Dimensions (H x W x D): 240 x 280 x 20 (+60) mm
· Power supply: Single phase 100-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
· Maximum number of connectable indoor units: 256 units (maximum per link: 64 units)
· Maximum number of connectable outdoor units: 120 units (maximum per link: 30 units)
· Central control device: Up to 10 units
· Enlarged display screen: 10,4 inch touch-panel colour LCD. Pursuing visibility, ease of use. Retrieve data from USB memory: Place the USB port inside the panel (USB memory available in stores)
· Communication adaptor: CZ-CFUNC2*

* CZ-CFUNC2 is required to connect more than 128 indoor units.

Functions:
· Graph display (trends, comparisons)
· Econavi ON / OFF
· Outdoor unit quiet operation ON / OFF
· Energy saving functions: Set temperature auto return settings, Auto shut OFF, Set temperature range limit settings, Energy saving for PAC current value,etc.
· Event control (such as equipment linkage)
· Performs closing at end of any period

Operation and status.
You can check to operational status (ON / OFF, operating mode, alarms, etc.) of all indoor units and outdoor units in real time.
You can also select indoor units to change their settings.

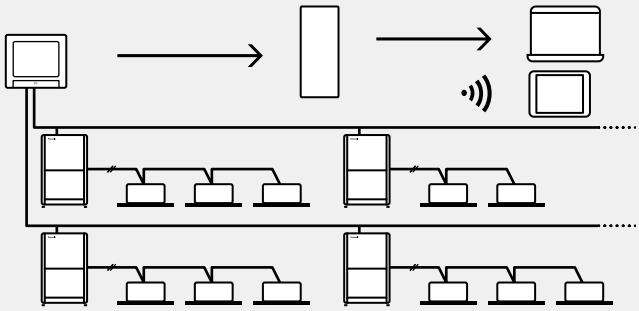
Operation scheduling.
You can register daily operation schedules (ON / OFF time, operating modes, set temperatures, etc.) for individual indoor units or groups of indoor units.
Operations can be schedule for up to 2 years in advance.

Load distribution calculation for each tenant.
· Air-conditioner load distribution ratio is calculated for each unit (tenant) with used energy consumption data (m^3, kWh)
· Calculated data is stored as a CSV type file
· Data from the last 365 days is stored

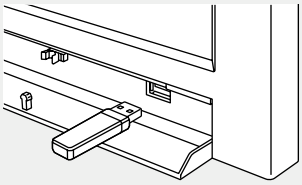
Web application. Web access and control from remote station.
· Accessing from remote PC
· You can monitor/operate system by using web browser

Remote controller.
The LAN terminal on this unit enables you connect it to a network. Connecting to Internet will enable you to operate the unit and check the status using a PC from a remote location*.

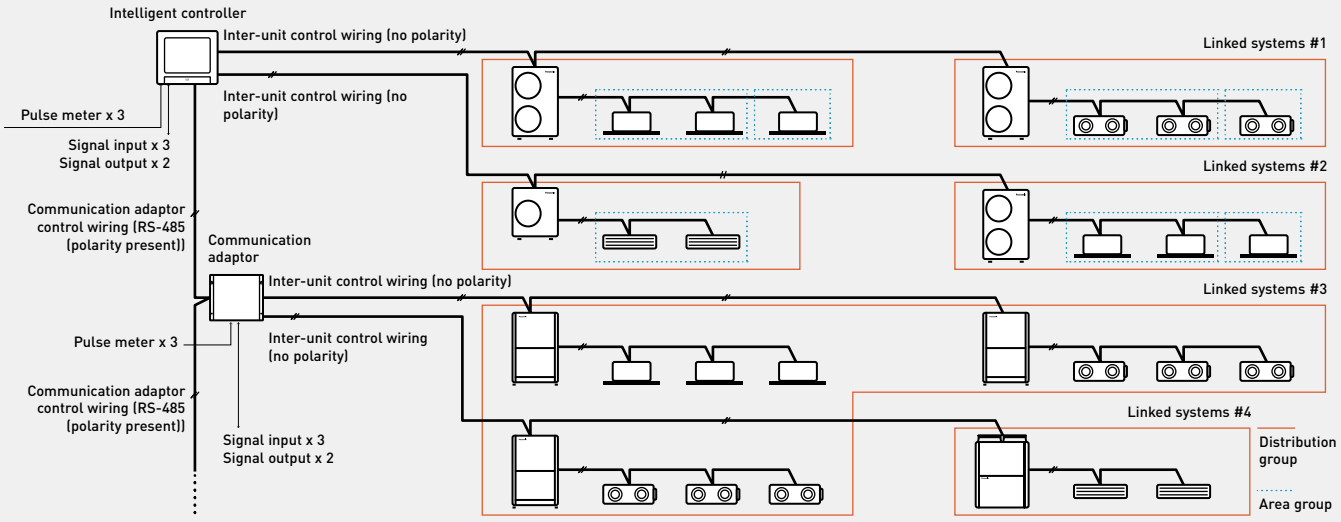
* Remote access rights and additional IT infrastructure / programming may be required.



Backup tool to save your commissioning time.
Various data such as distribution, setting, log history etc. can be saved by CSV file.
Setting data of CSV file is available to edit and import to the controller again.
You can save time for commissioning and change setting flexibly and easily by your PC.
· Customize data
· Data recovery
Data can be imported again by general USB.



System configuration example.

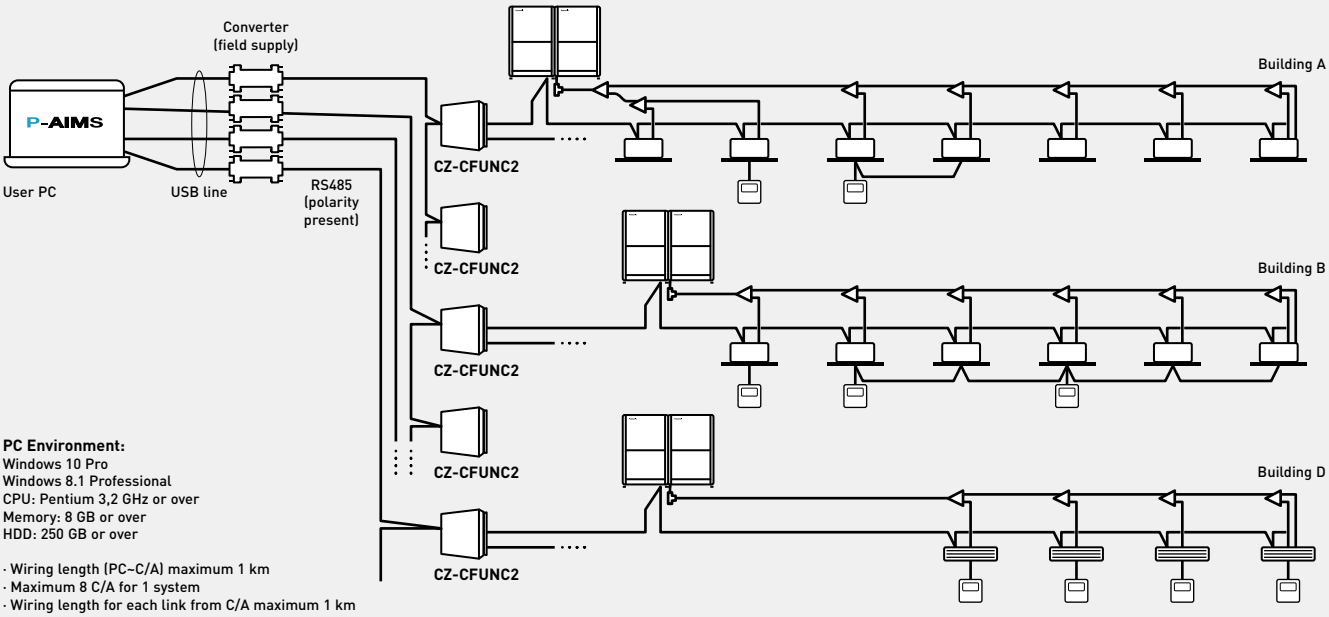


P-AIMS core software



CZ-CSWKC2 / P-AIMS core software.
Centralised software to control up to 1024 indoor units.

Functions of basic software.
· Standard remote controller for all indoor units.
· Many timer schedule programs can be set on the calender.
· Detailed information display for alarms.
· CSV file output with alarm history, operating status.
· Automatic data backup to HDD.
P-AIMS is suitable for large shopping centers and universities with many areas/ buildings. 1 "P-AIMS" PC can have 4 independent systems at once.
Each system can have maximum 8 C/A units, and control maximum 512 units. In total, 1024 indoor units can be controlled by 1 "P-AIMS" PC.



PC Environment:
Windows 10 Pro
Windows 8.1 Professional
CPU: Pentium 3,2 GHz or over
Memory: 8 GB or over
HDD: 250 GB or over

· Wiring length (PC–C/A) maximum 1 km
· Maximum 8 C/A for 1 system
· Wiring length for each link from C/A maximum 1 km

P-AIMS optional software CZ-CSWAC2 / P-AIMS consumption calculation extension.
· Air-conditioner load distribution ratio is calculated for each unit (tenant) with used energy consumption data (m³, kWh)
· Calculated data is stored as a CSV type file
· Data from the last 365 days is stored

P-AIMS optional software CZ-CSWWC2 / P-AIMS web application extension.
· Accessing P-AIMS software from remote PC
· You can monitor/operate ECOi System by using web browser (Internet Explorer)

P-AIMS optional software CZ-CSWGC2 / P-AIMS layout display extension.
· Operating status monitor is available on the layout display
· Object's layout and indoor unit's location can be checked at once
· Each unit can be controlled by virtual remote controller on the display
· Maximum 4 layout screens are shown at once

P-AIMS optional software CZ-CSWBC2 / P-AIMS BACnet extension.
· Can communicate with other equipment by BACnet protocol
· ECOi System can be controlled by both BMS and P-AIMS
· Maximum 255 indoor units can be connected to 1 PC (that has P-AIMS basic and BACnet software).



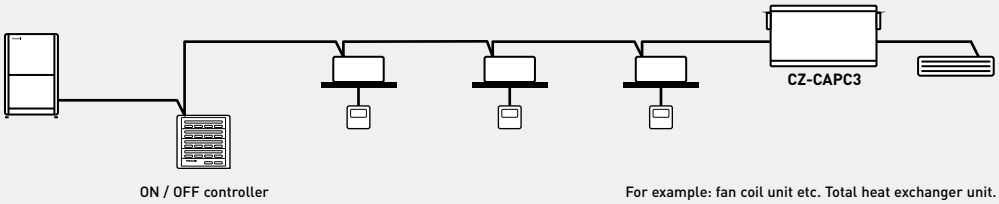
With 4 upgrade packages the basic software can be upgraded to suit individual requirements.

Centralised controllers

Local adaptor for ON / OFF control



CZ-CAPC3
Connection with general equipment.
· Control and status monitoring is possible for individual indoor unit (or any external electrical device up to 250 V AC, 10 A) by contact signal



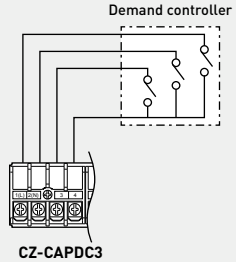
Demand control for PACi and Mini ECOi outdoor units



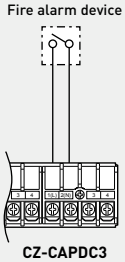
CZ-CAPDC3
Connection with general equipment.
· Control of both PACi and Mini ECOi outdoor units
· From the central control device, demand control and forced stop are possible

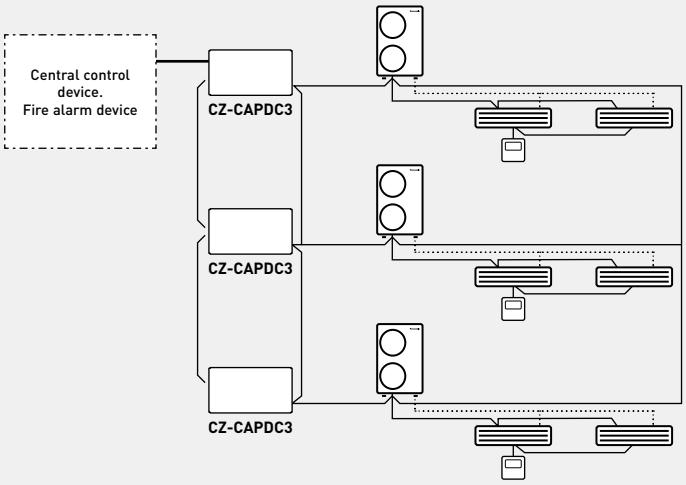
Input: Demand (non-voltage contact / 24 V DC / 2 mA, static signal).
Input: Forced stop operation (non-voltage contact / 24 V DC / 10 mA, static signal).
Forced stop input for fire alarm input control.
3 step demand control for staged control of outdoor unit capacity.

Demand control.



Forced stop.



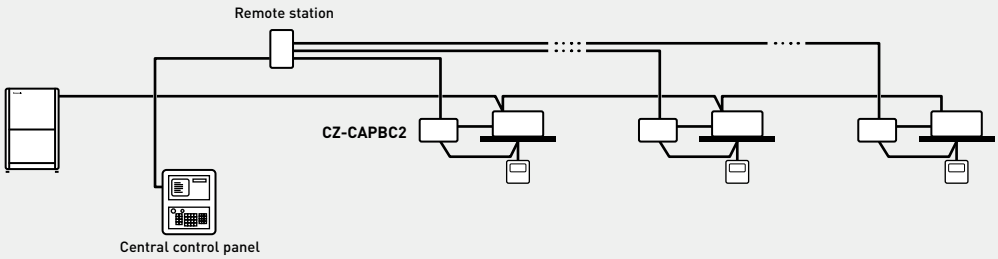


Mini Seri-Para I/O Unit 0 -10 V



CZ-CAPBC2
Connection with general equipment.
· Control and status monitoring is possible for individual indoor unit (1 group)
· In addition to operation and stop, there is a digital input function for air speed and operation mode
· Temperature setting and measuring of the indoor suction temperature can be performed from central monitoring
· Power is supplied from the T10 terminal of the indoor units
· The analog input for demand of the outdoor capacity by 20 steps (from 40% to 120%) by 0-10 V
· The analog input for temperature setting is 0 to 10 V, or 0 to 140 Ohm
· Separate power supply also is possible (in case of suction temperature measuring)

* Ask to your distributor.



Communication adaptor for VRF connectivity



CZ-CFUNC2
This communication interface is required to connect a ECOi and GHP systems to a BMS. CZ-CFUNC2 is very easy to operate and to connect to the Panasonic S-Link, which is the ECOi bus. From the CZ-CFUNC2, all the indoor and outdoor units of the installation can be easily control. Two linked wiring systems can be connected to one CZ-CFUNC2.
Dimensions (H x W x D): 260 x 200 x 68 mm

* As this is not a splash-proof design, it must be installed indoors or in the control panel, etc.

PACi and VRF connectivity

Controls and connectivities are the key to offer better comfort and price. Panasonic offers its customers cutting-edge technology, specially designed to ensure our air conditioning systems deliver optimal performance.

BMS CONNECTIVITY



PACi, ECOi and ECO G connectivity.

The interface has been designed specifically for Panasonic and provides complete monitoring, control and full functionality of the line-up from IntesisHome, KNX, Modbus, BACnet and LonWorks installations.
This connectivity solution with "PAW" model names is made by a third party company, please contact Panasonic for more information.

	Room controller	Interface	BMS Type	Maximum number of indoor units connected
PACi / ECOi indoor units	SER8150R0B1194 / SER8150R5B1194		Modbus / BACnet	1 unit/group
	PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH / PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK		Modbus	1 unit/group
		PAW-RC2-KNX-1i	KNX	1 (1 group of indoor units)
		PAW-RC2-MBS-1	Modbus RTU [1]	1 (1 group of indoor units)
		PAW-RC2-MBS-4	Modbus	4 Indoor/groups
		PAW-RC2-BAC-1	BACnet	1
		PAW-AZRC-KNX-1	KNX	1 (1 group of indoor units)
		PAW-AZRC-MBS-1	Modbus RTU [1]	1 (1 group of indoor units)
		PAW-AZRC-BAC-1	BACnet	1
PACi / ECOi / ECO G S-Link		**NEW** PAW-AC2-BMS-16	KNX, Modbus and BACnet	16
		NEW PAW-AC2-BMS-64	KNX, Modbus and BACnet	64
		NEW PAW-AC2-BMS-128	KNX, Modbus and BACnet	128
		CZ-CLNC2	LonWorks	16 groups of maximum 8 indoor units, in total maximum 64 indoor units

1) Interface Modbus RTU/TCP is needed in case if Modbus TCP connection. PAW-MBS-TCP2RTU (ModBus RTU Slave devices).

Airzone. Control of the hide-aways

Airzone has developed interfaces to easily connect to Panasonic Commercial hide-away units. Ensuring optimum performance, comfort and energy savings, the system is efficient and easy to install.

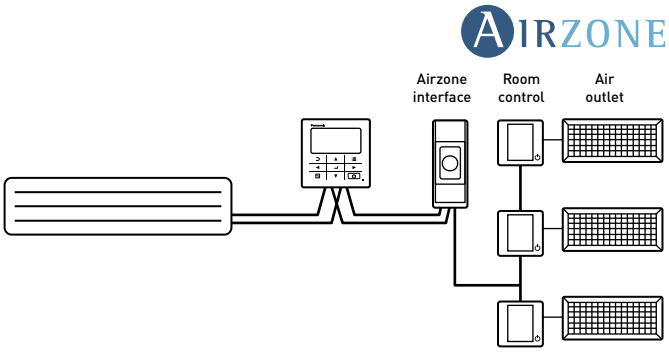
Airzone full range of accessories for any duct project.


Different type of outlets


Also plenum automatic doors



Full range of remote controls (wired / Infrared, ...)





PACi, ECOi and ECO G connectivity indoor units

PCB's and cables for PACi, ECOi and ECO G indoor units

Name of the cables	Function	Comment
CZ-T10	All T10 functions	Requires field supplied accessory
PAW-FDC	Operate external fan	Requires field supplied accessory
PAW-OCT	All option monitoring signals	Requires field supplied accessory
CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB	Requires additional wires from spare part supply
PAW-EXCT	Forced Thermo OFF/Leakage D	Requires field supplied accessory

Name of the PBC	Function	Comment
PAW-T10	All T10 functions	Allows easy connection "Plug & Play"
PAW-PACR4	PCB for server room application. Available for PACi, ECOi or ECO G	Interface for redundant operation up to 4 indoor unit groups

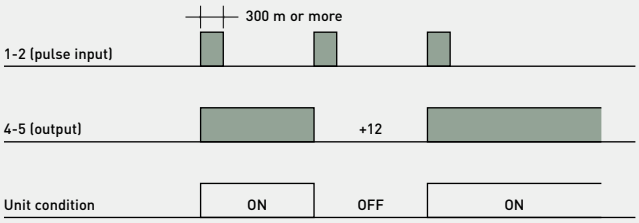
T10 connector (CN061)



CZ-T10
Panasonic has developed an optional accessory (consisting of plug + wires) called CZ-T10 to enable an easy connection to this T10 connector.

Connecting an ECOi indoor unit to an external device is easy. The T10 terminal featured in the electronic circuit board of all indoor units enables digital connection to external devices.

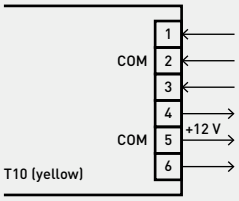
T10 terminal specification (T10: CN061 at indoor unit PCB).
· Control items: 1. Start / stop input
2. Remote controller prohibit input
3. Start signal output
4. Alarm signal output



NOTE: The wire length from indoor unit to the relay must be within 2,0 m. Pulse signal changeable to static by cutting jumper JP001.

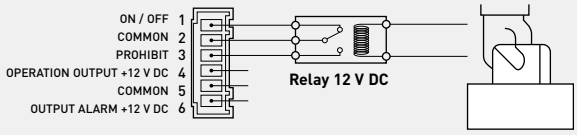
· Condition:
1. 1-2 (pulse input): Unit ON / OFF condition switching with a pulse signal. (1 pulse signal: shortage status more than 300 msec. or more)
2. 2-3 (static input): open / operation with remote is permitted (normal condition) close / remote controller is prohibited
3. 4-5 (static output): 12 V output during the unit ON / no output at OFF
4. 5-6 (static output): 12 V output when some errors occur / no output at normal

· Example of wiring:

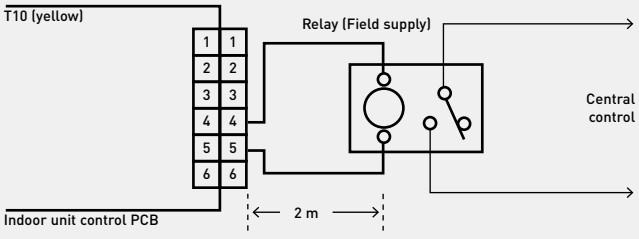


Usage example.
Forced OFF control.
Term 1 and 2: Free contact for ON / OFF signal (cut *JP1* for static signal) when the hotel card is it connected the contact must be close (the unit can be used).
Term 2 and 3: Free contact to prohibit all function in the remote controller install in the room when the hotel card is it removed the contact must be closed (the unit can not work).

Terminal = T10



Operation ON / OFF signal output.
· Condition:
4-5 (static output): 12 V output during the unit ON / no output at OFF
· Example of wiring:



Note: The wire length from indoor unit to the Relay must be within 2,0 m. Pulse signal changeable to static by cutting jumper JP001.
* PACi NX Series is not compatible.

Fan drive connector (CN032)

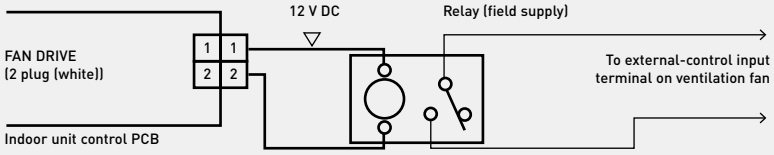


PAW-FDC
Panasonic has developed an optional accessory (consisting of plug + wires) called PAW-FDC to enable an easy connection to this fan drive connector (CN032).

Operating the ventilation fan from the remote controller
· Start / stop of external ventilation and total heat exchanger fans
· Works even if indoor unit is stopped
· In case of group control > all fans will operate; no individual control



External fan ON / OFF



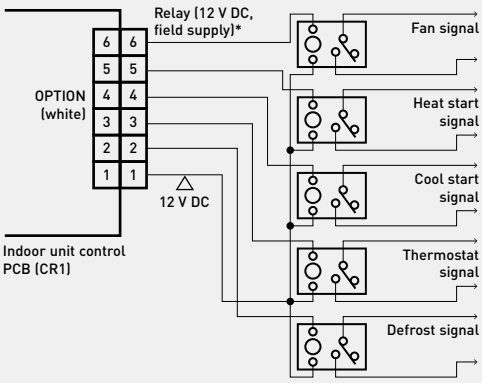
Option connector (CN060) output external signals



PAW-OCT
Panasonic has developed an optional accessory (consisting of plug + wires) called PAW-OCT to enable an easy connection to this Option Connector (CN060).

With the combination of the T10 and the option CN060 an external control of the indoor units is possible!

6P (white): Outputs external signals as shown in the figure below.



* The relay must be installed at a distance of 2 m or less from the PCB.

EXCT connector (CN073)

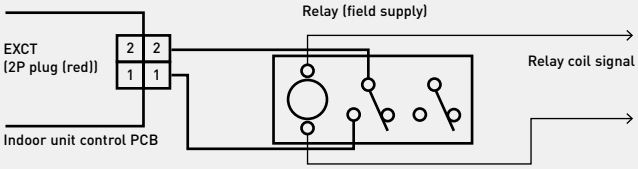


PAW-EXCT
Panasonic has developed an optional accessory (consisting of plug + wires) called PAW-EXCT to enable an easy connection to this EXCT Connector (CN073).

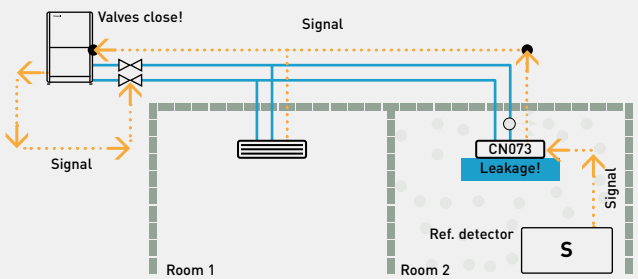
A) With static input.
> STATIC INPUT > THERMO OFF > ENERGY SAVING
2P plug (red): Can be used for demand control. When input is present, forces the unit to operate with the thermostat OFF.

Note: The length of the wiring from the indoor unit control PCB to the relay must be 2 m or less.

· Examples of wiring:



B) Example: In connection with a refrigerant sensor.
· Signal from leakage detector: non voltage, static.
· Indoor unit setting: Code 0b > 1
· Connector for leak detector: EXCT
· Outdoor unit setting:
Code C1 > 1 power output if alarm from O2 connector 230 V
Code C1 > 2 power output if alarm from O2 connector 0 V
· Displayed alarm message P14





Chillers and heat pumps, fan coils, water source heat pumps and rooftops

These new Series provide a wide variety of HVAC system solutions, to meet all of your commercial and industrial needs.







The reasons to choose Panasonic as your partner → 462
A wide variety of HVAC system solutions → 463
A wide coverage of application → 464
Solutions for hospitals → 466

Air cooled chillers, heat pumps and condensing units → 468
ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE R290 → 470
Quick selection guide - Air cooled chillers → 472
Quick selection guide - Air cooled heat pumps → 474
Quick selection guide - Air cooled condensing → 477
ECOi-W AQUA EVO H → 478
ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE 50-80 H → 480
ECOi-W AQUA 20-40 C/H/E → 482
ECOi-W AQUA 45-125 C/H/E → 484
ECOi-W AQUA 140-210 C/H → 486
ECOi-W AQUA-Z 50-170 C/H → 488
ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC 150-380 C/H → 490
ECOi-W AQV C/H/E → 492
ECOi-W VL H/E → 496
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 C/H/E → 500
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 C/H → 504
ECOi-W SW-N EVO 380-1260 C → 508

Water cooled chillers, heat pumps and condenserless units → 510
Quick selection guide - Water cooled chillers → 512
Quick selection guide - Water cooled heat pumps → 513
Quick selection guide - Water cooled condenserless units → 514
ECOi-W WQ 20-190 C/H/R → 516
ECOi-W WQ 524-1604 C/H/R → 518
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-1550 C/H/R → 520

Fan coil units → 524
Quick selection guide - Fan coil units → 525
Fan coil comfort AC fan → 526
Fan coil comfort EC fan → 528
Fan coil cassette AC fan → 530
Fan coil cassette EC fan → 532
Fan coil wall AC fan → 534
Fan coil duct EC fan → 536
Fan coil high static duct AC fan → 538
Fan coil high static duct EC fan → 540
Fan coil controllers → 542

Water source heat pumps → 546
Quick selection guide - Water source heat pumps → 548
ECOi-LOOP 15-30 C/H · R410A → 550
ECOi-LOOP-N 70-135 H · R513A → 552
ECOi-LOOP-N EVO C/H · R513A → 554
ECOi-LOOP HRW H and ECOi-LOOP HRWE H · R407C → 556
ECOi-LOOP FS H · R407C → 558
ECOi-LOOP-N FS H · R513A → 560
Water source heat pumps control systems → 562

Rooftops → 564
Quick selection guide - Rooftops cooling only → 566
Quick selection guide - Rooftops reversible → 566
Energy recovery system configurations → 567
ECOi-RT-Z H · R32 → 568
ECOi-RT C/H · R410A → 570

The reasons to choose Panasonic as your partner

Unrivaled reliability and quality.
Panasonic solutions can be enjoyed for years to come, even in the most extreme climates.
Panasonic does not compromise on product quality, safety or durability, in order to provide the ultimate comfort when you need it most.



A wide variety of HVAC system solutions

Panasonic solutions to suit a variety of commercial and industrial applications. Our systems provide the optimal performance in any climatic condition.







1 Air cooled chillers, heat pumps and condensing units

The air cooled chiller variant of the system is also a fundamental part of many industrial processes.

2 Water cooled chillers, heat pumps and condenserless units

This system is particularly well suited for applications such as office buildings, hotels, shopping centers and hospitals.

3 Fan coil units

Panasonic offers various fan coil units designed to provide the best performance and comfort in any condition during the year. Available as ducted, floor, ceiling or wall-mounted units that offer a comfortable environment for commercial applications.

4 Water source heat pumps

Water source heat pumps are ideal for best in class hotels, offices or shopping centers. This solution offers improved comfort by having several different indoor climates inside a building, while maintaining the energy through an internal closed water loop.

5 Rooftop

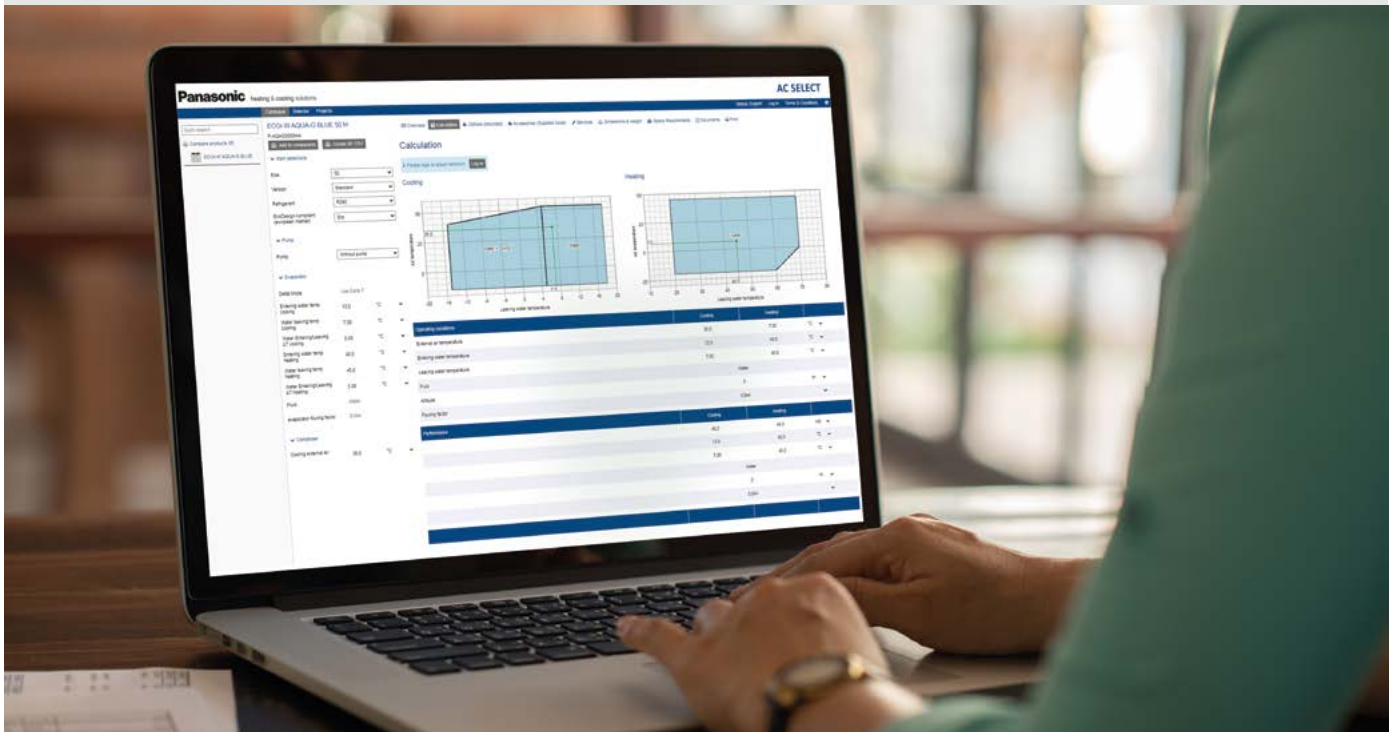
With rooftop units, you get a complete compact and mono-bloc solution to heat and cool large buildings such as shopping centers, industries or airports that need high capacities. It is an easy to install, space saving solution, directly on the roof or close to a building.

MADE IN EUROPE

AC SELECT.

Use AC SELECT to choose and configure your hydronic solution.
Panasonic online selection tool offers an easy and quick solution to specify all the hydronics ranges and rooftops at required conditions.

https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE. A revolutionary solution

Reversible heat pumps with high leaving water temperature.

Introducing a revolutionary solution for sustainable cooling and heating needs, ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE powered by R290, a natural refrigerant. It delivers both sustainability and efficiency in one innovative package.



Natural refrigerant R290 with GWP 3.

Reliable quality.

Scroll compressors.

HIGH SEER Max. 4,4[1] HIGH SCOP Max. 3,9[2]

High seasonal efficiency.

A++[3]

High energy efficiency class.

DHW management.

70 °C

Maximum 70 °C leaving water temperature.

Quiet operation.

640 kW

Boost the capacity up to 640 kW.

1) Size 50. According EN14825 and Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.2) Size 70. According EN14825 and Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 3) Scale A+++ to D. According EN14825 and Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013.



Air cooled heat pumps R290.
The future of efficient commercial air to water heat pumps.

Care about the environment and get greater efficiency.
ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE is born from a perfect combination of new green technology and our existing ECOi-W product range already known for its performance and reliability.
It operates with the natural R290 refrigerant that offers greater efficiency while having almost no impact on the environment with one of the lowest **GWP (Global Warming Potential): only 3!**
Make the choice to reach incredible efficiencies, extend the operating limits, and contribute to environmental preservation.



50 kW



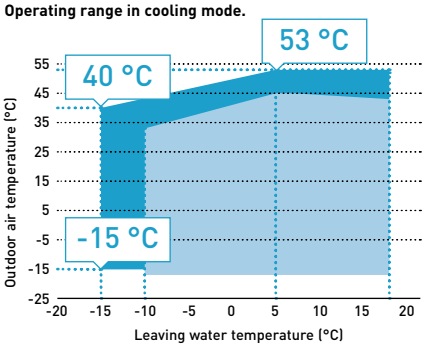
60 kW



70 - 80 kW

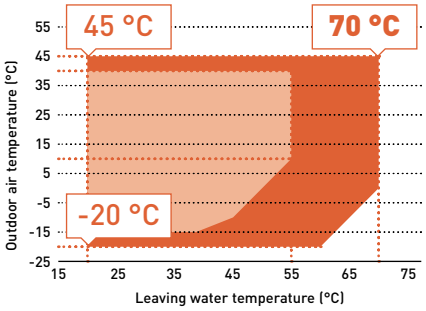
Extended operating limits

Operating range in cooling mode.



ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE (R290) | ECOi-W AQUA-Z (R32)

Operating range in heating mode.



ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE (R290) | ECOi-W AQUA-Z (R32)

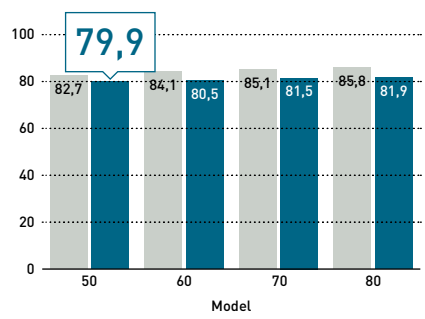
70 °C

Cooling mode.
A water outlet temperature of -15 °C ensures optimal operation temperature for process equipment in factories.

Heating mode.
Ideal solution for Heating and Domestic Hot Water production. Reaching **70 °C** from 0 °C outside air temperature.

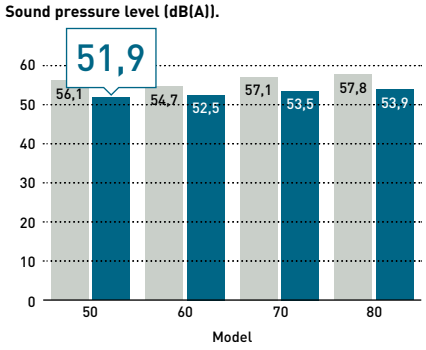
Quiet operation. Discover a unique feature of ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE

Sound power level (dB(A)).



Standard mode | Silent mode

Sound pressure level (dB(A)).



Standard mode | Silent mode

Silent mode.
Silent mode with an impressively low sound power level of only 79,9 dB(A), pressure level of only 51,9 dB(A). ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE provides the perfect balance of efficiency and silent operation.
Optional compressor jackets for size 50 and optional compressor box for sizes 60-70-80 are available to provide an additional level of noise reduction.

Quick selection guide - Air cooled chillers

Page		Size	Cooling capacity (kW)	SEER	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-W AQUA C · R410A		20	19,2	4,78	75	1000 x 1983 x 1000
		25	24,3	4,38	75	1000 x 1983 x 1000
P. 482		30	27,1	4,43	75	1000 x 1983 x 1000
		35	36,7	4,43	76	1000 x 1983 x 1000
		40	39,0	4,48	76	1000 x 1983 x 1000
		45	45,3	4,40	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
		55	52,0	4,53	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
P. 484		65	66,1	4,53	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
		75	73,1	4,68	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
		90	90,9	4,45	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
		105	104,0	4,50	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
		125	123,0	4,55	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
		140	132,0	4,40	85	2856 x 2295 x 2210
		150	146,0	4,45	85	2856 x 2295 x 2210
P. 486		170	164,0	4,38	87	2856 x 2321 x 2210
		190	181,0	4,40	88	2856 x 2321 x 2210
		210	208,0	4,25	88	2856 x 2321 x 2210
ECOi-W AQUA-Z C · R32		50	51,6	4,60	83	2180x 1986 x 1160
		60	57,6	4,59	84	2180x 1986 x 1160
		70	69,7	4,61	81	2180x 1986 x 1160
	 R32	75	78,2	4,72	81	2180x 1986 x 1160
		85	82,8	4,45	84	2180x 2286 x 1160
		100	100,0	4,88	86	2180x 2286 x 1160
P. 488		115	116,0	4,59	87	2180x 2286 x 1160
		130	126,0	4,43	87	2180x 2286 x 1160
	 R32	150	154,0	4,70	89	3789 x 2285 x 1151
		170	173,0	4,68	91	3789 x 2285 x 1151
NEW ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC C · R32		150	151,0	4,93	89,6	3795 x 2240 x 1152
	 R32	170	170,0	4,90	90,4	3795 x 2240 x 1152
		190	189,0	4,68	91,1	2676 x 2250 x 2211
		210	212,0	4,62	91,5	2676 x 2250 x 2211
P. 490	 R32	230	229,0	4,48	92,0	2676 x 2250 x 2211
		260	260,0	4,40	92,4	2676 x 2250 x 2211
		290	307,0	4,63	93,3	3801 x 2250 x 2211
	 R32	320	326,0	4,33	94,3	3801 x 2250 x 2211
		350	346,0	4,43	95,2	3801 x 2250 x 2211
		380	377,0	4,35	95,4	3801 x 2250 x 2211

Tentative data

* Dimensions without water tank.

Page	Size	Cooling capacity (kW)	SEER	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-W AQV C · R410A	85	83,5	4,55	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	95	93,6	4,80	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	105	103,0	4,78	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	115	110,1	4,80	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
P. 492	125	121,9	4,73	88	3155 x 2185 x 1095
	140	136,6	4,53	88	3155 x 2185 x 1095
ECOi-W AQUA EVO C · R410A	230	231,0	4,25	92	3500 x 2500 x 2150
	260	263,0	4,25	93	3500 x 2500 x 2150
	280	284,0	4,23	93	3500 x 2500 x 2150
P. 500	300	310,0	4,18	94	4550 x 2500 x 2150
	330	331,0	4,20	95	4550 x 2500 x 2150
	360	362,0	4,10	95	4550 x 2500 x 2150
	400	398,8	4,48	92	4580 x 2500 x 2175
	450	446,1	4,43	93	5620 x 2500 x 2175
	490	487,7	4,50	93	6680 x 2500 x 2175
P. 504	530	533,9	4,38	94	6680 x 2500 x 2175
	600	597,1	4,58	94	7760 x 2500 x 2175
	670	667,3	4,65	94	7760 x 2500 x 2175
	750	748,3	4,48	95	8900 x 2500 x 2175
	800	797,9	4,50	95	8900 x 2500 x 2175
ECOi-W SW-N EVO C · R513A	380	365,7	4,53	97	4660 x 2510 x 2192
	440	443,0	4,66	98	5712 x 2510 x 2192
	510	500,2	4,65	100	5712 x 2510 x 2192
	590	565,8	4,80	100	6764 x 2510 x 2192
	660	643,5	4,66	100	7816 x 2510 x 2192
	730	704,3	4,56	101	7816 x 2510 x 2192
P. 508	810	778,1	4,62	101	8868 x 2510 x 2192
	900	896,9	4,56	102	9920 x 2510 x 2192
	980	983,5	4,60	102	10972 x 2510 x 2192
	1060	1047,4	4,87	103	12024 x 2510 x 2192
	1160	1154,0	4,86	103	13076 x 2510 x 2192
	1260	1240,5	4,85	103	13076 x 2510 x 2192

* Dimensions without water tank.

Quick selection guide - Air cooled heat pumps

Page	Size	Cooling and heating capacity (kW)	SEER / SCOP	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-W AQUA EVO H · R410A					
	20	21,0 / 20,4	**3,30 / 3,75**	74	1477 x 1615 x 539
P. 478	30	28,0 / 26,1	**3,98 / 3,68**	75	1477 x 1615 x 539
NEW ECOi-W AQUA-Z EVO H · R32					
 R32		Sizes from 20 to 50 Coming soon Autumn 2024			
ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE H · R290	50	48,2 / 49,2	**4,40 / 3,70**	83	2215 x 1730 x 1032
 R290	60	56,1 / 61,1	**4,30 / 3,70**	84	2180 x 2011 x 1160
P. 480	70	64,9 / 73,5	**4,30 / 3,90**	85	2180 x 2030 x 1160
	80	74,1 / 83,6	**4,20 / 3,80**	85	2180 x 2030 x 1160
ECOi-W AQUA H · R410A	20	18,7 / 19,5	**4,68 / 3,50**	75	1000 x 1983 x 1000
	25	23,7 / 26,9	**4,31 / 3,38**	75	1000 x 1983 x 1000
P. 482	30	26,4 / 29,7	**4,28 / 3,45**	75	1000 x 1983 x 1000
	35	35,8 / 37,3	**4,25 / 3,50**	76	1000 x 1983 x 1000
	40	38,1 / 41,6	**4,33 / 3,50**	76	1000 x 1983 x 1000
	45	44,3 / 48,5	**4,20 / 3,38**	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	55	50,9 / 58,2	**4,41 / 3,38**	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
P. 484	65	64,1 / 67,3	**4,51 / 3,55**	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	75	71,0 / 76,0	**4,63 / 3,53**	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	90	88,7 / 88,2	**4,40 / 3,40**	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
	105	101,0 / 101,0	**4,44 / 3,43**	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
	125	119,0 / 119,0	**4,49 / 3,43**	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
	140	128,0 / 144,0	**4,39 / 3,30**	85	2856 x 2295 x 2210
	150	142,0 / 154,0	**4,36 / 3,33**	85	2856 x 2295 x 2210
P. 486	170	164,0 / 170,0	**4,31 / 3,30**	87	2856 x 2321 x 2210
	190	178,0 / 195,0	**4,23 / 3,28**	88	2856 x 2321 x 2210
	210	208,0 / 218,0	**4,28 / 3,23**	88	2856 x 2321 x 2210

* Dimensions without water tank.

Page	Size	Cooling and heating capacity (kW)	SEER / SCOP	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-W AQUA-Z H · R32					
 R32	50	51,1 / 51,7	**4,46 / 3,63**	83	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	60	57,0 / 59,7	**4,42 / 3,51**	84	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	70	69,0 / 71,8	**4,51 / 3,49**	81	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	75	77,4 / 78,5	**4,61 / 3,56**	81	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	85	82,0 / 86,5	**4,33 / 3,76**	84	2180 x 2286 x 1160
	100	99,3 / 107,6	**4,77 / 3,56**	86	2180 x 2286 x 1160
P. 488	115	115,0 / 122,3	**4,44 / 3,77**	87	2180 x 2286 x 1160
	130	125,0 / 137,5	**4,23 / 3,81**	87	2180 x 2286 x 1160
 R32	150	152,0 / 159,1	**4,59 / 3,78**	89	3789 x 2285 x 1151
	170	170,0 / 180,1	**4,49 / 3,70**	91	3789 x 2285 x 1151
NEW ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC H · R32					
 R32	150	150,0 / 154,0	**4,75 / 3,83**	89,6	3795 x 2240 x 1152
	170	167,0 / 178,0	**4,71 / 3,90**	90,4	3795 x 2240 x 1152
 R32	190	184,0 / 190,0	**4,45 / 3,46**	91,1	2678 x 2250 x 2211
	210	204,0 / 201,0	**4,39 / 3,44**	91,5	2678 x 2250 x 2211
	220**	208,0 / 219,0	**5,03 / 3,86**	91,3	2676 x 2300 x 2211
P. 490	230	224,0 / 241,0	**4,34 / 3,64**	92,0	2678 x 2250 x 2211
	260	251,0 / 256,9	**4,21 / 3,52**	92,4	2678 x 2250 x 2211
 R32	270**	265,0 / 288,0	**5,01 / 3,82**	92,8	3801 x 2300 x 2211
	290	291,1 / 285,6	**4,34 / 3,51**	93,3	3801 x 2250 x 2211
	300**	295,0 / 312,0	**5,01 / 3,92**	93,1	3801 x 2300 x 2211
	320	307,7 / 301,3	**4,33 / 3,50**	94,3	3801 x 2250 x 2211
	350	330,0 / 337,0	**4,40 / 3,50**	95,2	3801 x 2250 x 2211
	380	364,0 / 384,0	**4,34 / 3,66**	95,4	3801 x 2250 x 2211

Tentative data

* Dimensions without water tank. ** Only EC fans version.

New ECOi-W solutions coming with R32 refrigerant.

NEW ECOi-W AQUA-Z EVO H · R32

Low GWP Inverter solution between 20 and 50 kW.

- Inverter pump and single Inverter compressor
- EC fans
- Compact unit: 1,7 m maximum height
- External water tank designed to direct easy fitting to the unit



Scroll Inverter compressor.

NEW ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC C/H · R32

Double circuit solution with R32 refrigerant between 150 and 380 kW.

- 4 scroll compressors in 2 refrigerant circuits
- AC/EC fans
- Acoustic configurations: standard or super low noise
- Internal water tank with no impact on the unit footprint

Super quiet.



Quick selection guide - Air cooled heat pumps

Page	Size	Cooling and heating capacity (kW)	SEER / SCOP	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-W AQV H · R410A	85	81,0 / 91,8	**4,25 / 3,61**	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	95	89,9 / 102,8	**4,68 / 3,64**	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	105	98,9 / 110,0	**4,63 / 3,78**	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
P. 492	115	106,9 / 119,0	**4,17 / 3,77**	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	125	115,8 / 134,0	**4,33 / 3,47**	88	3155 x 2185 x 1095
	140	129,2 / 146,9	**4,28 / 3,54**	88	3155 x 2185 x 1095
ECOi-W VL H · R410A	704	173,2 / 200,1	**3,63 / 3,41**	93	4300 x 2300 x 1100
	804	197,1 / 223,2	**3,55 / 3,42**	93	4300 x 2300 x 1100
	904	226,4 / 254,7	**3,35 / 3,28**	94	4300 x 2300 x 1100
P. 496	1004	246,3 / 270,8	**3,50 / 3,39**	94	4300 x 2300 x 1100
	1104	273,1 / 302,1	**3,53 / 3,30**	95	4300 x 2300 x 1100
	1204	299,9 / 337,4	**3,43 / 3,19**	95	4300 x 2300 x 1100
ECOi-W AQUA EVO H · R410A	230	213,6 / 229,0	**4,13 / 3,46**	92	3500 x 2500 x 2150
	260	243,7 / 262,3	**4,05 / 3,48**	93	3500 x 2500 x 2150
	280	261,1 / 279,6	**4,10 / 3,44**	93	3500 x 2500 x 2150
P. 500	300	287,8 / 305,6	**3,83 / 3,51**	94	4550 x 2500 x 2150
	330	307,4 / 327,2	**3,80 / 3,44**	95	4550 x 2500 x 2150
	360	340,5 / 361,4	**3,93 / 3,48**	95	4550 x 2500 x 2150
	400	373,5 / 404,0	**4,65 / 3,62**	92	5620 x 2500 x 2175
	450	419,2 / 450,9	**4,53 / 3,62**	93	5620 x 2500 x 2175
	490	454,5 / 492,7	**4,70 / 3,53**	93	6680 x 2500 x 2175
	530	489,7 / 532,1	**4,55 / 3,53**	94	6680 x 2500 x 2175
	580	535,7 / 585,8	**4,33 / —**	94	7760 x 2500 x 2175
P. 504	620	581,5 / 627,7	**4,35 / —**	95	8800 x 2500 x 2175
	670	625,4 / 677,8	**4,30 / —**	95	8800 x 2500 x 2175
	750	701,4 / 758,3	**4,30 / —**	95	9950 x 2500 x 2175
	800	748,1 / 807,3	**4,35 / —**	95	9950 x 2500 x 2175

* Dimensions without water tank.

Quick selection guide - Air cooled condensing units

Page	Size	Cooling capacity (kW)	EER	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-W AQUA E · R410A	25	32,4	**3,24**	75	1000 x 1983 x 1000
	30	33,7	**3,15**	75	1000 x 1983 x 1000
P. 482	35	43,1	**2,90**	76	1000 x 1983 x 1000
	40	44,8	**2,99**	76	1000 x 1983 x 1000
	45	57,4	**2,94**	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	55	64,5	**2,89**	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	65	72,4	**2,97**	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
P. 484	75	79,3	**2,91**	80	2180 x 1986 x 1160
	90	104,0	**2,65**	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
	105	120,0	**2,79**	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
	125	136,0	**2,66**	83	2180 x 2286 x 1160
ECOi-W AQV E · R410A	85	92,1	**3,36**	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	95	103,2	**3,29**	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	105	113,2	**3,32**	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
P. 492	115	121,8	**3,30**	84	2555 x 2185 x 1095
	125	134,7	**3,23**	88	3155 x 2185 x 1095
	140	151,0	**3,23**	88	3155 x 2185 x 1095
ECOi-W VL E · R410A	704	199,0	**2,90**	93	4300 x 2300 x 1100
	804	224,0	**3,00**	93	4300 x 2300 x 1100
	904	258,0	**2,98**	94	4300 x 2300 x 1100
P. 496	1004	283,0	**3,12**	94	4300 x 2300 x 1100
	1104	315,0	**2,98**	95	4300 x 2300 x 1100
	1204	347,0	**2,90**	95	4300 x 2300 x 1100
ECOi-W AQUA EVO E · R410A	230	250,3	**3,36**	92	3500 x 2500 x 2150
	260	288,4	**3,42**	93	3500 x 2500 x 2150
	280	312,7	**3,42**	93	3500 x 2500 x 2150
P. 500	300	337,2	**3,39**	94	4550 x 2500 x 2150
	330	361,2	**3,45**	95	4550 x 2500 x 2150
	360	394,5	**3,37**	95	4550 x 2500 x 2150

* Dimensions without water tank.

ECOi-W AQUA EVO H · R410A

Air cooled heat pumps Inverter.

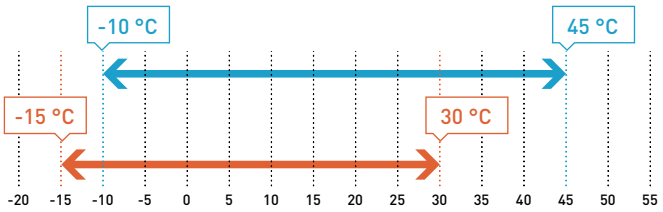
Cooling capacity: 20,0 to 35,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 20,4 to 34,0 kW.



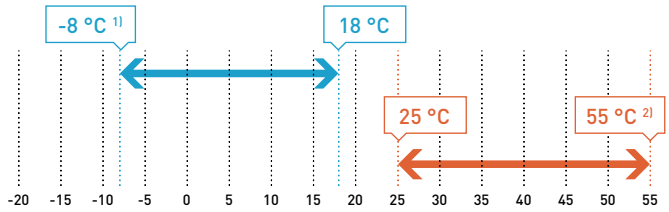
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature.



Leaving water temperature.



Cooling: outside air temperature (°C (DB)). Heating: outside air temperature (°C (WB)).
1) Below 5 °C, glycol is required. For operation below 0 °C contact sales office.
2) Maximum leaving water temperature 55 °C (minimum outdoor air temperature -10 °C size 20, -15 °C size 30) to be confirmed with AC SELECT.
Chillers suitable for operation without buffer tank for water content greater than 2,5 liters of water per kW of output.

The range at a glance

· 1 version: H (heat pump)
· 2 sizes

Advantages

· Wide load variation capability:
  - Cooling operation down to 30% and up to 140% of nominal capacity
  - Heating operation down to 40% and up to 130% of nominal capacity
· Unit optimization in heating mode for both fan coil and floor applications
· Wide operating limits in heating mode
· Domestic Hot Water management
· Inverter compressor
· New fan motors (ErP compliant) with integrated grill and fan speed control as standard

Equipment

· Inverter driven compressor
· Plate evaporator (AISI 316)
· A single Inverter driven 3-phase scroll compressor equipped with variable frequency brushless motor (20-120 Hz)
· 1 refrigerant circuit
· Bi-flow electronic expansion valve
· Multistage centrifugal pump as standard
· Bluefin coil
· Operating low water content in the plant
· Automatic circuit breaker
· Coil grilles
· Fan speed control
· Power factor corrector capacitors
· Phase sequence control
· Soft starter
· Water differential pressure switch
· Water filter
· DHW function available on the controller with DHW probe and 3 way valve available as options

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Size			20	30
ECOi-W AQUA EVO H			**P-AQAVE0020HA**	**P-AQAVE0030HA**
Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Cooling capacity [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	20,0 (9,33 - 28,0)	29,0 (13,9 - 35,9)
Input power [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,15 (2,38 - 6,61)	7,24 (3,51 - 13,0)
EER [1]	Nominal (Min - Max)		4,82 (3,92 - 4,24)	4,01 (3,96 - 2,76)
Cooling capacity [2]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	21,0 (6,60 - 25,2)	28,0 (9,43 - 31,1)
Input power [2]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,95 (2,52 - 10,3)	10,9 (3,14 - 12,4)
EER [2]	Nominal (Min - Max)		3,02 (2,62 - 2,45)	2,57 (3,00 - 2,51)
EER 75%			3,83	3,65
EER 50%			4,53	4,48
EER 25%			3,80	4,79
SEER [3]			**3,30**	**3,98**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [3]			**129**	**156**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	3,64	5,92
Heating capacity [4]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	20,4 (9,94 - 29,4)	26,1 (11,5 - 34,0)
Input power [4]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	5,02 (2,98 - 8,37)	6,45 (3,01 - 9,80)
COP [4]	Nominal (Min - Max)		4,06 (3,34 - 3,51)	4,05 (3,82 - 3,47)
Heating capacity [5]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	20,4 (8,90 - 27,4)	26,1 (10,2 - 33,9)
Input power [5]	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,44 (3,34 - 9,64)	8,42 (3,97 - 11,6)
COP [5]	Nominal (Min - Max)		3,17 (2,66 - 2,84)	3,10 (2,57 - 2,91)
SCOP [6] [7]			**3,75**	**3,68**
Energy efficiency class [6] [7]		**A+++ to D**	**A+**	**A+**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [6] [7]			**147**	**144**
SCOP [6] [8]			**3,00**	**2,95**
Energy efficiency class [6] [8]		**A+++ to D**	**A+**	**A+**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [6] [8]			**117**	**115**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	3,64	5,92
Sound power [9]		dB(A)	74	75
Sound pressure at 10 m [10]		dB(A)	43	44

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA EVO H			20	30
Dimension	H x W x L	mm	1615 x 539 x 1477	1615 x 539 x 1477
Operating weight		kg	260	275
Water connections				
Type of water connections (evaporator)			Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	1 ¼	1 ¼

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 23/18 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C. 2) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 3) According to EN14825 standard. 4) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 5) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 6) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 7) According to EN14825 standard - low temperature application (35 °C). 8) According to EN14825 standard - medium temperature application (55 °C). 9) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 10) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.

Accessories and options
Buffer tank placed under unit
Chassis acoustic insulation
Coils treatments

Accessories and options
In/out valve kit
Remote ON / OFF
Water flow switch

ErP | HIGH SEER 3,98 | HIGH SCOP 3,75 | INVERTER | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL INVERTER COMPRESSOR | DHW

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE 50-80 H · R290

Air cooled heat pumps.

Cooling capacity: 48,2 to 74,1 kW.
Heating capacity: 49,2 to 83,6 kW.

R290 NATURAL REFRIGERANT



The range at a glance

- 1 version: H (heat pump)
- 4 sizes
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

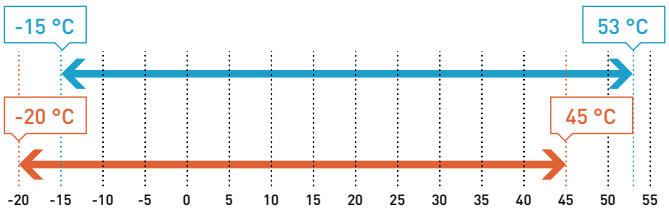
Advantages

- A super eco-friendy unit - employs natural refrigerant R290 with GWP 3
- Very high performance and improved energy efficiencies
- Smart energy consumption
- Expanded operating limit
- Domestic Hot Water management
- Compact chassis
- Very quiet operation
- Cascade controller available for multi-system operation
- SG Ready
- Very low refrigerant charge
- Reliable safety measurements

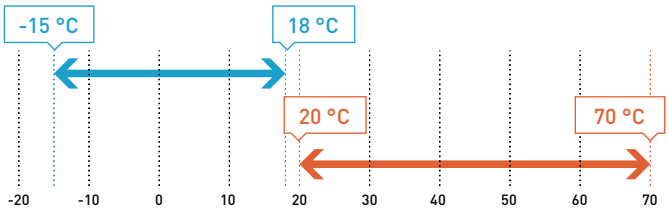
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature.



Leaving water temperature.



Equipment

- Fan speed control. All units are equipped with EC fan technology
- Variable speed pump - option. A variable speed pump can be added to the unit for even greater energy savings
- Controller. This new high standard control system provides excellent pressure control, as well as global and optimised unit management
- Removable panels. Great accessibility to internal components for service operations
- Condenser. Highly optimised heat exchanger design enables a refrigerant charge reduction. Lower than 5,0 kg of R290 for the sizes 50 and 60
- Sealed electrical box. Non-flammable control box. The core parts are protected with a sealed metallic box
- Electronic expansion valve. This reliable and high-performant valve minimises overheating of the evaporator. It is directly managed by the control system
- Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP/IP, BACnet MSTP or BACnet IP
- Leak detector and safety ventilation fans to detect R290 leakages and exhaust refrigerant to atmosphere in the event of a leak
- DHW function available on the controller with DHW probe and 3 way valve available as options

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Size			50	60	70	80
Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50
ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE 50-80 H EC fan - heat pump			**P-AQAG0050HA**	**P-AQAG0060HA**	**P-AQAG0070HA**	**P-AQAG0080HA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	48,2	56,1	64,9	74,1
Input power [1]		kW	15,0	19,0	21,6	25,0
EER [1]			3,20	3,00	3,00	3,00
SEER [2]			**4,37**	**4,30**	**4,31**	**4,21**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]		**%**	**171,9**	**168,9**	**169,4**	**165,4**
Heating capacity [3]		kW	49,2	61,1	73,5	83,6
Input power [3]		kW	15,6	18,6	21,7	24,9
COP [3]			3,2	3,3	3,4	3,4
SCOP [4]			**3,67**	**3,75**	**3,87**	**3,84**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [4]			**143,7**	**146,8**	**151,8**	**150,5**
Energy efficiency class (SCOP) [4]		**A+++ to D**	**A+**	**A+**	**A++**	**A++**
$SCOP_{MT}$ [4]			**3,11**	**3,14**	**3,26**	**3,22**
$\eta_{s,hMT}$ [4]			**121,4**	**122,7**	**127,3**	**126,0**
Energy efficiency class ($SCOP_{MT}$) [4]		**A+++ to D**	**A+**	**A+**	**A++**	**A++**
Sound power (STD / S)		dB(A)	82,7 / 79,9	84,1 / 80,5	85,1 / 81,5	85,8 / 81,9
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD / S) [5]		dB(A)	56,1 / 51,9	54,7 / 52,5	57,1 / 53,5	57,8 / 53,9

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA-G BLUE 50-80 H EC fan - heat pump			50	60	70	80
Dimension	Height	mm	1730	2011	2030	2030
	Length w/o / w water tank	mm	2215 / 2215 [6]	2180 / 2680	2180 / 2680	2180 / 2680
	Width	mm	1032	1160	1160	1160
Operating weight		kg	538	603	628	669
Refrigerant and compressors						
Number of refrigerant circuits			1	1	1	1
Refrigerant (R290)		kg	4,50	4,80	5,30	6,80
GWP		CO_2 eq.	3 (100 years)	3 (100 years)	3 (100 years)	3 (100 years)
Compressors	Number / type		2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll
Capacity steps		%	50 / 100	40 / 60 / 100	40 / 60 / 100	50 / 100
Water connections						
Type of water connections			Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	1 ¼	2	2	2 ½
Buffer tank (option)						
Volume		l	200	300	300	300

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825 and following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.
3) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 4) According to EN14825 and following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 5) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 6) Tank is external to the unit chassis. Its width must be added.
* w/o: without, w: with.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration rubber mount / spring dampers
Cascade controller
Refrigerant gauges HP/LP
Shut off valves
Sofstarter
Energy meter for input power

Accessories and options
Electrical heater for the water tank
Variable or fixed speed pumps
Water tank 200 l (size 50)
Water tank 300 l (sizes 60-70-80)
3 Way valve and probe for Domestic Hot Water management

R290 REFRIGERANT | HIGH SEER 4,33 | HIGH SCOP 3,54 | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

ECOi-W AQUA 20-40 C/H/E · R410A

Air cooled chillers, heat pumps and condensing units.

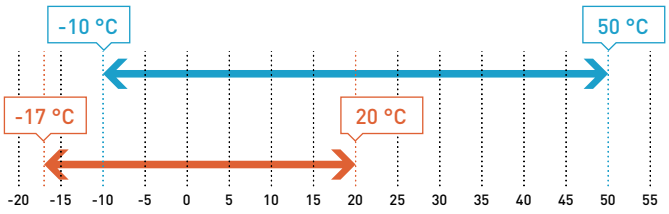
Cooling capacity: 19,3 to 40,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 19,5 to 41,6 kW.



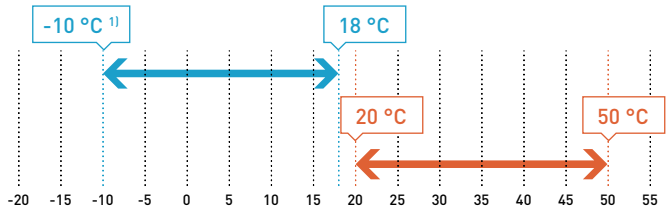
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature (chiller, heat pump and condensing unit).



Leaving water temperature (chiller and heat pump).



1) With glycol, 5 °C without glycol.

The range at a glance

- 3 versions: C (chiller), H (heat pump) and E (condensing unit)
- SEER up to 4,59
- SCOP up to 3,40
- 5 sizes (4 sizes for E type)
- 2 configurations: STD (standard) and HPF (high pressure fan)

Advantages

- Very high performance
- Low noise units
- Wide operating limits
- Easy maintenance: great accessibility to the internal components
- Low footprint
- Smart defrost technology: 1 defrost every 130 minutes for a constant LWT even at very low OAT (H type)
- Optimised for partial load operation
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- 1 refrigerant circuit with tandem scroll compressors for a higher efficiency at partial load
- Stainless steel plate heat exchanger insulated with closed cell synthetic foam (C/H types)
- Finned coil condenser constructed with seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into aluminium fins - Bluefin treatment for H type
- Hydraulic circuit without pump (C type) / without or with a fixed speed pump (H type)
- Super low noise units: acoustic box around the compressors
- Complete integrated control system with an external control panel that displays operating parameters and alarms
- Modbus RTU communication protocol as standard
- Night mode for energy savings and reduced sound levels
- Double water set point (H type)
- Water compensation curve control (C/H types)
- Return and leaving water temperature control (C/H types)
- Water filter and water flow switch (C/H types)
- Phase sequence monitor
- Suction and liquid line shut-off valves + a suction receiver (E type)

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**20**	**25**	**30**	**35**	**40**
ECOi-W AQUA 20-40 C - chiller			**P-AQAE0020CA**	**P-AQAE0025CA**	**P-AQAE0030CA**	**P-AQAE0035CA**	**P-AQAE0040CA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	19,2	24,3	27,1	36,7	39,0
Input power [1]		kW	5,9	7,7	9,3	12,2	13,0
EER [1]			3,25	3,17	2,9	3,01	3,0
SEER [2] [3]			**4,78**	**4,38**	**4,43**	**4,43**	**4,48**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**188**	**172**	**174**	**174**	**176**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	3,3	4,2	4,7	6,3	6,7
Sound power (STD fan)		dB(A)	75	76	76	77	77
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD fan) [4]		dB(A)	42,8	43,8	43,8	44,8	44,8
ECOi-W AQUA 20-40 H - heat pump			**P-AQAE0020HA**	**P-AQAE0025HA**	**P-AQAE0030HA**	**P-AQAE0035HA**	**P-AQAE0040HA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	18,7	23,7	26,4	35,8	38,1
Input power [1]		kW	5,9	7,7	9,4	12,3	13,1
EER [1]			3,15	3,07	2,81	2,92	2,92
SEER [2]			**4,68**	**4,31**	**4,28**	**4,25**	**4,33**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**184**	**169**	**168**	**167**	**170**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	3,3	4,3	4,6	6,2	6,4
Heating capacity [5]		kW	19,5	26,9	29,7	37,3	41,6
Input power [5]		kW	6,1	9,3	9,9	13,2	13,5
COP [5]			3,19	2,90	2,99	2,82	3,08
COP [6]			4,17	4,10	4,10	4,11	3,86
SCOP [2] [7]			**3,50**	**3,38**	**3,45**	**3,50**	**3,50**
Energy efficiency class [2] [7]		**A+++ to D**	**A+**	**A+**	**A+**	**A+**	**A+**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [7]			**137**	**132**	**135**	**137**	**137**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	3,4	4,7	5,2	6,5	7,2
Sound power (STD fan)		dB(A)	75	76	76	77	77
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD fan) [4]		dB(A)	42,8	43,8	43,8	44,8	44,8
ECOi-W AQUA 25-40 E - condensing unit			**—**	**P-AQAE0025EA**	**P-AQAE0030EA**	**P-AQAE0035EA**	**P-AQAE0040EA**
Cooling capacity [8]		kW	—	32,4	33,7	43,1	44,8
Input power [8]		kW	—	10,0	10,7	14,9	15,0
EER [8]			—	3,24	3,15	2,90	2,99
Sound power		dB(A)	—	75	75	76	76

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA 20-40 C/H - chiller / heat pump			**20**	**25**	**30**	**35**	**40**
Dimension	Height (STD / HPF)	mm	1983 / 2025	1983 / 2025	1983 / 2025	1983 / 2025	1983 / 2025
	Width w/o / w water tank	mm	1000 / 1507	1000 / 1507	1000 / 1507	1000 / 1507	1000 / 1507
	Length	mm	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Operating weight without / with water tank - 1 pump		kg	285 / 450	295 / 460	325 / 490	335 / 500	335 / 500
Water connections							
Type of water connections (evaporator)			Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
ECOi-W AQUA 25-40 E - condensing unit			**—**	**25**	**30**	**35**	**40**
Dimension	H x W x L	mm	—	1983 x 1000 x 1000	1983 x 1000 x 1000	1983 x 1000 x 1000	1983 x 1000 x 1000
Operating weight		kg	—	260	270	280	280
Refrigerant connections							
Liquid line		Inch	—	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝
Suction line		Inch	—	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825. 3) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 4) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 5) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 6) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 7) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 8) Data refers to 7 °C leaving chilled water temperature and 35 °C condenser air temperature, according EN14511-2013 standard.
* w/o: without, w: with.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration rubber mount / spring dampers
BACnet IP or BACnet MSTP
Fan speed control
Finned coil blygold treatment (upon request) or epoxy
High pressure fan (HPF)
Modbus TCP/IP

Accessories and options
Outdoor coil protection grid
Nordic pack (H type only)
Remote control
Shut off valves
Soft starter
SRC - mini BMS controller

Accessories and options
Variable or fixed* speed pumps
Water pressure switch
Water tank 100 l
Without neutral (upon request)

* Not available with ECOi-W AQUA C and ECOi-W AQUA H 20-30 due to Ecodesign compliance.

ErP | HIGH SEER 4,59 | HIGH SCOP 3,40 | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi-W AQUA 45-125 C/H/E · R410A

Air cooled chillers, heat pumps and condensing units.

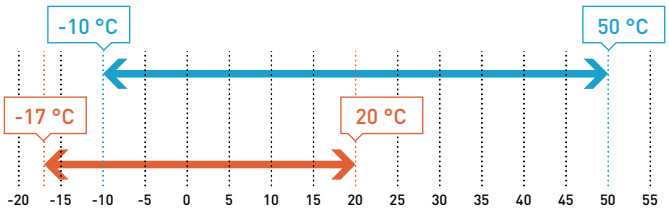
Cooling capacity: 46,8 to 129,8 kW.
Heating capacity: 48,5 to 119,1 kW.



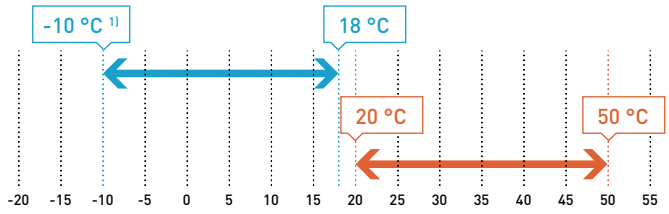
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature (chiller, heat pump and condensing unit).



Leaving water temperature (chiller and heat pump).



1) With glycol, 5 °C without glycol.

The range at a glance

- 3 versions: C (chiller), H (heat pump) and E (condensing unit)
- 7 sizes
- SEER up to 4,41
- SCOP up to 3,43
- 2 configurations: STD (standard) and HPF (high pressure fan)
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

- Very high performance
- Low noise units
- Wide operating limits
- Easy maintenance: great accessibility to the internal components
- Low footprint
- Smart defrost technology: 1 defrost every 130 minutes for a constant LWT even at very low OAT (H type)
- Optimised for partial load operation
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- 1 refrigerant circuit with tandem scroll compressors for a higher efficiency at partial load
- Stainless steel plate heat exchanger insulated with closed cell synthetic foam (C/H types)
- Finned coil condenser constructed with seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into aluminium fins - Bluefin treatment for H type
- Hydraulic circuit without pump
- Complete integrated control system with an external control panel that displays the operating parameters and alarms
- Modbus RTU communication protocol as standard
- Night mode for energy savings and reduced sound levels
- Double water set point (H type)
- Water compensation curve control (C/H types)
- Return and leaving water temperature control (C/H types)
- Water filter and water flow switch (C/H types)
- Phase sequence monitor
- Suction and liquid line shut-off valves + a suction receiver (E type)

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**45**	**55**	**65**	**75**	**90**	**105**	**125**
ECOi-W AQUA 45-125 C - chiller			**P-AQAE0045CA**	**P-AQAE0055CA**	**P-AQAE0065CA**	**P-AQAE0075CA**	**P-AQAE0090CA**	**P-AQAE0105CA**	**P-AQAE0125CA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	45,3	52,0	66,1	73,1	90,9	104,0	123,0
Input power [1]		kW	15,4	17,6	21,7	24,0	30,7	34,9	40,6
EER [1]			2,95	2,96	3,05	3,05	2,96	2,98	3,03
SEER [2] [3]			**4,40**	**4,53**	**4,53**	**4,68**	**4,45**	**4,50**	**4,55**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**173**	**178**	**178**	**184**	**175**	**177**	**179**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	7,8	8,9	11,4	12,6	15,6	17,9	21,2
Sound power (STD fan)		dB(A)	81	81	81	81	84	84	84
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD fan) [4]		dB(A)	48,8	48,8	48,8	48,8	51,8	51,8	51,8
ECOi-W AQUA 45-125 H - heat pump			**P-AQAE0045HA**	**P-AQAE0055HA**	**P-AQAE0065HA**	**P-AQAE0075HA**	**P-AQAE0090HA**	**P-AQAE0105HA**	**P-AQAE0125HA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	44,3	50,9	64,1	71,0	88,7	101,0	119,0
Input power [1]		kW	15,9	18,0	21,8	24,0	30,6	34,8	40,4
EER [1]			2,78	2,83	2,94	2,95	2,90	2,90	2,96
SEER [2]			**4,20**	**4,41**	**4,51**	**4,63**	**4,40**	**4,44**	**4,49**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**165**	**174**	**177**	**182**	**173**	**175**	**177**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	8,0	9,2	11,3	12,3	15,7	18,2	20,9
Heating capacity [5]		kW	48,5	58,2	67,3	76,0	88,2	101,0	119,0
Input power [5]		kW	17,3	20,4	22,5	24,3	33,8	38,4	45,5
COP [5]			2,80	2,86	2,99	3,12	2,61	2,63	2,62
COP [6]			3,89	3,83	3,80	3,82	3,80	3,80	3,82
SCOP [2] [7]			**3,38**	**3,38**	**3,55**	**3,53**	**3,40**	**3,43**	**3,43**
Energy efficiency class [2] [7]		**A+++ to D**	**A+**	**A+**	**A+**	**A+**	**—**	**—**	**—**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [7]			**132**	**132**	**139**	**138**	**133**	**134**	**134**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	8,4	10,2	11,7	13,2	15,3	17,6	20,7
Sound power (STD fan)		dB(A)	81	81	81	81	84	84	84
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD fan) [4]		dB(A)	48,8	48,8	48,8	48,8	51,8	51,8	51,8
ECOi-W AQUA 45-125 E - condensing unit			**P-AQAE0045EA**	**P-AQAE0055EA**	**P-AQAE0065EA**	**P-AQAE0075EA**	**P-AQAE0090EA**	**P-AQAE0105EA**	**P-AQAE0125EA**
Cooling capacity [8]		kW	57,4	64,5	72,4	79,3	104,0	120,0	136,0
Input power [8]		kW	19,5	22,3	24,4	27,2	39,3	43,0	51,3
EER [8]			2,94	2,89	2,97	2,91	2,65	2,79	2,66
Sound power		dB(A)	80	80	80	80	83	83	83

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA 45-125 C/H - chiller / heat pump			**45**	**55**	**65**	**75**	**90**	**105**	**125**
Dimension	Height (STD / HPF)	mm	1986 / 2025	1986 / 2025	1986 / 2026	1986 / 2026	2286 / 2379	2286 / 2379	2286 / 2379
	Width	mm	1160	1160	1160	1160	1160	1160	1160
	Length w/o / w water tank	mm	2180 / 2680	2180 / 2680	2180 / 2680	2180 / 2680	2180 / 2680	2180 / 2680	2180 / 2680
Operating weight w/o / w water tank - 1 pump		kg	545 / 1010	545 / 1010	615 / 1080	615 / 1080	795 / 1260	905 / 1370	925 / 1390
Water connections									
Type of water connections (evaporator)			Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	2	2	2	2	2½	2½	2½
ECOi-W AQUA 45-125 E - condensing unit			**45**	**55**	**65**	**75**	**90**	**105**	**125**
Operating weight		kg	490	490	560	560	740	850	870
Dimension	H x W x L	mm	1986 x 1160 x 2180	1986 x 1160 x 2180	1986 x 1160 x 2180	1986 x 1160 x 2180	2286 x 1160 x 2180	2286 x 1160 x 2180	2286 x 1160 x 2180
Refrigerant connections									
Liquid line		Inch	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅞	⅞	⅞
Suction line		Inch	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825. 3) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 4) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 5) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 6) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 7) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 8) Data refers to 7 °C leaving chilled water temperature and 35 °C condenser air temperature, according EN14511-2013 standard.
* w/o: without, w: with.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration rubber mount / spring dampers
BACnet IP or BACnet MSTP
Desuperheater
Fan speed control
Finned coil blygold treatment (upon request) or epoxy
Electrical heater high or low power (H type only)

Accessories and options
Super low noise (S): acoustic box around the compressors
High pressure fan (HPF)
Modbus TCP/IP
Outdoor coil protection grid
Refrigerant gauges HP/LP
Remote control

Accessories and options
Shut off valves
Soft starter
SRC - mini BMS controller
Variable or fixed* speed pumps
Water tank 300 l
Without neutral (upon request)
Water pressure switch

* Not available with ECOi-W AQUA C units due to Ecodesign compliance.

ErP | HIGH SEER 4,41 | HIGH SCOP 3,43 | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi-W AQUA 140-210 C/H · R410A

Air cooled chillers and heat pumps.

Cooling capacity: 125,4 to 208,8 kW.
Heating capacity: 143,7 to 217,6 kW.



The range at a glance

- 2 versions: C (chiller) and H (heat pump)
- 5 sizes
- SEER up to 4,40
- SCOP up to 3,36

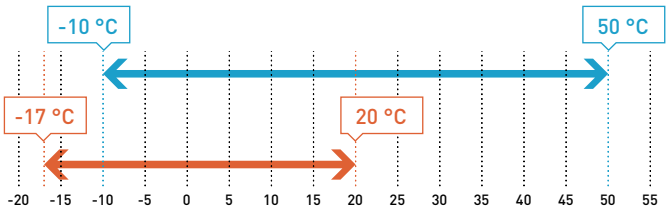
Advantages

- Very high performances
- Low noise units
- Wide operating limits
- Easy maintenance: great accessibility to the internal components
- Low footprint
- Patented antifrost coil
- Smart defrost technology: 1 defrost every 130 minutes for a constant LWT even at very low OAT (H type)
- Optimised for partial load operation
- 100% factory tested

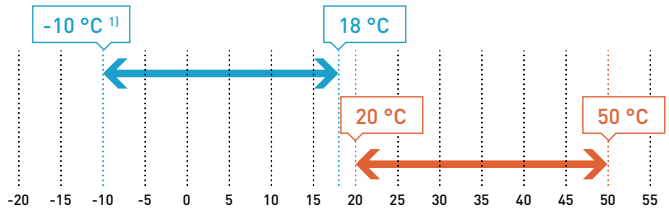
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature (chiller and heat pump).



Leaving water temperature (chiller and heat pump).



1) With glycol, 5 °C without glycol.

Equipment

- 2 refrigerant circuits, each equipped with tandem scroll compressors for a higher efficiency at partial load
- Stainless steel plate heat exchanger insulated with closed cell synthetic foam
- Finned coil condenser constructed with seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into aluminium fins - Bluefin treatment for H type
- Hydraulic circuit without pump
- Complete integrated control system with an external control panel that displays the operating parameters and alarms
- Modbus RTU communication protocol as standard
- Super low noise units: acoustic box around the compressors
- Patented antifrost coil (H type)
- Night mode for energy savings and reduced sound levels
- Double water set point (H type)
- Water compensation curve control
- Return and leaving water temperature control
- Water filter and water flow switch
- Phase sequence monitor

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**140**	**150**	**170**	**190**	**210**
ECOi-W AQUA 140-210 C - chiller			**P-AQAE0140CA**	**P-AQAE0150CA**	**P-AQAE0170CA**	**P-AQAE0190CA**	**P-AQAE0210CA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	132	146	164	181	208
Input power [1]		kW	43,1	47,6	54,8	61,1	69,8
EER [1]			3,06	3,07	2,99	2,96	2,98
SEER [2] [3]			**4,40**	**4,45**	**4,38**	**4,40**	**4,25**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**173**	**175**	**172**	**173**	**167**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	22,7	25,1	28,2	31,1	35,8
Sound power (STD fan)		dB(A)	85	85	87	88	88
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD fan) [4]		dB(A)	53,4	53,4	55,0	56,1	56,1
ECOi-W AQUA 140-210 H - heat pump			**P-AQAE0140HA**	**P-AQAE0150HA**	**P-AQAE0170HA**	**P-AQAE0190HA**	**P-AQAE0210HA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	128	142	164	178	208
Input power [1]		kW	43,2	47,7	54,7	61,3	69,7
EER [1]			2,97	2,98	3,00	2,90	2,98
SEER [2]			**4,39**	**4,36**	**4,31**	**4,23**	**4,28**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**173**	**171**	**169**	**166**	**168**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	21,6	23,7	25,9	30,2	33,7
Heating capacity [5]		kW	144	154	170	195	218
Input power [5]		kW	45,8	50,2	55,4	67,5	78,3
COP [5]			3,14	3,06	3,07	2,89	2,78
COP [6]			3,84	3,82	3,81	3,82	3,82
SCOP [2] [7]			**3,30**	**3,33**	**3,30**	**3,28**	**3,23**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [7]			**129**	**130**	**129**	**128**	**126**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	24,8	26,5	29,6	33,9	37,9
Sound power		dB(A)	85	85	87	88	88
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD fan) [4]		dB(A)	53,4	53,4	55	56,1	56,1

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA 140-210 C/H - chiller / heat pump			**140**	**150**	**170**	**190**	**210**
Dimension	Height	mm	2295	2295	2321	2321	2321
	Width	mm	2210	2210	2210	2210	2210
	Length w/o / w water tank	mm	2856 / 3666	2856 / 3666	2856 / 3666	2856 / 3666	2856 / 3666
Operating weight w/o / w water tank - 1 pump		kg	1685 / 2139	1705 / 2159	1798 / 2253	1891 / 2343	2201 / 2653
Water connections							
Type of water connections (evaporator)			Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825. 3) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 4) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 5) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 6) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 7) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013.
* w/o: without, w: with.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration rubber mount / spring dampers
BACnet IP and BACnet MSTP
Desuperheater (upon request)
Fan speed control
Finned coil blygold treatment (upon request) and epoxy
Hydraulic gauges

Accessories and options
Modbus TCP/IP
Outdoor coil protection grid
Nordic pack (H type only)
Refrigerant gauges HP/LP
Remote control
Shut off valves
Soft starter

Accessories and options
SRC - mini BMS controller
Variable or fixed* speed pumps
Water tank 300 l
Without neutral
Water pressure switch

* ECOi-W AQUA C units can't be Ecodesign compliant with this option.

ErP | HIGH SEER 4,40 | HIGH SCOP 3,36 | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi-W AQUA-Z 50-170 C/H · R32

Air cooled chillers and heat pumps.

Cooling capacity: 51,6 to 173,0 kW.
Heating capacity: 51,7 to 180,0 kW.

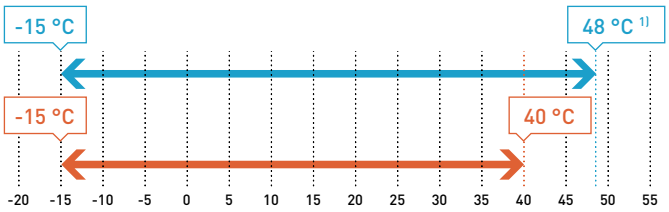
R32 REFRIGERANT



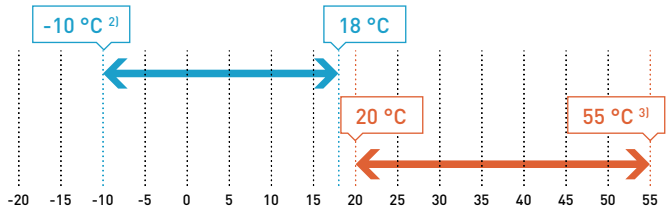
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature.



Leaving water temperature.



1) 47 °C for sizes 150 - 170.
2) With glycol, 5 °C without glycol.
3) 53 °C for sizes 150 - 170.

The range at a glance

- 2 versions: C (chiller) and H (heat pump)
- 10 sizes
- SEER up to 4,88 (STD AC) / 5,31 (STD EC)
- SCOP up to 3,72 (STD AC) / 4,10 (STD EC)
- 2 configurations: STD (standard) and HPF (high pressure fan)
- 2 fan types: AC (standard fan) and EC (high efficiency fan)
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

- Low GWP R32 refrigerant (GWP= 675)
- Very high efficiency
- Wide operating limits
- Low footprint: one of the smallest footprint on the market with only 2,53 m² for sizes 50 - 130 and 4,36 m² for sizes 150 - 170
- Reduced sound levels: S version (super low noise) with EC fan and compressor sound jackets
- New advanced control system
- Easy maintenance: great accessibility to the internal components
- Cascade controller available for multi-system operation
- SG Ready
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- 1 refrigerant circuit with tandem scroll compressors for a higher efficiency at partial load
- Stainless steel plate heat exchanger insulated with closed cell synthetic foam
- Finned coil condenser constructed with seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into aluminium fins - Bluefin treatment for H type
- Hydraulic circuit without pump
- Complete integrated control system with an external control panel that displays the operating parameters and alarms
- Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP/IP, BACnet MSTP or BACnet IP
- Night mode for energy savings and reduced sound levels
- Electronic expansion valve
- Water compensation curve control
- Return and leaving water temperature control
- External switch (cooling/heating, night mode, load shedding)
- Water filter and water flow switch
- Phase sequence monitor
- Without neutral

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**50**	**60**	**70**	**75**	**85**	**100**	**115**	**130**	**150**	**170**
ECOi-W AQUA-Z 50-170 C - chiller	**P-AQAZ****CA**		**0050**	**0060**	**0070**	**0075**	**0085**	**0100**	**0115**	**0130**	**0150**	**0170**
Cooling capacity [1]	kW		51,6	57,6	69,7	78,2	82,8	100	116	126	154	173
Input power [1]	kW		16,5	19,6	22,4	24	26,8	31,4	37,4	42,3	47,4	55,7
EER (STD AC / STD EC) *[1]			3,13/3,25	2,94/3,03	3,11/3,29	3,26/3,41	3,09/3,23	3,18/3,30	3,10/3,20	2,98/3,07	3,25/3,38	3,11/3,20
SEER (STD AC / STD EC) *[2] [3]			**4,60/5,05**	**4,59/5,02**	**4,61/5,31**	**4,72/5,29**	**4,45/4,96**	**4,88/5,19**	**4,59/5,01**	**4,43/4,71**	**4,70/5,22**	**4,68/5,16**
$\eta_{s,c}$ (STD AC / STD EC) *[2] [3]			**180,9 / 198,9**	**180,5 / 197,8**	**181,3 / 209,6**	**185,6 / 208,7**	**175,0 / 195,6**	**192,3 / 204,9**	**180,5 / 197,3**	**174,2 / 185,6**	**184,8 / 205,6**	**184,2 / 203,2**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)	m³/h		9,2	10,6	12,2	13,2	14,7	17,9	21,1	23,5	27,2	30,7
Sound power (STD AC / S) *	dB(A)		83 / 81	84 / 81	81 / 78	81 / 78	84 / 82	86 / 83	87 / 84	87 / 84	89 / 86	91 / 88
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD AC / S) *[4]	dB(A)		51 / 49	52 / 49	50 / 47	49 / 46	52 / 50	54 / 51	55 / 52	55 / 53	57 / 54	59 / 56
ECOi-W AQUA-Z 50-170 H - heat pump	**P-AQAZ****HA**		**0050**	**0060**	**0070**	**0075**	**0085**	**0100**	**0115**	**0130**	**0150**	**0170**
Cooling capacity [1]			51,1	57	69	77,4	82	99,3	115	125	152	170
Input power [1]			16,7	19,8	22,6	24,3	27,1	31,8	37,7	42,7	47,9	57,1
EER (STD AC / STD EC) *[1]			3,06/3,17	2,88/2,97	3,05/3,22	3,19/3,35	3,03/3,17	3,12/3,25	3,05/3,14	2,93/3,00	3,17/3,30	2,98/3,07
EER (STD AC / STD EC) *[5]			3,53/3,67	3,40/3,50	3,57/3,64	3,78/3,96	3,52/3,66	3,63/3,76	3,51/3,54	3,39/3,50	3,63/3,76	3,39/3,56
SEER (STD AC / STD EC) *[2]			**4,46/4,83**	**4,42/4,50**	**4,51/5,04**	**4,61/4,99**	**4,33/4,80**	**4,77/4,93**	**4,44/4,82**	**4,23/4,51**	**4,59/5,04**	**4,49/4,92**
$\eta_{s,c}$ (STD AC / STD EC) *[2]			**175,2 / 190,2**	**173,6 / 176,9**	**177,5 / 198,8**	**181,5 / 196,7**	**170,3 / 188,9**	**187,7 / 194,1**	**174,6 / 190,0**	**166 / 177,2**	**180,5 / 198,7**	**176,6 / 193,8**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)	m³/h		8,7	10,6	12,2	13,2	14,7	17,9	21,1	23,5	27,2	30,7
Heating capacity [6]	kW		51,7	59,7	71,8	78,5	86,5	107,6	122,3	137,5	159,1	180,1
Input power [6]	kW		16,5	19,3	22,1	24,2	27,2	32,5	37,0	41,0	48,2	54,5
COP (STD AC / STD EC) *[6]			3,12/3,27	3,10/3,21	3,24/3,43	3,24/3,41	3,19/3,30	3,31/3,45	3,31/3,42	3,36/3,42	3,30/3,48	3,31/3,40
COP (STD AC / STD EC) *[7]			3,81/4,00	3,80/3,92	3,92/4,21	3,91/4,16	3,92/4,16	3,99/4,19	4,10/4,26	4,04/4,12	4,07/4,31	4,02/4,16
SCOP (STD AC / STD EC) *[2] [8]			**3,53/3,90**	**3,54/3,94**	**3,47/3,71**	**3,65/3,80**	**3,60/4,02**	**3,64/4,10**	**3,66/4,02**	**3,72/3,97**	**3,57/4,04**	**3,60/3,95**
Energy efficiency class (STD AC / STD EC) *[2] [7]	**A+++ to D**		**A+ / A+**	**A+ / A+**	**A+ / A++**	**A+ / A++**	**A+ / A++**	**— / —**	**— / —**	**— / —**	**— / —**	**— / —**
$\eta_{s,h}$ (STD AC / STD EC) *[2] [7]			**138,0 / 152,8**	**138,5 / 154,5**	**135,6 / 145,3**	**143,2 / 148,8**	**141,2 / 157,8**	**142,5 / 160,9**	**143,2 / 157,9**	**145,7 / 155,9**	**139,9 / 158,4**	**140,9 / 155,2**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)	m³/h		9,3	10,7	12,5	13,9	15,0	18,3	21,5	23,9	27,5	31,7
Sound power (STD AC / S) *	dB(A)		83 / 81	84 / 81	81 / 78	81 / 78	84 / 82	86 / 83	87 / 84	87 / 84	89 / 86	91 / 88
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD AC / S) *[4]	dB(A)		51 / 49	52 / 49	50 / 47	50 / 46	52 / 50	54 / 51	55 / 52	56 / 53	57 / 54	59 / 56

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA-Z 50-170 C/H - chiller / heat pump			**50**	**60**	**70**	**75**	**85**	**100**	**115**	**130**	**150**	**170**
Dimension	Height (STD / EC/HPF)	mm	1986/2034	1986/2034	1986/2034	1986/2034	2286/2334	2286/2334	2286/2334	2286/2334	2285/2333	2285/2333
	Width	mm	1160	1160	1160	1160	1160	1160	1160	1160	1151	1151
	Length without water tank	mm	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	3789	3789
Operating weight without water tank - 1 pump		kg	527	547	621	637	701	731	813	815	1265	1279
Water connections												
Type of water connections (evaporator)			Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228	Male gas threaded BSPP ISO 228
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	2	2	2	2	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½

1) According EN14511-2018: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825. 3) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 4) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 5) According EN14511-2018: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 23/18 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 6) According EN14511-2018: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 7) According EN14511-2018: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 8) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013.
* STD AC: standard version with AC fan, STD EC: standard version with high efficiency EC fan, S: super low noise version with high efficiency EC fan + compressor sound jackets.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration rubber mount / spring dampers *
Cascade controller *
Compressor jackets (standard for S versions)
Desuperheater
Electrical heater for the water tank
Fin&Tube Al/Cu with epoxy / Blygold treatment
High efficiency EC fan

Accessories and options
High pressure fan (HPF)
Outdoor coil protection grid
Power factor corrector capacitors
Refrigerant gauges HP/LP
Remote control kit *
Shut off valves
Sofstarter

Accessories and options
Variable speed pumps
Water pressure switch *
Water tank 300 l
Without neutral
Communication protocols: Modbus RTU (Std.), Modbus TCP/IP, BACnet MSTP, BACnet IP

*** Field-installed accessories. All other accessories are factory-installed.**

R32 REFRIGERANT | ErP | HIGH SEER 5,22 | HIGH SCOP 4,10 | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC 150-380 C/H · R32

Air cooled chillers and heat pumps.

Cooling capacity: 151 to 377 kW.
Heating capacity: 154 to 384 kW.

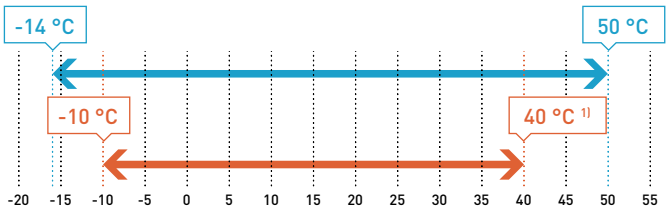
R32 REFRIGERANT



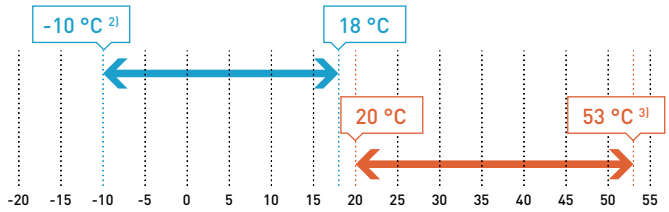
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature.



Leaving water temperature.



1) With EC fans.
2) With glycol, 5 °C without glycol.
3) 55 °C sizes 150 - 170.

The range at a glance

- 2 versions: C (chiller) and H (heat pump)
- 10 sizes for C version and 13 sizes for H version
- 3 different chassis
- SEER up to 4,93 (STD AC) / 5,23 (STD EC)
- SCOP up to 3,90 (STD AC) / 4,00 (STD EC)
- 2 configurations: STD (standard) and HPF (high pressure fan)
- 2 fan types: AC (standard fan) and EC (high efficiency fan)
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

- Low GWP R32 refrigerant (GWP= 675)
- Double circuit units able to work in partial load from around 20% of total capacity
- Very high efficiency
- Wide operating limits
- Reduced sound levels: S version (super low noise) with EC fan and compressor sound jackets for sizes 150 - 380, additional compressor box for sizes 190 - 380
- New intelligent control logic
- Easy maintenance: great accessibility to the internal components
- Cascade controller available for multi-system operation with capacity boost up to 3040 kW
- SG Ready
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- 2 refrigerant circuits with tandem scroll compressors for a higher efficiency at partial load
- Stainless steel plate heat exchanger insulated with closed cell synthetic foam
- Microchannel coils only for C version (sizes 190-380)
- Fin&Tube coil condenser constructed with seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into aluminium fins - Bluefin treatment for H version
- Hydraulic circuit without pump
- Complete integrated control system with an external control panel that displays the operating parameters and alarms
- Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP/IP, BACnet MSTP or BACnet IP
- Digital input for Night Mode, Demand mode or Eco Mode for energy savings and reduced sound levels
- Electronic expansion valve
- Water compensation curve control
- Return and leaving water temperature control
- Water flow switch (sizes 150 - 170)
- Differential pressure switch (sizes 190 - 380)
- Phase sequence monitor
- Automatic circuit breaker
- Without neutral

Technical performance

Size			150	170	190	210	230	260	290	320	350	380
ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC 150-380 C - chiller	**P-AQADZ****CA**		**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	151,0/151,0	170,0/170,0	189,0/189,0	212,0/214,0	229,0/229,0	260,0/260,0	307,0/307,0	326,0/325,0	346,0/347,0	377,0/377,0
Input power [1]		kW	49,7/49,0	56,7/55,9	59,4/57,3	69,1/66,5	75,1/72,7	90,0/87,8	95,9/92,5	104,2/100,0	112,0/108,1	126,9/122,8
EER [1]			3,04/3,08	3,00/3,04	3,18/3,30	3,07/3,22	3,05/3,15	2,89/2,96	3,20/3,32	3,13/3,25	3,09/3,21	3,0/3,1
SEER [2]			**4,93/5,2**	**4,90/5,15**	**4,68/5,23**	**4,62/5,20**	**4,48/4,90**	**4,40/4,79**	**4,63/5,13**	**4,33/5,12**	**4,43/4,79**	**4,35/4,8**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]		%	**194,0/204,0**	**192,8/203,0**	**184,3/206,1**	**181,8/204,8**	**176,3/192,9**	**173,1/188,4**	**182,0/202,2**	**170,0/188,8**	**174,2/188,5**	**171,0/188,8**
Cooling capacity (A 35 °C, W 23/18 °C)		kW	191,0/193,0	213,0/217,0	242,0/243,0	269,0/271,0	294,0/295,0	331,0/339,7	389,0/390,0	415,0/412,0	442,0/444,0	483,0/484,0
Input power (A 35 °C, W 23/18 °C)		kW	53,8/52,7	62,1/61,2	64,2/61,3	74,5/71,6	82,9/79,9	98,2/96,8	103,0/99,4	112,0/109,0	123,0/119,0	139,0/136,0
Water flow		m³/h	26,0/25,9	29,2/29,2	32,5/32,5	36,5/36,8	39,4/39,4	44,7/44,7	52,8/52,8	56,1/55,9	59,5/59,7	64,8/64,8
Sound power (STD)		dB(A)	89,6/89,0	90,4/89,9	91,1/90,9	91,5/91,3	92,0/91,9	92,4/92,3	93,3/93,1	94,3/94,2	95,2/95,1	95,4/95,3
Sound pressure (STD) *		dB(A)	57,5/56,9	58,3/57,8	59,0/58,8	59,4/59,2	59,9/59,8	60,3/60,2	61,1/60,9	62,1/62,0	63,0/62,9	63,2/63,1
Sound power (S)		dB(A)	—/85,0	—/85,4	—/87,2	—/87,4	—/87,6	—/87,8	—/88,6	—/89,7	—/90,1	—/90,3
Sound pressure (S) *		dB(A)	—/52,9	—/53,3	—/55,1	—/55,3	—/55,5	—/55,7	—/56,4	—/57,5	—/57,9	—/58,1

Size			150	170	190	210	220	230	260	270	290	300	320	350	380
ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC 150-380 H - heat pump	**P-AQADZ****HA**		**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**	**STD AC / STD EC**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	150/150	167/167	184/183	204/204	208	224/224	251/251	265	291,1/289,3	295	307,7/310,7	330/331	364/364,3
Input power [1]		kW	49,7/49,0	56,6/55,9	62,0/59,6	72,1/69,9	67,3	76,7/74,4	93,0/90,6	83,1	101,3/96,6	93,1	107,5/103,3	114,2/110,0	131,7/128,1
Total EER [1]			3,02/3,06	2,95/2,99	2,97/3,07	2,83/2,92	3,09	2,92/3,01	2,7/2,77	3,19	2,87/2,99	3,17	2,86/3,00	2,89/3,01	2,76/2,84
Total EER (A 35 °C, W 23/18 °C)			3,53/3,60	3,41/3,51	3,41/3,58	3,22/3,37	3,63	3,45/3,60	3,12/3,18	3,83	3,32/3,46	3,72	3,31/3,52	3,32/3,52	3,16/3,30
SEER [2]			**4,75/5,03**	**4,71/4,97**	**4,45/4,94**	**4,39/4,82**	**5,03**	**4,34/4,71**	**4,21/4,55**	**5,01**	**4,34/4,83**	**5,01**	**4,33/4,89**	**4,40/4,79**	**4,34/4,65**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]		%	**187,1 / 198,1**	**185,3 / 195,7**	**175,2 / 194,6**	**172.5 / 189,6**	**198**	**170,6 / 185,5**	**165,5 / 179,1**	**197,5**	**170,4 / 190,1**	**197,3**	**170 / 192,4**	**172,9 / 188,5**	**170,5 / 182,9**
Water flow		m³/h	25,8/25,8	28,7/28,7	31,6/31,5	35,1/35,1	35,8	38,5/38,5	43,2/43,2	45,6	50,1/49,8	50,7	52,9/53,4	56,8/56,9	62,6/62,7
Heating capacity [3]		kW	154/154	178/179	190/190	201/201	219	241/241	256,9/258,5	288	285,6/284,8	312	301,3/316,5	337/340	384/384,5
Input power [3]		kW	48,8/48,2	54,9/54,4	61,3/58,6	68,5/65,9	67	75,4/72	87,6/85,0	88,3	97,5/93,2	94,6	103,2/100,1	111/107	128/122,4
Total COP [3]			3,16/3,20	3,24/3,29	3,10/3,24	2,93/3,05	3,27	3,20/3,35	2,93/3,04	3,26	2,93/3,05	3,30	2,92/3,16	3,04/3,18	3,00/3,14
Total COP (A 7 °C, W 30/35 °C)			3,67/3,82	3,98/4,04	3,57/3,80	3,43/3,59	4,01	3,86/4,04	3,56/3,68	4,00	3,47/3,61	3,86	3,45/3,86	3,69/3,82	3,54/3,66
SCOP [4]			**3,83/4,00**	**3,90/4,00**	**3,46/3,89**	**3,44/3,90**	**3,86**	**3,64/3,99**	**3,52/3,85**	**3,82**	**3,51/3,91**	**3,92**	**3,50/3,85**	**3,50/3,87**	**3,66/3,95**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [4]		%	**150 / 157,1**	**152,8 / 156,8**	**135,6 / 152,7**	**134,7 / 152,8**	**151,3**	**142,5 / 156,4**	**137,9 / 151**	**149,7**	**137,4 / 153,2**	**153,7**	**137 / 151,2**	**136,9 / 151,9**	**143,4 / 155,1**
Water flow		m³/h	26,5/26,5	30,6/30,8	32,7/32,7	34,6/34,6	37,7	41,5/41,5	44,2/44,5	49,5	49,1/49,0	53,7	51,8/54,4	58,0/58,5	66,0/66,1
Sound power (STD)		dB(A)	89,6/89,0	90,4/89,9	91,1/90,9	91,5/91,3	91,3	92,0/91,9	92,4/92,3	92,8	93,3/93,1	93,1	94,3/94,2	95,2/95,1	95,4/95,3
Sound pressure (STD) *		dB(A)	57,5/56,9	58,3/57,8	59,0/58,8	59,4/59,2	59,2	59,9/59,8	60,3/60,2	60,7	61,1/60,9	60,9	62,1/62,0	63,0/62,9	63,2/63,1
Sound power (S)		dB(A)	—/85,0	—/85,4	—/87,2	—/87,4	87,4	—/87,6	—/87,8	88,5	—/88,6	88,6	—/89,7	—/90,1	—/90,3
Sound pressure (S) *		dB(A)	—/52,9	—/53,3	—/55,1	—/55,3	55,3	—/55,5	—/55,7	56,4	—/56,4	56,4	—/57,5	—/57,9	—/58,1

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA-Z DC 150-380 C/H - chiller / heat pump			150	170	190	210	220	230	260	270	290	300	320	350	380
Dimension	Height (STD AC)	mm	2240	2240	2250	2250	—	2250	2250	—	2250	—	2250	2250	2250
	Height (EC/HPF)	mm	2312	2312	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300
	Width	mm	1152	1152	2211	2211	2211	2211	2211	2211	2211	2211	2211	2211	2211
	Length	mm	3795	3795	2676	2676	2676	2676	2676	3801	3801	3801	3801	3801	3801

1) According EN14511-2018: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825 and Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.
3) According EN14511-2018: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 4) According EN14825 and Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013.
* Sound pressure levels calculated at 10 meters. Sound pressure levels refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration rubber mount / spring dampers *
Cascade controller *
Desuperheater for sizes 190 - 380
Energy meter for power input
Fin&Tube Al/Cu with Epoxy / Blygold treatment
High efficiency EC fan
High pressure fan (HPF)

Accessories and options
Mechanical gauges kit (HP and LP manometers)
Coil guards for sizes 150 - 170
Chiller grilles and drain pan for sizes 190 - 380
Power factor corrector capacitors
Remote control kit *
Shut off valves *
Soft starter

Accessories and options
Super low noise (S) version
Compressor jackets
Compressor box for sizes 190 - 380
Variable speed pumps
Water filter *
Water pressure switch
Water tank

* Field-installed accessories. All other accessories are factory-installed.

R32 REFRIGERANT | ErP | HIGH SEER 5,23 | HIGH SCOP 4,00 | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi-W AQV C/H/E · R410A

Air cooled chillers, heat pumps and condensing units.

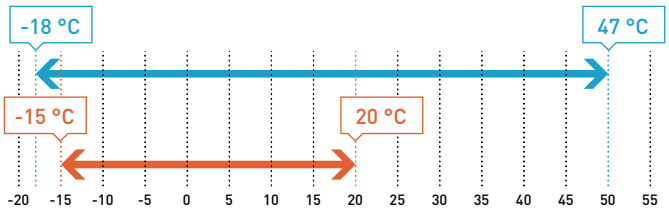
Cooling capacity: 83,3 to 136,6 kW.
Heating capacity: 91,8 to 146,9 kW.



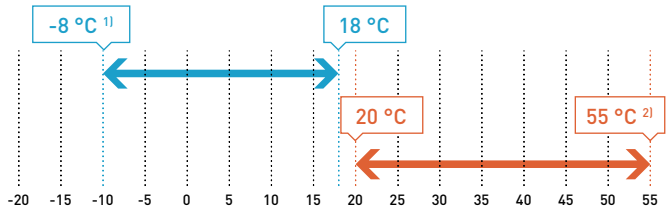
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature (chiller and heat pump).



Leaving water temperature (chiller and heat pump).



1) With glycol, 5 °C without glycol.
2) Leaving water temperature maximum 55 °C (external air temperature minimum 6 °C) to be confirm with AC SELECT selection software.

ECOi-W AQV 85-140 C/H - chiller / heat pump				
Cooling	Outdoor air temperature	S	°C	From -18 to 44
		HT	°C	From -18 to 50 (85-115)
				From -18 to 47 (125-140)
Heating	Outdoor air temperature	S	°C	From -4 to 20
		Polar Version	°C	From -15 to 20
External static pressure		STD / HPF	Pa	0 / <120
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 E - condensing unit				
Evaporating limit			°C	From 1 to 15
Outdoor air temperature		STD	°C	From 0 to 48
		S	°C	From -18 to 45
		HT	°C	From 0 to 50

The range at a glance

- 3 versions: C (chiller), H (heat pump) and E (condensing unit)
- 6 sizes
- 3 configurations: STD (standard), HT (high temperature) and HPF (high pressure fan)
- 2 fan types: AC (standard fan) and EC (HSE model: high seasonal efficiency)
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

- High seasonal performances: SEER up to 4,9
- Common configuration for the different versions: easy upgrade of the units in stock or on field
- Electronic expansion device: excellent control of superheating for the best performance at full and partial load and for a safe operation
- Microchannel coils: significant reduction on refrigerant charge and operating weight (C type)
- Compressor box: remarkable sound reduction even for the basic noise version
- Control platform: modular architecture, compressor envelope integration, corrective actions in border line areas, easy-friendly user interface

Equipment

- 2 refrigerant circuits
- 4 scroll compressors (tandem)
- Plate evaporator (AISI 316)
- Microprocessor control
- Low operating water content in the plant
- Electronic expansion valve as standard
- Brine version for process application
- Polar version for extreme conditions
- E-coating coil treatment as standard
- Compressor acoustic box
- Compressor jackets (standard on S)
- Phase sequence control
- Water flow switch

Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 C - chiller			**P-AQVE0085CA**	**P-AQVE0095CA**	**P-AQVE0105CA**	**P-AQVE0115CA**	**P-AQVE0125CA**	**P-AQVE0140CA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	83,5	93,6	103,0	110,1	121,9	136,6
Input power [1]		kW	26,9	31,0	33,5	36,5	41,1	46,1
EER [1]			3,10	3,03	3,06	3,03	2,98	2,97
EER HSE [1]			3,19	3,10	3,13	3,09	3,05	3,04
SEER [2] [3]			**4,55**	**4,8**	**4,78**	**4,8**	**4,73**	**4,53**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**179**	**189**	**188**	**189**	**186**	**178**
SEER HSE [2] [3]			**4,73**	**4,75**	**4,95**	**4,95**	**4,78**	**4,6**
$\eta_{s,c}$ HSE [2] [3]			**186**	**187**	**195**	**195**	**188**	**181**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	14,3	16,1	17,6	19,0	21,0	23,5
Sound power [4]		dB(A)	84	84	84	84	88	88
Sound pressure at 10 m [5]		dB(A)	52	52	52	52	56	56
Sound power HPF [4]		dB(A)	92	92	92	92	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m HPF [5]		dB(A)	60	60	60	60	63	63
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 C S - chiller			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	80,6	90,2	98,6	106	119,1	133,1
Input power [1]		kW	28	32,6	35,5	38,6	41,1	46,5
EER [1]			2,87	2,76	2,77	2,73	2,90	2,86
EER HSE [1]			3,00	2,87	2,87	2,81	2,96	2,91
SEER [2] [3]			**4,75**	**4,78**	**4,98**	**5,0**	**4,8**	**4,6**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**187**	**188**	**196**	**197**	**189**	**181**
SEER HSE [2] [3]			**4,8**	**4,75**	**4,88**	**4,88**	**4,9**	**4,7**
$\eta_{s,c}$ HSE [2] [3]			**189**	**187**	**192**	**192**	**193**	**185**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	13,9	15,5	16,9	18,2	20,5	22,9
Sound power [4]		dB(A)	82	82	82	82	86	86
Sound pressure at 10 m [5]		dB(A)	50	50	50	50	54	54
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 C HT - chiller			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	86,2	96,9	107	115	124	139
Input power [1]		kW	28,1	31,6	33,9	36,4	41,1	46
EER [1]			3,07	3,06	3,15	3,16	3,03	3,03
SEER [2] [3]			**4,73**	**4,75**	**4,95**	**4,95**	**4,78**	**4,6**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**186**	**187**	**195**	**195**	**188**	**181**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	14,8	16,6	18,3	19,8	21,4	24,0
Sound power [4]		dB(A)	95	95	95	95	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [5]		dB(A)	63	63	63	63	63	63

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 3) According EN14825. 4) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 5) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration spring dampers
Automatic circuit breaker
Coils treatments
Desuperheater
Fan speed control
Hydrokit with 1 or 2 pumps with or without buffer tank
Mechanical gauges
Overload protection for compressors

Accessories and options
Power factor corrector capacitors
Several communication protocols
Soft starter
Unit protection grilles
Water differential pressure
Water filter
Water pressure switch

ErP
HIGH SEER 5,00
HIGH SCOP 4,12
AIR COOLED
PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER
SCROLL COMPRESSOR
VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 H - heat pump			**P-AQVE0085HA**	**P-AQVE0095HA**	**P-AQVE0105HA**	**P-AQVE0115HA**	**P-AQVE0125HA**	**P-AQVE0140HA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	81	89,9	98,9	106,9	115,8	129,2
Input power [1]		kW	27,5	31,5	34,2	36,9	41,8	46,5
EER [1]			2,95	2,85	2,89	2,89	2,77	2,78
EER HSE [1]			3,05	2,94	2,97	2,96	2,84	2,84
SEER [2]			**4,25**	**4,68**	**4,63**	**4,17**	**4,33**	**4,28**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**167**	**184**	**182**	**164**	**170**	**168**
SEER HSE [2]			**4,6**	**5,03**	**4,95**	**4,55**	**4,6**	**4,5**
$\eta_{s,c}$ HSE [2]			**181**	**198**	**195**	**179**	**181**	**177**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	13,9	15,5	17,0	18,4	19,9	22,2
Heating capacity [3]		kW	91,8	102,8	110	119	134	146,9
Input power [3]		kW	26,8	30,5	32,2	35,2	40,9	44,8
COP [3]			3,42	3,37	3,42	3,38	3,28	3,28
COP HSE [3]			3,54	3,47	3,52	3,47	3,36	3,36
COP [4]			4,35	4,28	4,36	4,32	4,16	4,17
COP HSE [4]			4,53	4,44	4,52	4,46	4,29	4,28
SCOP [2] [5]			**3,61**	**3,64**	**3,78**	**3,77**	**3,47**	**3,54**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [5]			**141**	**143**	**148**	**148**	**136**	**139**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	17,2	17,8	19,3	20,6	23,3	25,5
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	84	84	84	84	88	88
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	52	52	52	52	56	56
Sound power HPF [6]		dB(A)	92	92	92	92	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m HPF [7]		dB(A)	60	60	60	60	63	63
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 H S - heat pump			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	78,4	86,7	95,1	102	112	124,6
Input power [1]		kW	28,6	33,2	36,0	39,1	43,1	47,6
EER [1]			2,75	2,61	2,64	2,62	2,61	2,63
EER HSE [1]			2,84	2,69	2,71	2,69	2,65	2,67
SEER [2]			**4,25**	**4,68**	**4,63**	**4,17**	**4,33**	**4,28**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**167**	**184**	**182**	**164**	**170**	**168**
SEER HSE [2]			**4,6**	**5,03**	**4,95**	**4,55**	**4,6**	**4,5**
$\eta_{s,c}$ HSE [2]			**181**	**198**	**195**	**179**	**181**	**177**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	13,5	14,9	16,3	17,6	19,3	21,5
Heating capacity [3]		kW	89,5	99,8	108	115	129	142
Input power [3]		kW	26,4	30,1	32,0	34,7	39,3	43,0
COP [3]			3,39	3,32	3,36	3,32	3,29	3,30
COP HSE [3]			3,55	3,46	3,50	3,45	3,38	3,38
COP [4]			4,32	4,24	4,31	4,25	4,22	4,24
COP HSE [4]			4,58	4,46	4,51	4,44	4,34	4,35
SCOP [2] [5]			**3,61**	**3,64**	**3,78**	**3,77**	**3,47**	**3,54**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [5]			**141**	**143**	**148**	**148**	**136**	**139**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	15,6	17,4	18,8	20,1	22,5	24,7
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	82	82	82	82	86	86
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	50	50	50	50	54	54
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 H HT - heat pump			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	83,5	93,4	104	112	118	132
Input power [1]		kW	28,4	32,0	34,4	37	42	46,2
EER [1]			2,94	2,9	3,02	3,02	2,8	2,85
SEER [2]			**4,6**	**5,02**	**4,95**	**4,55**	**4,6**	**4,5**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**181**	**198**	**195**	**179**	**181**	**177**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	14,3	16,0	17,8	19,2	20,3	22,7
Heating capacity [3]		kW	93,4	104,9	113,7	121,9	135	148
Input power [3]		kW	29,4	33,1	35,0	37,8	42,2	46,1
COP [3]			3,18	3,17	3,25	3,23	3,21	3,21
COP [4]			3,98	3,98	4,08	4,07	4,06	4,08
SCOP [2] [5]			**3,99**	**3,96**	**4,12**	**4,07**	**3,73**	**3,77**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [5]			**157**	**155**	**162**	**160**	**146**	**148**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	16,3	18,3	19,8	21,2	23,6	25,8
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	95	95	95	95	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	63	63	63	63	63	63

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825. 3) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 4) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 5) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 6) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 7) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.

Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 E STD / HSE / HPF - condensing unit			**P-AQVE0085EA**	**P-AQVE0095EA**	**P-AQVE0105EA**	**P-AQVE0115EA**	**P-AQVE0125EA**	**P-AQVE0140EA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	92,1	103,2	113,2	121,8	134,7	151,0
Input power [1]		kW	27,4	31,4	34,1	37,0	41,7	46,8
Sound power [2]		dB(A)	84	84	84	84	88	88
Sound pressure at 10 m [3]		dB(A)	53	53	53	53	57	57
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 E STD / HSE S - condensing unit			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	89	99,5	108,7	116,6	131,6	147,2
Input power [1]		kW	28,6	33,1	36,1	39,3	41,9	47,3
Sound power [2]		dB(A)	82	82	82	82	86	86
Sound pressure at 10 m [3]		dB(A)	51	51	51	51	55	55
ECOi-W AQV 85-140 E HT - condensing unit			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	95	106,8	117,7	127	137,2	153,8
Input power [1]		kW	28,5	32,1	34,4	36,9	41,8	46,7
Sound power [2]		dB(A)	95	95	95	95	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [3]		dB(A)	64	64	64	64	64	64

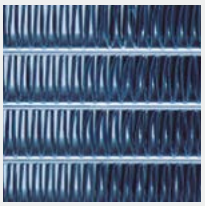
Physical features

ECOi-W AQV 85-140 C/H/E - chiller / heat pump / condensing unit			**85**	**95**	**105**	**115**	**125**	**140**
Dimension	H x W x L	mm	2185 x 1095 x 2555	2185 x 1095 x 2555	2185 x 1095 x 2555	2185 x 1095 x 2555	2185 x 1095 x 3155	2185 x 1095 x 3155
Operating weight (C type)	STD / HT / S	kg	1058 / 1058 / 1088	1072 / 1072 / 1102	1111 / 1111 / 1141	1143 / 1143 / 1173	1183 / 1183 / 1213	1262 / 1262 / 1292
Operating weight (H type)	STD / HT / S	kg	1090 / 1090 / 1120	1105 / 1105 / 1135	1149 / 1149 / 1179	1180 / 1180 / 1210	1227 / 1227 / 1257	1301 / 1301 / 1331
Shipping weight (E type)	STD / S	kg	971 / 1001	983 / 1013	1013 / 1043	1043 / 1073	1066 / 1096	1142 / 1172
Water connections (85-140 C/H types)								
Type of water connections (evaporator)			Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½
Condenser (85-140 E type)								
Connection type			To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed
Inlet diameter		Inch	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅞	⅞
Outlet diameter		Inch	1 ⅜	1 ⅜	1 ⅜	1 ⅜	1 ⅜	1 ⅜

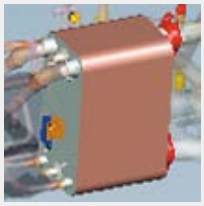
1) Data refers to 7 °C leaving chilled water temperature and 35 °C condenser air temperature, according EN14511-2013 standard. 2) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 3) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.

Special Inverter fan.
Option.





Bluefin coil.
As standard on H models.



True dual circuit evaporator.
Optimised heat transfer coefficient.



3 pump option.
Energy saving in partial load.

ECOi-W VL H/E · R410A

Air cooled heat pumps and condensing units.

Cooling capacity: 176,2 to 307 kW.
Heating capacity: 200 to 337,4 kW.



The range at a glance

- 2 versions: H (heat pump) and E (condensing unit)
- 6 sizes
- 3 configurations: STD (standard), HT (high temperature) and HPF (high pressure fan)
- 2 fan types: AC (standard fan) and EC (HSE model: high seasonal efficiency)
- 3 acoustic options: STD (standard), L (low noise) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

- High seasonal performances: SCOP up to 3,4
- Small footprint
- Common configuration for the different versions: easy upgrade of the units in stock or on field
- Electronic expansion device: excellent control of superheating for the best performance at full and partial load and for a safe operation
- Compressor box: remarkable sound reduction even for the basic noise version
- Control platform: modular architecture, compressor envelope integration, corrective actions in border line areas, easy-friendly user interface

Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

ECOi-W VL 604-904 H - heat pump			704	804	904
Cooling – Water outlet temperature	Water	°C		From 6 to 15	
	Water with glycol	°C		From 0 to 15	
	Water with glycol (Brine version)	°C		From -8 to 15	
	ΔT	K		From 3 to 8	
Cooling – Outdoor air temperature	STD	°C	-5 to 47	0 to 46	0 to 47
	L	°C	-5 to 45	0 to 44	0 to 45
	S	°C	-18 to 41	-18 to 40	-18 to 41
	HT	°C	-18 to 49	-18 to 48	-18 to 49
ECOi-W VL 1004-1204 H - heat pump			**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Cooling – Water outlet temperature	Water	°C		From 6 to 15	
	Water with glycol	°C		From 0 to 15	
	Water with glycol (Brine version)	°C		From -8 to 15	
	ΔT	K		From 3 to 8	
Cooling – Outdoor air temperature	STD	°C	0 to 46	0 to 45	0 to 45
	L	°C	0 to 44	0 to 42	0 to 42
	S	°C	-18 to 40	-18 to 38	-18 to 38
	HT	°C	-18 to 48	-18 to 47	-18 to 47
ECOi-W VL 604-1204 H - heat pump					
Heating – Water outlet temperature		°C		From 30 to 50 [1]	
Heating – Outdoor air temperature	STD	°C		From -10 to 20 [1]	
	L / S	°C		From - 4 to 20 [1]	
External static pressure	STD fans	Pa		0	
	Inverter HPF	Pa		<120	
ECOi-W VL 604-904 E - condensing unit			**704**	**804**	**904**
Evaporating temperature		°C		From 1 to 15	
Outdoor air temperature	STD	°C	-18 to 47 [1]	-18 to 46 [1]	-18 to 46 [2]
	L / S	°C	-18 to 45 [1]	-18 to 44 [1]	-18 to 45 [2]
	HT	°C	-18 to 49 [1]	-18 to 48 [1]	-18 to 49 [2]
ECOi-W VL 604-904 E - condensing unit			**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Evaporating temperature		°C		1 to 15	
Outdoor air temperature	STD	°C	-18 to 46 [2]	-18 to 45 [2]	-18 to 45 [2]
	L / S	°C	-18 to 44 [2]	-18 to 42 [2]	-18 to 42 [2]
	HT	°C	-18 to 48 [2]	-18 to 47 [2]	-18 to 47 [2]

1(Maximum water outlet temperature 50 °C (minimum temperature outdoor air +0 °C) to be confirmed with AC SELECT selection software. 2) At high pressure 40,5 bar.
Chillers suitable for operation without buffer tank for water content greater than 3 liters of water per kW of output.

Equipment

- 2 refrigerant circuits
- 4 scroll compressors (tandem)
- Plate evaporator (AISI 316)
- Microprocessor control
- Electronic expansion valve
- E-coating coil treatment
- Compressor acoustic box
- Phase sequence control
- Water differential pressure switch

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration spring dampers
Automatic circuit breaker
Coils treatments
Compressor jackets (standard on S)
Desuperheater
Fan speed control (-18 °C)
Hydrokit with 1 or 2 pumps with or without buffer tank (500 l) (+1 m of length)
Inverter fans
Mechanical gauges
Overload protection for compressors
Power factor corrector capacitors
Several communication protocols
Soft starter
Unit protection grilles
Water filter
Water flow switch

Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 H STD / HPF - heat pump			**P-VLE0704HA**	**P-VLE0804HA**	**P-VLE0904HA**	**P-VLE1004HA**	**P-VLE1104HA**	**P-VLE1204HA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	173,2	197,1	226,4	246,3	273,1	299,9
Input power [1]		kW	65,9	72,2	82,4	86,8	99,8	114,0
EER [1]			2,62	2,73	2,74	2,84	2,74	2,63
SEER [2]			**3,63**	**3,55**	**3,35**	**3,5**	**3,53**	**3,43**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**142**	**139**	**131**	**137**	**138**	**134**
SEER HSE [2]			**3,95**	**3,83**	**3,65**	**3,8**	**3,78**	**3,68**
$\eta_{s,c}$ HSE [2]			**155**	**150**	**143**	**149**	**148**	**144**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	29,9	33,9	38,8	42,4	47,0	51,6
Heating capacity [3]		kW	200,1	223,2	254,7	270,8	302,1	337,4
Input power [3]		kW	67,4	70,4	79,6	87,6	100,0	112,5
COP [3]			2,97	3,17	3,20	3,09	3,02	3,00
COP [4]			3,71	3,96	3,99	3,86	3,78	3,77
SCOP [2] [5]			**3,41**	**3,42**	**3,28**	**3,39**	**3,30**	**3,19**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [5]			**133**	**134**	**128**	**133**	**129**	**125**
SCOP HSE [2] [5]			**3,44**	**3,4**	**3,32**	**3,33**	**3,37**	**3,3**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	34,7	38,6	43,6	47,0	52,3	58,4
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	93	93	94	94	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	61	61	62	62	63	63
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 H L - heat pump			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	168,2	191,2	220,4	237,3	261,2	285,1
Input power [1]		kW	66,2	73,3	83,8	88,5	102,8	119,8
EER [1]			2,54	2,61	2,63	2,68	2,54	2,38
SEER [2]			**3**	**3**	**3,1**	**3,28**	**3,3**	**3,23**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**117**	**117**	**121**	**128**	**129**	**126**
SEER HSE [2]			**3,95**	**3,83**	**3,65**	**3,80**	**3,78**	**3,68**
$\eta_{s,c}$ HSE [2]			**155**	**150**	**143**	**149**	**148**	**144**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	29,0	32,9	38,2	40,8	45,0	49,1
Heating capacity [3]		kW	195,0	217,1	247,7	261,8	288,9	322,2
Input power [3]		kW	65,2	68,3	76,9	84,7	97,0	109,2
COP [3]			2,99	3,18	3,22	3,09	2,98	2,95
COP [4]			3,77	4,01	4,06	3,9	3,76	3,72
SCOP [2] [5]			**3,41**	**3,42**	**3,28**	**3,39**	**3,20**	**3,19**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [5]			**133**	**134**	**128**	**133**	**125**	**125**
SCOP HSE [2] [5]			**3,44**	**3,4**	**3,32**	**3,33**	**3,37**	**3,24**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	33,8	37,5	42,5	45,4	50,0	55,8
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	87	87	88	88	89	89
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	55	55	56	56	57	57
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 H S - heat pump			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	164,3	185,2	214,5	230,4	253,3	276,1
Input power [1]		kW	69,0	76,2	86,1	90,7	106,9	124,9
EER [1]			2,38	2,43	2,49	2,54	2,37	2,21
SEER [2]			**3,63**	**3,55**	**3,35**	**3,5**	**3,53**	**3,43**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**142**	**139**	**131**	**137**	**138**	**134**
SEER HSE [2]			**3,95**	**3,83**	**3,65**	**3,8**	**3,78**	**3,68**
$\eta_{s,c}$ HSE [2]			**155**	**150**	**143**	**149**	**148**	**144**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	28,3	31,9	36,9	39,7	43,6	47,5
Heating capacity [3]		kW	184,9	202,9	232,6	245,7	266,8	297,0
Input power [3]		kW	64,9	67,0	75,8	83,9	95,0	108,0
COP [3]			2,85	3,03	3,07	2,93	2,81	2,75
COP HSE [3]			2,95	3,13	3,19	3,04	2,90	2,83
COP [4]			3,6	3,83	3,88	3,71	3,56	3,48
COP HSE [4]			3,76	3,98	4,07	3,87	3,7	3,59
SCOP [2] [5]			**3,41**	**3,42**	**3,28**	**3,39**	**3,30**	**3,19**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [5]			**133**	**134**	**128**	**133**	**129**	**125**
SCOP HSE [2] [5]			**3,44**	**3,4**	**3,32**	**3,33**	**3,37**	**3,26**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	32,0	35,2	40,4	42,5	46,3	51,5
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	83	83	84	84	85	85
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	51	51	52	52	53	53

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825. 3) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 4) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 5) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 6) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 7) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.

ErP ✔ | HIGH SEER 3,63 | HIGH SCOP 3,42 | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 H HT - heat pump			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	175,6	199,7	229,5	250,1	276,5	305,6
Input power [1]		kW	66,3	72,4	83,6	87,4	101,1	114,2
EER [1]			2,64	2,75	2,74	2,85	2,73	2,67
SEER [2]			**3**	**3**	**3,1**	**3,28**	**3,3**	**3,23**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**117**	**117**	**121**	**128**	**129**	**126**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	30,1	34,3	39,4	42,9	47,5	52,5
Heating capacity [3]		kW	200,7	224,0	256,6	273,7	305,5	341,5
Input power [3]		kW	68,6	71,7	81,8	90,2	103	115
COP [3]			2,93	3,13	3,14	3,04	2,98	2,97
COP [4]			3,66	3,92	3,91	3,79	3,73	3,73
SCOP [2] [5]			**3,44**	**3,40**	**3,32**	**3,33**	**3,37**	**3,26**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [5]			**135**	**133**	**130**	**130**	**132**	**127**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	34,9	39,0	44,7	47,6	53,2	59,4
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	99	99	100	100	100	100
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	67	67	68	68	68	68
Size			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 E STD / HPF - condensing unit			**P-VLE0704EA**	**P-VLE0804EA**	**P-VLE0904EA**	**P-VLE1004EA**	**P-VLE1104EA**	**P-VLE1204EA**
Cooling capacity [8]		kW	199,0	224,0	258,0	283,0	315,0	347,0
Input power [8]		kW	68,7	74,7	86,6	90,6	106	120
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	93	93	94	94	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	61	61	62	62	63	63
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 E L - condensing unit			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Cooling capacity [8]		kW	194,0	218,0	251,0	272,5	301,0	330,0
Input power [8]		kW	69,6	76,6	87,8	92,8	109	126
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	87	87	88	88	89	89
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	55	55	56	56	57	57
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 E S - condensing unit			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Cooling capacity [8]		kW	188,5	211,0	244,0	264,5	292,0	319,0
Input power [8]		kW	72,0	79,5	90,5	95,5	112	131
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	83	83	84	84	85	85
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	51	51	52	52	53	53
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 E HT - condensing unit			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Cooling capacity [8]		kW	201,0	226,5	261,0	286,5	318,0	353,0
Input power [8]		kW	68,9	74,9	87,1	91,0	105	119
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	99	99	100	100	100	100
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	67	67	68	68	68	68

1) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 2) According EN14825. 3) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 4) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 5) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 6) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 7) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 8) Data refers to 7 °C leaving chilled water temperature and 35 °C condenser air temperature.

Physical features

ECOi-W VL 704 - 1204 H/E - heat pump / condensing unit			704	804	904	1004	1104	1204
Dimension	H x W x L	mm	2300 x 1100 x 4300	2300 x 1100 x 4300	2300 x 1100 x 4300	2300 x 1100 x 4300	2300 x 1100 x 4300	2300 x 1100 x 4300
Operating weight - heat pump	STD / L	kg	1675	1820	1980	2125	2215	2225
	S	kg	1710	1855	2015	2165	2255	2265
	HT	kg	1705	1850	2020	2165	2255	2265
Shipping weight - condensing unit	STD / L	kg	1490	1615	1700	1825	1910	1920
	S	kg	1525	1650	1735	1865	1950	1960
	HT	kg	1520	1645	1740	1865	1950	1960
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 H STD / HPF - heat pump			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Water connections								
Type of water connections (evaporator)			Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	2 ½	2 ½	3	3	3	3
ECOi-W VL 704-1204 E - condensing unit			**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**
Refrigerant connections								
Inlet diameter		Inch	⅞	⅞	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛
Outlet diameter		Inch	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	2 ⅛	2 ⅛	2 ⅛	2 ⅛

ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 C/H/E · R410A

Air cooled chillers, heat pumps and condensing units.

Cooling capacity: 231 to 360,7 kW.
Heating capacity: 229 to 361,4 kW.



The range at a glance

- 3 versions: C (chiller), H (heat pump) and E (condensing unit)
- 6 sizes
- 3 configurations: STD (standard), HT (high temperature) and HPF (high pressure fan)
- 2 fan types: AC (standard fan) and EC (high efficiency fan)
- 3 acoustic options: STD (standard), L (low noise) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

- High seasonal performances: SEER up to 4,3
- Common configuration for the different versions: easy upgrade of the units in stock or on field
- Electronic expansion device: excellent control of superheating for the best performance at full and partial load and for a safe operation
- Microchannel coils: significant reduction on refrigerant charge and operating weight
- Compressor box: remarkable sound reduction even for the basic noise version
- Control platform: modular architecture, compressor envelope integration, corrective actions in border line areas, easy-friendly user interface

Equipment

- 2 refrigerant circuits
- 4 scroll compressors (tandem)
- Electronic expansion valve
- Microchannel coils (C type)
- E-coating coil treatment
- Brine version: chiller for process application LWT -10 °C (C type)
- Polar version: heat pump for extreme conditions (H type)
- Plate heat exchanger evaporator
- Compressor acoustic box
- Compressor jackets (standard as super low noise)
- Fan speed control (standard as super low noise)
- Phase sequence control
- Water differential pressure switch

Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 C - chiller				
Chilled liquid	Liquid outlet temperature	Water	°C	From 5 to 18
		Water with glycol*	°C	From -10 to 5
		Temperature spread	K	From 3 to 7
	Maximum operating pressure		bar	6
Outdoor air temperature	Air entering temperature cooling	STD	°C	From 5 to 48
		L	°C	From 0 to 46
		S	°C	From -14 to 44
		EC-HT	°C	From -18 to 50
External static pressure	STD fans		Pa	0
	High pressure fan (HPF)		Pa	<120
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 H - heat pump				
Chilled liquid	Liquid outlet temperature	Water	°C	From 5 to 18
		Water with glycol*	°C	From -10 to 5
		ΔT	K	From 3 to 7
Outdoor air temperature	Air entering temperature cooling	STD / L / S	°C	5 to 48 / 0 to 46 / -14 to 44
		EC-HT	°C	From -18 to 50
Warm liquid	Liquid outlet temperature	Water	°C	From 20 to 55
		ΔT	K	From 3 to 7
Outdoor air temperature	Air entering temperature heating	STD / L / S / EC	°C	From -10 to 20
		Polar Version	°C	From -13 to 20
		HT	°C	From -13 to 20
External static pressure	STD fans		Pa	0
	High pressure fan (HPF)		Pa	<120
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 E - condensing unit				
Evaporating temperature			°C	From 1 to 15
Outdoor air temperature		STD	°C	From 5 to 48
		L	°C	From -14 to 46
		S	°C	From -14 to 44
		EC-HT	°C	From -18 to 50

* For Liquid outlet temperature <0 °C provide Brine Version (available for C; upon request for H).

Technical performance

Power supply [1]	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 C - chiller			**P-AQAVE0230CA**	**P-AQAVE0260CA**	**P-AQAVE0280CA**	**P-AQAVE0300CA**	**P-AQAVE0330CA**	**P-AQAVE0360CA**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	231	263	284	310	331	362
Input power [2]		kW	74,8	84,6	91,3	99,0	104,7	116,8
EER [2] / EER*			3,1 / 3,1	3,1 / 3,2	3,1 / 3,2	3,1 / 3,2	3,2 / 3,2	3,1 / 3,2
SEER [3] [4]			**4,25**	**4,25**	**4,23**	**4,18**	**4,20**	**4,10**
$n_{s,c}$ [3] [4]			**167**	**167**	**166**	**164**	**165**	**161**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	39,6	45,2	48,8	53,2	56,9	62,1
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	92	93	93	94	95	95
Sound pressure 10 m [6]		dB(A)	60	61	61	62	63	63
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 C L - chiller			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	224	256	276	301	322	351
Input power [2]		kW	74,4	84,5	92,0	99,7	104,9	117,8
EER [2] / EER*			3 / 3,02	3,0 / 3,1	3,0 / 3,0	3,0 / 3,1	3,1 / 3,1	3 / 3,03
SEER [3] [4]			**4,28**	**4,28**	**4,25**	**4,25**	**4,25**	**4,10**
$n_{s,c}$ [3] [4]			**168**	**168**	**167**	**167**	**167**	**161**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	38,4	43,9	47,4	51,7	55,3	60,2
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	87	88	88	89	90	90
Sound pressure 10 m [6]		dB(A)	55	56	56	57	58	58
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 C S - chiller			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	210	242	259	283	305	329
Input power [2]		kW	79,2	88,6	97,4	105,6	109,7	123,7
EER [2] / EER*			2,7 / 2,7	2,7 / 2,8	2,7 / 2,7	2,7 / 2,7	2,8 / 2,8	2,7 / 2,7
SEER [3] [4]			**4,1**	**4,15**	**4,1**	**4,1**	**4,1**	**4,1**
$n_{s,c}$ [3] [4]			**161**	**163**	**161**	**161**	**161**	**161**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	36,1	41,5	44,6	48,6	52,4	56,6
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	82	83	83	85	86	86
Sound pressure 10 m [6]		dB(A)	50	51	51	53	54	54
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 C HT - chiller			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	232	265	286	312	333	364
Input power [2]		kW	77,6	87,9	94,7	103,7	109,9	121,7
EER [2]			2,99	3,01	3,02	3,01	3,03	2,99
SEER [3] [4]			**4,63**	**4,65**	**4,63**	**4,68**	**4,65**	**4,43**
$n_{s,c}$ [3] [4]			**182**	**183**	**182**	**184**	**183**	**174**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	40,0	45,6	49,3	53,7	57,3	62,7
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	94	96	96	97	98	98
Sound pressure 10 m [6]		dB(A)	62	64	64	65	66	66

1) Voltage 400 V +/- 10%. 2) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 3) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 4) According EN14825. 5) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 6) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration spring dampers
Automatic circuit breaker
Coils treatments
Desuperheater
Fan speed control (-14 °C in cooling mode – standard as super low noise version)
Hydrokit with 1 or 2 pumps with or without buffer tank (500 l)
Mechanical gauges
Overload protection for compressors

Accessories and options
Power factor corrector capacitors
Several communication protocols
Soft starter
SRC - mini BMS controller
Unit protection grilles
Variable pump
Water filter
Water flow switch

ErP
HIGH SEER 4,68
HIGH SCOP 3,58
AIR COOLED
PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER
SCROLL COMPRESSOR
VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Technical performance

Power supply [1]	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 H - heat pump			**P-AQAVE0230HA**	**P-AQAVE0260HA**	**P-AQAVE0280HA**	**P-AQAVE0300HA**	**P-AQAVE0330HA**	**P-AQAVE0360HA**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	214	244	261	288	307	341
Input power [2]		kW	73,2	83,8	90,7	98,5	103,5	117,0
EER [2]			2,92	2,91	2,88	2,92	2,97	2,91
EER* / EER**			2,96 / 2,75	2,95 / 2,73	2,91 / 2,71	2,96 / 2,75	3,02 / 2,78	2,95 / 2,74
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [3]			**4,13 / 162**	**4,05 / 159**	**4,1 / 161**	**3,83 / 150**	**3,8 / 149**	**3,93 / 154**
SEER* / SEER [3]**			**4,22**	**4,13**	**4,2**	**3,93**	**3,8**	**4,05**
$\eta_{s,c}$ * / $\eta_{s,c}$ ** [3]			**166**	**162**	**165**	**154**	**149**	**159**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	36,8	42,0	45,0	49,5	52,9	58,6
Nominal heating capacity [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C	kW	229 / 234	262 / 269	280 / 286	306 / 311	327 / 334	361 / 368
Input power [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C	kW	70,9 / 58,7	81,7 / 67,8	87,4 / 72,3	94,9 / 77,8	101,9 / 83,7	112,6 / 92,7
COP [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C		3,23 / 3,98	3,21 / 3,96	3,20 / 3,95	3,22 / 4,00	3,21 / 3,99	3,21 / 3,97
COP* / COP**			3,27 / 3,03	3,26 / 3,01	3,25 / 3,02	3,27 / 3,02	3,26 / 2,99	3,26 / 3,02
SCOP [3] [6]			**3,46**	**3,48**	**3,44**	**3,51**	**3,44**	**3,48**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [3] [6]			**135**	**136**	**135**	**137**	**135**	**136**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	39,7	45,5	48,5	53,0	56,8	62,7
Sound power [7]		dB(A)	92	93	93	94	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [8]		dB(A)	60	61	61	62	63	63
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 H L - heat pump			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	207	237	253	279	299	330
Input power [2]		kW	73,7	83,7	91,4	99,1	103,1	117,5
EER [2] / EER*			2,81 / 2,85	2,83 / 2,87	2,77 / 2,81	2,82 / 2,86	2,90 / 2,94	2,81 / 2,84
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [3]			**4,13 / 162**	**4,05 / 159**	**4,1 / 161**	**3,83 / 150**	**3,8 / 149**	**3,93 / 154**
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ * [3]			**3,7 / 145**	**3,65 / 143**	**3,63 / 142**	**2,58 / 100**	**2,65 / 103**	**4,17 / 164**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	35,7	40,8	43,6	48,1	51,5	56,8
Nominal heating capacity [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C	kW	224 / 228	256 / 261	272 / 277	299 / 304	321 / 326	354 / 359
Input power [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C	kW	69,0 / 56,5	79,4 / 65,2	84,8 / 69,8	92,7 / 75,2	99,6 / 81,0	109,9 / 89,8
COP [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C		3,24 / 4,03	3,22 / 4,00	3,21 / 3,97	3,23 / 4,04	3,22 / 4,03	3,22 / 4,00
COP* [4]			3,32	3,31	3,29	3,31	3,31	3,30
SCOP [3] [6]			**3,46**	**3,48**	**3,44**	**3,51**	**3,44**	**3,48**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [3] [6]			**135**	**136**	**135**	**137**	**135**	**136**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	38,8	44,3	47,2	52,0	55,7	61,4
Sound power [7]		dB(A)	87	88	88	89	90	90
Sound pressure at 10 m [8]		dB(A)	55	56	56	57	58	58
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 H S - heat pump			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	194	224	239	263	284	311
Input power [2]		kW	77,6	88,2	96,6	104,5	108,2	124,2
EER [2] / EER*			2,51 / 2,54	2,54 / 2,58	2,47 / 2,50	2,52 / 2,55	2,62 / 2,66	2,50 / 2,53
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [3]			**4,13 / 162**	**4,05 / 159**	**3,60 / 141**	**3,83 / 150**	**3,8 / 149**	**3,93 / 154**
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ * [3]			**3,7 / 145**	**3,65 / 143**	**3,63 / 142**	**2,58 / 100**	**2,65 / 103**	**4,17 / 164**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	33,5	38,6	41,1	45,3	48,8	53,5
Nominal heating capacity [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C	kW	220 / 223	251 / 255	267 / 271	295 / 298	315 / 320	349 / 353
Input power [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C	kW	67,2 / 55,1	77,2 / 63,5	82,4 / 67,8	90,4 / 73,5	96,9 / 78,9	107,4 / 87,6
COP [4] [5]	40-45 °C / 30-35 °C		3,27 / 4,05	3,25 / 4,02	3,24 / 4,00	3,26 / 4,06	3,25 / 4,05	3,25 / 4,03
SCOP [3] [6]			**3,46**	**3,48**	**3,44**	**3,51**	**3,44**	**3,48**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [3] [6]			**135**	**136**	**135**	**137**	**135**	**136**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	38,1	43,5	46,3	51,2	54,7	60,5
Sound power [7]		dB(A)	82	83	83	85	86	86
Sound pressure at 10 m [8]		dB(A)	50	51	51	53	54	54
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 H HT - heat pump			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	216	246	263	290	310	343
Input power [2]		kW	77,0	88,4	95,1	103,7	109,9	123,1
EER [2]			2,80	2,78	2,77	2,80	2,82	2,79
SEER / $\eta_{s,c}$ [3]			**3,8 / 149**	**3,73 / 146**	**3,78 / 148**	**4,28 / 168**	**3,95 / 155**	**4,08 / 160**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	37,1	42,3	45,4	50,0	53,3	59,1
Nominal heating capacity [4]		kW	232	266	284	310	332	367
Input power [4]		kW	75,7	87,2	92,7	101,2	109,0	119,8
COP [4]			3,07 / 3,76	3,05 / 3,73	3,06 / 3,73	3,06 / 3,76	3,04 / 3,73	3,06 / 3,74
SCOP [3] [6]			**3,56**	**3,57**	**3,53**	**3,61**	**3,55**	**3,58**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [3] [6]			**139**	**140**	**138**	**141**	**139**	**140**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	40,3	46,1	49,2	53,8	57,5	63,6
Sound power [7]		dB(A)	94	96	96	97	98	98
Sound pressure at 10 m [8]		dB(A)	62	64	64	65	66	66

1) Voltage 400 V +/- 10%. 2) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 3) According EN14825. 4) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 5) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 6) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 7) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 8) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.
* High efficiency units (EC) with Inverter fans. ** H type units with high static pressure fans.

Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 E - condensing unit			**P-AQAVE0230EA**	**P-AQAVE0260EA**	**P-AQAVE0280EA**	**P-AQAVE0300EA**	**P-AQAVE0330EA**	**P-AQAVE0360EA**
Nominal cooling capacity [1]		kW	250	288	313	337	361	395
Input power [1]		kW	74,6	84,4	91,6	99,4	105	117
Sound power [2]		dB(A)	92	93	93	94	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [3]		dB(A)	60	61	61	62	63	63
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 E L - condensing unit			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [1]		kW	242	279	302	326	351	381
Input power [1]		kW	75,4	84,8	92,6	100	105	118
Sound power [2]		dB(A)	87	88	88	89	90	90
Sound pressure at 10 m [3]		dB(A)	55	56	56	57	58	58
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 E S - condensing unit			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [1]		kW	225	262	281	305	330	356
Input power [1]		kW	80,1	89,6	98,4	107	111	126
Sound power [2]		dB(A)	82	83	83	85	86	86
Sound pressure at 10 m [3]		dB(A)	50	51	51	53	54	54
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 E HT - condensing unit			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Nominal cooling capacity [1]		kW	253	291	316	341	364	398
Input power [1]		kW	78,2	88,9	95,8	105	111	123
Sound power [2]		dB(A)	94	96	96	97	98	98
Sound pressure at 10 m [3]		dB(A)	62	64	64	65	66	66

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 C/H - chiller / heat pump			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Dimension	H x W x L	mm	2500 x 2150 x 3500	2500 x 2150 x 3500	2500 x 2150 x 3500	2500 x 2150 x 4550	2500 x 2150 x 4550	2500 x 2150 x 4550
Operating weight - chiller	STD / L	kg	1693	1890	1953	2227	2345	2519
	S	kg	1698	1895	1958	2232	2350	2524
	HT	kg	1743	1950	2013	2297	2425	2599
Operating weight - heat pump	STD / L	kg	2078	2343	2458	2702	2887	3063
	S	kg	2083	2348	2463	2707	2892	3068
	HT	kg	2128	2403	2518	2772	2967	3143
Water connections								
Type of water connections (evaporator)			Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	3	3	3	3	3	3
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 230-360 E - condensing unit			**230**	**260**	**280**	**300**	**330**	**360**
Dimension	H x W x L	mm	2500 x 2150 x 3500	2500 x 2150 x 3500	2500 x 2150 x 3500	2500 x 2150 x 4550	2500 x 2150 x 4550	2500 x 2150 x 4550
Shipping weight		kg	1542	1726	1788	1946	2061	2235
Refrigerant connections								
Connection type			To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed
Inlet diameter		Inch	1 5/8 - 2 1/8	1 5/8 - 2 1/8	1 5/8 - 2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8
Outlet diameter		Inch	7/8 - 1 1/8	7/8 - 1 1/8	7/8 - 1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8

1) Data refers to 7 °C leaving chilled water temperature and 35 °C condenser air temperature. 2) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 3) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape.

ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 C/H · R410A

Air cooled chillers and heat pumps.

Cooling capacity: 398,8 to 797,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 404 to 807,3 kW.



The range at a glance

- 2 versions: C (chiller) and H (heat pump)
- 8 sizes (C type) / 9 sizes (H type)
- 3 configurations: STD (standard), HT (high temperature) and HPF (high pressure fan)
- 2 fan types: AC (standard fan) and EC (high efficiency fan)
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

- High seasonal performances: SEER up to 4,6
- Low sound emission and high efficiency level in a single unit: Super Low Noise version
- Electronic expansion device: excellent control of superheating for the best performance at full and partial load and for a safe operation
- E-coated microchannel coils: Significant reduction on refrigerant charge and operating weight and excellent anticorrosion protection with the standard delivery
- Compressor box: remarkable sound reduction even for the basic noise version
- Control platform: modular architecture, compressor envelope integration, corrective actions in border line areas, easy-friendly user interface

Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 C - chiller				
Chilled liquid	Liquid outlet temperature	Water	°C	From 5 to 18
		Water with glycol*	°C	From -10 to 5
		ΔT	K	From 3 to 7
	Maximum operating pressure		bar	6
Outdoor air temperature	Air entering temperature cooling	STD	°C	From 10 to 48
		S / EC / EC S	°C	From -18 to 48
		HT	°C	From -18 to 52
External static pressure	STD fans		Pa	0
	High pressure fan (HPF)		Pa	<120
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 H - heat pump				
Chilled liquid	Liquid outlet temperature	Water	°C	From 5 to 18
		Water with glycol	°C	From -3 to 5
		ΔT	K	From 3 to 7
Outdoor air temperature	Air entering temperature cooling	STD	°C	From 10 to 46
		S / EC / EC S	°C	From -18 to 46
Warm liquid	Liquid outlet temperature	Water	°C	From 25 to 55
		ΔT	K	From 3 to 7
Outdoor air temperature	Air entering temperature heating	STD	°C	From -10 to 20
		S / EC / EC S	°C	From -10 to 35
		HT	°C	From -13 to 35
External static pressure	STD fans		Pa	0
	High pressure fan (HPF)		Pa	<120

* For liquid outlet temperature <-3 °C provide Brine version.

Equipment

- Brine version: chiller for process application LWT -10 °C
- Polar version: heat pump for extreme conditions
- Plate evaporator
- Electronic expansion valve
- Modbus RS485 (standard fro sizes 400-670)
- Microchannel coils
- E-coating coil treatment as standard
- Compressor acoustic box
- Compressor jackets (standard as super low noise)
- Fan speed control (standard as super low noise)
- Phase sequence control
- Water differential pressure switch

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply [1]	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**400**	**450**	**490**	**530**	**600**	**670**	**750**	**800**
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 C - chiller		**P-**	**AQAVE0400CA**	**AQAVE0450CA**	**AQAVE0490CA**	**AQAVE0530CA**	**AQAVE0600CA**	**AQAVE0670CA**	**AQAVE0750CA**	**AQAVE0800CA**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	398,8	446,1	487,7	533,9	597,1	667,3	748,3	797,9
Input power [2]		kW	128,6	142,8	157,1	172,1	192,1	215,0	241,7	257,4
EER [2]			3,10	3,12	3,10	3,10	3,11	3,10	3,10	3,10
EER EC [2]			3,18	3,21	3,19	3,18	3,19	3,18	3,17	3,17
SEER [3] [4]			**4,48**	**4,43**	**4,50**	**4,38**	**4,58**	**4,65**	**4,48**	**4,50**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [3] [4]			**176**	**174***	**177***	**172***	**180**	**183**	**176***	**177***
SEER EC [3] [4]			**4,65**	**4,58**	**4,68**	**4,55**	**4,78**	**4,85**	**4,65**	**4,68**
$\eta_{s,c}$ EC [3] [4]			**183**	**180**	**184**	**179**	**188**	**191**	**183**	**184**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	68,6	76,8	84,0	91,9	103	115	129	138
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	92	93	93	94	94	94	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [6]		dB(A)	60	61	60	61	61	61	62	62
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 C S - chiller			**400**	**450**	**490**	**530**	**600**	**670**	**750**	**800**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	396,0	440,4	480,4	524,8	585,3	651,7	743,4	792,2
Input power [2]		kW	127,2	141,4	156,0	171,4	192,0	215,6	238,6	254,6
EER [2]			3,11	3,11	3,08	3,06	3,05	3,02	3,12	3,11
EER EC [2]			3,20	3,21	3,17	3,15	3,13	3,10	3,20	3,19
SEER [3] [4]			**4,50**	**4,63**	**4,58**	**4,78**	**4,80**	**4,73**	**4,73**	**4,70**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [3] [4]			**177**	**182**	**180**	**188**	**189**	**186**	**186**	**185**
SEER EC [3] [4]			**4,68**	**4,80**	**4,73**	**5,05**	**5,05**	**4,93**	**4,93**	**4,90**
$\eta_{s,c}$ EC [3] [4]			**184**	**189**	**186**	**199**	**199**	**194**	**194**	**193**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	68,1	75,8	82,7	90,4	101	112	128	137
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	86	87	87	87	88	88	89	89
Sound pressure at 10 m [6]		dB(A)	54	54	54	54	55	55	56	56
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 C HT - chiller			**400**	**450**	**490**	**530**	**600**	**670**	**750**	**800**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	411,2	455,8	497,3	543,1	607,2	678,7	768,3	820,5
Input power [2]		kW	123,4	138,4	152,2	167,3	186,4	208,9	234,2	249,2
EER [2]			3,33	3,29	3,27	3,25	3,26	3,25	3,28	3,29
SEER [3] [4]			**4,78**	**4,83**	**4,80**	**4,83**	**4,85**	**4,85**	**4,70**	**4,63**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [3] [4]			**188**	**190**	**189**	**190**	**191**	**191**	**185**	**182**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m^3/h	70,8	78,5	85,7	93,6	105	117	132	142
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	93	93	94	94	94	95	96	96
Sound pressure at 10 m [6]		dB(A)	60	61	60	61	61	61	62	62

1) Voltage 400 V +/- 10%. 2) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 3) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 4) According EN14825. 5) Sound powers is declared in nominal full load condition (cooling operation), referring to ISO standard 9614, in accordance with Eurovent certification program. 6) Sound pressure refer to ISO Standard 3744, parallelepiped shape in a free field on a reflective surface.
* Non ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

Accessories and options
Anti-vibration spring dampers
Automatic circuit breaker
Coils treatments
Desuperheater
Fan speed control (-14 °C in cooling mode – standard as super low noise version)
Hydrokit with 1 or 2 pumps with or without buffer tank (500 l 400-450, 1000 l 470-670)
Mechanical gauges
Overload protection for compressors

Accessories and options
Power factor corrector capacitors
Several communication protocols
Soft starter
SRC - mini BMS controller
Unit protection grilles
Variable pump (for sizes 750-800 upon request)
Water filter
Water flow switch

ErP | HIGH SEER 4,90 | HIGH SCOP 3,99 | AIR COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

ErP: Check ErP compliance according to the configurations in AC SLECT: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Technical performance

Power supply [1]	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**400**	**450**	**490**	**530**	**580**	**620**	**670**	**750**	**800**
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 H - heat pump		**P-**	**AQAVE0400HA**	**AQAVE0450HA**	**AQAVE0490HA**	**AQAVE0530HA**	**AQAVE0580HA**	**AQAVE0620HA**	**AQAVE0670HA**	**AQAVE0750HA**	**AQAVE0800HA**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	373,5	419,2	454,5	489,7	535,7	581,5	625,4	701,4	748,1
Input power [2]		kW	132,3	147,8	160,9	173,0	190,2	206,1	221,5	247,4	263,8
EER [2]			2,82	2,84	2,82	2,83	2,82	2,82	2,82	2,84	2,84
EER EC [2]			2,90	2,91	2,90	2,90	2,90	2,90	2,90	2,91	2,91
SEER [3]			**4,65**	**4,53**	**4,7**	**4,55**	**4,33**	**4,35**	**4,3**	**4,3**	**4,35**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [3]			**183**	**178**	**185**	**179**	**170***	**171***	**169***	**169***	**171***
SEER EC [3]			**4,93**	**4,83**	**4,97**	**4,88**	**4,5**	**4,5**	**4,45**	**4,45**	**4,48**
$\eta_{s,c}$ EC [3]			**194**	**190**	**196**	**192**	**177***	**177***	**175***	**175***	**176***
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	64,3	72,1	78,2	84,3	92,2	100	108	121	129
Nominal heating capacity [4]		kW	404,0	450,9	492,7	532,1	585,8	627,7	677,8	758,3	807,3
Input power [4]		kW	125,9	140,8	153,8	166,3	183,0	195,5	212,0	237,0	252,3
COP [4]			3,21	3,20	3,20	3,20	3,20	3,21	3,20	3,20	3,20
COP [5]			3,88	3,82	3,85	3,87	3,85	3,88	3,85	3,9	3,87
COP EC [4]			3,30	3,29	3,29	3,29	3,29	3,31	3,29	3,29	3,29
COP EC [5]			4,0	3,94	3,98	4,0	3,98	4,01	3,98	4,03	4,0
SCOP [3]			**3,46**	**3,47**	**3,37**	**3,38**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [3]			**135**	**136**	**132**	**132**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
SCOP EC [3]			**3,62**	**3,62**	**3,53**	**3,53**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
$\eta_{s,h}$ EC [3]			**142**	**142**	**138**	**138**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	70,1	78,3	85,5	92,3	102	109	118	131	140
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	92	93	93	94	94	95	95	95	95
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	60	61	60	61	61	62	62	62	62
ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 H S - heat pump			**400**	**450**	**490**	**530**	**580**	**620**	**670**	**750**	**800**
Nominal cooling capacity [2]		kW	371,2	417,3	453,4	487,3	531,4	578,6	621,5	701,5	743,2
Input power [2]		kW	128,1	143,6	156,5	167,6	183,3	199,0	214,1	241,4	256,6
EER [2]			2,90	2,91	2,90	2,91	2,90	2,91	2,90	2,91	2,90
EER EC [2]			2,98	2,99	2,98	2,99	2,98	2,99	2,99	2,99	2,98
SEER [3]			**5,03**	**4,53**	**5,1**	**5,05**	**4,6**	**4,6**	**4,55**	**4,55**	**4,58**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [3]			**198**	**178**	**201**	**199**	**181**	**181**	**179**	**179**	**180**
SEER EC [3]			**5,35**	**5,33**	**5,45**	**5,48**	**4,75**	**4,73**	**4,7**	**4,65**	**4,65**
$\eta_{s,c}$ EC [3]			**211**	**210**	**215**	**216**	**187**	**186**	**185**	**183**	**183**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	63,9	71,8	78,0	83,9	91,5	99,6	107	121	128
Nominal heating capacity [4]		kW	403,6	451,7	490,3	531,2	585,6	627,1	676,7	757,4	805,3
Input power [4]		kW	124,3	138,2	152,2	165,9	182,9	193,2	209,6	234,0	247,7
COP [4]			3,25	3,27	3,22	3,20	3,20	3,25	3,23	3,24	3,25
COP [5]			4,01	3,97	3,97	3,98	3,96	4,01	3,97	4,04	4,01
COP EC [4]			3,34	3,37	3,32	3,29	3,30	3,34	3,32	3,34	3,35
COP EC [5]			4,16	4,11	4,11	4,12	4,11	4,16	4,11	4,19	4,15
SCOP [3]			**3,76**	**3,76**	**3,69**	**3,68**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [3]			**147**	**147**	**145**	**144**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
SCOP EC [3]			**3,99**	**3,98**	**3,91**	**3,89**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
$\eta_{s,h}$ EC [3]			**157**	**156**	**153**	**153**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
Nominal water flow (in the evaporator)		m³/h	70,0	78,4	85,1	92,2	102	109	117	132	140
Sound power [6]		dB(A)	86	87	87	87	88	88	88	89	89
Sound pressure at 10 m [7]		dB(A)	53	54	54	54	55	55	55	56	56

1) Voltage 400 V +/- 10%. 2) According EN14511-2013: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 35 °C DB. 3) According EN14825. 4) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 40/45 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 5) According EN14511-2013: warm water inlet/outlet temperature: 30/35 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 7 °C DB/6 °C WB. 6) Sound power is declared in nominal full load condition (cooling operation), referring to ISO standard 9614, in accordance with Eurovent certification program. 7) Sound pressure refer to ISO Standard 3744, parallelepiped shape in a free field on a reflective surface. 8) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. * Non ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

Physical features

ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 C - chiller			400	450	490	530	600	670	750	800
Dimension	H x W	mm	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175
	Length STD / EC / HPF	mm	4580	5620	6680	6680	7760	7760	8900	8900
	Length S / EC S / HT	mm	5620	6680	7760	7760	8800	8800	11000	11000
Operating weight	STD / EC / HPF	kg	3028	3367	3783	4069	4317	4524	5536	5607
	S / EC S / HT	kg	3318	3656	4069	4369	4597	4789	6111	6183
Water connections (evaporator and condenser)										
Type of water connections			Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6

ECOi-W AQUA EVO 400-800 H - heat pump			400	450	490	530	580	620	670	750	800
Dimension	H x W	mm	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175	2500 x 2175
	Length STD / EC / HPF	mm	5620	5620	6680	6680	7760	8800	8800	9950	9950
	Length S / EC S	mm	6680	6680	7760	7760	8800	9850	9850	12050	12050
Operating weight	STD / EC / HPF	kg	3769	3938	4412	4744	5214	5554	5691	6790	6985
	S / EC S	kg	4131	4293	4764	5101	5567	5919	6059	7497	7683
Water connections (evaporator)											
Type of water connections			Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Water inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6

ECOi-W SW-N EVO 380-1260 C · R513A

Air cooled chillers.

Cooling capacity: 366 to 1240,5 kW.



The range at a glance

· 1 version: C (chiller)
· 12 sizes
· 2 configurations: STD (standard) and HT (high temperature)
· 1 fan type: EC (high efficiency fan)
· 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

· High seasonal efficiency level exceeding ErP 2021 requirements
· High durability painting process for casing and frame, offering C4 corrosion category in accordance with ISO 12944
· Compressor metal box, providing basic acoustic protection and resistance to atmospheric agents
· Side panel on coil ends, protecting from corrosion and damage
· EC fan motors, improving part load efficiency, extending envelope operation and reducing noise level in part load operation
· Proprietary software logic, optimizing unit efficiency in accordance with plant needs and protecting unit operation with preventing actions

Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

ECOi-W SW-N EVO 380-1260 C - chiller			
Leaving water temperature	Water	°C	From 5 to 15
	Water with glycol	°C	From 0 to 5
	Brine	°C	From -8 to 0
	ΔT	K	From 3 to 8
Outdoor air temperature	STD	°C	From -10 to 46
	S	°C	From -10 to 44
	HT	°C	From -10 to 49
	Minimum air temperature	°C	-10
External static pressure	STD fans	Pa	0
	High pressure fans	Pa	< 120

Equipment

· 2 refrigerant circuits
· 2 screw compressors
· Pure countercurrent shell and tubes direct expansion heat exchanger
· Axial type EC fan motors
· Micro-channels condensers
· Electronic expansion valve
· Hydronic / heat recovery options

Accessories and options
Antifreeze electric heater for hydraulic manifolds
Anti-vibration spring dampers
Chiller grilles
Compressor acoustic box
Compressor star delta start
Compressor suction valve
E-coating treatment
Finned tubes (Al/Cu)

Accessories and options
Flow switch
Hydro kit 1P-SP/1P-HP/2P-SP/2PHP
Mechanical gauges kit (HP and LP manometers)
Power factor corrector capacitors
Several communication protocols
Variable pump
Water filter

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**380**	**440**	**510**	**590**	**660**	**730**	**810**	**900**	**980**	**1060**	**1160**	**1260**
ECOi-W SW-N EVO 380-1260 C STD / HT / HP - chiller	**P-SWVN****CA**		**0380**	**0440**	**0510**	**0590**	**0660**	**0730**	**0810**	**0900**	**0980**	**1060**	**1160**	**1260**
Nominal cooling capacity [1]		kW	365,7	443,0	500,2	565,8	643,5	704,3	778,1	896,9	983,5	1047,4	1154,0	1240,5
Input power [1]		kW	123,9	142,9	165,6	181,1	206,2	228,6	253,4	290,2	322,3	332,0	370,4	408,1
EER [1]			2,95	3,10	3,02	3,12	3,12	3,08	3,07	3,09	3,05	3,15	3,12	3,04
$EER_{CONDITION\ B}$ (74%)			3,95	4,01	3,99	4,02	3,93	3,95	3,89	3,82	3,98	4,10	4,14	4,20
$EER_{CONDITION\ C}$ (47%)			4,66	4,81	4,81	5,03	4,76	4,66	4,72	4,68	4,72	5,10	5,06	5,02
$EER_{CONDITION\ D}$ (21%)			6,14	6,31	6,33	6,65	6,62	6,23	6,62	6,32	6,22	6,69	6,70	6,68
SEER [2] [3]			**4,53**	**4,66**	**4,65**	**4,80**	**4,66**	**4,56**	**4,62**	**4,56**	**4,60**	**4,87**	**4,86**	**4,85**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]		**%**	**178**	**183**	**183**	**189**	**183**	**179**	**182**	**179**	**181**	**192**	**191**	**191**
Number of refrigerant circuits			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total capacity steps [4]		%	22% ÷ 100%	18% ÷ 100%	16% ÷ 100%	14% ÷ 100%	13% ÷ 100%	15% ÷ 100%	13% ÷ 100%	14% ÷ 100%	13% ÷ 100%	17% ÷ 100%	15% ÷ 100%	14% ÷ 100%
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	97	98	100	100	100	101	101	102	102	103	103	103
Sound power [5]**/***		dB(A)	102	103	104	104	104	105	105	106	106	107	108	108
Sound pressure at 10 m [6]		dB(A)	65	66	68	68	68	68	68	69	69	70	70	70
Sound pressure at 10 m [6]**/***		dB(A)	70	71	72	72	72	72	72	73	73	74	75	75
ECOi-W SW-N EVO 380-1260 C S - chiller			**380**	**440**	**510**	**590**	**660**	**730**	**810**	**900**	**980**	**1060**	**1160**	**1260**
Nominal cooling capacity [1]		kW	362,8	441,8	498,2	563,1	640,0	702,5	775,9	893,1	980,9	1045,5	1150,6	1234,8
Input power [1]		kW	126,1	144,9	168,0	184,0	209,3	231,5	256,4	294,7	326,4	335,5	375,0	416,8
EER [1]			2,88	3,05	2,97	3,06	3,06	3,03	3,03	3,03	3,01	3,12	3,07	2,96
$EER_{CONDITION\ B}$ (74%)			3,90	4,03	3,99	4,00	3,96	3,97	4,01	3,84	4,18	4,15	4,22	4,31
$EER_{CONDITION\ C}$ (47%)			4,69	5,04	5,05	5,21	4,95	4,91	4,98	4,94	5,02	5,24	5,36	5,30
$EER_{CONDITION\ D}$ (21%)			6,44	6,82	6,75	6,92	6,93	6,64	6,71	6,60	6,55	7,00	7,24	7,04
SEER [2] [3]			**4,56**	**4,82**	**4,79**	**4,89**	**4,78**	**4,73**	**4,77**	**4,69**	**4,82**	**4,98**	**5,07**	**5,03**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]		**%**	**180**	**190**	**189**	**193**	**188**	**186**	**188**	**185**	**190**	**196**	**200**	**198**
Number of refrigerant circuits			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total capacity steps [4]		%	22% ÷ 100%	18% ÷ 100%	16% ÷ 100%	14% ÷ 100%	13% ÷ 100%	15% ÷ 100%	13% ÷ 100%	14% ÷ 100%	13% ÷ 100%	17% ÷ 100%	15% ÷ 100%	14% ÷ 100%
Sound power [5]		dB(A)	94	94	97	97	97	98	98	99	99	99	100	100
Sound pressure at 10 m [6]		dB(A)	62	62	65	65	65	65	65	66	66	66	67	67

Physical features

ECOi-W SW-N EVO 380-1260 C - chiller			**380**	**440**	**510**	**590**	**660**	**730**	**810**	**900**	**980**	**1060**	**1160**	**1260**
Dimension	Height	mm	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510
	Height S	mm	2590	2590	2590	2590	2590	2590	2590	2590	2590	2590	2590	2590
	Width	mm	2192	2192	2192	2192	2192	2192	2192	2192	2192	2192	2192	2192
	Length	mm	4660	5712	5712	6764	7816	7816	8868	9920	10972	12024	13076	13076
Operating weight	STD / HT / HP	kg	3896	4259	4897	5241	5620	6207	6531	7326	7764	8491	8875	9074
	S	kg	3981	4352	4990	5323	5702	6293	6617	7412	7852	8579	8963	9162

1) Data refers to 7 °C leaving chilled water temperature and 35 °C condenser air temperature, according EN14511-2013 standard. 2) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 3) According EN14825. 4) This value can change for BC version or other special applications. 5) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refer to ISO standard 3744. 6) Sound pressures refer to ISO Standard 3744, parallelepiped shape.
* High temperature units (HT), data with fans at maximum speed (1100 r.p.m.). ** HPF units, data with fans at maximum speed (1100 r.p.m.).

Technological innovation - All-round variable volume flow management.

Refrigerant.
Inverter driven compressor technology and electronic expansion valve.



Air.
EC brushless fan motor technology.



Water.
Inverter driven pump technology.



Improved part load efficiency.
Continuous capacity control.
Flexible offer in plant integration.

ErP | HIGH SEER 5,07 | INVERTER | AIR COOLED | SHELL AND TUBE EVAPORATOR | SCREW COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Water cooled chillers, heat pumps and condenserless units

Quality and comfort for all your projects! Perfect for any type of building, the system consists of water cooled chillers or heat pumps that provide cold or hot water to water terminals. This system is particularly well suited for applications such as office buildings, hotels, shopping centers and hospitals.

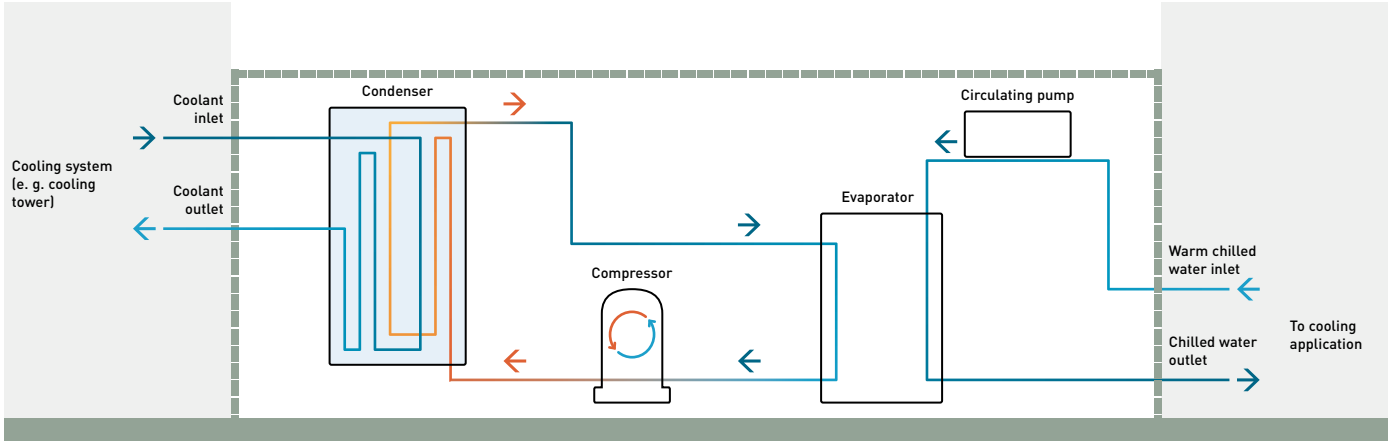


Water cooled chillers use water as the cooling medium to extract heat from the cooling circuit by cooling and condensing the refrigerant.

Advantages:

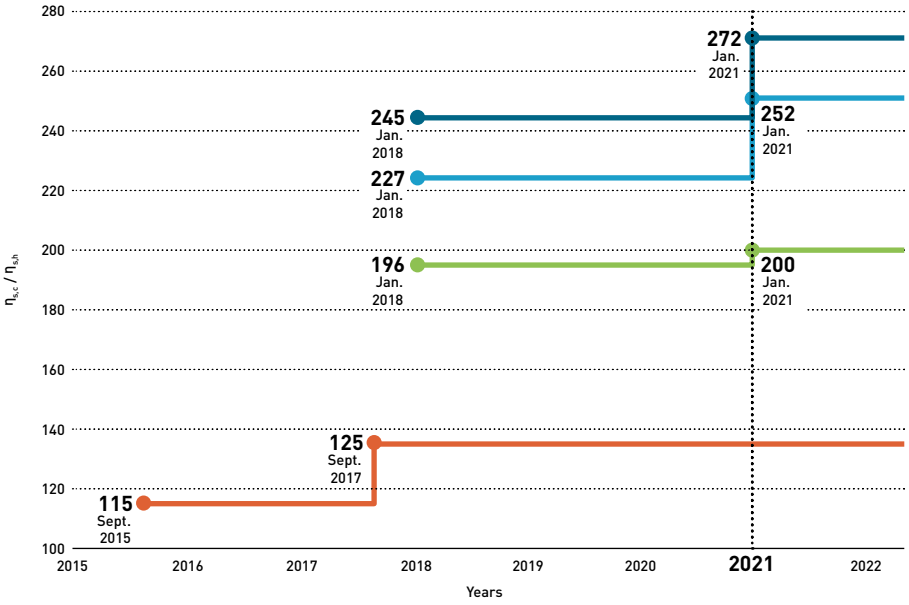
· Higher cooling efficiency compared to air cooled chillers
· Less impact on the environment with less waste heat or fan noise

* The below illustration show cooling application.





Ecodesign



Water to water comfort chiller [1].

≤400 kW. Minimum $\eta_{s,c}$ to be Ecodesign compliant. COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.	>400 kW and ≤1500 kW. Minimum $\eta_{s,c}$ to be Ecodesign compliant. COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.	>1500 kW. Minimum $\eta_{s,c}$ to be Ecodesign compliant. COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

Water to water heat pumps [2].

≤400 kW. Minimum $\eta_{s,h}$ to be Ecodesign compliant. COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No813/2013.	>400 kW and ≤1500 kW. Minimum $\eta_{s,h}$ to be Ecodesign compliant. COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.	>1500 kW. Minimum $\eta_{s,h}$ to be Ecodesign compliant. COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

1) Calculated at nominal conditions: chilled water inlet/outlet temperature: 12/7 °C, outdoor ambient temperature 30/35 °C DB.
2) Rated heat output of space heaters and combination heaters at reference design conditions (Tdesign -10 °C) as stated in COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013.

Quick selection guide - Water cooled chillers

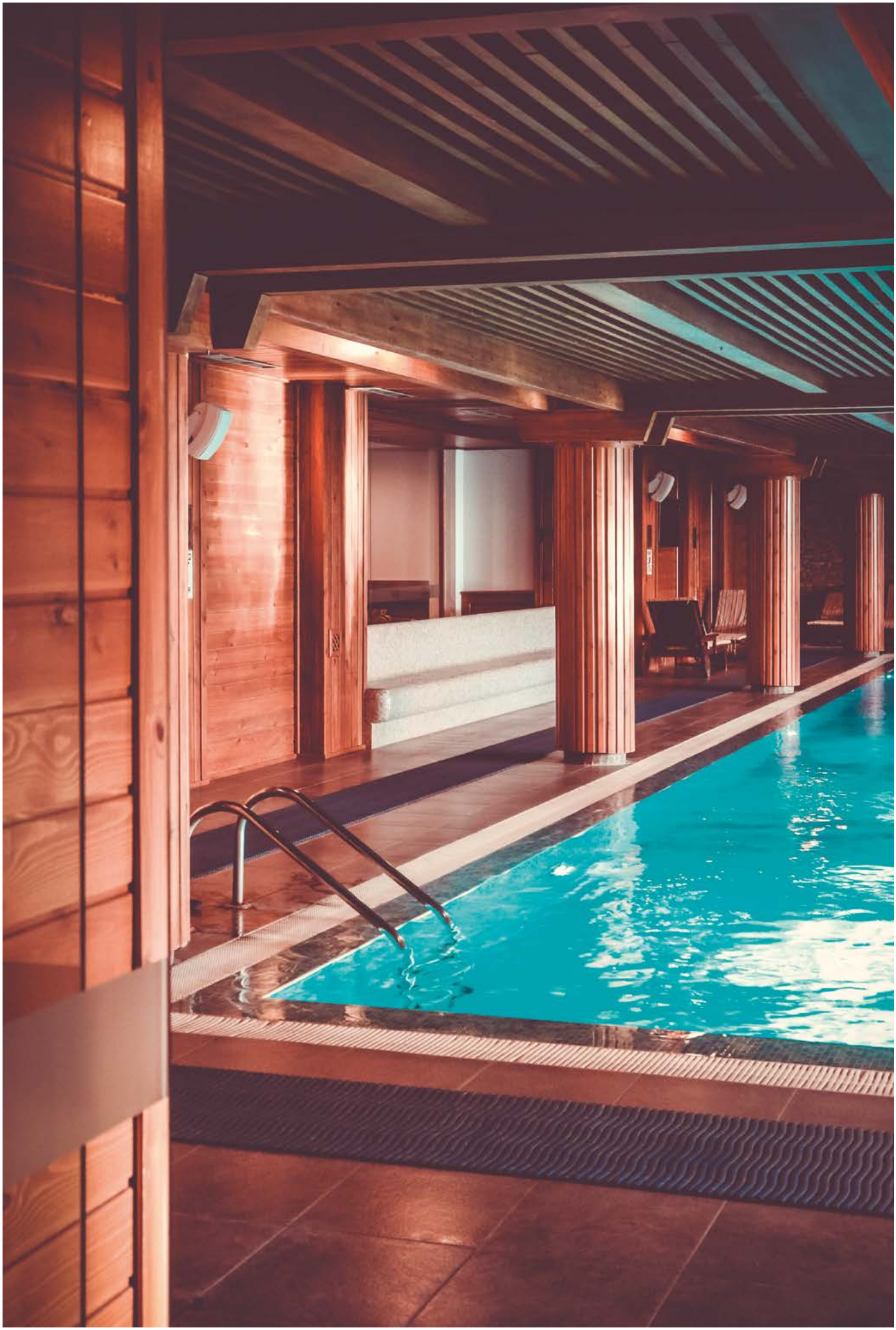
Page		Size	Cooling capacity (kW)	SEER	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-W WQ C		20	21,2	5,58	65	821 x 1350 x 455
		25	26,2	5,60	67	821 x 1350 x 455
		30	31,1	5,45	67	821 x 1350 x 455
P. 516		35	34,8	5,50	68	821 x 1350 x 455
		40	39,2	5,35	68	821 x 1350 x 455
		45	46,6	5,83	70	821 x 1350 x 455
		50	50,9	6,13	70	1210 x 1500 x 850
		60	61,1	6,38	70	1210 x 1500 x 850
		75	77,3	5,95	72	1210 x 1500 x 850
P. 516		90	91,1	6,70	73	1210 x 1500 x 850
		120	118,4	5,90	78	1210 x 1500 x 850
		150	147,1	6,13	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
		170	170	6,08	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
		190	192,7	6,20	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
		524	154,3	5,55	81	2250 x 1845 x 850
		604	181,8	6,28	82	2250 x 1845 x 850
		704	208,9	6,10	85	2250 x 1845 x 850
		804	232,6	5,75	87	2250 x 1845 x 850
		904	265,8	6,10	89	2250 x 1845 x 850
P. 518		1004	295,6	6,10	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
		1104	338	6,20	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
		1204	379,2	6,25	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
		1404	421,1	6,43	92	2250 x 1845 x 850
		1604	459,8	6,47	94	2250 x 1845 x 850
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO C		440	418,6	6,38	95	4250 x 1650 x 1350
		490	471,6	6,38	95	4250 x 1650 x 1350
		570	539,3	6,52	95	4210 x 1650 x 1350
		630	601,9	6,42	95	4210 x 1650 x 1350
		700	664,4	6,38	95	4180 x 1650 x 1350
		770	734,6	6,38	95	4180 x 1650 x 1350
		860	825,0	6,41	98	4510 x 1710 x 1520
		920	874,1	6,41	98	4510 x 1710 x 1520
		990	936,6	6,41	98	4600 x 1710 x 1520
P. 520		1070	1019,1	6,42	98	4650 x 1710 x 1520
		1130	1071,8	6,53	98	4650 x 1710 x 1520
		1220	1159,3	6,51	98	4650 x 1710 x 1520
		1280	1226,1	6,44	98	4650 x 1710 x 1520
		1400	1334,6	6,45	98	5350 x 1710 x 1520
		1550	1457,9	6,42	98	5350 x 1710 x 1520

Quick selection guide - Water cooled heat pumps

Page	Size	Cooling and heating capacity (kW)	SEER / SCOP	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-W WQ H					
	20	20,8 / 23,7	5,13 / 5,17	65	821 x 1350 x 455
	25	26,0 / 28,9	5,00 / 5,45	67	821 x 1350 x 455
	30	30,1 / 33,6	4,88 / 5,33	67	821 x 1350 x 455
P. 516	35	34,0 / 38,5	5,10 / 5,05	68	821 x 1350 x 455
	40	38,2 / 42,9	5,00 / 4,83	68	821 x 1350 x 455
	45	45,5 / 51,2	5,47 / 5,28	70	821 x 1350 x 455
	50	49,9 / 57,7	4,70 / 5,70	70	1210 x 1500 x 850
	60	58,9 / 68,2	4,88 / 5,88	70	1210 x 1500 x 850
	75	76,1 / 86,3	4,47 / 5,70	72	1210 x 1500 x 850
	90	88,6 / 102,2	4,83 / 5,78	73	1210 x 1500 x 850
P. 516	120	114,9 / 132	4,92 / 5,75	78	1210 x 1500 x 850
	150	144,3 / 164,2	4,97 / 5,63	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
	170	165,7 / 190,1	5,65 / 5,95	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
	190	185,4 / 212,3	5,10 / 5,63	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
	524	150,7 / 170,2	4,65 / 5,40	81	2250 x 1845 x 850
	604	176,2 / 201,1	4,92 / 5,20	82	2250 x 1845 x 850
	704	204,5 / 231,8	4,92 / 5,38	85	2250 x 1845 x 850
	804	225,4 / 256,5	4,68 / 5,35	87	2250 x 1845 x 850
	904	263,1 / 295,6	5,15 / 5,73	89	2250 x 1845 x 850
P. 518	1004	291,3 / 331	5,10 / 5,85	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
	1104	332 / 376,6	5,27 / 5,83	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
	1204	370,5 / 418,5	5,30 / 5,85	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
	1404	421,1 / 468,0	6,43 / —	92	2250 x 1845 x 850
	1604	459,8 / 508,4	6,47 / —	94	2250 x 1845 x 850
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO H	440	365,9 / 470,3	6,53 / 4,46	95	4590 x 1650 x 1450
	490	418,9 / 536,5	6,38 / 4,52	95	4590 x 1650 x 1450
	570	483,2 / 621,7	6,40 / 4,4	95	4630 x 1650 x 1450
	630	541,0 / 698,6	6,38 / 4,31	95	4630 x 1650 x 1450
	700	595,6 / 764,7	6,45 / 4,47	95	4320 x 1650 x 1450
	770	646,6 / 835,9	6,60 / 4,37	95	4560 x 1650 x 1450
	860	715,5 / 923,0	6,40 / 4,39	98	5110 x 1680 x 1520
	920	772,0 / 992,7	6,50 / 4,44	98	5110 x 1680 x 1520
P. 520	990	828,1 / 1063,0	6,40 / 4,49	98	5100 x 1680 x 1520
	1070	891,5 / 1146,0	6,40 / 4,45	98	5100 x 1680 x 1520
	1130	958,8 / 1231,8	6,50 / 4,45	98	5000 x 1680 x 1520
	1220	1023,8 / 1315,8	6,48 / 4,41	98	5000 x 1680 x 1520
	1280	1078,2 / 1386,1	6,48 / 4,37	98	5000 x 1680 x 1520
	1400	1186,9 / 1523,8	6,50 / 4,45	98	5300 x 1710 x 1580
	1550	1285,5 / 1654,6	6,70 / 4,38	98	5300 x 1710 x 1580

Quick selection guide - Water cooled condenserless units

Page		Size	Cooling capacity (kW)	Sound power (dB(A))	Dimension L x W x H (mm)
ECOi-W WQ R		20	18,3	65	821 x 1350 x 455
		25	22,7	67	821 x 1350 x 455
		30	27,1	67	821 x 1350 x 455
P. 516		35	30,0	68	821 x 1350 x 455
		40	34,2	68	821 x 1350 x 455
		45	43,1	70	821 x 1350 x 455
		50	45,0	70	1210 x 1500 x 850
		60	53,4	70	1210 x 1500 x 850
		75	67,5	72	1210 x 1500 x 850
P. 516		90	80,1	73	1210 x 1500 x 850
		120	104,0	78	1210 x 1500 x 850
		150	128,0	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
		170	148,0	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
		190	168,0	81	1210 x 1500 x 850
		524	130,0	81	2250 x 1845 x 850
		604	155,3	82	2250 x 1845 x 850
		704	177,6	85	2250 x 1845 x 850
		804	196,5	87	2250 x 1845 x 850
		904	224,2	89	2250 x 1845 x 850
P. 518		1004	247,2	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
		1104	285,9	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
		1204	316,1	90	2250 x 1845 x 850
		1404	368,0	92	2250 x 1845 x 850
		1604	397,0	94	2250 x 1845 x 850
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO R		440	358,6	95	4590 x 1650 x 1450
		490	405,3	95	4590 x 1650 x 1450
		570	472,7	95	4630 x 1650 x 1450
		630	535,6	95	4630 x 1650 x 1450
		700	586,2	95	4320 x 1650 x 1450
		770	638,1	95	4560 x 1650 x 1450
		860	708,9	98	5110 x 1680 x 1520
		920	758,1	98	5110 x 1680 x 1520
		990	817,2	98	5100 x 1680 x 1520
P. 520		1070	886,2	98	5100 x 1680 x 1520
		1130	947,7	98	5000 x 1680 x 1520
		1220	1015,0	98	5000 x 1680 x 1520
		1280	1075,9	98	5000 x 1680 x 1520
		1400	1181,4	98	5300 x 1710 x 1580
		1550	1277,8	98	5300 x 1710 x 1580



ECOi-W WQ 20-190 C/H/R · R410A

Water cooled chillers, heat pumps and condenserless units.

Cooling capacity: 21,2 to 192,7 kW.
Heating capacity: 23,7 to 212,3 kW.



The range at a glance

- 3 versions: C (chiller), H (heat pump) and R (condenserless unit)
- 14 sizes
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)
- 2 frames: F1 (size from 20 to 45) and F2 (size from 50 to 190)

Advantages

- High full load efficiency: EER up to 4,50, COP up to 3,90
- High seasonal performances: SEER up to 6,70
- Compressor box: remarkable sound reduction
- Reduced refrigerant charge: less than 10 kg per circuit for units up to size 90
- Advanced electronic controller: auto-adaptive function to reduce water content in the piping system
- Condensing pressure control option suitable for well application
- Wide range of Plug & Play hydrokit: easy hydraulic installation
- DHW function available on the controller with DHW probe and 3 way valve available as options
- Desuperheater heat exchanger available as option (50-190 sizes)

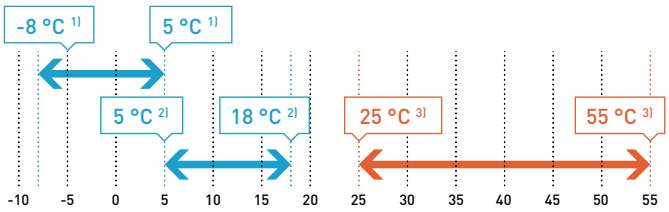
Equipment

- 1 refrigerant circuit
- 1 or 2 scroll compressors
- Plate evaporator (AISI 316)
- Compressor acoustic box (standard on S)
- Differential pressure switch
- Electronic expansion valve (standard C type 170-190)
- Phase sequence control

Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Leaving water temperature.



1) With glycol + EEV.
2) Without glycol + EEV.
3) Only C/H types 20-190.
Note: maximum % glycol (ethylenic or propilenic): 40%.

ECOi-W WQ 20-190 C/H/R				
Cooling	Leaving water temperature	ΔT	K	From 3 to 8
Heating 1)	Leaving water temperature	ΔT	K	From 3 to 15

1) Only C/H types 20-190.

Accessories and options
Compressor jackets
Desuperheater available for sizes 50-190
Hydrokit with 1 or 2 pumps for evaporator and condenser
Mechanical gauges kit
Modbus communication protocol

Accessories and options
Power factor corrector capacitors
Soft starter
Water filter
Water flow switch

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**20**	**25**	**30**	**35**	**40**	**45**	**50**	**60**	**75**	**90**	**120**	**150**	**170**	**190**
ECOi-W WQ 20-190 C - chiller	**P-WQE****CA**		**0020**	**0025**	**0030**	**0035**	**0040**	**0045**	**0050**	**0060**	**0075**	**0090**	**0120**	**0150**	**0170**	**0190**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	21,2	26,2	31,1	34,8	39,2	46,6	50,9	61,1	77,3	91,1	118,4	147,1	170,0	192,7
Input power [1]		kW	4,56	5,67	6,84	7,54	8,60	10,1	11,7	13,5	17,1	20,7	26,5	33,0	37,7	42,8
EER [1]			4,67	4,65	4,57	4,64	4,58	4,65	4,35	4,53	4,52	4,40	4,48	4,47	4,51	4,51
SEER [2] [3]			**5,58**	**5,6**	**5,45**	**5,5**	**5,35**	**5,83**	**6,13**	**6,38**	**5,95**	**6,7**	**5,90**	**6,13**	**6,08**	**6,2**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**220**	**221**	**215**	**217**	**211**	**230**	**242**	**252**	**235**	**265**	**233**	**242**	**240**	**245**
Sound power (STD / S) [4]		dB(A)	65 / 62	67 / 64	67 / 64	68 / 65	68 / 66	70 / 67	70 / 68	70 / 68	72 / 70	73 / 71	78 / 76	81 / 79	81 / 79	81 / 79
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD / S) [5]		dB(A)	34 / 31	36 / 33	36 / 33	37 / 34	38 / 35	39 / 36	39 / 37	39 / 37	40 / 39	42 / 40	47 / 45	50 / 48	50 / 48	50 / 48
ECOi-W WQ 20-190 H - heat pump	**P-WQE****HA**		**0020**	**0025**	**0030**	**0035**	**0040**	**0045**	**0050**	**0060**	**0075**	**0090**	**0120**	**0150**	**0170**	**0190**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	20,8	26,1	30,2	34,1	38,3	45,7	49,9	58,9	76,1	88,6	114,9	144,3	165,7	185,4
Input power [1]		kW	4,61	5,71	6,90	7,68	8,69	10,2	12,0	13,9	17,5	21,1	27,0	33,3	38,2	43,3
EER [1]			4,52	4,56	4,37	4,44	4,41	4,46	4,23	4,31	4,42	4,25	4,31	4,36	4,37	4,30
SEER [2]			**5,13**	**5**	**4,88**	**5,1**	**5**	**5,48**	**4,7**	**4,88**	**4,47**	**4,83**	**4,92**	**4,97**	**5,65**	**5,1**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**202**	**197**	**192**	**201**	**197**	**216**	**185**	**192**	**176**	**190**	**194**	**196**	**223**	**201**
Heating capacity [6]		kW	23,9	29,1	34,0	38,8	43,3	51,5	58,8	65,9	87,7	104	134	167	193	215
Input power [6]		kW	5,77	7,06	8,36	9,50	10,6	12,5	14,1	16,8	20,8	24,9	32,1	39,4	45,9	51,4
COP [6]			4,13	4,13	4,07	4,09	4,08	4,11	4,16	3,93	4,22	4,16	4,17	4,23	4,20	4,19
COP [7]			5,66	5,62	5,58	5,60	5,52	5,24	5,32	5,12	5,43	5,23	5,29	5,38	5,33	5,33
SCOP [8] [9]			**5,30**	**5,45**	**5,33**	**5,05**	**4,83**	**5,28**	**5,70**	**5,88**	**5,70**	**5,78**	**5,75**	**5,63**	**5,95**	**5,63**
Energy efficiency class [8] [9]		**A+++ to D**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	—	—	—	—	—	—
$\eta_{s,h}$ [8] [9]			**204**	**210**	**205**	**194**	**185**	**203**	**220**	**227**	**220**	**223**	**222**	**217**	**230**	**217**
SCOP [8] [10]			**4,00**	**4,48**	**4,45**	**4,30**	**4,28**	**4,45**	**4,63**	**4,78**	**4,75**	**4,75**	**4,73**	**4,48**	**4,88**	**4,68**
Energy efficiency class [8] [10]		**A+++ to D**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	**A+++**	—	—	—	—	—	—
$\eta_{s,h}$ [8] [10]			**152**	**171**	**170**	**164**	**163**	**170**	**177**	**183**	**182**	**182**	**181**	**171**	**187**	**179**
Sound power (STD / S) [4]		dB(A)	65 / 62	67 / 64	67 / 64	68 / 65	69 / 66	70 / 67	70 / 68	70 / 68	72 / 70	73 / 71	78 / 76	81 / 79	81 / 79	81 / 79
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD / S) [5]		dB(A)	34 / 31	36 / 33	36 / 33	37 / 34	38 / 35	39 / 36	39 / 37	39 / 37	40 / 39	42 / 40	47 / 45	50 / 48	50 / 48	50 / 48
ECOi-W WQ 20-190 R - condenserless unit	**P-WQE****RA**		**0020**	**0025**	**0030**	**0035**	**0040**	**0045**	**0050**	**0060**	**0075**	**0090**	**0120**	**0150**	**0170**	**0190**
Cooling capacity [11]		kW	18,3	22,7	27,1	30,0	34,2	43,1	45,0	53,4	67,5	80,1	104,0	128,0	148,0	168,0
Input power [11]		kW	5,70	6,97	8,07	9,15	10,1	12,2	13,7	16	20,1	23,9	30,8	38,1	44,2	49,7
Sound power (STD / S) [4]		dB(A)	65/62	67 / 64	67 / 64	68 / 65	69 / 66	70 / 67	70 / 68	70 / 68	72 / 70	73 / 71	78 / 76	81 / 79	81 / 79	81 / 79
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD / S) [5]		dB(A)	34/31	36 / 33	36 / 33	37 / 34	38 / 35	39 / 36	39 / 37	39 / 37	41 / 39	42 / 40	47 / 45	50 / 48	50 / 48	50 / 48

Physical features

ECOi-W WQ 20-190 C/H - chiller / heat pump			**20**	**25**	**30**	**35**	**40**	**45**	**50**	**60**	**75**	**90**	**120**	**150**	**170**	**190**
Dimension	Height	mm	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
	Width	mm	455	455	455	455	455	455	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850
	Length	mm	821	821	821	821	821	821	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210
Operating weight	Chiller	kg	162	182	179	185	191	214	352	371	392	411	597	666	701	745
	Heat pump	kg	165	187	184	190	195	219	360	379	403	422	610	683	718	762
Water connections (evaporator and condenser)																
Connection type			Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½
ECOi-W WQ 20-190 R - condenserless unit			**20**	**25**	**30**	**35**	**40**	**45**	**50**	**60**	**75**	**90**	**120**	**150**	**170**	**190**
Dimension	Height	mm	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
	Width	mm	455	455	455	455	455	455	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850
	Length	mm	821	821	821	821	821	821	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210
Operating weight		kg	144	164	166	166	172	172	332	344	365	376	558	612	643	674
Water connections (evaporator)																
Connection type			Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½
Remote condenser refrigerant connections																
Connection type			To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed
Inlet diameter		Inch	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅞	⅞	⅞	⅞	1 ⅛	1 ⅛
Outlet diameter		Inch	⅝	⅞	⅞	⅞	⅞	⅞	⅞	⅞	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅜	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝

1) According to EN14511 standard: evaporator EWT/LWT 12 °C/7 °C, condenser EWT/LWT 30 °C/35 °C. 2) According to EN14825 standard. 3) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 4) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 5) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 6) According to EN14511 standard: evaporator EWT/LWT 10 °C/7 °C, condenser EWT/LWT 40 °C/45 °C. 7) According to EN14511 standard: evaporator EWT/LWT 10 °C/7 °C, condenser EWT/LWT 30 °C/35 °C. 8) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 9) According to EN14825 standard - low temperature application (35 °C). 10) According to EN14825 standard - medium temperature application (55 °C). 11) Data refers to evaporator water temperature 12/7 °C and condensing temperature 50 °C.

ErP | HIGH SEER 6,70 | HIGH SCOP 5,88 | WATER COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi-W WQ 524-1604 C/H/R · R410A

Water cooled chillers, heat pumps and condenserless units.

Cooling capacity: 154,3 to 459,8 kW.
Heating capacity: 170,2 to 508,4 kW.



The range at a glance

- 3 versions: C (chiller), H (heat pump) and R (condenserless unit)
- 10 sizes
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

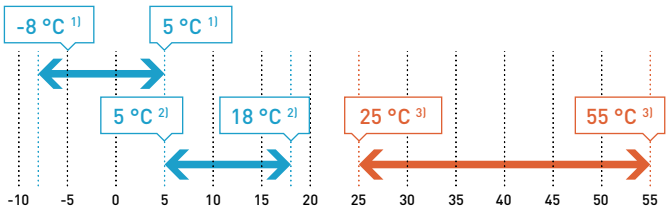
Advantages

- High full load efficiency: EER up to 4,50, COP up to 3,90
- High seasonal performances: SEER up to 6,50
- Advanced electronic controller: auto-adaptive function to reduce water content in the piping system
- Condensing pressure control option: suitable for well application
- Wide range of Plug & Play hydrokit: easy hydraulic installation
- Desuperheater heat exchanger available as option: heating capacity for free thanks to heat recovery

Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Leaving water temperature.



1) With glycol + EEV.
2) Without glycol + EEV.
3) Only C/H types 20-190.
Note: maximum % glycol (ethylenic or propilenic): 40%.

Equipment

- 2 refrigerant circuits
- Four scroll compressors (tandem)
- Plate evaporator (AISI 316)
- Differential pressure switch
- Electronic expansion valve (standard 1104-1604)
- Phase sequence control

ECOi-W WQ 524-1604 C/H/R				
Cooling	Leaving water temperature	ΔT	K	From 3 to 8
Heating	Leaving water temperature	ΔT	K	From 3 to 15

Accessories and options
Desuperheater
Hydrokit with 1 or 2 pumps for evaporator and condenser
Mechanical gauges
Modbus communication protocol

Accessories and options
Soft starter
Water filter
Water flow switch

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Size			**524**	**604**	**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**	**1404**	**1604**
ECOi-W WQ 524-1604 C - chiller		**P-**	**WQE0524CA**	**WQE0604CA**	**WQE0704CA**	**WQE0804CA**	**WQE0904CA**	**WQE1004CA**	**WQE1104CA**	**WQE1204CA**	**WQE1404CA**	**WQE1604CA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	154,3	181,8	208,9	232,6	265,8	295,6	338,0	379,2	421,1	459,8
Input power [1]		kW	34,2	41,6	47,5	53,3	59,3	65,7	74,9	83,4	95,0	107,3
EER [1]			4,51	4,37	4,40	4,36	4,48	4,51	4,51	4,56	4,43	4,28
SEER [2] [3]			**5,55**	**6,28**	**6,1**	**5,75**	**6,1**	**6,1**	**6,2**	**6,25**	**6,43**	**6,47**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**219**	**248**	**241**	**227**	**241**	**241**	**245**	**247**	**254**	**256**
Sound power (STD / S) [4]		dB(A)	81 / 75	82 / 76	85 / 79	87 / 81	89 / 83	90 / 84	90 / 84	90 / 84	92 / 86	94 / 88
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD / S) [5]		dB(A)	49 / 43	50 / 44	53 / 47	55 / 49	57 / 51	58 / 52	58 / 52	58 / 52	60 / 54	62 / 56
ECOi-W WQ 524-1604 H - heat pump		**P-**	**WQE0524HA**	**WQE0604HA**	**WQE0704HA**	**WQE0804HA**	**WQE0904HA**	**WQE1004HA**	**WQE1104HA**	**WQE1204HA**	**WQE1404HA**	**WQE1604HA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	150,7	176,2	204,5	225,4	263,1	291,3	332,0	370,5	421,1	459,8
Input power [1]		kW	34,9	42,7	48,3	54,3	59,8	66,4	76,2	85,2	95,0	107,3
EER [1]			4,32	4,13	4,23	4,15	4,40	4,39	4,36	4,35	4,43	4,28
SEER [2]			**4,65**	**4,92**	**4,92**	**4,68**	**5,15**	**5,1**	**5,27**	**5,3**	**6,43**	**6,47**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**183**	**194**	**194**	**184**	**203**	**201**	**208**	**209**	**254**	**256**
Heating capacity [6]		kW	172	203	234	259	298	333	380	422	471	509
Input power [6]		kW	41,9	50,8	57,6	65,1	72,5	80,8	92,1	103	121	135
COP [6]			4,11	4,00	4,07	3,99	4,12	4,12	4,12	4,10	3,91	3,76
COP [7]			5,36	5,08	5,25	5,11	5,33	5,44	5,30	5,30	5,08	4,99
SCOP [8] [9]			**5,40**	**5,20**	**5,38**	**5,35**	**5,73**	**5,85**	**5,83**	**5,85**	**—**	**—**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [8] [9]			**208**	**200**	**207**	**206**	**221**	**226**	**225**	**226**	**—**	**—**
SCOP [8] [10]			**4,55**	**4,38**	**4,48**	**4,43**	**4,53**	**4,58**	**4,60**	**4,60**	**—**	**—**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [8] [10]			**174**	**167**	**171**	**169**	**173**	**175**	**176**	**176**	**—**	**—**
Sound power (STD / S) [4]		dB(A)	81 / 75	82 / 76	85 / 79	87 / 81	89 / 83	90 / 84	90 / 84	90 / 84	92 / 86	94 / 88
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD / S) [5]		dB(A)	49 / 43	50 / 44	53 / 47	55 / 49	57 / 51	58 / 52	58 / 52	58 / 52	60 / 54	62 / 56
ECOi-W WQ 524-1604 R - condenserless unit		**P-**	**WQE0524RA**	**WQE0604RA**	**WQE0704RA**	**WQE0804RA**	**WQE0904RA**	**WQE1004RA**	**WQE1104RA**	**WQE1204RA**	**WQE1404RA**	**WQE1604RA**
Cooling capacity [11]		kW	130,0	155,3	177,6	196,5	224,2	247,2	285,9	316,1	368,0	397,0
Input power [11]		kW	43,2	51,5	59,5	66,4	74,8	83	95	106	120	134
Sound power (STD / S) [4]		dB(A)	81 / 75	82 / 76	85 / 79	87 / 81	89 / 83	90 / 84	90 / 84	90 / 84	92 / 86	94 / 88
Sound pressure at 10 m (STD / S) [5]		dB(A)	49 / 43	50 / 44	53 / 47	55 / 49	57 / 51	58 / 52	58 / 52	58 / 52	60 / 54	62 / 56

Physical features

ECOi-W WQ 524-1604 C/H/R - chiller / heat pump / condenserless unit			**524**	**604**	**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**	**1404**	**1604**
Dimension	Height	mm	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]	1845 [12] / 1880 [13]
	Width	mm	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]	850 [12] / 854 [13] / 885 [12] [14] - 1005 [13] [14]
	Length	mm	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
Operating weight - chiller	STD	kg	890	971	1156	1329	1340	1453	1552	1660	1743	1798
	S	kg	993	1074	1259	1432	1443	1556	1655	1763	1846	1901
Operating weight - heat pump	STD	kg	909	989	1187	1360	1376	1500	1598	1704	1787	1842
	S	kg	1012	1092	1290	1463	1479	1603	1701	1807	1890	1945
Operating weight - condenserless unit	STD	kg	770	812	988	1163	1188	1241	1328	1388	1463	1502
	S	kg	873	915	1091	1266	1291	1344	1431	1491	1566	1605
Water connections												
Connection type			Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	2 ½	4	4	4	4	4	4
ECOi-W WQ 524-1604 R - condenserless unit			**524**	**604**	**704**	**804**	**904**	**1004**	**1104**	**1204**	**1404**	**1604**
Remote condenser refrigerant connections												
Connection type			To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed
Inlet diameter		Inch	⅞	⅞	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅛
Outlet diameter		Inch	1 ⅛	1 ⅛	1 ⅜	1 ⅜	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝	1 ⅝

1) According to EN14511 standard: evaporator EWT/LWT 12 °C/7 °C, condenser EWT/LWT 30 °C/35 °C. 2) According to EN14825 standard. 3) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. 4) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 5) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 6) According to EN14511 standard: evaporator EWT/LWT 10 °C/7 °C, condenser EWT/LWT 40 °C/45 °C. 7) According to EN14511 standard: evaporator EWT/LWT 10 °C/7 °C, condenser EWT/LWT 30 °C/35 °C. 8) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 813/2013. 9) According to EN14825 standard - low temperature application (35 °C). 10) According to EN14825 standard - medium temperature application (55 °C). 11) Data refers to evaporator water temperature 12/7 °C and condensing temperature 50 °C. 12) Standard version. 13) S version. 14) Only for handling.

ErP | HIGH SEER 6,47 | HIGH SCOP 5,85 | WATER COOLED | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-1550 C/H/R · R513A

Water cooled chillers, heat pumps and condenserless units.

Cooling capacity: 410 to 1460 kW.
Heating capacity: 470 to 1650 kW.



The range at a glance

- 3 versions: C (chiller), H (heat pump) and R (condenserless unit)
- 15 sizes
- 2 acoustic options: STD (standard) and S (super low noise)

Advantages

- High full load performances: EER up to 4,90
- High seasonal performances: SEER up to 6,70
- Compressor optimization (high / low pressure ratio), according application: Maximum benefit in terms of efficiency design
- Electronic expansion device: excellent control of superheating for the best performance at full and partial load and for a safe operation
- New generation of pure counter-current shell and tube evaporators and condensers: maximum efficiency and new levels of competitiveness
- Control platform: modular architecture, compressor envelope integration, corrective actions in border line areas, easy-friendly user interface

Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-1550 C - chiller				
Evaporator	Leaving water temperature	Water	°C	From 5 to 15
		Water + glycol	°C	From 0 to 5
		Brine	°C	From -8 to 0
		ΔT	K	From 3 to 7
Condenser	Leaving water temperature		°C	From 25 to 45
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-1550 H - heat pump				
Evaporator	Leaving water temperature	Water	°C	From 5 to 15
		Water + glycol	°C	From -8 to 5
		ΔT	K	From 3 to 7
Condenser	Leaving water temperature		°C	From 25 to 60
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-1550 R - condenserless unit				
Evaporator	Leaving water temperature	Water	°C	From 5 to 15
		Water + glycol	°C	From -8 to 5
		ΔT	K	From 3 to 7
Condenser	Condensing temperature		°C	From 30 to 63

Equipment

- 1/2 refrigerant circuit(s)
- Twin-screw compressors
- Shell and tube evaporator and condenser
- Electronic expansion valve
- Compressor acoustic box (standard for S version)
- Phase sequence control

Accessories and options
Automatic circuit breaker
Compressor stepless control
Mechanical gauges
Power factor corrector capacitors

Accessories and options
Several communication protocols
Soft starter
Water filter
Water flow switch

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical performance

Power supply	Voltage	V	400							
	Phase		Three phase							
	Frequency	Hz	50							
Size			**440**		**490**	**570**	**630**	**700**		**770**
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-770 C - chiller			**P-WSWVN0440CA**		**P-WSWVN0490CA**	**P-WSWVN0570CA**	**P-WSWVN0630CA**	**P-WSWVN0700CA**		**P-WSWVN0770CA**
Cooling capacity [1]	kW		418,6		471,6	539,3	601,9	664,4		734,6
Input power [1]	kW		88,1		101,1	115,1	127,5	144		158,7
Total heat rejection [1]	kW		506,7		572,7	654,3	729,4	808,4		893,4
EER [1]			4,75		4,67	4,69	4,72	4,61		4,63
SEER [2]			**6,38**		**6,38**	**6,52**	**6,42**	**6,38**		**6,38**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]			**252**		**252**	**258**	**254**	**252**		**252**
Sound power STD / S [3]	dB(A)		95 / 85		95 / 85	95 / 85	95 / 85	95 / 85		95 / 85
Sound pressure at 1 m STD / S [4]	dB(A)		76 / 66		76 / 66	76 / 66	76 / 66	76 / 66		76 / 66
Size		**860**	**920**	**990**	**1070**	**1130**	**1220**	**1280**	**1400**	**1550**
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 860-1550 C - chiller	**P-**	**WSWVN0860CA**	**WSWVN0920CA**	**WSWVN0990CA**	**WSWVN1070CA**	**WSWVN1130CA**	**WSWVN1220CA**	**WSWVN1280CA**	**WSWVN1400CA**	**WSWVN1550CA**
Cooling capacity [1]	kW	825	874,1	936,6	1019,1	1071,8	1159,3	1226,1	1334,6	1457,9
Input power [1]	kW	177,2	190,3	201,4	215,7	228,1	243,8	257,9	286,3	319
Total heat rejection [1]	kW	1002,2	1064,3	1137,9	1234,7	1299,8	1403,0	1484,0	1620,9	1776,9
EER [1]		4,66	4,59	4,65	4,73	4,70	4,76	4,75	4,66	4,57
SEER [2]		**6,41**	**6,41**	**6,41**	**6,42**	**6,53**	**6,51**	**6,44**	**6,45**	**6,42**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]		**254**	**253**	**254**	**254**	**258**	**257**	**254**	**255**	**254**
Sound power STD / S [2]	dB(A)	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89
Sound pressure at 1 m STD / S [3]	dB(A)	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-770 H - heat pump		**P-WSWVN0440HA**		**P-WSWVN0490HA**	**P-WSWVN0570HA**	**P-WSWVN0630HA**	**P-WSWVN0700HA**		**P-WSWVN0770HA**	
Cooling capacity [1]	kW	419		479	547	612	673		731	
Input power [1]	kW	86,5		98	115	132	147		156	
EER [1]		4,85		4,89	4,75	4,64	4,58		4,69	
Cooling capacity [5]	kW	365,9		418,9	483,2	541	595,6		646,6	
Input power [5]	kW	105,2		118,8	141,3	162,1	171,2		191,3	
EER [5]		3,48		3,53	3,42	3,34	3,48		3,38	
SEER [2]		**6,53**		**6,38**	**6,4**	**6,38**	**6,45**		**6,6**	
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]		**258**		**252**	**253**	**252**	**255**		**261**	
Heating capacity [1]	kW	504		576	661	742	813		887	
COP [1]		5,83		5,88	5,74	5,62	5,53		5,68	
Heating capacity [5]	kW	470,3		536,5	621,7	698,6	764,7		835,9	
COP [5]		4,46		4,52	4,4	4,31	4,47		4,37	
Sound power STD / S [3]	dB(A)	95 / 85		95 / 85	95 / 85	95 / 85	95 / 85		95 / 85	
Sound pressure at 1 m STD / S [4]	dB(A)	76 / 66		76 / 66	76 / 66	76 / 66	76 / 66		76 / 66	
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 860-1550 H - heat pump	**P-**	**WSWVN0860HA**	**WSWVN0920HA**	**WSWVN0990HA**	**WSWVN1070HA**	**WSWVN1130HA**	**WSWVN1220HA**	**WSWVN1280HA**	**WSWVN1400HA**	**WSWVN1550HA**
Cooling capacity [1]	kW	818	882	946	1013	1083	1156	1217	1340	1451
Input power [1]	kW	170	183	195	211	227	242	257	297	306
EER [1]		4,81	4,83	4,85	4,80	4,78	4,78	4,74	4,52	4,74
Cooling capacity [5]	kW	715,5	772	828,1	891,5	958,8	1023,8	1078,2	1186,9	1285,5
Input power [5]	kW	210,1	223,4	236,7	257,3	277	298,6	317,4	342,7	377,4
EER [5]		3,41	3,46	3,5	3,46	3,46	3,43	3,4	3,46	3,41
SEER [2]		**6,4**	**6,5**	**6,4**	**6,4**	**6,5**	**6,48**	**6,48**	**6,5**	**6,7**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2]		**253**	**257**	**253**	**253**	**257**	**256**	**256**	**257**	**265**
Heating capacity [1]	kW	987	1064	1141	1222	1308	1396	1470	1619	1754
COP [1]		5,8	5,83	5,85	5,8	5,77	5,77	5,73	5,46	5,73
Heating capacity [5]	kW	923	992,7	1063	1146	1231,8	1315,8	1386,1	1523,8	1654,6
COP [5]		4,39	4,44	4,49	4,45	4,45	4,41	4,37	4,45	4,38
Sound power STD / S [3]	dB(A)	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89
Sound pressure at 1 m STD / S [4]	dB(A)	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-770 R - condenserless unit		**P-WSWVN0440RA**		**P-WSWVN0490RA**	**P-WSWVN0570RA**	**P-WSWVN0630RA**	**P-WSWVN0700RA**		**P-WSWVN0770RA**	
Cooling capacity [6]	kW	358,6		405,3	472,7	535,6	586,2		638,1	
Input power [6]	kW	106,9		120,2	143,4	161,4	174,9		192,6	
Total heat rejection [6]		465,8		525,8	614,6	694	760,9		828,8	
Sound power STD / S [3]	dB(A)	95 / 85		95 / 85	95 / 85	95 / 85	95 / 85		95 / 85	
Sound pressure at 1 m STD / S [4]	dB(A)	76 / 66		76 / 66	76 / 66	76 / 66	76 / 66		76 / 66	
ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 860-1550 R - condenserless unit	**P-**	**WSWVN0860RA**	**WSWVN0920RA**	**WSWVN0990RA**	**WSWVN1070RA**	**WSWVN1130RA**	**WSWVN1220RA**	**WSWVN1280RA**	**WSWVN1400RA**	**WSWVN1550RA**
Cooling capacity [6]	kW	708,9	758,1	817,2	886,2	947,7	1015,0	1075,9	1181,4	1277,8
Input power [6]	kW	213,7	226,9	240,7	263,1	284	306,3	325,4	348,4	384,4
Total heat rejection [6]		922,3	984,7	1057,4	1147,9	1230,6	1316,3	1395,1	1527,5	1657,7
Sound power STD / S [3]	dB(A)	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89	98 / 89
Sound pressure at 1 m STD / S [4]	dB(A)	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70	79 / 70

1) According to EN14511 standard: evaporator EWT/LWT 12 °C/7 °C, condenser EWT/LWT 30 °C/35 °C. 2) ErP compliant: following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281 and according to EN14825 standard. 3) Sound levels are at fully loaded conditions. Sound power values refers to ISO 3744 standard. 4) Sound pressures refer to ISO 3744 standard, parallelepiped shape. 5) According to EN14511 standard: evaporator EWT/LWT 10 °C/7 °C, condenser EWT/LWT 40 °C/45 °C. 6) Conditions: evaporator EWT/LWT 12 °C/7 °C, condensing Temperature 49 °C.

ErP | HIGH SEER 6,70 | HIGH COP 4,52 | WATER COOLED | SHELL AND TUBE EVAPORATOR | SCREW COMPRESSOR | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Physical features

ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-770 C - chiller			440	490	570	630	700	770
Dimension	Height	mm	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650
	Height S	mm	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
	Width	mm	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350
	Length	mm	4250	4250	4210	4210	4180	4180
Operating weight	STD	kg	2690	2700	2875	3003	3472	3521
	S	kg	2884	2894	3069	3197	3666	3715
Water connections								
Connection type	Evaporator		Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter	Evaporator	Inch	6	6	6	6	8	8
Connection type	Condenser		Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
Inlet/outlet diameter	Condenser	Inch	4	4	5	5	5	5

ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 860-1550 C - chiller			860	920	990	1070	1130	1220	1280	1400	1550
Dimension	Height	mm	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710
	Height S	mm	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780
	Width	mm	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520
	Length	mm	4510	4510	4600	4650	4650	4650	4650	5350	5350
	Length S	mm	4510	4510	4690	4690	4690	4690	4690	5400	5400
Operating weight	STD	kg	5000	5010	5642	5818	6012	6077	6124	6698	6752
	S	kg	5388	5398	6030	6206	6400	6465	6512	7086	7140
Water connections											
Connection type	Evaporator		Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter	Evaporator	Inch	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Connection type	Condenser		Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter	Condenser	Inch	4 / 4	4 / 4	5 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5

ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-770 H - heat pump			440	490	570	630	700	770
Dimension	Height	mm	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650
	Height S	mm	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
	Width	mm	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
	Length	mm	4590	4590	4630	4630	4320	4560
Operating weight	STD	kg	3055	3186	3277	3197	4027	3824
	S	kg	3249	3380	3471	3491	4221	4017
Water connections								
Connection type	Evaporator		Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter	Evaporator	Inch	6	6	6	6	8	8
Connection type	Condenser		Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter	Condenser	Inch	4	4	5	5	5	5

ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 860-1550 H - heat pump			860	920	990	1070	1130	1220	1280	1400	1550
Dimension	Height	mm	1680	1680	1680	1680	1680	1680	1680	1710	1710
	Height S	mm	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780
	Width	mm	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1580	1580
	Length	mm	5110	5110	5100	5100	5000	5000	5000	5300	5300
	Length S	mm	5130	5130	5120	5120	5020	5020	5020	5320	5320
Operating weight	STD	kg	5818	5841	6119	6545	6768	6807	6844	7991	8071
	S	kg	6205	6229	6506	6932	7155	7194	7232	8378	8458
Water connections											
Connection type	Evaporator		Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter	Evaporator	Inch	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Connection type	Condenser		Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter	Condenser	Inch	4 / 4	4 / 4	4 / 4	4 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5	5 / 5

Physical features

ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 440-770 R - condenserless unit			440	490	570	630	700	770
Dimension	Height	mm	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	1650
	Height S	mm	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750
	Width	mm	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350
	Length	mm	3620	3620	4210	4210	4180	4180
Operating weight	STD	kg	2302	2312	2456	2476	2952	2992
	S	kg	2496	2506	2650	2670	3146	3186
Water connections (evaporator)								
Connection type			Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	6	6	6	6	8	8
Remote condenser refrigerant connections								
Connection type			To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed
Inlet diameter circuit 1		Inch	1 5/8	1 5/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8
Outlet diameter circuit 1		Inch	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 5/8	3 5/8	4 1/8	4 1/8

ECOi-W WSW-N EVO 860-1550 R - condenserless unit			860	920	990	1070	1130	1220	1280	1400	1550
Dimension	Height	mm	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710	1710
	Height S	mm	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770
	Width	mm	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520	1520
	Length	mm	4400	4400	4600	4650	4650	4650	4650	5350	5350
	Length S	mm	4650	4650	4650	4650	4650	4650	4650	5400	5400
Operating weight	STD	kg	4804	4814	4998	5071	5131	5170	5190	5596	5676
	S	kg	5191	5201	5385	5458	5518	5557	5577	5983	6063
Water connections (evaporator)											
Connection type			Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®	Victaulic®
Inlet/outlet diameter		Inch	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Remote condenser refrigerant connections											
Connection type			To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed	To be brazed
Inlet diameter circuit 1		Inch	1 5/8	1 5/8	1 5/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8
Outlet diameter circuit 1		Inch	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8
Inlet diameter circuit 2		Inch	1 5/8	1 5/8	1 5/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8
Outlet diameter circuit 2		Inch	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8

Fan coil units

A large range of fan coil units dedicated to energy savings, comfort, flexibility and quality.



Energy savings and comfort

Low consumption solutions.
· High efficiency fan motor
· High level of energy performance

Silence.
· Optimised fan speed staging
· Reinforced acoustic insulation
· Profiled air diffusers

Flexibility and quality

Many factory-mounted options.
· Control
· Valve
· Air diffusion
· Condensate drain pump ...

Products fully customisable to satisfy your requirements.
· Choice of service side for hydraulic and electrical connections
· Version with or without cabinet ...

Quick selection guide - Fan coil units

Page	Size	Cooling and heating capacity [1] (kW)	NR sound levels (at MS) [1] [2]	Air flow [1] (m³/h)	Pressure (Pa)	Fan	Dimension [3] L x W x H (mm)
Fan coil comfort	10	3,2 / 3,4	33	108-417	—	AC/EC	766 x 225 x 477
	20	2,1 / 2,5	33	98-413	—	AC/EC	766 x 225 x 477
	30	1,8 / 2,7	36	119-345	—	AC/EC	951 x 225 x 477
	40	4,2 / 4,5	30	170-678	—	AC/EC	1136 x 225 x 477
P. 526	50	5,0 / 5,2	37	203-816	—	AC/EC	1321 x 225 x 477
	60	5,2 / 5,8	40	245-912	—	AC/EC	1506 x 225 x 477
	70	6,6 / 7,2	40	350-1050	—	AC/EC	1319 x 225 x 575
	80	8,4 / 8,5	42	500-1063	—	EC	1506 x 225 x 575
Fan coil cassette	20	2,4 / 2,7	27	360-659	—	AC/EC	595 x 595 x 341
	30	4,0 / 3,7	30	320-734	—	AC/EC	595 x 595 x 341
	40	4,7 / 5,3	34	486-900	—	AC/EC	595 x 595 x 341
P. 530	50	6,1 / 6,8	26	529-979	—	AC/EC	849 x 849 x 358
	60	7,2 / 8,5	32	500-1159	—	AC/EC	849 x 849 x 358
	70	9,6 / 11,0	38	601-1598	—	AC/EC	849 x 849 x 358
Fan coil wall	7	1,7 / 1,7	36	282-360	—	AC	845 x 180 x 275
	9	2,5 / 2,8	39	367-551	—	AC	845 x 180 x 275
	18	3,6 / 4,1	43	532-680	—	AC	940 x 200 x 298
	22	4,0 / 4,5	46	617-850	—	AC	940 x 200 x 298
Fan coil duct	10	1,5 / 1,8	30	48-161	0-70	EC	633 x 631 x 223
	15	2,1 / 2,6	32	255-491	0-90	EC	733 x 631 x 223
	20	2,7 / 2,6	35	360-599	0-90	EC	833 x 631 x 223
	25	3,2 / 3,4	34	448-642	0-90	EC	933 x 631 x 223
P. 536	30	4,8 / 5,0	34	300-1068	0-90	EC	933 x 631 x 223
	40	6,7 / 7,1	34	347-1293	0-90	EC	1233 x 653 x 223
Fan coil high static duct	7	5,6 / 6,7	34	703-1125	0-110	AC/EC	1200 x 698 x 250
	15	13,3 / 15,5	40	960-2830	0-200	AC/EC	1380 x 798 x 375
	18	13,9 / 18,0	40	960-2830	0-200	AC/EC	1380 x 798 x 375
	21	17,0 / 17,8	40	960-2830	0-200	AC/EC	1380 x 798 x 375
P. 538	24	21,2 / 24,3	44	2040-3451	0-220	AC/EC	1500 x 798 x 450
	27	24,8 / 25,0	44	2040-3451	0-220	AC/EC	1500 x 798 x 450

1) Data for fan coil comfort, cassette and duct EC fan 2-pipe version. Data for fan coil high static duct AC fan / 2-pipe version. 2) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A) (21 dB(A) for fan coil high static duct). 3) Fan coil comfort: with cabinet / without feet. Fan coil cassette: casing + IRYS COANDA 360 diffuser. Fan coil duct and high static duct: configuration: rectangular return and discharge.

Fan coil comfort AC fan

Fan coil floor and ceiling units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 0,6 to 6,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 0,6 to 7,4 kW.







Optional controller.
WRC remote control.


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.


Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl POD glass.


Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.


Optional controller.
Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC

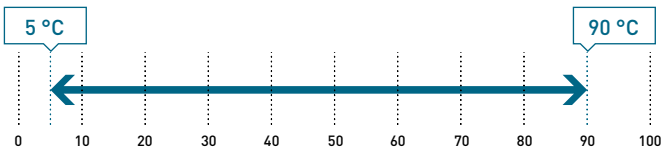

Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903AC


Optional controller.
Advanced wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

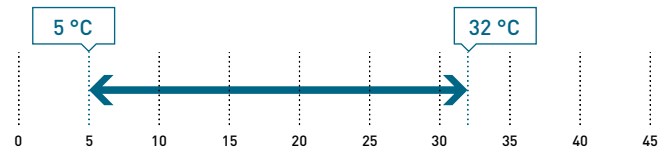
+ SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 7 sizes
- 5-speed AC fan - standard factory set speeds: S1,S3,S5
- Air flow from 94 to 1064 m³/h
- Configuration: universal installation units (vertical or horizontal) with or without cabinet
- Left or right water connections
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- G2 air filter (G3 as an option)

Advantages

- Silent units
- New casing design for an increased robustness
- Harmonious and aesthetic RAL 9003 painted cabinet
- Valves, condensate drain pan and drain pump factory mounted
- 100% factory tested

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
4-pipes kit (additional coil)
Circuit breakers
Drain pump
Electric heaters (from 500 W to 2500 W)
Feet with/without grid
Fuse holders
G3 filter
Horizontal or vertical drain guard (with valve)
Many air inlet/outlet configurations
Mechanical sensor for automatic change over
Modbus communication board for Plogic
MRC/WRC/BRC: remote controls for Plogic
Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds: S1,S3,S5)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Suspension kit
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil comfort AC fan			P-FC10	P-FC20	P-FC30	P-FC40	P-FC50	P-FC60	P-FC70
			S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]
2-pipes									
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,66/1,00/1,45	0,61/0,96/1,38	0,95/1,88/2,37	1,14/2,28/3,02	1,71/3,16/4,64	2,57/4,33/5,53	3,24/5,84/6,91
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,48/0,77/1,05	0,43/0,70/1,02	0,78/1,44/1,80	0,83/1,66/2,23	1,24/2,23/3,27	1,81/3,14/4,25	2,26/4,11/4,85
Water flow [2]		l/h	114/172/250	105/165/238	164/324/408	196/393/520	295/544/799	443/746/953	558/1006/1190
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	9,17/19,5/39,1	2,65/4,62/7,43	5,8/17,6/26,3	5,0/15,6/25,6	7,5/22,8/47,1	12,6/33,9/54,4	4,4/13,9/19,4
Heating capacity [4]		kW	0,63/1,18/1,71	0,63/1,03/1,53	1,00/1,86/2,49	1,14/2,28/3,18	1,79/3,47/4,81	2,45/4,22/5,63	3,45/6,27/7,41
Water flow [4]		l/h	109/203/295	109/177/264	172/320/429	196/393/548	308/598/829	422/727/970	594/1080/1276
Water pressure drop [3] [4]		kPa	5,9/17,3/33,8	2,76/5,06/8,54	5,8/16,2/27,0	5,0/15,6/28,1	6,1/20,7/38,5	18,6/52,4/91,4	4,9/16,0/22,3
4-pipes									
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,63/0,88/1,24	0,87/1,34/1,73	0,91/1,80/2,28	0,98/2,14/2,85	1,57/2,88/4,13	2,60/4,39/5,61	3,17/5,62/6,58
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,46/0,67/0,91	0,65/1,02/1,36	0,75/1,39/1,74	0,71/1,57/2,10	1,14/2,04/2,92	1,82/3,18/4,28	2,21/3,96/4,62
Water flow [2]		l/h	109/152/214	150/231/298	157/310/393	169/369/491	270/496/711	448/756/966	546/968/1133
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	7,6/13,9/26,3	2,33/4,44/6,64	2,8/8,6/13,1	5,8/20,5/33,6	3,9/11,6/22,8	10,2/27,7/44,5	5,3/16,2/22,1
Heating capacity [5]		kW	0,63/1,00/1,41	1,00/1,40/1,68	1,28/1,81/2,13	1,22/2,21/2,85	2,01/3,19/4,08	2,71/4,24/5,33	3,65/5,00/5,90
Water flow [5]		l/h	54/86/121	86,1/121/145	110/156/183	105/190/245	173/275/351	233/365/459	314/431/508
Water pressure drop [3] [5]		kPa	1,2/2,1/3,3	1,15/2,2/3,12	2,8/4,7/6,1	5,1/13,9/21,8	5,7/12,5/19,4	11,6/24,8/37	35,4/60,7/81,2
Sound levels									
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	33/40/49	31/43/50	30/45/52	30/44/51	34/43/56	38/51/58	43/56/61
	4-pipes	dB(A)	33/40/49	31/43/50	30/45/52	30/44/51	34/46/56	38/51/58	43/56/61
Sound pressure [6]	2-pipes	dB(A)	24/31/40	22/34/41	21/36/43	21/35/42	25/37/47	29/42/49	34/47/52
	4-pipes	dB(A)	24/31/40	22/34/41	21/36/43	21/35/42	25/37/47	29/42/49	34/47/52
NR [6]	2-pipes		19/26/35	17/29/36	16/31/38	16/30/37	20/32/42	24/37/44	29/42/47
	4-pipes		19/26/35	17/29/36	16/31/38	16/30/37	20/32/42	24/37/44	29/42/47
Ventilation									
Number of fans			1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Air flow	2-pipes	m³/h	94/190/283	68/104/196	138/274/390	173/357/499	253/486/716	350/640/933	480/893/1064
	4-pipes	m³/h	95/168/253	89/161/241	132/263/369	148/335/467	242/466/671	334/614/885	470/859/1012
Filter			G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2
Electrical data									
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	13/24/36	13/18/31	16/37/45	15/37/56	28/55/72	37/75/105	53/100/147
	4-pipes	W	13/24/36	11/18/28	16/37/44	15/37/55	28/54/70	37/74/104	53/99/145
Electric heater		W	500	500	500/1000	1250	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500
Water connections									
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	¾
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	½
Dimension									
With cabinet - without feet	L x W x H	mm	766 x 225 x 477	766 x 225 x 477	951 x 225 x 477	1136 x 225 x 477	1321 x 225 x 477	1506 x 225 x 477	1319 x 225 x 575
Without cabinet	L x W x H	mm	570 x 220 x 430	570 x 220 x 430	753 x 220 x 430	938 x 220 x 430	1122 x 220 x 430	1307 x 220 x 430	1121 x 220 x 530
Weight									
With cabinet	2-pipes	kg	19	19	22	27	30	35	35
	4-pipes	kg	20	20	23	29	32	37	37
Without cabinet	2-pipes	kg	13	13	15	20	22	26	27
	4-pipes	kg	14	14	16	22	24	28	29

Energy efficiency class [7]

Fan coil comfort AC fan									
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**	**E**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**E**	**D**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**E**	**E**	**E**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent. * Standard configuration with left hand hydraulic connection. G2 air filter included as standard.

ErP SUPER QUIET ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil comfort EC fan

Fan coil floor and ceiling units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 0,5 to 9,1 kW.
Heating capacity: 0,6 to 12,9 kW.







Optional controller.
WRC remote control.


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.


Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl POD glass.


Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.

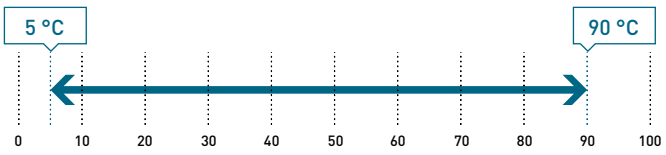

Optional controller.
Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907EC


Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903EC

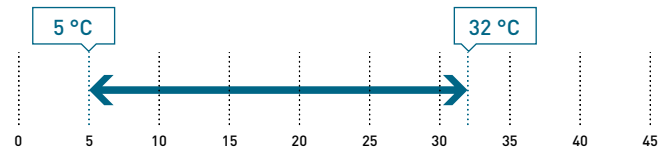
+ SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 8 sizes
- Low energy consumption EC fan: 100% controllable via a 0-10 V signal or 3 operating speeds
- Air flow from 91 to 1548 m^3/h
- Configuration: universal installation units (vertical or horizontal) with or without cabinet
- Left or right water connections
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- G2 air filter (G3 as an accessory)

Advantages

- Excellent performances: FCEER and FCCOP up to "A"
- Silent units
- New casing design for an increased robustness
- Harmonious and aesthetic RAL 9003 painted cabinet
- Valves, condensate drain pan and drain pump factory mounted
- 100% factory tested

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
4-pipes kit (additional coil)
Circuit breakers
Drain pump
Ecospeed card for EC fans
Electric heaters (from 500 W to 2500 W)
Feet with/without grid
Fuse holders
G3 filter
Horizontal or vertical drain guard (with valve)
Many air inlet/outlet configurations
Electromechanical sensor for automatic change over
Modbus communication board for Plogic
MRC/WRC/BRC: remote controls for Plogic
Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds in technical features table)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Suspension kit
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil comfort EC fan			P-FC10	P-FC20	P-FC30	P-FC40	P-FC50	P-FC60	P-FC70	P-FC80
			2V/5V/10V [1]	2V/5V/10V [1]	2V/6V/10V [1]	2V/5V/10V [1]	2V/7V/10V [1]	2V/7V/10V [1]	4V/8V/10V [1]	3V/4,1V/6,4V [1]
2-pipes										
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,59/1,16/1,96	0,61/1,31/2,12	0,67/1,41/1,83	1,34/2,93/4,19	1,34/3,57/4,98	1,98/4,45/5,24	2,55/5,56/6,55	4,59/6,13/8,36
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,48/1,00/1,76	0,47/1,06/1,72	0,47/1,04/1,34	0,95/2,10/3,00	1,05/2,70/3,70	1,35/3,51/4,02	1,91/4,10/4,96	3,32/4,51/6,28
Water flow [2]		l/h	102/200/338	105/226/365	141/336/505	231/505/722	231/615/858	341/767/903	439/958/1128	791/1056/1440
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	7,5/25,7/69,5	1,4/4,3/9,3	5,9/21,8/42,9	6,4/24,3/46,3	4,9/28,7/53,9	7,8/35,8/49,0	2,7/12,6/17,5	14,1/21,4/37,6
Heating capacity [4]		kW	0,67/1,30/2,31	0,68/1,53/2,52	0,80/1,72/2,66	1,11/2,48/4,46	1,38/3,89/5,19	1,95/4,93/5,82	3,05/5,81/7,17	4,21/5,80/8,43
Water flow [4]		l/h	115/224/398	117/264/434	138/296/458	191/427/768	238/670/894	336/849/1002	525/1001/1235	798/1101/1598
Water pressure drop [3] [4]		kPa	6,5/20,6/59,1	1,7/5,5/12,4	4,1/14,2/30,4	4,8/18,1/51,9	3,8/25,7/44,6	12,2/70,7/97,5	3,9/13,8/20,9	14,4/23,1/45,6
4-pipes										
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,51/1,02/1,80	0,57/1,20/2,18	0,75/1,84/2,93	1,03/2,20/3,52	1,17/3,45/4,39	1,69/3,90/4,69	2,44/4,88/6,06	4,44/5,86/9,07
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,41/0,87/1,60	0,43/0,96/1,76	0,55/1,44/2,28	0,73/1,57/2,58	0,92/2,61/3,28	1,12/3,05/3,63	1,83/3,61/4,53	3,20/4,31/6,84
Water flow [2]		l/h	87,8/176/310	98,2/207/376	129/317/505	177/379/606	202/594/756	291/672/808	420/841/1044	765/1009/1562
Water pressure drop [2] [3]		kPa	5,2/18,3/53,4	1,3/3,8/9,7	4,0/13,7/28,0	9,3/27,8/58,9	2,3/16,2/25,6	4,6/22,0/31,4	3,2/12,3/18,8	18,8/30,6/67,2
Heating capacity [5]		kW	0,61/1,13/1,87	0,79/1,33/2,09	1,41/2,01/2,77	1,57/2,49/3,62	2,18/3,34/4,10	1,81/4,05/4,81	3,45/4,67/5,53	5,74/7,99/12,90
Water flow [5]		l/h	52,5/97,3/161	68/115/180	121/173/239	135/214/312	188/288/353	156/349/414	297/402/476	494/688/1111
Water pressure drop [3] [5]		kPa	1,1/2,4/4,8	<1/2,0/4,8	7,9/12,3/18,6	10,9/22,2/41,1	6,5/13,6/19,6	16,1/45,3/57,5	32,2/53,9/72,4	19,2/34,5/83,1
Sound levels										
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	34/47/60	34/47/60	31/50/59	29/44/52	30/51/57	32/54/58	40/54/59	51/56/64
	4-pipes	dB(A)	34/47/60	34/47/60	31/50/59	29/44/56	30/51/57	32/54/58	40/54/59	51/56/64
Sound pressure [6]	2-pipes	dB(A)	25/38/51	25/38/51	22/41/50	20/35/43	21/42/48	23/45/49	31/45/50	42/47/55
	4-pipes	dB(A)	25/38/51	25/38/51	22/41/50	20/35/43	21/42/48	23/45/49	31/45/50	42/47/55
NR [6]	2-pipes		20/33/46	20/33/46	17/36/45	15/30/38	16/37/43	18/40/44	26/40/45	37/42/50
	4-pipes		20/33/46	20/33/46	17/36/45	15/30/38	16/37/43	18/40/44	26/40/45	37/42/50
Ventilation										
Number of fans			1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Air flow	2-pipes	m^3/h	108/228/417	98/234/413	119/257/345	170/412/678	203/577/816	245/737/912	350/850/1050	500/680/1063
	4-pipes	m^3/h	91/199/379	84/200/380	123/297/540	148/298/524	185/587/755	205/668/845	329/798/989	660/884/1548
Filter			G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2	G2
Electrical data										
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	7/12/41	7/13/41	6/16/42	2/13/43	4/23/46	4/30/54	11/44/77	23/42/108
	4-pipes	W	7/12/39	7/13/40	6/14/40	2/11/39	4/23/44	4/28/52	11/43/75	22/41/116
Electric heater		W	500	500	500/1000	1250	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500	1250/2500
Water connections										
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	¾	¾
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½
Dimension										
With cabinet - without feet	L x W x H	mm	766 x 225 x 477	766 x 225 x 477	951 x 225 x 477	1136 x 225 x 477	1321 x 225 x 477	1506 x 225 x 477	1319 x 225 x 575	1506 x 225 x 575
Without cabinet	L x W x H	mm	570 x 220 x 430	570 x 220 x 430	753 x 220 x 430	938 x 220 x 430	1122 x 220 x 430	1307 x 220 x 430	1121 x 220 x 530	1316 x 220 x 530
Weight										
With cabinet	2-pipes	kg	19	19	22	27	30	35	35	47
	4-pipes	kg	20	20	23	29	32	37	37	49
Without cabinet	2-pipes	kg	13	13	15	20	22	26	27	38
	4-pipes	kg	14	14	16	22	24	28	29	40

Energy efficiency class [7]

Fan coil comfort EC fan										
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**C**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**A**	**A**	**B**	**B**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**D**	**C**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**B**	**C**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**C**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**A**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**C**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**A**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds (voltage). 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) Pressure loss by corresponding nominal flow. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 5) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent. * Standard configuration with left hand hydraulic connection. G2 air filter included as standard.

ErP
EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION
SUPER QUIET
VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE
ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil cassette AC fan

Fan coil cassette units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 1,3 to 8,6 kW.
Heating capacity: 1,1 to 12,8 kW.





Optional controller.
WRC remote control.



Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller.
Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC



Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903AC

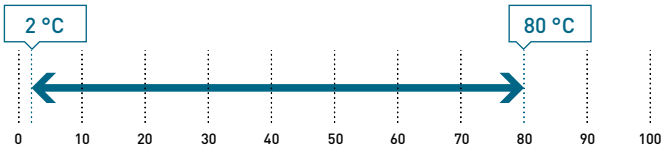


Optional controller.
Advanced wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

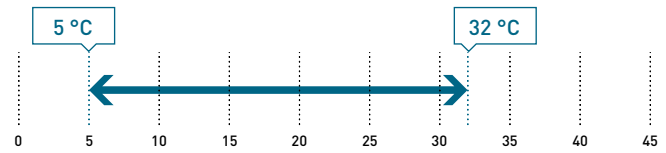
SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 6 sizes
- 3-speed AC fan
- Air flow from 360 to 1447 m³/h
- Integrated condensate drain pump
- G1 cleanable air filter

Advantages

- Aesthetic and IRYS COANDA design diffusers with strong coanda effect
- Silent units
- Easy installation and maintenance: all connections on the same side. Electrical box and valves outside of the unit
- Low built-in-height
- Perfect integration into standard 600 x 600 ceiling tiles*
- Valves and drain pump factory mounted

* From 20 to 40 with IRYS COANDA diffusers.

IRYS COANDA diffusers.

For a unique design and a strong coanda effect.

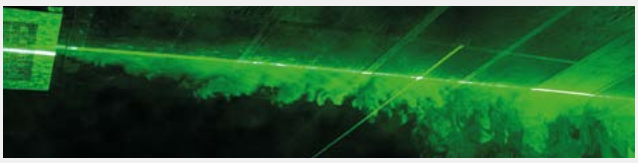


IRYS COANDA 360.
360° air diffusion.



IRYS COANDA 180.
180° air diffusion.

Coanda effect measurements taken in our Panasonic development center.



AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil cassette AC fan			P-FQ20 S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FQ30 S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FQ40 S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FQ50 S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FQ60 S2/S3/S4 [1]	P-FQ70 S2/S3/S4 [1]
2-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,54/1,76/2,36	1,87/2,87/3,99	2,78/3,49/4,69	3,35/4,43/6,07	3,69/5,46/7,18	4,04/6,48/8,61
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	1,29/1,48/1,98	1,41/2,17/3,04	2,08/2,67/3,62	2,52/3,35/4,47	2,67/4,06/5,42	2,97/4,85/6,34
Water flow [2]		l/h	265/303/404	323/493/683	478/597/801	576/762/1042	636/937/1233	695/1111/1476
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	4,0/5,0/10,0	3,0/7,0/14,0	6,0/10,0/18,0	7,0/12,0/22,0	3,0/6,0/11,0	5,0/12,0/20,0
Heating capacity [3]		kW	1,92/2,17/2,74	1,94/3,15/3,68	3,16/3,92/5,28	3,80/5,08/6,84	3,85/6,26/8,51	4,38/7,95/10,28
Water flow [3]		l/h	331/374/472	334/543/634	544/675/909	655/875/1178	663/1078/1466	754/1369/1771
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	6,0/7,0/10,0	3,0/9,0/11,0	7,0/10,0/17,0	8,0/13,0/22,0	3,0/8,0/14,0	6,0/17,0/26,0
4-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,29/1,48/1,97	1,99/2,68/3,37	2,55/3,21/4,00	—	2,97/4,96/6,63	3,17/6,01/7,55
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	1,18/1,38/1,84	1,49/2,07/2,65	2,03/2,58/3,30	—	2,23/3,77/5,06	2,38/4,68/5,95
Water flow [2]		l/h	232/258/359	342/465/576	437/563/683	—	511/851/1137	543/1030/1294
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	6,0/8,0/13,0	4,0/7,0/11,0	6,0/10,0/15,0	—	5,0/14,0/24,0	6,0/20,0/30,0
Heating capacity [4]		kW	1,09/1,27/1,67	3,10/4,40/5,46	4,32/5,00/5,80	—	5,28/7,79/10,04	6,43/10,07/12,77
Water flow [4]		l/h	94/109/144	267/379/470	372/431/500	—	455/671/865	554/867/1100
Water pressure drop [4]		kPa	15,0/17,0/28,0	7,0/13,0/20,0	13,0/17,0/23,0	—	4,0/7,0/11,0	5,0/11,0/16,0
Sound levels								
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	38/42/49	35/47/53	42/48/57	35/40/49	38/46/54	40/52/59
	4-pipes	dB(A)	37/41/49	35/47/53	42/48/57	—	38/46/54	40/52/59
Sound pressure [5]	2-pipes	dB(A)	27/31/40	26/35/44	33/39/48	26/31/40	29/37/45	31/43/50
	4-pipes	dB(A)	27/31/40	26/35/44	33/39/48	—	29/37/45	31/43/50
NR [5]	2-pipes		23/27/35	20/30/39	28/34/43	21/26/35	22/32/40	25/38/50
	4-pipes		23/27/35	20/30/39	28/34/43	—	22/32/40	25/38/45
Ventilation								
Number of fans			1	1	1	1	1	1
Air flow		m³/h	360/450/659	320/504/734	486/626/900	529/720/979	500/824/1159	601/1080/1447
Filter			G1	G1	G1	G1	G1	G1
Electrical data								
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	25/35/58	17/34/58	38/58/99	28/41/66	34/61/88	44/92/125
	4-pipes	W	25/35/58	17/34/58	38/58/99	—	34/61/88	44/92/125
Electric heater		W	1500	2500	2500	2x1500	2x1500	2x1500
Water connections								
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	¾	¾	¾	1	1	1
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	—	¾	¾
Dimension								
With IRYS COANDA 180	L x W x H	mm	595 x 595 x 353	595 x 595 x 353	595 x 595 x 353	849 x 849 x 366	849 x 849 x 366	849 x 849 x 366
With IRYS COANDA 360	L x W x H	mm	595 x 595 x 341	595 x 595 x 341	595 x 595 x 341	849 x 849 x 358	849 x 849 x 358	849 x 849 x 358
With plastic diffuser	L x W x H	mm	720 x 720 x 334	720 x 720 x 334	720 x 720 x 334	960 x 960 x 339	960 x 960 x 339	960 x 960 x 339
Weight								
Weight		kg	14,8	16,5	16,5	37,1	37,1	39,6

Energy efficiency class [6]

Fan coil cassette AC fan								
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**D**	**C**	**D**	**C**	**C**	**C**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**E**	**D**	**D**	**C**	**C**	**D**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**E**	**C**	**D**	**—**	**C**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**E**	**C**	**D**	**—**	**C**	**C**

1) Fan speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 5) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 6) According to Eurovent. *** Drain pump and G1 air filter are included as standard.

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
Auxiliary drain pan
Electric heaters (from 1500 W to 3000 W)
Electromechanical sensor for automatic change over
Fresh air intake
G4 filter
IRC: infrared remote control for Plogic
Modbus communication board for Plogic

Accessories and options
Plastic or metallic (IRYS COANDA) diffusers (mandatory)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

ErP SUPER QUIET ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil cassette EC fan

Fan coil cassette units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 1,3 to 9,6 kW.
Heating capacity: 1,1 to 14,0 kW.





Optional controller.
WRC remote control.



Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller.
Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907EC

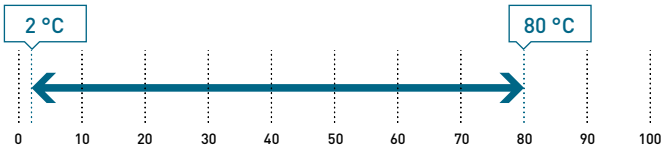


Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903EC

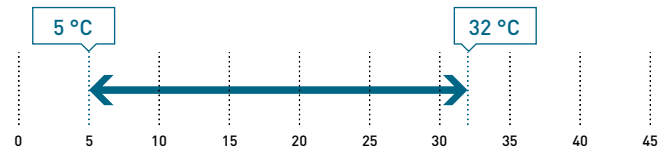
SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 6 sizes
- Low energy consumption EC fan: 100% controllable via a 0-10 V signal or 3 operating speeds
- Air flow from 360 to 1598 m³/h
- Integrated condensate drain pump
- G1 cleanable air filter

Advantages

- Excellent performances: FCEER and FCCOP up to "A"
- Aesthetic and IRYS COANDA design diffusers with strong coanda effect
- Silent units
- Easy installation and maintenance: all connections on the same side. Electrical box and valves outside of the unit
- Low built-in-height
- Perfect integration into standard 600 x 600 ceiling tiles*
- Valves and drain pump factory mounted

* From 20 to 40 with IRYS COANDA diffusers.

IRYS COANDA diffusers.

For a unique design and a strong coanda effect.

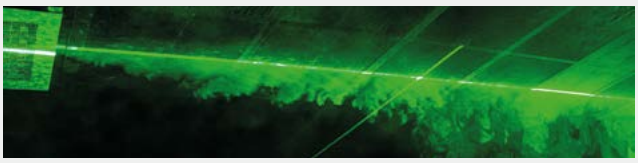


IRYS COANDA 360.
360° air diffusion.



IRYS COANDA 180.
180° air diffusion.

Coanda effect measurements taken in our Panasonic development center.



AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil cassette EC fan			P-FQ20	P-FQ30	P-FQ40	P-FQ50	P-FQ60	P-FQ70
			2V/6V/10V [1]	2V/6V/10V [1]	2V/6V/10V [1]	2V/6V/10V [1]	2V/6V/10V [1]	2V/6V/10V [1]
2-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,55/1,77/2,38	1,88/2,88/4,00	2,79/3,51/4,71	3,36/4,44/6,09	3,71/5,48/7,20	4,05/6,51/9,61
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	1,30/1,49/2,00	1,42/2,18/3,05	2,09/2,69/3,64	2,53/3,36/4,49	2,69/4,08/5,44	2,98/4,88/7,21
Water flow [2]		l/h	267/306/409	325/497/688	481/604/808	579/765/1050	640/944/1243	700/1119/1649
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	4,0/5,0/10,0	3,0/7,0/14,0	6,0/10,0/18,0	7,0/12,0/22,0	3,0/6,0/11,0	5,0/12,0/25,0
Heating capacity [3]		kW	1,92/2,17/2,74	1,94/3,15/3,68	3,16/3,92/5,28	3,80/5,08/6,84	3,85/6,26/8,51	4,38/7,95/11,03
Water flow [3]		l/h	331/374/472	334/543/634	544/675/909	655/875/1178	663/1078/1466	754/1369/1900
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	6,0/7,0/10,0	3,0/9,0/11,0	7,0/10,0/17,0	8,0/13,0/22,0	3,0/8,0/14,0	6,0/17,0/29,0
4-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,30/1,49/1,99	2,00/2,69/3,38	2,56/3,23/4,02	—	2,99/4,98/6,65	3,18/6,04/7,97
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	1,19/1,39/1,86	1,50/2,08/2,66	2,04/2,60/3,32	—	2,25/3,79/5,08	2,39/4,71/6,34
Water flow [2]		l/h	234/262/344	344/464/581	442/556/690	—	516/858/1144	549/1041/1366
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	6,0/8,0/13,0	4,0/7,0/11,0	6,0/10,0/15,0	—	5,0/14,0/24,0	6,0/20,0/33,0
Heating capacity [4]		kW	1,09/1,27/1,67	3,10/4,40/5,46	4,32/5,00/5,80	—	5,28/7,79/10,00	6,43/10,67/13,99
Water flow [4]		l/h	94/109/144	267/379/470	372/431/500	—	455/671/865	554/867/1205
Water pressure drop [4]		kPa	13,0/17,0/28,0	7,0/13,0/20,0	13,0/17,0/23,0	—	4,0/7,0/11,0	5,0/11,0/19,0
Sound levels								
Sound power	2-pipes	dB(A)	36/40/49	35/44/53	42/48/57	35/40/49	38/46/54	40/52/61
	4-pipes	dB(A)	36/40/49	35/44/53	42/48/57	—	38/46/54	40/52/61
Sound pressure [5]	2-pipes	dB(A)	27/31/40	26/35/44	33/39/48	26/31/40	29/37/45	31/43/50
	4-pipes	dB(A)	27/31/40	26/35/44	33/39/48	—	29/37/45	31/43/50
NR [5]	2-pipes		23/27/35	20/30/39	28/34/43	21/26/35	22/32/40	25/38/45
	4-pipes		23/27/35	20/30/39	28/34/43	—	22/32/40	25/38/45
Ventilation								
Number of fans			1	1	1	1	1	1
Air flow		m³/h	360/450/659	320/504/734	486/626/900	529/720/979	500/824/1159	601/1080/1598
Filter			G1	G1	G1	G1	G1	G1
Electrical data								
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	9/13/29	7/14/33	13/23/57	7/12/25	9/23/45	11/40/115
	4-pipes	W	9/13/29	7/14/32	13/22/57	—	9/23/45	11/40/115
Electric heater		W	1500	2500	2500	2x1500	2x1500	2x1500
Water connections								
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	¾	¾	¾	1	1	1
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	—	¾	¾
Dimension								
With IRYS COANDA 180	L x W x H	mm	595 x 595 x 353	595 x 595 x 353	595 x 595 x 353	849 x 849 x 366	849 x 849 x 366	849 x 849 x 366
With IRYS COANDA 360	L x W x H	mm	595 x 595 x 341	595 x 595 x 341	595 x 595 x 341	849 x 849 x 358	849 x 849 x 358	849 x 849 x 358
With plastic diffuser	L x W x H	mm	720 x 720 x 334	720 x 720 x 334	720 x 720 x 334	960 x 960 x 339	960 x 960 x 339	960 x 960 x 339
Weight								
Weight		kg	14,8	16,5	16,5	37,1	37,1	39,6

Energy efficiency class [6]

Fan coil cassette EC fan								
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**A**	**A**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**A**	**A**	**A**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**—**	**A**	**B**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**—**	**A**	**A**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds (voltage). 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C.
4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 5) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 6) According to Eurovent.
*** Drain pump and G1 air filter are included as standard.

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
Auxiliary drain pan
Ecospeed card for EC fans
Electric heaters (from 1500 W to 3000 W)
Electromechanical sensor for automatic change over
Fresh air intake
G4 filter
IRC: infrared remote control for Plogic

Accessories and options
Modbus communication board for Plogic
Plastic or metallic (IRYS COANDA) diffusers (mandatory)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

ErP
EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION
SUPER QUIET
VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE
ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil wall AC fan

Fan coil wall-mounted units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 1,0 to 4,0 kW.
Heating capacity: 1,4 to 4,5 kW.



The range at a glance

- Versions (2-pipes): infrared without valve (IR SV), infrared with valve (IR AV) and terminal block without valve (TB SV)
- 4 sizes
- 3-speed AC fan
- Air flow from 280 to 850 m³/h
- G1 cleanable air filter

Advantages

- Reversible
- Aesthetic design
- Light for easy installation
- Silent units
- Very easy servicing through a removable front panel
- Cleanable synthetic-type air filter



Optional controller. WRC remote control.



Optional controller. SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller. Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC



Optional controller. Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903AC



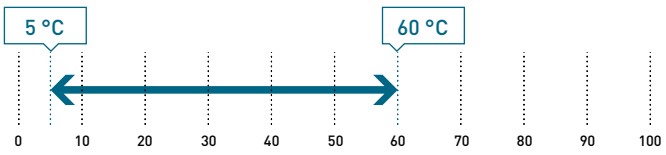
Optional controller. Advanced wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
Modbus communication board for Plogic
SRC - mini BMS controller
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

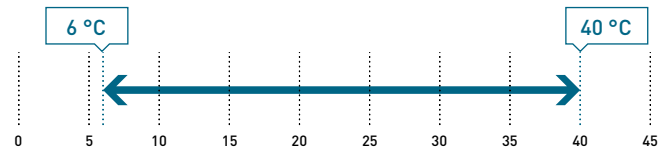
SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil wall AC fan			P-FW07(IR)	P-FW09(IR)	P-FW18(IR)	P-FW22(IR)
			S2/S3/S4 [1]	S2/S3/S4 [1]	S2/S3/S4 [1]	S2/S3/S4 [1]
2-pipes, without valve, without/with IR infrared control						
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,00/1,34/1,69	1,58/1,79/2,50	2,78/3,05/3,60	2,93/3,29/4,00
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,72/0,97/1,20	1,21/1,37/1,87	2,12/2,39/2,74	2,28/2,62/3,11
Water flow [2]		l/h	172/231/291	270/308/431	479/525/620	505/565/687
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	18,6/24,9/31,4	18,5/21,4/31,0	34,6/40,0/52,3	37,2/42,8/54,9
Heating capacity [3]		W	1,42/1,62/1,72	1,68/1,92/2,80	2,99/3,30/4,10	3,18/3,63/4,50
Water flow [3]		l/h	245/279/296	289/331/482	515/568/706	548/625/775
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	17,6/23,4/26,5	21,4/23,5/28,6	39,9/46,3/64,7	41,7/55,0/85,8
Sound levels						
Sound power		dB(A)	45/49/51	40/43/52	47/50/54	50/55/60
Sound pressure [4]		dB(A)	30/33/35	32/36/40	39/41/43	39/43/48
NR [4]		dB(A)	32/36/38	34/39/44	40/43/46	43/46/50
Ventilation						
Number of fans			1	1	1	1
Air flow		m³/h	282/321/360	367/413/551	532/592/680	617/709/850
Filter			G1	G1	G1	G1
Electrical data						
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50
Consumption	Cooling	W	39/42/62	30/33/40	44/48/53	50/55/69
	Heating	W	39/42/62	27/30/50	42/45/60	46/51/66
Water connections						
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
Connections		Inch	½	½	½	½
Dimension and weight						
Dimension	L x W x H	mm	845 x 180 x 275	845 x 180 x 275	940 x 200 x 298	940 x 200 x 298
Weight		kg	11	11	13	13

Fan coil wall AC fan			P-FW09IR-3W	P-FW22IR-3W
			S2/S3/S4 [1]	S2/S3/S4 [1]
2-pipes, with valve, with IR infrared control				
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	1,11/1,25/1,40	2,32/2,68/3,10
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,91/1,08/1,25	1,68/1,98/2,28
Water flow [2]		l/h	191/215/241	400/460/532
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	14,9/16,8/18,8	42,4/50,8/61,5
Heating capacity [3]		W	1,29/1,61/2,00	2,51/2,75/3,30
Water flow [3]		l/h	222/277/344	432/474/568
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	16,1/21,3/28,2	45,8/48,6/54,1
Sound levels				
Sound power		dB(A)	44/50/54	53/57/60
Sound pressure [4]		dB(A)	32/36/40	39/43/48
NR [4]		dB(A)	27/31/37	34/37/41
Ventilation				
Number of fans			1	1
Air flow		m³/h	150/250/400	290/400/600
Filter			G1	G1
Electrical data				
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Consumption	Cooling	W	35/38/43	50/58/69
	Heating	W	30/33/43	50/58/69
Water connections				
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
Connections		Inch	½	½
Dimension and weight				
Dimension	L x W x H	mm	845 x 180 x 275	940 x 200 x 298
Weight		kg	11	13

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A).

ErP SUPER QUIET ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil duct EC fan

Fan coil medium static pressure ductable units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 0,7 to 6,7 kW.
Heating capacity: 0,5 to 7,1 kW.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 6 sizes
- Low energy consumption EC fan: 100% controllable via a 0-10 V signal or 3 operating speeds
- Air flow from 82 to 1293 m³/h
- Static pressure up to 120 Pa
- Many air inlet/outlet configurations
- Left or right water / electric connections

Advantages

- Excellent performances: FCEER and FCCOP up to "A"
- Silent units: internal acoustic and thermal insulation
- Highly customisable: many aeraulic configurations and selection of hydraulic, and electric service side
- Ease of installation: very low height (223 mm)
- Easy maintenance: direct access to the internal components
- Mono-bloc drain pan
- 100% factory tested



Optional controller.
WRC remote control.



Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller.
Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907EC

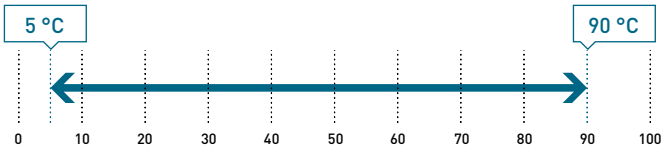


Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903EC

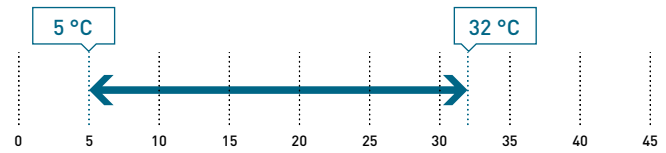
SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).

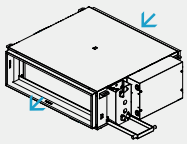


Indoor air temperature.

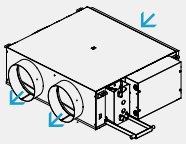


Air inlet/outlet configurations.

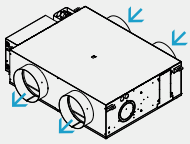
I configurations.



Rectangular return and discharge (standard).

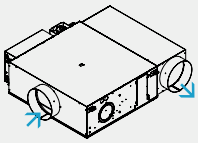


Rectangular return and circular discharge.



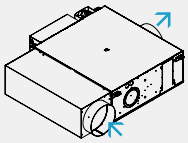
Circular return and discharge.

J configuration.



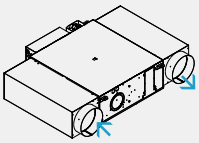
Circular return and discharge.

L configuration.



Circular return and discharge.

U configuration.



Circular return and discharge.

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil duct EC fan			P-FD10	P-FD15	P-FD20	P-FD25	P-FD30	P-FD40
			2V/7,35V/10V [1]	3,8V/6,00V/8,2V [1]	4,8V/7,15V/8,9V [1]	3,1V/3,9V/4,85V [1]	2V/6V/10V [1]	2,1V/5,5V/10V [1]
2-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,7/1,2/1,5	1,39/1,88/2,06	1,83/2,42/2,74	2,42/2,77/3,2	1,90/3,66/4,80	2,4/4,94/6,66
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,67/1,08/1,36	1,16/1,6/1,96	1,46/1,92/2,21	1,96/2,24/2,63	1,42/2,82/3,68	1,8/4,1/6,13
Water flow [2]		l/h	121/207/258	239/324/355	315/416/472	416/477/551	327/630/827	413/851/1148
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	2,38/5,29/7,52	6,1/9,3/10,5	9,5/15,5/19,5	19,7/25,3/33,1	15,2/44/70,3	8,2/29,7/51,7
Heating capacity [3]		kW	0,51/1,28/1,82	1,45/2,07/2,55	2,07/2,47/2,59	2,58/3,02/3,39	1,90/3,83/5,01	2,4/5,1/7,06
Water flow [3]		l/h	87,8/220/313	250/357/439	357/425/446	444/520/584	327/660/863	410/878/1216
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	1,54/5,85/10,3	6,5/10,6/14,3	11,9/16,1/17,6	22,3/30/37,3	10,3/37,6/62,8	8,2/31,4/57,6
4-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	0,71/1,35/1,58	1,34/1,78/2,18	1,78/2,38/2,74	2,19/2,69/2,94	1,72/3,54/4,57	2,22/4,76/6,37
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	0,67/1,20/1,42	1,11/1,52/1,73	1,42/1,9/2,22	1,73/2,16/2,39	1,24/2,61/3,39	1,77/4,02/5,63
Water flow [2]		l/h	122/233/272	231/307/376	306/410/472	377/463/506	296/610/787	382/821/1097
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	2,43/6,36/8,18	5,8/8,5/11,4	9,1/15,1/19,5	13,3/19,4/22,9	8,6/32,4/52,7	7,2/27,8/57,1
Heating capacity [4]		kW	0,65/1,66/2,16	1,79/2,54/2,88	2,6/3,02/3,12	3,16/3,59/4,03	1,73/3,27/4,10	2,64/5,05/6,61
Water flow [4]		l/h	56/143/186	154/219/248	224/260/269	308/344/385	149/282/353	227/435/569
Water pressure drop [4]		kPa	1,36/4,88/7,24	5,9/11,1/13,9	12,1/18/19,7	11,5/14,9/18,9	3,27/12,3/19,6	3,5/37,3/120
Sound levels								
Sound power return - radiated [5]	2-pipes	dB(A)	31/52/55	44/55/60	46/57/61	50/55/61	40/58/64	42/58/68
	4-pipes	dB(A)	29/52/55	44/55/60	50/57/61	50/55/61	40/58/64	43/58/68
Sound power - discharge [5]	2-pipes	dB(A)	31/51/55	41/52/58	50/57/61	50/56/61	36/56/64	39/57/70
	4-pipes	dB(A)	34/51/57	41/52/58	50/57/61	50/56/61	36/56/64	38/54/70
Sound pressure [6]	2-pipes	dB(A)	<20/35/38	26/37/42	31/40/44	33/39/44	20/39/47	23/39/52
	4-pipes	dB(A)	<20/35/38	26/37/42	31/40/44	33/39/44	20/39/47	24/39/52
NR [6]	2-pipes		9/30/33	21/32/37	26/35/39	28/34/39	15/34/42	18/34/47
	4-pipes		6/30/33	21/32/37	26/35/39	28/34/39	15/34/42	19/34/47
Ventilation								
Number of fans			1	1	1	1	1	1
Air flow [5]	2-pipes	m³/h	82/247/357	255/383/491	360/501/599	448/541/642	300/738/1068	347/848/1293
	4-pipes	m³/h	85/292/384	228/351/452	331/467/560	413/503/602	255/654/943	319/802/1228
External static pressure	2-pipes	Pa	3,3/30/62,6	22/50/82	26/50/72	34/50/70	8/50/105	8/50/116
	4-pipes	Pa	2,5/30/51,8	21/50/83	25/50/72	34/50/72	8/50/104	8/50/117
Electrical data								
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	7/19/35	11/29/56	19/50/70	25/41/64	9/65/163	10/62/197
	4-pipes	W	7/20/36	11/28/53	20/47/76	26/41/69	8/60/147	10/60/188
Electric heater		W	500	600/1000	600/1000	1000/2000	1000/2000	1250/2500
Water connections								
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded	Female gas threaded
2 or 4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	¾
4-pipes	Heating	Inch	½	½	½	½	½	½
Dimension and weight								
Dimension without drain pan	L x W x H	mm	633 x 631 x 223	733 x 631 x 223	833 x 631 x 223	933 x 631 x 223	933 x 631 x 223	1233 x 653 x 223
Weight		kg	14	16	18	20	22	29

Energy efficiency class [7]

Fan coil duct EC fan								
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**C**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**A**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**C**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**A**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**C**	**A**	**A**	**A**	**B**	**A**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds (voltage). 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C.
4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 5) According to Eurovent 6/10 (air flow test method) and 8/12 (sound test method). 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 21 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent.
* Data with I configuration with rectangular return and discharge and G2 (P-FD10/15/20/25/30) or G3 (P-FD40) filter.

Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
Circuit breakers
Condensate drain pump
Ecospeed card for EC fans
Electric heaters (from 500 W to 2500 W)
Fresh air intake
Fuse holder
G2/G3 filter

Accessories and options
Many air inlet/outlet configurations
Electromechanical sensor for automatic change over
Modbus communication board for Plogic
Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds in technical features table)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Suspension kit

Accessories and options
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

ErP
EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION
SUPER QUIET
VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil high static duct AC fan

Fan coil high static pressure ductable units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 4,1 to 24,8 kW.
Heating capacity: 4,1 to 25,0 kW.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 6 sizes
- 5 or 4-speed AC fan - standard factory set speeds. 07/15/18/21: S1,S3,S5 (5-speed fan motor) and 24/27: S1,S2,S3 (4-speed fan motor)
- Air flow from 586 to 3451 m³/h
- High available static pressure up to 220 Pa
- Left or right water / electric connections

Advantages

- Very low acoustic level at low speed (double skin insulation available as an accessory)
- Selection of hydraulic and electric service side
- Ease of installation and maintenance
- 100% factory tested



Optional controller. WRC remote control.



Optional controller. SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller. Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller. Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907AC



Optional controller. Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903AC



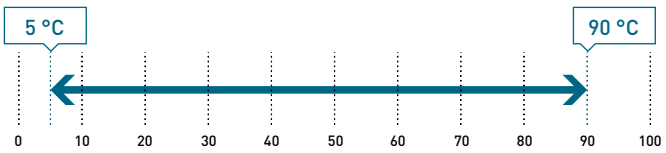
Optional controller. Advanced wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-RC1

SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

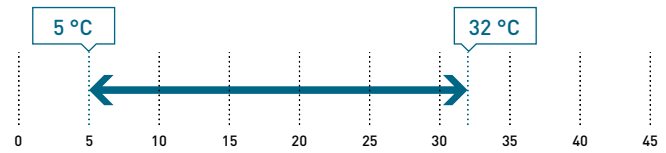
Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
Auxiliary drain pan
Circuit breakers
Condensate drain pump
Double skin acoustic insulation
Electric heaters (from 1000 W to 3000 W)
Fresh air intake
Fuse holder
G3/G4 filter
Inlet and outlet plenums for circular ducts (07 only)
Electromechanical sensor for automatic change over
Modbus communication board for Plogic
Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds in technical features table)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Suspension kit
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil high static duct AC fan			P-FH7	P-FH15	P-FH18	P-FH21	P-FH24	P-FH27
			S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S3/S5 [1]	S1/S2/S3 [1]	S1/S2/S3 [1]
2-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	4,43/5,32/5,59	6,9/11,48/13,33	6,32/11,48/13,87	7,07/13,7/17	14,78/16,67/19,03	16,4/18,9/21,9
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	3,14/3,97/4,25	5,04/9,19/11,23	4,94/9,48/11,89	4,93/9,94/12,5	10,68/12,27/14,23	11,4/13,3/15,5
Water flow [2]		l/h	765/919/965	1191/1982/2302	1091/1982/2395	1221/2365/2935	2552/2878/3286	2832/3263/3781
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	27,4/39,2/43,5	7,9/19,8/26,1	6,8/19,6/27,6	8,5/28,7/43,5	14,7/18,3/23,3	13,6/17,6/23
Heating capacity [3]		kW	4,06/5,53/6,7	6,6/12/15,48	7,2/14/18,01	6,95/13,9/17,8	15/17,4/20,9	15,4/17,9/21,5
Water flow [3]		l/h	701/955/1157	1140/2072/2673	1243/2417/3110	1200/2400/3073	2590/3004/3609	2659/3091/3712
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	24,1/43,5/63,2	5/17,9/26,3	6,1/16,1/24,3	12,4/21,8/34,1	11,4/21,9/28,1	10,7/21/27,3
4-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	4,05/4,84/5,08	6,38/10,08/11,33	6,77/11,18/12,83	7,75/14,38/17,43	13,68/15,27/17,13	14,78/16,77/19,13
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	2,86/3,57/3,8	4,76/8,42/10,13	5,01/9,13/11,13	5,45/10,58/13,23	10,18/11,67/13,33	10,68/12,27/14,23
Water flow [2]		l/h	699/836/877	1102/1740/1956	1169/1930/2215	1338/2483/3009	2362/2637/2958	2552/2896/3303
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	31/43/47,2	5,8/13,3/16,9	6,9/17,1/22,6	11,1/34,9/50,9	15,3/18,8/23,3	13,5/17/21,5
Heating capacity [4]		kW	5,5/7/7,7	9,6/17/21	9,7/17,06/21	9,7/17,1/21	10,9/12,9/15,2	18,5/25/29,6
Water flow [4]		l/h	475/604/665	829/1468/1813	837/1473/1813	837/1476/1813	941/1114/1312	1597/2158/2555
Water pressure drop [4]		kPa	9/13,3/15	32,7/92,1/134	20,2/56,1/80	20,2/56,1/80	30,8/39/49,5	38,8/67,2/82
Sound levels								
Sound power return - radiated [5]	2-pipes	dB(A)	57/60/63	52/66/72	54/66/74	52/66/72	65/69/73	65/69/73
	4-pipes	dB(A)	54/60/63	52/66/72	52/66/72	52/66/72	65/69/73	65/69/73
Sound power - discharge [5]	2-pipes	dB(A)	53/59/62	52/64/71	52/64/71	52/74/71	64/67/72	64/67/72
	4-pipes	dB(A)	53/59/62	52/64/71	52/64/71	52/64/71	64/67/72	64/67/72
Sound pressure [6]	2-pipes	dB(A)	33/39/42	31/45/51	31/45/51	31/45/51	44/48/52	44/48/52
	4-pipes	dB(A)	33/39/42	31/45/51	31/45/51	31/45/51	44/48/52	44/48/52
NR [6]	2-pipes		27/34/37	27/40/47	27/40/47	27/40/47	40/44/48	40/44/48
	4-pipes		27/34/37	27/40/47	27/40/47	27/40/47	40/44/48	40/44/48
Ventilation								
Number of fans			1	1	1	1	1	1
Filter			G3	G3	G3	G3	G3	G3
Air flow [5]	2-pipes	m³/h	703/977/1125	960/2112/2830	960/2112/2830	960/2112/2830	2040/2413/2925	2040/2413/2925
	4-pipes	m³/h	586/824/974	960/2112/2830	960/2112/2830	960/2112/2830	2040/2413/2925	2040/2413/2925
External static pressure	2-pipes	Pa	30/50/70	15/50/90	15/50/90	15/50/90	35/50/75	35/50/75
	4-pipes	Pa	25/50/70	15/50/90	15/50/90	15/50/90	35/50/75	35/50/75
Electrical data								
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption		W	132/182/222	180/421/675	180/421/675	180/421/675	420/530/673	420/530/673
Electric heater		W	2000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
Water connections								
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded
2-pipes		Inch	½	1	1 ¼	1 ¼	1 ¼	1 ¼
4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	1	1	1	1 ¼	1 ¼
	Heating	Inch	½	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Dimension and weight								
Dimension	L x W x H	mm	1200 x 698 x 250	1380 x 798 x 375	1380 x 798 x 375	1380 x 798 x 375	1500 x 798 x 450	1500 x 798 x 450
Weight		kg	42	63	65	67	76	80

Energy efficiency class [7]

Fan coil high static duct AC fan								
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**D**	**D**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**	**D**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**D**	**D**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds. 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 5) According to Eurovent 6/10 (air flow test method) and 8/12 (sound test method). 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 21 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent.
* Data with I configuration with rectangular return and discharge.

ErP SUPER QUIET ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil high static duct EC fan

Fan coil high static pressure ductable units with cooling and heating.

Cooling capacity: 3,2 to 21,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 2,5 to 24,1 kW.



The range at a glance

- Versions: 2-pipes, 2-pipes + electric heater and 4-pipes
- 6 sizes
- Low energy consumption EC fan: 100% controllable via a 0-10 V signal or 3 operating speeds
- Air flow from 320 to 3568 m³/h
- High available static pressure up to 220 Pa
- Left or right water / electric connections

Advantages

- Excellent performances: FCEER and FCCOP up to "A"
- Very low acoustic level at low speed (double skin insulation available as an accessory)
- Selection of hydraulic and electric service side
- Ease of installation and maintenance
- 100% factory tested



Optional controller.
WRC remote control.



Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl POD glass.



Optional controller.
Electronic controller TControl EASY 3S.



Optional controller.
Wired remote controller with touch control.
PAW-FC-907EC



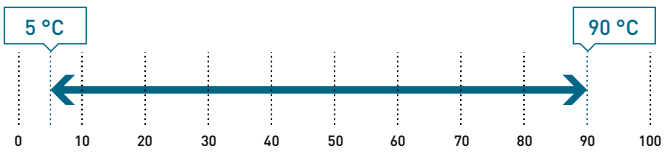
Optional controller.
Wired remote controller.
PAW-FC-903EC

SEE PAGE 542 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT FAN COIL CONTROLLERS

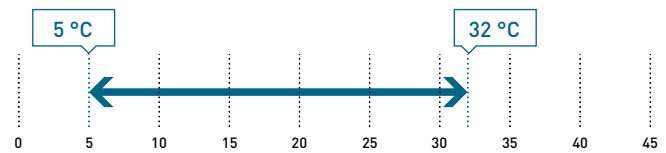
Accessories and options
2 way or 3 way valves
Auxiliary drain pan
Circuit breakers
Condensate drain pump
Double skin acoustic insulation
Electric heaters (from 1000 W to 3000 W)
Fresh air intake
Fuse holder
G3/G4 filter
Inlet and outlet plenums for circular ducts (07 only)
Electromechanical sensor for automatic change over
Modbus communication board for Plogic
Other speeds configuration (standard factory set speeds in technical features table)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Suspension kit
Plogic controller (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
TControl EASY 3S and TControl POD glass controllers (other electromechanical or electronic control systems also available)
WRC: wall-mounted remote control for Plogic

Operating limits

Entering water temperature (without glycol).



Indoor air temperature.



AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

Fan coil high static duct EC fan			P-FH7	P-FH15	P-FH18	P-FH21	P-FH24	P-FH27
			3,33V/5,87V/8,67V [1]	2V/4V/5V [1]	2V/4V/5V [1]	2V/4V/5V [1]	2V/5V/7V [1]	2V/5V/7V [1]
2-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	3,26/4,90/5,88	7,93/10,1/11,1	8,98/11,7/12,8	9,79/12,7/13,9	10,6/16,1/17,6	11,7/18,1/19,9
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	2,05/3,59/4,56	6,08/8,05/8,9	6,71/9,02/10	7,14/9,55/10,60	7,84/12,4/13,7	8,43/13,6/15,1
Water flow [2]		l/h	562/844/1013	1369/1744/1917	1551/2020/2210	1690/2193/2400	1826/2780/3039	2022/3125/3436
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	15/33,5/48,1	13,2/19,8/23	9,1/14,2/16,7	10,2/15,4/17,9	8,04/18,4/21,4	7,58/19,1/22,5
Heating capacity [3]		kW	2,47/5,61/9,26	8,66/11,7/13	9,48/13,1/14,6	9,99/14,1/15,8	10,9/17,6/19,5	11,6/19,1/21,4
Water flow [3]		l/h	425/966/1595	1495/2020/2245	1637/2262/2521	1725/2435/2728	1872/3039/3367	1993/3298/3695
Water pressure drop [3]		kPa	7,2/33,7/89,0	12,2/20,6/24,9	8,2/14,2/17,3	8,3/15/18,5	10,9/21,5/25,8	6,38/17,1/20,9
4-pipes								
Total cooling capacity [2]		kW	3,22/4,74/5,54	6,57/8,21/8,91	7,4/9,26/10	8,92/11,3/12,4	9,51/14/15,2	10,2/15,3/16,8
Sensible capacity [2]		kW	2,12/3,48/4,25	5,2/6,76/7,43	5,7/7,48/8,24	6,66/8,75/9,64	7,13/11/12,1	7,52/11,8/13,1
Water flow [2]		l/h	555/817/954	1134/1418/1538	1278/1599/1727	1540/1951/2141	1642/2417/2624	1761/2642/2901
Water pressure drop [2]		kPa	20,6/41,4/55,3	6,6/10,2/12	8/11,2/12,7	11,2/16,7/19,4	9,4/18,7/21,9	6,6/13,9/16,4
Heating capacity [4]		kW	3,93/6,81/9,05	5,85/7,45/8,13	10/12,9/14,2	10/11,9/14,2	8/11,9/13	7,71/11,7/12,9
Water flow [4]		l/h	338/586/779	505/643/702	863/1114/1226	863/1114/1226	691/1027/1122	666/1010/1114
Water pressure drop [4]		kPa	5,6/12,5/19,5	14,1/21,4/25	23/35/40,9	22,8/34,8/40,8	13,5/27,5/32,1	5,2/11,3/13,4
Sound levels								
Sound power return - radiated [5]	2-pipes	dB(A)	54/60/63	56/65/67	56/65/67	56/65/67	58/69/73	58/69/73
	4-pipes	dB(A)	54/60/63	56/65/67	56/65/67	56/65/67	58/69/73	58/69/73
Sound power - discharge [5]	2-pipes	dB(A)	53/59/62	56/64/65	56/64/65	56/64/65	58/67/72	58/67/72
	4-pipes	dB(A)	53/59/62	56/64/65	56/64/65	56/64/65	58/67/72	58/67/72
Sound pressure [6]	2-pipes	dB(A)	33/39/42	35/44/46	35/44/46	35/44/46	37/48/52	37/48/52
	4-pipes	dB(A)	33/39/42	35/44/46	35/44/46	35/44/46	37/48/52	37/48/52
NR [6]	2-pipes		27/34/37	31/40/42	31/40/42	31/40/42	33/44/48	33/44/48
	4-pipes		27/34/37	31/40/42	31/40/42	31/40/42	33/44/48	33/44/48
Ventilation								
Number of fans			1	1	1	1	1	1
Filter			G3	G3	G3	G3	G3	G3
Air flow [5]	2-pipes	m³/h	347/849/1293	1360/2044/2335	1360/2044/2335	1360/2044/2335	1519/2700/3098	1519/2700/3098
	4-pipes	m³/h	320/803/1229	1360/2044/2335	1360/2044/2335	1360/2044/2335	1519/2700/3098	1519/2700/3098
External static pressure	2-pipes	Pa	8/50/116	22/50/65	22/50/65	22/50/65	16/50/66	16/50/66
	4-pipes	Pa	8/50/117	22/50/65	22/50/65	22/50/65	16/50/66	16/50/66
Electrical data								
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Consumption	2-pipes	W	10/62/197	61/172/246	61/172/246	61/172/246	57/237/364	57/237/364
	4-pipes	W	10/60/189	61/172/246	61/172/246	61/172/246	57/237/364	57/237/364
Electric heater		W	2000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
Water connections								
Connection type			Female gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded	Male gas threaded
2-pipes		Inch	½	1	1 ¼	1 ¼	1 ¼	1 ¼
4-pipes	Cooling	Inch	½	1	1	1	1 ¼	1 ¼
	Heating	Inch	½	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Dimension and weight								
Dimension	L x W x H	mm	1200 x 698 x 250	1380 x 798 x 375	1380 x 798 x 375	1380 x 798 x 375	1500 x 798 x 450	1500 x 798 x 450
Weight		kg	42	63	65	67	76	80

Energy efficiency class [7]

Fan coil high static duct EC fan								
2-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**—**	**A**	**A**	**A**	**B**	**A**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**—**	**A**	**A**	**A**	**A**	**A**
4-pipes	**FCEER**	**A to E**	**—**	**B**	**B**	**A**	**A**	**A**
	FCCOP	**A to E**	**—**	**B**	**A**	**A**	**B**	**B**

1) Fan standard factory set speeds (voltage). 2) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, chilled water: 7 °C/12 °C. 3) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 45 °C/40 °C. 4) According to Eurovent standard. Air: 20 °C, hot water: 65 °C/55 °C. 5) According to Eurovent 6/10 (air flow test method) and 8/12 (sound test method). 6) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 9 dB(A). 7) According to Eurovent.
* Data with I configuration with rectangular return and discharge.

ErP
EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION
SUPER QUIET
VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE
ErP compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Fan coil controllers

Panasonic has a wide, technological range of controllers and control systems suitable for installation within a wide variety of locations such as office, hotel, and residential applications. These controllers are compatible with AC and EC fans and allow users to take advantage of the improved performance and efficiency and thus energy savings. Most of our controllers have an intuitive user interface to easily setup the desired configurations.



1 Individual controllers

Thanks to these controllers it is possible to control one fan coil unit individually. All our controllers fall into this category. Depending on the model, they can have different features: possibility to set the desired temperature, compatibility with AC and EC fans, LCD display, wall or unit mounting.

2 Group controllers

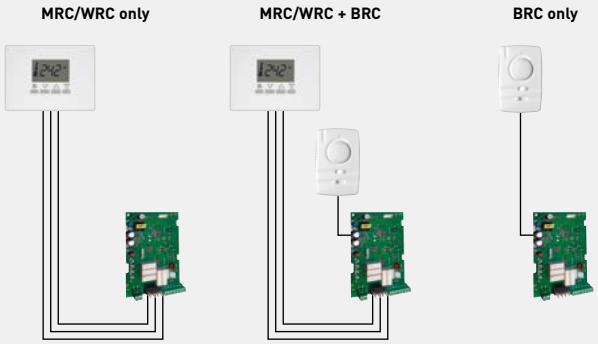
These controllers allow the control of more than one fan coil unit per controller but maintaining the same fan and temperature settings (a slight temperature variation is possible within the same zone). Plogic is the Panasonic group controller that allows you to control multiple units with a single control.

3 Centralized and group controller

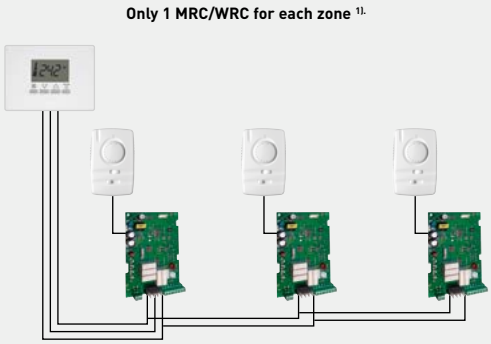
Due to the advanced technical capability, it is possible to control different climatic zones with different settings and ambient conditions. The combination of Plogic + BMS and SRC are the perfect example for this type of control.

Plogic (zone controller) with remote control

1| Plogic. Different individual control possibilities.

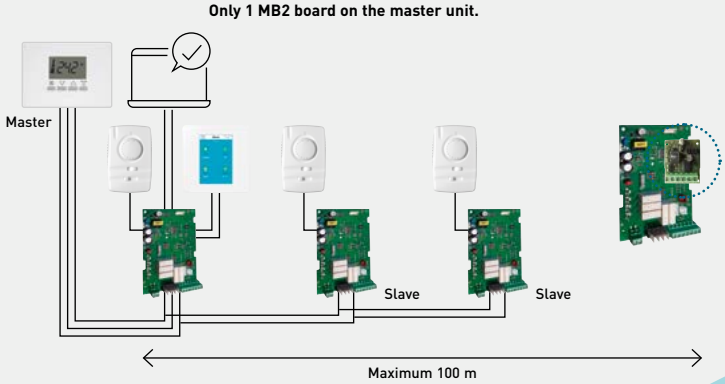


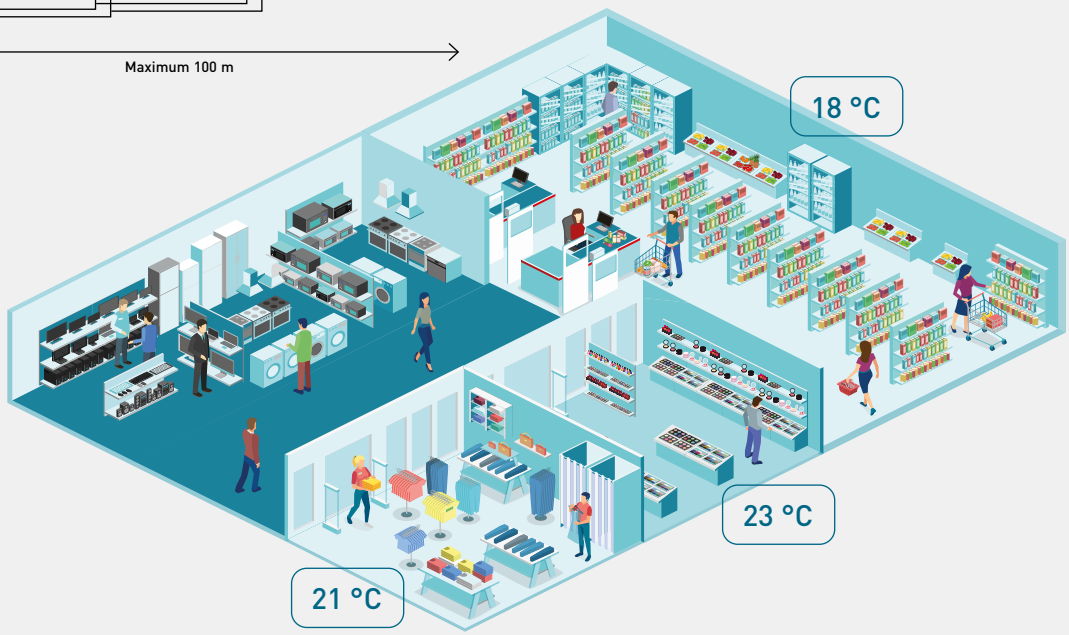
2| Plogic. Group control (without BMS).



1) Up to 15 Plogic/fan coil units. Fan coil units can be of different types, with AC or EC fan motor.

3| Centralized and group control with BMS and SRC.





Electro-mechanical and electronic control systems





	TRM-FA	Plogic
2-pipes (cooling or heating)	✔	✔
2-pipes heat pump	✔	✔
2-pipes cooling + electric heater (≤ 2000 W)	✔	✔
2-pipes heat pump + electric heater (≤ 2000 W)	—	✔
4-pipes	✔	✔
Communication protocol	—	Modbus (with MB2 card)
SRC mini BMS compatibility	—	✔
Functions		
Changeover	Manual	Manual or Auto [1]
Fan speed selection	Manual	Manual or Auto
Fan operation	Cyclic [2]	Continuous [3] or cyclic [2]
Master/slave	—	✔ Up to 15 slave units
Time programming	—	—
Fan compatibility		
AC	✔	✔
EC with ecospeed card	✔	—
EC 0-10 V	—	✔
Valve compatibility		
ON / OFF 230 V	✔	✔
Controller power supply		
230 V	—	✔
Mounting type		
Wall-mounted or mounted on the unit	Wall	Unit

1) Changeover Auto with water pipe sensor. 2) Cyclic: fan stops when the set point is reached. 3) Continuous: fan continues running after the set point is reached.

SRC - mini BMS controller

Smart controller. Mini building management system.
- Supervise Panasonic fan coil units, chillers/heat pumps, air handling units and water source heat pumps [1]
- Can be used as a mini BMS or a remote control
- Manage up to 15 zones and 31 units
- Communicate via Modbus protocol
- Time programming function
- A modern and refined design
- 3,5'' color touch screen
- Wall mounting

1) Consult documentation for more details.



				
TControl EASY 3S	**TControl POD glass**	**PAW-FC-RC1**	**PAW-FC-903EC PAW-FC-907EC**	**PAW-FC-903AC PAW-FC-907AC**
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
✔	✔	—	—	—
—	✔	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
✔	✔	✔	✔	—
—	Modbus	Modbus	Modbus	—
—	✔	✔	✔	—
Manual or Auto [1]	Manual or Auto [1] or centralized	Manual or Auto	Manual	Manual
Manual or Auto	Manual or Auto	Manual or Auto	Manual or Auto	Manual or Auto
Continuous [3] or cyclic [2]	Continuous [3] or cyclic [2]	—	Continuous [3] or cyclic [2]	Continuous [3] or cyclic [2]
—	—	—	—	—
—	✔	—	—	—
✔	✔	✔	—	✔
✔	—	✔	—	—
—	✔	—	✔	—
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Wall (surface or embedded)	Wall (surface or embedded)	Wall (embedded)	Wall (embedded)	Wall (embedded)

Remote controls

Plogic.
Wall mounting (surface) or mounted on the unit.



WRC / MRC [1]



BRC



IRC [1]

1) Integrated temperature sensor.

Compatibilities	Fan coil comfort	Fan coil cassette	Fan coil wall	Fan coil duct	Fan coil high static duct
TRM-FA	✔	✔	✔ [1]	✔	✔
Plogic	✔	✔	✔ [1]	✔	✔
TControl POD glass	✔	✔	✔ [1]	✔	✔
TControl EASY 3S	✔	✔	✔ [1]	✔	✔
PAW-FC-RC1	✔	✔	✔ [1]	✔	✔
PAW-FC-903EC PAW-FC-907EC	✔	✔	—	✔	✔
PAW-FC-903AC PAW-FC-907AC	✔	✔	✔ [1]	—	✔

1) Louvres must be manually operated with these controllers.

Note: Electrical heaters maximum power may vary according to the controller without a relay.

Water source heat pumps

One building, different needs!
Water source heat pumps are ideal for best in class hotels, offices or shopping centers. This solution offers improved comfort by having several different indoor climates inside a building, while maintaining the energy through an internal closed water loop.



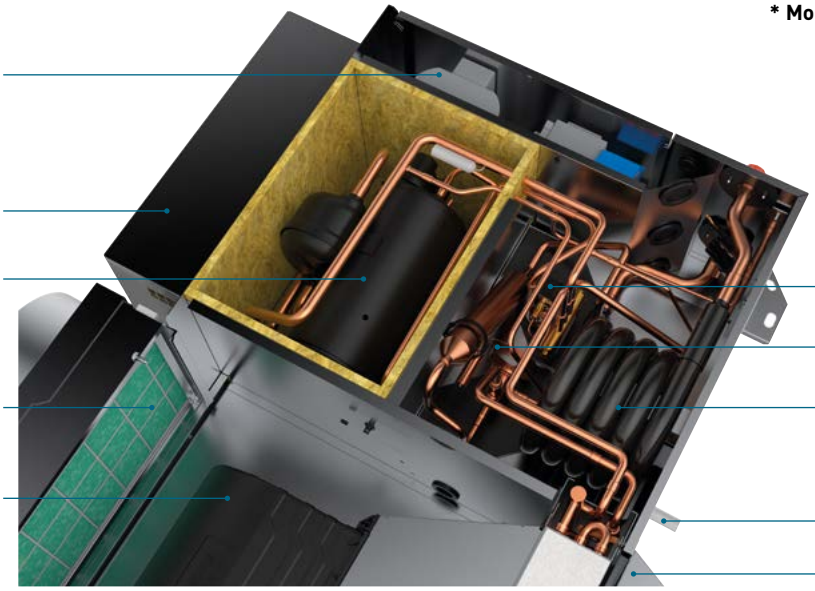
What is a water loop system with water source heat pumps?

The water loop system enables distributed cooling and heating production at different temperatures with a single water circuit.
The recovery of condensation heat units in cooling can used for units in heating and vice-versa, thus providing a balanced and highly efficient system. These indoor units are called water source heat pumps which are equipped with a compressor and 2 heat exchangers to allow energy transfer between the water loop and air within the space.



Environmentally friendly and economic

*** Model shown: ECOi-LOOP-N EVO.**



Key features for ECOi-LOOP.

- **High efficiency**
- **Heating and cooling of rooms at the same time. All units are connected to the same water loop**
- **Decentralised cool/heat production (closed water circuit)**
- **Water heater or cooling tower do not need to be operated as long as cooling and heating loads are roughly balanced. Temperature in the water loop will be kept between 16 and 32 °C**
- **Reduced refrigerant charge (no refrigerant pipes to an outdoor unit required)**
- **Low risk of leakage (hermetically sealed systems)**
- **Water source heat pumps can be easily added or removed without changing the system layout**
- **Each unit is autonomous and has its own controller allowing also its own safety**



Quick selection guide - Water source heat pumps

Page	Size	Cooling and heating capacity (kW)	NR sound levels (at MS)	Nominal air flow [1] (m^3/h)	Pressure (Pa)	Fan	Dimension L x W x H (mm)
ECOi-LOOP C/H · R410A	15	1,5 / 1,9	26	435	0-140	EC	900 x 530 x 250 [2]
	20	2,2 / 2,5	30	465	0-140	EC	900 x 530 x 250 [2]
P. 550	30	2,9 / 3,7	34	525	0-140	EC	900 x 530 x 250 [2]
ECOi-LOOP-N H · R513A	70	7,0 / 8,1	52	1727	0-495	EC	1142 x 762 x 516 [2]
	85	8,4 / 9,8	50	2165	0-495	EC	1142 x 762 x 516 [2]
	100	10,3 / 11,3	56	2826	0-335	EC	1333 x 818 x 580 [2]
P. 552	110	11,2 / 12,5	54	3078	0-250	EC	1333 x 818 x 580 [2]
	120	12,1 / 13,8	55	3309	0-350	EC	1333 x 818 x 580 [2]
	135	13,3 / 14,6	57	3677	0-260	EC	1333 x 818 x 580 [2]
ECOi-LOOP-N EVO C/H · R513A							
		2,9 / 3,8	25,8 [3]	525	0-140	EC	900 x 636 x 250 [2]
P. 554							

1) At high speed. 2) Without air inlet/outlet options. 3) At minimum thermal load.

Page	Size	Cooling and heating capacity (kW)	NR sound levels (at MS)	Nominal air flow [1] (m^3/h)	Pressure (Pa)	Fan	Dimension L x W x H (mm)
ECOi-LOOP HRW H · R407C **ECOi-LOOP HRWE H · R407C**	19	5,3 / 5,8	37	1250	>50	AC	900 x 600 x 439
	27	7,4 / 8,3	34	1190	>50	AC	1050 x 600 x 460
	27 HE	7,5 / 9,3	34	1180	>50	AC	1050 x 660 x 460
	30	8,7 / 9,8	35	1490	>100	AC	1050 x 660 x 460
	30 HE	8,9 / 10,0	35	1500	>100	AC	1050 x 660 x 460
	36	10,1 / 11,0	37	1580	>100	AC	1050 x 660 x 460
	36 HE	11,1 / 12,2	37	1580	>100	AC	1250 x 705 x 513
	42	11,4 / 14,4	40	2040	>100	AC	1250 x 705 x 513
	42 HE	12,5 / 14,5	40	2040	>100	AC	1250 x 705 x 513
P. 556 	48	13,0 / 14,9	43	2750	>100	AC	1250 x 705 x 513
	60	14,3 / 16,1	43	2840	>100	AC	1250 x 705 x 513
	60 HE	16,7 / 18,8	43	2840	>100	AC	1250 x 705 x 583
	72	17,1 / 21,5	39	3570	>100	AC	1250 x 705 x 513
	72 HE	20,6 / 22,6	39	3800	>100	AC	1680 x 955 x 770
	96	21,7 / 26,6	54	4700	>100	AC	1680 x 955 x 770
	96 HE	24,5 / 28,5	54	4700	>100	AC	1680 x 955 x 770
	120	30,0 / 38,1	53	5600	>200	AC	1680 x 955 x 770
ECOi-LOOP FS H · R407C							
P. 558 	12	2,7 / 3,2	40	510	0	AC/EC	1138 x 251 x 821 [2]
ECOi-LOOP-N FS H · R513A	7	1,7 / 1,8	34	340	0	AC/EC	1138 x 260 x 821 [2]
P. 560 	9	2,0 / 2,6	36	400	0	AC/EC	1138 x 260 x 821 [2]

1) At high speed. 2) Standard unit with cabinet and feet.

ECOi-LOOP 15-30 C/H · R410A

Water source heat pumps cooling only and reversible.

Cooling capacity: 1,5 to 2,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 1,9 to 3,7 kW.





Optional controller.
RCS remote control.

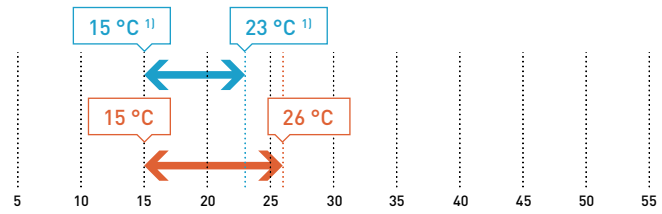


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.

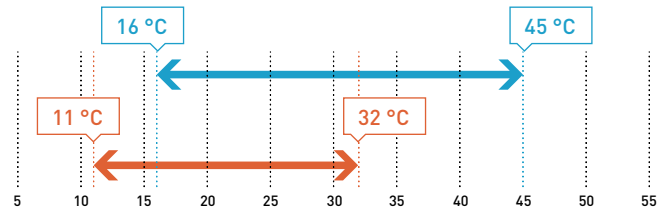
+ SEE PAGE 562 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMPS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Operating limits

Air inlet temperature.



Water inlet temperature.



1) From 21 to 32 °C DB. * Maximum water pressure 10 bars.

The range at a glance

- 2 versions: C (cooling only) and H (reversible)
- 3 sizes
- Horizontal installation
- Nominal air flow from 435 to 525 m³/h
- Many air and water configurations available
- 140 Pa maximum external static pressure
- Operating range: from 15 °C to 32 °C ambient air temperature
- Water inlet temperature from 11 °C to 45 °C

Advantages

- Very high performances: EER up to 5,05 and COP up to 5,70
- Low energy consumption EC fan
- In-line or perpendicular air flow
- Increased robustness: coaxial heat exchanger
- Easy access to the internal components: large electrical panel and filter accessible from 3 sides
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- The refrigerant circuit comprises a rotary type hermetic compressor, a cycle reversal valve (H type only), a water/refrigerant heat exchanger, a liquid receiver, a capillary expansion device, a finned coil, HP and LP pressure switches and 2 Schrader valves (HP and LP)
- The rotary type hermetic compressor, mounted on spring anti-vibration mounts, is integrated in a compartment coated with reinforced acoustic insulation. It is also equipped with internal thermal protection
- The water/refrigerant heat exchanger is of copper/stainless steel coaxial type for an increased efficiency
- The units are equipped with a control system (POL423) utilising Modbus RTU
- The casing is made of galvanised steel sheet
- Condensate drain pan with an anti-corrosion treatment
- The electrical box is located on the hydraulic service side with a wide access panel
- The units are equipped with multi-position brackets for easy installation

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

ECOi-LOOP 15-30 C - cooling only			P-LPE015CA	P-LPE020CA	P-LPE030CA
ECOi-LOOP 15-30 H - reversible			**P-LPE015HA**	**P-LPE020HA**	**P-LPE030HA**
Total cooling capacity [1]		W	1507	2151	2902
Sensible cooling capacity [1]		W	1371	1733	2355
EER			4,51	5,05	4,25
Heating capacity [2]		W	1934	2510	3680
COP			5,49	5,70	4,97
Ventilation					
Number of fans				1	
Nominal air flow		m³/h	435	465	525
Motor power		W	24	38	53
Air filter	Number / efficiency		1 / Basic or G3M1	1 / Basic or G3M1	1 / Basic or G3M1
Hydraulic circuit					
Water heat exchanger	Number / type		1 / Coaxial	1 / Coaxial	1 / Coaxial
Maximum water pressure		bar	10	10	10
Nominal water flow		l/h	317	444	617
WPD at nominal water flow		kPa	8	12	18
Connections - inlet/outlet (Ø)		Inch	½ Male gas	½ Male gas	½ Male gas
Condensate outlet - external (Ø)		mm	16	16	16
Refrigerant circuit					
Number of refrigerant circuits			1	1	1
Compressor type			Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Load		g	415	565	565
Electrical data					
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50 ±10%	50 ±10%	50 ±10%
Input power [3]	Cooling	W	365	471	742
	Heating	W	389	491	806
Electric heating coil [4]	Number / capacity	- / W	1 / 600+600	1 / 800+800	1 / 1000+1000
	Input power	W	1200	1600	2000
Sound levels - without acoustic options					
Sound power - radiated	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	41,9 / 43,1 / 44,4	42,7 / 44,5 / 46,5	45 / 46,8 / 48,9
Sound power - discharge	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	45,6 / 49,1 / 53	49,1 / 53,6 / 58,3	51,7 / 57,2 / 61,9
Sound pressure [5]	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	27,1 / 30 / 33,5	30 / 34,1 / 38,4	32,7 / 37,6 / 42
NR [5]	Lo / Med / Hi		22,4 / 25,7 / 29,4	25,8 / 30,1 / 34,4	28,6 / 33,6 / 37,9
Sound levels - with air outlet silencer and insulation around the fan					
Sound power - radiated	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	42,3 / 43,2 / 44,5	42,7 / 44,4 / 46,5	44,4 / 46,6 / 48,9
Sound power - discharge	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	32,2 / 35,2 / 38,5	34,7 / 38,5 / 42,5	36,1 / 40,6 / 44,6
Sound pressure [5]	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	23,2 / 25 / 27,3	24,8 / 27,7 / 31	27 / 30,6 / 34
NR [5]	Lo / Med / Hi		18,8 / 20,4 / 22,7	20,1 / 23 / 26,4	23,2 / 25,9 / 29,5
Dimension - without air inlet/outlet options					
Length		mm	900	900	900
Width		mm	530	530	530
Height		mm	250	250	250
Weight - without air inlet/outlet options					
Operating weight		kg	48	48	48

1) Nominal cooling capacities based on entering air temperature of 27 °C DB, 19 °C WB with entering water temperature of 30 °C. 2) Nominal heating capacities based on entering air temperature of 20 °C DB, 15 °C WB with entering water temperature of 20 °C. 3) Input power at nominal conditions (compressor + fan at high speed). 4) Electric heating coil is available as an option. 5) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 21 dB(A). In-line configuration with filter.

Accessories and options
Air outlet silencer
Basic or G3M1 filter
Circuit breaker
Controller with BACnet MSTP (LON and Modbus TCP/IP available upon request)
Drain outlet
Drain pump
Electric heaters

Accessories and options
Flow switch control
Insulation around the fan
Many air inlet/outlet and water connection configurations
Pressostatic valve (cooling only)
RCS remote control (for controller with protocol communication)
Room temperature sensor
SRC - mini BMS controller

EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION | HIGH EER 5,05 | HIGH COP 5,70 | ROTARY COMPRESSOR | COAXIAL HEAT EXCHANGER | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

ECOi-LOOP-N 70-135 H · R513A

Water source heat pumps reversible.

Cooling capacity: 7,0 to 13,3 kW.
Heating capacity: 8,1 to 14,6 kW.





Optional controller.
RCS remote control.

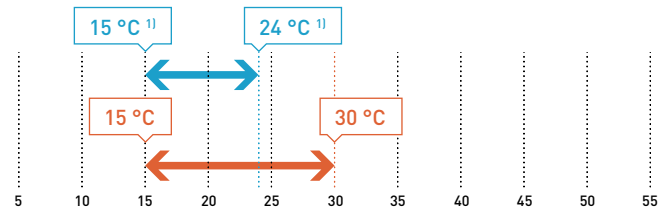


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.

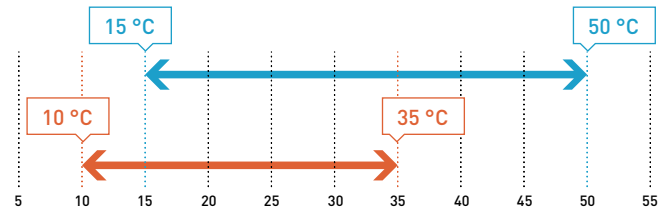
SEE PAGE 562 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMPS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Operating limits

Air inlet temperature.



Water inlet temperature.



1) From 21 to 33 °C DB. * Maximum water pressure 10 bars.

The range at a glance

- 1 version: H (reversible)
- 6 sizes
- Horizontal installation
- Nominal air flow from 1730 to 3680 m³/h
- In-line or perpendicular air flow
- Up to 495 Pa according to size
- Operating range: from 15 °C to 32 °C ambient air temperature
- Water inlet temperature from 11 °C to 45 °C

Advantages

- Very high performances: EER up to 3,95 and COP up to 4,58
- Low energy consumption EC fan
- Increased robustness: coaxial heat exchanger
- Easy access to the internal components: a wide removable panel allows an easy access to the electrical panel and the access to the filter is from the side of the unit, without removing the return duct
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- The refrigerant circuit comprises a scroll type hermetic compressor, a cycle reversal valve, a water/refrigerant heat exchanger, a bi-flow thermostatic expansion valve, a finned coil, HP and LP pressure switches and 2 Schrader valves (HP and LP)
- The scroll type hermetic compressor, mounted on spring anti-vibration mounts, is integrated in a compartment coated with reinforced acoustic insulation. It is also equipped with internal thermal protection
- The water/refrigerant heat exchanger is of copper/stainless steel coaxial type for an increased efficiency
- The units are equipped with a control system (POL423) utilising Modbus RTU
- The casing is made of galvanised steel sheet
- Condensate drain pan with an anti-corrosion treatment
- The electrical box is located inside the compressor compartment with a wide access panel

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

ECOi-LOOP-N 70-135 H - reversible			P-LPN070HA	P-LPN085HA	P-LPN100HA	P-LPN110HA	P-LPN120HA	P-LPN135HA
Total cooling capacity [1]		W	7011	8407	10290	11183	12105	13301
Sensible cooling capacity [1]		W	5960	7146	8541	9282	10047	11040
Total absorbed power [2]		W	1776	2275	2743	3234	3161	3784
EER Compressor			4,53	4,21	4,36	4,0	4,46	4,1
EER according to EN14511			3,95	3,7	3,75	3,46	3,83	3,52
Total heating capacity [3]		W	8069	9808	11307	12514	13834	14639
Total absorbed power [2]		W	1761	2256	2590	3073	3081	3467
COP Compressor			5,27	4,96	5,12	4,75	5,25	5,0
COP according to EN14511			4,58	4,35	4,37	4,07	4,49	4,22
Ventilation								
EC voltage		V	3,80	5,50	7,80	8,80	7,60	8,60
Air flow	Min (LS)	m³/h	1123	1407	1837	2001	2157	2390
	Med (MS)	m³/h	1425	1786	2331	2539	2730	3034
	Max (nominal) (HS)	m³/h	1727	2165	2826	3078	3309	3677
Nominal static pressure		Pa	100	100	100	100	100	100
Fan absorbed power		W	328	393	552	631	617	737
Fan power		W	684	653	703	738	671	722
Air filter	Number / efficiency		1 / G2M1	1 / G2M1	1 / G2M1	1 / G2M1	1 / G2M1	1 / G2M1
Hydraulic circuit								
Water heat exchanger	Number / type		1 / Coaxial	1 / Coaxial	1 / Coaxial	1 / Coaxial	1 / Coaxial	1 / Coaxial
Maximum water pressure		Bar	10	10	10	10	10	10
Nominal water flow	Cooling [1]	l/h	1497	1818	2274	2508	2649	2957
	Heating [3]	l/h	1882	2256	2514	2738	3143	3463
Cutoff water flow	Cooling	l/h	749	909	1137	1254	1325	1479
	Heating	l/h	941	1128	1257	1369	1572	1732
WPD at nominal water flow	Cooling [1]	kPa	35,9	49,8	39,6	46,6	30,6	38,3
	Heating [3]	kPa	52,7	71,3	46,8	53,9	43,4	53
Hydraulic connections - inlet/outlet		Inch	1 Male gas	1 Male gas	1 Male gas	1 Male gas	1 Male gas	1 Male gas
Condensate outlet (Ø)		mm	19	19	19	19	19	19
Refrigerant circuit								
Number of refrigerant circuits			1	1	1	1	1	1
Compressor type			Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Load		g	1040	1165	1108	1116	1355	1363
Electrical data								
Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Maximum current without heating		A	12,8	13,4	15,6	18,2	17,3	18,1
Starting current		A	53,5	53,5	53,5	78,5	71,4	78,4
Sound levels								
Sound power Lw - radiated	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	60,6/65/65,4	59,5/65,3/66,1	61/66,9/69,4	62,1/67,7/10,4	58/62,6/67,4	58,8/63,9/68,8
Sound power Lw - discharge	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	53,8/62,9/71	62,8/69,5/73,6	68,4/72,7/77,1	68,8/72,6/77,2	64,5/69,3/73,5	65,7/71,2/75,6
Sound power Lw	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	63,7/68,1/72,6	65,5/71,4/74,7	69,6/74,1/78,1	70,1/74,3/78,5	66,5/70,9/75,1	67,5/72,7/77
Sound pressure Lp [4]	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	49/54,3/56,2	49,5/54,3/56,4	55,3/58,8/62,6	54,4/57,6/61,9	52,5/56,8/60,5	52,7/58,5/62,1
NR [4]	Lo / Med / Hi		45,9/51,5/51,2	45,9/49,9/50,9	52,3/55,5/58,5	52,3/54,4/59,1	50,7/55,2/58,4	50,7/56,9/60,3
Dimension - without air inlet/outlet options								
Length		mm	1142	1142	1333	1333	1333	1333
Width		mm	762	762	818	818	818	818
Height		mm	516	516	580	580	580	580
Weight								
Operating weight		kg	134	134	153	153	160	160

1) Nominal cooling capacities based on entering air temperature of 27 °C DB, 19 °C WB with entering water temperature of 30 °C. 2) Input power at nominal conditions (compressor + fan at high speed).
3) Nominal heating capacities based on entering air temperature of 20 °C DB, 15 °C WB with entering water temperature of 20 °C. 4) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 21 dB(A). In-line configuration with filter.

Accessories and options
G2M1 filter or G3 filter
Circuit breaker
Controller with BACnet MSTP or BACnet IP (LON and Modbus TCP/IP available upon request)
Drain pump
Electric heaters

Accessories and options
Flow switch control
General default report
Many air configurations
RCS remote control (for controller with protocol communication)
Room temperature sensor
SRC - mini BMS controller

EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION | HIGH EER 3,95 | HIGH COP 4,58 | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | COAXIAL HEAT EXCHANGER | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi-LOOP-N EVO C/H · R513A

Water source heat pumps cooling only and reversible.

Cooling capacity: 1,7 to 2,9 kW.
Heating capacity: 2,0 to 3,8 kW.





Optional controller.
RCS remote control.

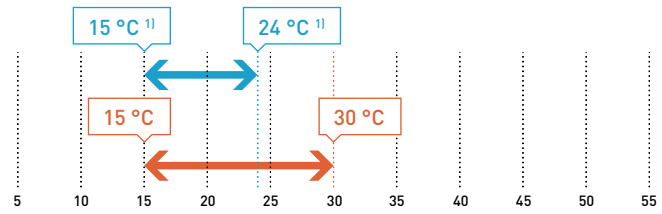


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.

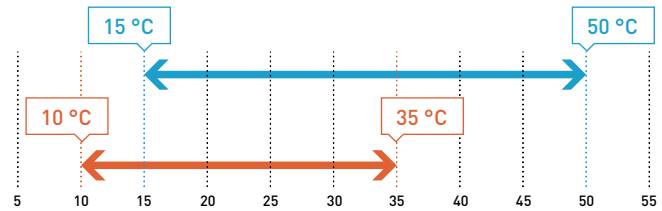
+ SEE PAGE 562 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMPS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Operating limits

Air inlet temperature.



Water inlet temperature.



1) From 21 to 33 °C DB. * Maximum water pressure 10 bars.

The range at a glance

- Unique size available in C (cooling only) or H (reversible) versions
- Horizontal installation
- Air flow from 290 to 525 m³/h
- Inverter compressor technology
- Many air and water configurations available
- 140 Pa maximum external static pressure
- Operating range: from 15 °C to 32 °C ambient air temperature
- Water inlet temperature from 11 °C to 45 °C

Advantages

- Eco-friendly: R513A refrigerant with very low GWP (631) and low energy consumption EC fan
- Economic: Inverter compressor adapting its speed according to the required capacity
- Extra silent unit: NR<26 at low speed and reinforced insulation
- Very high-performance: EER up to 4,25 and COP up to 4,53
- Low height for an easy integration: only 250 mm
- Highly customisable: many aeraulic configurations and selection of the hydraulic service side
- Increased robustness: coaxial heat exchanger
- Easy access to the internal components: large electrical panel and filter accessible from 3 sides
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- The refrigerant circuit comprises an Inverter rotary type hermetic compressor, a cycle reversal valve (for H type), a water/refrigerant heat exchanger, a liquid receiver, a thermostatic expansion valve, a finned coil, HP and LP pressure switches and 2 Schrader valves (HP and LP)
- The Inverter rotary type hermetic compressor, mounted on spring anti-vibration mounts, is integrated in a compartment coated with reinforced acoustic insulation. It is also equipped with internal thermal protection
- The water/refrigerant heat exchanger is of copper/stainless steel coaxial type for an increased efficiency
- The unit is equipped with a complete control system (Modbus RTU or BACnet MSTP protocol communication)
- The casing is made of galvanised steel sheet
- Condensate drain pan with an anti-corrosion treatment
- The electrical box is located on the hydraulic service side with a wide access panel
- The units are equipped with multi-position brackets for easy installation

Technical features

ECOi-LOOP-N EVO C - cooling only			P-LPVN030CA
ECOi-LOOP-N EVO H - reversible			**P-LPVN030HA**
Total cooling capacity [1]	Min - Max [2]	W	1687 - 2948
Sensible cooling capacity [1]	Min - Max [2]	W	1363 - 2337
EER	Min - Max [2]		4,25 - 3,06
Heating capacity [3]	Min - Max [2]	W	2004 - 3769
COP	Min - Max [2]		4,53 - 3,45
Ventilation			
Number of fans			1
Nominal air flow (at low and high speeds)	Min - Max [2]	m³/h	290 - 525
Motor power (at low and high speeds)	Min - Max [2]	W	13 - 54
Air filter	Number / efficiency		1 / Basic or G3
Hydraulic circuit			
Water heat exchanger	Number / type		1 / Coaxial
Maximum water pressure		bar	10
Nominal water flow	Cooling Min - Max [2]	l/h	354 - 662
	Heating Min - Max [2]	l/h	458 - 789
WPD at nominal water flow [4]	Cooling Min - Max [2]	kPa	9 - 19,5
	Heating Min - Max [2]	kPa	12,3 - 24,6
Connections - inlet/outlet (Ø)		Inch	½ Male gas
Condensate outlet - external (Ø)		mm	16
Refrigerant circuit			
Number of refrigerant circuits			1
Compressor type			Inverter rotary
Load		g	514
Electrical data			
Power supply	Voltage	V	230
	Phase		Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50 ±10%
Input power [5]	Cooling Min - Max [2]	W	397 - 964
	Heating Min - Max [2]	W	442 - 1093
Electric heating coil [6]	Number / capacity Min - Max [2]	- / W	1 / 600 + 600 - 1 / 1000 + 1000
	Input power Min - Max [2]	W	1200 - 2000
Sound levels - without acoustic options			
Sound power - radiated	Min - Max [2]	dB(A)	41,9 - 51,5
Sound power - discharge	Min - Max [2]	dB(A)	47,9 - 62,8
Sound pressure [7]	Min - Max [2]	dB(A)	29,3 - 43
NR [7]	Min - Max [2]		25,8 - 39,2
Sound levels - with air outlet silencer and insulation around the fan			
Sound power - radiated	Min - Max [2]	dB(A)	42,3 - 51,6
Sound power - discharge	Min - Max [2]	dB(A)	33,2 - 44,4
Sound pressure [7]	Min - Max [2]	dB(A)	24,5 - 35
NR [7]	Min - Max [2]		19,5 - 30,4
Dimension - without air inlet/outlet options			
Length		mm	900
Width		mm	636
Height		mm	250
Weight - without air inlet/outlet options			
Operating weight		kg	51

1) Nominal cooling capacities based on entering air temperature of 27 °C DB, 19 °C WB with entering water temperature of 30 °C. 2) Thermal load. 3) Nominal heating capacities based on entering air temperature of 20 °C DB, 15 °C WB with entering water temperature of 20 °C. 4) Without valve. 5) Input power at nominal conditions (compressor + fan at high speed). 6) Electric heating coil is available as an option. 7) Informative data, considering an hypothetical sound attenuation of the room and installation of 21 dB. In-line configuration with filter.

Accessories and options
Air outlet silencer
Basic or G3M1 filter
Circuit breaker
Drain outlet
Drain pump
Electric heaters
Flow switch control

Accessories and options
General default report
Insulation around the fan
Many air inlet/outlet and water connection configurations
RCS remote control (for controller with protocol communication)
Room temperature sensor
SRC - mini BMS controller

EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION | HIGH EER 4,25 | HIGH COP 4,53 | INVERTER | COAXIAL HEAT EXCHANGER | INVERTER ROTARY COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

ECOi-LOOP HRW H and ECOi-LOOP HRWE H · R407C

Water source heat pumps reversible.

Cooling capacity: 5,3 to 30,0 kW.
Heating capacity: 5,8 to 38,1 kW.





Optional controller.
RCS remote control.

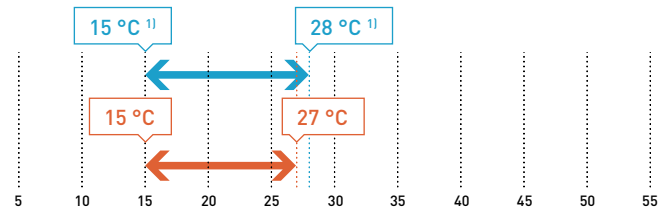


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.

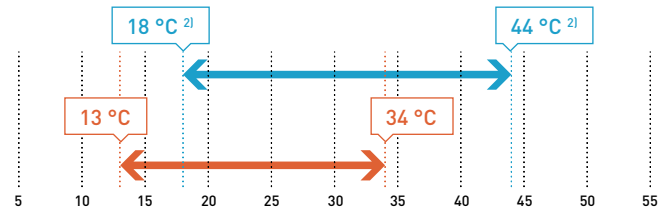
SEE PAGE 562 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMPS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Operating limits

Air inlet temperature.



Water inlet temperature.



1) From 21 to 38 °C DB. 2) From 20 to 48 °C for 96-120. * Maximum water pressure 16 bars.

The range at a glance

- 1 version: H (reversible)
- 10 sizes
- Horizontal installation
- Versions: standard or HE** (very high efficiency)
- Nominal air flow from 1180 to 5600 m^3/h
- AC fan: 3-speed direct drive fan motor for sizes 19 to 72 and belt drive with variable pitch pulley for sizes 96 and 120
- Operating range: from 15 °C to 38 °C ambient air temperature
- Water inlet temperature from 13°C to 48 °C

Advantages

- Low sound levels: acoustic insulation between ventilation and compressor compartments
- Very high efficiency versions (HE)*: EER up to 4,74 and COP up to 4,46
- In-line or perpendicular air flow
- Easy access to components through wide removable panels
- Condensate drain pan with an anti-corrosion treatment and a float-type safety system
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- The refrigerant circuit comprises a scroll or rotary type hermetic compressor, a cycle reversal valve (for H type), a water/refrigerant heat exchanger, a liquid receiver, a bi-flow thermostatic expansion valve and a finned coil, HP and LP pressure switches and 2 Schrader valves (HP and LP)
- The rotary or scroll type hermetic compressor, mounted on rubber anti-vibration mounts, is integrated in a compartment coated with reinforced acoustic insulation. It is also equipped with internal thermal protection
- The units are equipped with a control system (POL423) utilising Modbus RTU
- The water/refrigerant heat exchanger is made of brazed stainless steel plates, for improved efficiency
- Condensate drain pan with an anti-corrosion treatment and a float-type safety system
- A G2-M1air filter is provided within the unit

* HE versions only available for reversible units.

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

ECOi-LOOP HRW H - reversible	P-LPHM***HA*** [1]		019	027	—	030	—	036	—	042	—	048	060	—	072	—	096	—	120
ECOi-LOOP HRWE H - reversible	**P-LPHEM***HA*** [1]**		—	—	027	—	030	—	036	—	042	—	—	060	—	072	—	096	—
Total cooling capacity [2]		W	5278	7419	7320	8691	8710	10138	11060	11366	12500	12965	14344	16700	17174	20600	21743	24500	29951
Sensible cooling capacity [2]		W	4257	5824	5600	6315	6676	7278	9070	8849	9542	10051	10988	13900	13536	17700	17986	19500	24413
EER			4,20	3,72	4,00	3,77	4,15	3,77	4,31	3,44	4,00	4,03	3,23	4,44	3,26	4,74	3,84	4,61	4,21
Heating capacity [3]		W	5826	8342	9252	9759	9960	11036	12200	14422	14450	14904	16147	18800	21500	22600	26637	28500	38109
COP			4,40	3,69	4,21	3,50	4,30	3,38	4,28	3,84	4,36	4,25	3,33	4,20	3,15	4,23	3,54	4,46	4,25
Ventilation																			
Number of fans			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nominal air flow		m^3/h	1250	1190	1180	1490	1500	1580	1580	2040	2040	2750	2840	2840	3570	3800	4700	4700	5600
Motor power		W	450	450	450	950	950	950	950	950	950	1500	1500	1500	1500	736	1100	1100	1500
Air filter	Number / efficiency		2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1	2 / G2-M1
Hydraulic circuit																			
Number of plate heat exchanger			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maximum water pressure		bar	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Nominal water flow		l/h	921	1540	1620	1764	1800	2030	2306	2592	2600	2822	3348	3550	3924	4300	4860	4960	6408
WPD at nominal water flow		kPa	13	17	13	23	20	25	21	33	28	34	40	35	61	50	55	55	80,5
Connections - inlet/outlet (Ø)		Inch	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G 1 ¼	ISO G ¾ INT	ISO G 1 ¼	ISO G 1 ¼	ISO G 1 ¼	ISO G 1 ¼
Condensate outlet - external (Ø)		mm	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	22	22	22	22
Refrigerant circuit																			
Number of refrigerant circuits				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Compressor type			Rotary	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Load		g	1160	1483	2534	1594	1950	1950	3200	3200	2800	3200	3200	3400	2700	3800	5100	5100	5100
Electrical data																			
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Single phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50 ±10%	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral	50 + Neutral
Input power [4]	Cooling	W	1557	2118	1981	2658	2357	3044	2909	3584	3423	4200	4989	4278	6280	5279	6317	5954	8547
	Heating	W	1611	2332	2382	2983	2475	3460	3203	3920	3479	4300	5150	5098	7347	6188	7895	7115	10224
Electric heating coil	Number / capacity	- / W	2 / 1500 + 750	1 / 3750	1 / 3750	1 / 3750	1 / 3750	1 / 4500	1 / 4500	1 / 5400	1 / 5400	1 / 6500	1 / 7500	1 / 7500	1 / 9000	1 / 9000	1 / 13000	1 / 13000	1 / 16000
Sound levels																			
Sound power - radiated	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	51 / 54 / 58	54 / 56 / 57	54 / 56 / 57	53 / 54 / 57	53 / 54 / 57	53 / 56 / 58	53 / 56 / 58	54 / 56 / 58	54 / 56 / 58	55 / 59 / 63	55 / 59 / 63	55 / 59 / 63	57 / 60 / 63	55 / 59 / 62	70 / 69 / 68	70 / 69 / 68	72 / 69 / 70
NR	Lo / Med / Hi		34 / 37 / 40	33 / 34 / 37	33 / 34 / 37	33 / 35 / 38	33 / 35 / 38	34 / 37 / 41	34 / 37 / 41	36 / 40 / 43	36 / 40 / 43	39 / 43 / 46	39 / 43 / 46	39 / 43 / 46	36 / 39 / 44	36 / 39 / 44	56 / 54 / 52	56 / 54 / 52	56 / 53 / 50
Dimension																			
Length		mm	900	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1680	1680	1680	1680
Width		mm	600	600	660	660	660	660	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	955	955	955	955
Height		mm	439	460	460	460	460	460	513	513	513	513	513	583	513	770	770	770	770
Weight																			
Operating weight		kg	80	100	112	100	100	112	133	133	135	140	144	149	149	253	253	259	262

1) *** HWA: units without RCS, HRA: units with RCS, HBA: units with RCS + EH, HHA: units with EH. 2) Nominal cooling capacities based on: entering air temperature of 27 °C DB, 19 °C WB with entering water temperature of 30 °C. 3) Nominal heating capacities based on: entering air temperature of 20 °C DB, 15 °C WB with entering water temperature of 20 °C. 4) Absorbed power (compressor + fan) at nominal conditions. Check data and configuration on the technical documentation.

Accessories and options
Circuit breaker
Controller with BACnet MSTP (LON and Modbus TCP/IP available upon request)
EH - Electric heaters
General alarm dry contact
Main switch

Accessories and options
Motorized water valve
RCS remote control (for controller with protocol communication)
Room sensor
SRC - mini BMS controller
G3 filter (available upon request)

HIGH EER 4,74 | HIGH COP 4,46 | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | ROTARY/SCROLL COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE

ECOi-LOOP FS H · R407C

Water source heat pumps reversible.

Cooling capacity: 1,9 to 2,7 kW.
Heating capacity: 2,4 to 3,2 kW.





Optional controller.
RCS remote control.

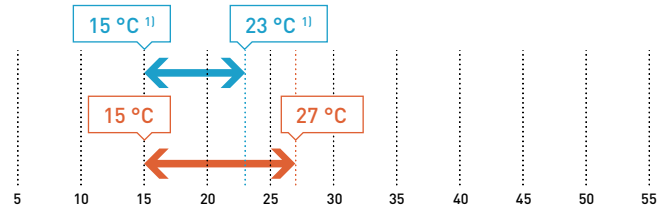


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.

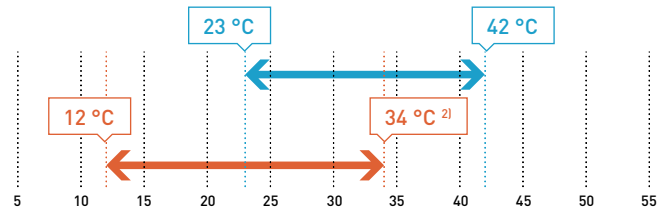
+ SEE PAGE 562 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMPS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Operating limits

Air inlet temperature.



Water inlet temperature.



1) From 21 to 32 °C DB. 2) 32 °C for ECOi-LOOP FS 07 in low speed. * Maximum water pressure 10 bars.

The range at a glance

- 1 version: H (reversible)
- 1 size
- Vertical installation
- 4 versions: VC (standard version with cabinet), VCL (low height version with cabinet), VN (standard version without cabinet) and VNL (low height version without cabinet)
- EER up to 3,25 and COP up to 3,49
- Nominal air flow from 400 to 510 m³/h
- 3-speed AC fan (or optional low consumption EC fan)
- Many hydraulic and electric configurations available
- Front or bottom air intake
- Operating range: from 15 °C to 32 °C ambient air temperature
- Water inlet temperature from 12 °C to 42 °C

Advantages

- Low sound levels: acoustic insulation between ventilation and compressor compartments
- Design and elaborate finish cabinet enabling harmonious integration (RAL9010)
- Low energy consumption EC fan (option)
- Highly customisable. Many air routeing configurations and selection of hydraulic service side
- Easy access to components through a removable front panel
- Brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger for improved efficiency
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- The refrigerant circuit comprises a rotary type hermetic compressor, a cycle reversal valve, a water/refrigerant heat exchanger, a liquid receiver, a finned coil, HP and LP pressure switches and 2 Schrader valves (HP and LP)
- The rotary type hermetic compressor, mounted on spring anti-vibration mounts, is integrated in a compartment coated with reinforced acoustic insulation. It is also equipped with internal thermal protection
- The units are equipped with a control system (POL423) utilising Modbus RTU
- The water/refrigerant heat exchanger is made of brazed stainless steel plates, for improved efficiency
- RAL9010 painted cabinet for versions VC and VCL
- Condensate drain pan with an anti-corrosion treatment
- A G2 air filter is provided within the unit

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



+

Technical features

ECOi-LOOP FS H - reversible			P-LPFSM12HA
Total cooling capacity [1]		W	2743
Sensible cooling capacity [1]		W	2340
EER			3,25
Heating capacity [2]		W	3156
COP			3,49
Ventilation			
Number of fans			1
Air flow	Lo / Med / Hi	m³/h	400 / 460 / 510
Motor power (with AC / EC fan)		W	75 / 40
Air filter	Number / efficiency		1 / G2
Hydraulic circuit			
Number of plate heat exchanger			1
Maximum water pressure		bar	10
Nominal water flow		l/h	616
WPD at nominal water flow		kPa	12
Connections - inlet/outlet (ø)		Inch	ISO G ½ INT
Condensate outlet - external (Ø)		mm	15 x 20
Refrigerant circuit			
Number of refrigerant circuits			1
Compressor type			Rotary
Load		g	750
Electrical data			
Power supply	Voltage	V	230
	Phase		Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50 ±10%
Input power - AC fan [3]	Cooling	W	892
	Heating	W	954
Sound levels - AC fan			
Sound pressure [4]	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	43 / 45 / 46
NR [4]	Lo / Med / Hi		38 / 40 / 41
Dimension			
Standard with cabinet (VC)	L x W x H	mm	1138 x 251 x 720 min / 750 max (821 with feet)
Low height with cabinet (VCL)	L x W x H	mm	1323 x 251 x 580 min / 610 max (683 with feet)
Standard without cabinet (VN)	L x W x H	mm	1043,5 (1086 with feet) x 229 x 667,5 min / 697,5 max (769,5 with feet)
Low height without cabinet (VNL)	L x W x H	mm	1182,5 (1183 with feet) x 229 x 525 min / 555 max (627 with feet)
Weight			
Without cabinet / with cabinet - operating		kg	60 / 75

1) Nominal cooling capacities based on: entering air temperature of 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, with entering water temperature of 30 °C. 2) Nominal heating capacities based on: entering air temperature of 20 °C DB/15 °C WB, with entering water temperature of 20 °C. 3) Absorbed power (compressor + fan) at nominal conditions. 4) Sound pressure considering a local of 100 m³, a reverberation time of 0,5 sec and a distance of 1 m.

Accessories and options
Controller with BACnet MSTP (LON and Modbus TCP/IP available upon request)
EC fan
Feet
General remote alarm contact
Low noise

Accessories and options
Many electric, hydraulic and aeraulic configurations
RCS remote control (for controller with protocol communication)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Thermal overload

HIGH EER 3,25 | HIGH COP 3,49 | EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | ROTARY COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET

ECOi-LOOP-N FS H · R513A

Water source heat pumps reversible.

Cooling capacity: 1,7 to 2,0 kW.
Heating capacity: 1,8 to 2,6 kW.





Optional controller.
RCS remote control.

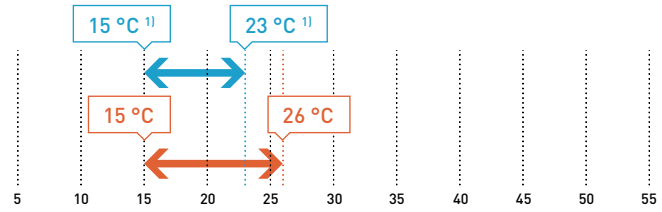


Optional controller.
SRC - mini BMS controller.

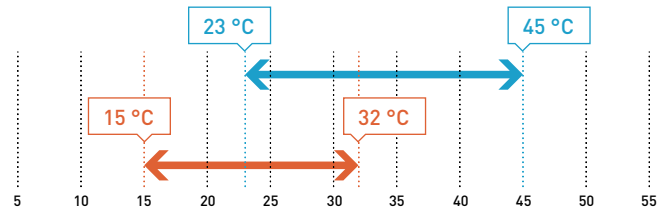
+ SEE PAGE 562 FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMPS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Operating limits

Air inlet temperature.



Water inlet temperature.



1) From 21 to 32 °C DB. * Maximum water pressure 10 bars.

The range at a glance

- 1 version: H (reversible)
- 2 sizes
- Vertical installation
- 4 versions: VC (standard version with cabinet), VCL (low height version with cabinet), VN (standard version without cabinet) and VNL (low height version without cabinet)
- EER up to 4,9 and COP up to 4,6
- Nominal air flow from 250 to 460 m³/h
- 3-speed AC fan (or optional low consumption EC fan)
- Many hydraulic and electric configurations available
- Front or bottom air intake
- Operating range: from 15 °C to 32 °C ambient air temperature
- Water inlet temperature from 15 °C to 45 °C

Advantages

- Low sound levels: acoustic insulation between ventilation and compressor compartments
- Design and Elaborate finish cabinet enabling harmonious integration (RAL9010)
- Low energy consumption EC fan (option)
- Highly customisable. Many air routeing configurations and selection of hydraulic service side
- Easy access to components through a removable front panel
- Brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger for improved efficiency (coaxial exchanger upon request)
- 100% factory tested

Equipment

- The refrigerant circuit comprises a rotary type hermetic compressor, a cycle reversal valve, a water/refrigerant heat exchanger, a liquid receiver, a capillary expansion device, a finned coil, HP and LP pressure switches and 2 Schrader valves (HP and LP)
- The rotary type hermetic compressor is installed in a compartment covered with a 20 mm thick Isofeutre thermal-acoustic insulation. It is also equipped with internal thermal protection
- The units are equipped with a control system (POL423) utilising Modbus RTU
- The water/refrigerant heat exchanger is made of brazed stainless steel plates, for improved efficiency. A coaxial heat exchanger is available on request
- RAL9010 painted cabinet for versions VC and VCL
- Condensate drain pan with an anti-corrosion treatment
- A G2 air filter is provided within the unit

AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



Technical features

ECOi-LOOP-N FS H - reversible			P-LPFSN07HA	P-LPFSN09HA
Total cooling capacity [1]		W	1690	2040
Sensible cooling capacity [1]		W	1410	1600
Input power (with EC / AC fan) [2]		W	345 / 355	480 / 487
EER according to EN14511 (with EC / AC fan)			4,9 / 4,75	4,25 / 4,19
Heating capacity [3]		W	1790	2630
Input power (with EC / AC fan) [2]		W	395 / 405	610 / 617
COP according to EN14511 (with EC / AC fan)			4,6 / 4,41	4,31 / 4,26
Ventilation				
Air flow	Min	m³/h	250	340
	Nominal	m³/h	340	400
	Max	m³/h	400	460
Nominal input power (with EC / AC fan)		W	15 / 25	20 / 27
Motor power (with EC / AC fan)		W	40 / 75	40 / 75
Air filter	Number / efficiency		1 / G2	1 / G2
Hydraulic circuit				
Number of plate heat exchanger			1	1
Maximum water pressure		Bar	10	10
Nominal water flow	Cooling [1]	l/h	351	434
	Heating [3]	l/h	405	586
Cutoff water flow		l/h	180	180
WPD at nominal water flow	Cooling [1]	kPa	3,8	5,8
	Heating [3]	kPa	5,1	10,8
Hydraulic connections - inlet/outlet		Inch	Female ISO G ½ INT	Female ISO G ½ INT
Condensate outlet (Ø)		mm	15 x 20	15 x 20
Refrigerant circuit				
Number of refrigerant circuits			1	1
Type of compressor			Rotary	Rotary
Load		g	500	490
Electrical data				
Power supply	Voltage	V	230	230
	Phase		Single phase	Single phase
	Frequency	Hz	50 ±10%	50 ±10%
Maximum current [4]		A	4,6	5,7
Starting current [5]		A	16	16,5
Sound levels				
Sound power Lw	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	47,2 / 49,8 / 51,5	49,8 / 51,5 / 54,3
Sound pressure Lp	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	38,2 / 40,8 / 42,5	40,8 / 42,5 / 45,3
NR	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	32 / 34 / 36	34 / 36 / 40
Sound levels - extra low noise version				
Sound power Lw	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	42,5 / 44,6 / 46,5	44,7 / 46,5 / 48,6
Sound pressure Lp	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	33,5 / 35,6 / 37,5	35,7 / 37,5 / 39,6
NR	Lo / Med / Hi	dB(A)	28 / 30 / 32	30 / 32 / 34
Dimension				
Standard with cabinet (VC)	LxWxH	mm	1138 x 260 x 720 min / 750 max (821 with feet)	1138 x 260 x 720 min / 750 max (821 with feet)
Low height with cabinet (VCL)	LxWxH	mm	1322 x 260 x 582 min / 612 max (683 with feet)	1322 x 260 x 582 min / 612 max (683 with feet)
Standard without cabinet (VN)	LxWxH	mm	1055 (1084 with feet) x 241 x 667 min / 697 max (769 with feet)	1055 (1084 with feet) x 241 x 667 min / 697 max (769 with feet)
Low height without cabinet (VNL)	LxWxH	mm	1185 (1270 with feet) x 241 x 525 min / 555 max (626 with feet)	1185 (1270 with feet) x 241 x 525 min / 555 max (626 with feet)
Weight				
Without cabinet / with cabinet - operating		kg	55 / 70	58 / 73

1) Nominal cooling capacities based on: entering air temperature of 27 °C DB/19 °C WB, with entering water temperature of 30 °C. 2) Absorbed power (compressor + fan) at nominal conditions. 3) Nominal heating capacities based on: entering air temperature of 20 °C DB/15 °C WB, with entering water temperature of 20 °C. 4) Maximum currents are given at +/- 5%. 5) Starting currents are given at +/- 10%.

Accessories and options
Controller with BACnet MSTP (LON and Modbus TCP/IP available upon request)
EC fan
Feet
General remote alarm contact
Low noise

Accessories and options
Many electric, hydraulic and aeraulic configurations
RCS remote control (for controller with protocol communication)
SRC - mini BMS controller
Thermal overload

HIGH EER 4,90 | HIGH COP 4,60 | EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION | PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER | ROTARY COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET

Water source heat pumps control systems



SRC - mini BMS controller



Smart controller. Mini building management system.
With the SRC - mini BMS controller - you can now remotely control multiple units or zones of units with a single interface.
Its time programming function offers you the possibility to fully control and rationalise the energy consumption of your HVAC system.
This smart controller is intuitive and easy to use thanks to its color touch screen, logical structure and clear control icons.
The modern and refined design fits perfectly in to any modern interior.

· Supervise fan coil units, chillers/heat pumps, air handling units and water source heat pumps
· Manage up to 31 units
· Communicate via Modbus protocol
· Time programming function
· A modern and refined design
· 3,5'' color touch screen
· Wall mounting

Used as a mini BMS.
With the SRC you can create up to 15 zones including several Panasonic units belonging to the same product lines.
· Chillers / heat pumps
· Air handling units
· Fan coil units

Used as a remote control.
The SRC can also control, in a unique zone, one or several units belonging to the same product line.
· Fan coil units
· Water source heat pumps

Control system with protocol communication



Ventilation:
· Compatibility: 3-speed AC fan motor or EC fan motor
· Manual speed (3 levels)
· Automatic speed

Communication:
· Modbus RTU or BACnet MSTP
· Modbus TCP/IP or LON or BACnet IP upon request

Operating mode:
· OFF / Comfort / ECO

Function type:
· Summer
· Winter
· Ventilation
· Auto changeover (adjustment of the automatic mode according to the setpoint)

Setpoint:
· Extract air temperature
· Room thermostat
· BMS

RCS remote control

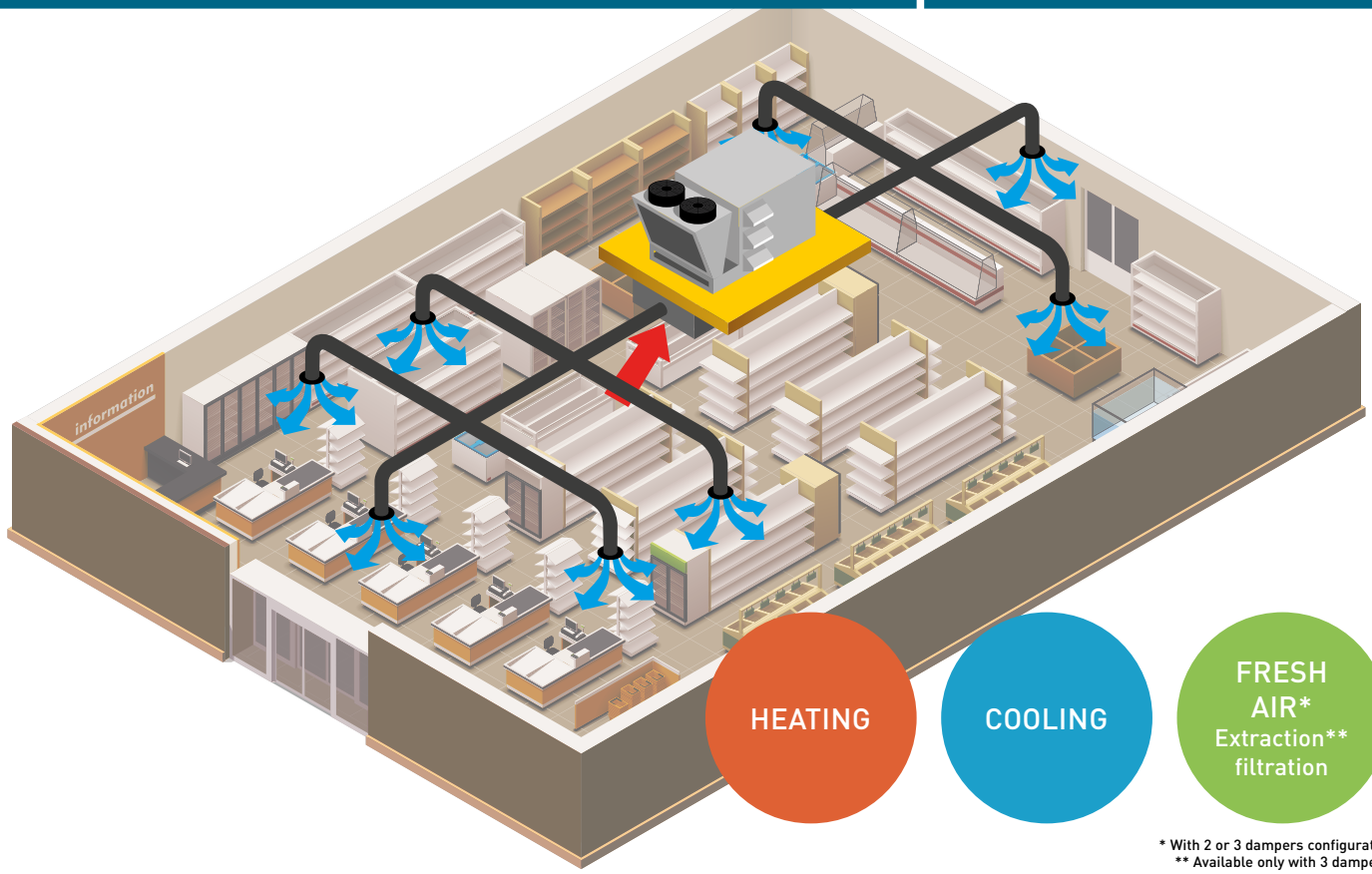


Main functions:
· ON / OFF
· Comfort / ECO modes
· Operating mode setting
· Setpoint adjustment
· Room temperature (OFF)
· Ventilation setting (manual or automatic)
· Time display and setting
· Alarm summary
· Zoning (up to 15 units)
· Scheduling

Rooftops

A complete mono-bloc solution for large buildings.
With rooftop units, you get a complete compact and mono-bloc solution to heat and cool large buildings such as shopping centers, industries or airports that need high capacities. It is an easy to install, space saving solution, directly on the roof or close to a building.





* With 2 or 3 dampers configurations.
** Available only with 3 dampers configuration.

Self-contained solution, compact and mono-bloc.

Capacity range from 50 to 220 kW.

R410A
R32

Refrigerants: R410A / R32.

HIGH SEER HIGH SCOP

High SEER and SCOP.

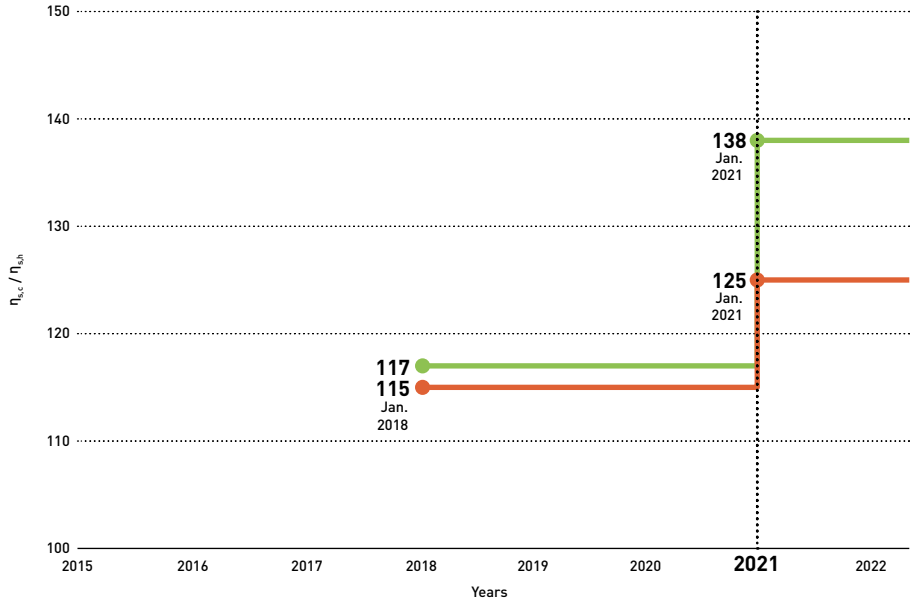
HIGH ESP

Very high external static pressure.

Extractible drain pan.

Many configurations and options.

Ecodesign



Air to air rooftops cooling only.

Minimum $\eta_{s,c}$ to be Ecodesign compliant.
COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

Air to air rooftops reversible.

Minimum $\eta_{s,h}$ to be Ecodesign compliant.
COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No813/2013.

Quick selection guide - Rooftops cooling only

Page	Size	Cooling capacity (kW)	Nominal air flow (m³/h)	Sound power (lwo - dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
ECOi-RT C · R410A	55	49,60	9720	80	3250 x 1800 x 2030
	65	62,80	11500	83	3250 x 1800 x 2030
	80	79,00	14300	80	3250 x 1800 x 2030
	95	89,27	17500	85	3740 x 2110 x 2285
	105	111,08	19200	85	3740 x 2110 x 2285
P. 570	120	119,87	21500	87	3740 x 2110 x 2285
	140	142,09	25500	91	3740 x 2110 x 2285
	160	164,98	28000	91	5505 x 2110 x 2285
	190	197,06	30000	92	5505 x 2110 x 2285
	210	219,12	32000	94	5505 x 2110 x 2285

Quick selection guide - Rooftops reversible

Page	Size	Cooling and heating capacity (kW)	Nominal air flow (m³/h)	Sound power (lwo - dB(A))	Dimension L x H x W (mm)
NEW ECOi-RT-Z H · R32	105	106,0 106,0	19200	79,8	3740 x 2150 x 2285
 R32	120	119,0 117,0	21500	79,8	3740 x 2150 x 2285
P. 568	140	139,0 142,0	25500	86,1	3740 x 2150 x 2285
ECOi-RT H · R410A	55	48,1 50,7	9720	80	3250 x 1800 x 2030
	65	61,0 59,7	11500	83	3250 x 1800 x 2030
	80	76,7 76,6	14300	80	3250 x 1800 x 2030
	95	87,2 90,7	17500	85	3740 x 2110 x 2285
	105	107,8 107,0	19200	85	3740 x 2110 x 2285
P. 570	120	116,3 117,1	21500	87	3740 x 2110 x 2285
	140	137,9 148,7	25500	91	3740 x 2110 x 2285
	160	160,1 157,9	28000	91	5505 x 2110 x 2285
	190	191,2 187,3	30000	92	5505 x 2110 x 2285
	210	212,6 214,4	32000	94	5505 x 2110 x 2285

* Heat pump version with EC fans.

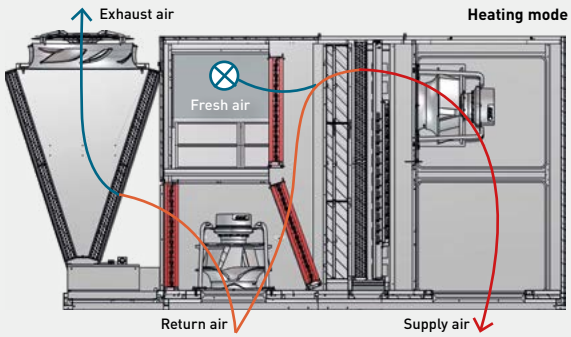
Energy recovery system configurations

RECO - standard energy recovery (3 dampers)

Energy recovery on the exhaust air.

	Pc	EER	Ph	COP
3 dampers + RECO 30% fresh air	+1%	+2%	+7%	+4%
3 dampers + RECO 60% fresh air	+2%	+4%	+14%	+8%

* Nominal conditions. Pc: cooling capacity / Ph: heating capacity.

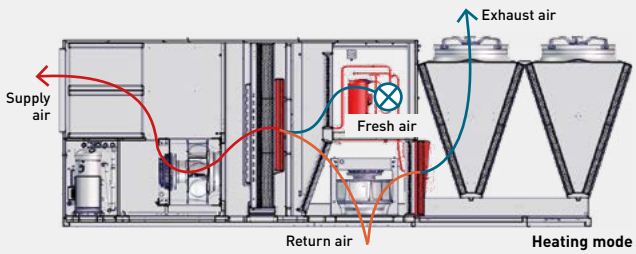


TRECO - thermodynamic energy recovery (3 dampers)

Active energy recovery between the exhaust air and the fresh air using dedicated thermodynamic system.

	Pc	EER	Ph	COP
3 dampers + TRECO 20% fresh air	+21%	0%	+20%	+3%
3 dampers + TRECO 60% fresh air	+20%	-2%	+21%	+4%

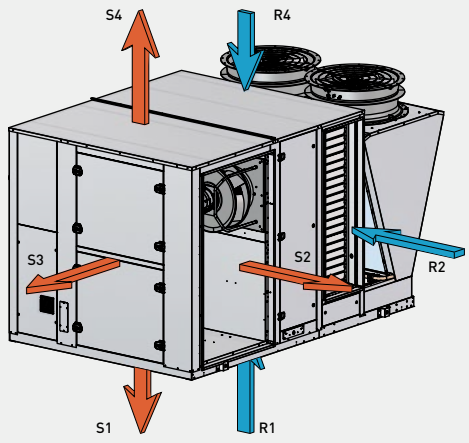
* Nominal conditions. Pc: cooling capacity / Ph: heating capacity.
** TRECO is not available for the R32 rooftops.



Supply and return air configurations

Supply air	S1 bottom side supply air
	S2 left side supply air
	S3 front side supply air
	S4 top side supply air
Return air	R1 bottom side return air
	R2 left side return air
	R4 top side return air [1]

1) Not available with the 3 dampers - RECO system configuration.



AC SELECT.

Smart and user-friendly the new air conditioning selection program: https://acselect.panasonic.eu/



ECOi-RT-Z H · R32

Rooftop reversible units.

Cooling capacity: 106 to 139 kW.
Heating capacity: 106 to 142 kW.

CO_2 carbon footprint reduced by -80%*

* Impact considering only the refrigerants and not the units as a whole.

R32 REFRIGERANT



The range at a glance

- Reversible version
- SEER up to 3,8 and SCOP up to 3,56
- 3 sizes
- Nominal air flow from 19200 to 25500 m³/h
- Additional heaters available
- Many supply and return air configurations
- 1 energy recovery system configuration (RECO)

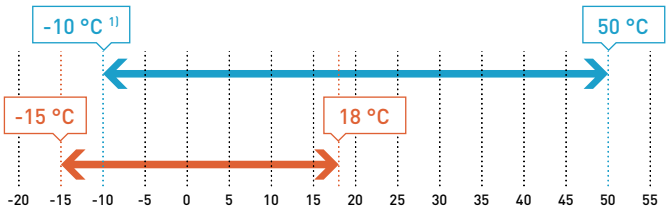
Advantages

- Low GWP R32 refrigerant (GWP= 675)
- Very low sound levels
- Safety ventilation system
- Low energy consumption EC fans
- Many supply and return air configurations
- Thermal/acoustic insulation: double skin (25 mm glasswool)
- Dehumidification function (option)
- 100% factory tested

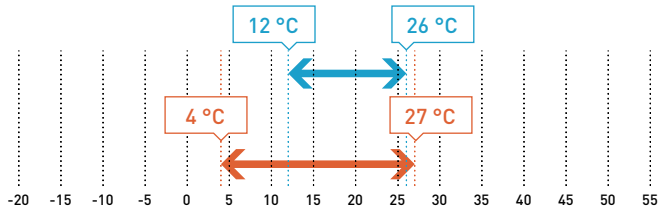
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature (DB).



Temperature before indoor coil 2).



1) Using fan speed control option. 2) Cooling: °C (WB). Heating: °C (DB).

Accessories and options
2 dampers - for external air inlet
3 dampers RECO - return EC plug fans included (HPF or LFP) + Recovery
Adjustable roofcurb
Anti-vibration mounts
Clogged filter sensor (1 or 2 stages)
Compressor soft starter
Container transportation compatibility
Dehumidification function
Electric heater 48 kW

Accessories and options
Energy meter
Fan speed control
G4, G4+F7 or G4+F9 filters
Hot water coil
Local and additional remote keyboard
Many aeraulic configurations
Room temperature sensor
Sensors (enthalpy, CO_2)
Smoke detector
Supply EC LPF plug fans

Equipment

- 2 refrigerant circuits for an optimised defrost logic. They are both completely closed in a separate compartment to reduce noise level. Each circuit comprises of 1 Scroll compressor covered with a sound jacket, Indoor and outdoor coils, 4 way reversing valve, filter dryer, sight glass, thermostatic expansion valve, high and low pressure switches, defrosting pressure switch, and temperature sensors
- 2 Scroll compressors - 1 per circuit - covered with sound jackets. Each compressor is equipped with a crankcase heater and mounted on rubber pads to eliminate noise and vibration transmissions. The motors are equipped with an overload protection and have direct start-up. A phase sequence monitor is supplied as standard
- The new advanced control system includes, among others, Modbus protocols, optimised defrost logic, very high security envelope, Modbus control of the indoor fans, and a dehumidification function. The controls are grouped and wired in the unit, factory tested and shipped READY TO USE. They are located in a sealed compartment isolated from the air flow. The electrical equipment is compliant with EC standards and EN60204-1
- The outdoor and indoor heat exchangers are made of seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into aluminium fins. They have a highly optimised design providing a refrigerant charge reduction of 40% (compared to a unit operating with R410A). Outdoor coils are largely dimensioned to optimise performance and defrost cycles. They are also equipped with a protective grille to prevent shocks - Bluefin treatment
- The unit casing is of heavy duty galvanized steel, painted with a special process to ensure a perfect protection against corrosion (RAL 9001). The complete unit is covered with double skin panels to ensure perfect thermal insulation. For full unit access, all service panels are removable. Under the indoor heat exchanger, an extractable condensate drain pan allows hygienic cleaning
- The indoor fans are plug fan type with EC motors
- A safety ventilation system ensures venting of the refrigerant gas to atmosphere in case of leak

Technical features

Size			105	120	140
ECOi-RT-Z H - reversible			**P-RTZ0105HA**	**P-RTZ0120HA**	**P-RTZ0140HA**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	106	119	139
Input power [1]		kW	31,5	36,8	43,0
EER [1]			3,37	3,23	3,24
Pdesign [2] [3]		**kW**	**106**	**119**	**139**
SEER [2] [3]			**3,82**	**3,82**	**3,67**
Energy efficiency class [2] [3]		**A+ to E**	**B**	**B**	**B**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**150**	**150**	**144**
Heating capacity [1]		kW	106	117	142
Input power [1]		kW	27,0	30,3	38,0
COP [1]			3,72	3,89	3,69
Pdesign [2] [3]		**kW**	**100**	**118**	**140**
SCOP [2] [3]			**3,36**	**3,56**	**3,32**
Energy efficiency class [2] [3]		**A+ to E**	**B**	**B**	**B**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [3]			**131**	**130**	**130**
Electrical data					
Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Maximum operating intensity		A	79,0	85,0	105,0
Refrigerant and compressors					
Number of refrigerant circuits			2	2	2
Compressors	Number / type		2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll
Mounting type			Single	Single	Single
Capacity steps		%	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 50 / 100
Indoor coil					
Coil type			Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins
Number of rows			4	4	4
Front surface		m^2	3,24	3,24	3,24
Outdoor coil					
Coil type			Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins
Number of rows			3	3	3
Front surface		m^2	1,50	1,50	1,50
Indoor fans - EC type					
Fan type			Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal
Number of fans			2	2	2
Air flow rate	Min. / Nominal / Max.	m^3/h	15360 / 19200 / 23040	17200 / 21500 / 25800	20400 / 25500 / 30600
Motor power		kW	4,23	4,60	5,72
Outdoor fans					
Fan	Number / type		2 / Axial	2 / Axial	2 / Axial
Motor power		kW	1,51	1,51	1,51
Sound levels					
Sound power		dB(A)	79,8	79,8	86,1
Supply sound power		dB(A)	84,2	84,2	91,3
Sound pressure at 10 m		dB(A)	48,8	48,8	55,1
Dimension and weight					
Dimension	Length total / floor	mm	3740 / 3295	3740 / 3295	3740 / 3295
	Width / Height	mm	2285 / 2150	2285 / 2150	2285 / 2150
Weight (without option)		kg	1685	1805	1855

1) Following EN 14511 2018. 2) Following EN 14825 2017. 3) Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

ECOi-RT-Z H · R32 units are available in 3 configurations:
· No damper: unit working with 100% recycled air
· 2 dampers: with outdoor air inlet
· 3 dampers - RECO system: energy recovery system on the exhaust air. This configuration is equipped with 2 return EC plug fans

R32 REFRIGERANT | HIGH SEER 3,82 | HIGH SCOP 3,56 | ErP | EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE | ENERGY RECOVERY

ECOi-RT C/H · R410A

Rooftop cooling only and reversible units.

Cooling capacity: 48,1 to 219,1 kW.
Heating capacity: 50,7 to 214,4 kW.



The range at a glance

- 2 versions: C (cooling only) and H (reversible)
- SEER up to 3,94 and SCOP up to 3,23
- 10 sizes
- Nominal air flow from 9720 to 32000 m³/h
- Additional heaters available
- Many aeraulic configurations
- 2 energy recovery system configurations (RECO and TRECO)

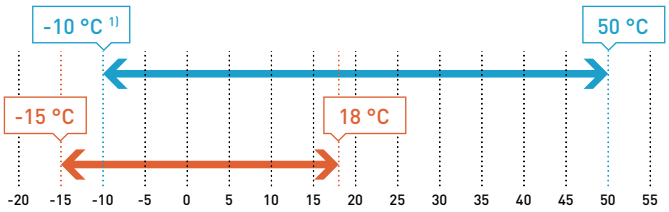
Advantages

- Very high performances: A class EER and COP
- Low energy consumption EC fans
- Wide operating limits
- Thermal/acoustic insulation: double skin (25 mm glasswool)
- 100% factory tested

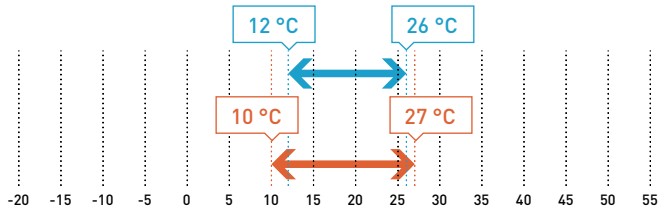
Operating limits

To be confirmed with AC SELECT:
https://acselect.panasonic.eu/

Ambient temperature (DB).



Temperature before indoor coil 2).



1) Using fan speed control option. 2) Cooling: °C (WB). Heating: °C (DB).

Accessories and options
AC HP plug fan
Adjustable roof curb
Anti-vibration mounts
Clogged filter sensor (1 or 2 stages)
Compatible container transportation
Compressor soft starter
EC or EC HP plug fan
Electric heaters
Energy recovery system
Epoxy treatment (indoor/outdoor coils)
Fan speed control

Accessories and options
G4, G4+F7 or G4+F9 filters
Gas heater
Hot water coil
Local additional remote keyboard
Many aeraulic configurations (bottom, side, front, top)
Modbus / BACnet
RECO or TRECO energy recovery
Room temperature sensor
Sensors (VOC, enthalpy, CO_2)
Smoke detector

Equipment

- 2 refrigerant circuits for optimised defrosting logic. They are both completely closed in a separate compartment to reduce noise level. Each circuit comprises of Scroll compressor(s) (2 per circuit from size 160), indoor and outdoor coils, 4 way reversing valve (H type), filter dryer, sight glass, thermostatic or electronic expansion valve (from 160 to 210), high and low pressure switches, defrosting pressure switch, intake temperature sensor, and a liquid accumulation bottle (for sizes from 160 to 210)
- 2 or 4 Scroll compressors - 1 per circuit from 55 to 140 and 2 per circuit for 160 to 210 assembled together in tandem. Each compressor is equipped with a crankcase heater and mounted on rubber pads to eliminate noise and vibration transmissions. The motors are equipped with overload protection and have direct start-up. A phase sequence monitor is supplied as standard
- The controls are grouped and wired in the unit, factory tested and shipped READY TO USE. They are located in a sealed compartment that is isolated from the air flow. The electrical equipment is compliant with EC standards and EN60204-1
- The outdoor and indoor heat exchangers are made of seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into aluminium fins. Outdoor coils are largely dimensioned to optimise performance and defrost cycles. They are also equipped with a protective grille to prevent shocks - Bluefin treatment applicable to reversible type
- The unit casing is of heavy duty galvanized steel, painted with a special process to ensure a perfect protection against corrosion (RAL 9001). The complete unit is covered with double skin panels to ensure perfect thermal insulation. For full unit access, all service panels are removable. Under the indoor heat exchanger, an extractable condensate drain pan allows hygienic cleaning
- The indoor fan(s) are plug type with AC or EC motors; low pressure or high pressure according to the configuration selected by the customer.

Technical features

Size			55	65	80	95	105	120	140	160	190	210
ECOi-RT C EC fan - cooling only	**P-RTE****CA**		**0055**	**0065**	**0080**	**0095**	**0105**	**0120**	**0140**	**0160**	**0190**	**0210**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	49,60	62,80	79,00	89,27	111,08	119,87	142,09	164,98	197,06	219,12
Input power [1]		kW	15,85	19,44	23,24	28,80	33,56	37,10	47,09	51,19	60,61	71,54
EER [1]			3,13	3,23	3,40	3,10	3,31	3,23	3,02	3,22	3,25	3,06
Pdesign [2] [3]		**kW**	**49,57**	**62,81**	**79,00**	**95,10**	**111,08**	**119,87**	**142,09**	**164,98**	**197,06**	**219,12**
SEER [2] [3]			**3,57**	**3,58**	**3,74**	**3,54**	**3,66**	**3,57**	**3,52**	**3,91**	**3,94**	**3,71**
Energy efficiency class [2] [3]		**A+ to E**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**140**	**140**	**147**	**139**	**143**	**140**	**138**	**154**	**154**	**145**
ECOi-RT H EC fan - reversible	**P-RTE****HA**		**0055**	**0065**	**0080**	**0095**	**0105**	**0120**	**0140**	**0160**	**0190**	**0210**
Cooling capacity [1]		kW	48,10	61,00	76,70	87,21	107,81	116,34	137,88	160,10	191,21	212,60
Input power [1]		kW	15,82	19,49	23,24	28,97	33,56	37,10	45,69	51,19	60,61	70,47
EER [1]			3,04	3,13	3,30	3,01	3,21	3,14	3,02	3,13	3,15	3,02
Pdesign [2] [3]		**kW**	**48,12**	**60,95**	**76,67**	**92,34**	**107,81**	**116,34**	**137,88**	**160,10**	**191,21**	**212,60**
SEER [2] [3]			**3,53**	**3,52**	**3,63**	**3,52**	**3,55**	**3,52**	**3,52**	**3,80**	**3,82**	**3,65**
Energy efficiency class [2] [3]		**A+ to E**	**B**	**C**	**B**	**C**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**	**B**
$\eta_{s,c}$ [2] [3]			**138,12**	**137,80**	**142,20**	**137,80**	**139,17**	**138,00**	**138,00**	**148,92**	**149,82**	**143,15**
Heating capacity [1]		kW	50,65	59,65	76,63	90,66	106,95	117,10	148,70	157,90	187,31	214,37
Input power [1]		kW	14,81	17,49	21,77	26,59	30,38	34,14	42,85	46,17	54,29	62,68
COP [1]			3,42	3,41	3,52	3,41	3,52	3,43	3,47	3,42	3,45	3,42
Pdesign [2] [3]		**kW**	**48,00**	**58,00**	**67,00**	**85,00**	**100,00**	**112,00**	**145,00**	**155,00**	**180,00**	**210,00**
SCOP [2] [3]			**3,20**	**3,22**	**3,22**	**3,23**	**3,22**	**3,21**	**3,20**	**3,19**	**3,23**	**3,19**
$\eta_{s,h}$ [2] [3]			**125,00**	**125,80**	**125,80**	**126,20**	**126,00**	**125,00**	**125,00**	**125,00**	**126,00**	**125,00**
Electrical data												
Power supply	Voltage	V	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Maximum operating intensity		A	46,30	57,60	74,60	83,80	89,80	103,00	123,00	157,80	161,80	178,60
Start intensity (without soft starter)		A	156,10	175,00	184,60	225,80	276,80	290,00	347,00	266,80	303,80	365,60
Start intensity (with soft starter)		A	69,96	85,68	113,60	125,40	139,20	152,40	185,40	198,10	203,40	228,00
Refrigerant and compressors												
Number of refrigerant circuits			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Compressors	Number / type		2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	2 / Scroll	4 / Scroll	4 / Scroll	4 / Scroll
Mounting type			Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem
Capacity steps		%	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 50 / 100	0 / 25 / 50 / 75 / 100	0 / 25 / 50 / 75 / 100	0 / 25 / 50 / 75 / 100
Crankcase heater		W	2 x 70	2 x 70	2 x 70	2 x 70	2 x 70	2 x 70	2 x 120	4 x 70	4 x 70	2 x 70 - 2 x 120
Indoor coil												
Coil type			Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins
Number of rows			3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	6	6
Front surface		m²	1,50	1,80	2,25	2,25	3,24	3,24	3,24	3,24	3,24	3,24
Indoor fan(s) - EC type												
Fan type			Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal	Backward curved centrifugal
Number of fans			1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Air flow rate	Minimum	m³/h	7760	9200	11440	14000	15600	17200	20400	24000	25400	27500
	Nominal	m³/h	9720	11500	14300	17500	19500	21500	25500	28000	30000	32000
	Maximum	m³/h	11640	13800	17160	21000	23400	25800	30600	33600	36000	38400
Motor power		kW	3,5	5,7	5,8	7	7	11,4	11,4	13,5	13,5	13,5
Outdoor coil												
Coil type			Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins	Copper tubes and aluminium fins
Number of rows			2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
Front surface		m²	0,76	1,01	1,01	1,50	1,50	1,50	1,50	2,70	2,70	2,70
Outdoor fans												
Fan type			Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial
Number of fans			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4
Diameter		mm	630	710	710	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Air flow rate	Nominal	m³/h	9800	13000	13000	20000	20000	20000	20000	15500	15500	20500
Motor power		kW	0,62	0,94	0,94	1,65	1,65	1,65	1,65	0,84	0,84	1,65
Sound levels												
Sound power (lwo) - outside	C type	dB(A)	80	83	80	85	85	87	91	91	92	94
	H type	dB(A)	80	83	80	81	85	87	91	91	92	94
Sound power (lwi) - in supply duct		dB(A)	87	94	89	90	91	95	100	91	92	88
Dimension and weight												
Length	Total	mm	3250	3250	3250	3740	3740	3740	3740	5505	5505	5505
	Floor	mm	2895	2895	2895	3295	3295	3295	3295	5050	5050	5050
Width		mm	2030	2030	2030	2285	2285	2285	2285	2285	2285	2285
Height		mm	1800	1800	1800	2110	2110	2110	2110	2110	2110	2110
Weight (without option)		kg	1085	1155	1225	1470	1685	1805	1855	2350	2555	2705

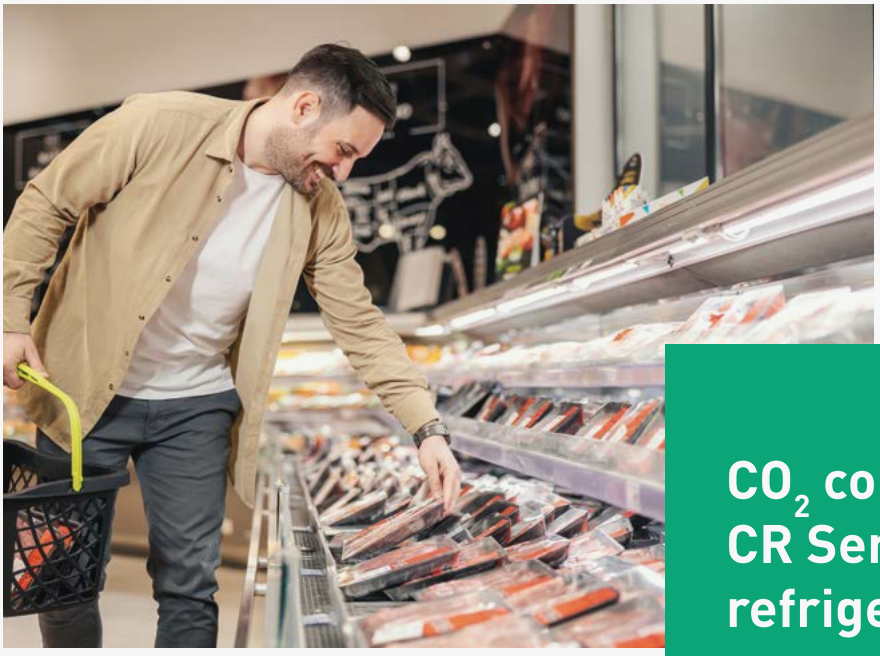
1) Following EN 14511 2018. 2) Following EN 14825 2017. 3) Following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

HIGH SEER 3,94 | HIGH SCOP 3,23 | ErP | EC MOTOR GREEN VENTILATION | SCROLL COMPRESSOR | VERY HIGH PERFORMANCE | ENERGY RECOVERY

ErP: ECOi-RT H and ECOi-RT C 105/160/190/210 need to be equipped with EC fans to be ErP compliant.
Eurovent certication from size 55 to 95.

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.



CO_2 condensing units - CR Series with natural refrigerant

Panasonic's CO_2 condensing units - CR Series provide the ideal solution for supermarkets, convenience stores and gas stations.
Keeping food always fresh at right temperature in showcases or cold rooms is a very critical point. And one of the biggest challenges for those retailers has been the expensive effects of refrigeration breakdowns which can result in costly product wastage.





Choose the sustainable green solution by Panasonic → 574

Natural solution with high energy saving → 576

A sustainable refrigeration systems in your food retail → 578

The safe refrigeration systems for your healthcare business → 579

CO_2 transcritical condensing units - CR Series → 580

Technology by Panasonic → 582

Control and connectivity → 584

Range of CO_2 condensing units - CR Series → 586

Accessories and control → 587

CO_2 condensing units - CR Series → 588

Panasonic PACi NX Elite can cool rooms down to 8 °C → 590

Bringing nature's balance indoors → 592

PACi NX Series Elite wall-mounted - PK3 · R32 → 594

PACi NX Series Elite 4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3 · R32 → 595

PACi NX Series Elite ceiling - PT3 · R32 → 596

PACi NX Series Elite adaptive ducted unit - PF3 · R32 → 597

Choose the sustainable green solution by Panasonic

Environmentally friendly CO_2 condensing units - CR Series and medium temperature solutions with PACi NX R32.



CO_2 condensing units - CR Series						Medium temperature solutions with PACi NX
MT/LT Type	MT Type	MT/LT Type	MT Type	MT/LT Type	NEW MT/LT Type	
						
Capacity range (kW)						Capacity range (kW)
4 (MT) / 2 (LT)	7,5	8 (MT) / 4 (LT)	15	16 (MT) / 8 (LT)	29 (MT) / 15 (LT)	2,1 to 23,2
Low temperature						Low temperature
✔	—	✔	—	✔	✔	—
Medium temperature						Medium temperature
✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
High Temperature						High Temperature
—	—	—	—	—	—	✔
Heat recovery port						Heat recovery port
—	✔	✔	—	✔	✔	—
ET (evaporation temperature) set points range						Room temp. set point
-45 ~ -5 °C	-20 ~ -5 °C	-45 ~ -5 °C	-20 ~ -5 °C	-45 ~ -5 °C	-45 ~ -5 °C	+8 ~ +24 °C WB
Room size example (m^3)*						Room size example (m^2)*
40 (MT) / 10 (LT)	80	80 (MT) / 20 (LT)	200	200 (MT) / 50 (LT)	300 (MT) / 75 (LT)	From 6

* Room size is reference. Please contact to authorized Panasonic dealer for calculation.

Energy saving

Natural CO_2 / R744.
R744 refrigerant provides higher energy saving and lower CO_2 emission compared to R404A. Zero ODP and GWP=1 means natural substance.

Refrigerant R32.
Our heat pumps containing R32 refrigerant show a drastic reduction in the value of Global Warming Potential (GWP). An important step to reduce greenhouse gases. R32 is also a component refrigerant, making it easy to recycle.

Inverter Plus system.
Inverter Plus system classification highlights Panasonic's highest performing systems.

High efficiency compressor.
Powerful 2-stage CO_2 rotary compressor by Panasonic. It delivers high performance all year around.

High performance and indoor air quality

Super quiet.
Systems operate extremely quiet. Minimum 33 dB(A) @10 m with OCU-CR400VF8(SL).

Operating range up to 43 °C.
The system operates up to 43 °C, allowing for installation in various locations.

Anti corrosion coating.
Selectable fin type with or without an anti corrosion coating. The anti corrosion coating prevents salt damage for a longer lifespan.

Heat recovery port.
The heat recovery port is available to cut running costs as optional. By utilizing exhausted heat generated by refrigeration to the energy source for heating.

Automatic fan operation.
Microprocessor control automatically adjusts the outdoor fan speed in CO_2 systems for efficient operation.

5 Years compressor warranty.
We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors in the entire range for five years.

High connectivity

BMS connectivity.
The system can by supervised with major monitoring system.

Why CO_2?: Natural refrigerant.

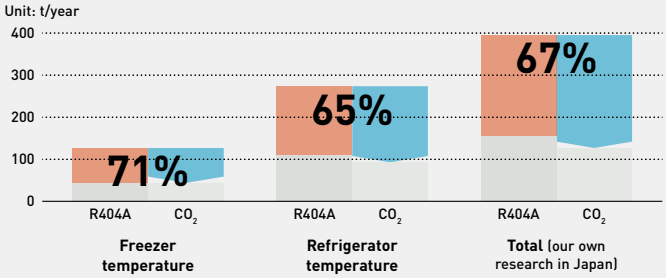
EU F-Gas regulation is a key priority for European countries. It ensures compliance with the Kigali Amendment supporting international climate commitments on greenhouse gases and leading the global transition to climate-friendly HFC-free technologies.
Carbon dioxide (R744) is regaining its place in the refrigeration world. Driven by environmental concerns, legislation now requires increased adoption of 'alternative' refrigerants, such as CO_2.
CO_2 is an environmentally-friendly solution, with zero ODP and "GWP" (Global Warming Potential)=1 means natural substance in the atmosphere.

In Europe a step-by-step HFC reduction has been in place since the F-Gas regulation was introduced in 2015.
Countries all over the world have actively been preparing to enact the necessary domestic legislation to implement the agreement to reduce the use of HFCs.
Panasonic is now able to provide a solution in Europe with CO_2 refrigeration systems to prevent global warming and to support environment-friendly retail operations.
The following table shows how well R744 (CO_2) performs regarding environmental impact and safety.

ODP (Ozone Depletion Potential) = 0 - GWP (Global Warming Potential) = 1

	Next generation refrigerant			Current refrigerant	
	CO_2	Ammonia	Isobutane	R410A	R404A
ODP	**0**	0	0	0	0
GWP	**1**	0	4	2090	3920
Flammability	**Non flammable**	Light flammable	Flammable	Non flammable	Non flammable
Toxicity	**No**	Yes	No	No	No

Comparison of CO_2 emissions



Energy saving
25,4% freezer
16,2% refrigeration

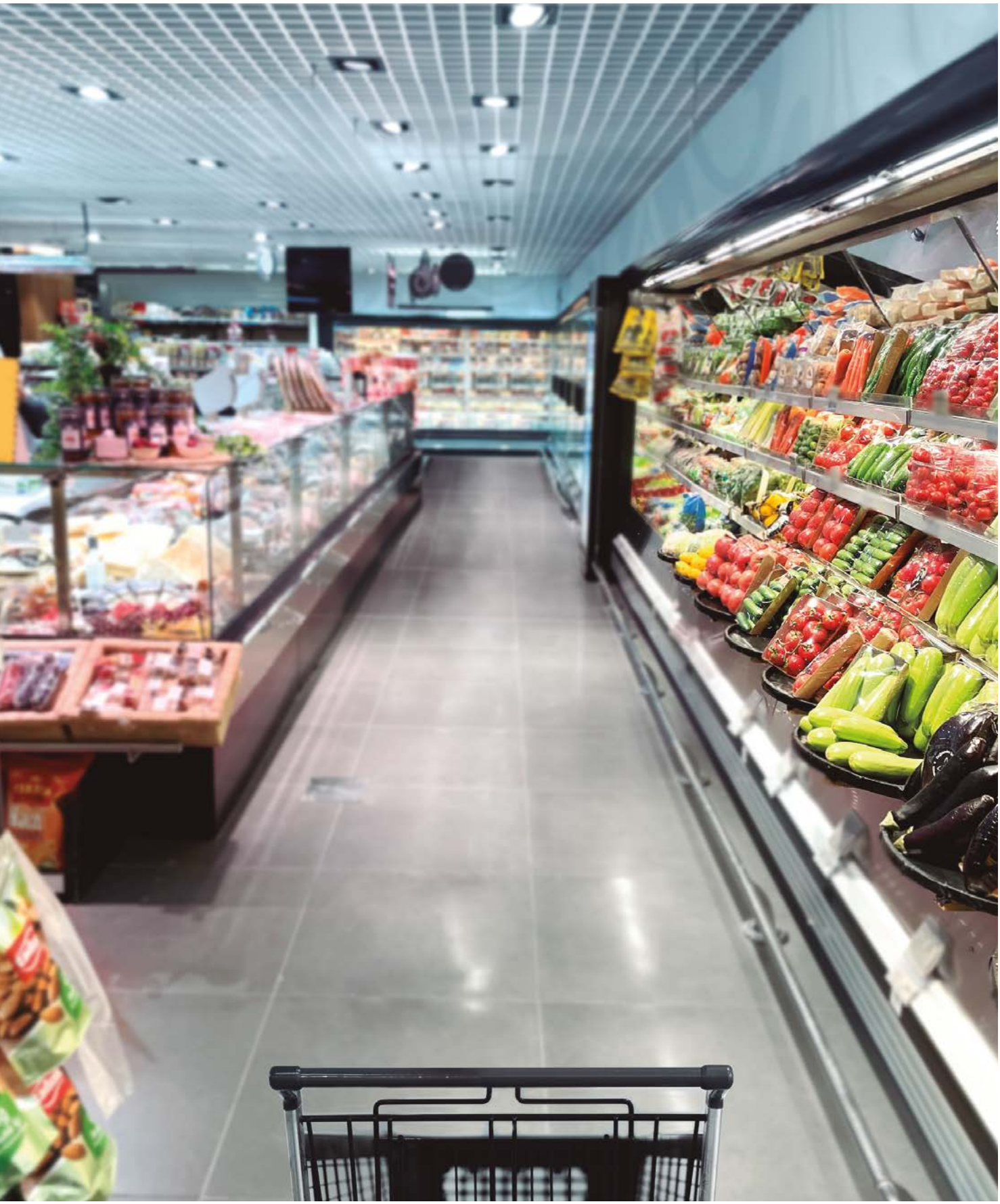
CO_2 emission
67% reduction

Direct influence [1] Indirect influence [2]

1) Direct influence presents the effect of refrigerant leakage comparing R744 (CO_2) with R404A.
2) Indirect influence presents CO_2 emissions linked to power consumption of CO_2 unit and conventional units.
By Panasonic research in Japan. Comparing 6 shops average for R404A Inverter multi condensing unit.

Natural solution with high energy saving

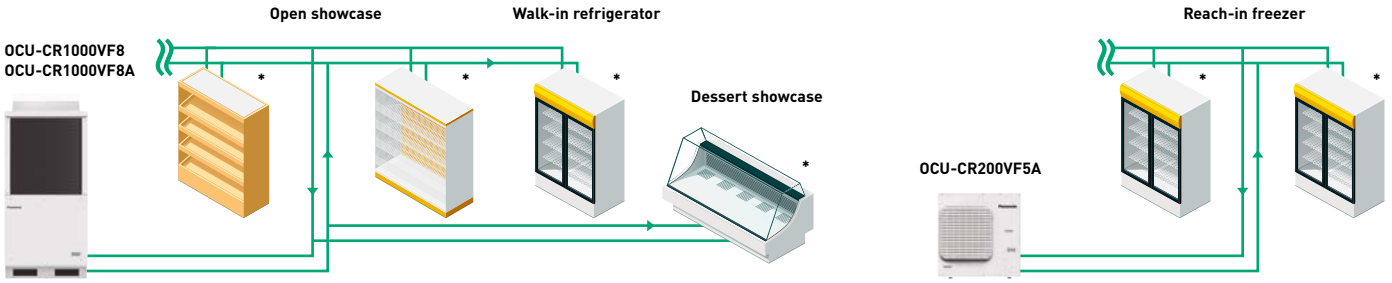
Panasonic's range of CO_2 condensing units - CR Series with natural refrigerant, and R32 complete systems for HT applications offer a reliable solution for a wide range of applications, including convenience stores, supermarket, gas stations and cold rooms.



Showcases.

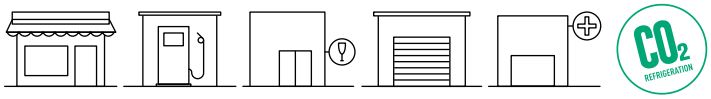
Convenience stores, supermarkets, gas-stations.





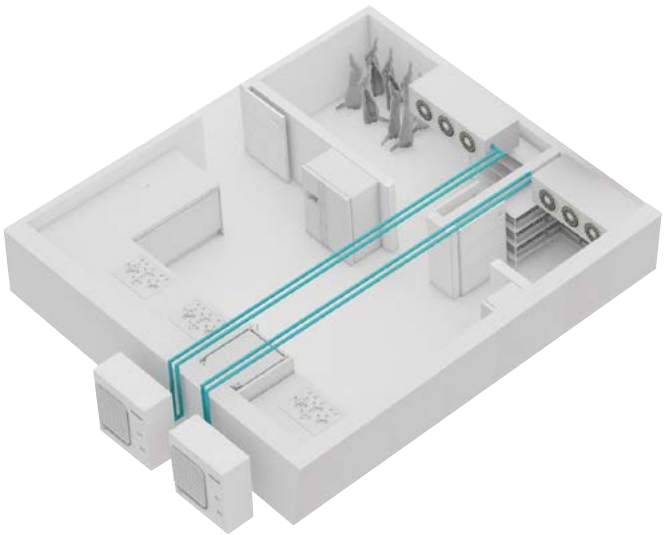
* Controllers: PAW-CO2-PANEL-C or local supply.

Cold room application to keep food fresh



Multiple installation capabilities. Unparalleled flexibility:
- Food retail applications (convenience store, supermarkets, gas-stations)
- Food service applications (restaurants, canteens, schools)
- Non-food applications (warehousing, industrial storage, healthcare)





Cold room application integrated with PACi NX Series

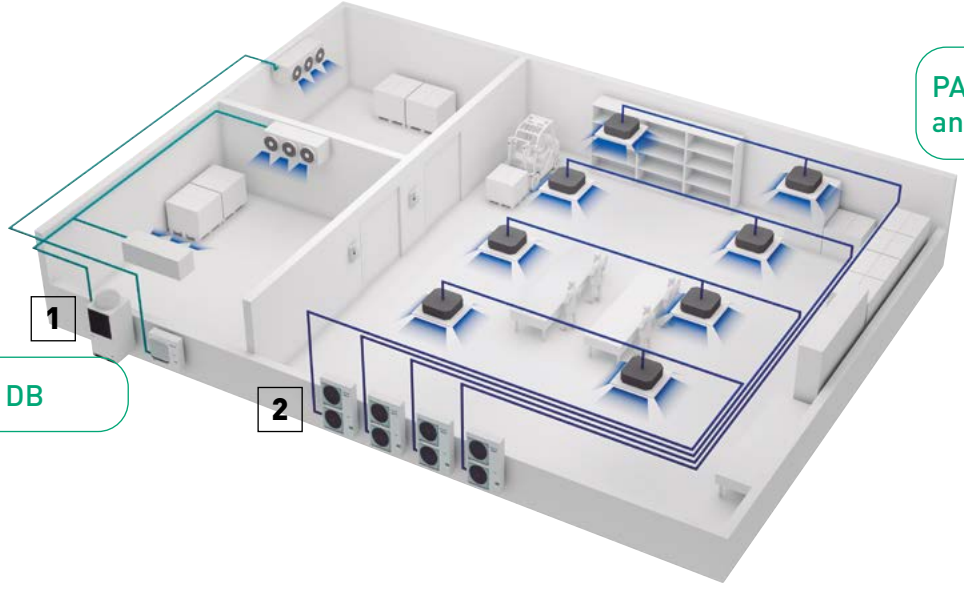
Panasonic offers various solutions for cold rooms by combining a wide range of products.
Integrated with PACi NX Series, it allows for flexible design and installation.



CO_2 condensing units - CR Series for refrigerated room.



PACi NX Series for cooling rooms between 8 °C WB and 24 °C WB.



PACi NX: 8 °C WB and 24 °C WB

CO_2: < +5 °C DB

A sustainable refrigeration systems in your food retail

CO_2 refrigerant is the choice to curb carbon footprint of any business organization, especially to food retailers, to whom it brings key advantages.
Panasonic professional strongly supports your projects to meet customer's request!

1



10 HP MT TYPE (OCU-CR1000VF8).

2



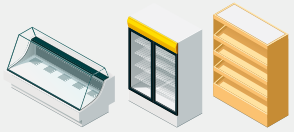
2 HP MT/LT TYPE (OCU-CR200VF5A).

3



Reach-in freezer (field supplied).

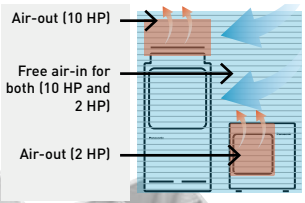
4



Serve-over counters, showcase and walk-in refrigerator (field supplied).

- **Quiet operation makes outdoor units installation inside possible**
- **Flexible duct installation**

View from outside.







Nolan's Supermarket.
Nolan's Supermarket celebrated its 60th year in business with an extension and full refurbishment which completely overhauled the existing store.
A particular focus of the project was to create a state-of-the-art refrigeration system operating on the 'Zero Ozone Depletion' plus ultralow GWP of 1 natural refrigerant CO_2 and as part of the scheme. Panasonic CO_2 condensing units - CR Series have been chosen because of the high performance and reliable quality.

The safe refrigeration systems for your healthcare business

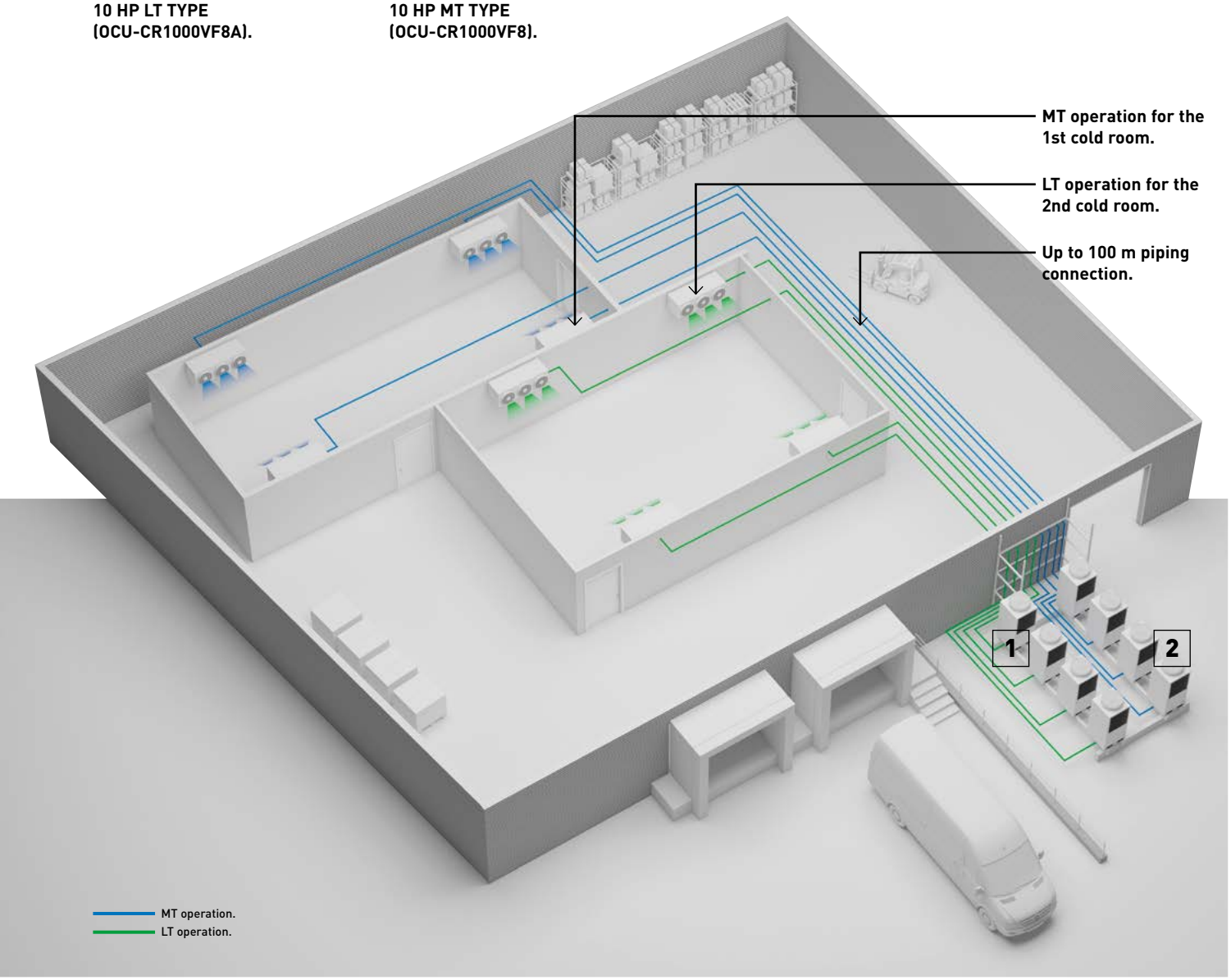
CO_2 is the right refrigerant to curb carbon footprint of any business organization. In addition, there are advantages specially for healthcare business. The project example shows one of the warehouse in the healthcare laboratory which requires several cold rooms there to keep bio-products safely.



10 HP LT TYPE (OCU-CR1000VF8A).



10 HP MT TYPE (OCU-CR1000VF8).





STEMCELL Technologies.
STEMCELL Technologies is a global biotechnology company that develops, manufactures and sells products and provides services that support academic and industrial scientists.
Panasonic CO_2 condensing units - CR Series have been chosen to fulfill the expectation of environmental-friendly and safety requirements.
The products with reliable quality and high performance was also an essential point.

CO_2 transcritical condensing units - CR Series

CR Series offer a wide range of refrigeration systems, meeting the specific needs of small retail stores.

CO_2 REFRIGERATION



New CR Series 20 HP MT/LT model.

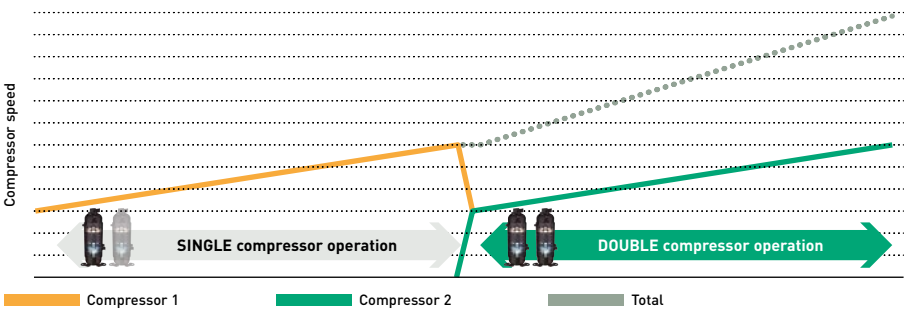
The CR Series now includes 20 HP MT/LT model, a highly efficient multi compressor solution.

· Multi-compressor systems
· Smaller footprint
· Maximum piping length of 100 m
· Cooling capacity can be controlled from 25 to 100% under partial load
· Flexible and precise control capabilities with digital input/output

Energy efficient multi compressors operation.

By distributing the workload between two compressors, the system operate efficiently, adjusting capacity to match the varying cooling demands. Compressors 1 and 2 alternate every 10 days to ensure even load distribution.

Example of compressor operation.





OCU-CR2000VF8A/SL

Superior cooling capacity at each evaporating temperature.

CO_2 transcritical condensing units - CR Series have a high cooling capacity at each set point. The CO_2 2-stage compressor developed by Panasonic is designed to compress CO_2 refrigerant twice; it reduces the load in operation by half (compared to 1-stage refrigerant compression) and delivers increased durability and reliability.
Units can be programmed to run at low and medium temperatures at initial set-up. These settings can then be modified by turning a simple and user friendly rotary switch to further enhance energy savings.

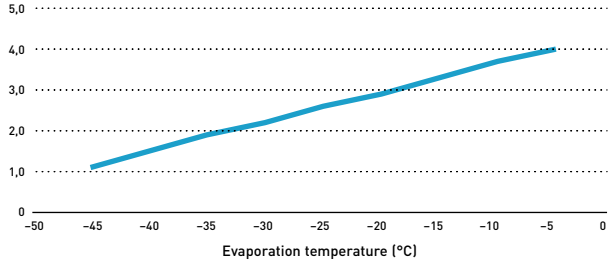
MT/LT Type: 200VF5A - 4 / 2 kW.



3,83 SEPR cooling.
1,92 SEPR freezing.

* SEPR values has been tested at 3-part laboratory.

OCU-CR200VF5A(SL) [1].
Cooling capacity (kW)



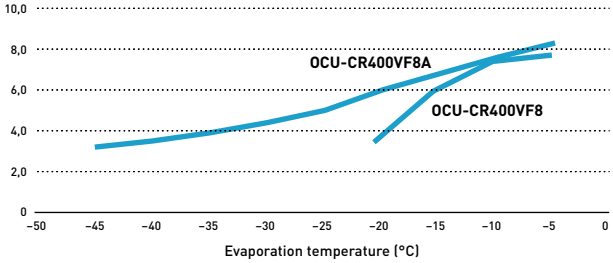
MT Type: 400VF8 - 7,5 kW. MT/LT Type: 400VF8A - 8 / 4 kW.



2,45 SEPR cooling.
1,56 SEPR freezing.

* Model 400VF8A.

OCU-CR400VF8(SL) / OCU-CR400VF8A(SL) [2].
Cooling capacity (kW)



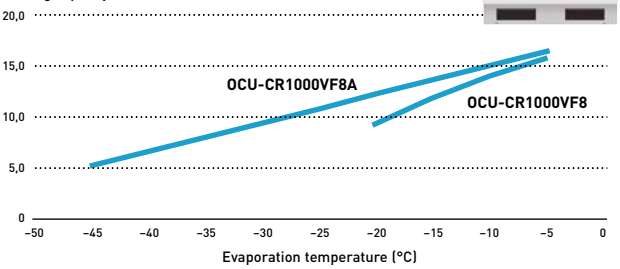
MT Type: 1000VF8 - 15 kW. MT/LT Type: 1000VF8A - 16 / 8 kW.



2,86 SEPR cooling.
1,49 SEPR freezing.

* Model 1000VF8A.

OCU-CR1000VF8(SL) / OCU-CR1000VF8A(SL) [2].
Cooling capacity (kW)

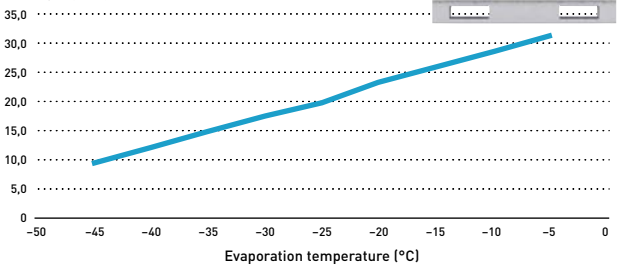


NEW MT/LT Type: 2000VF8A - 29 / 15 kW.



3,10 SEPR cooling.
1,64 SEPR freezing.

OCU-CR2000VF8A(SL) [1].
Cooling capacity (kW)



1) Ambient temperature: 32 °C, 230 V, refrigerant: R744, suction gas temperature: 18 °C. 2) Ambient temperature: 32 °C, 400 V, refrigerant: R744, suction gas temperature:18 °C.

1 Superior efficiency with reliable quality

- Panasonic has combined the 2-stage compressor with the split cycle for increased efficiency
- High seasonal performance. SEPR: Maximum 3,83 in cooling, 1,92 in freezing*
- High COP at high ambient temperature

* 200VF5A.

2 Heat recovery port [1] as renewable energy

- Maximum 16,7 kW [2] of heating for free
- Optional possibility to get subsidy (depending on location)
- Easy connection process

1) For models 1000VF8A and 2000VF8A. 2) For model 1000VF8A.

3 Flexible installation

- Set-points at medium or low temperature available depending on applications
- Compact unit
- Silent operation
- Long piping length: Maximum 100 m*
- High external static pressure
- Transfer pressure control for stable electric expansion valve control in showcases*

* For models 1000VF8A and 2000VF8A.

Technology by Panasonic

Excellent quality control established by skilled factory team.
Reliability is our main target and therefore we offer compressor warranties of 5 years, and 2 year warranties on other components!





Reliable CO_2 technology by Panasonic

- Reliable quality: Made in Japan
- 19500 units sold and installed in more than 5200 retail operations such as convenience stores and supermarkets in Japan*
- Excellent quality control established by skilled factory team
- Panasonic offers 5 year warranties on compressors and 2 years on components
- The 5 year compressor warranty matches the products long lifespan

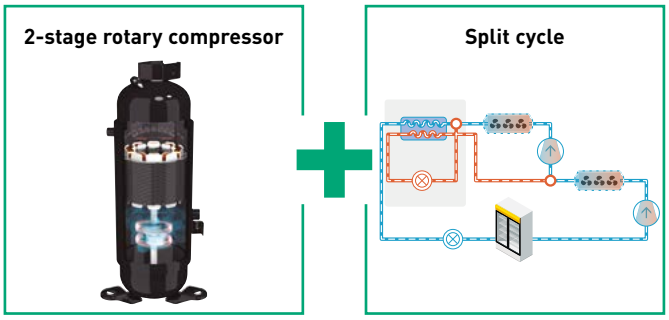
* As of the end of December 23.

Panasonic's combined technology of the 2-stage compressor with the split cycle.

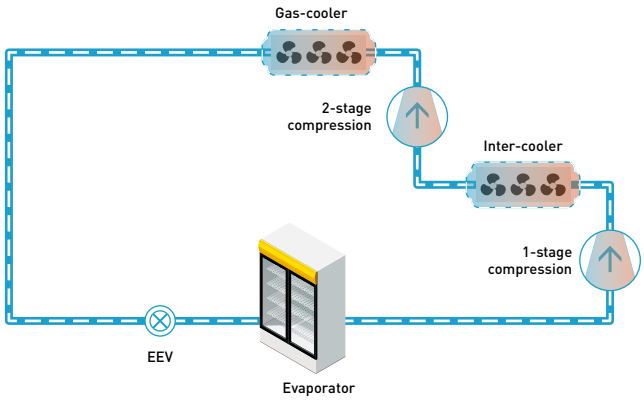
· Panasonic 2-stage rotary compressor delivering powerful performance for more than 20 years
· Split cycle* enhances cooling effect

* Available for 200VF5A, 400VF8A, 1000VF8A and 2000VF8A models.
** In the case that the standard cycle with 1-stage rotary compressor was compared.

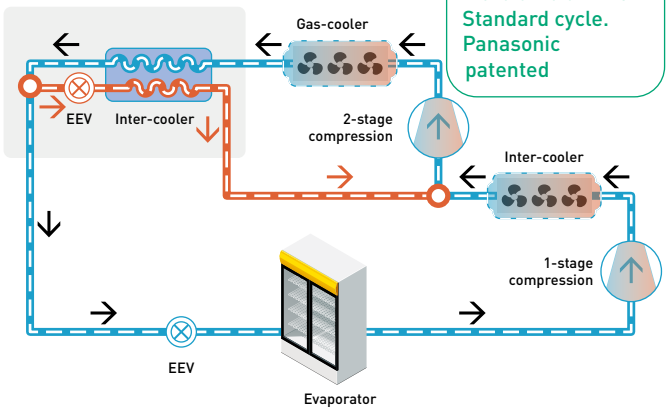
Watch the highlighted technology video.



Standard cycle.



Split cycle.



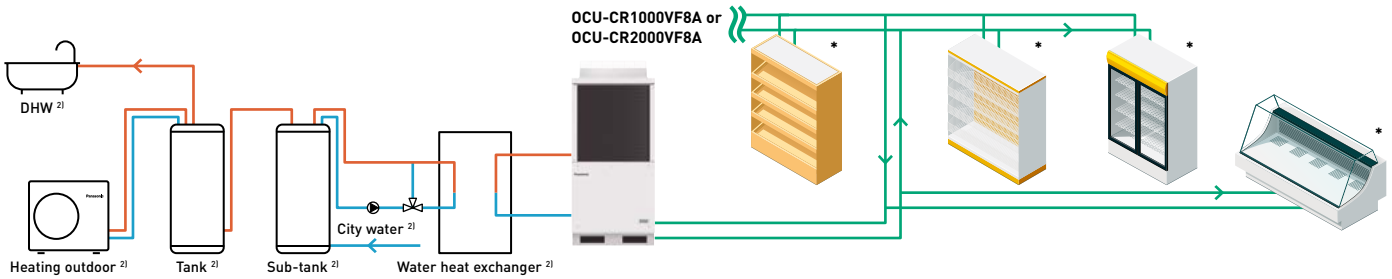
Up to 50%** More efficient than Standard cycle. Panasonic patented

Heat recovery function for heating

This function offers refrigeration combined with heating all in one system. The ground-breaking solution allows for increased opportunity to cut running costs by utilizing exhausted heat from refrigeration and transferring to the energy source for heating.

16,7 kW 1) Of hot water for free

What is heat recovery function?
Solution example.
Heat recovery system can produce both heating and refrigeration.



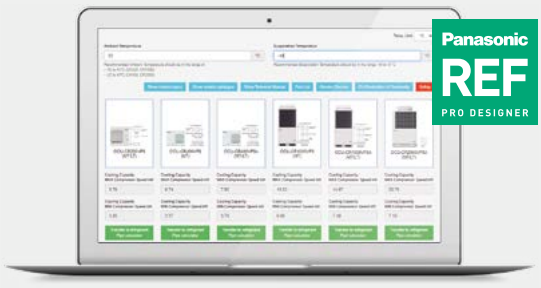
1) Tested with OCU-CR1000VF8A. Under the condition: ambient temperature 32 °C, evaporation temperature -10 °C. 100% Partial load. 2) Local supply.
* Controllers: PAW-CO2-PANEL-C or local supply.

Refrigeration designer available in Panasonic PRO Club.

This simple design tool supports engineers, installers, and technicians to make a quick calculation for commercial refrigeration systems.

· Evaporation temperature selection
· Cooling capacity calculator
· Refrigerant pipe calculation
· Electric expansion valves calculation
· Refrigerant amount calculation

Ready to works on all devices, computers, tablets and smartphones!!

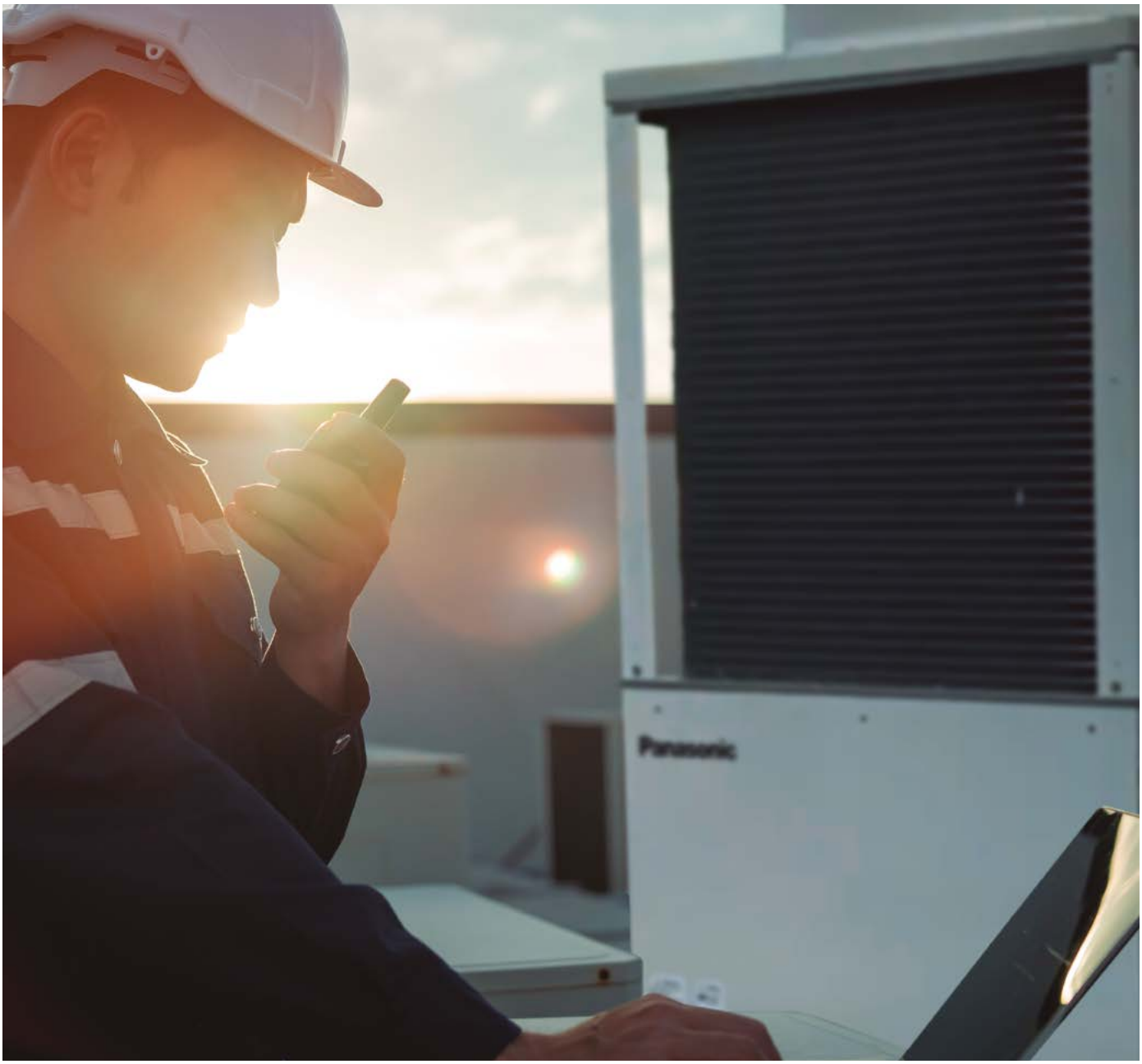


PRO Club

www.panasonicproclub.com or connect simply with your smartphone to the PRO Club using this QR

Control and connectivity

Panasonic CO_2 condensing units - CR Series is optimized with Panel-C intelligent controller and a service checker for professionals. It can be easily integrated with major monitoring systems.



Modbus compatibility with monitoring system

Panasonic CO_2 condensing units - CR Series can be supervised by major monitoring system such as CAREL, Eliwell, Danfoss, RDM and Pego. Monitoring system ensures the recording, monitoring and reporting of temperature conditions etc... of entire CO_2 condensing units - CR Series system at shops.

Monitoring system				
CAREL	Danfoss	eliwell by Schneider Electric	Resource Data Management	Pego
Standard boss & boss-mini	AK-SM Series*	TelevisGo	DMTOUCH	TeleNET

* M2M1-10 gateway (Model code: FDS021) is required in addition to the monitoring system. M2M1-10 gateway is a local supply.

Control panel and electric expansion valves.





Panel-C, an intelligent controller with a compact chassis. This controller has the smart program especially for showcases and cold rooms. Electric expansion valves (EEVs) are ready with 8 different sizes to meet precisely the field demand and it's delivered with Panel-C as a kit.

Intelligent controller with compact chassis. Panel-C.

· MPXPRO control fully pre-programmed for MT and LT on the same panel
· Compact structure size: 300 x 220 x 120 mm
· Necessary cables, EEV stator, temperature and pressure probes as standard equipment
· Ultracap technology as standard equipment for emergency EEV's closing in the event of mains power failure
· Smart defrost functions, advanced superheat control, light and showcase curtain management, etc
· Own display user terminal plus keypad for programming, built-in switching power supply, Modbus, etc
· Management of HACCP alarms

Electric expansion valves (EEVs) line-up.

· EEV´s E2V-CW with 3/8" ODF copper fittings for high pressure applications (CO_2)
· Operation refrigerant temperature: -40 T 70 °C
· Maximum operating pressure for all the models 03, 05, 09, 11, 14, 18, 24 and 30 (MOP) 140 bar
· Maximum operating pressure difference for 03, 05, 09, 11, 14, 18, (MOPD) 120 bar, 24 (MOPD) 85 bar, and 30 (MOPD) 90 bar
· Bipolar stator hermetic IP69K as standard equipment (supplied on panel)
· Mechanical strainer as standard equipment (500 mm mesh)
· Equipercentile control particularly effective at partial load with reliable operation even after 1,2 billion steps

* Please refer the model references in page 588.

CO_2 service checker



PAW-CO2-CHECKER

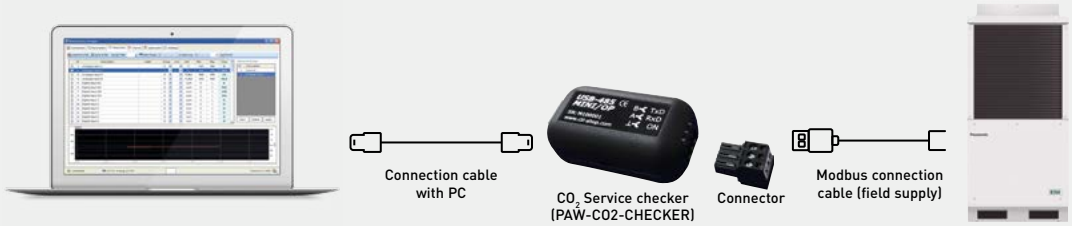
The service checker is a useful tool which supports your technical tasks on the field such as commissioning, maintenance and troubleshooting for Panasonic CO_2 condensing units - CR Series.

Main features:

· Reading and recording variable technical parameters
· Main technical parameters available*: pressures, temperatures, opening of expansion valves, states of solenoid valves, rotational speeds of the gas-cooler fan motor, frequency and compressor's current, etc.
· Setting change of operating values possible
· 2D graph visualization for the detailed analysis
· Monitoring an alarm status, for example the status of the compressor oil level, etc.

* Please check all the parameters available in the manual.

To use it, is necessary to download free Device Manager software from the Eliwell website:
Visit: https://www.eliwell.com/en/Family/DeviceManager.html using this QR.
Eliwell product name: Device Manager 100. Eliwell part number: DMP1000002000.



Range of CO_2 condensing units - CR Series

Outdoor units							
	MT	4,0 kW	7,0 kW	8,0 kW	15,0 kW	16,0 kW	29,0 kW
	LT	2,0 kW		4,0 kW		8,0 kW	15,0 kW

2 HP MT / LT (200VF5A)



OCU-CR200VF5A
OCU-CR200VF5ASL

4 HP MT (400VF8)



OCU-CR400VF8
OCU-CR400VF8SL

4 HP MT / LT (400VF8A)



OCU-CR400VF8A
OCU-CR400VF8ASL

10 HP MT (1000VF8)



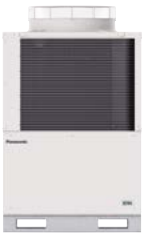
OCU-CR1000VF8
OCU-CR1000VF8SL

10 HP MT / LT (1000VF8A)



OCU-CR1000VF8A
OCU-CR1000VF8ASL

NEW 20 HP MT / LT (2000VF8A)



OCU-CR2000VF8A
OCU-CR2000VF8ASL

Accessories and control

Control panel and electric expansion valves



Control panel (Panel-C) with electric expansion valves (EEV) included.
Panel-C includes MPXPRO control, stator, probes, etc.

EEV size E2V03CWAC0.	**EEV size E2V05CWAC0.**	**EEV size E2V09CWAC0.**	**EEV size E2V11CWAC0.**
KIT-CO2-PANEL-C-03	KIT-CO2-PANEL-C-05	KIT-CO2-PANEL-C-09	KIT-CO2-PANEL-C-11
EEV size E2V14CWAC0.	**EEV size E2V18CWAC0.**	**EEV size E2V24CWAC0.**	**EEV size E3V30CWM00.**
KIT-CO2-PANEL-C-14	KIT-CO2-PANEL-C-18	KIT-CO2-PANEL-C-24	KIT-CO2-PANEL-C-30

Accessories



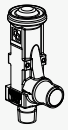
Service adaptor for vacuum and service (HP and LP port) for all outdoor units*.

SPK-TU125



Lubrication Oil PZ-68S (0,5L) for all outdoor units.**

CZ-CO2LBR0L500

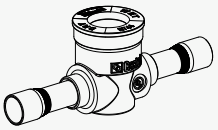


NEW Pressure release valve (PRV) ⅜" (9,52) NPT x G ½" (12,70) Pset= 80,0 bar (PRV for suction line all outdoor units or PRV for liquid receiver only for 400VF8(A), 1000VF8(A) and 2000VF8A).

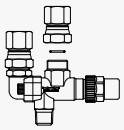
PAW-CO2-PRV80

NEW Pressure release valve (PRV) ⅜" (9,52) NPT x G ½" (12,70) Pset= 120,0 bar (PRV for liquid receiver, only for the 200VF5A).

PAW-CO2-PRV120

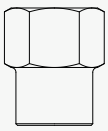


NEW Sight glass, 130 bar, ¼" (6,35) ODS.	**NEW Sight glass, 130 bar, ⅜" (9,52) ODS.**	**NEW Sight glass, 130 bar, ½" (12,70) ODS.**	**NEW Sight glass, 130 bar, ⅝" (15,88) - 16 mm ODS.**	**NEW Sight glass, 130 bar, ¾" (19,05) ODS.**
PAW-SGT-GLASS-1/4	PAW-SGT-GLASS-3/8	PAW-SGT-GLASS-1/2	PAW-SGT-GLASS-5/8	PAW-SGT-GLASS-3/4



NEW Changeover valve, ⅜" (9,52) NPT x ⅜" (9,52) NPT.

PAW-CO2-CHANGE-0



NEW Racord ⅜" (9,52) NPT x ⅜" (9,52) ODS (for K65 pipe connection).	**NEW Racord ⅜" (9,52) NPT x ½" (12,70) ODS (for K65 pipe connection).**	**NEW Racord ⅜" (9,52) NPT x ⅝" (15,88) ODS (for K65 pipe connection).**	**NEW Racord, ⅜" (9,52) NPT x ¾" (19,05) ODS (for K65 pipe connection).**
PAW-CO2-RACORD-3/8	PAW-CO2-RACORD-1/2	PAW-CO2-RACORD-5/8	PAW-CO2-RACORD-3/4

CO_2 service checker



CO_2 service checker for commissioning, maintenance and troubleshooting.

PAW-CO2-CHECKER

Spare parts for service and maintenance



S-008T Suction filter, ¾" (19,05) (outer Ø welding) for 400VF8(A), 1000VF8(A) and 2000VF8A.

80203514138000 [1]



S-008T1 Suction filter, ¾" (19,05) (outer Ø welding) for 400VF8(A), 1000VF8(A) and 2000VF8A.

80203514139000 [2]



D-155T Filter dryer, ⅝" (15,88) (in Ø welding) (type CO-085-S) for 1000VF8(A) and 2000VF8A.

80203513180000 [3]



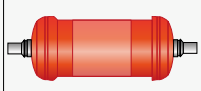
DCY-P8 165 S Filter dryer, ⅝" (16,10) (in Ø welding) for 1000VF8(A) and 2000VF8A.

80203513187000 [4]



D-152T Filter dryer, ¼" (6,35) (in Ø welding) (type CO-082-S) for 200VF5A and 400VF8(A).

80203513179000 [5]



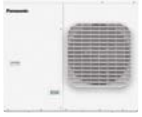
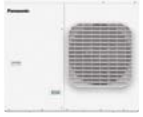
DCY-P12 092 S Filter dryer, ¼" (6,40) (in Ø welding) for 200VF5A and 400VF8(A).

80203513186000 [6]

* 2 pcs. are recommended for the 2000VF8A. ** You can find the PZ-68S oil "Safety Sheet" in the SAFETY section of our pipe selection software, available on our PRO Club platform.

Compatibility relationship: 1) and 2) are compatible; 3) and 4) are compatible; 5) and 6) are compatible. Stock availability: 1), 3) and 5) until end of stock.

CO_2 condensing units - CR Series

Standard outdoor unit			**OCU-CR200VF5A**	**OCU-CR400VF8**	**OCU-CR400VF8A**
Anti corrosion coating outdoor unit			**OCU-CR200VF5ASL**	**OCU-CR400VF8SL**	**OCU-CR400VF8ASL**
Type (MT: medium temperature, LT: low temperature)			**MT (4 kW) / LT (2 kW)**	**MT (7,5 kW)**	**MT (8 kW) / LT (4 kW)**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220/230/240	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Single phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Cooling capacity at ET -10 °C AT 32 °C		kW	3,70	6,89	7,52
Cooling capacity at ET -35 °C AT 32 °C		kW	1,80	—	3,77
SEPR cooling at ET -10 °C AT 32 °C			**3,83**	**3,17**	**3,20**
SEPR freezing at ET -35 °C AT 32 °C			**1,92**	**—**	**1,73**
Annual electricity consumption at ET -10 °C AT 32 °C		kWh/a	6797	13384	14488
Annual electricity consumption at ET -35 °C AT 32 °C		kWh/a	8021	—	16255
Evaporator connection			Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Evaporation temperature	Min ~ Max	°C	-45 ~ -5	-20 ~ -5	-45 ~ -5
Ambient temperature	Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +43	-20 ~ +45	-20 ~ +45
Refrigerant			R744	R744	R744
Design pressure liquid line		Mpa	12	8	8
Design pressure suction line		Mpa	8	8	8
User system external alarm. Digital input. Non-voltage contact			Yes	Yes	Yes
Liquid tube electromagnetic valve		Vac	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240
Showcase operation ON / OFF signal. Digital input. Non-voltage contact			Yes	Yes	Yes
Modbus communication line (RS485)		Ports	Yes	Yes	Yes
Compressor type			2- stage rotary	2- stage rotary	2- stage rotary
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	930 x 900 x 437	948 x 1143 x 609	948 x 1143 x 609
Net weight		Kg	70	136	149
Piping diameter [1]	Suction pipe	Inch (mm)	⅜ (9,52)	½ (12,70)	½ (12,70)
	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	¼ (6,35)	⅜ (9,52)	⅜ (9,52)
Length of connection piping		m	25	50 [2]	50 [2]
PED		CAT	I	II	II
Air flow		m^3/min	54	59	59
External static pressure		Pa	17	50	50
Heat recovery port			—	—	Yes
Standard performance	Ambient temperature	°C	32	32	32
	Evaporating temperature	°C	-10 / -35	-10	-10 / -35
	Cooling capacity	kW	3,70 / 1,80	6,89	7,52 / 3,77
	Power consumption	kW	1,79 / 1,65	4,00	4,51 / 3,69
	Nominal load ampere	A	7,94 / 7,26	6,14	7,20 / 6,20
	Sound pressure	dB(A)	35,5 [3] / 35,5 [3]	33,0 [4]	36,1 [4] / 36,1 [4]
Necessary accessories					
Drier filter liquid line, Ø6,35 mm		**D-152T / DCY-P12**	Yes (included)	Yes (included)	Yes (included)
Drier filter liquid line, Ø15,88 mm		**D-155T / DCY-P8**	—	—	—
Suction filter, Ø19,05 mm (outer Ø welding)		**S-008T / S-008T1**	—	Yes (included)	Yes (included)

1) These diameters correspond to the output of the unit. The required diameter must be calculated with Refrigeration designer available on PRO Club. 2) PZ-68S (refrigeration oil) must be added according to Refrigeration designer available on PRO Club. 3) ET-10 °C, 65 S-1, 10 m from product. 4) ET-10 °C, 80 S-1, 10 m from product.

CO_2 R744 | INVERTER+ | HIGH EFFICIENCY COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | 43 °C AMBIENT TEMPERATURE | ANTI CORROSION COATING | HEAT RECOVERY PORT | AUTOMATIC FAN | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY | BMS CONNECTIVITY



Standard outdoor unit			OCU-CR1000VF8	OCU-CR1000VF8A	OCU-CR2000VF8A
Anti corrosion coating outdoor unit			**OCU-CR1000VF8SL**	**OCU-CR1000VF8ASL**	**OCU-CR2000VF8ASL**
Type (MT: medium temperature, LT: low temperature)			**MT (15 kW)**	**MT (16 kW) / LT (8 kW)**	**MT (29 kW) / LT (15 kW)**
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three phase	Three phase	Three phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Cooling capacity at ET -10 °C AT 32 °C		kW	14,00	15,10	28,74
Cooling capacity at ET -35 °C AT 32 °C		kW	—	8,00	14,73
SEPR cooling at ET -10 °C AT 32 °C			**2,62**	**2,86**	**3,10**
SEPR freezing at ET -35 °C AT 32 °C			**—**	**1,49**	**1,64**
Annual electricity consumption at ET -10 °C AT 32 °C		kWh/a	32815	32409	57076
Annual electricity consumption at ET -35 °C AT 32 °C		kWh/a	—	39985	66760
Evaporator connection			Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Evaporation temperature	Min ~ Max	°C	-20~-5	-45~-5	-45~-5
Ambient temperature	Min ~ Max	°C	-20~+43	-20~+43	-20~+45
Refrigerant			R744	R744	R744
Design pressure liquid line		Mpa	8	8	8
Design pressure suction line		Mpa	8	8	8
User system external alarm. Digital input. Non-voltage contact			Yes	Yes	Yes
Liquid tube electromagnetic valve		Vac	220/230/240	220/230/240	—
Showcase operation ON / OFF signal. Digital input. Non-voltage contact			Yes	Yes	Yes
Modbus communication line (RS485)		Ports	Yes	Yes	Yes
Compressor type			2- stage rotary	2- stage rotary	2- stage rotary
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1941 x 890 x 890	1941 x 890 x 890	1941 x 1190 x 890
Net weight		Kg	293	320	494
Piping diameter [1]	Suction pipe	Inch (mm)	¾ (19,05)	¾ (19,05)	⅞ (22,22)
	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	⅝ (15,88)	⅝ (15,88)	¾ (19,05)
Length of connection piping		m	100 [2]	100 [2]	100 [2]
PED		CAT	II	II	II
Air flow		m³/min	220	220	220
External static pressure		Pa	58	58	58
Heat recovery port			—	Yes	Yes
Standard performance	Ambient temperature	°C	32	32	32
	Evaporating temperature	°C	-10	-10 / -35	-10 / -35
	Cooling capacity	kW	14,00	15,10 / 8,00	28,74 / 14,73
	Power consumption	kW	8,20	8,20 / 7,57	15,67 / 13,45
	Nominal load ampere	A	12,60	12,60 / 11,60	24,31 / 20,49
	Sound pressure	dB(A)	36,0 [3]	36,0 [3] / 36,0 [3]	42,0 [3] / 42,0 [3]
Necessary accessories					
Drier filter liquid line, Ø6,35 mm		**D-152T / DCY-P12**	—	—	—
Drier filter liquid line, Ø15,88 mm		**D-155T / DCY-P8**	Yes (included)	Yes (included)	Yes (included)
Suction filter, Ø19,05 mm (outer Ø welding)		**S-008T / S-008T1**	Yes (included)	Yes (included)	Yes (included)

1) These diameters correspond to the output of the unit. The required diameter must be calculated with Refrigeration designer available on PRO Club. 2) PZ-68S (refrigeration oil) must be added if >50 m. 3) ET -10 °C, 60 S-1, 10 m from product.

CO_2 R744 | INVERTER+ | HIGH EFFICIENCY COMPRESSOR | SUPER QUIET | 45 °C AMBIENT TEMPERATURE | ANTI CORROSION COATING | HEAT RECOVERY PORT | AUTOMATIC FAN | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY | BMS CONNECTIVITY

Panasonic PACi NX Elite can cool rooms down to 8 °C

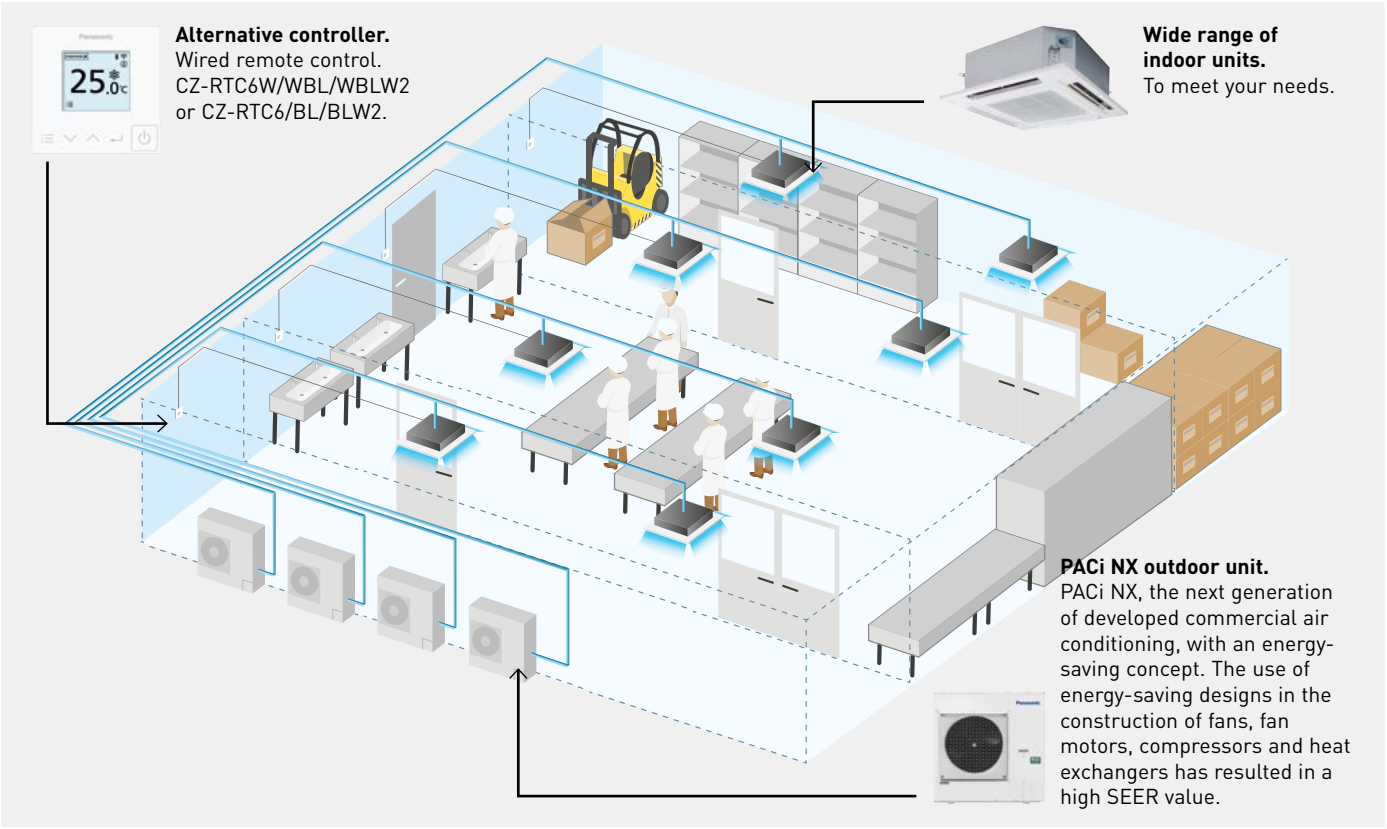
Panasonic PACi NX Elite offers a high quality and efficient solution for high temperature refrigeration applications for facilities such as wine cellars, food processing facilities and supermarkets.



Solutions for cold rooms. Set the room temperature to 8 °C.

Complete range from 2,1 to 23,2 kW. This unique solution is perfect for:
Wine cellars, ice cream factories, flower shops, supermarkets, grain stores, food storage, food processing, food distribution, lunchrooms, vegetable processing...

Just like all the indoor units in the PACi NX range, these units are compatible with all Panasonic control and monitoring solutions, which can be scaled from controlling a single zone to monitoring geographically distributed facilities.



- Flexibility with different type of indoors
- Benefits of hydroxyl radicals
- Out of the box solution from Panasonic. Outdoor, indoor, controller comes as package
- Provides wide scale of control options (individual, central, cloud)
- Redundancy for 2 systems with CONEX controller range and up to 4 indoor unit groups with PAW-PACR4 optional redundancy controller

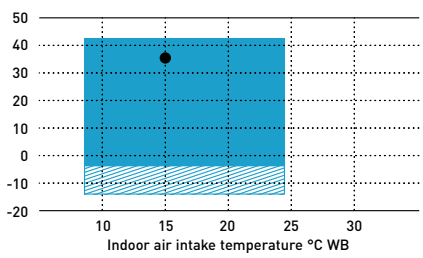


Wine cellars and special high temperature rooms

One of the main features of the PACi NX series is the possibility of adjusting the product for special applications, not just for regular cooling applications. The purpose of this product information is to explain in detail these special applications that need a cooling operation to maintain the room temperature at +8 ~ +24 °C WB (or +10 ~ +30 °C DB). In order to do this in terms of enthalpy, the indoor unit needs to be overdimensioned and certain parameters need to be adjustable.

Temperature range for wine cellar		
	Indoor	Outdoor
Cooling operation	+8 ~ +24 °C WB	-5 (-15) ~ 43 °C DB

Temperature range for wine cellar.
In cooling. Outdoor air intake temperature °C DB.



Only allowed after installation of wind and snow vents.

Area where cooling capacity is established for this purpose.

Bringing nature's balance indoors

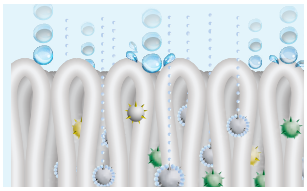
nanoe™ X, technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals.

Abundant in nature, hydroxyl radicals (also known as OH radicals) have the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise. nanoe™ X technology can bring these incredible benefits indoors so that hard surfaces, soft furnishings, and the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be.



What is unique about nanoe™ X?

Effective on fabrics and surfaces.



1 | At one billionth of a metre, nanoe™ X is much smaller than steam and can deeply penetrate cloth fabrics to deodorise.

Longer lifespan.



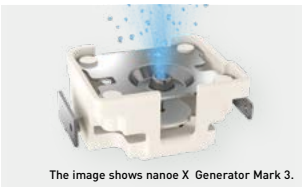
2 | Contained in tiny water particles, nanoe™ X has a long lifespan, which is about 600 seconds, to spread easily around the room.

Huge quantity.



3 | nanoe X Generator Mark 3 produces 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals per second. Greater amounts of hydroxyl radicals contained in nanoe™ X lead to higher performance on inhibition of pollutants.

Maintenance-free.

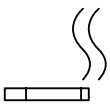


The image shows nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

4 | No service and maintenance required. nanoe™ X is a filter free solution that does not require maintenance, as its atomisation electrode is enveloped with water during its generation process and it is made with Titatium.

7 effects of nanoe™ X – Panasonic unique technology

Deodorises



Odours

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants



Bacteria and viruses | Mould | Allergens | Pollen | Hazardous substances

Moisturises



Skin and hair

* Refer to https://aircon.panasonic.eu for more details and validation data.

First nanoe™ device was developed by Panasonic in 2003

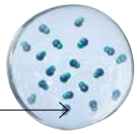
Generator: nanoe™

2003

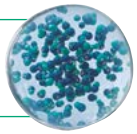
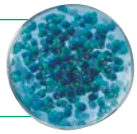
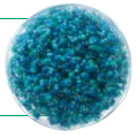
480 billion hydroxyl radicals/sec

Ion particle structure

Hydroxyl radicals



Generator: nanoe™ X

Mark 1 - 2016	**Mark 2** - 2019	**Mark 3** - 2022
4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec	9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec	48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec
10x times 	20x times 	100x times 

nanoe™ X, internationally-validated technology in testing facilities.

The effectiveness of nanoe™ X technology has been tested by 3rd party laboratories in Germany, France, Denmark, Japan and China.

The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not medical device, local regulations on building design and sanitary recommendations must be followed. Test results conducted under controlled laboratory conditions. Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment.

	Tested contents		Generator	Result	Capacity	Time	Testing organisation	Report No.
Airborne	Virus	Influenza (H1N1)	Mark 2	98,3% inhibited	30 m³	1,5 h	China Electronic Product Reliability and Environmental Testing Research Institute	J2003WT8888-00889
		Bacteriophage ΦX174	Mark 1	99,2% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	6 h	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	24_0300_1
	Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus	Mark 1	99,7% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	4 h	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	24_0301_1
Adhering	Virus	SARS-CoV-2	Mark 1	91,4% inhibited	6,7 m³	8 h	Texcell (France)	1140-01 C3
		SARS-CoV-2	Mark 1	99,9% inhibited	45 L	2 h	Texcell (France)	1140-01 A1
		Bacteriophage ΦX174	Mark 1	99,8% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	8 h	Japan Food Research Laboratories	13001265005-01
		Xenotropic murine leukemia virus	Mark 1	99,999% inhibited	45 L	6 h	Charles River Biopharmaceutical Services GmbH	—
		Coxsackie virus (CA16)	Mark 2	99,9%inhibited	30 m³	4 h	China Electronic Product Reliability and Environmental Testing Research Institute	J2002WT8888-00439
		Bacteriophage	**Mark 3**	98,81% inhibited	Approx. 139,3 m³	4 h	SGS Inc	SHES210901902584
		MS2 Phage Virus	**Mark 3**	99,99% inhibited	Approx. 25 m³	2 h	Shokukanken, Inc.	227131N
	Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus	Mark 1	99,9% inhibited	20 m³	8 h	Danish Technological Institute	868988
	Pollen	Cedar pollen	**Mark 3**	99%inhibited	Approx. 24 m³	12 h	Panasonic Product Analysis Center	H21YA017-1
		Ambrosia pollen	Mark 1	99,4% inhibited	20 m³	8 h	Danish Technological Institute	868988
	Odours	Cigarette smoke odour	Mark 1	Odour intensity reduced by 2,4 levels	Approx. 23 m³	0,2 h	Panasonic Product Analysis Center	4AA33-160615-N04
			Mark 3	Odour intensity reduced 1,7 levels	Approx. 139,3 m³	0,5 h	SGS Inc	SHES210901902478

Licensed in VDI 6022

Certification of a HVAC system under VDI 6022 guarantees that the system fulfills the market's strictest hygiene requirements.



VDI 6022 – Part 5 [1] Certification.

Avoidance of allergenic exposure.

Inhibits a wide range of harmful bacteria, viruses, mould, pollen and allergens.



VDI 6022 – Part 1 [1] & 1.1 [2] Certification.

Ventilation and indoor-air quality.

Panasonic nanoe™ X technology improving indoor air quality.

1) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 3. 2) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 2 and Mark 3.

nanoe™ X: improving protection 24/7



Acts to clean the work area, such as meat or fish handling in hotel kitchens, food handling in industrial processes, laboratories, wine cellars, etc. So that the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be all day long and keep the processes in better bacterial conditions.
nanoe™ X works together with the cooling function when during the day but can work independently when the area is not occupied.
Give the system the strength to increase the protection of persons, air, colds stuffs and working surfaces with nanoe™ X technology and convenient control via the Panasonic Comfort Cloud App.

nanoeX Improving Protection 24/7

Cleans the air even when there is no work activity.
Leave the nanoe™ X mode ON to inhibit certain pollutants and deodorize before start the work activity again.

Improves your environment and better protects the products handled when you are or not at work.
Enjoy a cleaner comfortable space both when working indoors and simply when it comes to better protecting products in the cold room.

Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions is incorporating nanoe™ technology in a wide range of equipment



Wall-mounted.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.



Ceiling.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.



4 Way 90x90 cassette.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.



Adaptive ducted unit.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 2.

PACi NX Series Elite wall-mounted - PK3 · R32

For light refrigeration applications.





nanoe™ X as a standard.

						High temperature				
Kit				**36**	**50**	**60**	**71**	**100**	**125**	**140**
Indoor unit - 1				**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**
Indoor unit - 2							**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**	**S-6010PK3E**
Outdoor unit				**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**	**U-71PZH4E5/8**	**U-100PZH4E5/8**	**U-125PZH4E5/8**	**U-140PZH4E5/8**
Outdoor 35 °C (DB)	Indoor 15 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,50	4,90	5,80	6,90	8,80	11,60	13,00
		EER		4,55	3,83	3,56	3,17	2,97	3,06	3,34
		Input power	kW	0,77	1,28	1,63	2,18	2,96	3,79	3,89
	Indoor 12 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,19	4,46	5,28	6,28	8,01	10,56	11,83
		EER		4,22	3,55	3,30	2,94	2,76	2,84	3,10
		Input power	kW	0,75	1,25	1,60	2,14	2,90	3,71	3,81
	Indoor 8 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	2,10	2,94	3,27	4,14	5,28	6,96	7,80
		EER		3,50	2,94	2,14	2,44	2,28	2,35	2,57
		Input power	kW	0,60	1,00	1,52	1,70	2,31	2,96	3,03
Outdoor 30 °C (DB)	Indoor 15 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,75	5,24	5,92	7,04	9,42	12,41	13,91
		EER		5,29	4,45	3,86	3,44	3,45	3,56	3,88
		Input power	kW	0,71	1,18	1,53	2,05	2,72	3,49	3,58
	Indoor 12 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,43	4,80	5,39	6,42	8,62	11,37	12,74
		EER		4,95	4,17	3,60	3,20	3,23	3,33	3,64
		Input power	kW	0,69	1,15	1,50	2,01	2,66	3,41	3,50
	Indoor 8 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	2,10	2,94	3,48	4,14	5,28	6,96	7,80
		EER		3,90	3,28	2,97	2,64	2,55	2,62	2,86
		Input power	kW	0,54	0,90	1,17	1,57	2,16	2,65	2,72
Indoor unit		Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236
		Net weight	kg	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
		nanoe X Generator		Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit		Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
		Net weight	kg	42	42	43	66	84	86	86

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3	Infrared remote controller

Accessories	
PAW-PACR4	Interface to run up to 4 indoor unit groups on backup and alternative run
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

Technical focus

- Modern design with flat face and compact size
- DC fan for better efficiency and control
- Six directional piping outlet
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- Easy connection and control of external fan or ERV using the connector PAW-FDC on the indoor unit PCB. The external device can be controlled by the remote control of the Panasonic indoor unit

Closed discharge port

When the unit is turned OFF, the flap closes completely to prevent dust getting into the unit and to keep the equipment clean.

Quiet operation

These units are among the quietest in the industry, making them ideal for all types of installations.

Piping outlet in six directions

Piping outlet is possible in six directions of; right, right rear, right bottom, left, left rear and left bottom, making the installation work more flexible.

PACi NX Series Elite 4 way 90x90 cassette - PU3 · R32

For light refrigeration applications.





nanoe™ X as a standard.

				High temperature								
Kit				**36**	**50**	**60**	**71**	**100**	**125**	**140**	**200**	**250**
Indoor unit - 1				**S-6071PU3E**	**S-6071PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**
Indoor unit - 2				**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**	**S-1014PU3E**
Outdoor unit				**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**	**U-71PZH4E5/8**	**U-100PZH4E5/8**	**U-125PZH4E5/8**	**U-140PZH4E5/8**	**U-200PZH4E8**	**U-250PZH4E8**
Outdoor 35 °C (DB)	Indoor 15 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,50	4,90	5,80	6,90	8,80	11,60	13,00	18,50	23,20
		EER		5,12	4,05	3,81	3,67	4,09	3,47	3,82	3,38	2,97
		Input power	kW	0,68	1,21	1,52	1,88	2,15	3,34	3,40	5,48	7,82
	Indoor 12 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,19	4,46	5,28	6,28	8,01	10,56	11,83	16,84	21,11
		EER		4,78	3,76	3,54	3,41	3,80	3,22	3,55	3,13	2,75
		Input power	kW	0,67	1,19	1,49	1,84	2,11	3,27	3,33	5,37	7,66
	Indoor 8 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	2,10	2,94	3,48	4,14	5,28	6,96	7,80	11,10	13,92
		EER		3,96	3,12	2,94	2,82	3,15	2,67	2,94	2,60	2,28
		Input power	kW	0,53	0,94	1,19	1,47	1,68	2,61	2,65	4,27	6,10
Outdoor 30 °C (DB)	Indoor 15 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,75	5,24	5,92	7,04	9,42	12,41	13,91	20,17	25,29
		EER		5,99	4,71	4,14	3,98	4,76	4,04	4,45	4,00	3,51
		Input power	kW	0,63	1,11	1,43	1,77	1,98	3,07	3,13	5,04	7,19
	Indoor 12 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,43	4,80	5,39	6,42	8,62	12,41	12,74	18,50	23,20
		EER		5,60	4,41	3,86	3,71	4,46	4,04	4,16	3,75	3,30
		Input power	kW	0,61	1,09	1,40	1,73	1,94	3,07	3,06	4,93	7,04
	Indoor 8 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	2,10	2,94	3,48	4,14	5,28	6,96	7,80	11,10	13,92
		EER		4,41	3,47	3,18	3,06	3,51	2,98	3,28	2,89	2,54
		Input power	kW	0,48	0,85	1,09	1,35	1,51	2,34	2,38	3,84	5,47
Indoor unit		Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	256x840x840	256x840x840	256x840x840	319x840x840	319x840x840	319x840x840	319x840x840	319x840x840	319x840x840
		Net weight	kg	19	19	20	25	25	25	25	25	25
		nanoe X Generator		Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1	Mark 1
Outdoor unit		Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	695x875x320	695x875x320	695x875x320	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x1140x460	996x1140x460
		Net weight	kg	42	42	43	66	84	86	86	109	109

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi

Accessories	
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3W	Infrared remote controller and receiver
CZ-KPU3AW	Econavi exclusive panel
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2	Fresh air-intake kit

Technical focus

- High performance turbo fan
- Econavi: An optional intelligent sensor to reduce waste of energy
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 1: 4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality, indoor unit internal cleaning with nanoe™ X plus dry operation
- Lower noise in low fan operation
- Light weight, easy piping and integrated drain pump for quick installation
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- High volume fresh air input with optional air-intake plenum and chamber (CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2)

PACi NX Series Elite ceiling - PT3 · R32

For light refrigeration applications.





nanoe™ X as a standard.

				High temperature								
Kit				**36**	**50**	**60**	**71**	**100**	**125**	**140**	**200**	**250**
Indoor unit - 1				**S-6071PT3E**	**S-6071PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**
Indoor unit - 2				**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**	**S-1014PT3E**
Outdoor unit				**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**	**U-71PZH4E5/8**	**U-100PZH4E5/8**	**U-125PZH4E5/8**	**U-140PZH3E5/8**	**U-200PZH4E8**	**U-250PZH4E8**
Outdoor 35 °C (DB)	Indoor 15 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,50	4,90	5,80	6,60	8,80	11,20	13,00	18,50	23,20
		EER		4,67	3,71	3,63	3,53	3,76	3,15	3,40	3,32	2,92
		Input power	kW	0,75	1,32	1,60	1,87	2,34	3,56	3,82	5,57	7,94
	Indoor 12 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,19	4,46	5,28	6,01	8,01	10,19	11,83	16,84	21,11
		EER		4,33	3,45	3,37	3,28	3,49	2,92	3,16	3,08	2,71
		Input power	kW	0,74	1,29	1,57	1,83	2,29	3,49	3,74	5,46	7,78
	Indoor 8 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	2,10	2,94	3,48	3,96	5,28	6,72	7,80	11,10	13,92
		EER		3,59	2,86	2,79	2,71	2,89	2,42	2,62	2,55	2,25
		Input power	kW	0,59	1,03	1,25	1,46	1,83	2,78	2,98	4,34	6,19
Outdoor 30 °C (DB)	Indoor 15 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,75	5,24	5,92	6,73	9,42	11,98	13,91	20,17	25,29
		EER		5,43	4,32	3,93	3,83	4,37	3,66	3,96	3,94	3,46
		Input power	kW	0,69	1,21	1,50	1,76	2,15	3,28	3,51	5,12	7,30
	Indoor 12 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,43	4,80	5,39	6,14	8,62	10,98	12,74	18,50	23,20
		EER		5,08	4,04	3,66	3,57	4,09	3,43	3,71	3,69	3,25
		Input power	kW	0,68	1,19	1,47	1,72	2,11	3,20	3,44	5,01	7,15
	Indoor 8 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	2,10	2,94	3,48	3,96	5,28	6,72	7,80	11,10	13,92
		EER		4,00	3,18	3,02	2,94	3,22	2,70	2,92	2,85	2,50
		Input power	kW	0,53	0,92	1,15	1,35	1,64	2,49	2,67	3,90	5,56
Indoor unit		Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	235x1275x690	235x1275x690	235x1590x690	235x1590x690	235x1590x690	235x1590x690	235x1590x690	235x1590x690	235x1590x690
		Net weight	kg	34	34	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
		nanoe X Generator		Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit		Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	695x875x320	695x875x320	695x875x320	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x1140x460	996x1140x460
		Net weight	kg	42	42	43	66	84	86	86	109	109

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi

Accessories	
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor

Technical focus

- Wide air distribution for large rooms
- Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5 m
- Fresh air connection available on the unit
- Slim design with 235 mm height fits narrow space
- Silent operation
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®
- Twin, Triple and Double-twin split options
- Easy connection and control of external fan or ERV using the connector PAW-FDC on the indoor unit PCB. The external device can be controlled by the remote control of the Panasonic indoor unit

Further comfort improvement with air flow distribution

Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5 m. This is ideal for wide rooms.
The wide air discharge opening expands the air flow to the left and right. The unpleasant feeling caused when the air flow directly hits the human body is prevented by the “Draft prevention position”, which changes the swing width, increasing the degree of comfort.

PACi NX Series Elite adaptive ducted unit - PF3 · R32

For light refrigeration applications.



nanoe™ X as a standard.

				High temperature								
Kit				**36**	**50**	**60**	**71**	**100**	**125**	**140**	**200**	**250**
Indoor unit - 1				**S-6071PF3E**	**S-6071PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**
Indoor unit - 2				**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**	**S-1014PF3E**
Outdoor unit				**U-36PZH3E5**	**U-50PZH3E5**	**U-60PZH3E5**	**U-71PZH4E5/8**	**U-100PZH4E5/8**	**U-125PZH4E5/8**	**U-140PZH4E5/8**	**U-200PZH4E8**	**U-250PZH4E8**
Outdoor 35 °C (DB)	Indoor 15 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,50	4,90	5,80	6,60	8,80	11,20	13,00	18,50	23,20
		EER		3,98	3,20	3,52	3,37	3,79	3,21	3,59	3,50	3,08
		Input power	kW	0,88	1,53	1,65	1,96	2,32	3,49	3,62	5,29	7,54
	Indoor 12 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,19	4,46	5,28	6,01	8,01	10,19	11,83	16,84	21,11
		EER		3,69	2,97	3,26	3,13	3,52	2,98	3,33	3,25	2,86
		Input power	kW	0,86	1,50	1,62	1,92	2,27	3,42	3,55	5,18	7,39
	Indoor 8 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	2,10	2,94	3,48	3,96	5,28	6,72	7,80	11,10	13,92
		EER		3,06	2,46	2,70	2,59	2,92	2,47	2,76	2,69	2,37
		Input power	kW	0,69	1,19	1,29	1,53	1,81	2,72	2,82	4,13	5,88
Outdoor 30 °C (DB)	Indoor 15 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,75	5,24	5,92	6,73	9,42	11,98	13,91	20,17	25,29
		EER		4,63	3,72	3,81	3,65	4,41	3,73	4,18	4,14	3,65
		Input power	kW	0,81	1,41	1,55	1,84	2,13	3,21	3,33	4,87	6,94
	Indoor 12 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	3,43	4,80	5,39	6,14	8,62	10,98	12,74	18,50	23,20
		EER		4,33	3,49	3,55	3,40	4,13	3,49	3,91	3,89	3,42
		Input power	kW	0,79	1,38	1,52	1,80	2,09	3,14	3,26	4,76	6,79
	Indoor 8 °C (WB)	Cooling capacity	kW	2,10	2,94	3,48	3,96	5,28	6,72	7,80	11,10	13,92
		EER		3,41	2,75	2,93	2,81	3,25	2,75	3,08	3,00	2,64
		Input power	kW	0,62	1,07	1,19	1,41	1,62	2,44	2,53	3,70	5,28
Indoor unit		Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	250x1000x730	250x1000x730	250x1000x730	250x1400x730	250x1400x730	250x1400x730	250x1400x730	250x1400x730	250x1400x730
		Net weight	kg	30	30	30	39	39	39	39	39	39
		nanoe X Generator		Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2	Mark 2
Outdoor unit		Dimension (H x W x D)	mm	695x875x320	695x875x320	695x875x320	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x980x370	996x1140x460	996x1140x460
		Net weight	kg	42	42	43	66	84	86	84	109	109

Accessories	
CZ-RTC6W	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white
CZ-RTC6WBL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6WBLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white
CZ-RTC6	CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black
CZ-RTC6BL	CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC6BLW2	CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black
CZ-RTC5B	Wired remote controller with Econavi function and datanavi
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3	Infrared remote controller and receiver
PAW-WTRAY	Tray for condenser water compatible with outdoor elevation platform

Accessories	
PAW-GRDBSE20	Outdoor base ground support for noise and vibration absorption
PAW-GRDSTD40	Outdoor elevation platform 400 x 900 x 400 mm
CZ-CENSC1	Econavi energy saving sensor
CZ-56DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-3650PF3E
CZ-90DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-6071PF3E
CZ-160DAF2	Air outlet plenum for S-1014PF3E
PAW-APF800F	**NEW** BION air pollutant filter for S-3650PF3E
PAW-APF1000F	**NEW** BION air pollutant filter for S-6071PF3E
PAW-APF1400F	**NEW** BION air pollutant filter for S-1014PF3E

Technical focus

- 2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical)
- Maximum external static pressure: 150 Pa
- Selectable inlet air position (rear / bottom entry)
- Improved drain pan suitable for both horizontal / vertical installation
- Drain pump included
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 2: 9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for the long duct piping case*
- **New** BION air pollutant filter for certain types of pollutants, such as nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), nitrogen oxides (NO_X) and Ozone (O_3) (optional)
- Wired remote control CZ-RTC6WBL and CZ-RTC6BL allows easy system setting via Bluetooth®

* The performance of nanoe™ X air can be expected even by 10 m long duct by Panasonic internal survey.

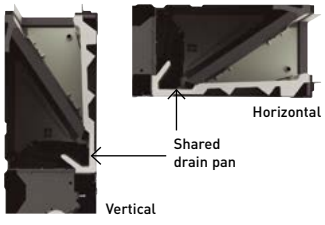
2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical)

Vertical installation is available. External static pressure 150 Pa, sufficient for remotely installing units away from the rooms.



Improved drain pan design

Just one drain pan for both horizontal and vertical installations. No need to modify the unit.



Dimensions

Aquarea

All in One H Series → 599
All in One J Series → 599
All in One K Series → 600
All in One / with Electrical Anode L Series → 600
All in One 2 zones L Series → 601
Aquarea All in One M Series → 601
Hydraulic module H and J Series → 602
Hydraulic module K Series → 603
Hydraulic Bi-bloc L Series → 603
Hydraulic Bi-bloc M Series → 604
Aquarea EcoFleX → 604
Outdoor units → 606
Smart fan coils → 610
Buffer tank → 611
Enamelled tanks → 612
Stainless steel tanks → 613
Heat recovery ventilation unit → 614
Counter flow ventilation → 614
DHW Stand Alone → 616

Domestic

Heatcharge VZ → 617
Etherea → 618
TZ super-compact → 620
BZ super-compact → 622
UZ super-compact → 623
Floor console → 624
Low static pressure hide-away → 625
Indoor unit Free Multi system Z - 4 Way 60x60 cassette → 626
Outdoor units Free Multi System Z → 627
Outdoor units Multi Wall TZ → 628

Commercial

Wall-mounted Professional → 629
Wall-mounted → 631
4 way 60x60 cassette → 632
4 way 90x90 cassette → 633
Ceiling → 634
Adaptive ducted unit → 637
Big PACi NX hide-away → 638
Big PACi hide-away → 639
Jet Air Stream → 640
Outdoor units → 641
PACi Water Heat Exchanger → 643

VRF Systems

Mini ECOi LZ2 Series → 644
Mini ECOi LE2 / LE1 Series → 645
2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series → 646
3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series → 646
2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series → 647
3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series → 648
3-Pipe Control Box Kit → 649
2-Pipe Hybrid EHP / GHP → 651
Water heat exchanger → 651
U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette → 652
Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette → 653
L1 type 2 way cassette → 654
D1 type 1 way cassette → 654
F3 type variable static pressure adaptive duct → 655
M1 type slim variable static pressure hide-away concealed duct → 656
E2 type high static pressure hide-away → 656
T2 type ceiling → 657
K2 type wall-mounted → 658
G1 type floor console → 659
P1 type floor-standing → 659
R1 type concealed floor-standing → 660
Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45 °C → 660
ERV with DX coil - HRPT Series → 661
Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series → 662
Smart fan coils → 662

Ventilation

AHU connection kit for PACi, ECOi and ECO G → 663
Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series → 663
Energy recovery ventilation - ZDY Series → 664
ERV with DX coil - HRPT Series → 665
Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series → 666
Electric air curtain → 666
Air curtain with DX coil → 667
E2 type high static pressure hide-away → 667
Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator → 668
Heat recovery ventilation unit → 668
Counter flow ventilation → 669

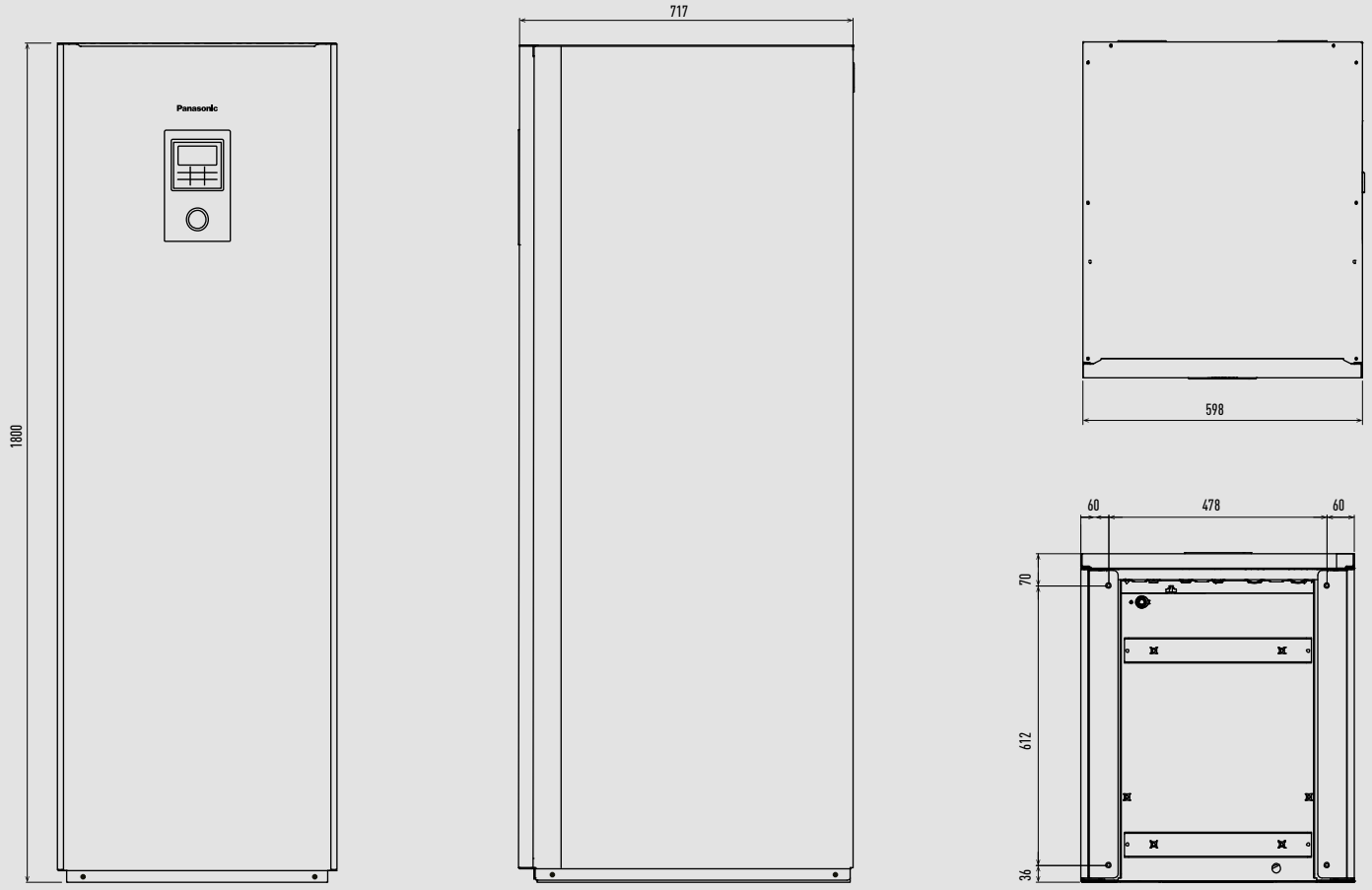
Connectivity

VRF Smart Connectivity+ → 670
Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor → 672
Design wired remote controller → 672
Econavi sensor → 672
Remote sensor → 672
CONEX wired remote controller → 672
Intelligent controller (touch screen/web server) → 672
Infrared remote controller → 672
System controller with weekly timer → 673
Mini Seri-Para I/O Unit 0 -10 V → 673
Central ON / OFF controller → 673
Local adaptor for ON / OFF control → 673
Communication adaptor → 673

Refrigeration

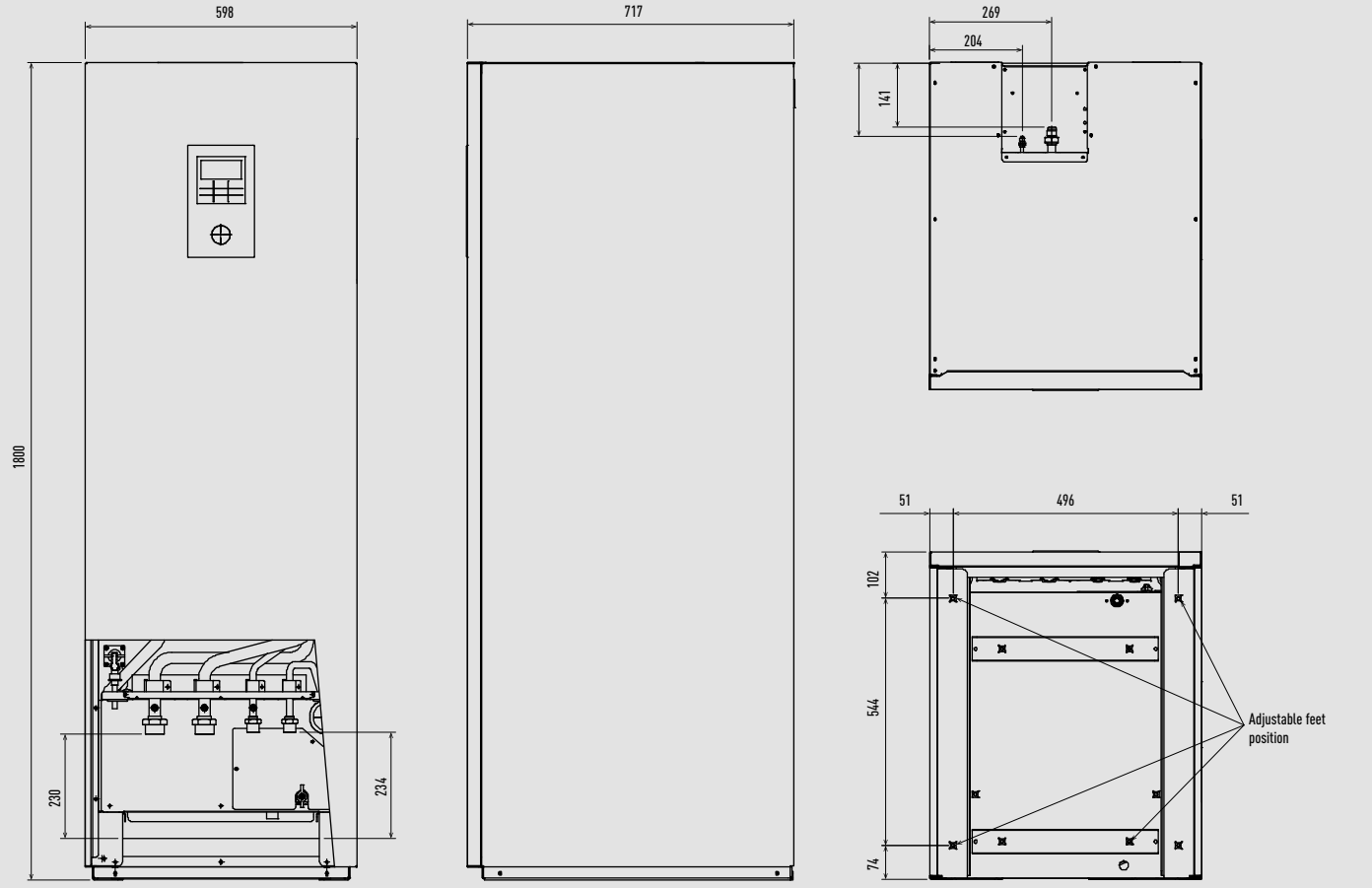
CR Series 4,0 kW → 674
CR Series 7,5 and 8,0 kW → 674
CR Series 15,0 and 16,0 kW → 675
CR Series 29,0 kW → 675

Aquarea All in One H Series.



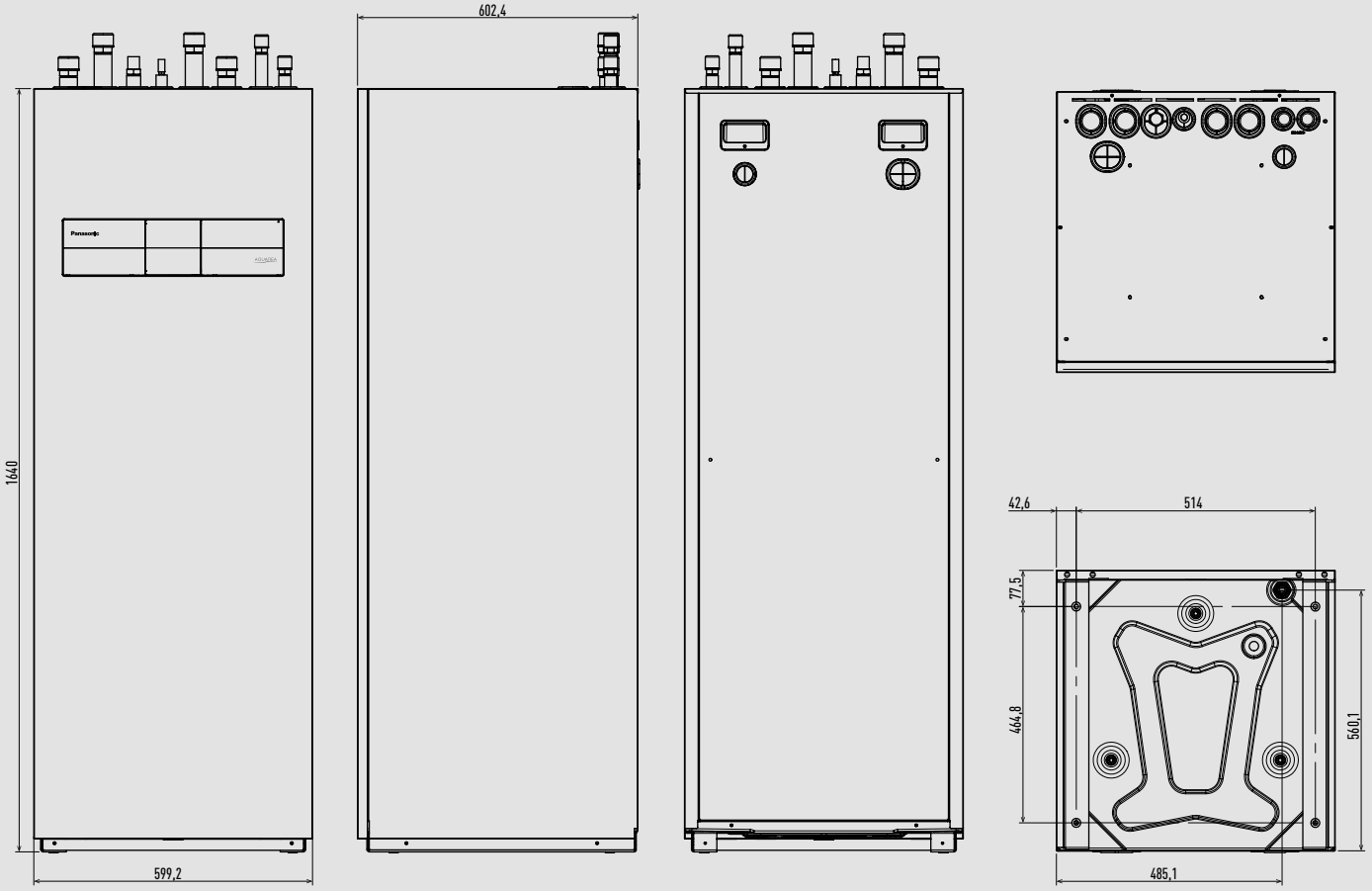
Unit: mm

Aquarea All in One J Series.



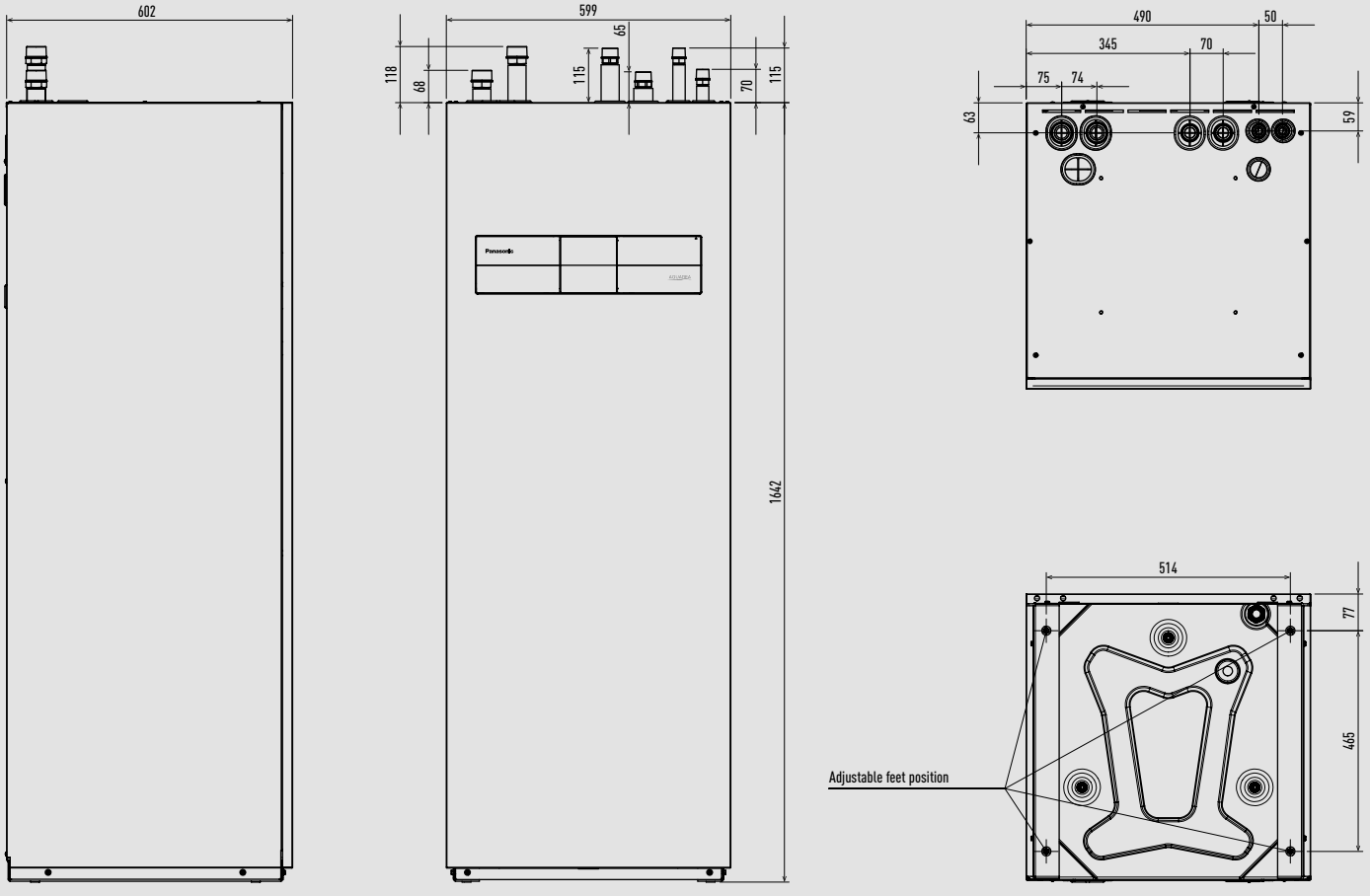
Unit: mm

Aquarea All in One K Series.



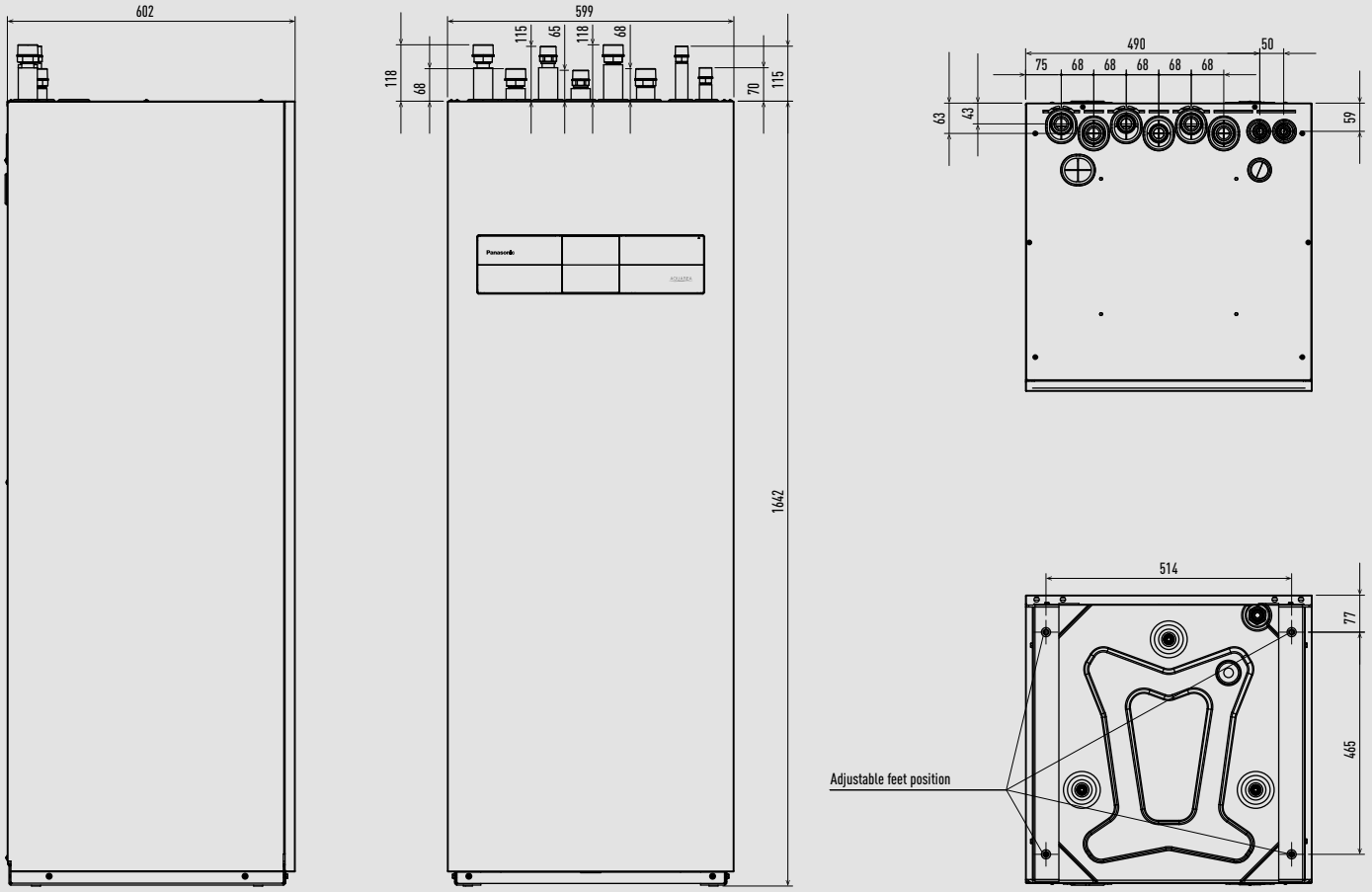
Unit: mm

Aquarea High Performance hydraulic All in One / with Electrical Anode L Series.



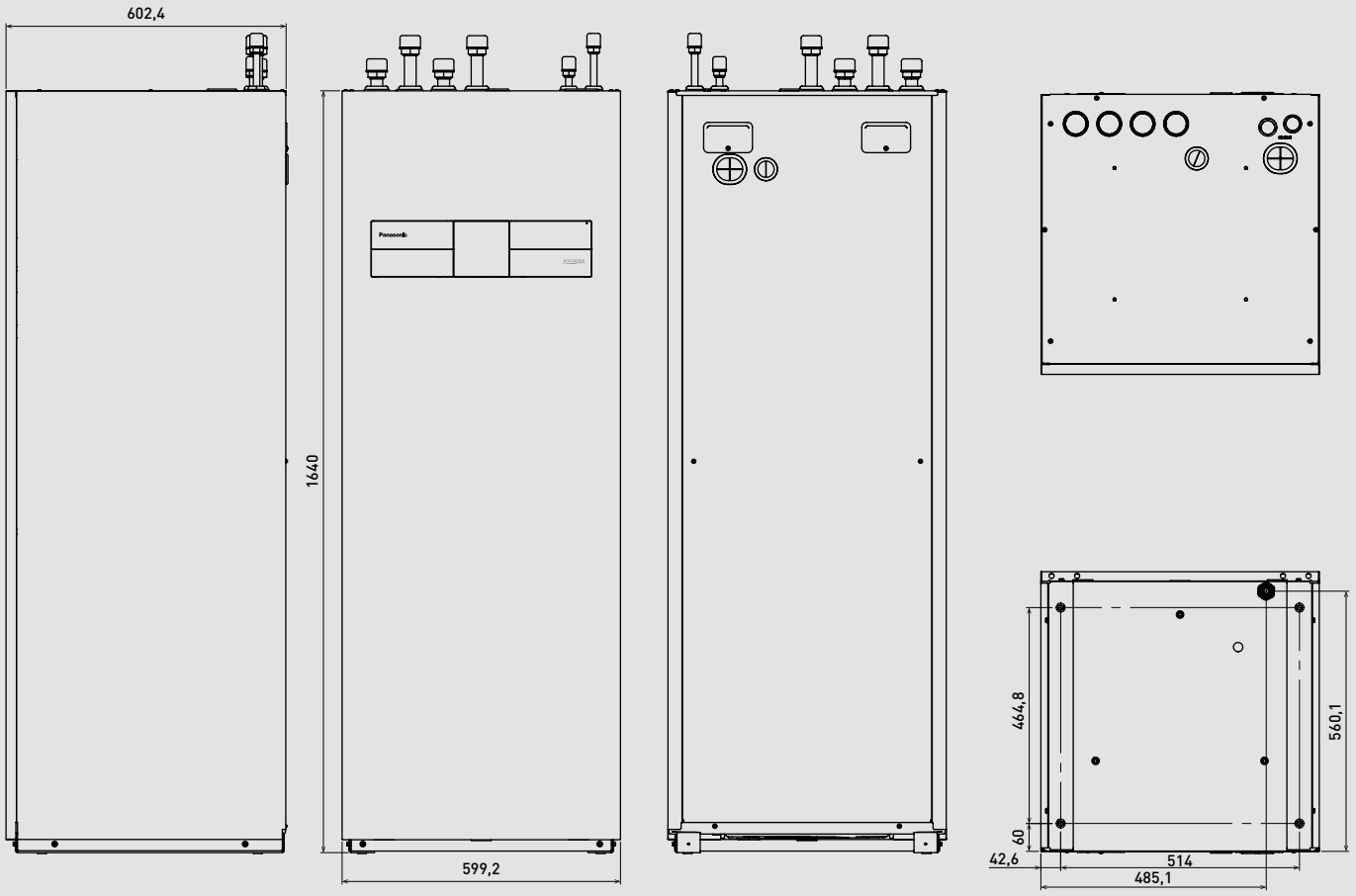
Unit: mm

Aquarea High Performance hydraulic All in One 2 zones L Series.



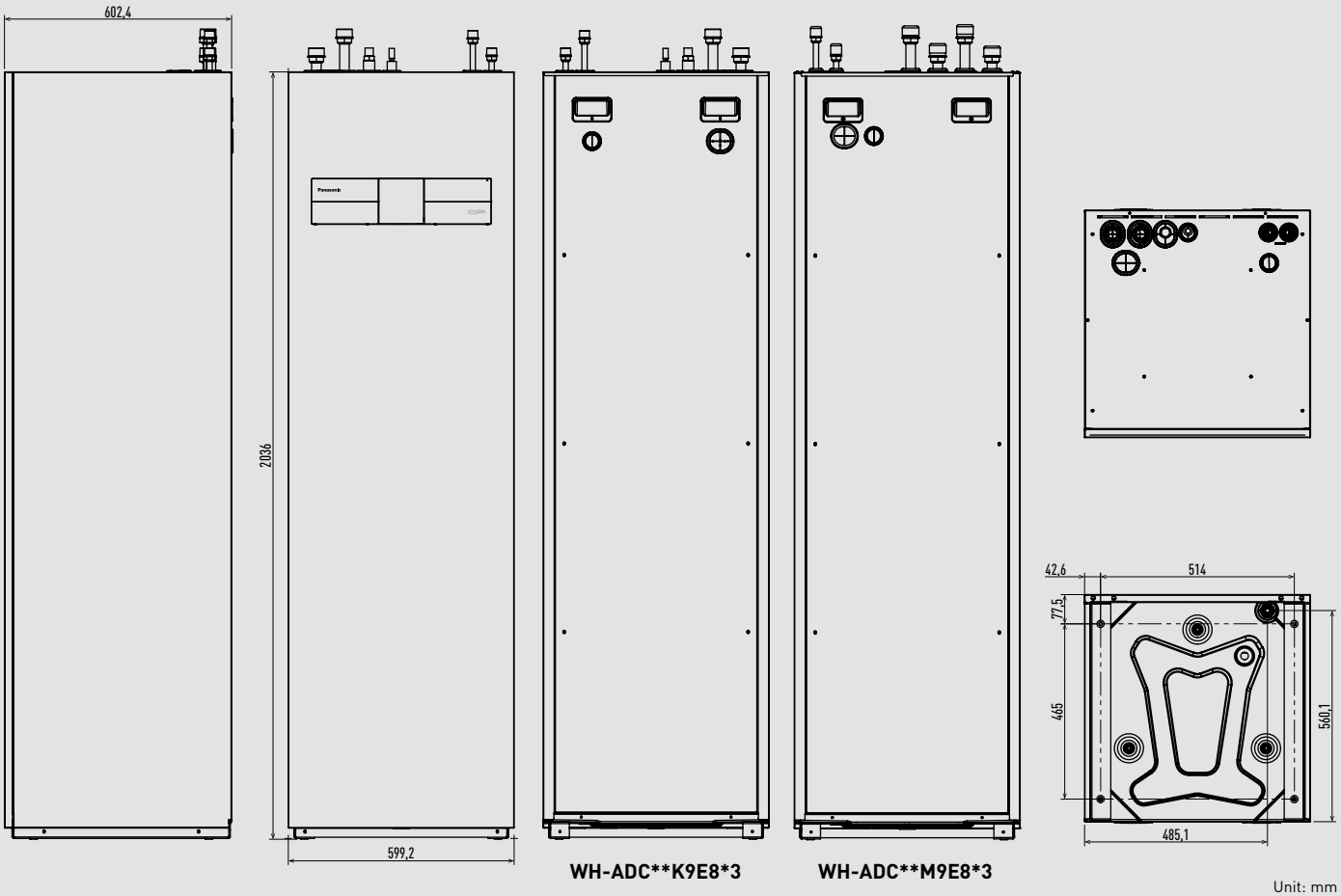
Unit: mm

Aquarea All in One M Series (185 L).



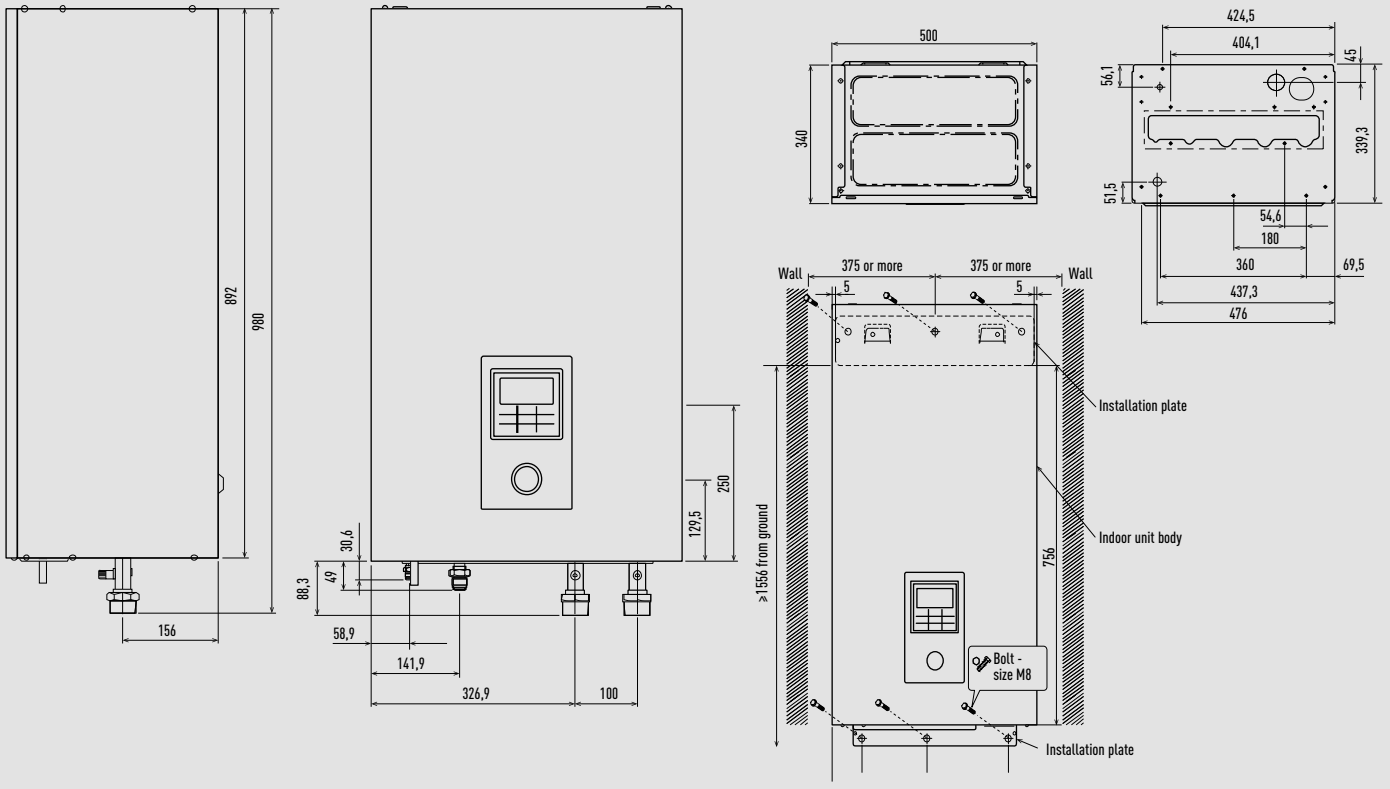
Unit: mm

Aquarea All in One M Series (260 L).



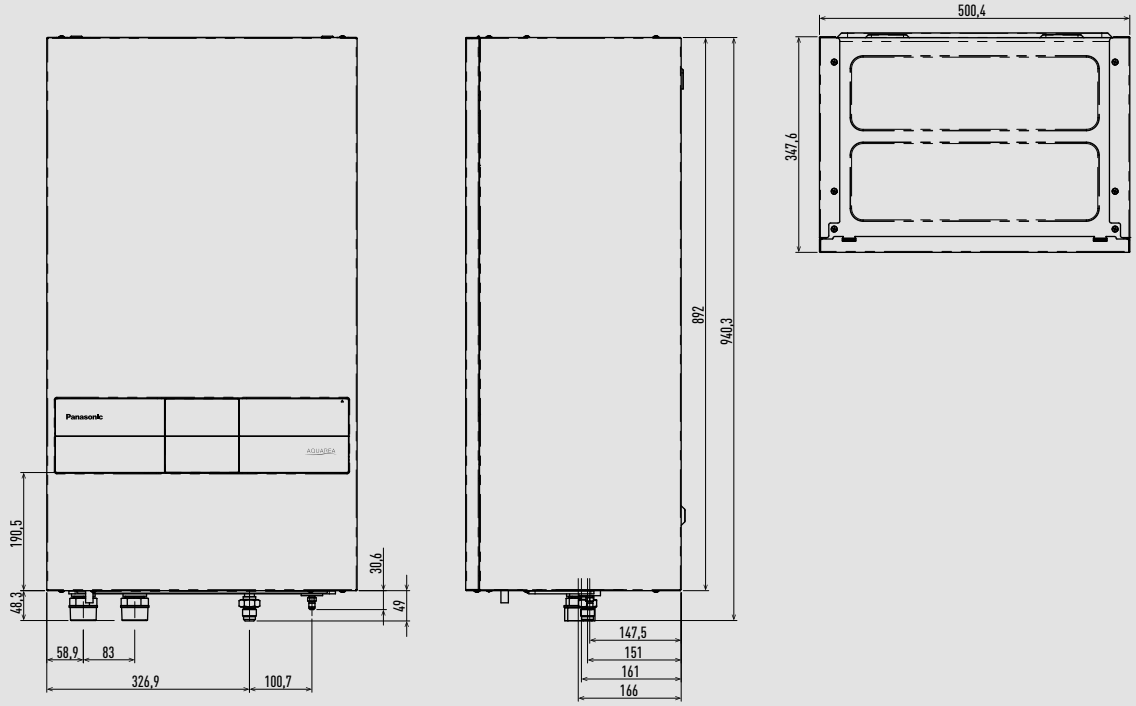
Unit: mm

Aquarea hydraulic module H and J Series.



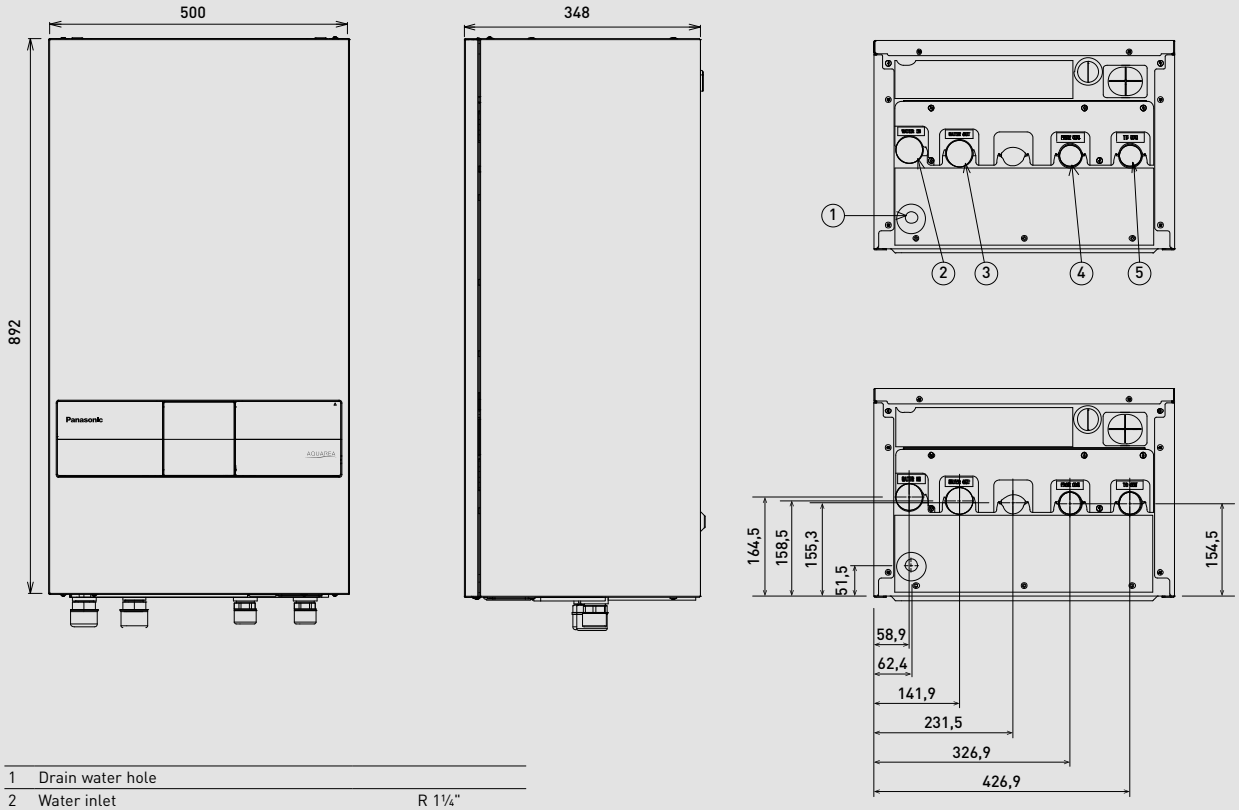
Unit: mm

Aquarea hydraulic module K Series.



Unit: mm

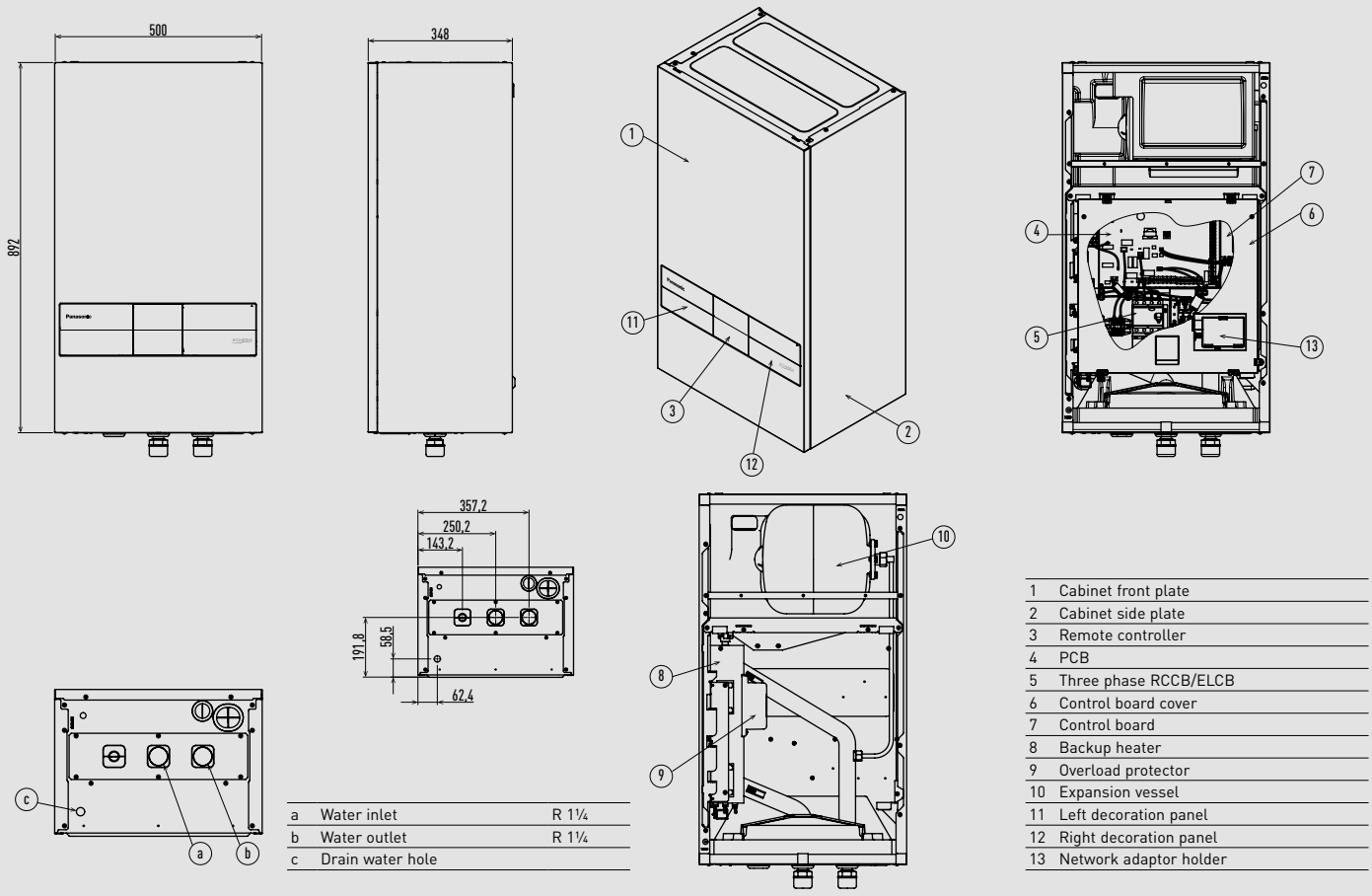
Aquarea Hydraulic Bi-bloc L Series.



1	Drain water hole	
2	Water inlet	R 1¼"
3	Water outlet	R 1¼"
4	Water inlet (from outdoor unit)	R1"
5	Water outlet (to outdoor unit)	R1"

Unit: mm

Aquarea Hydraulic Bi-bloc M Series.

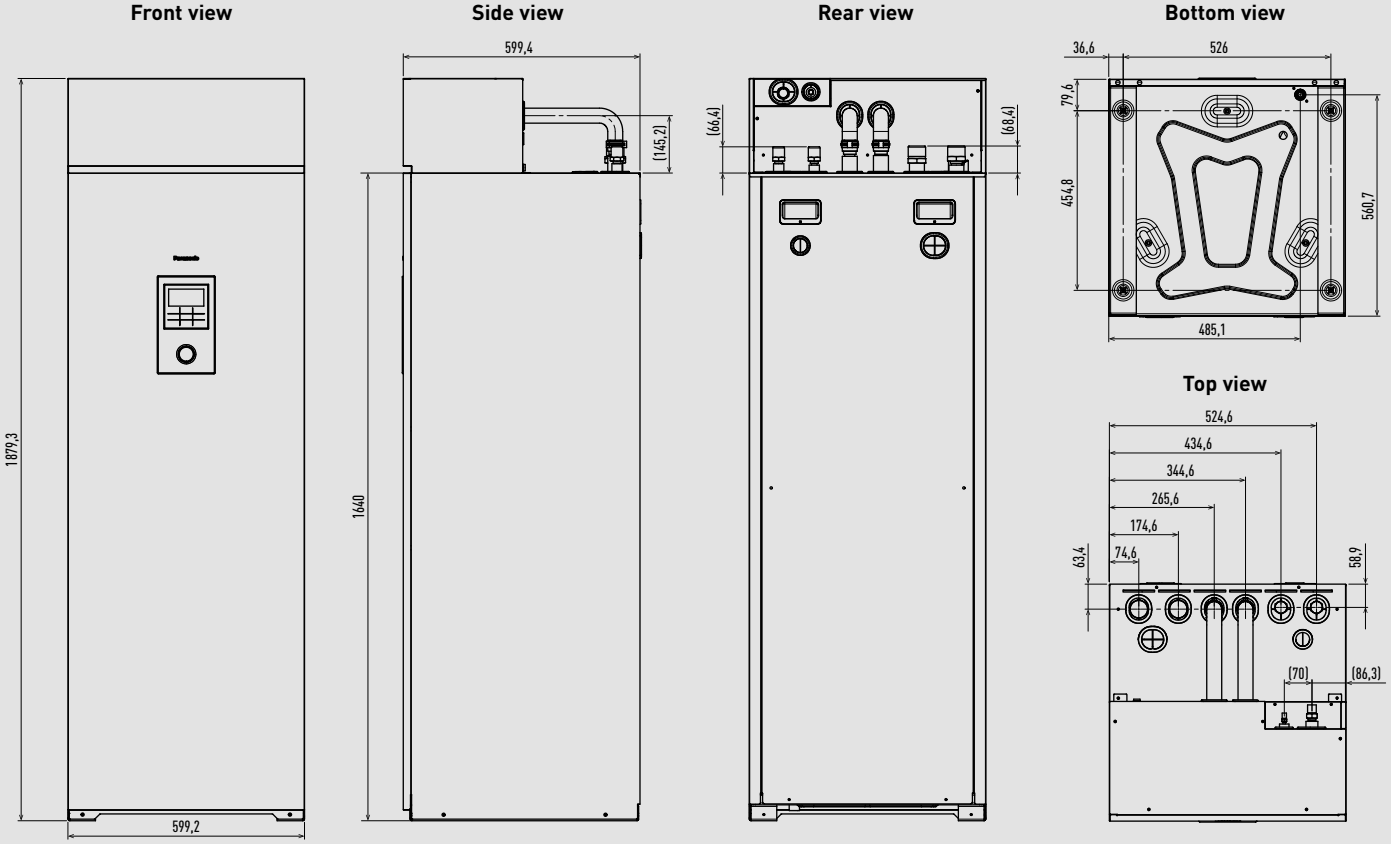


a	Water inlet	R 1¼
b	Water outlet	R 1¼
c	Drain water hole	

1	Cabinet front plate
2	Cabinet side plate
3	Remote controller
4	PCB
5	Three phase RCCB/ELCB
6	Control board cover
7	Control board
8	Backup heater
9	Overload protector
10	Expansion vessel
11	Left decoration panel
12	Right decoration panel
13	Network adaptor holder

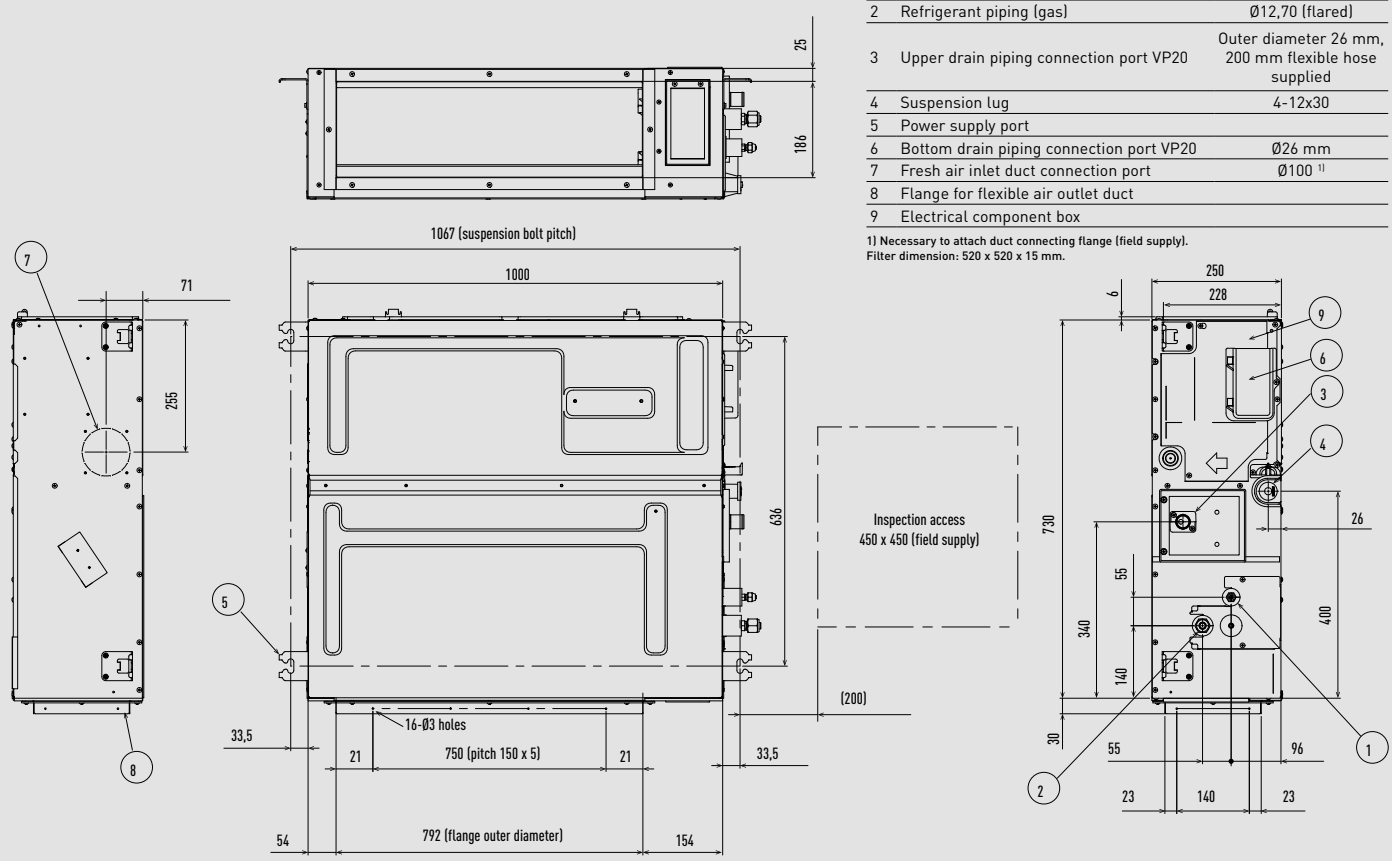
Unit: mm

Aquarea EcoFleX tank unit.



Unit: mm

Aquarea EcoFleX ducted unit.

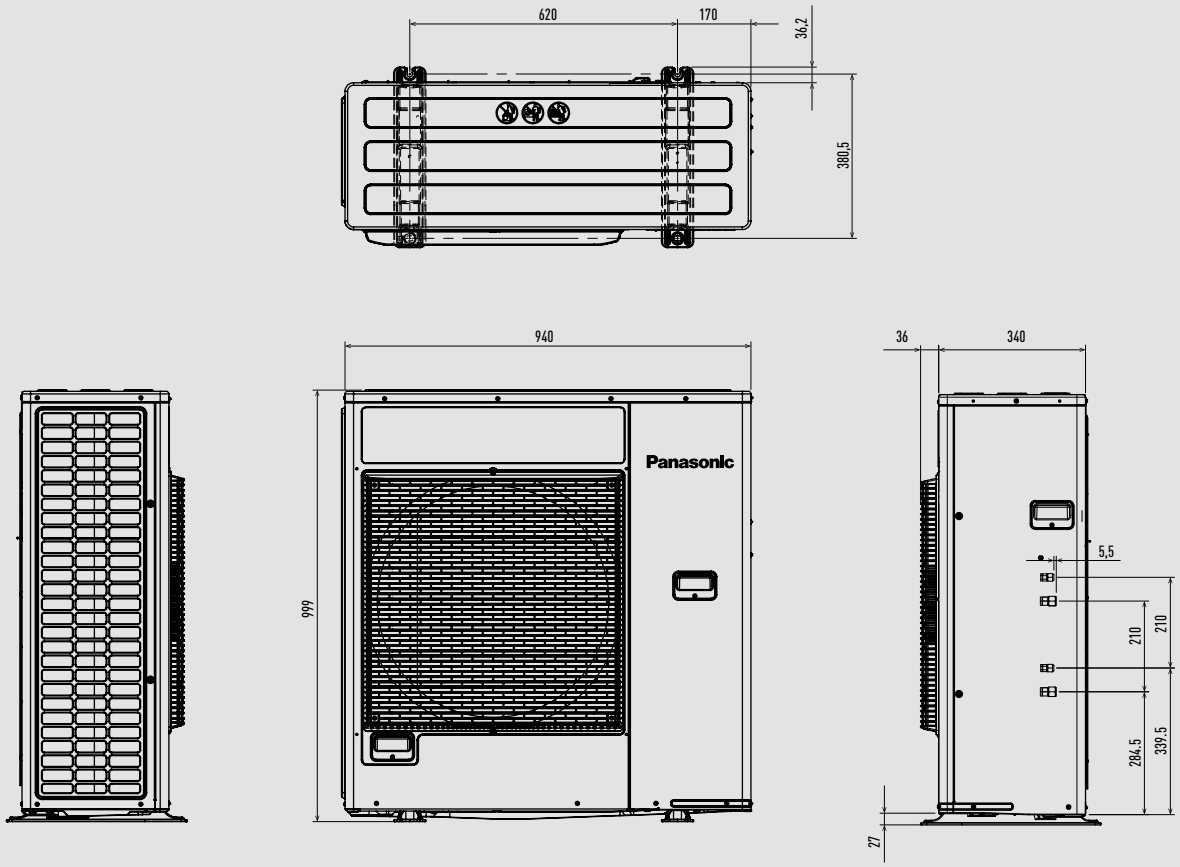


1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)
3	Upper drain piping connection port VP20	Outer diameter 26 mm, 200 mm flexible hose supplied
4	Suspension lug	4-12x30
5	Power supply port	
6	Bottom drain piping connection port VP20	Ø26 mm
7	Fresh air inlet duct connection port	Ø100 [1]
8	Flange for flexible air outlet duct	
9	Electrical component box	

1) Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supply).
Filter dimension: 520 x 520 x 15 mm.

Unit: mm

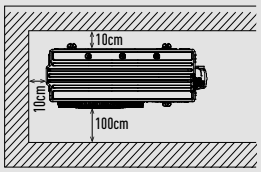
Aquarea EcoFleX outdoor unit.



Unit: mm

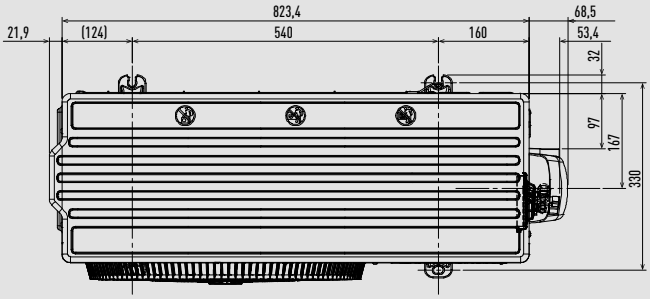
Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc outdoor unit 3 kW K Series, 3 and 5 kW H and J Series.

Space necessary for installation

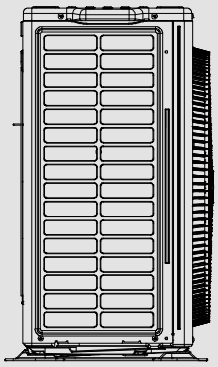


Anchor bolt pitch 355 x 260

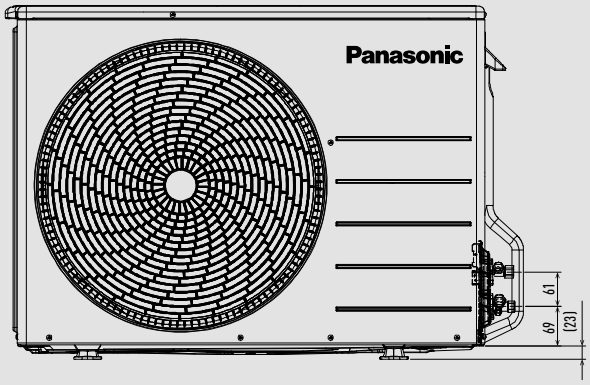
Top view



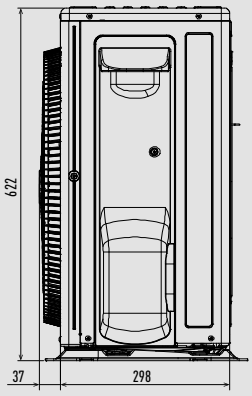
Side view



Front view

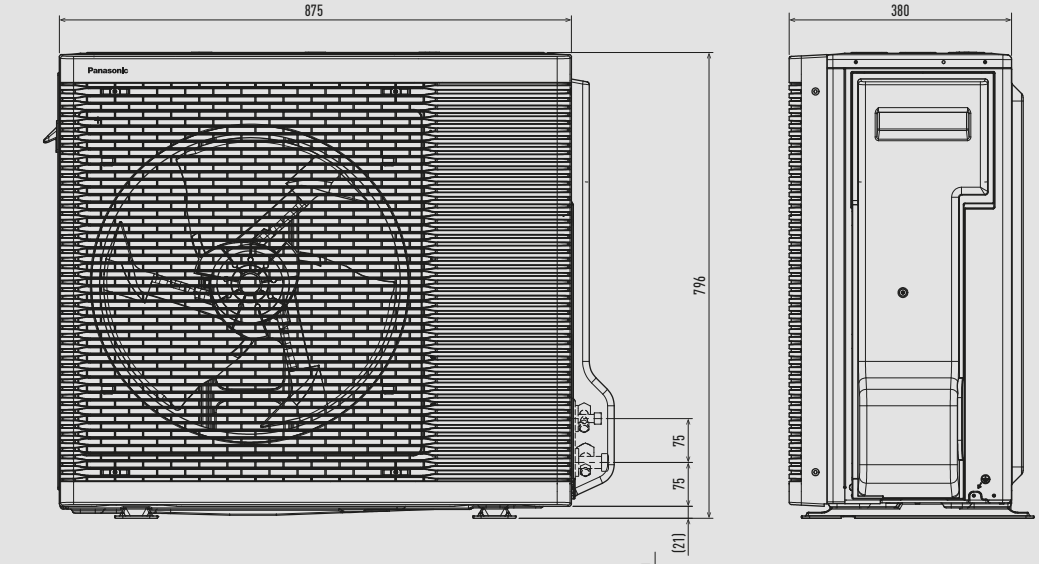


Side view



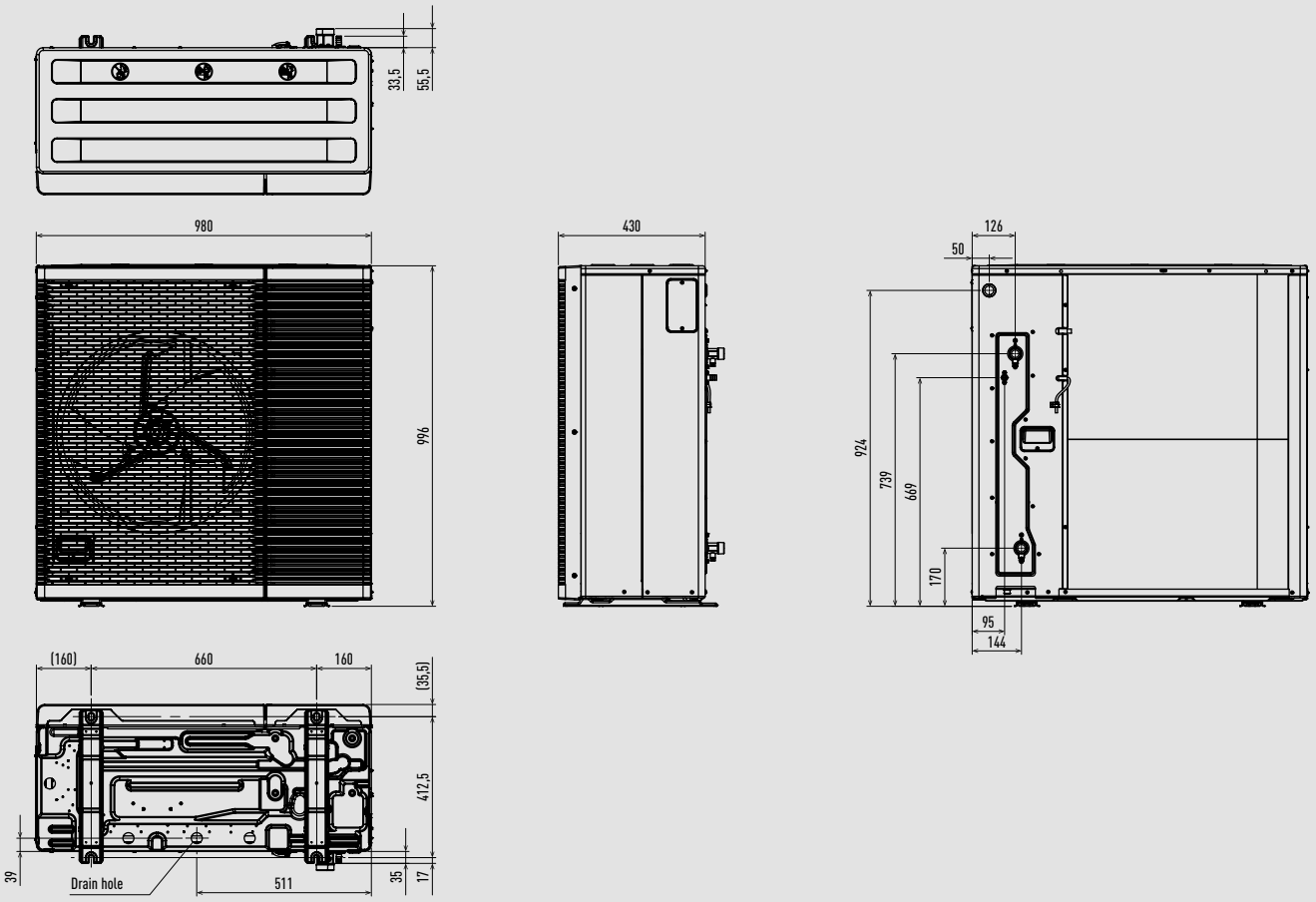
Unit: mm

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc outdoor units from 5 to 9 kW K Series.



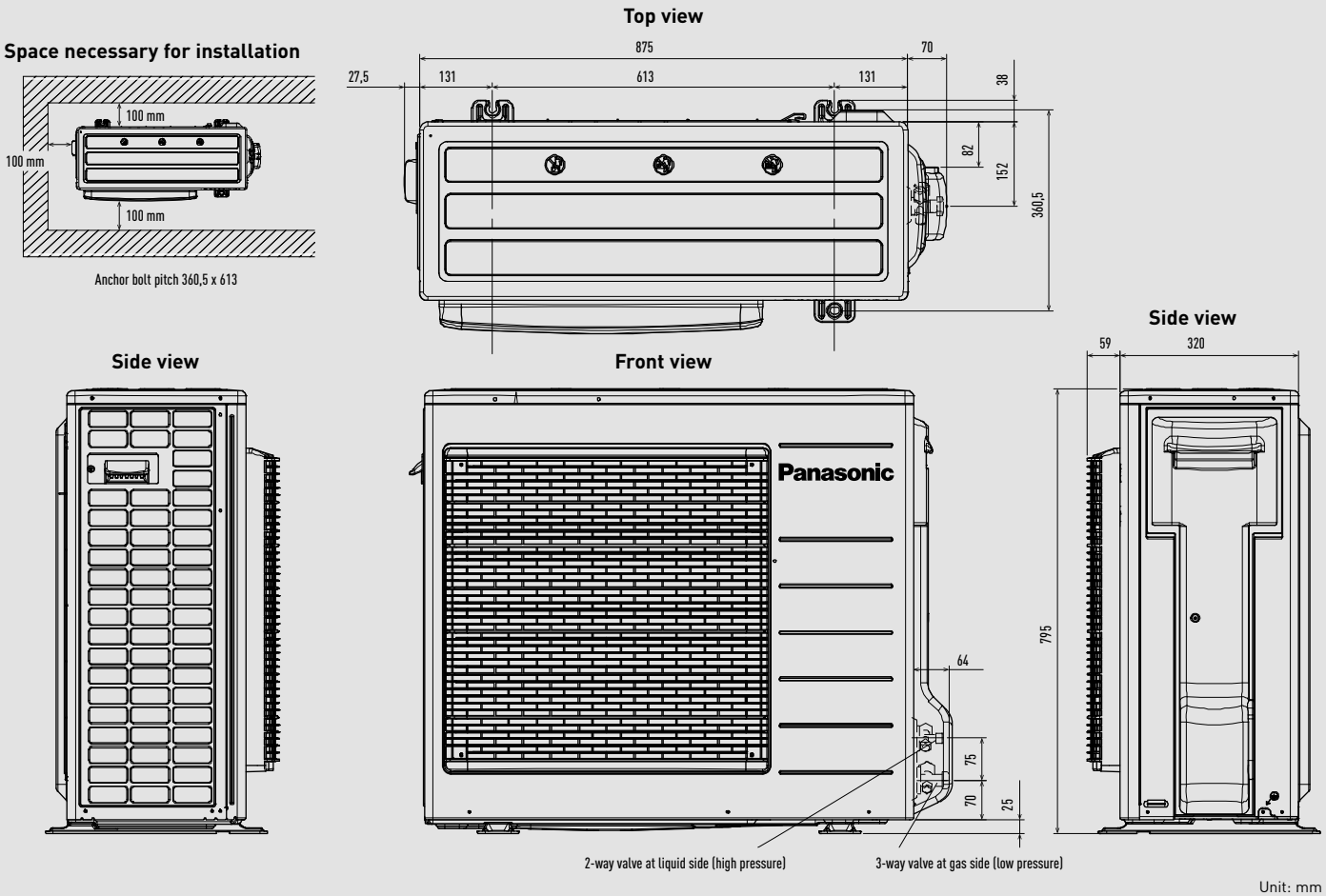
Unit: mm

Aquarea Hydraulic Bi-bloc outdoor units from 5 to 9 kW L Series.



Unit: mm

Aquarea High Performance Bi-bloc outdoor units 7 and 9 kW H and J Series.

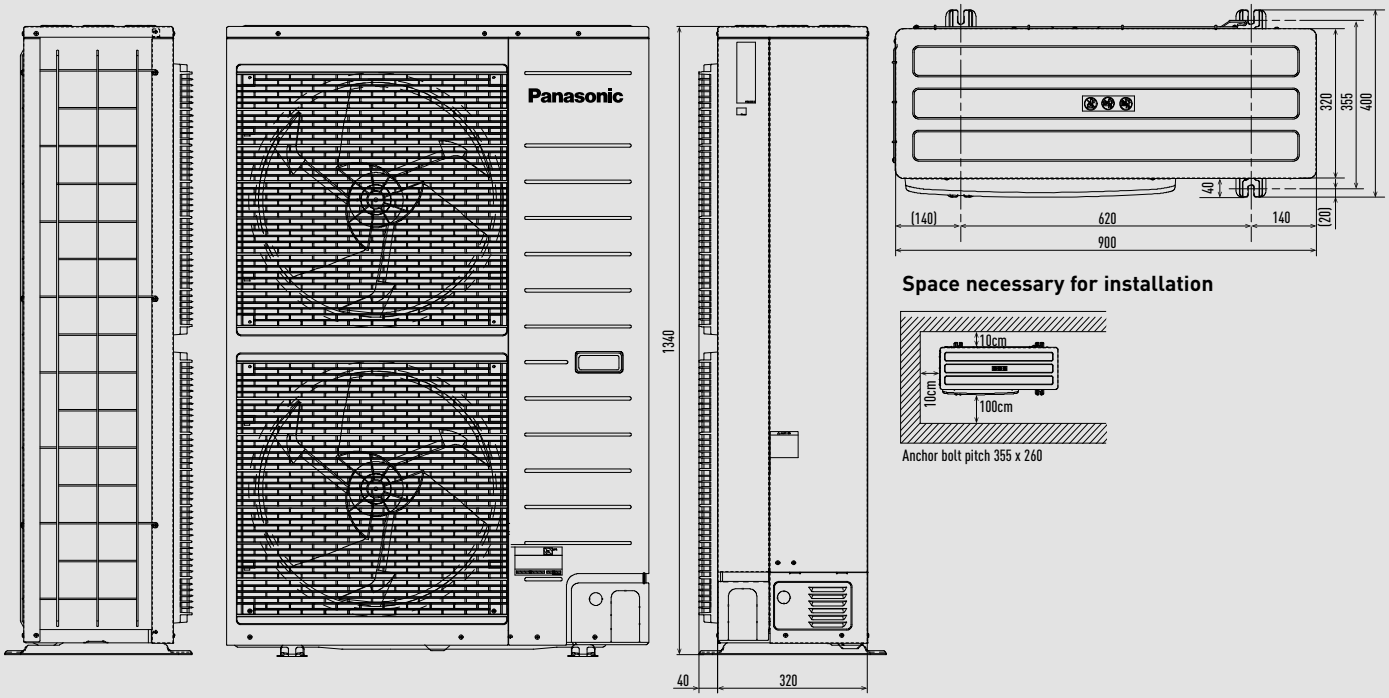


Unit: mm

Aquarea High Performance, T-CAP Bi-bloc outdoor units from 9 to 16 kW.

(Except High Performance 9 kW single phase).

Side view **Front view** **Side view** **Top view**

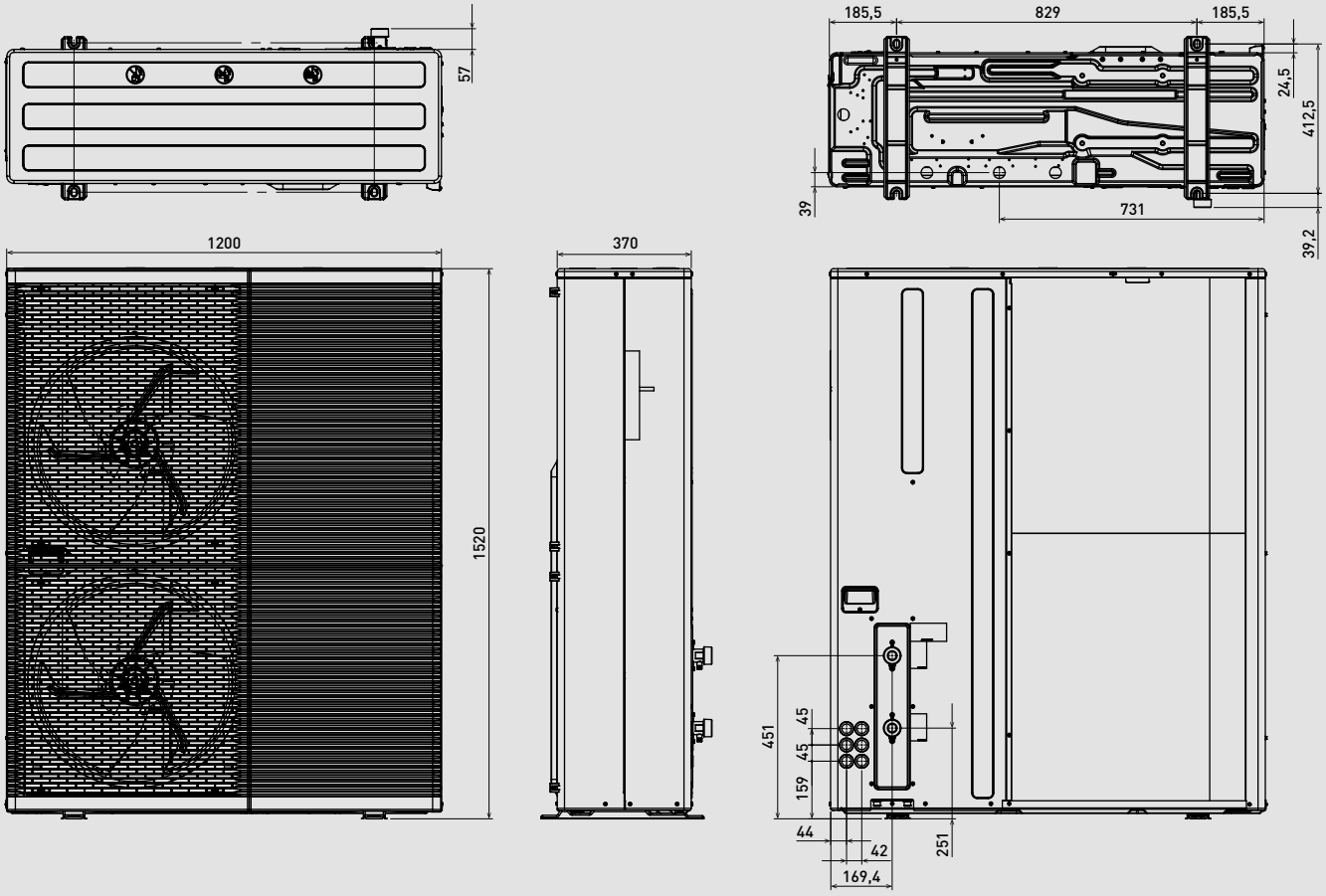


Space necessary for installation

Anchor bolt pitch 355 x 260

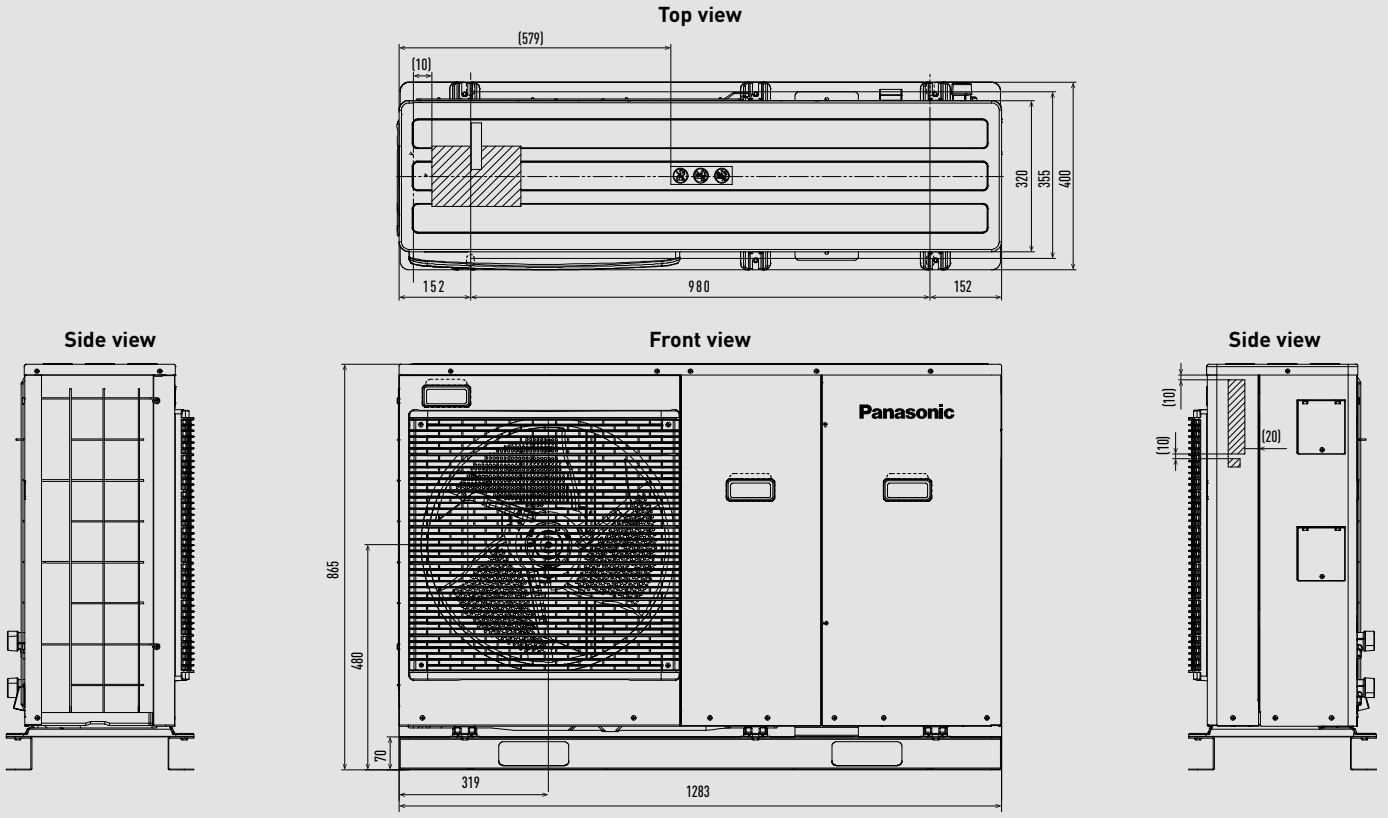
Unit: mm

Aquarea T-CAP Hydraulic M Series outdoor units from 9 to 16 kW.



Unit: mm

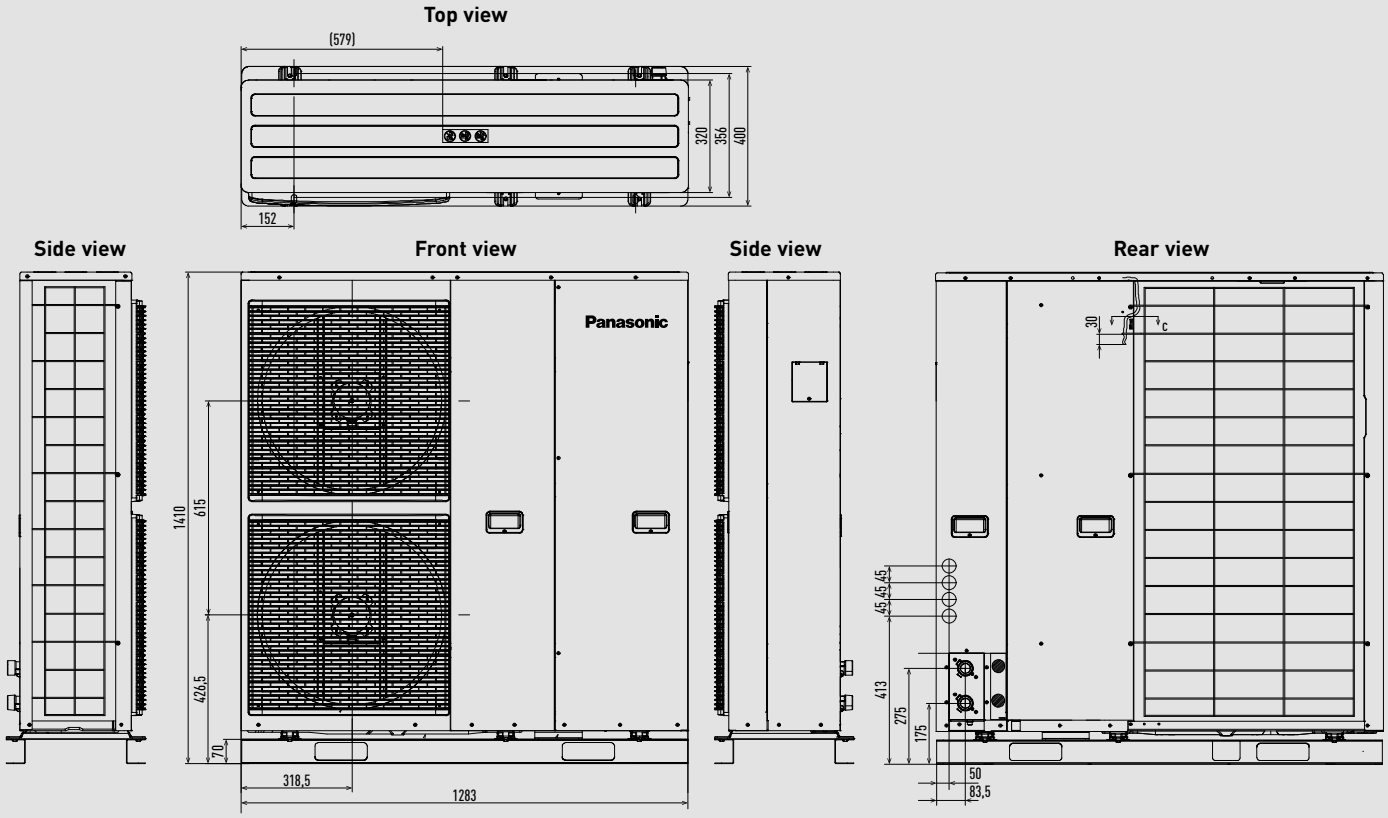
Aquarea High Performance Mono-bloc outdoor units from 5 to 9 kW.



Unit: mm

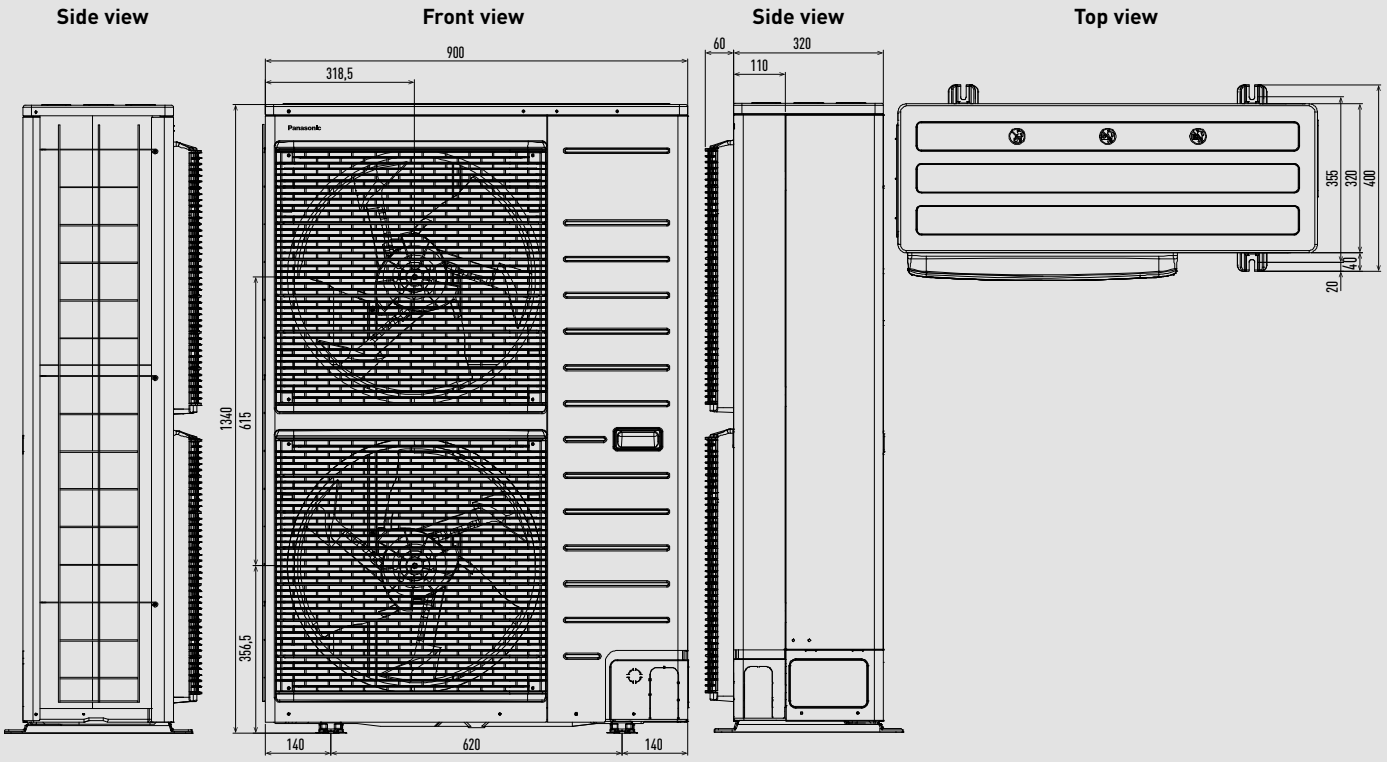
Aquarea High Performance, T-CAP Mono-bloc outdoor unit and T-CAP Bi-bloc Super Quiet outdoor units from 9 to 16 kW.

(Except High Performance 9 kW).



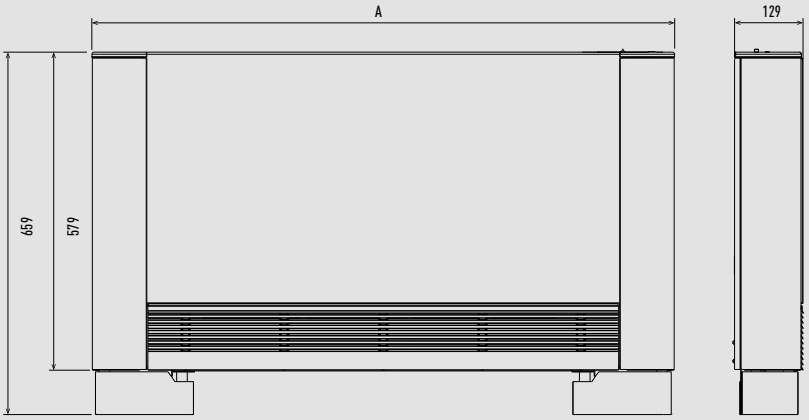
Unit: mm

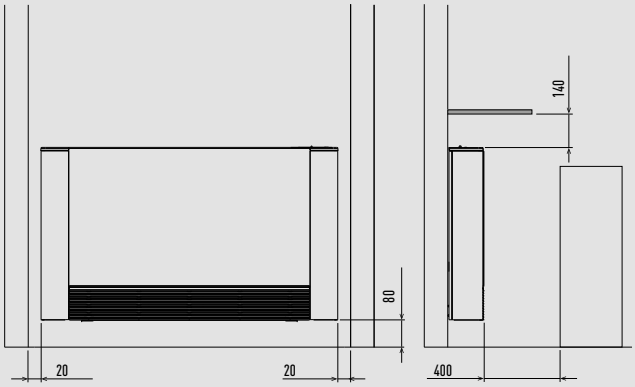
Aquarea T-CAP Bi-bloc outdoor units from 9 to 12 kW K Series.



Unit: mm

Smart fan coils.





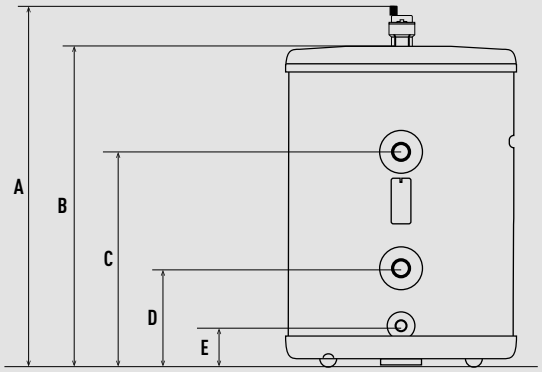
	PAW-AAIR-200-2	PAW-AAIR-700-2	PAW-AAIR-900-2	PAW-AAIR-1100-2
A	735	935	1135	1335

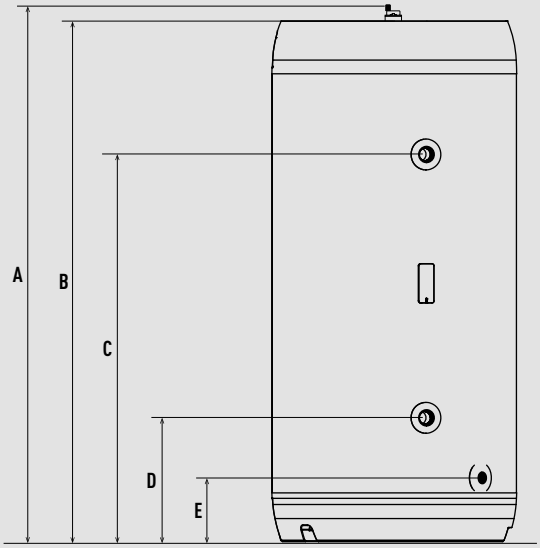
Unit: mm

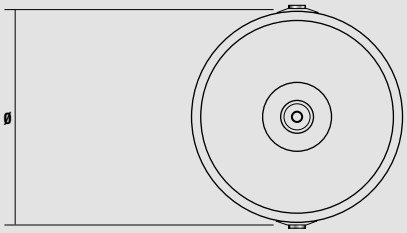
Buffer tank - PAW-BTANK50L-2 / PAW-BTANK100L.

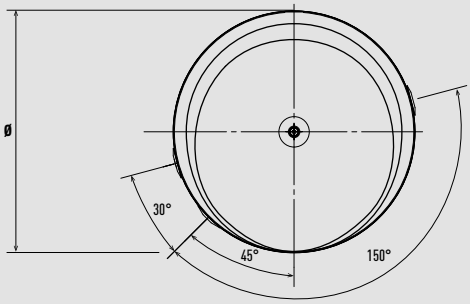
	A*	B*	C	D	E	Ø
PAW-BTANK50L-2	704	636	422	192	96	435
PAW-BTANK100L	1243	1175	962	192	96	435

Tolerance +/- 5 mm. * Total height tolerance +0 / -13 mm.



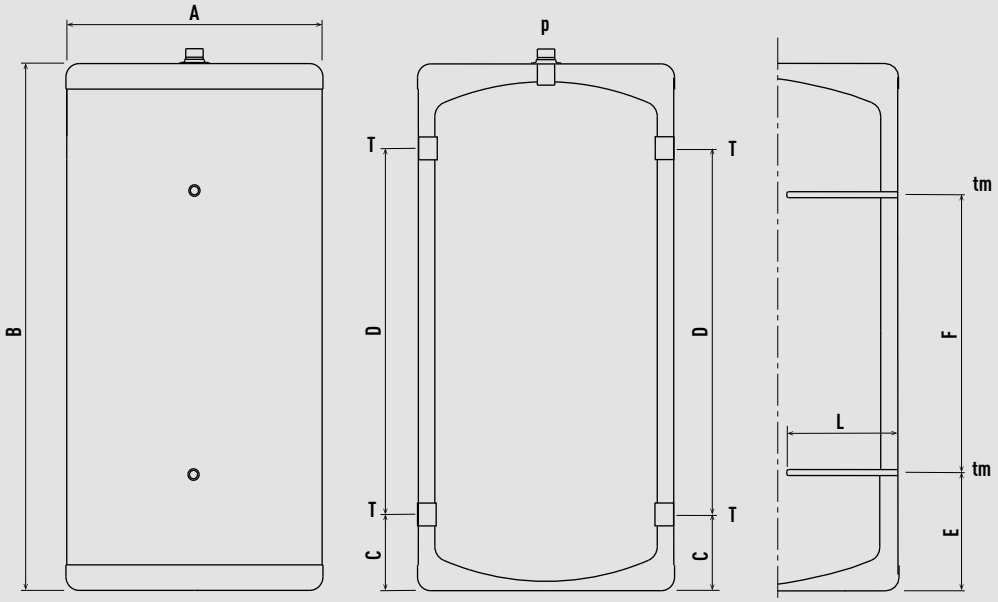


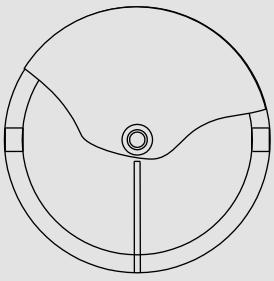




Unit: mm

Buffer tank - PAW-BTANKG200L / PAW-BTANKG260L.

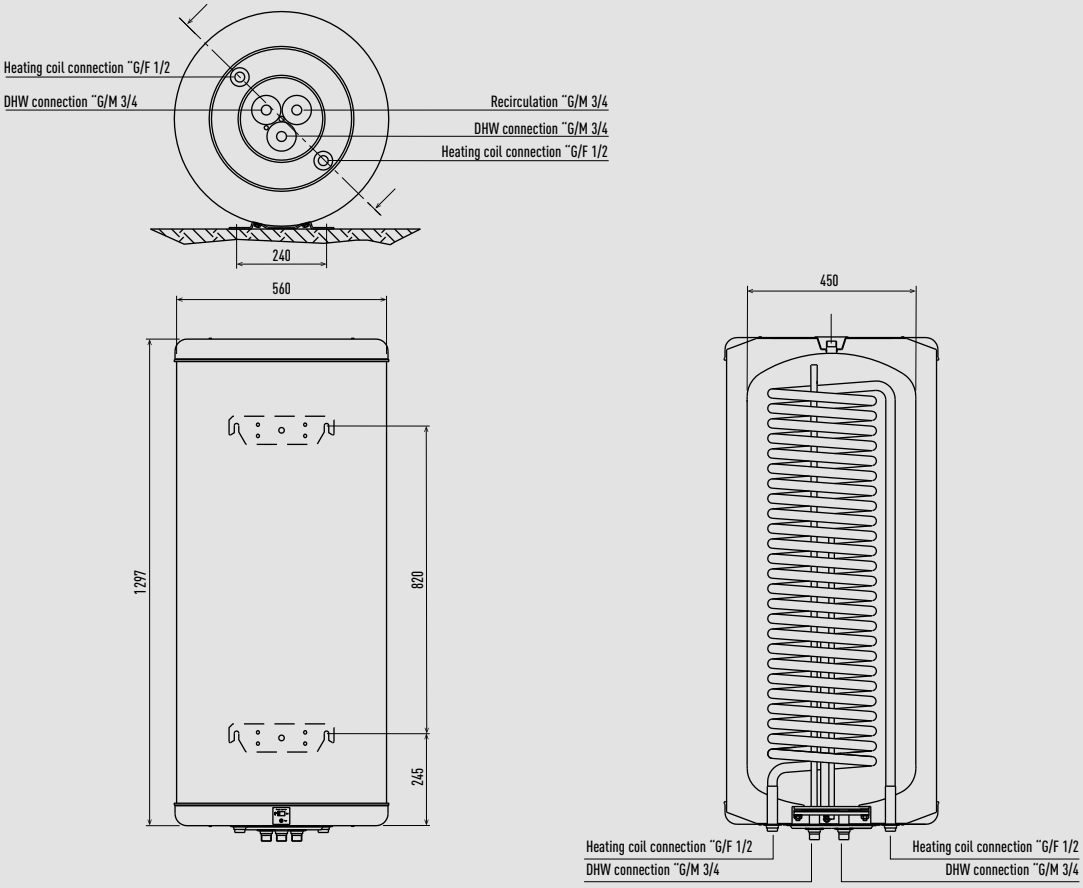




	A: External diameter	B: Overall height	C	D	E	F	L	T: connection	tm: probe tube for sensors	p: Purge
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inch G/F	Ø int. (mm)	Inch G/M
PAW-BTANKG200L	620	983	168	624	194	566	285	1 ½	10	1
PAW-BTANKG260L	620	1293	168	873	279	652	285	1 ½	10	1

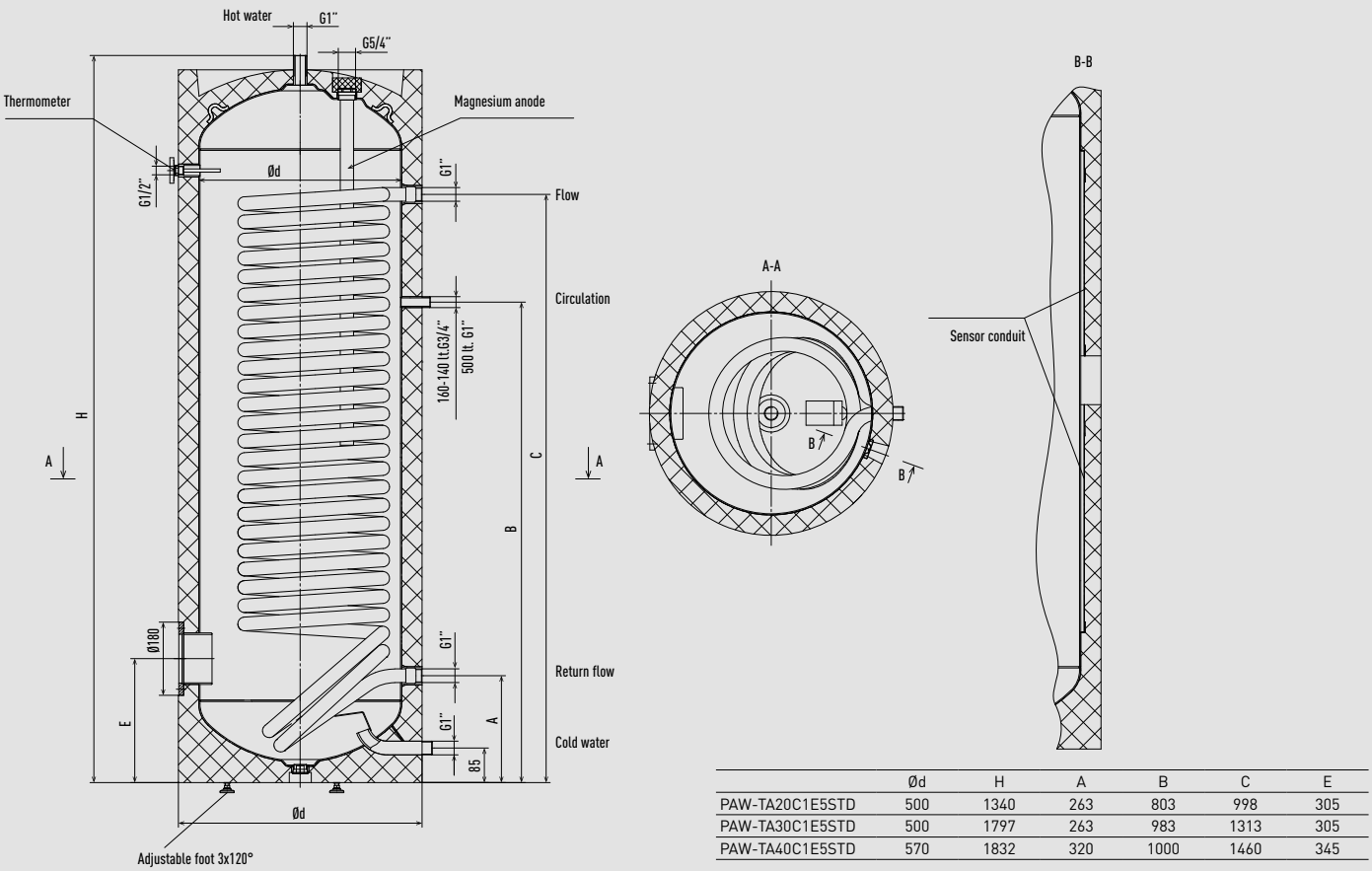
Unit: mm

Enamelled tank - PAW-TA15C1E5.



Unit: mm

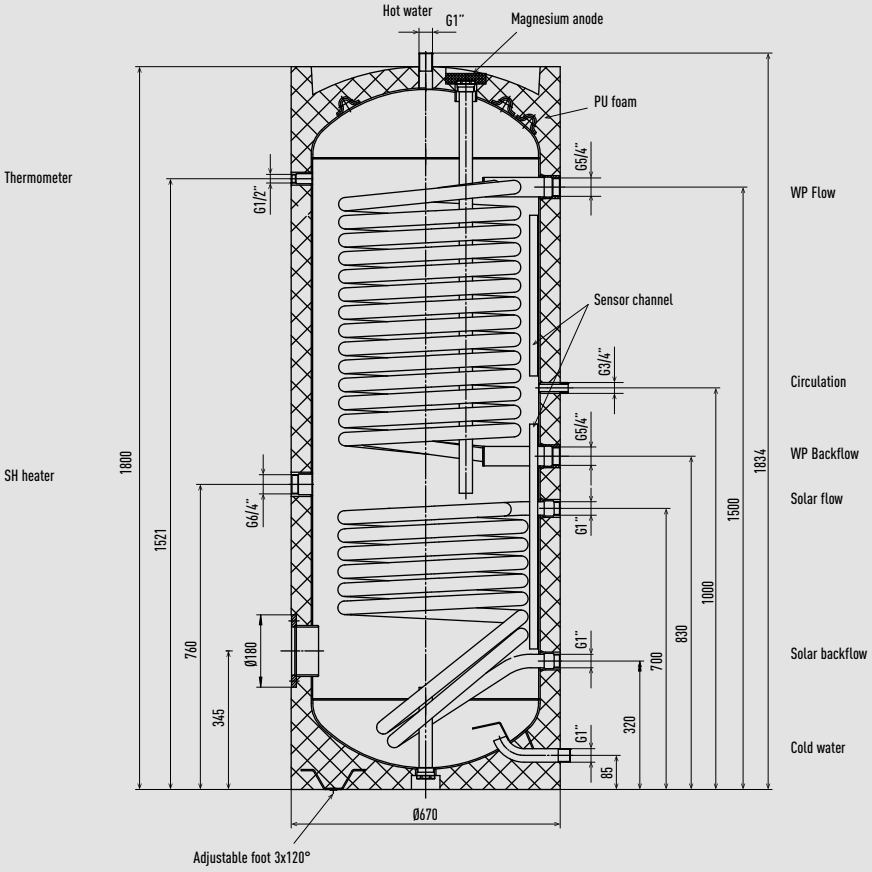
Enamelled tanks - PAW-TA20C1E5STD / PAW-TA30C1E5STD / PAW-TA40C1E5STD.



	Ød	H	A	B	C	E
PAW-TA20C1E5STD	500	1340	263	803	998	305
PAW-TA30C1E5STD	500	1797	263	983	1313	305
PAW-TA40C1E5STD	570	1832	320	1000	1460	345

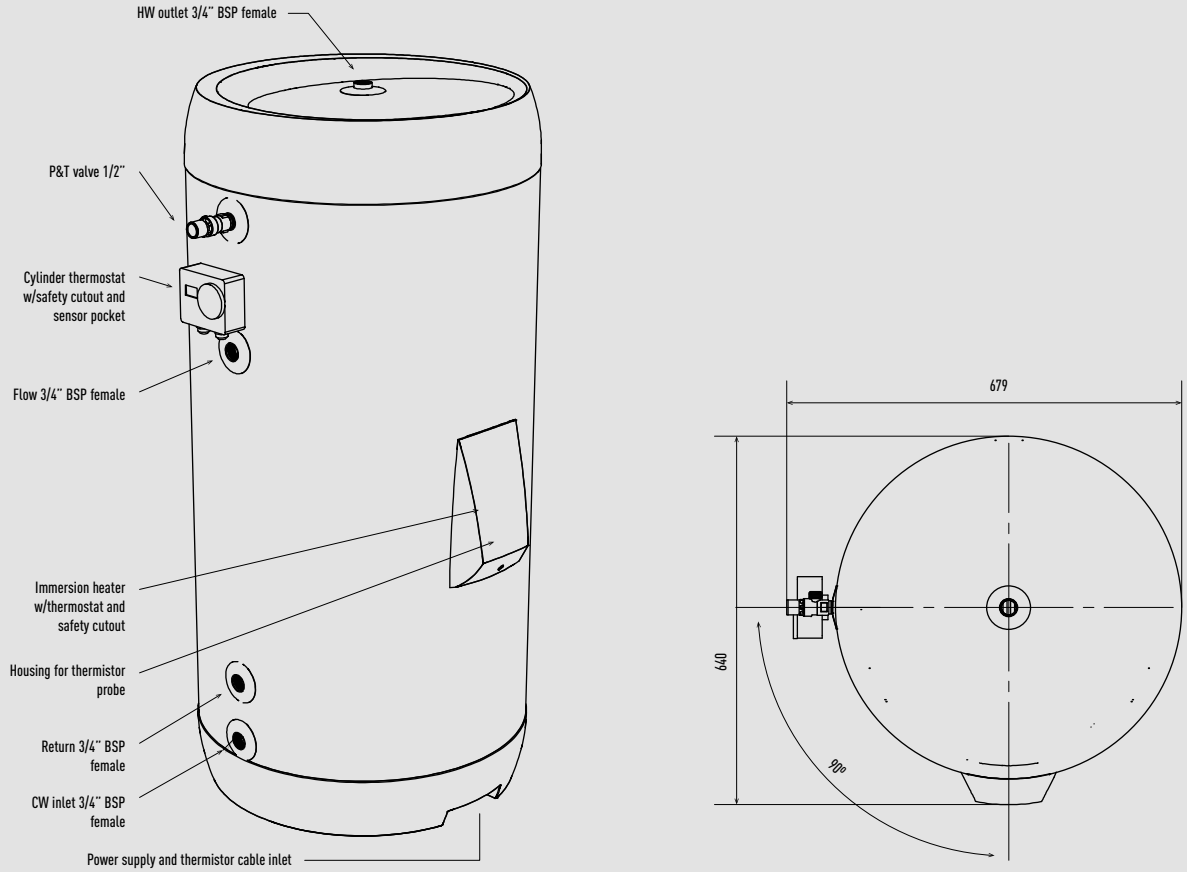
Unit: mm

Enamelled tank - PAW-TA30C2E5STD.



Unit: mm

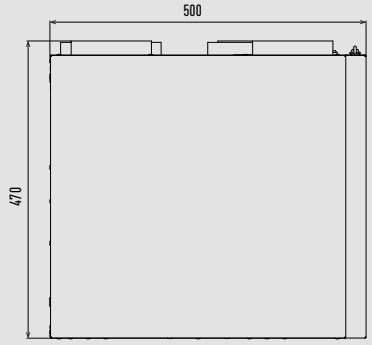
Stainless steel tanks - PAW-TD20C1E5-1 / PAW-TD30C1E5-1 / PAW-TD30C1E5HI-1.



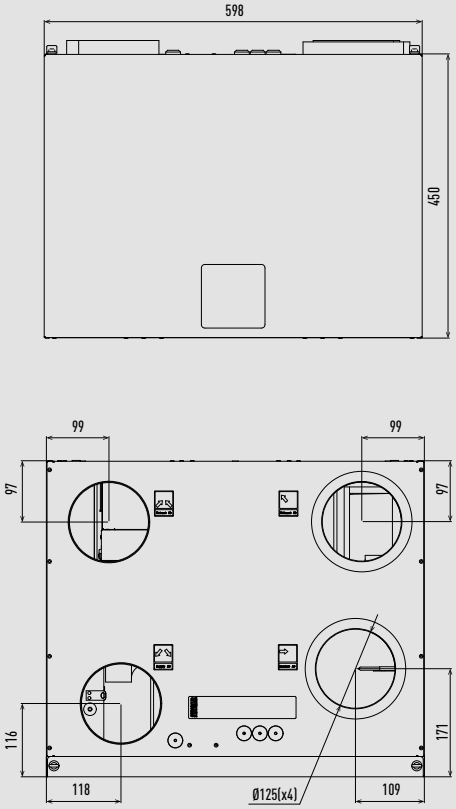
Unit: mm

Heat recovery ventilation unit.

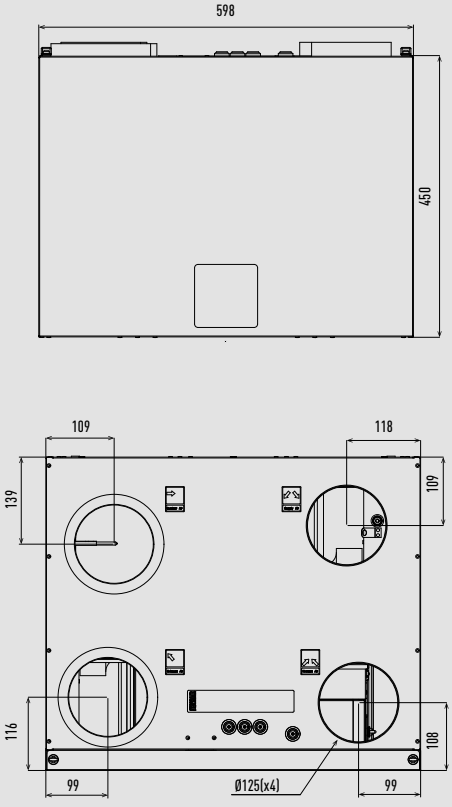
Side view



PAW-A2W-VENTA-L

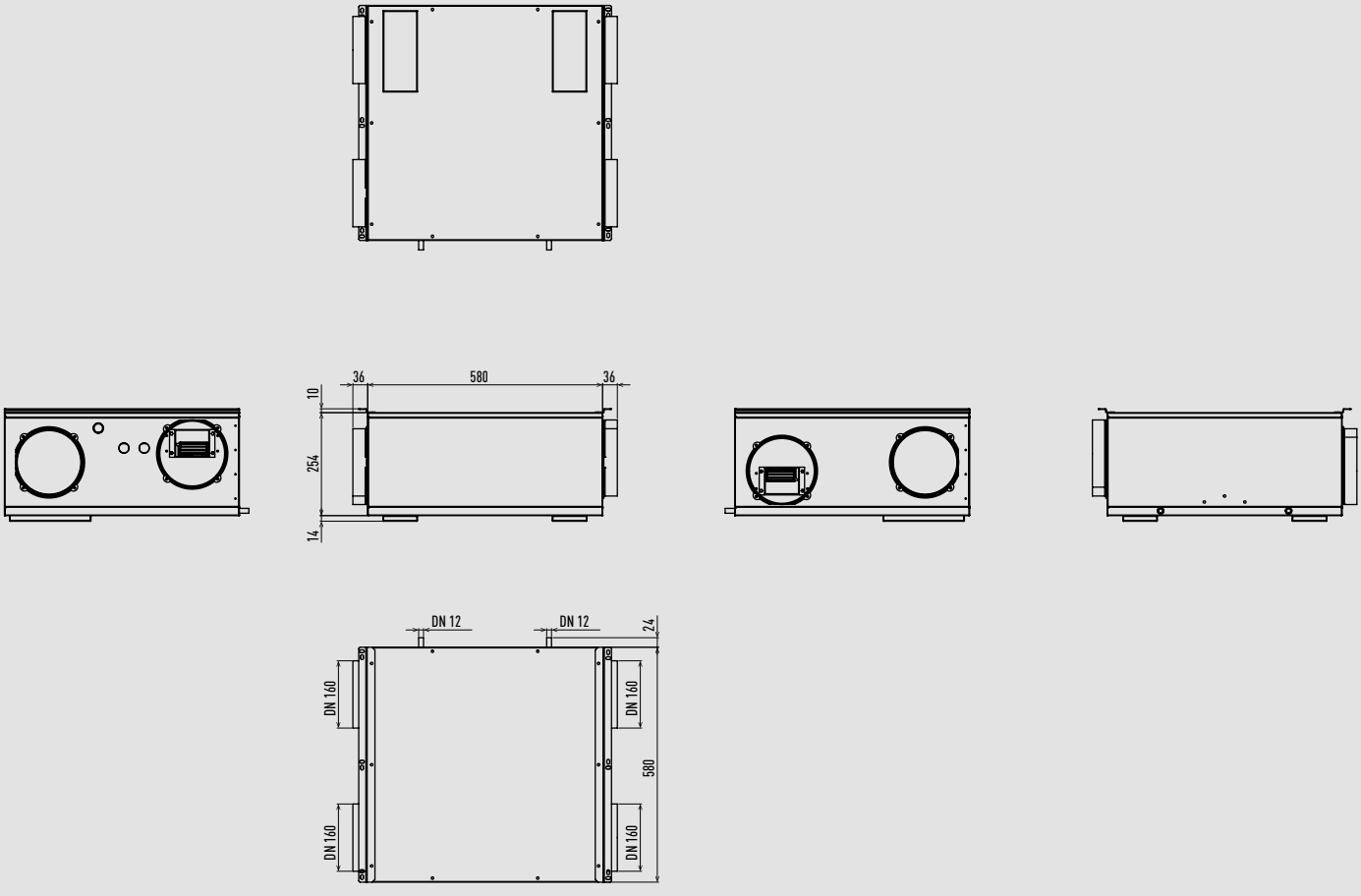


PAW-A2W-VENTA-R



Unit: mm

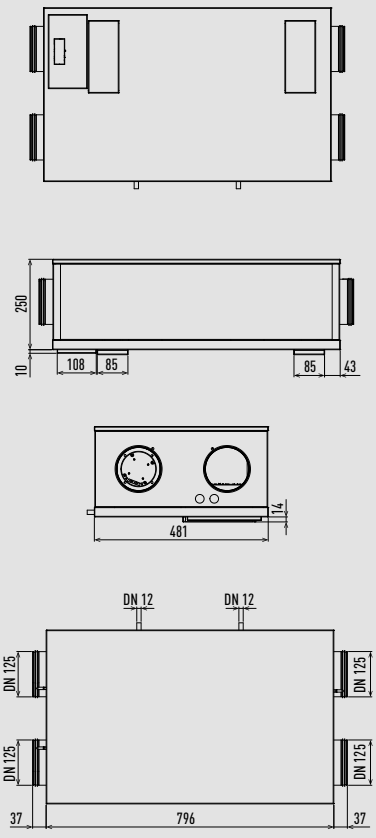
Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX10Z-1 / PAW-VENTX15Z-1.



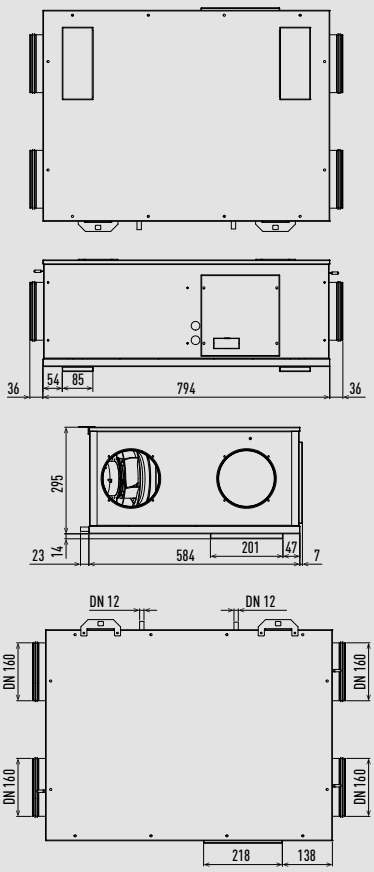
Unit: mm

Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX20H-1 / PAW-VENTX30H-1 / PAW-VENTX40H-1.

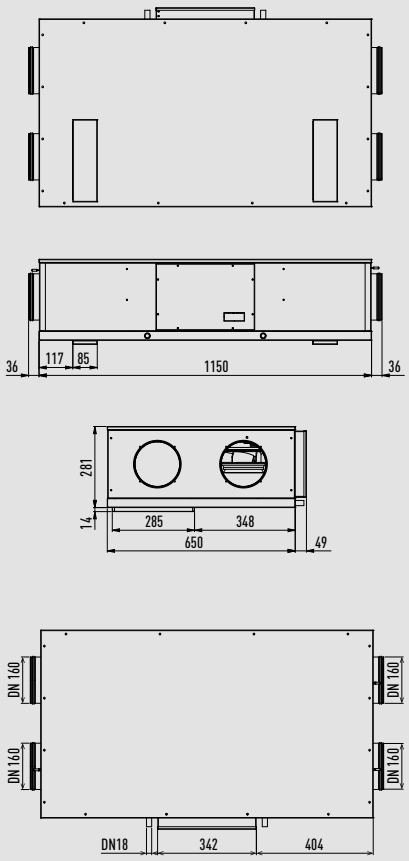
PAW-VENTX20H



PAW-VENTX30H



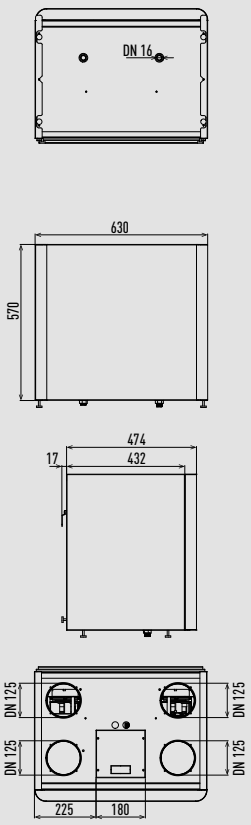
PAW-VENTX40H



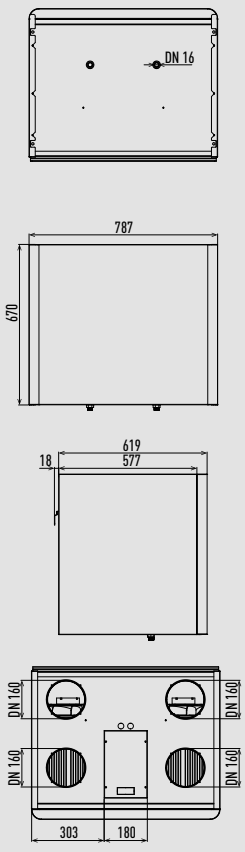
Unit: mm

Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX20V-1 / PAW-VENTX30V-1 / PAW-VENTX40V-1.

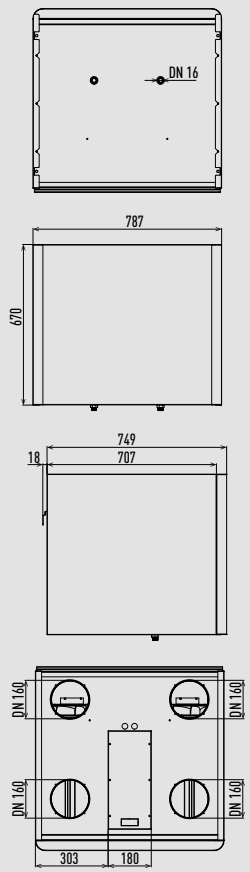
PAW-VENTX20V



PAW-VENTX30V



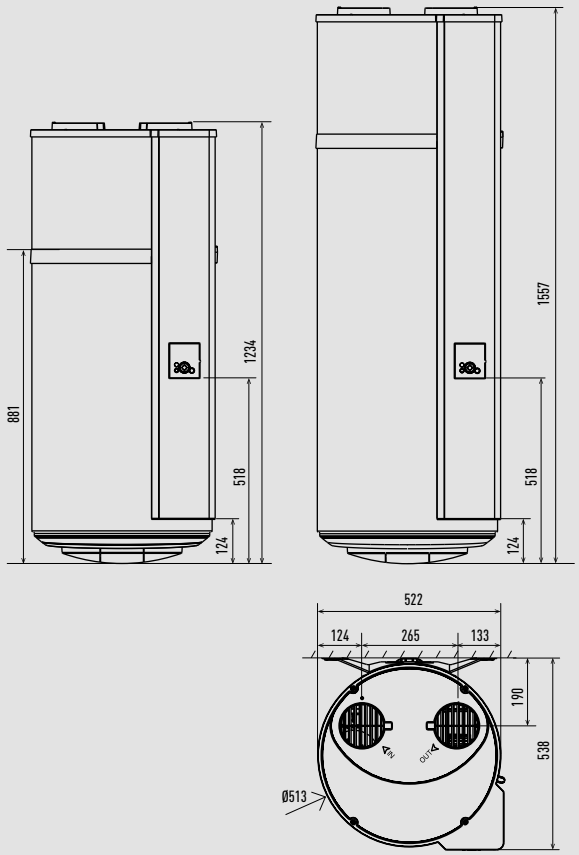
PAW-VENTX40V



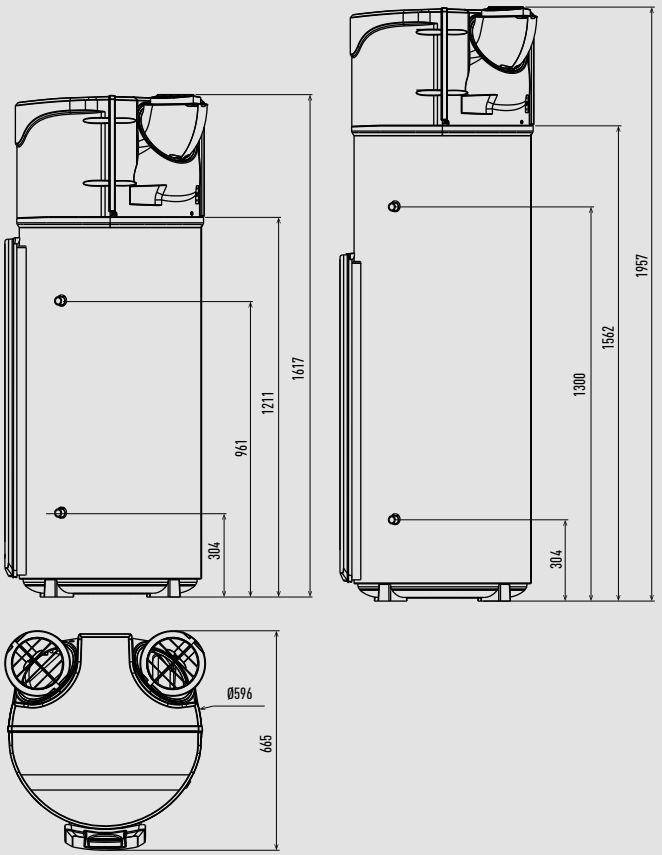
Unit: mm

DHW Stand Alone.

Wall-mounted

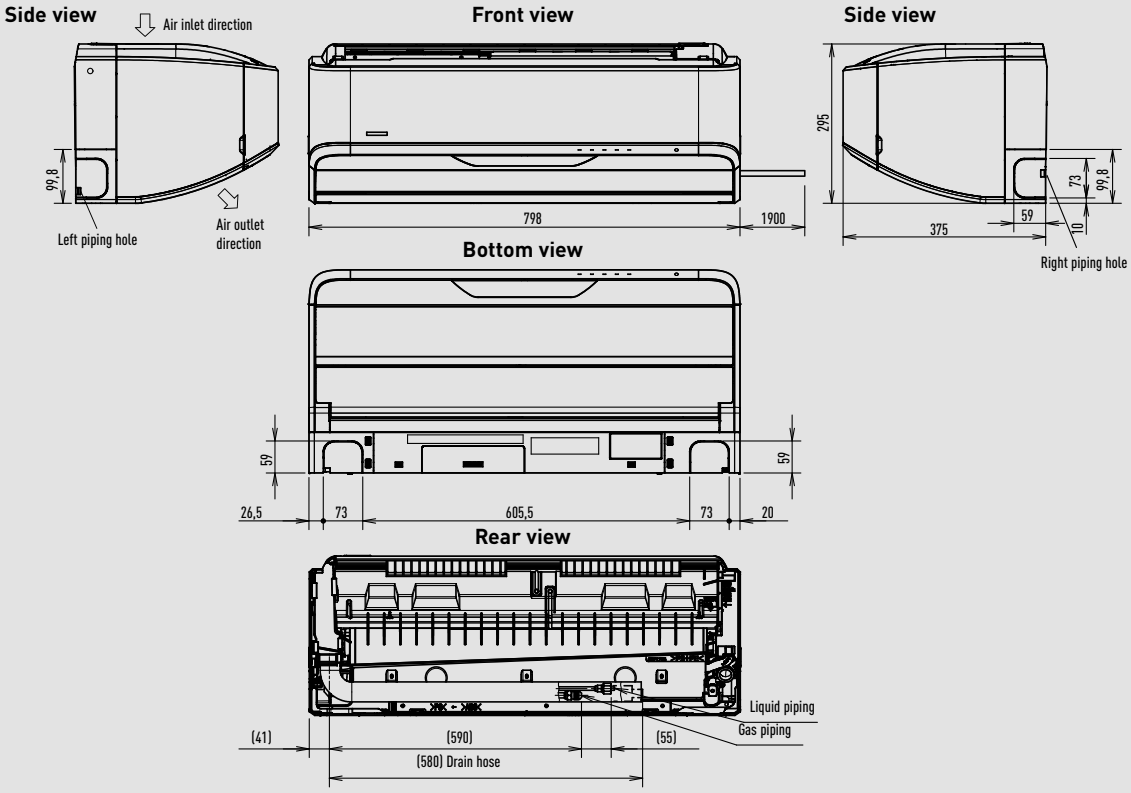


Floor-standing

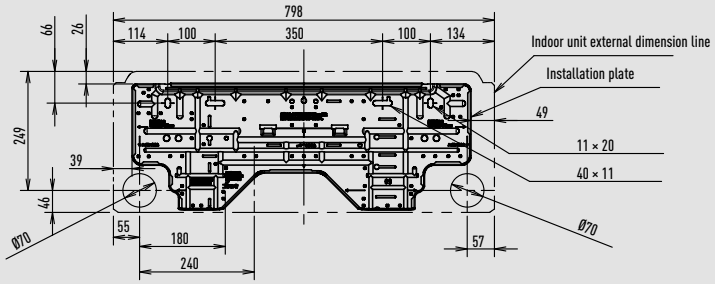


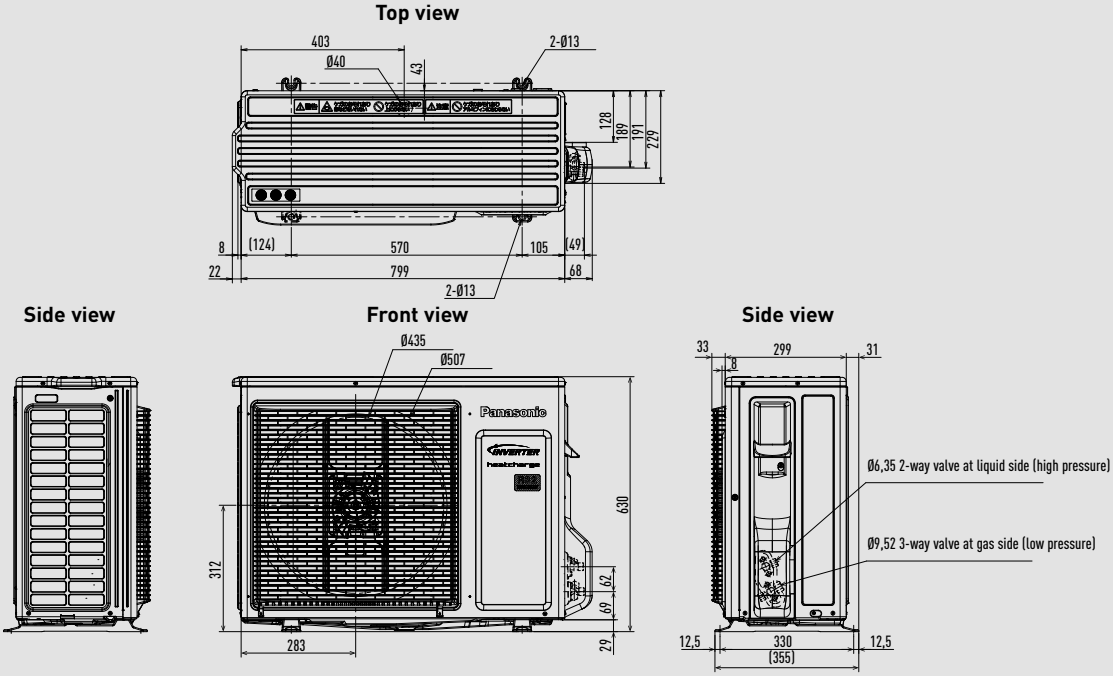
Unit: mm

Wall-mounted Heatcharge VZ.



Relative position between the indoor unit and the installation plate

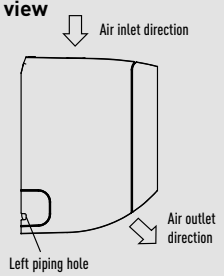




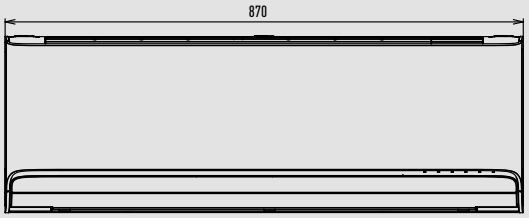
Unit: mm

Wall-mounted Etherea (from 1,6 to 4,2 kW).

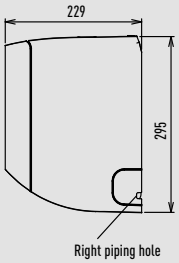
Side view



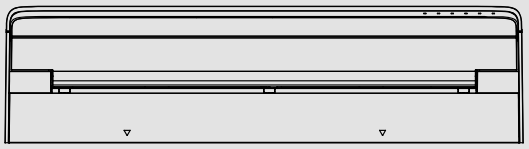
Front view



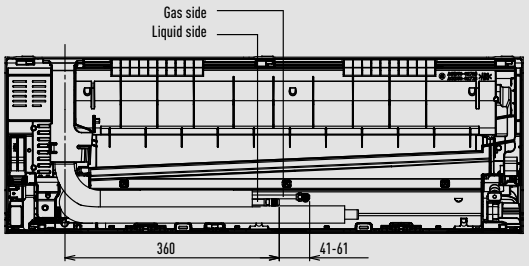
Side view



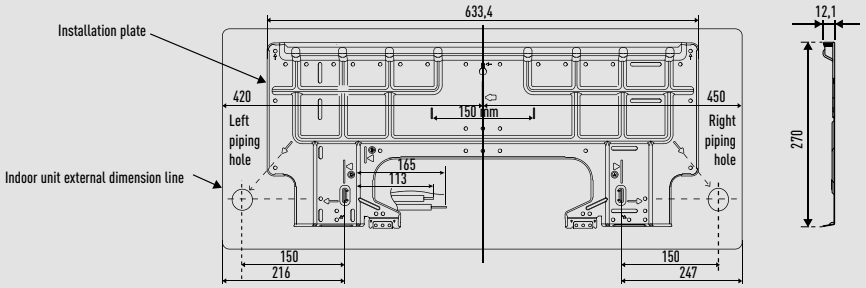
Bottom view



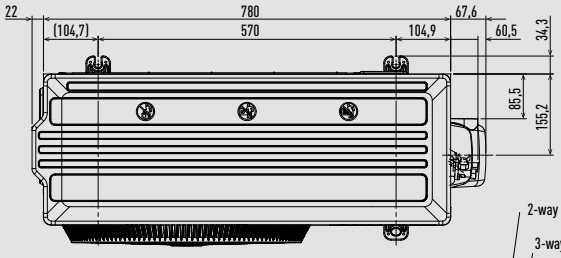
Rear view

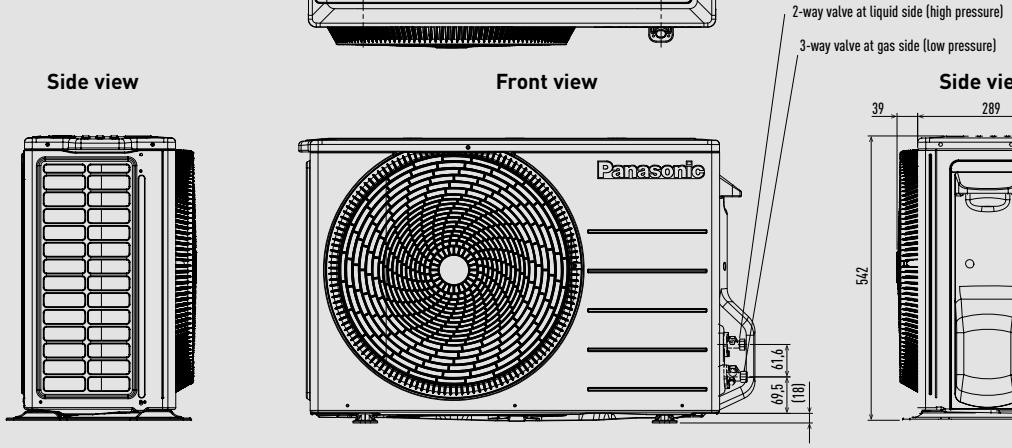


Relative position between the indoor unit and the installation plate



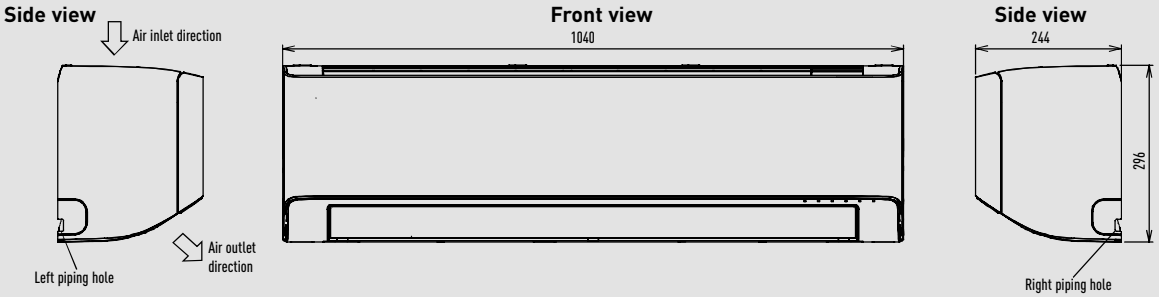
Top view

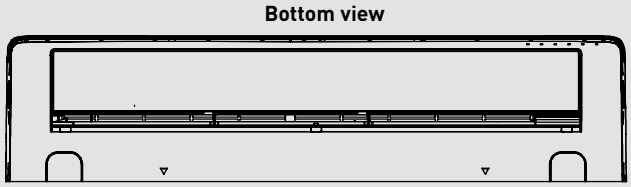


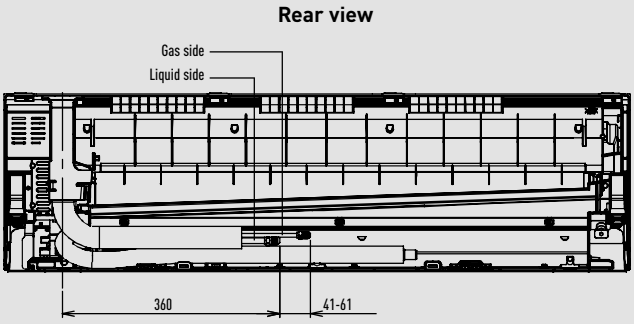


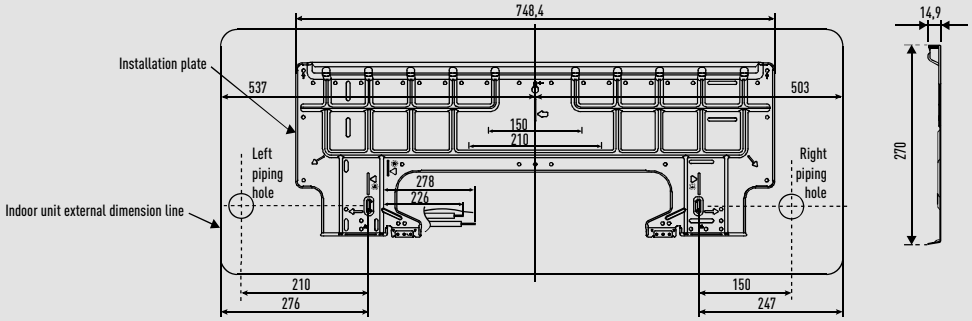
Unit: mm

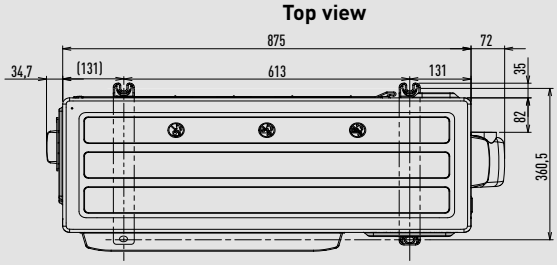
Wall-mounted Etherea (5,0 and 7,1 kW).

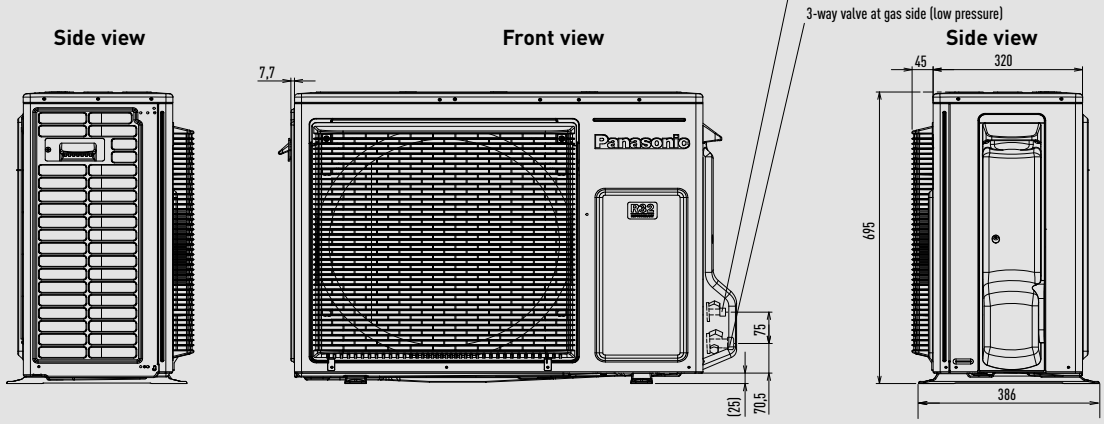








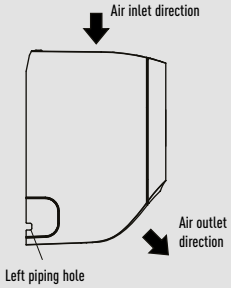




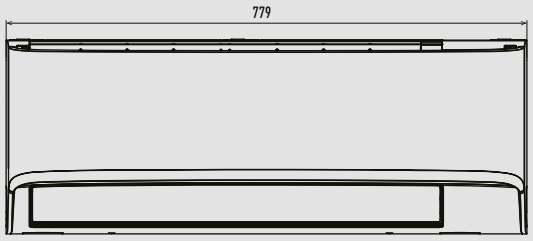
Unit: mm

Wall-mounted TZ super-compact (from 1,6 to 5,0 kW).

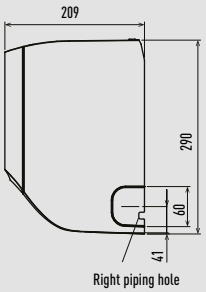
Side view



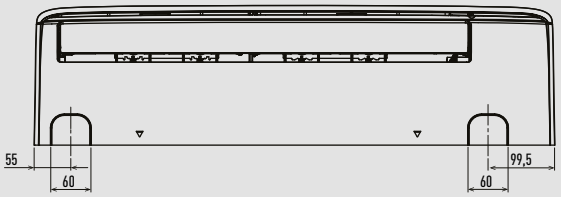
Front view



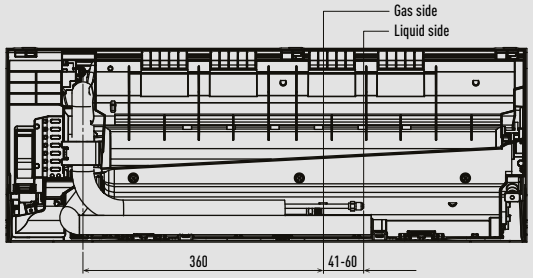
Side view



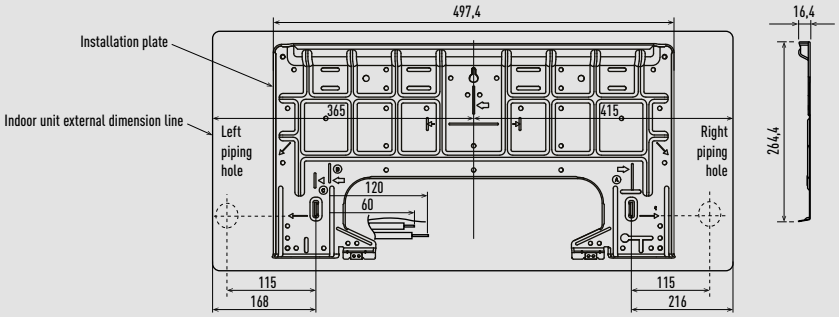
Bottom view



Rear view

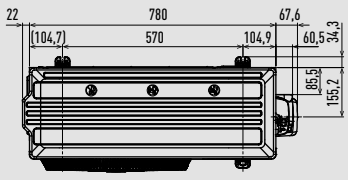


Relative position between the indoor unit and the installation plate

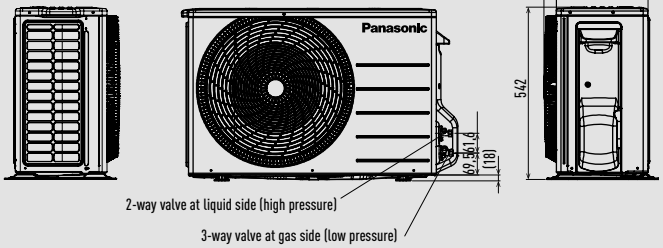


CU-TZ20ZKE / CU-TZ25ZKE / CU-TZ35ZKE / CU-TZ42ZKE

Top view

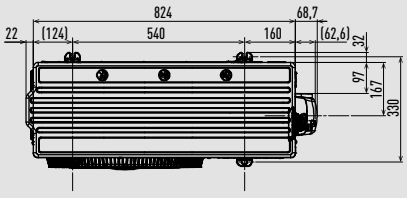


Side view **Front view** **Side view**

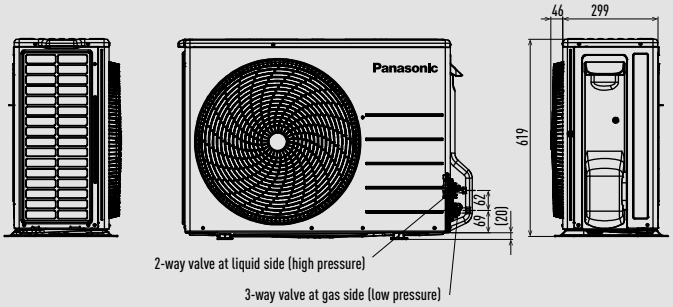


CU-TZ50ZKE

Top view



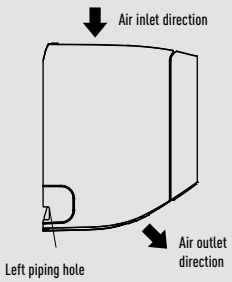
Side view **Front view** **Side view**



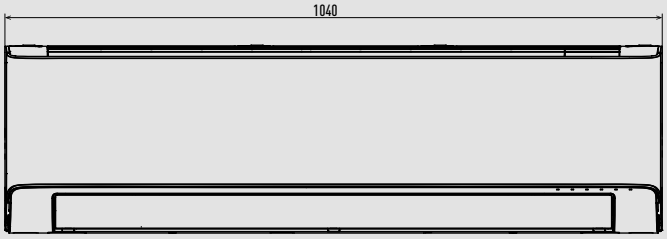
Unit: mm

Wall-mounted TZ super-compact (6,0 and 7,1 kW).

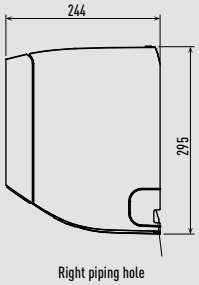
Side view



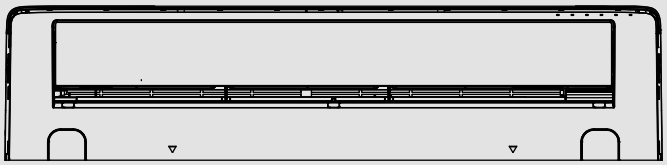
Front view



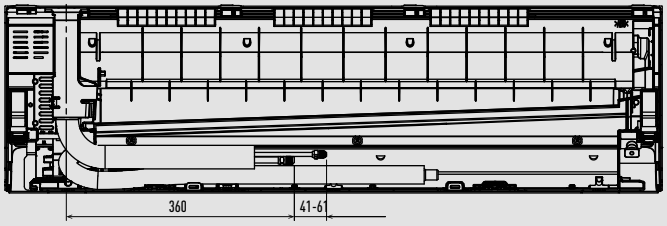
Side view



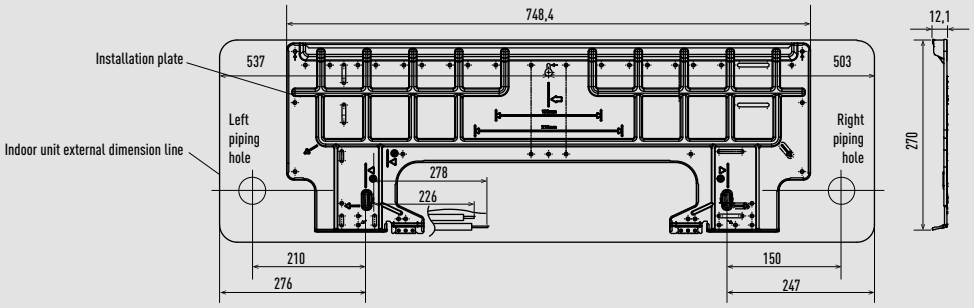
Bottom view



Rear view

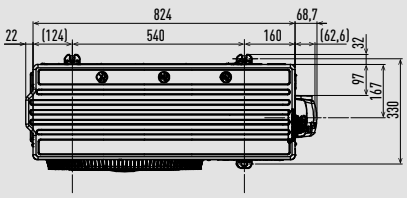


Relative position between the indoor unit and the installation plate



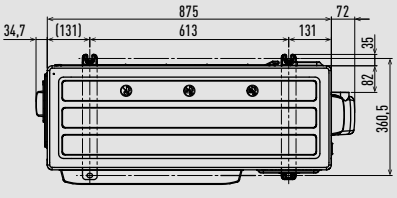
CU-TZ60ZKE

Top view

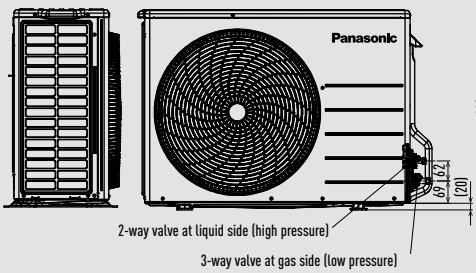


CU-TZ71ZKE

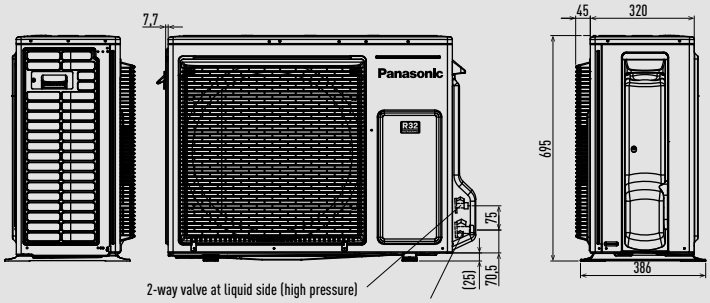
Top view



Side view **Front view** **Side view**



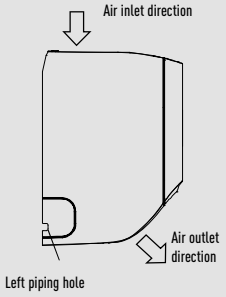
Side view **Front view** **Side view**



Unit: mm

Wall-mounted BZ super-compact.

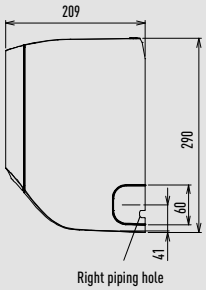
Side view



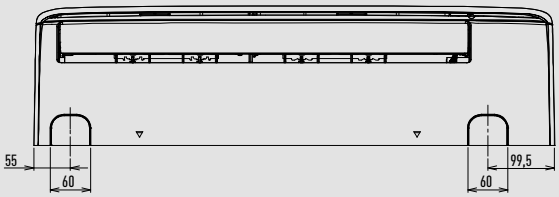
Front view



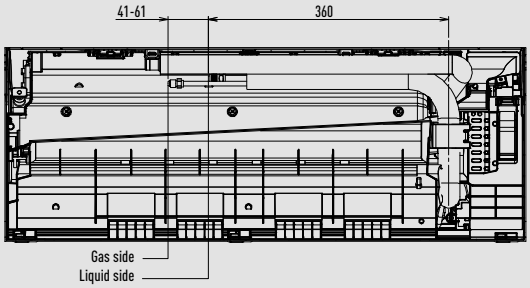
Side view



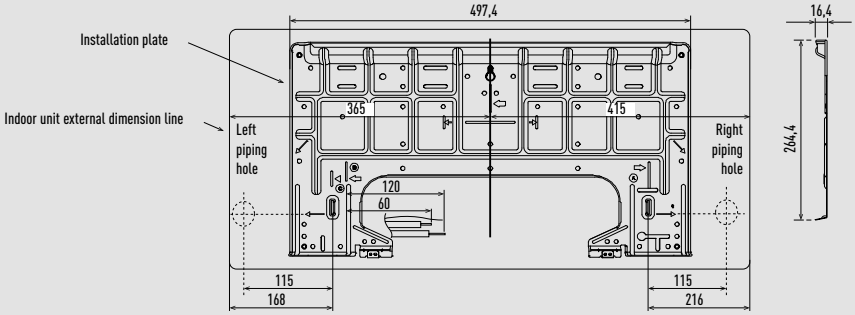
Bottom view



Rear view

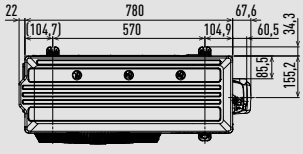


Relative position between the indoor unit and the installation plate

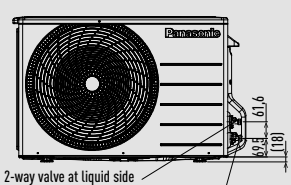


CU-BZ25ZKE / CU-BZ35ZKE

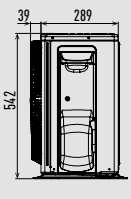
Top view



Front view

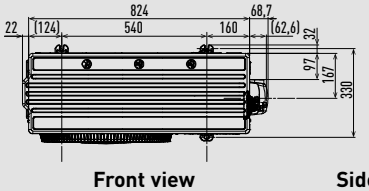


Side view

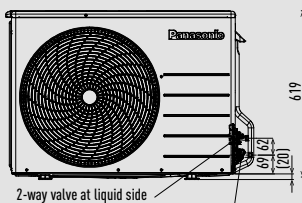


CU-BZ50ZKE

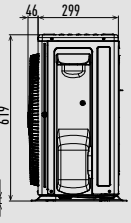
Top view



Front view

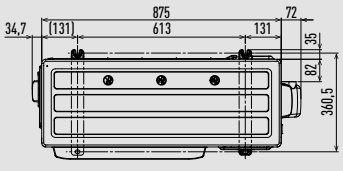


Side view

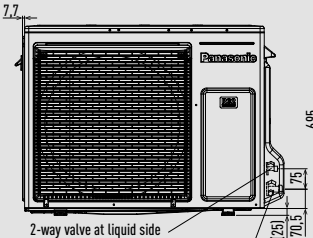


CU-BZ60ZKE

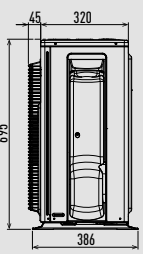
Top view



Front view



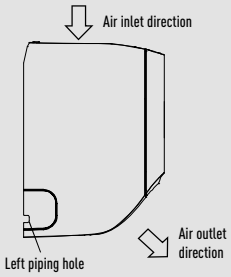
Side view



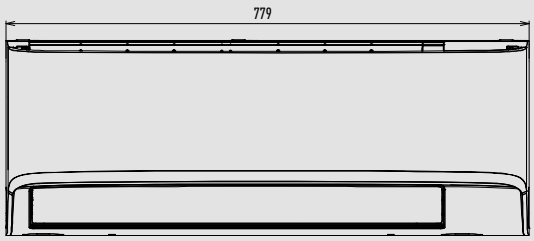
Unit: mm

Wall-mounted UZ super-compact.

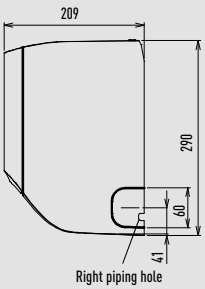
Side view



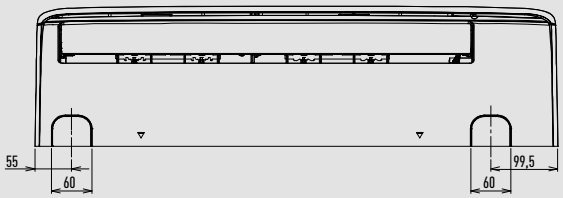
Front view



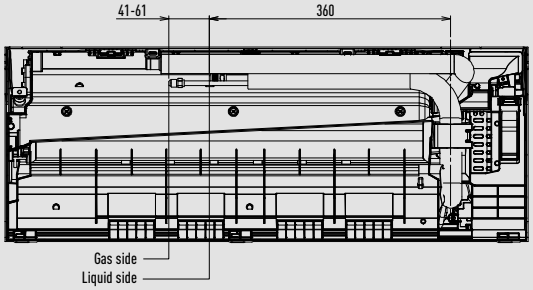
Side view



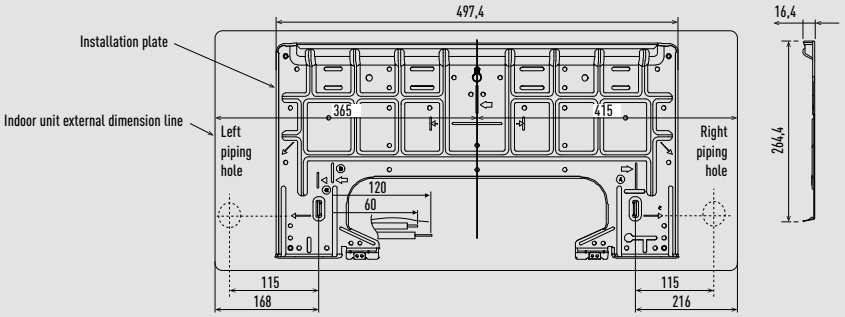
Bottom view



Rear view

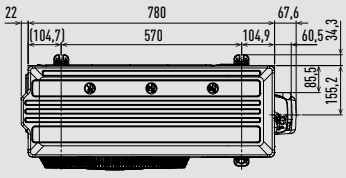


Relative position between the indoor unit and the installation plate

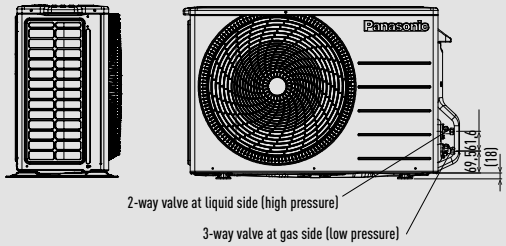


CU-UZ25ZKE / CU-UZ35ZKE

Top view

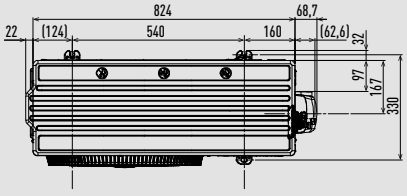


Side view **Front view** **Side view**

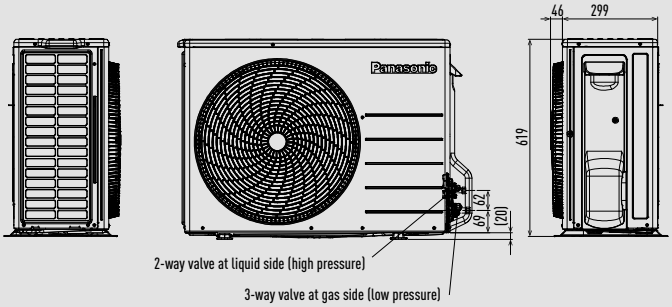


CU-UZ50ZKE

Top view



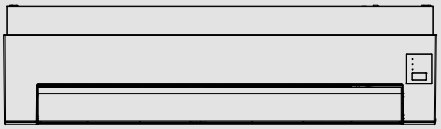
Side view **Front view** **Side view**



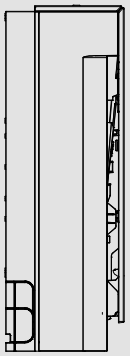
Unit: mm

Floor console.

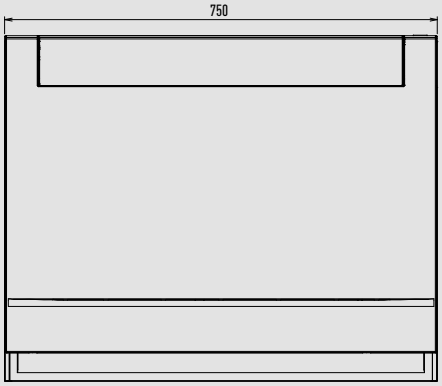
Top view



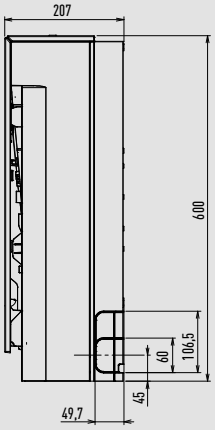
Side view



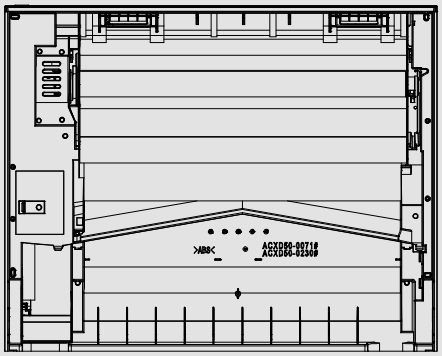
Front view



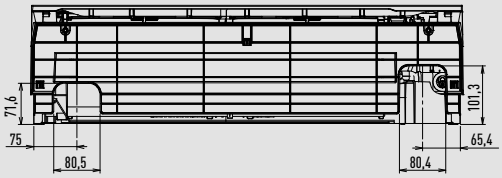
Side view



Rear view

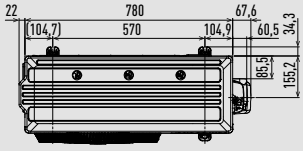


Bottom view

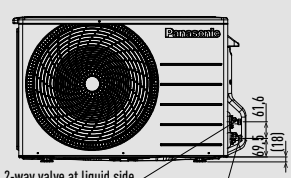


CU-Z25UBEA

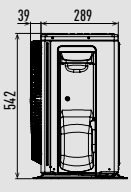
Top view



Front view

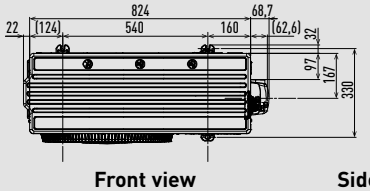


Side view

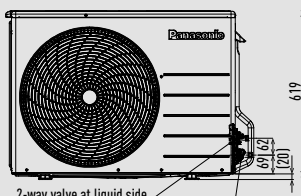


CU-Z35UBEA

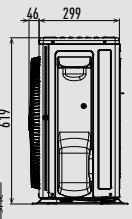
Top view



Front view

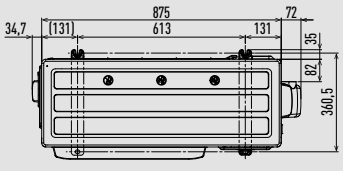


Side view

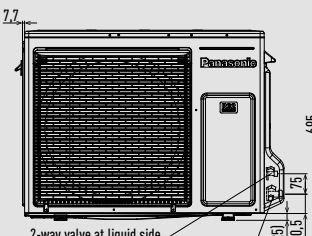


CU-Z50UBEA

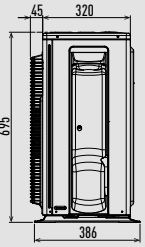
Top view



Front view

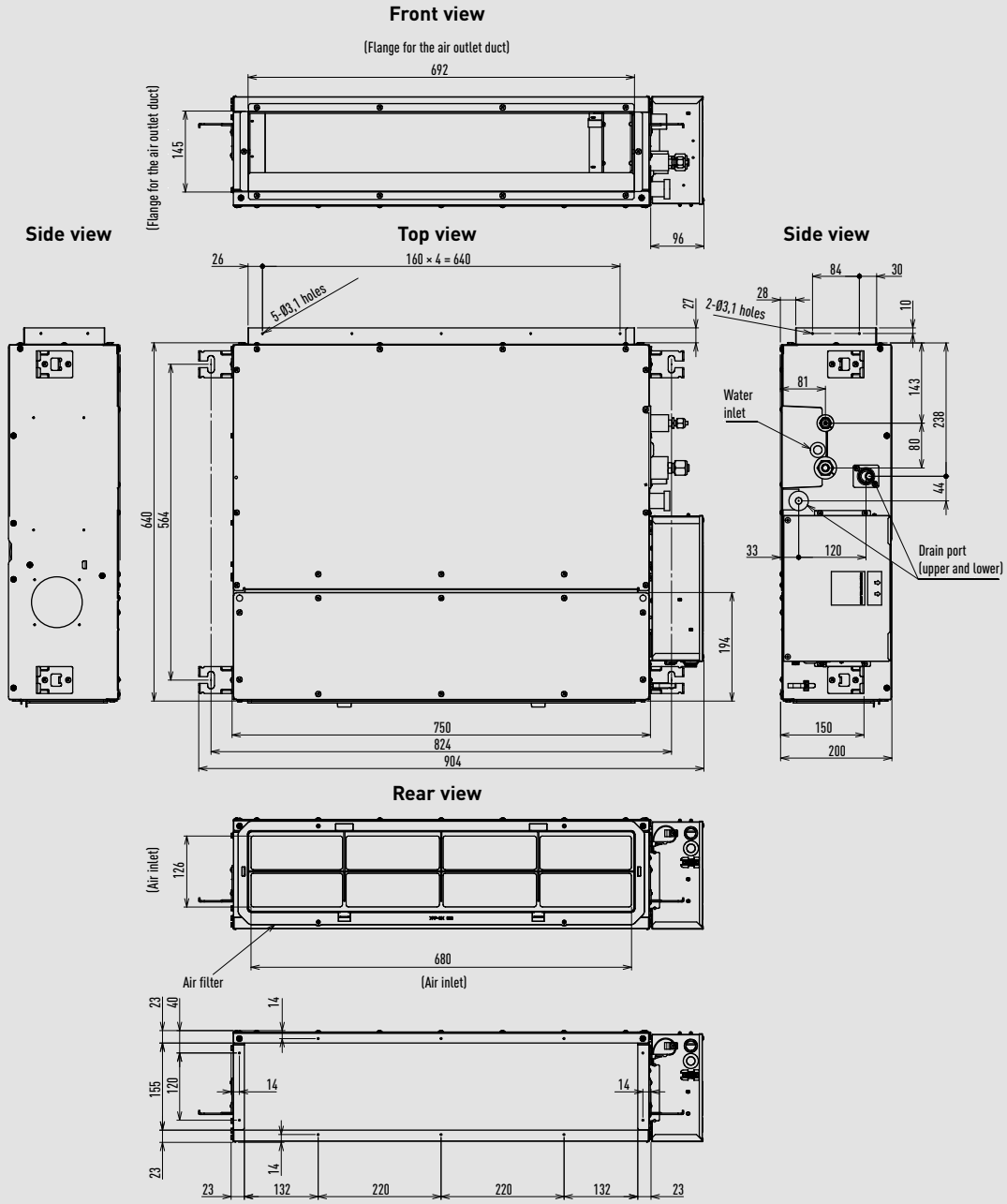


Side view



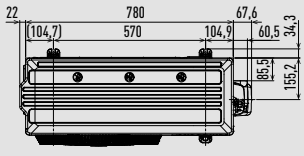
Unit: mm

Low static pressure hide-away.

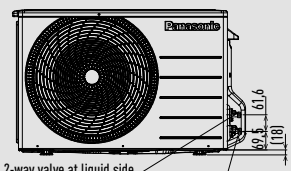


CU-Z25UBEA

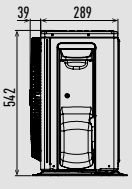
Top view



Front view

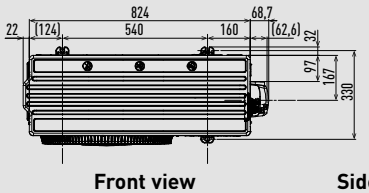


Side view

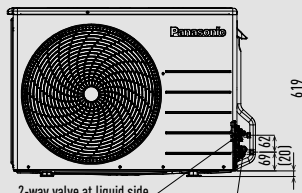


CU-Z35UBEA

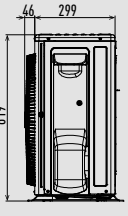
Top view



Front view

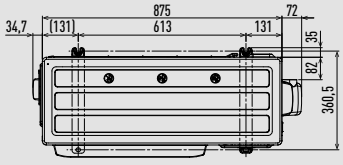


Side view

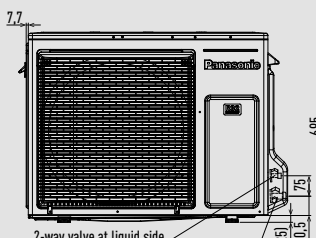


CU-Z50UBEA / CU-Z60UBEA

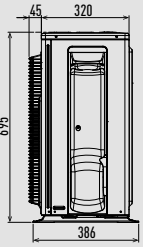
Top view



Front view

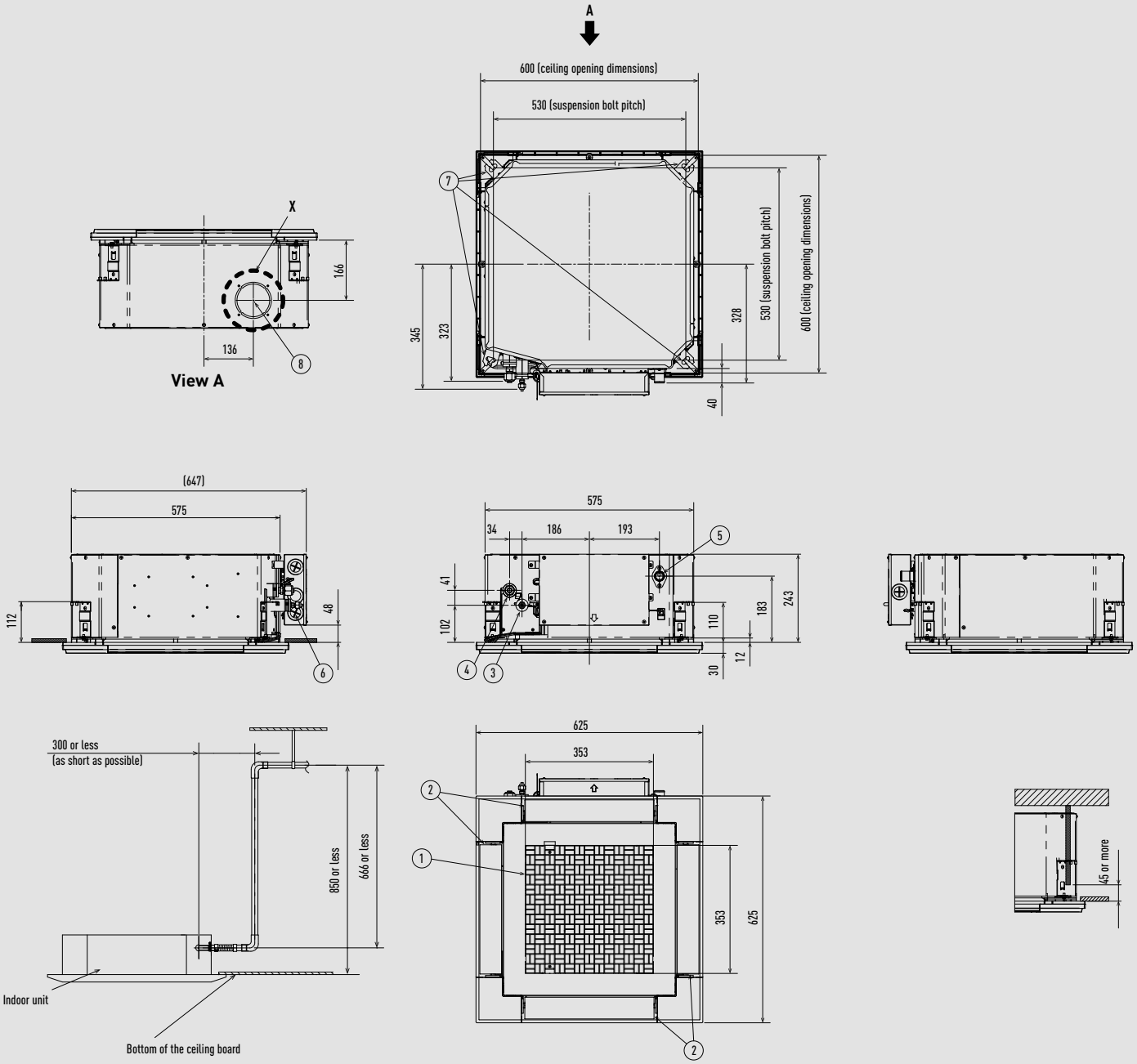


Side view

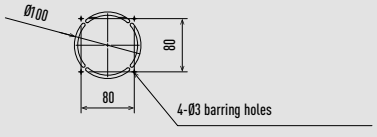


Unit: mm

Indoor unit Free Multi system Z - 4 Way 60x60 cassette.



* Length of supplied drain piping= 250 mm.



Detailed view X

Type		20-50	60
1	Air inlet		
2	Air outlet		
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)	Ø15,88 (flared)
5	Drain piping connection port VP20		
6	Power supply port		
7	Suspension bolt hole (4-11x26 slot)		
8	Fresh air inlet duct connection port (Ø100) [1]		

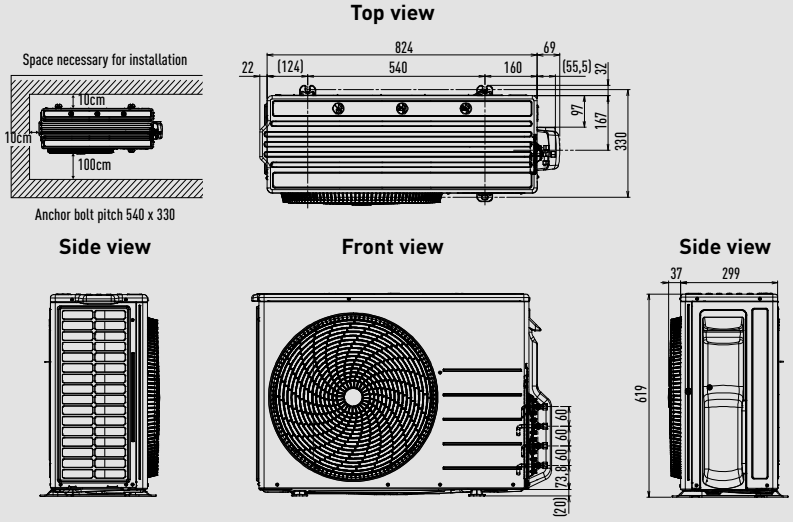
1) Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supply).

Filter dimension: 362 x 362 x 15 mm.

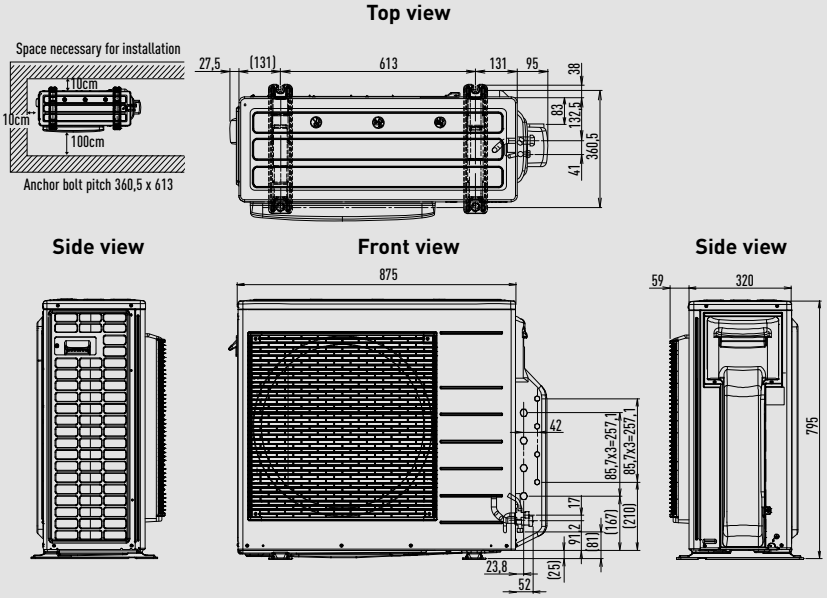
Unit: mm

Outdoor units Free Multi System Z.

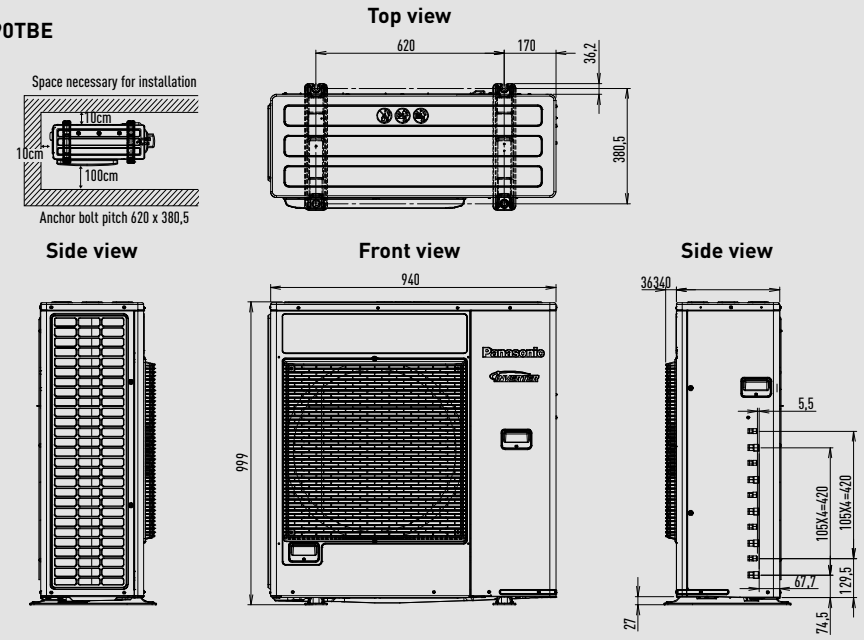
CU-2Z35TBE / CU-2Z41TBE / CU-2Z50TBE



CU-3Z52TBE / CU-3Z68TBE / CU-4Z68TBE



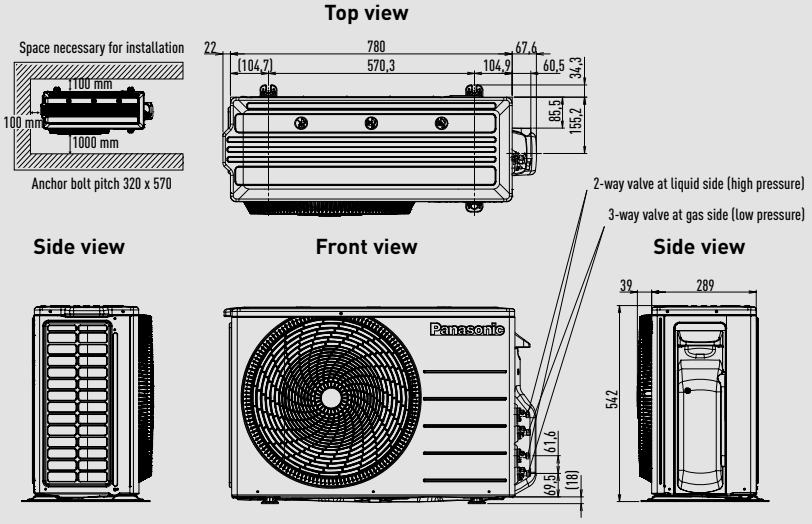
CU-4Z80TBE / CU-5Z90TBE



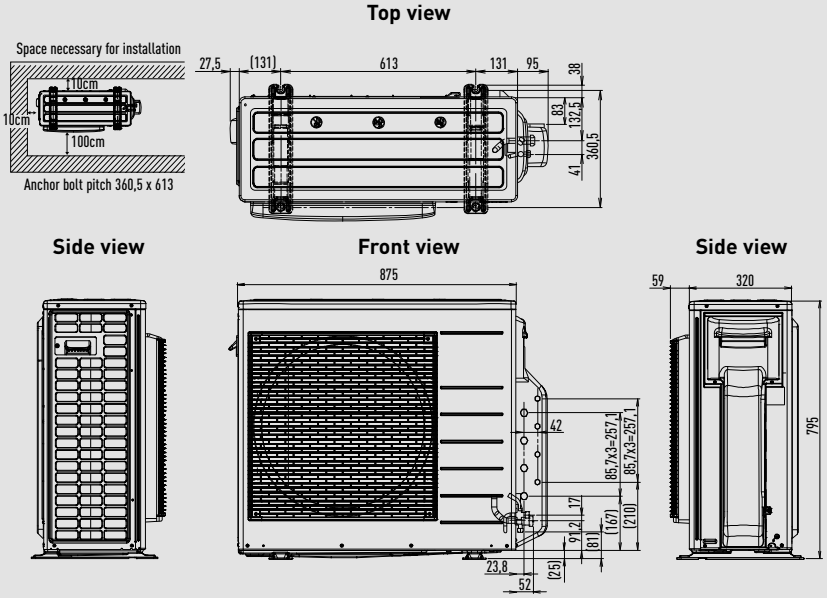
Unit: mm

Outdoor units Multi Wall TZ.

CU-2TZ41TBE / CU-2TZ50TBE



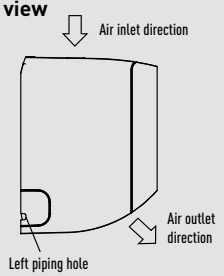
CU-3TZ52TBE



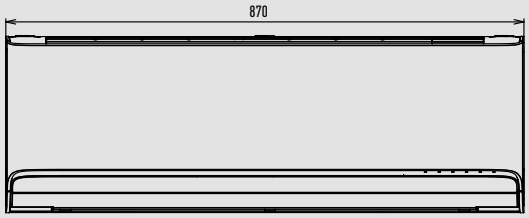
Unit: mm

Wall-mounted Professional (from 2,5 to 4,2 kW).

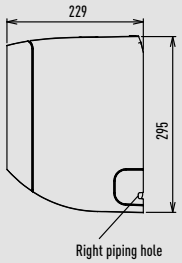
Side view



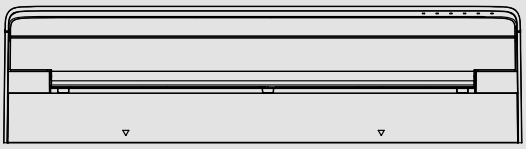
Front view



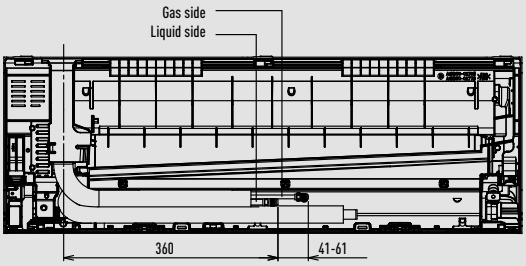
Side view



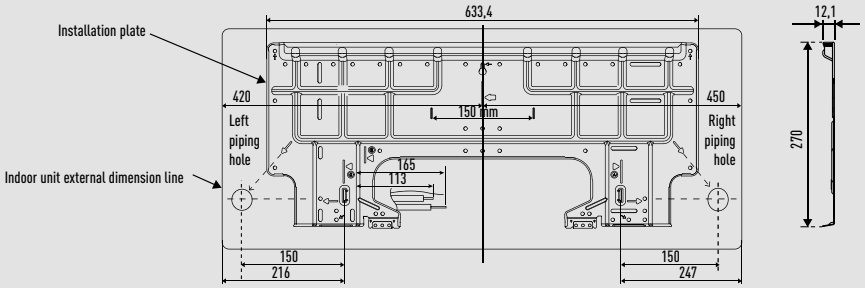
Bottom view



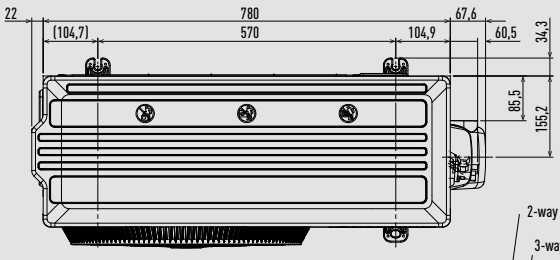
Rear view

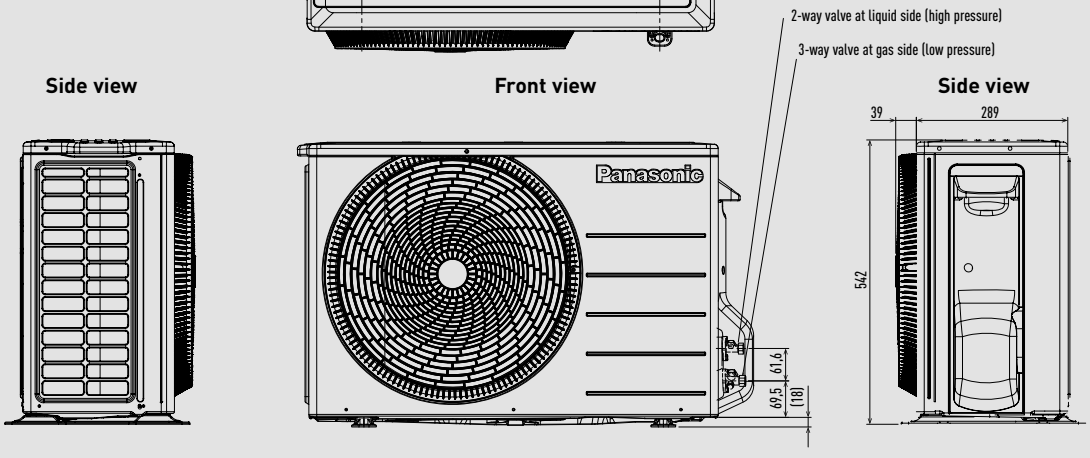


Relative position between the indoor unit and the installation plate



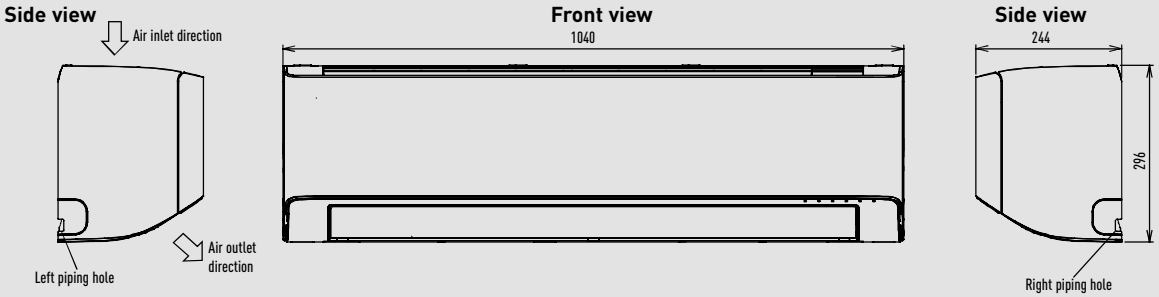
Top view

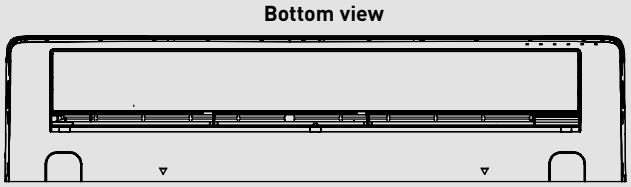


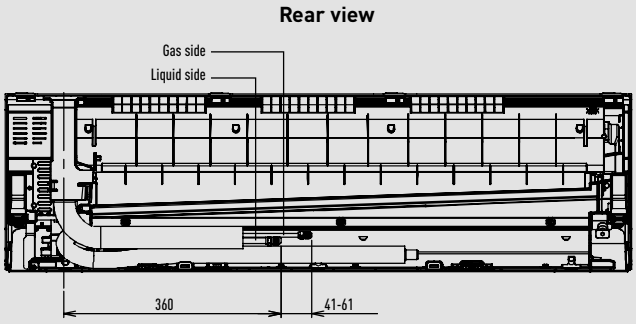


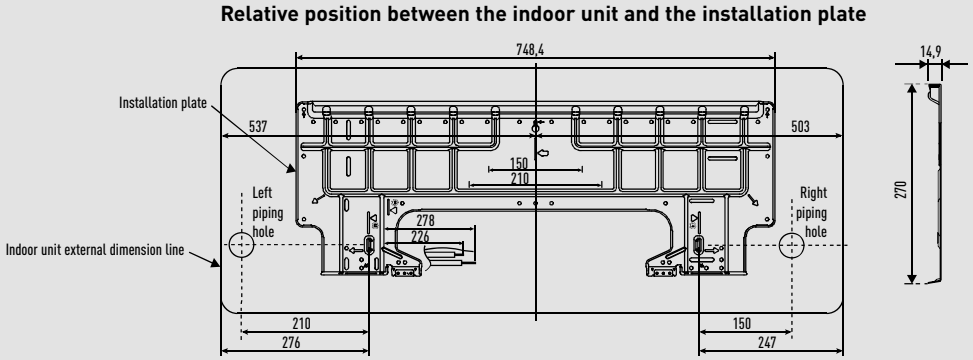
Unit: mm

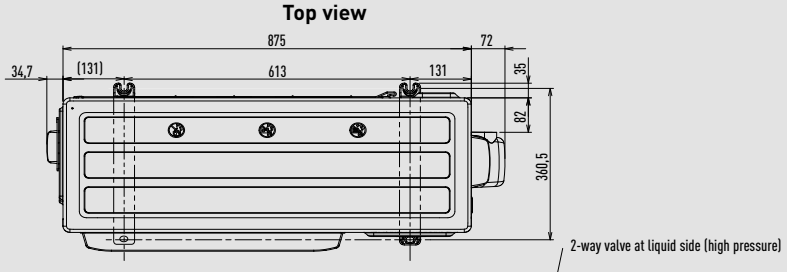
Wall-mounted Professional (5,0 and 7,1 kW).

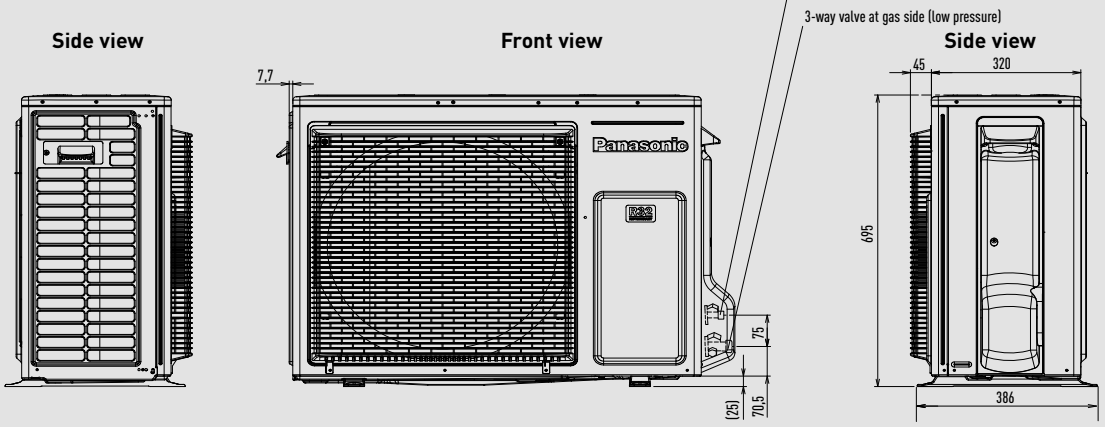






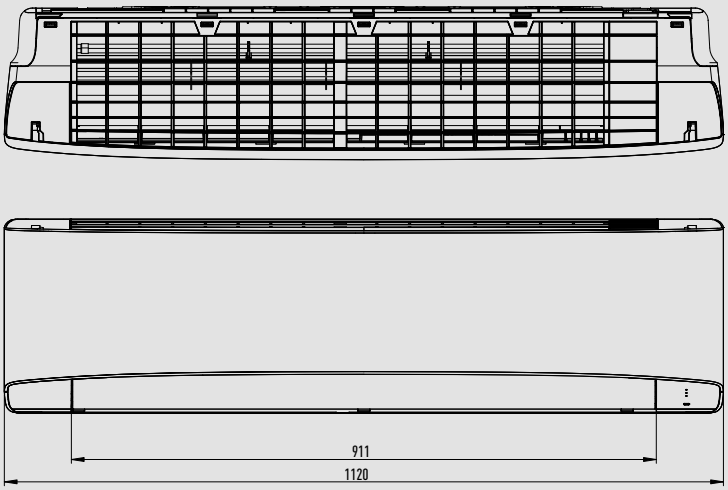


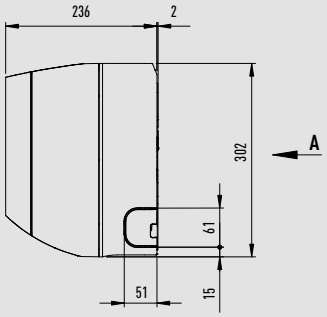




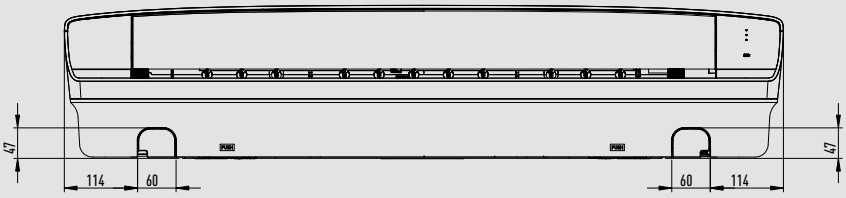
Unit: mm

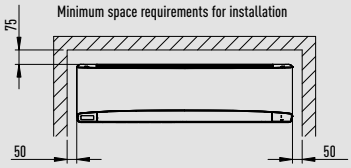
PACi NX Series wall-mounted.

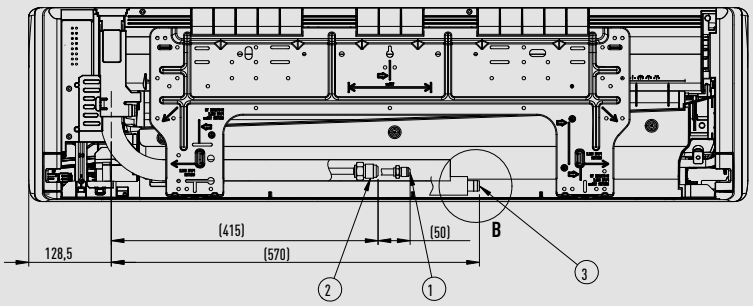


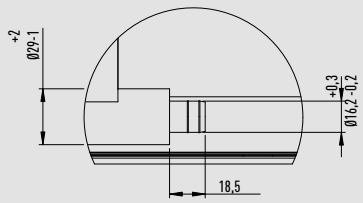


Symmetry

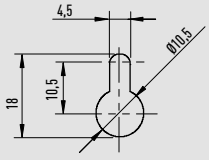






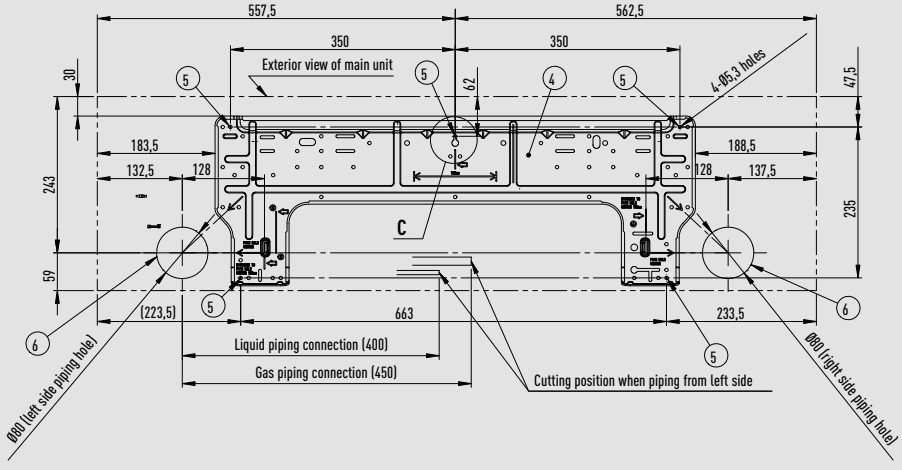


Detailed view B



Detailed view C

View A

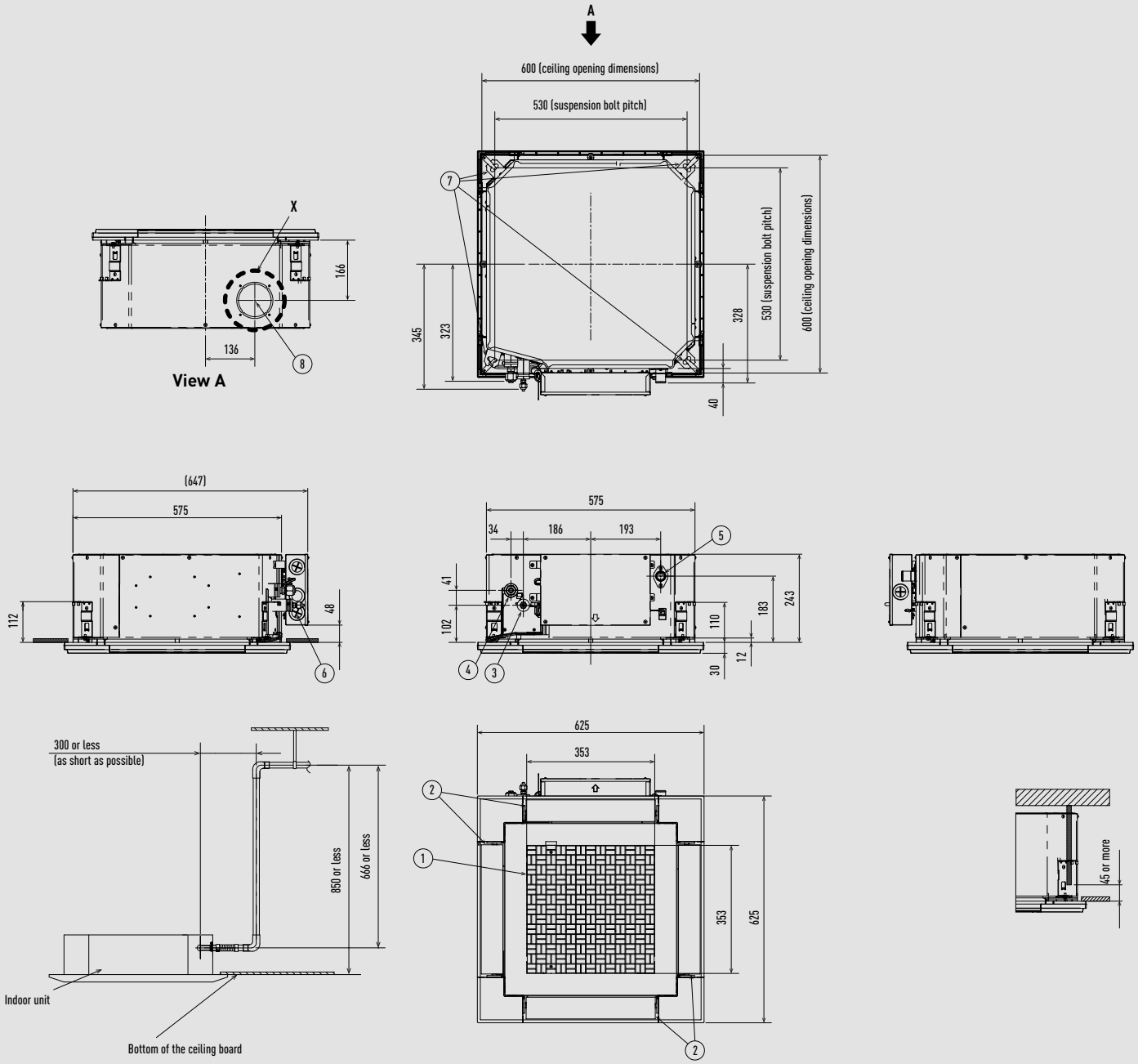


Type		S-3650PK4E	S-6010PK4E
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared) [1]
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)	60: Ø15,88 (flared) [2] 71: Ø15,88 (flared) 100: Ø15,88 (flared)
3	Drain hose		
4	Rear panel		
5	Rear panel fixing holes (Ø5,3 holes or as shown in figure "C")		
6	Piping and wiring holes (Ø80)		

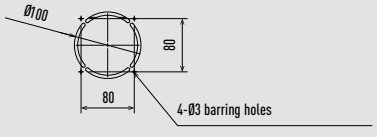
1) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5, U-71PZ3E5 or U-60PZH3E5, connect the liquid socket piping (Ø9,52 - Ø6,35) to the liquid piping side indoor unit.
2) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5 or U-60PZH3E5, connect the gas socket piping (Ø15,88 - Ø12,70) to the gas piping side indoor unit.

Unit: mm

PACi NX Series 4 way 60x60 cassette.



* Length of supplied drain piping= 250 mm.



Detailed view X

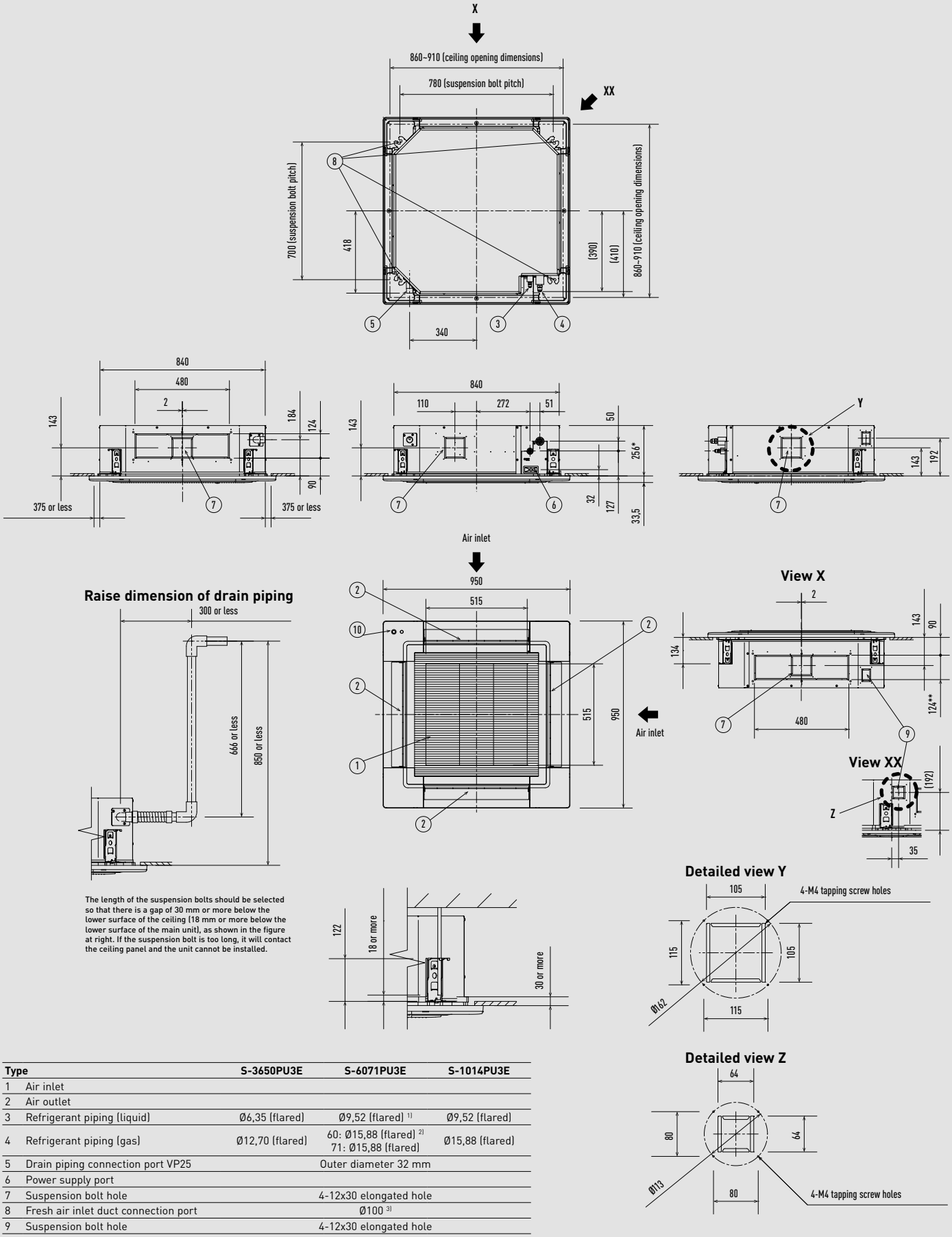
Type		25-50	60
1	Air inlet		
2	Air outlet		
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared) [1]
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)	Ø15,88 (flared) [2]
5	Drain piping connection port VP20		
6	Power supply port		
7	Suspension bolt hole (4-11x26 slot)		
8	Fresh air inlet duct connection port (Ø100) [3]		

1) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5A or U-60PZH3E5, connect the liquid socket piping (Ø9,52 - Ø6,35) to the liquid piping side indoor unit.
2) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5A or U-60PZH3E5, connect the gas socket piping (Ø15,88 - Ø12,70) to the gas piping side indoor unit.
3) Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supply).

Filter dimension: 362 x 362 x 15 mm.

Unit: mm

PACi NX Series 4 way 90x90 cassette.



The length of the suspension bolts should be selected so that there is a gap of 30 mm or more below the lower surface of the ceiling (18 mm or more below the lower surface of the main unit), as shown in the figure at right. If the suspension bolt is too long, it will contact the ceiling panel and the unit cannot be installed.

Type		S-3650PU3E	S-6071PU3E	S-1014PU3E
1	Air inlet			
2	Air outlet			
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared) [1]	Ø9,52 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)	60: Ø15,88 (flared) [2] 71: Ø15,88 (flared)	Ø15,88 (flared)
5	Drain piping connection port VP25		Outer diameter 32 mm	
6	Power supply port			
7	Suspension bolt hole		4-12x30 elongated hole	
8	Fresh air inlet duct connection port		Ø100 [3]	
9	Suspension bolt hole		4-12x30 elongated hole	
10	Econavi sensor (only CZ-KPU3A or CZ-KPU3AW)			

1) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5, U-71PZ3E5 or U-60PZH3E5, connect the liquid socket piping (Ø9,52 - Ø6,35) to the liquid piping side indoor unit.
2) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5 or U-60PZH3E5, connect the gas socket piping (Ø15,88 - Ø12,70) to the gas piping side indoor unit.
3) Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supply).

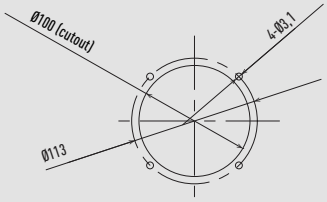
Filter dimension: 520 x 520 x 15 mm.

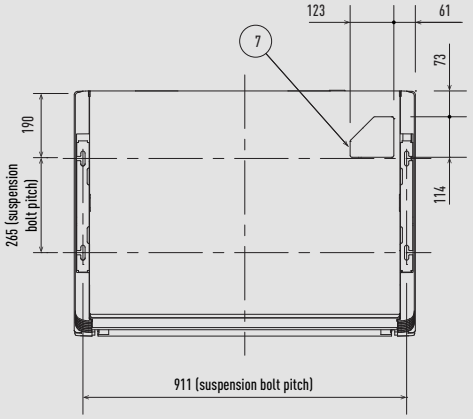
* 319 mm for S-1014PU3E.
** 187 mm for S-1014PU3E.

Unit: mm

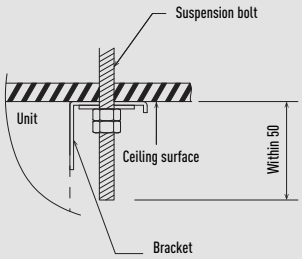
PACi NX Series ceiling (S-3650PT3E).

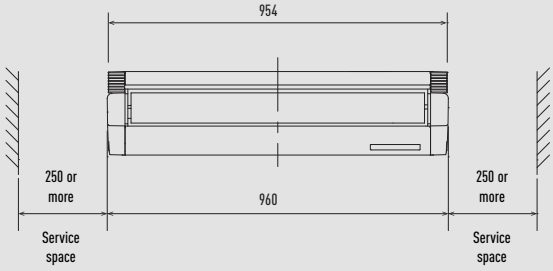
Detailed view of air inlet duct connection port

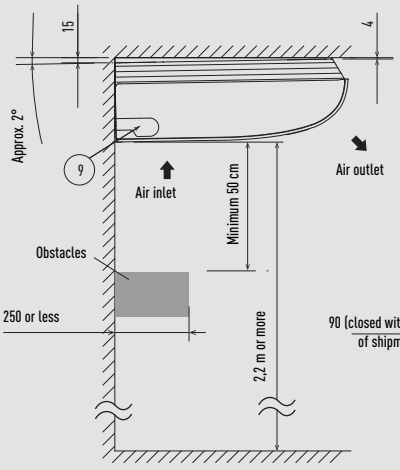




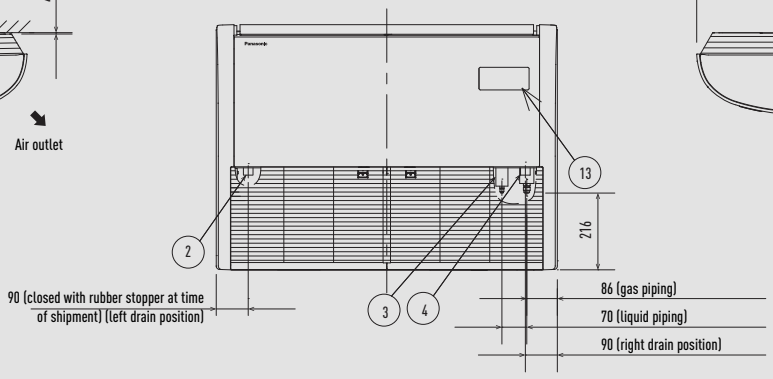
Distance of each exposed bolt must be of equal length within 50 mm

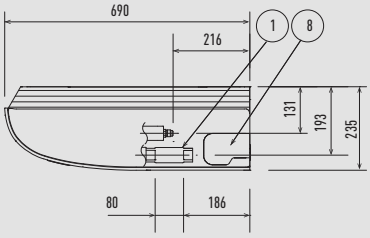




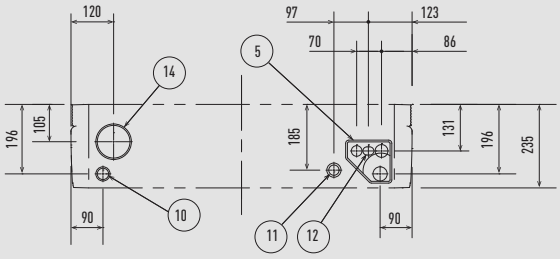


Side view





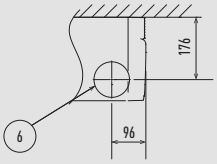
Hole position of indoor unit rear-side (figure shows view from front)



1	Drain piping connection port VP20	Inside diameter 26 mm, drain hose supplied
2	Left drain position	
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35mm (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,7mm (flared)
5	Cover of rear piping hole	
6	Piping hole on wall surface	Ø100 mm
7	Upper side piping port	
8	Right side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
9	Left side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
10	Left-rear side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
11	Power inlet port	
12	Remote control wiring and inter-unit wiring inlet port	
13	Wireless remote controller receiver installation location	
14	Air inlet duct connection port	Ø100 mm (cutout)

Filter dimension: 421 x 250 x 16 mm x 2 pcs.

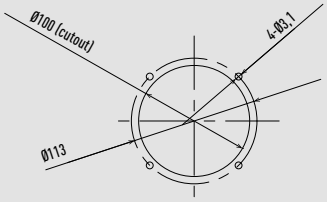
Piping hole position on wall surface (figure shows view from front)

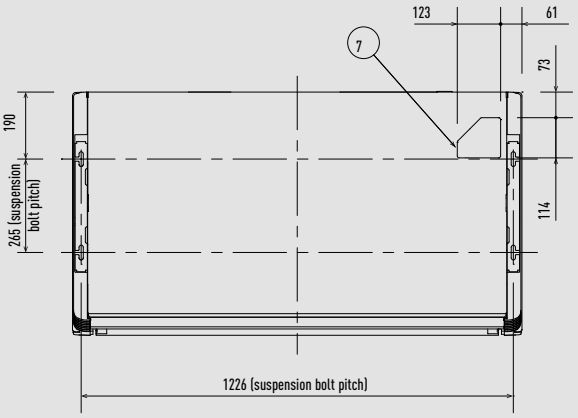


Unit: mm

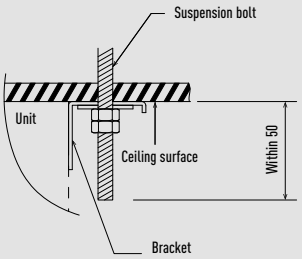
PACi NX Series ceiling (S-6071PT3E).

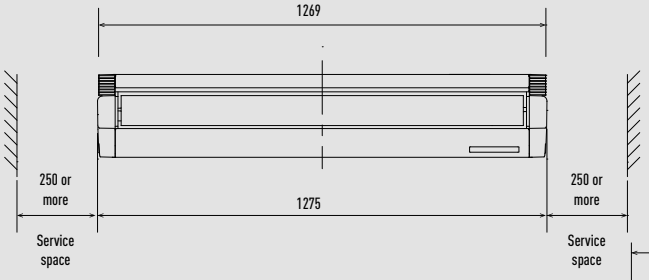
Detailed view of air inlet duct connection port

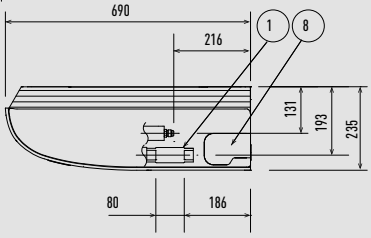


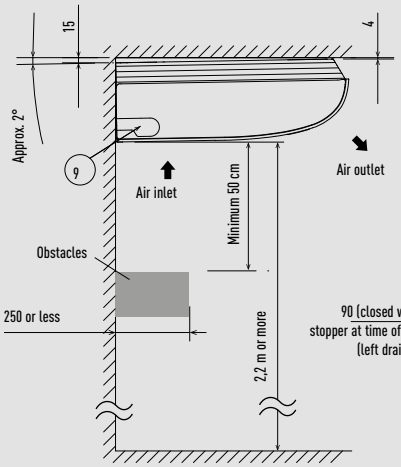


Distance of each exposed bolt must be of equal length within 50 mm

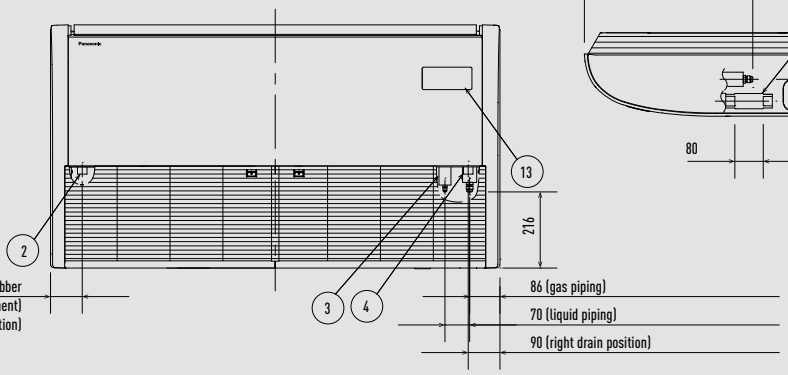




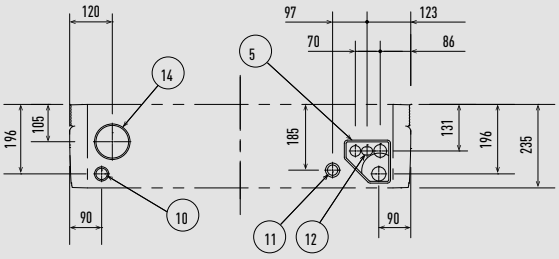




Side view



Hole position of indoor unit rear-side (figure shows view from front)

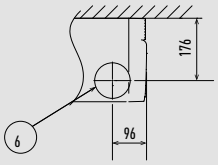


1	Drain piping connection port VP20	Inside diameter 26 mm, drain hose supplied
2	Left drain position	
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø9,52 (flared) [1]
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø15,88 (flared) [2]
5	Cover of rear piping hole	
6	Piping hole on wall surface	Ø100 mm
7	Upper side piping port	
8	Right side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
9	Left side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
10	Left-rear side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
11	Power inlet port	
12	Remote control wiring and inter-unit wiring inlet port	
13	Wireless remote controller receiver installation location	
14	Air inlet duct connection port	Ø100 mm (cutout)

1) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5, U-71PZ3E5 or U-60PZH3E5, connect the liquid socket piping (Ø9,52 - Ø6,35) to the liquid piping side indoor unit.
2) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5 or U-60PZH3E5, connect the gas socket piping (Ø15,88 - Ø12,70) to the gas piping side indoor unit.

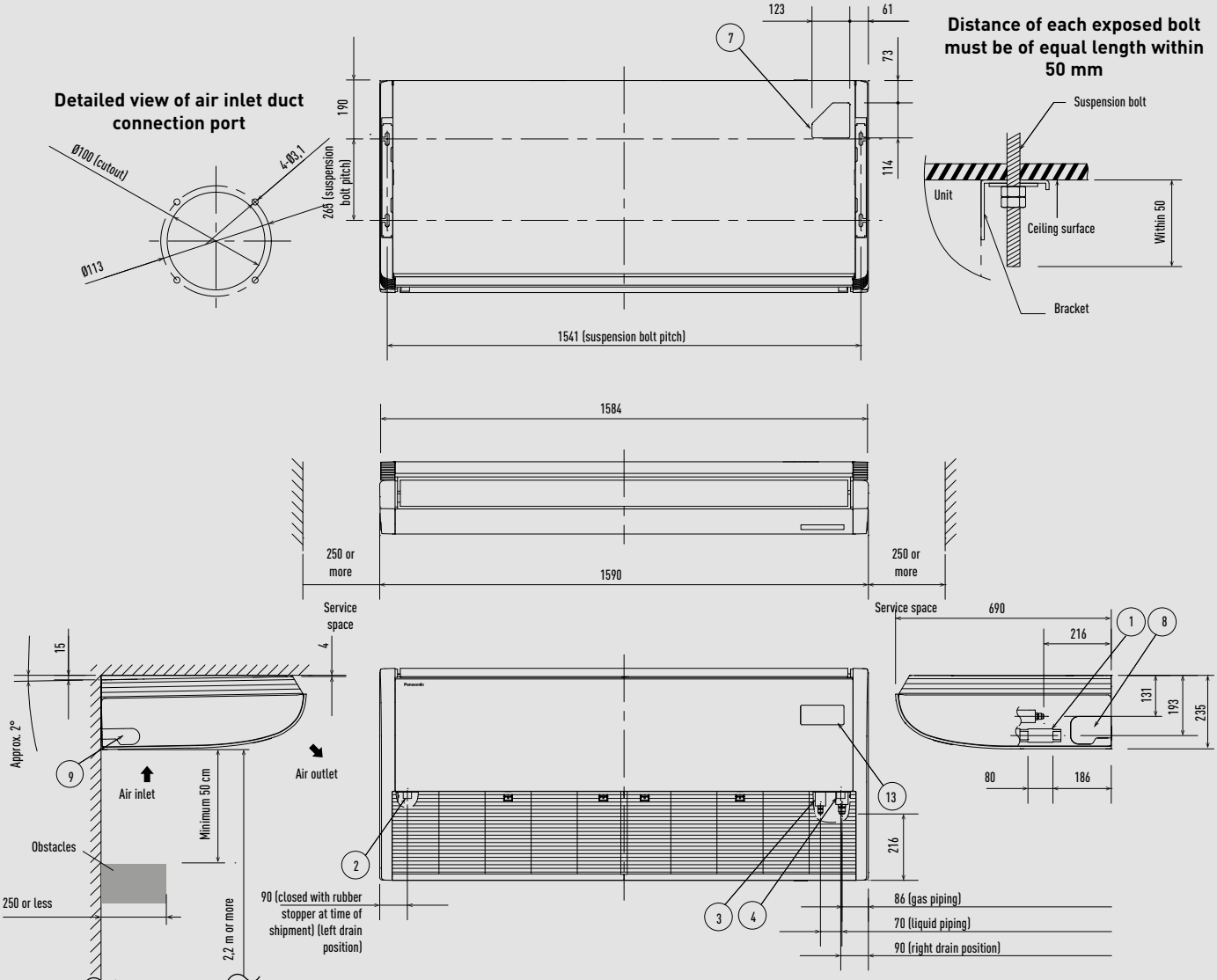
Filter dimension: 579 x 250 x 16 mm x 2 pcs.

Piping hole position on wall surface (figure shows view from front)



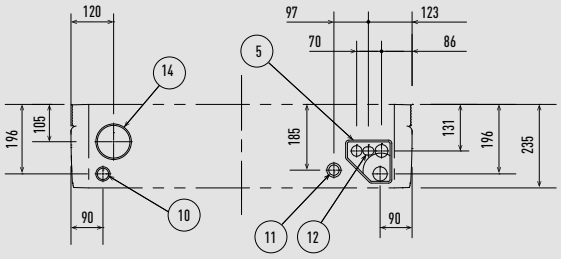
Unit: mm

PACi NX Series ceiling (S-1014PT3E).

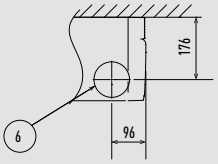


Side view

Hole position of indoor unit rear-side (figure shows view from front)



Piping hole position on wall surface (figure shows view from front)

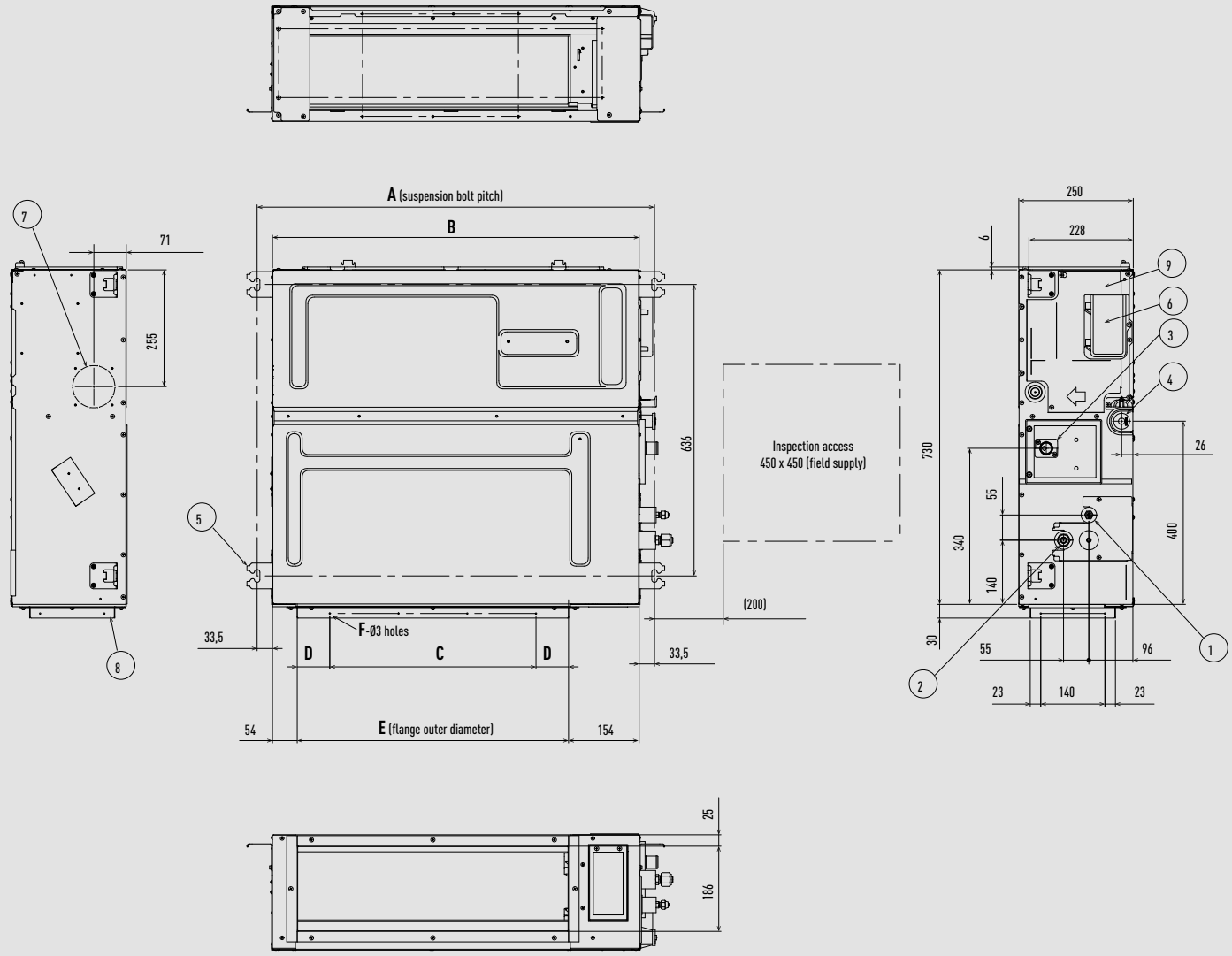


1	Drain piping connection port VP20	Inside diameter 26 mm, drain hose supplied
2	Left drain position	
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø9,52 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø15,88 (flared)
5	Cover of rear piping hole	
6	Piping hole on wall surface	Ø100 mm
7	Upper side piping port	
8	Right side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
9	Left side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
10	Left-rear side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
11	Power inlet port	
12	Remote control wiring and inter-unit wiring inlet port	
13	Wireless remote controller receiver installation location	
14	Air inlet duct connection port	Ø100 mm (cutout)

Filter dimension: 736 x 250 x 16 mm x 2 pcs.

Unit: mm

PACi NX Series adaptive ducted unit.



Type	A	B	C	D	E	F
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Q'ty
S-3650PF3E	867	800	450 (pitch 150 x 3)	71	592	12
S-6071PF3E	1067	1000	750 (pitch 150 x 5)	21	792	16
S-1014PF3E	1467	1400	1050 (pitch 150 x 7)	71	1192	20

Type		S-3650PF3E	S-6071PF3E	S-1014PF3E
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared) [1]	Ø9,52 (flared)
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)	60: Ø15,88 (flared) [2], 71: Ø15,88 (flared)	Ø15,88 (flared)
3	Upper drain piping connection port VP20	Outer diameter 26 mm, 200 mm flexible hose supplied		
4	Suspension lug	4-12x30		
5	Power supply port			
6	Bottom drain piping connection port VP20	Ø26 mm		
7	Fresh air inlet duct connection port	Ø100 [3]		
8	Flange for flexible air outlet duct			
9	Electrical component box			

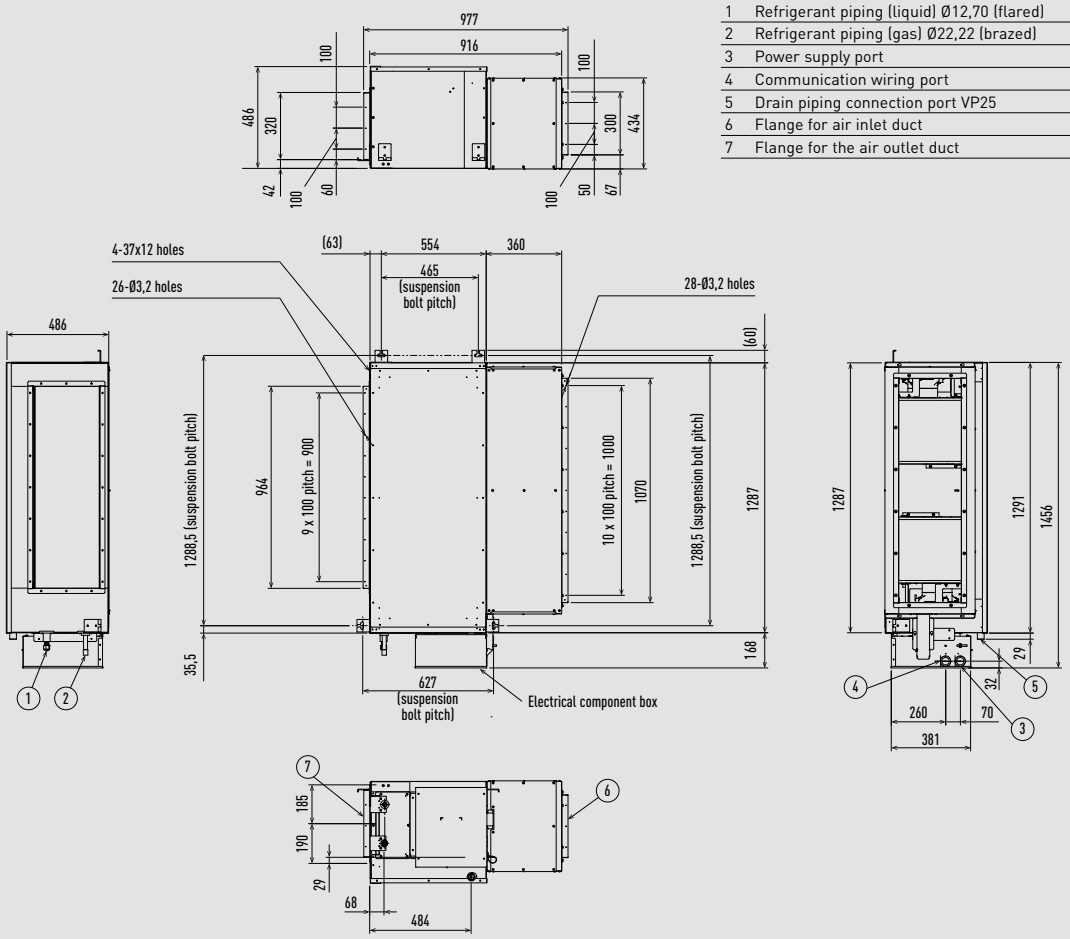
1) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5, U-71PZ3E5 or U-60PZH3E5, connect the liquid socket piping (Ø9,52 - Ø6,35) to the liquid piping side indoor unit.
2) When connecting with U-60PZ3E5 or U-60PZH3E5, connect the gas socket piping (Ø15,88 - Ø12,70) to the gas piping side indoor unit.
3) Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supply).

Filter dimension: 520 x 520 x 15 mm.

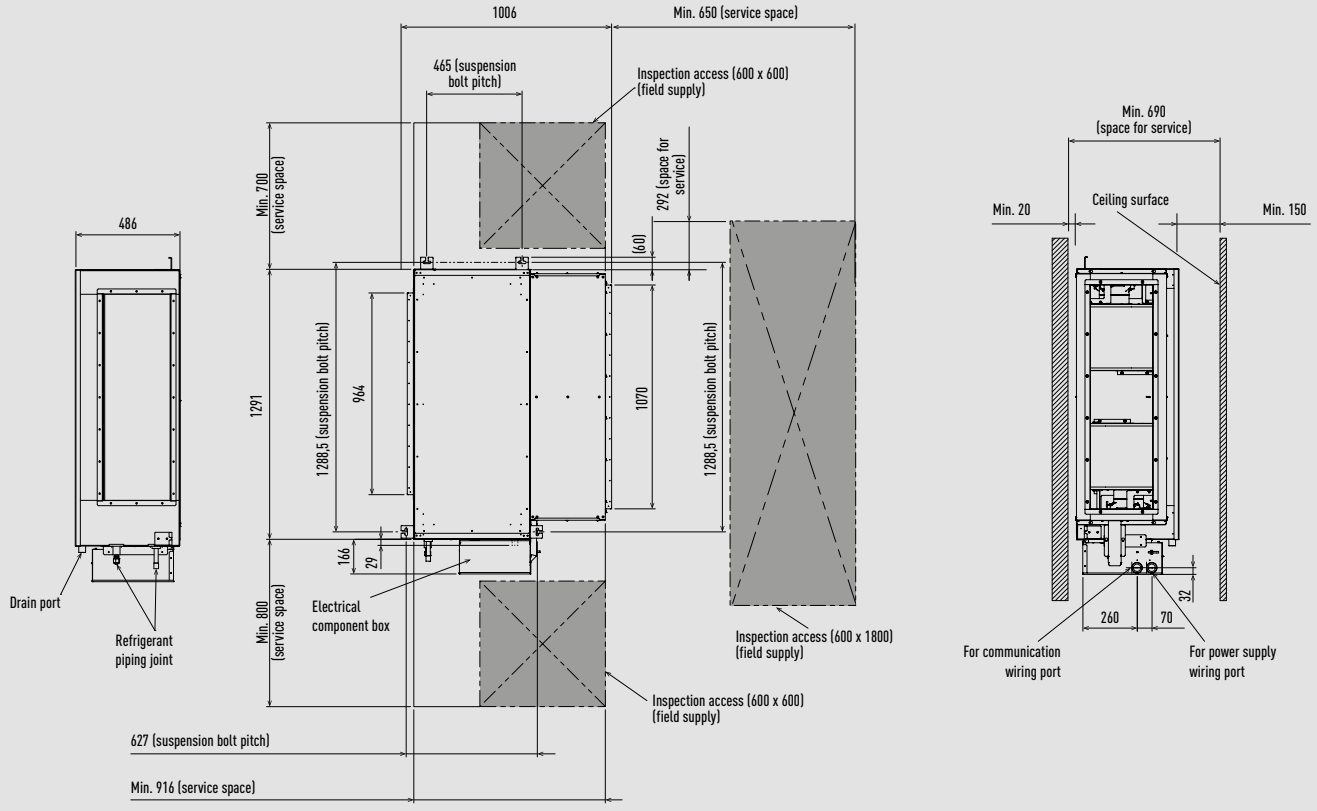
Unit: mm

Big PACi NX high static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW.

1	Refrigerant piping (liquid) Ø12,70 (flared)
2	Refrigerant piping (gas) Ø22,22 (brazed)
3	Power supply port
4	Communication wiring port
5	Drain piping connection port VP25
6	Flange for air inlet duct
7	Flange for the air outlet duct

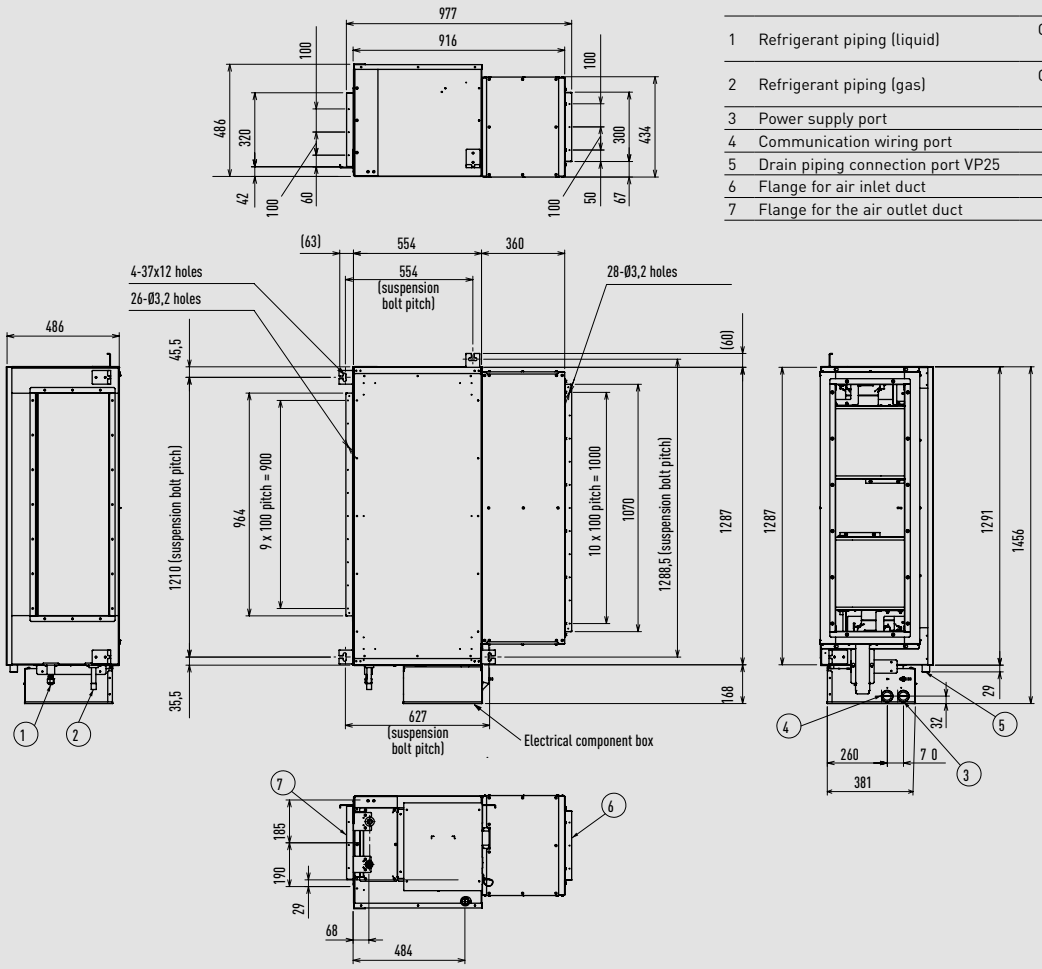


Dimensions of suspension bolt pitch and unit.
Required minimum space for installation and service



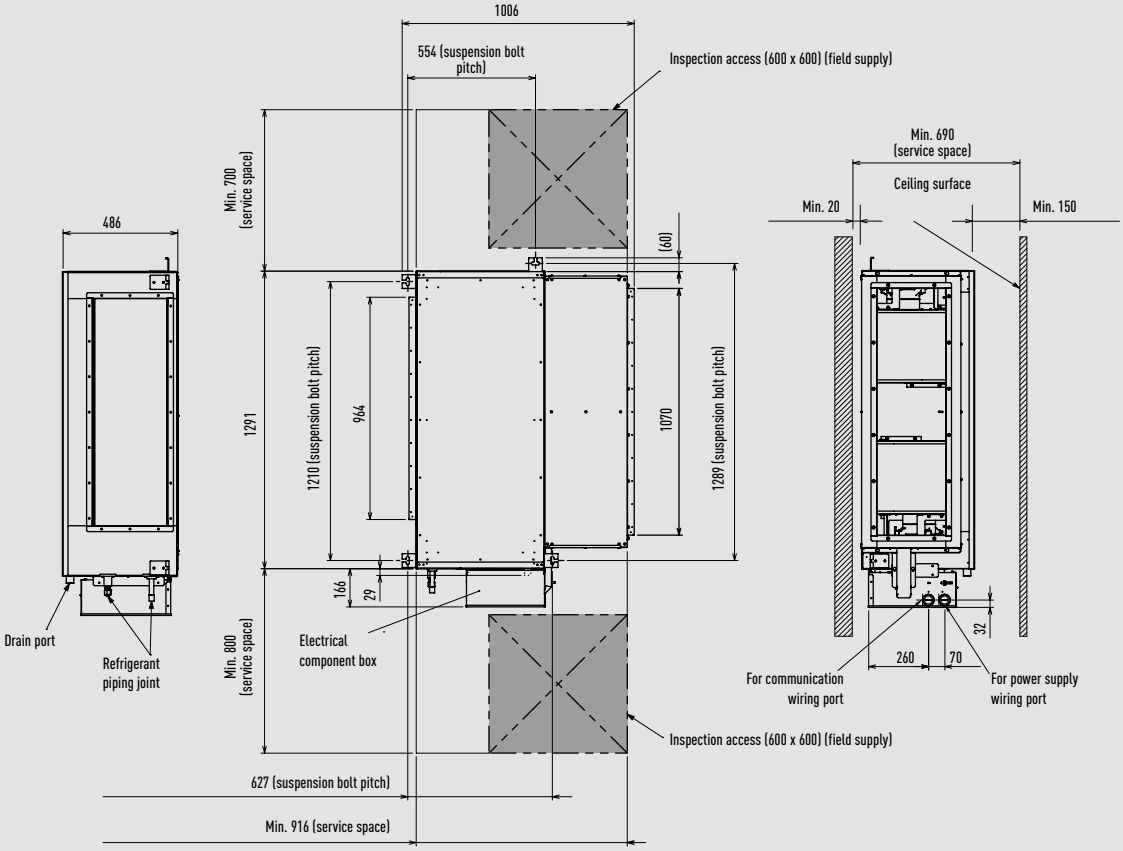
Unit: mm

Big PACi high static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW.



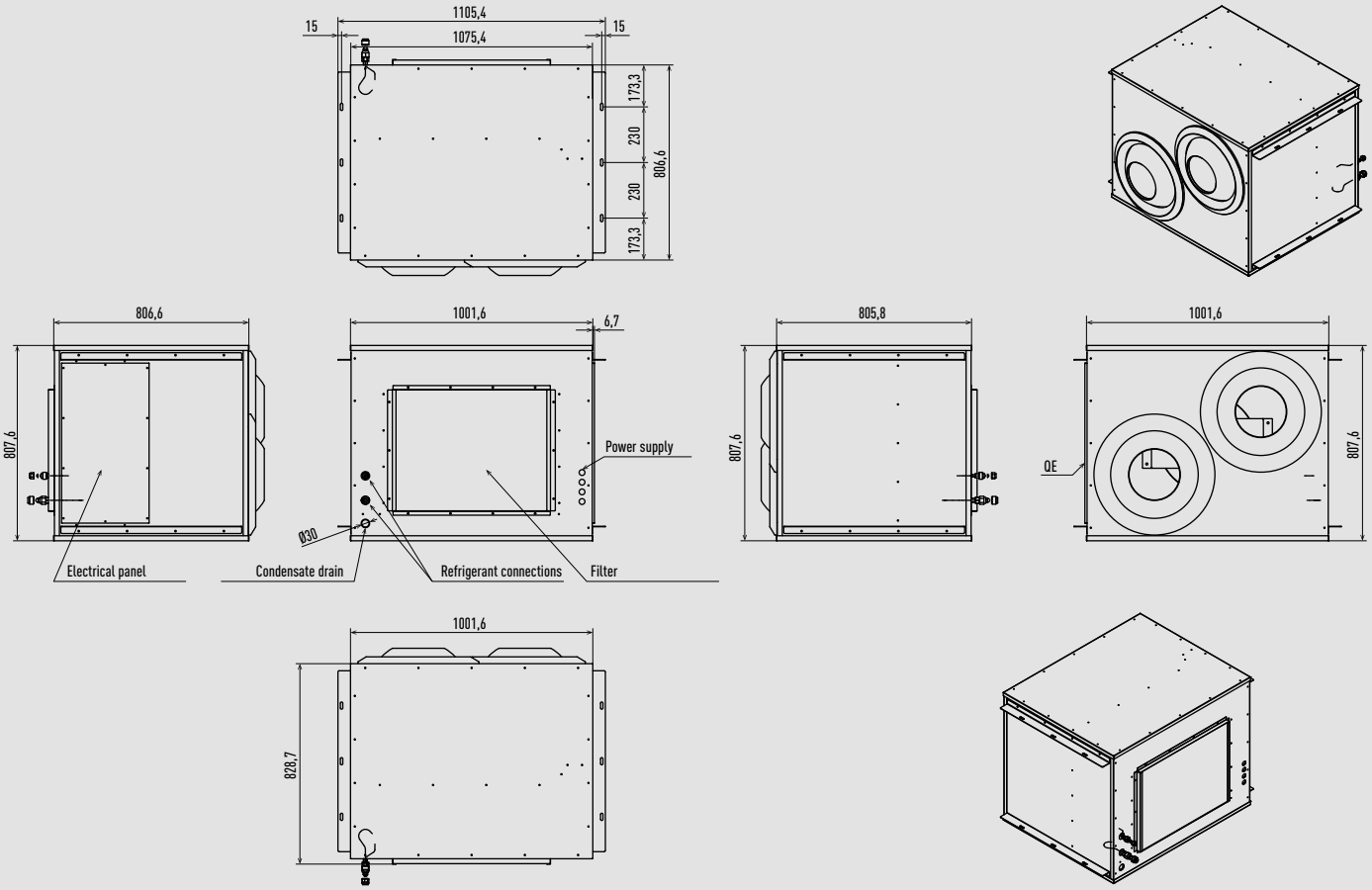
		S-200PE3E5B	S-250PE3E5B
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Connection piping Ø12,70 > Ø9,52	Ø12,70 (flared)
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Connection piping Ø19,05 > Ø25,40	Ø19,05 (brazed)
3	Power supply port		
4	Communication wiring port		
5	Drain piping connection port VP25		
6	Flange for air inlet duct		
7	Flange for the air outlet duct		

Dimensions of suspension bolt pitch and unit.
Required minimum space for installation and service



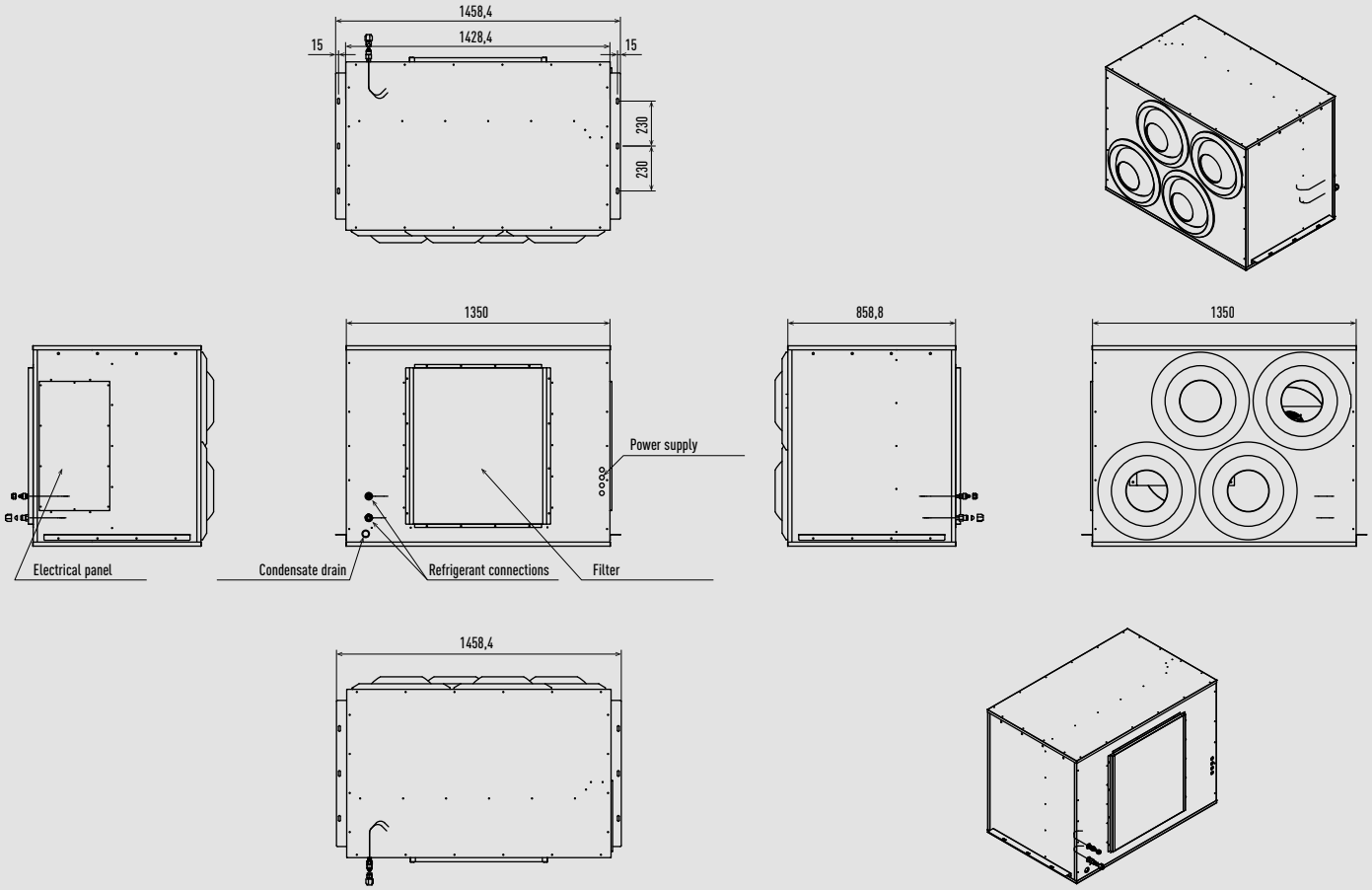
Unit: mm

Jet Air Stream - P-VTVF25MC5-PE / P-VTVF25NC5-PE / P-VTVF25PC5-PE.



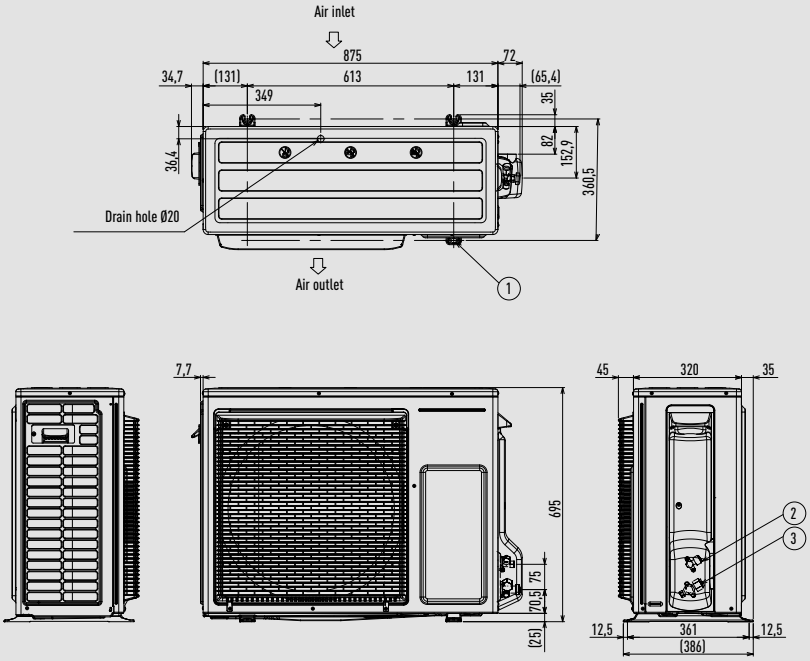
Unit: mm

Jet Air Stream - P-VTVF50MC5-PE / P-VTVF50NC5-PE / P-VTVF50PC5-PE.



Unit: mm

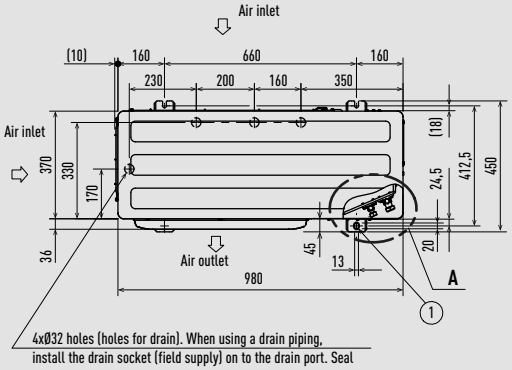
PACi NX Series Elite outdoor units from 3,6 to 6,0 kW and Standard 6,0 and 7,1 kW.



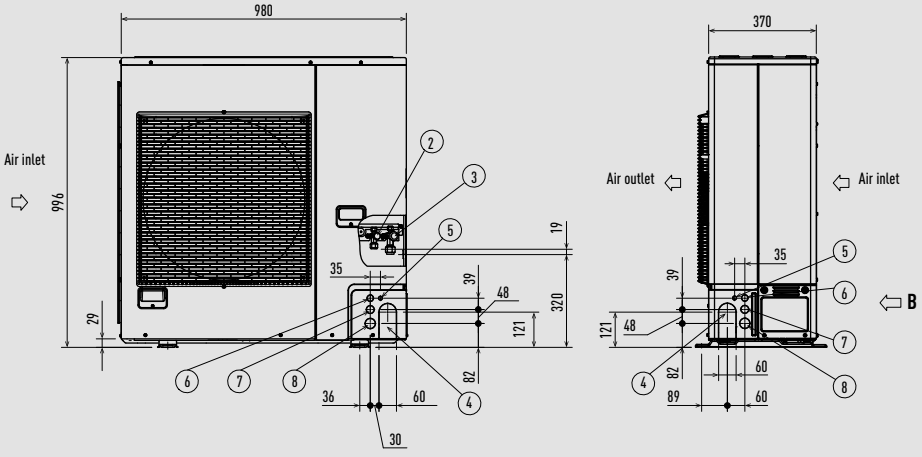
1	Mounting hole (4-R6,5), anchor bolt: M10
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid), Ø6,35 (flared)
3	Refrigerant piping (gas), Ø12,70 (flared). U-71PZ3E5, Ø15,88 (flared)

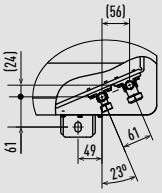
Unit: mm

PACi NX Series Elite outdoor units from 7,1 kW to 14,0 kW and Standard from 10,0 to 14,0 kW.

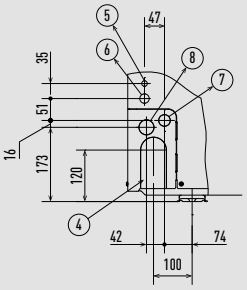


1	Mounting hole, anchor bolt: M10
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid), Ø9,52 (flared)
3	Refrigerant piping (gas), Ø15,88 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping port
5	Electrical wiring port (Ø13)
6	Electrical wiring port (ØØ22)
7	Electrical wiring port (Ø27)
8	Electrical wiring port (Ø35)





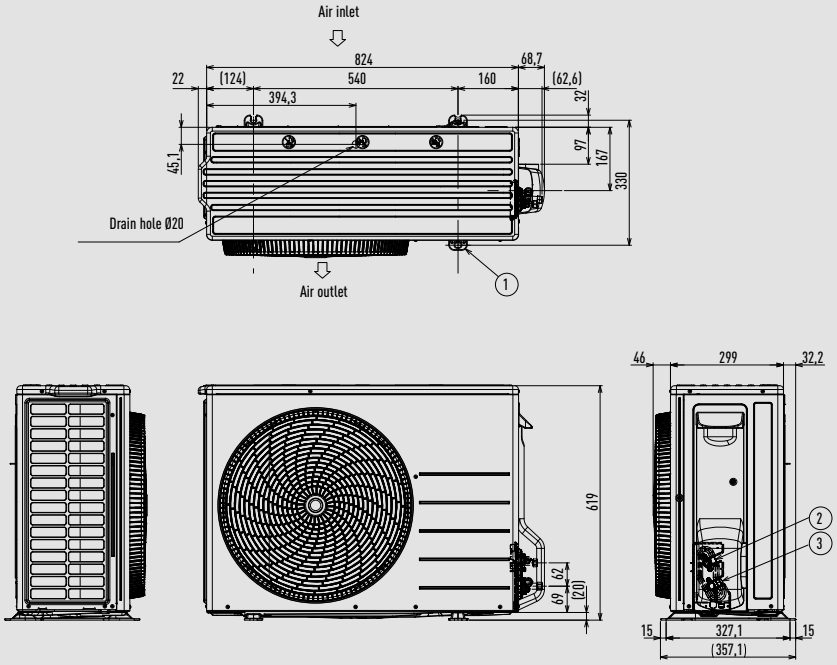
View A



View B

Unit: mm

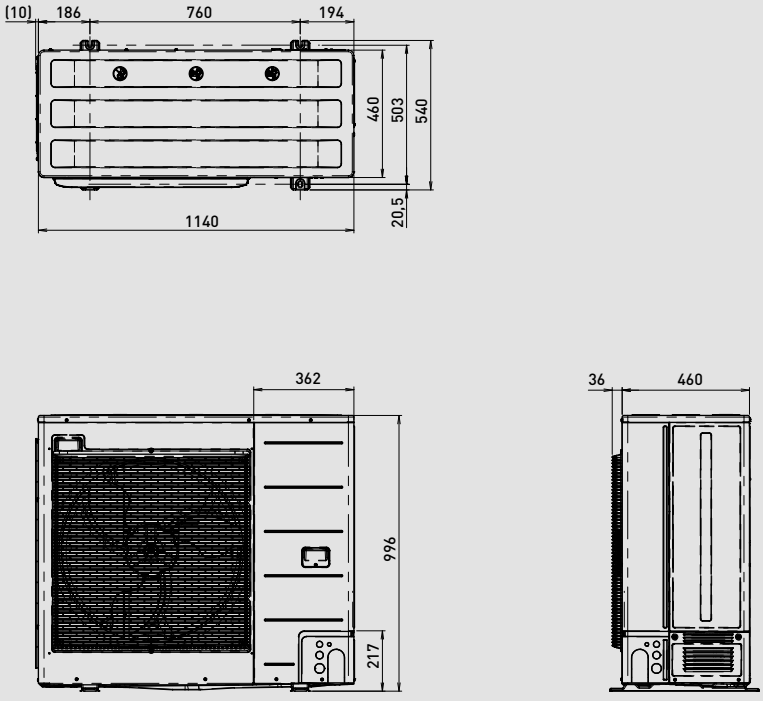
PACi NX Series Standard outdoor units from 2,5 to 5,0 kW.



1	Mounting hole (4-R6,5), anchor bolt: M10
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid), Ø6,35 (flared)
3	Refrigerant piping (gas), Ø12,70 (flared)

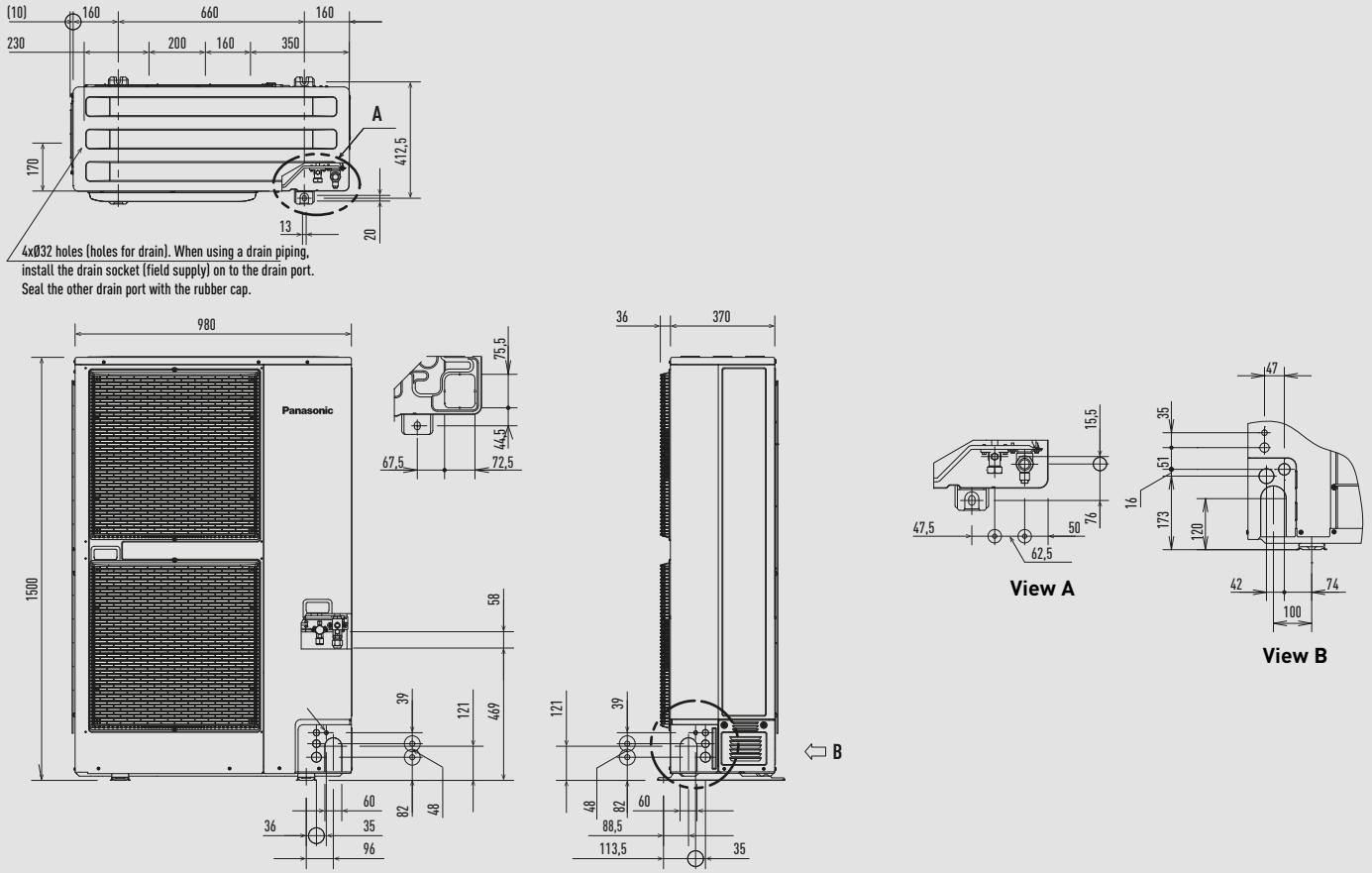
Unit: mm

Big PACi NX outdoor units 20,0-25,0 kW.



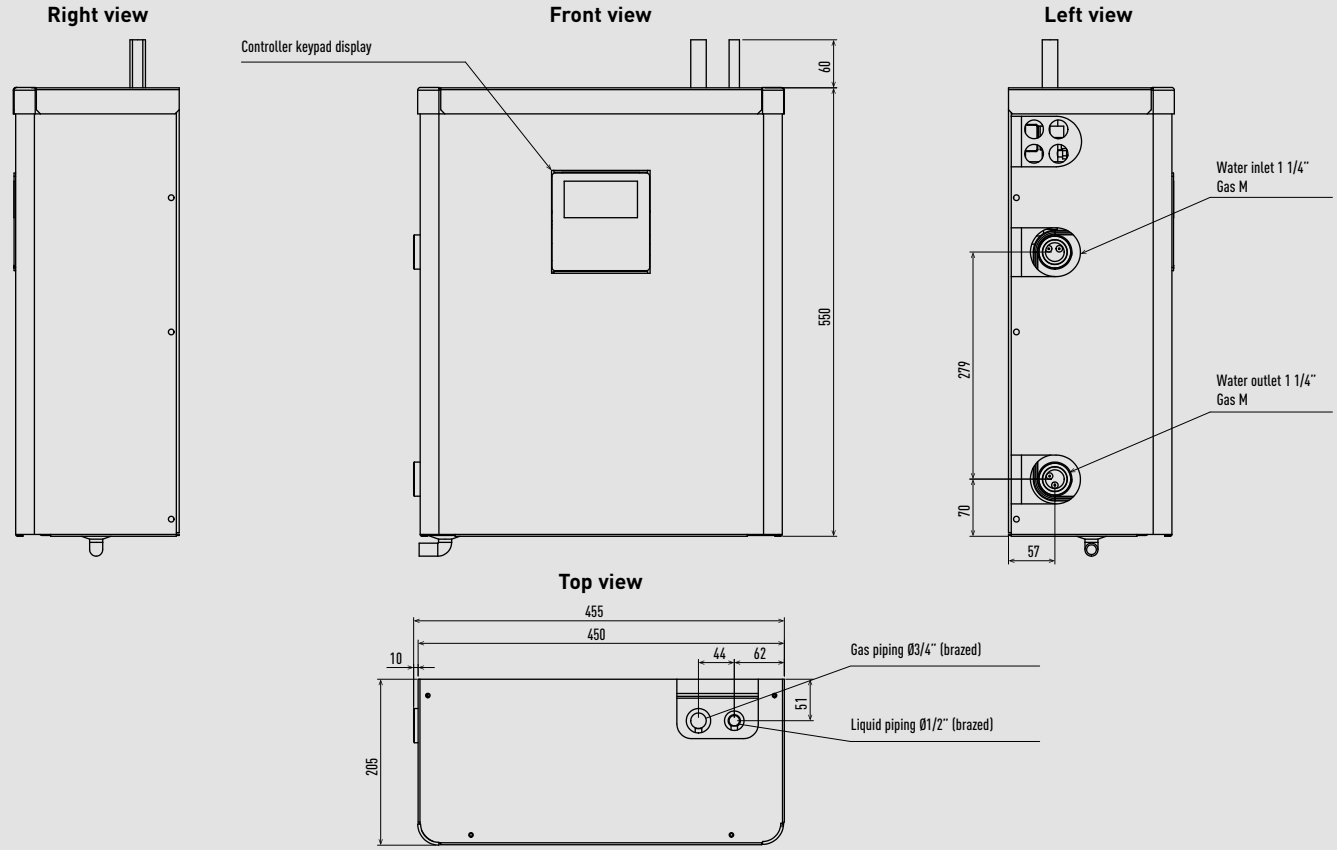
Unit: mm

Big PACi outdoor units 20,0-25,0 kW.



Unit: mm

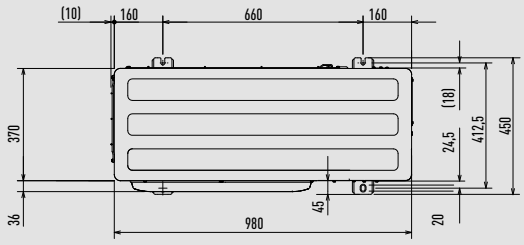
PACi Water Heat Exchanger.



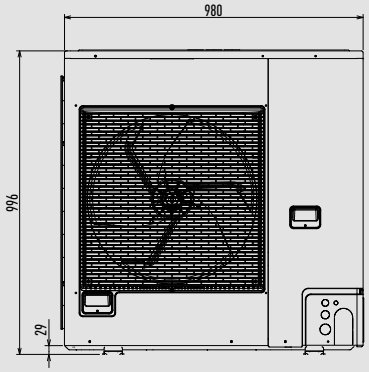
Unit: mm

Mini ECOi LZ2 Series from 4 to 6 HP.

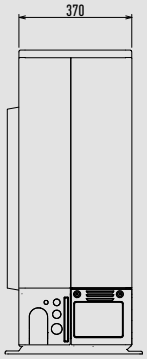
Top view



Front view



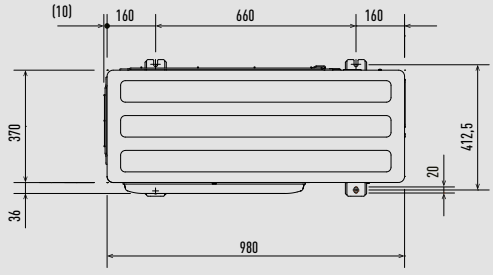
Side view



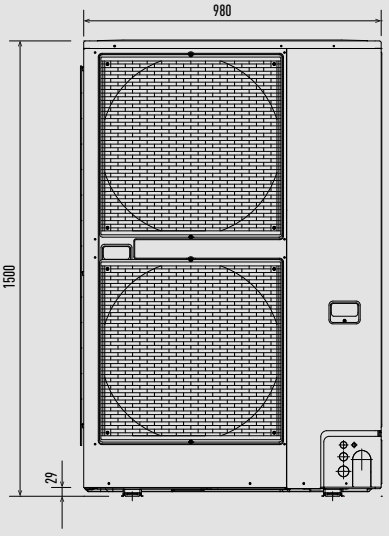
Unit: mm

Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 8 and 10 HP.

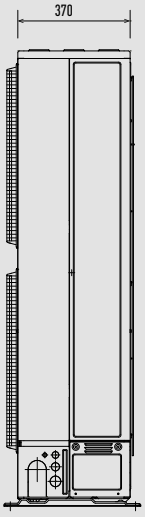
Top view



Front view

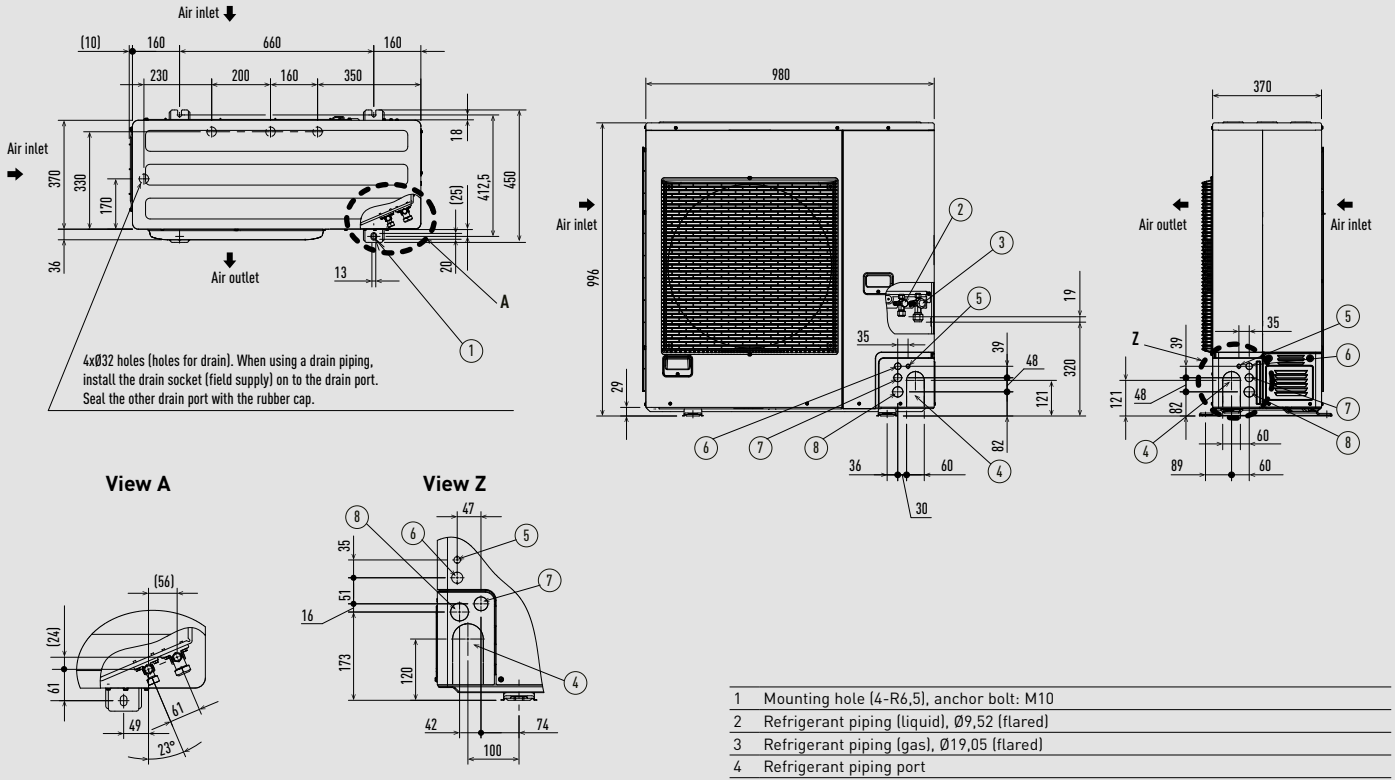


Side view



Unit: mm

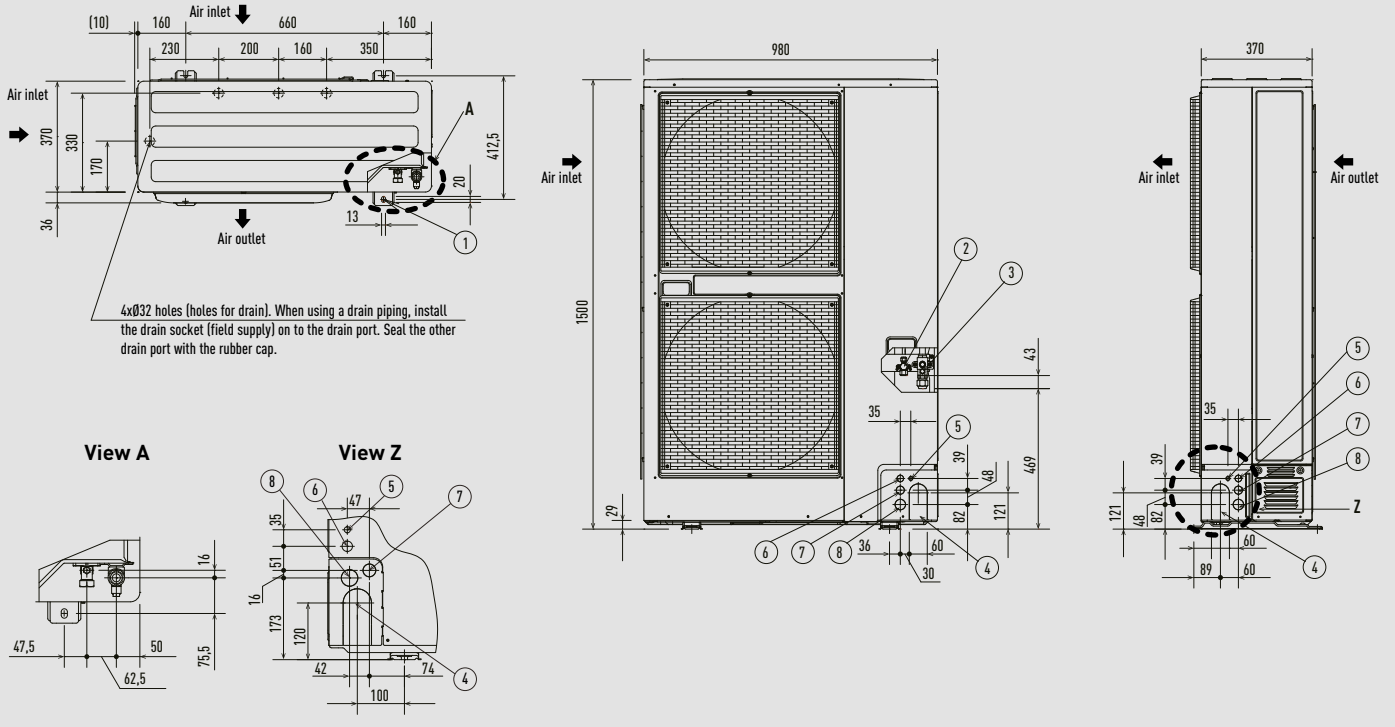
Mini ECOi LE2 Series from 4 to 6 HP.



1	Mounting hole (4-R6,5), anchor bolt: M10
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid), Ø9,52 (flared)
3	Refrigerant piping (gas), Ø19,05 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping port
5	Electrical wiring port (Ø13)
6	Electrical wiring port (Ø22)
7	Electrical wiring port (Ø27)
8	Electrical wiring port (Ø35)

Unit: mm

Mini ECOi LE1 Series 8 and 10 HP.



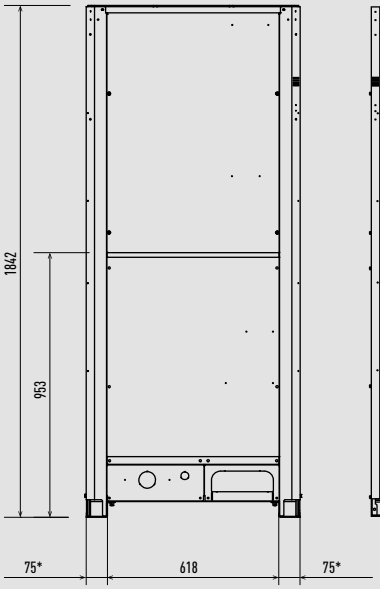
1	Mounting hole (4-R6,5), anchor bolt: M10
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid), Ø9,52 (flared)
3	Refrigerant piping (gas), Ø19,05 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping port
5	Electrical wiring port (Ø13)
6	Electrical wiring port (Ø22)
7	Electrical wiring port (Ø27)
8	Electrical wiring port (Ø35)

The piping of the gas main has a diameter of Ø22,22, but the connection to the service valve of the outdoor unit has a diameter of Ø19,05, so a flare has to be used. Consequently, be sure to use the enclosed joint piping B and joint piping A in making connections (braze).

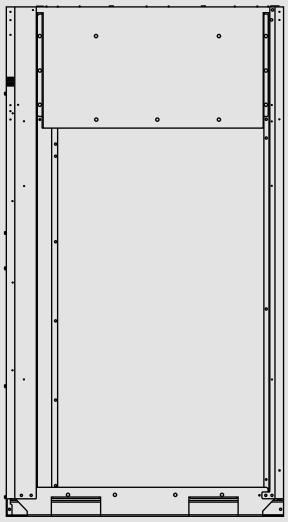
Unit: mm

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series 8 and 10 HP.

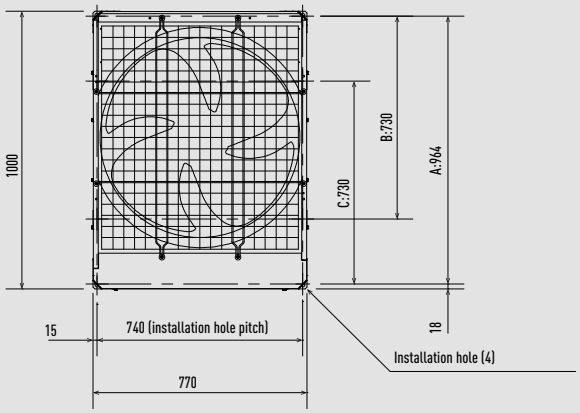
Front view



Side view



Top view



According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

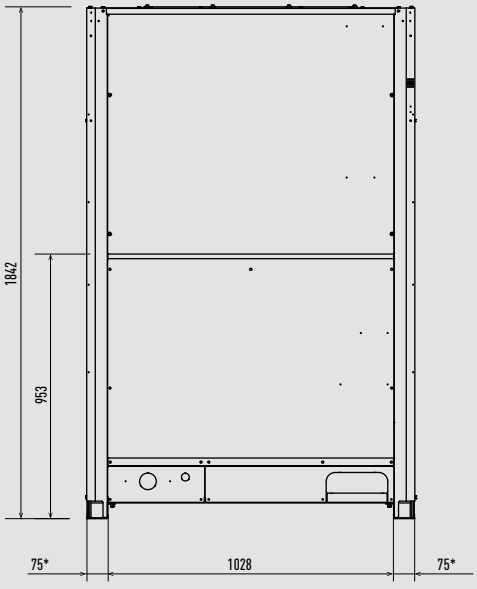
A: 964 (installation hole pitch). The piping is routed out from the front.
B: 730 (installation hole pitch)*. The piping is routed out from the bottom.
C: 730 (installation hole pitch).

* Installation fixing bracket. Installation side.

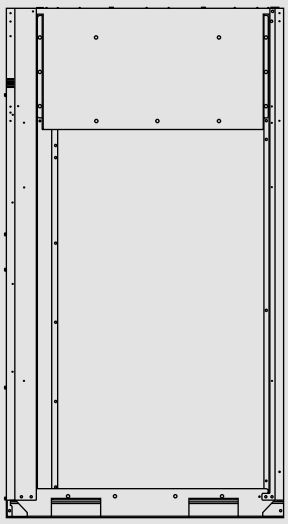
Unit: mm

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series 12, 14 and 16 HP / 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series.

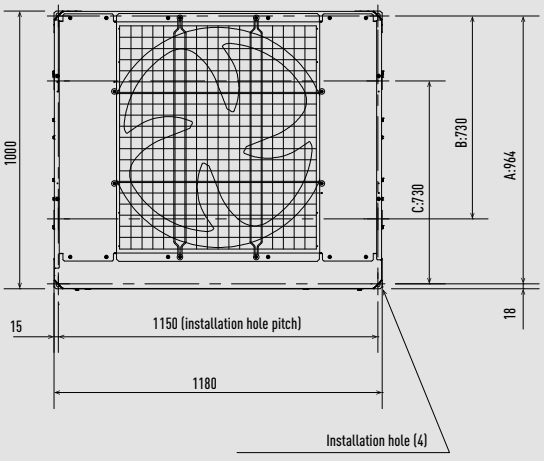
Front view



Side view



Top view



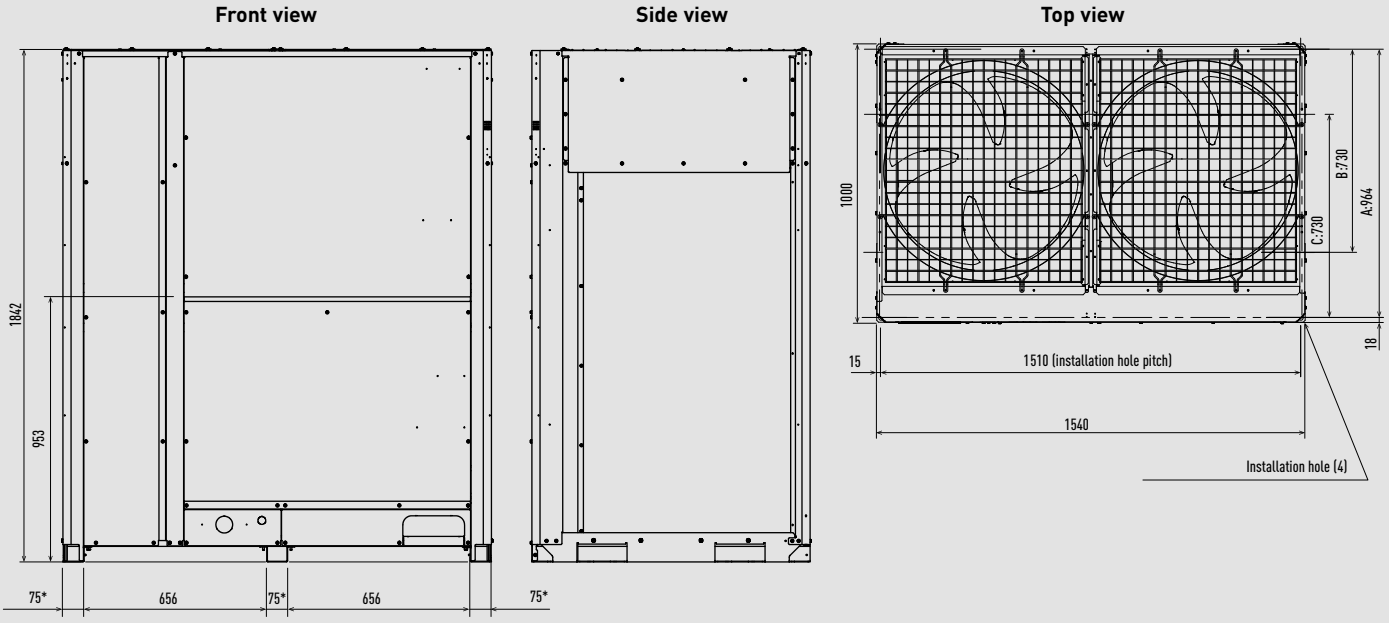
According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

A: 964 (installation hole pitch). The piping is routed out from the front.
B: 730 (installation hole pitch)*. The piping is routed out from the bottom.
C: 730 (installation hole pitch).

* Installation fixing bracket. Installation side.

Unit: mm

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series 18 and 20 HP.



According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

A: 964 (installation hole pitch). The piping is routed out from the front.
B: 730 (installation hole pitch)*. The piping is routed out from the bottom.
C: 730 (installation hole pitch).

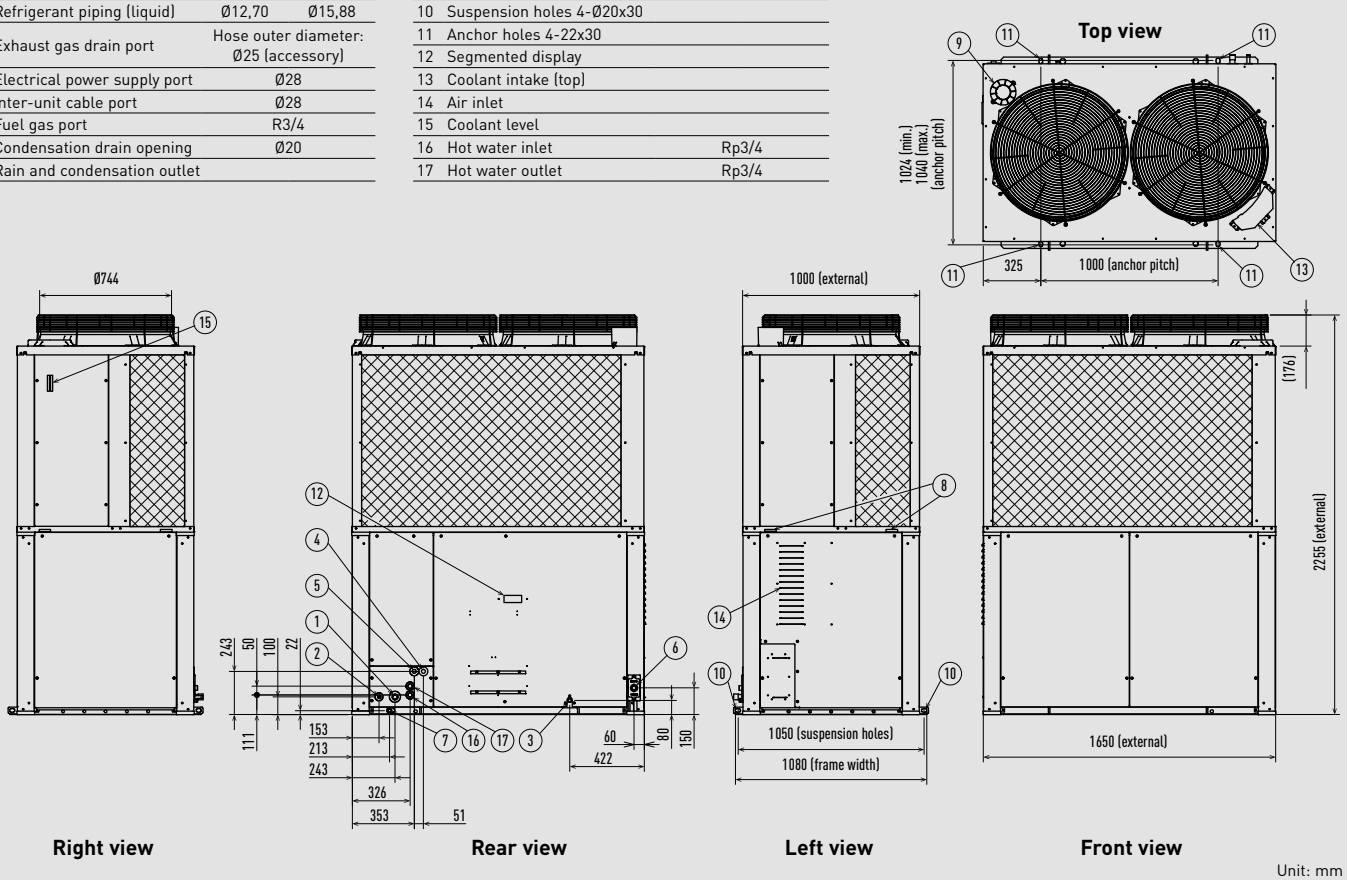
* Installation fixing bracket. Installation side.

Unit: mm

2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series 16 and 20 HP.

	Type	16 HP	20 HP
1	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø28,58	
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø12,70	Ø15,88
3	Exhaust gas drain port	Hose outer diameter: Ø25 (accessory)	
4	Electrical power supply port	Ø28	
5	Inter-unit cable port	Ø28	
6	Fuel gas port	R3/4	
7	Condensation drain opening	Ø20	
8	Rain and condensation outlet		

	Type	16 HP	20 HP
9	Engine exhaust outlet		
10	Suspension holes 4-Ø20x30		
11	Anchor holes 4-22x30		
12	Segmented display		
13	Coolant intake (top)		
14	Air inlet		
15	Coolant level		
16	Hot water inlet	Rp3/4	
17	Hot water outlet	Rp3/4	

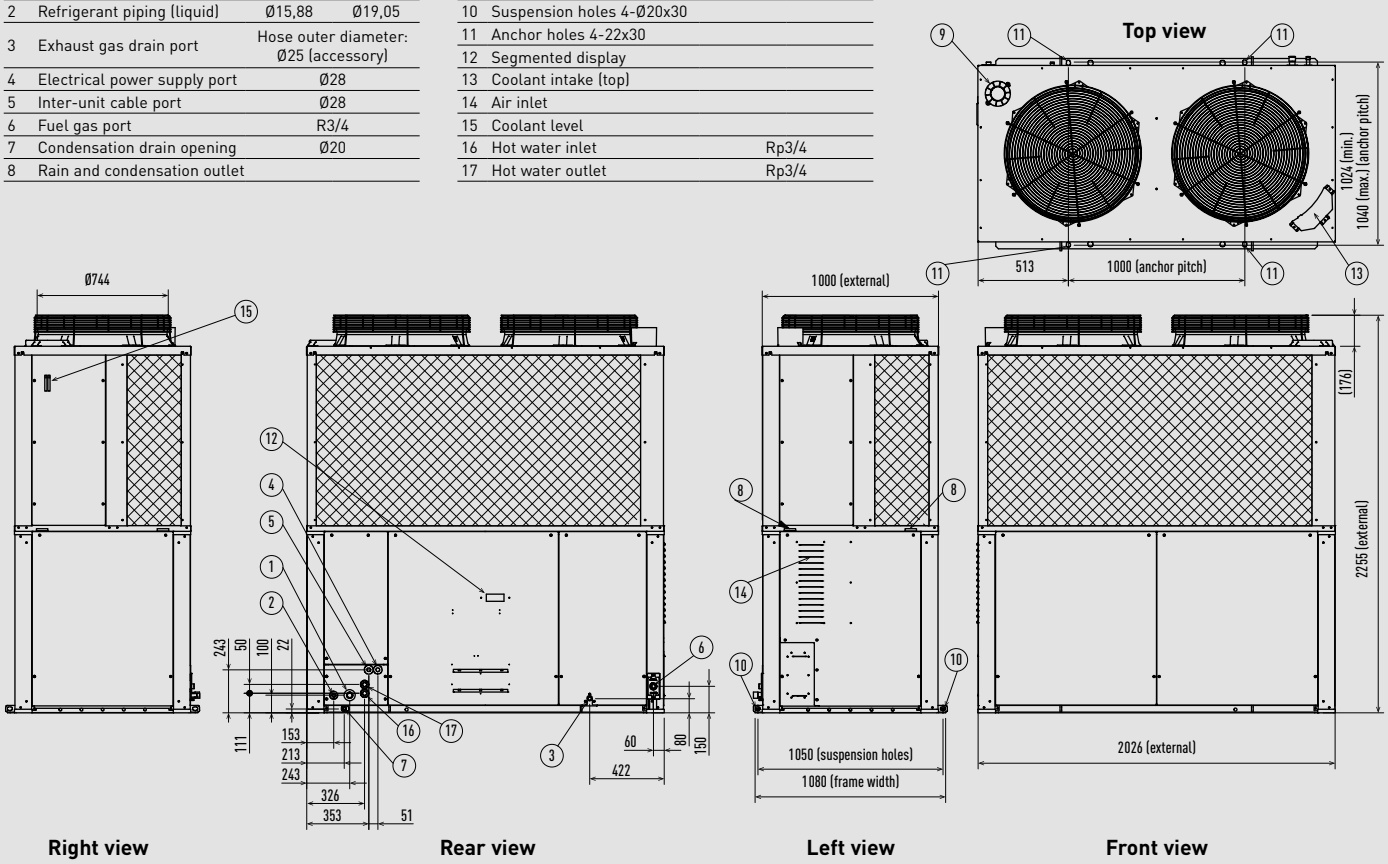


Unit: mm

2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series 25 and 30 HP.

	Type	25 HP	30 HP
1	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø28,58	Ø31,75
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø15,88	Ø19,05
3	Exhaust gas drain port	Hose outer diameter: Ø25 (accessory)	
4	Electrical power supply port	Ø28	
5	Inter-unit cable port	Ø28	
6	Fuel gas port	R3/4	
7	Condensation drain opening	Ø20	
8	Rain and condensation outlet		

	Type	25 HP	30 HP
9	Engine exhaust outlet		
10	Suspension holes 4-Ø20x30		
11	Anchor holes 4-22x30		
12	Segmented display		
13	Coolant intake (top)		
14	Air inlet		
15	Coolant level		
16	Hot water inlet	Rp3/4	
17	Hot water outlet	Rp3/4	

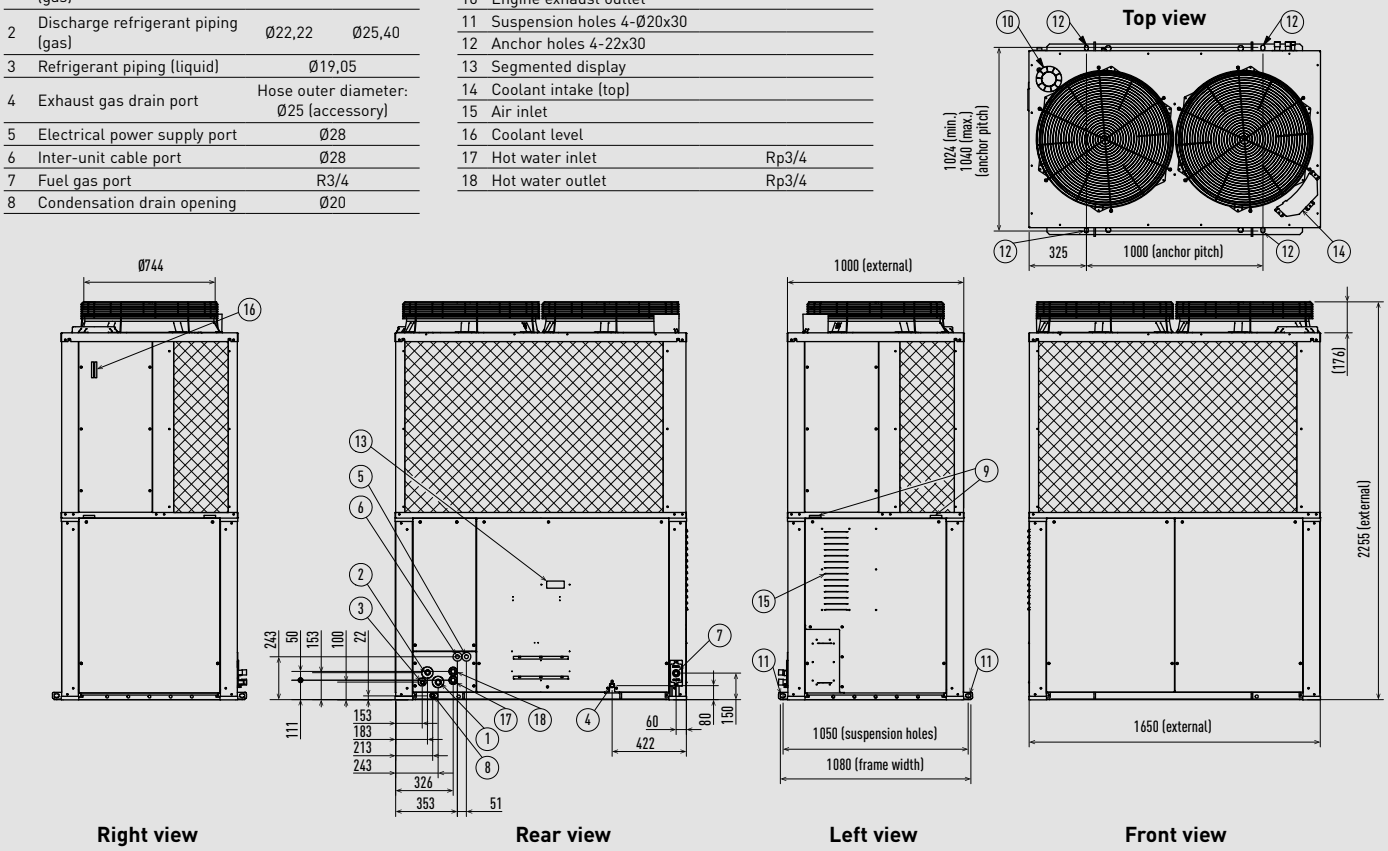


Unit: mm

3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series 16 and 20 HP.

	Type	16HP	20HP
1	Suction refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø28,58	
2	Discharge refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø22,22	Ø25,40
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø19,05	
4	Exhaust gas drain port	Hose outer diameter: Ø25 (accessory)	
5	Electrical power supply port	Ø28	
6	Inter-unit cable port	Ø28	
7	Fuel gas port	R3/4	
8	Condensation drain opening	Ø20	

	Type	16HP	20HP
9	Rain and condensation outlet		
10	Engine exhaust outlet		
11	Suspension holes 4-Ø20x30		
12	Anchor holes 4-22x30		
13	Segmented display		
14	Coolant intake (top)		
15	Air inlet		
16	Coolant level		
17	Hot water inlet	Rp3/4	
18	Hot water outlet	Rp3/4	

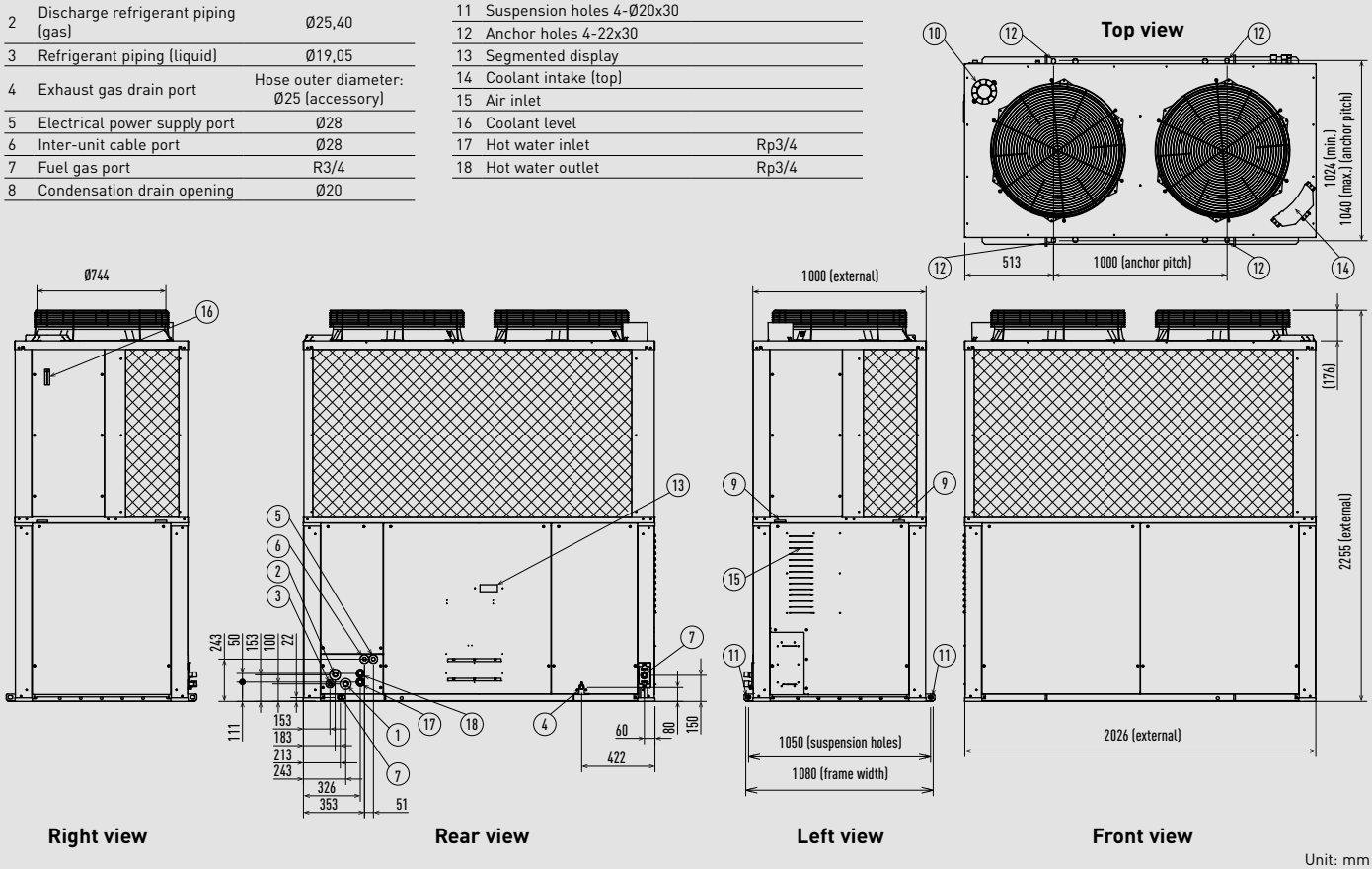


Unit: mm

3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series 25 HP.

1	Suction refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø28,58
2	Discharge refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø25,40
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø19,05
4	Exhaust gas drain port	Hose outer diameter: Ø25 (accessory)
5	Electrical power supply port	Ø28
6	Inter-unit cable port	Ø28
7	Fuel gas port	R3/4
8	Condensation drain opening	Ø20

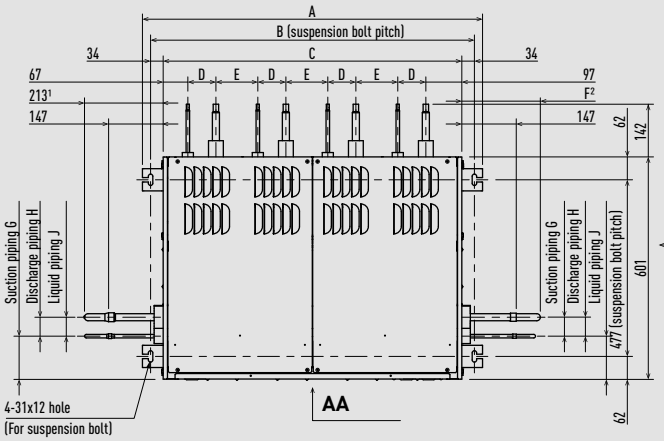
9	Rain and condensation outlet	
10	Engine exhaust outlet	
11	Suspension holes 4-Ø20x30	
12	Anchor holes 4-22x30	
13	Segmented display	
14	Coolant intake (top)	
15	Air inlet	
16	Coolant level	
17	Hot water inlet	Rp3/4
18	Hot water outlet	Rp3/4

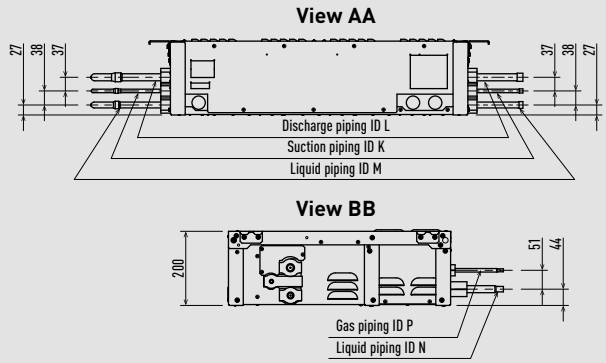


Unit: mm

3-Pipe Control Box Kit / Multiple connection type.

Heat recovery box dimensions

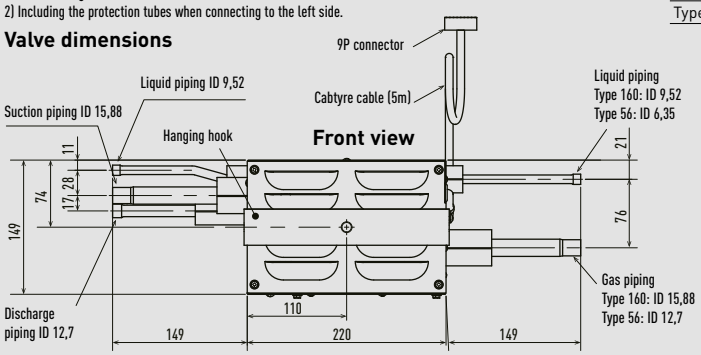


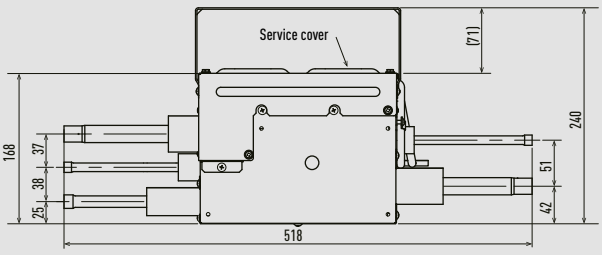


	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P
Type 456	919	874	807	67	113	213	51	51	117	Ø19,05	Ø15,88	Ø9,52	Ø6,35	Ø12,70
Type 4160	919	874	807	67	113	207	55	54	113	Ø9,52	Ø15,88	Ø28,58	Ø25,40	Ø15,88
Type 656	1297	1253	1185	67	113	213	54	55	115	Ø25,40	Ø19,05	Ø12,70	Ø6,35	Ø12,70
Type 856	1675	1631	1563	67	113	213	53	53	115	Ø28,58	Ø22,22	Ø12,70	Ø6,35	Ø12,70

1) In case of right side connection.
2) Including the protection tubes when connecting to the left side.

Valve dimensions

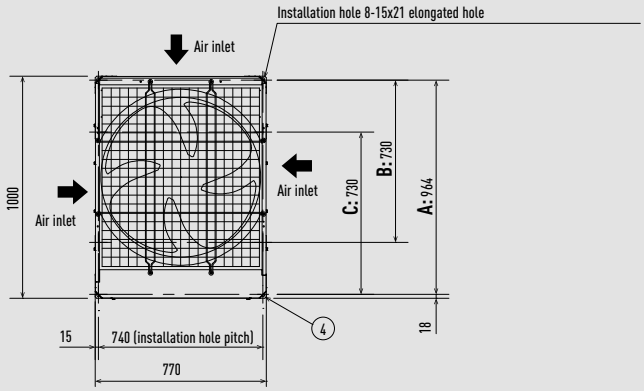


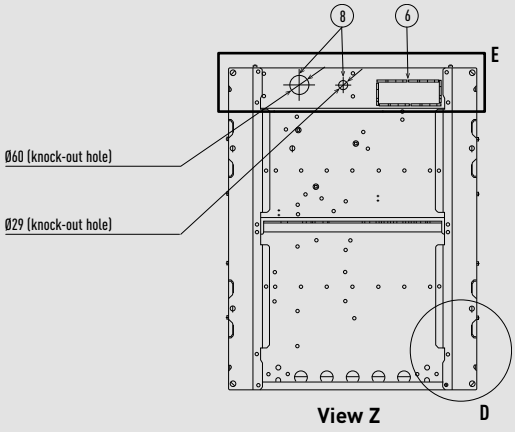


Unit: mm

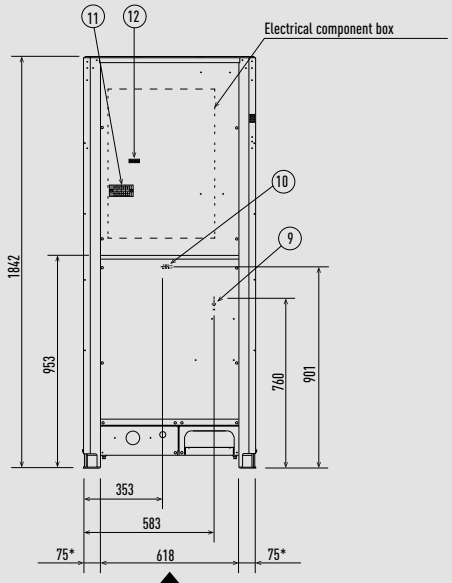
2-Pipe Hybrid EHP - U-10MES2E8.

Top view





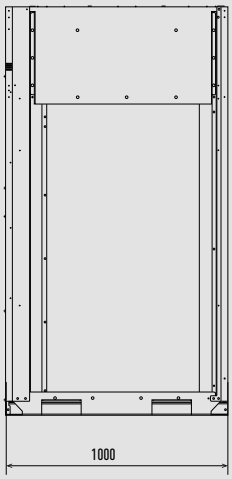
Front view



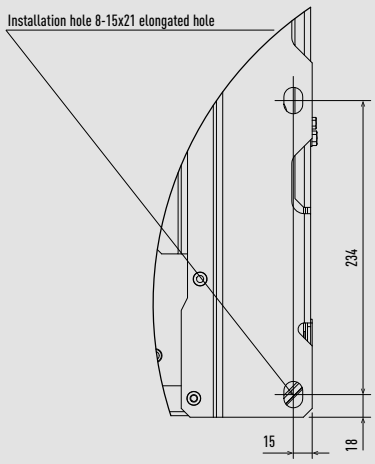
* Installation fixing bracket.
Installation side.

Z

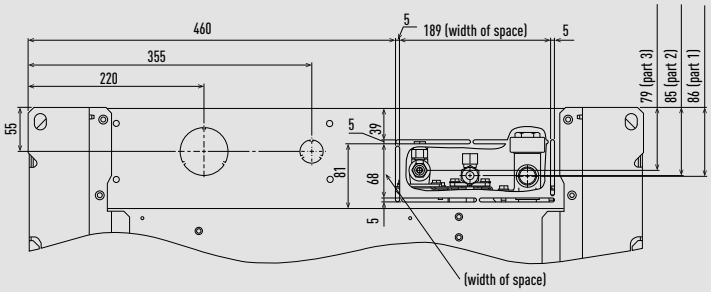
Side view



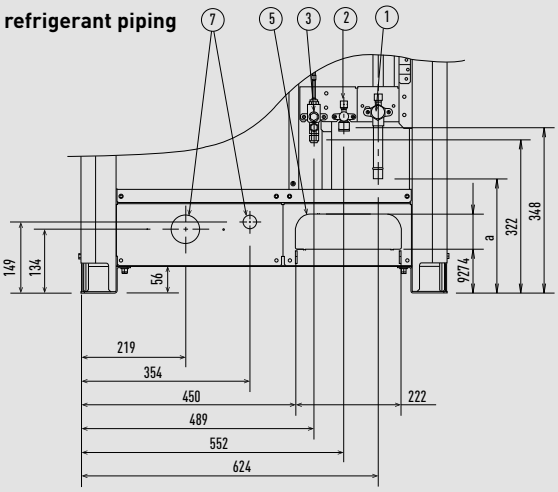
View D



View E



Position of refrigerant piping connection



1	Refrigerant piping (gas), Ø22,22 (brazed)
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid), Ø9,52 (flared)
3	Refrigerant piping (balance), Ø6,35 (flared)
4	Installation hole (8-15x21 elongated holes), anchor bolts M12 or larger
5	Refrigerant piping port (front: knock-out hole)
6	Refrigerant piping port (bottom: slit hole)
7	Electrical wiring port (front: Ø60, Ø29 knock-out hole - for conduit connection)
8	Electrical wiring port (bottom: Ø60, Ø29 knock-out hole - for conduit connection)
9	Pressure outlet port (for high pressure: Ø7,94 Schrader type connection)
10	Pressure outlet port (for low pressure: Ø7,94 Schrader type connection)
11	Terminal plate
12	Terminal plate for inter-unit control wiring and/or inter-outdoor unit control wiring

According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

A: 964 (installation hole pitch). The piping is routed out from the front.
B: 730 (installation hole pitch)*. The piping is routed out from the bottom.
C: 730 (installation hole pitch).

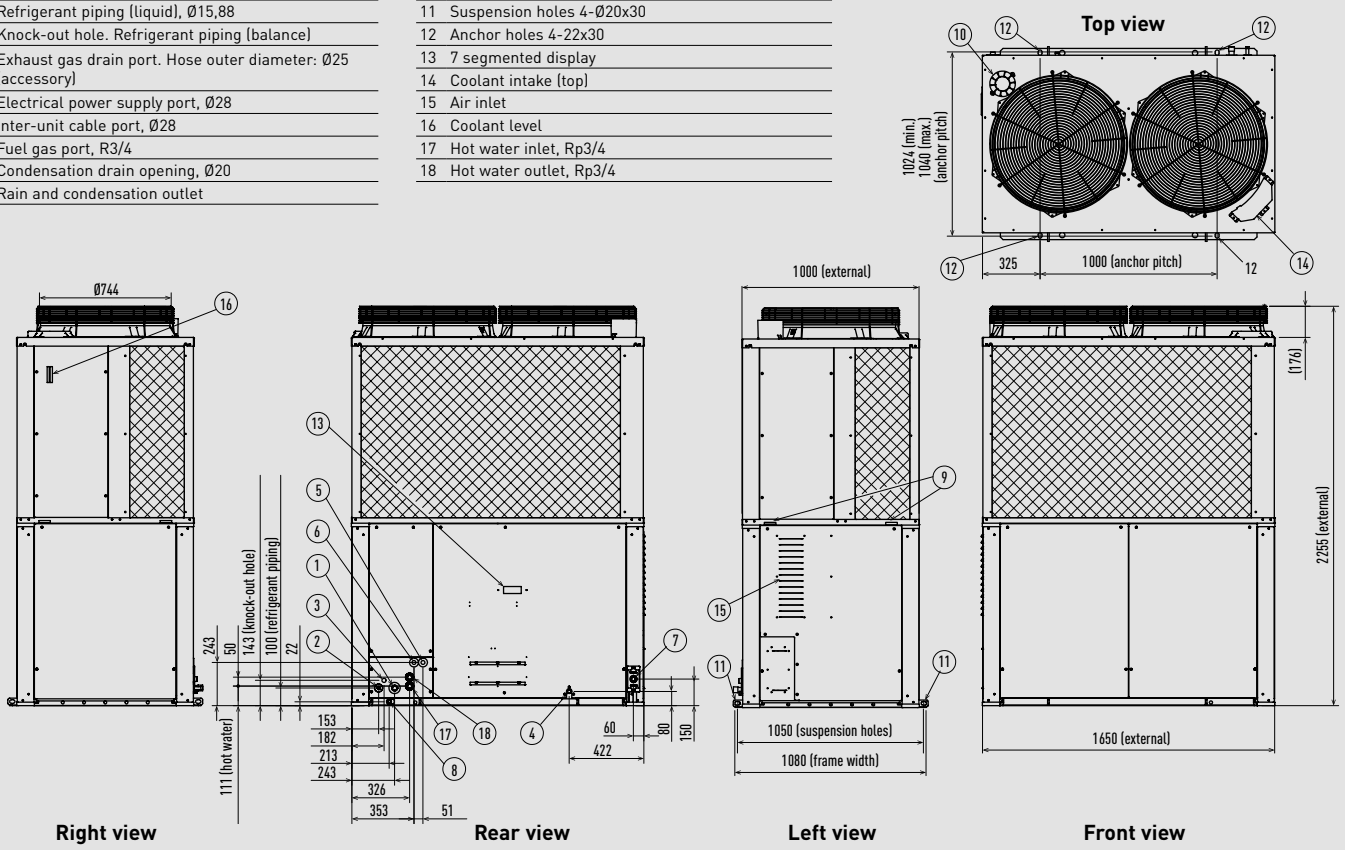
* Installation fixing bracket. Installation side.

Unit: mm

2-Pipe Hybrid GHP - U-20GES3E5.

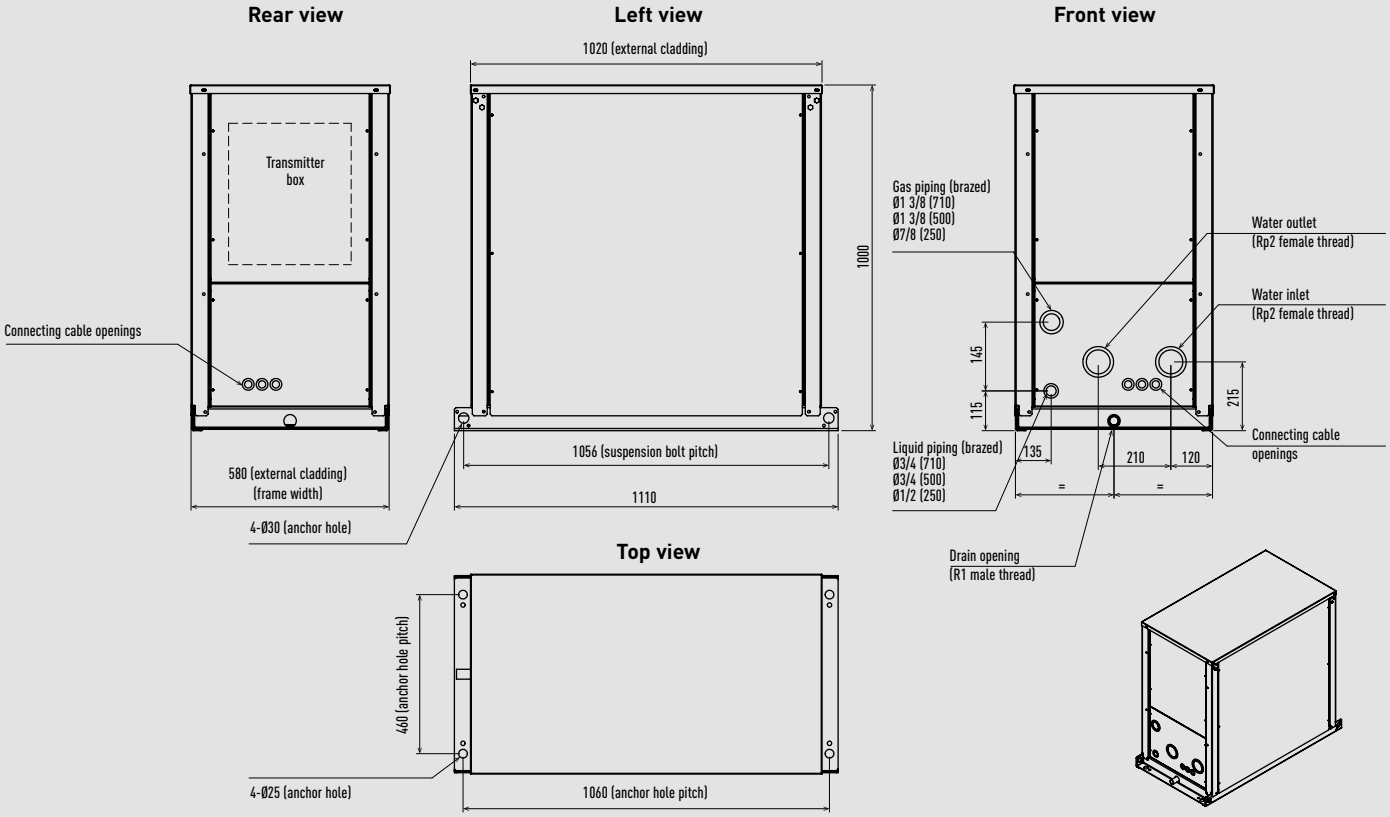
1	Refrigerant piping (gas), Ø28,58
2	Refrigerant piping (liquid), Ø15,88
3	Knock-out hole. Refrigerant piping (balance)
4	Exhaust gas drain port. Hose outer diameter: Ø25 (accessory)
5	Electrical power supply port, Ø28
6	Inter-unit cable port, Ø28
7	Fuel gas port, R3/4
8	Condensation drain opening, Ø20
9	Rain and condensation outlet

10	Engine exhaust outlet
11	Suspension holes 4-Ø20x30
12	Anchor holes 4-22x30
13	7 segmented display
14	Coolant intake (top)
15	Air inlet
16	Coolant level
17	Hot water inlet, Rp3/4
18	Hot water outlet, Rp3/4



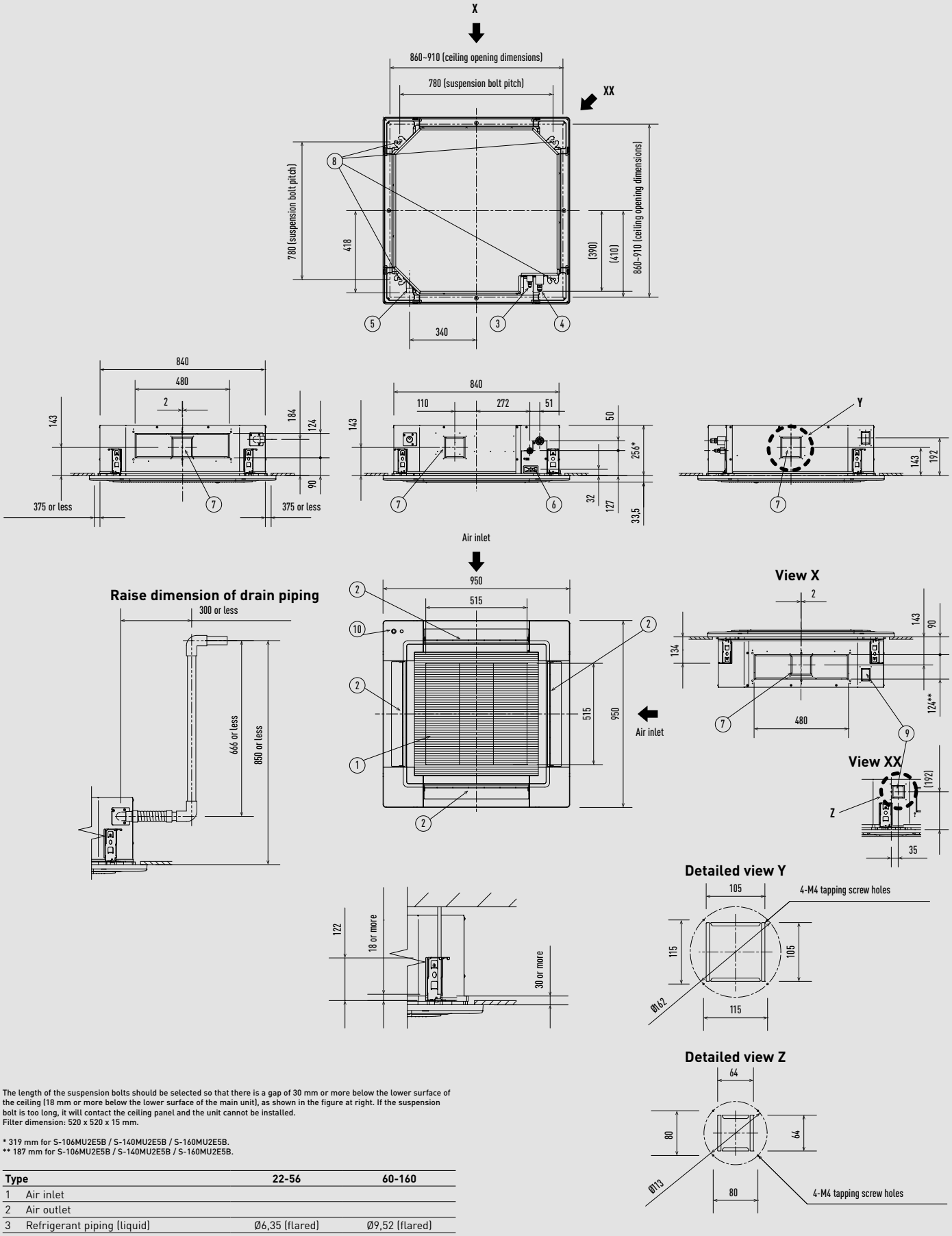
Unit: mm

Water heat exchanger for chilled and hot water production.



Unit: mm

U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette.



The length of the suspension bolts should be selected so that there is a gap of 30 mm or more below the lower surface of the ceiling (18 mm or more below the lower surface of the main unit), as shown in the figure at right. If the suspension bolt is too long, it will contact the ceiling panel and the unit cannot be installed.
Filter dimension: 520 x 520 x 15 mm.

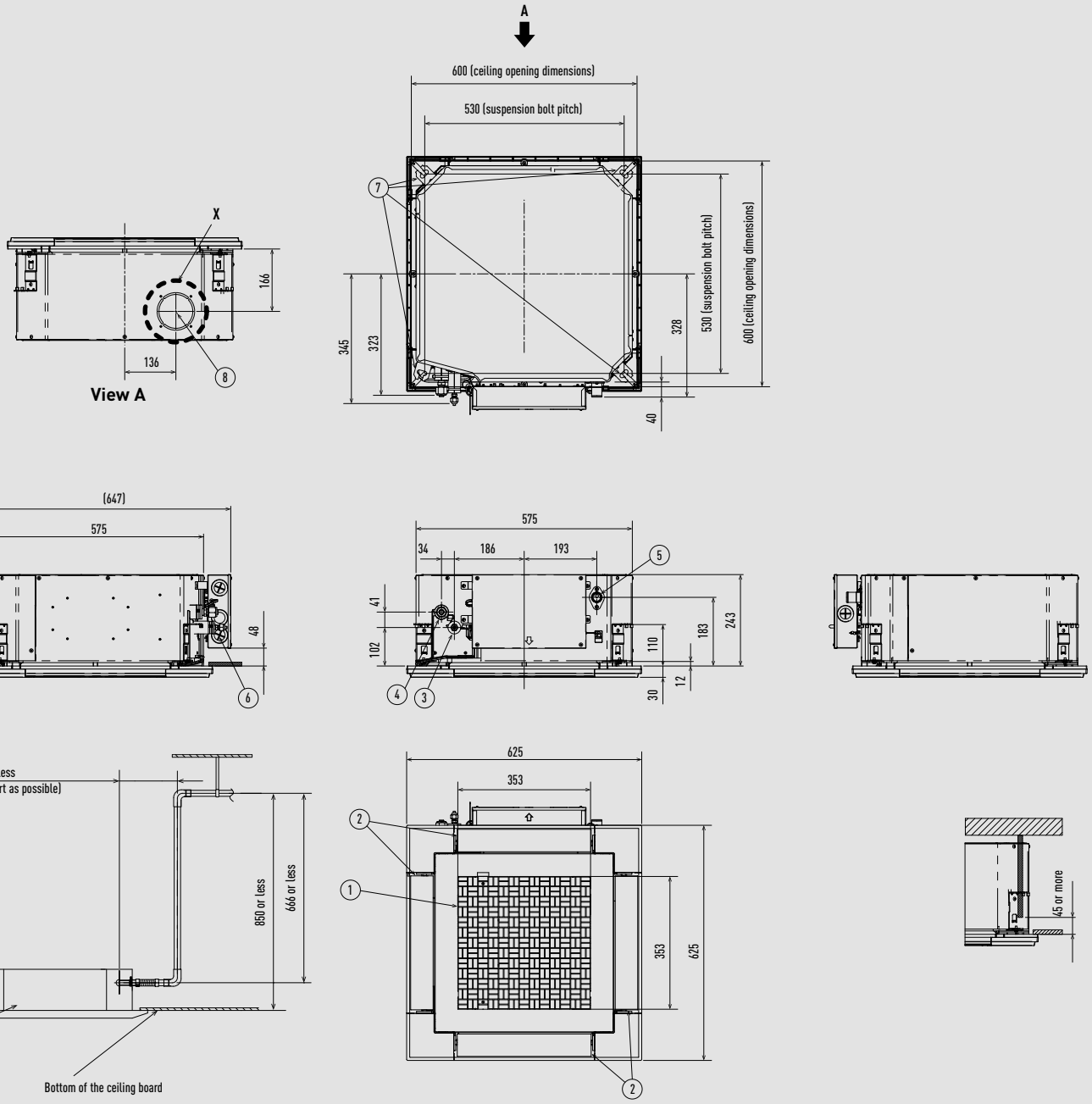
* 319 mm for S-106MU2E5B / S-140MU2E5B / S-160MU2E5B.
** 187 mm for S-106MU2E5B / S-140MU2E5B / S-160MU2E5B.

Type		22-56	60-160
1	Air inlet		
2	Air outlet		
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)	Ø15,88 (flared)
5	Drain piping connection port VP25	Outer diameter 32 mm	
6	Power supply port		
7	Suspension bolt hole	4-12x30 elongated hole	
8	Fresh air inlet duct connection port	Ø100 [1]	
9	Suspension bolt hole	4-12x30 elongated hole	
10	Econavi sensor (only CZ-KPU3A)		

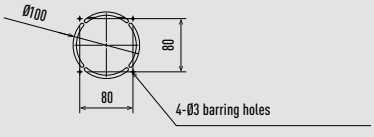
1) Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supplied).

Unit: mm

Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette.



* Length of supplied drain piping= 250 mm.



Detailed view X

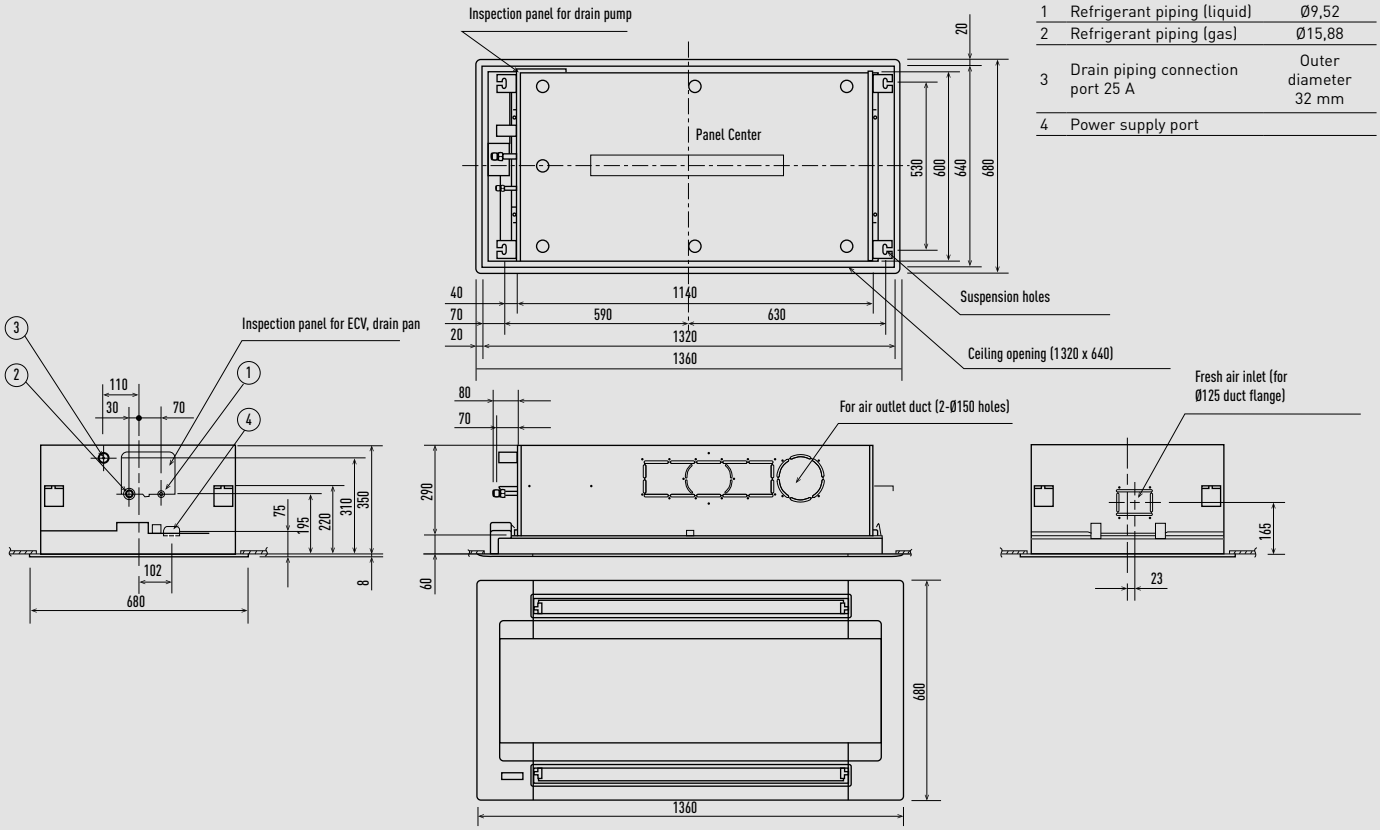
1	Air inlet	
2	Air outlet	
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)
5	Drain piping connection port VP20	
6	Power supply port	
7	Suspension bolt hole (4-11x26 slot)	
8	Fresh air inlet duct connection port (Ø100) [1]	

1) Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supply).

Filter dimension: 362 x 362 x 15 mm.

Unit: mm

L1 type 2 way cassette.

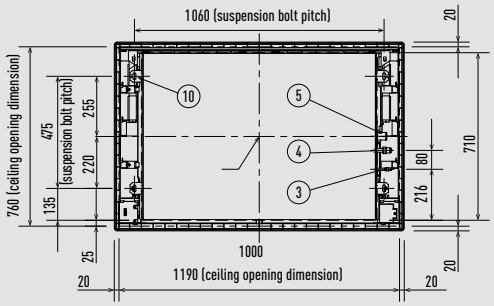


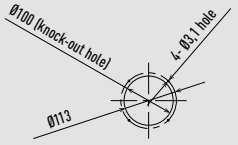
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø9,52
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø15,88
3	Drain piping connection port 25 A	Outer diameter 32 mm
4	Power supply port	

Unit: mm

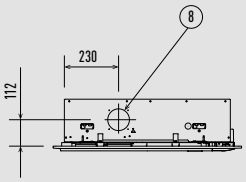
D1 type 1 way cassette.

		28-56	73
1	Air inlet		
2	Air outlet		
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)	Ø15,88 (flared)
5	Drain piping connection port VP25	Outer diameter 32 mm	
6	Power supply port		
7	Air outlet duct connection port (for descending ceiling)		
8	Fresh air inlet duct connection port	Ø100	
9	Wireless remote controller receiver installation location		
10	Suspension bolt hole	4-12x30 mm	

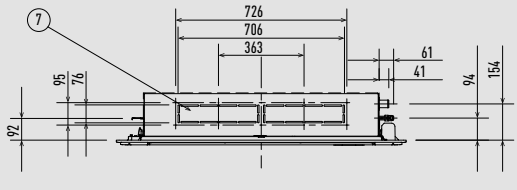




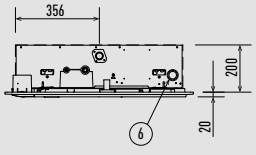
Fresh air inlet duct connection port (detail)

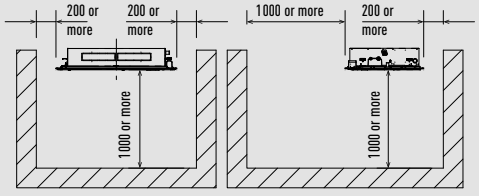


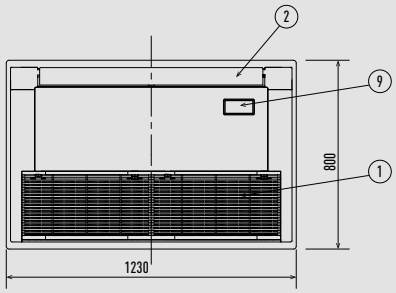
Space necessary for installation



Front view

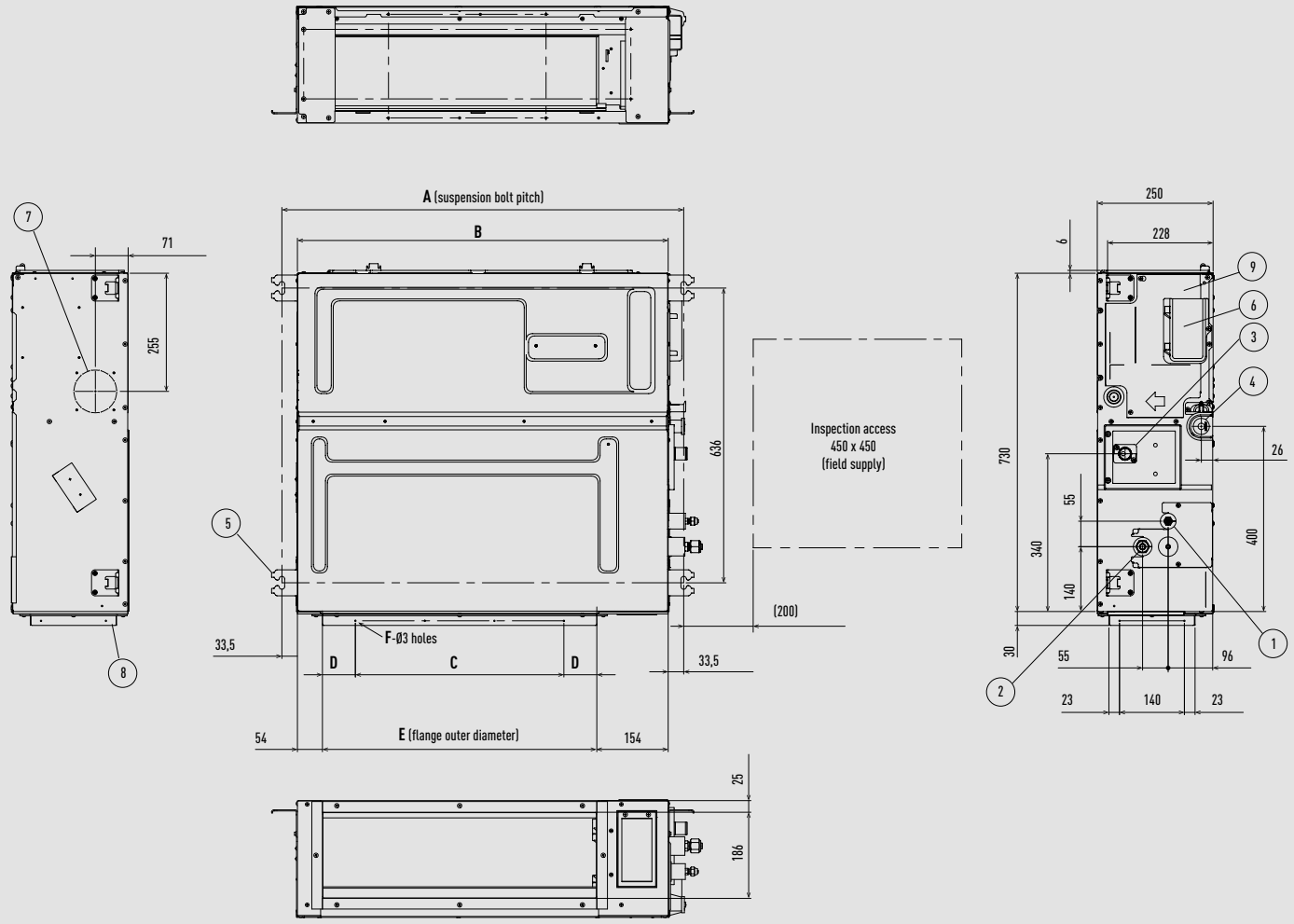






Unit: mm

F3 type variable static pressure adaptive duct.



	A	B	C	D	E	F
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Q'ty
S-15MF3E5BN, S-22MF3E5BN, S-28MF3E5BN, S-36MF3E5BN, S-45MF3E5BN, S-56MF3E5BN **S-15MF3E5AN, S-22MF3E5AN, S-28MF3E5AN, S-36MF3E5AN, S-45MF3E5AN, S-56MF3E5AN**	867	800	450 (pitch 150 x 3)	71	592	12
S-60MF3E5BN, S-73MF3E5BN, S-90MF3E5BN **S-60MF3E5AN, S-73MF3E5AN, S-90MF3E5AN**	1067	1000	750 (pitch 150 x 5)	21	792	16
S-112MF3E5BN, S-140MF3E5BN, S-160MF3E5BN **S-112MF3E5AN, S-140MF3E5AN, S-160MF3E5AN**	1467	1400	1050 (pitch 150 x 7)	71	1192	20

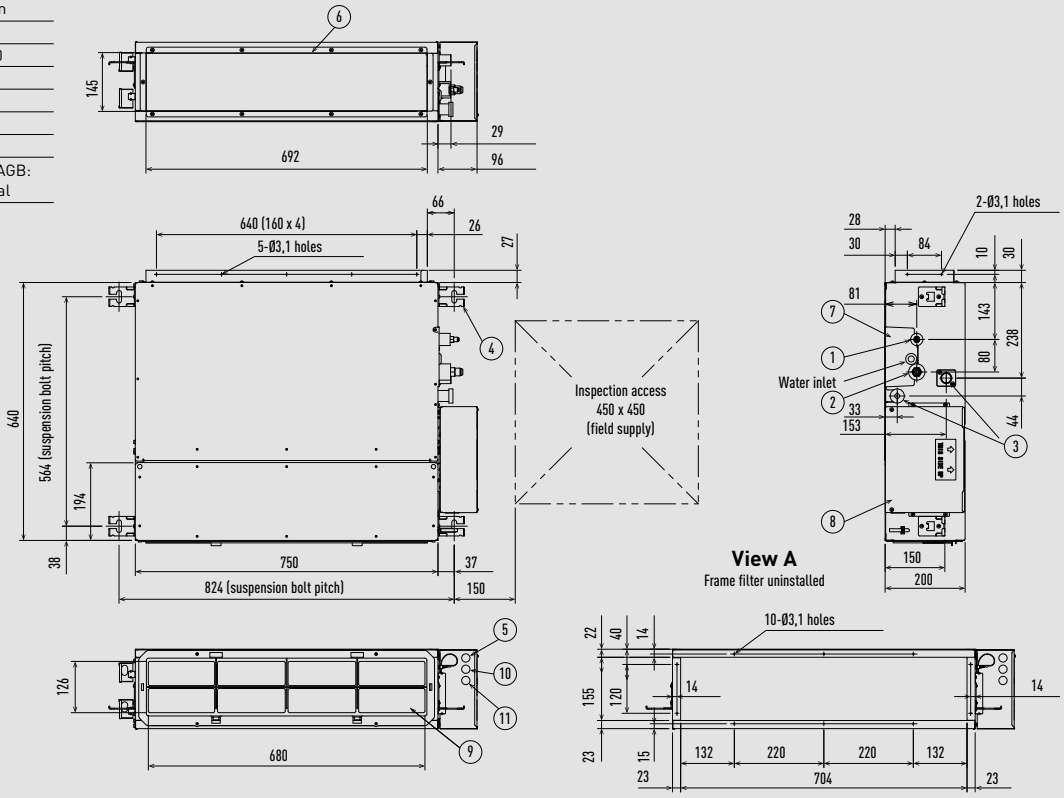
Type		**15-90**	**106-160**	**15-56**	**60-160**
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared)	Ø12,70 (flared)	Ø15,88 (flared)
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)				
3	Upper drain piping connection port VP20	Outer diameter 26 mm, 200 mm flexible hose supplied			
4	Bottom drain piping connection port VP20	Outer diameter 26 mm			
5	Suspension lug	4-12x30 mm			
6	Power supply port				
7	Fresh air inlet duct connection port	Ø100 mm*			
8	Flange for flexible air discharge duct				
9	Electrical component box				

*** Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supply).**

Unit: mm

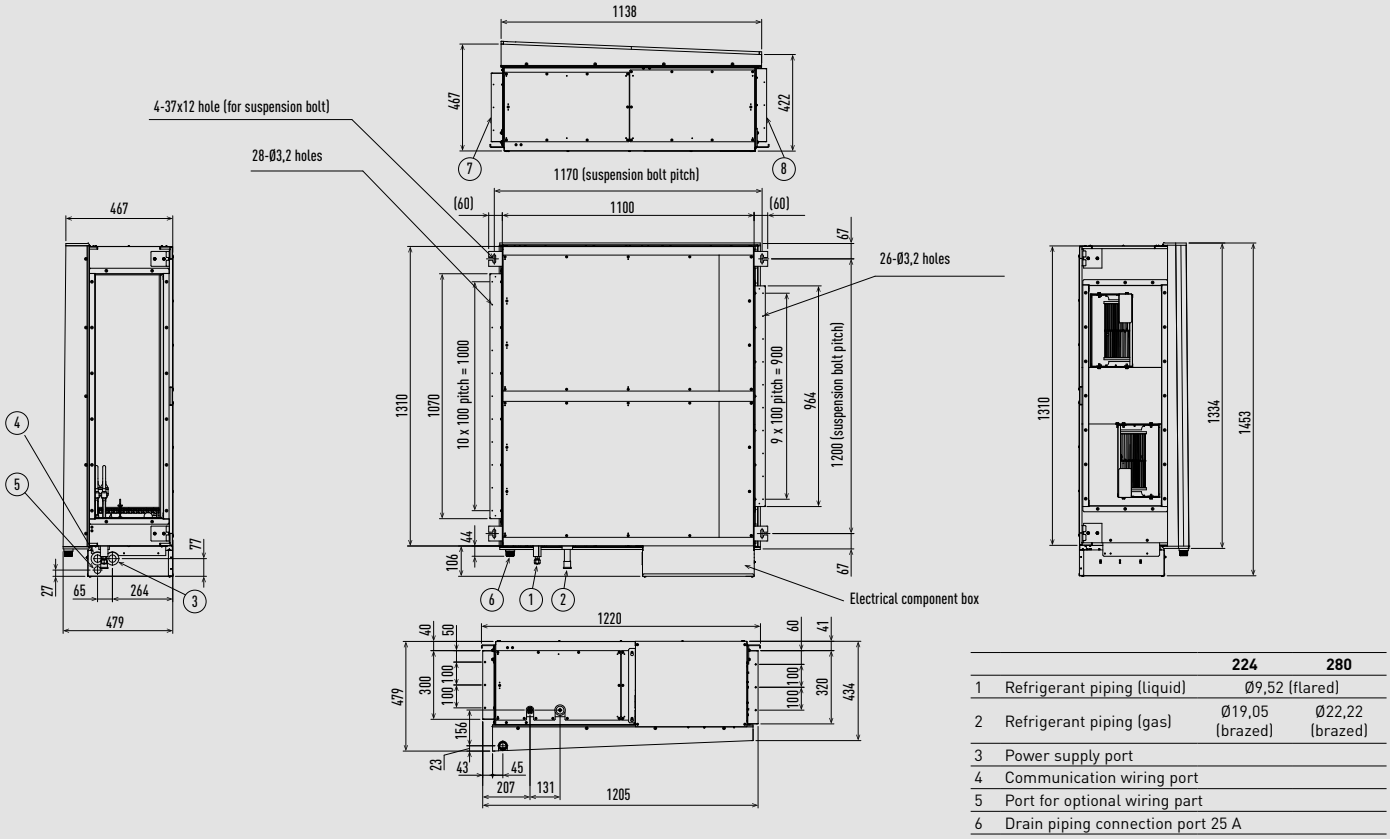
M1 type slim variable static pressure hide-away concealed duct.

1	Refrigerant piping (narrow piping)	
2	Refrigerant piping (wide piping)	
3	Upper and bottom drain port	Outer diameter 26 mm
4	Suspension lug	
5	Power supply port	2-Ø30
6	Flange for air inlet duct	
7	PL cover	
8	Electrical component box	
9	Frame filter	
10	Signal output board	ACC-SG-AGB: optional



Unit: mm

E2 type high static pressure hide-away.

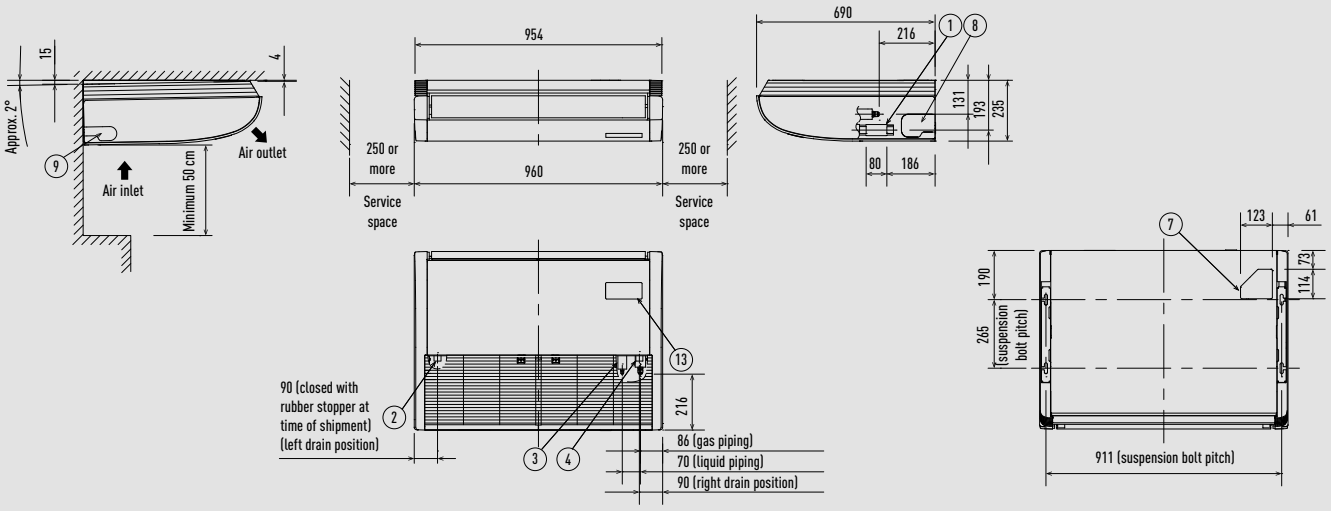


		224	280
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø9,52 (flared)	
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø19,05 (brazed)	Ø22,22 (brazed)
3	Power supply port		
4	Communication wiring port		
5	Port for optional wiring part		
6	Drain piping connection port 25 A		
7	Flange for air inlet duct		
8	Flange for the air outlet duct		

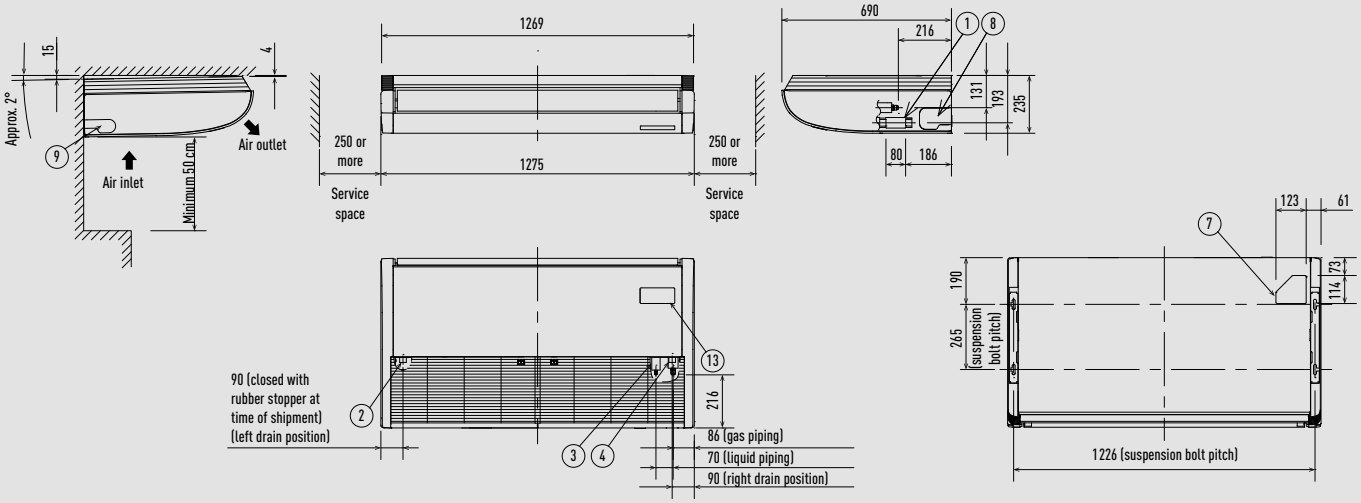
Unit: mm

T2 type ceiling.

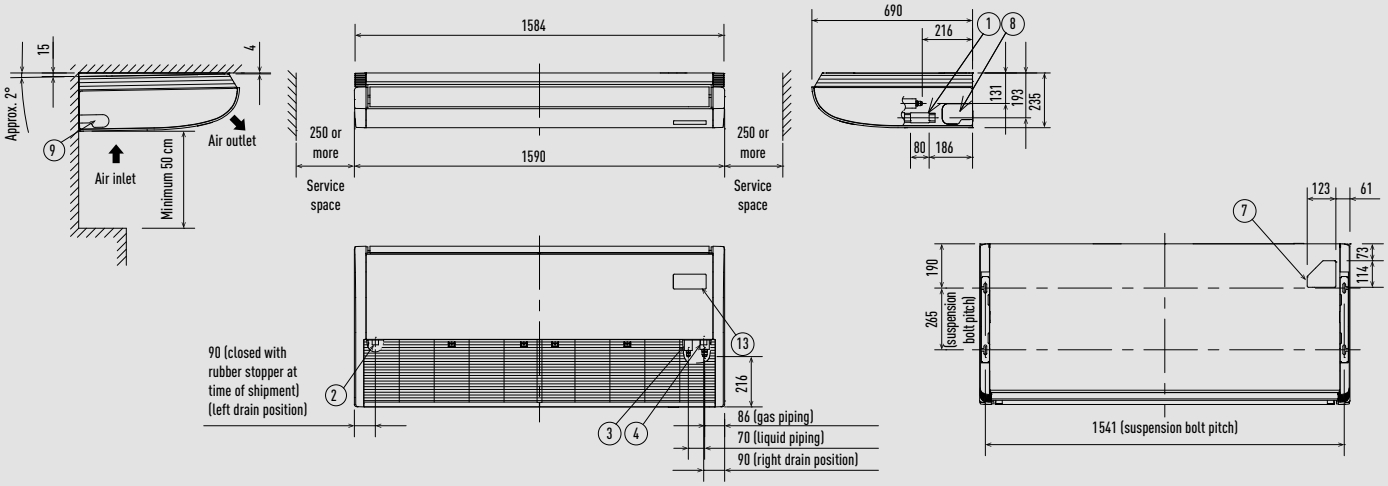
S-36MT2E5A / S-45MT2E5A / S-56MT2E5A



S-73MT2E5A



S-106MT2E5A / S-140MT2E5A



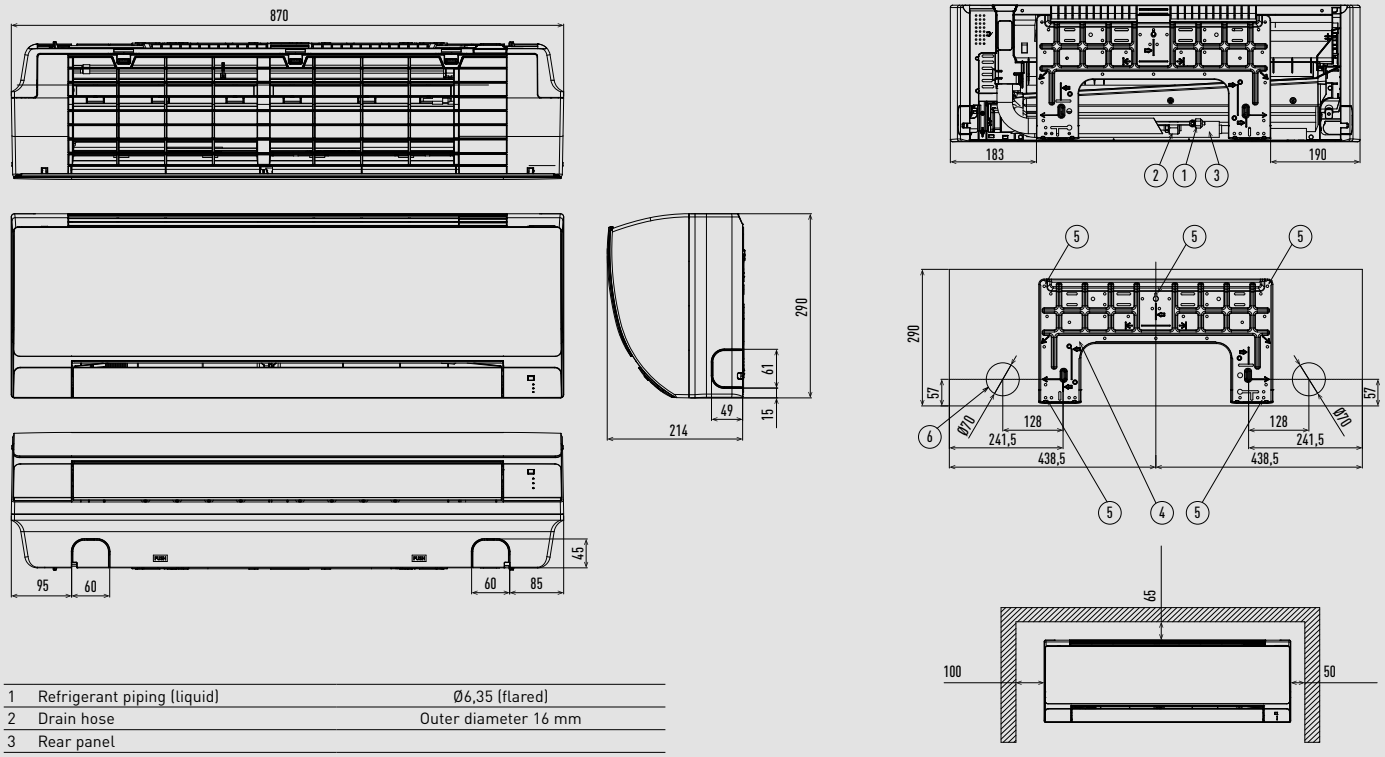
1	Drain piping connection port VP20	Inside diameter 26 mm, drain hose supplied
2	Left drain position	
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø9,52 (flared)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø15,88 (flared)

5	Left side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
6	Piping hole on wall surface	Ø100 mm
7	Upper side piping port	
8	Right side drain hose outlet port (cutout)	
9	Wireless remote controller receiver installation location	

Unit: mm

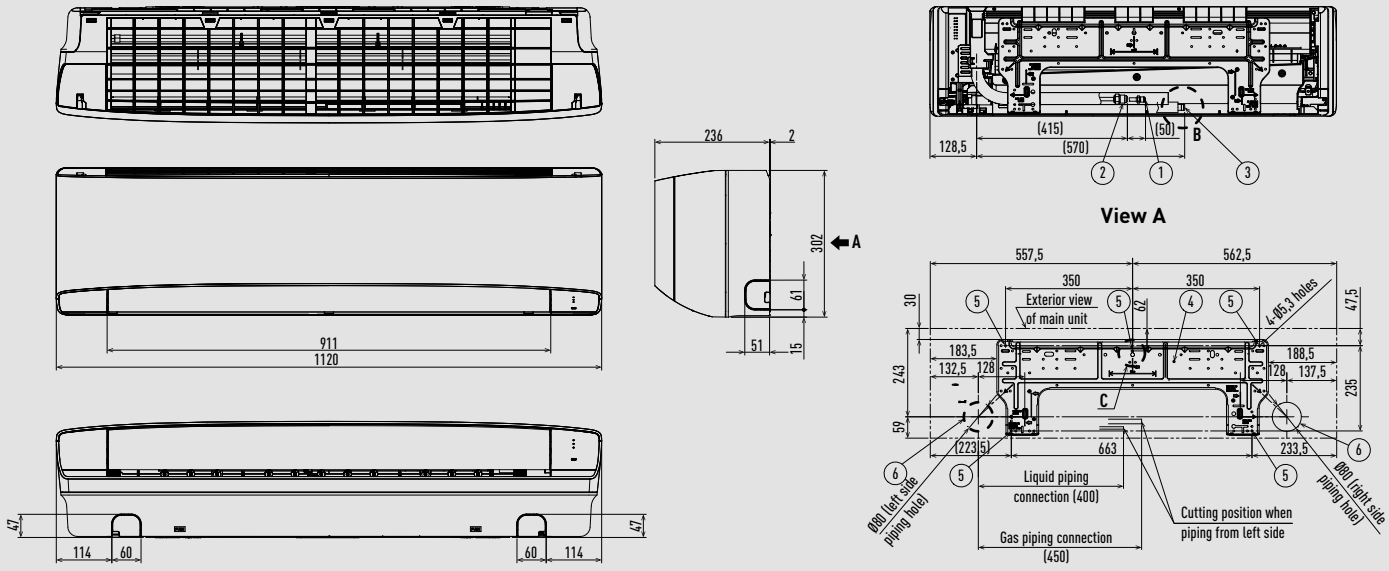
K2 type wall-mounted.

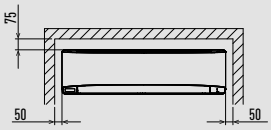
S-15MK2E5B / S-22MK2E5B / S-28MK2E5B / S-36MK2E5B



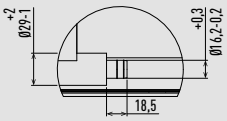
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)
2	Drain hose	Outer diameter 16 mm
3	Rear panel	
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)
5	Rear panel fixing holes	
6	Piping and wiring holes	Ø70

S-45MK2E5B / S-56MK2E5B / S-73MK2E5B / S-106MK2E5B

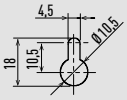




Minimum space requirements for installation



Detailed view B



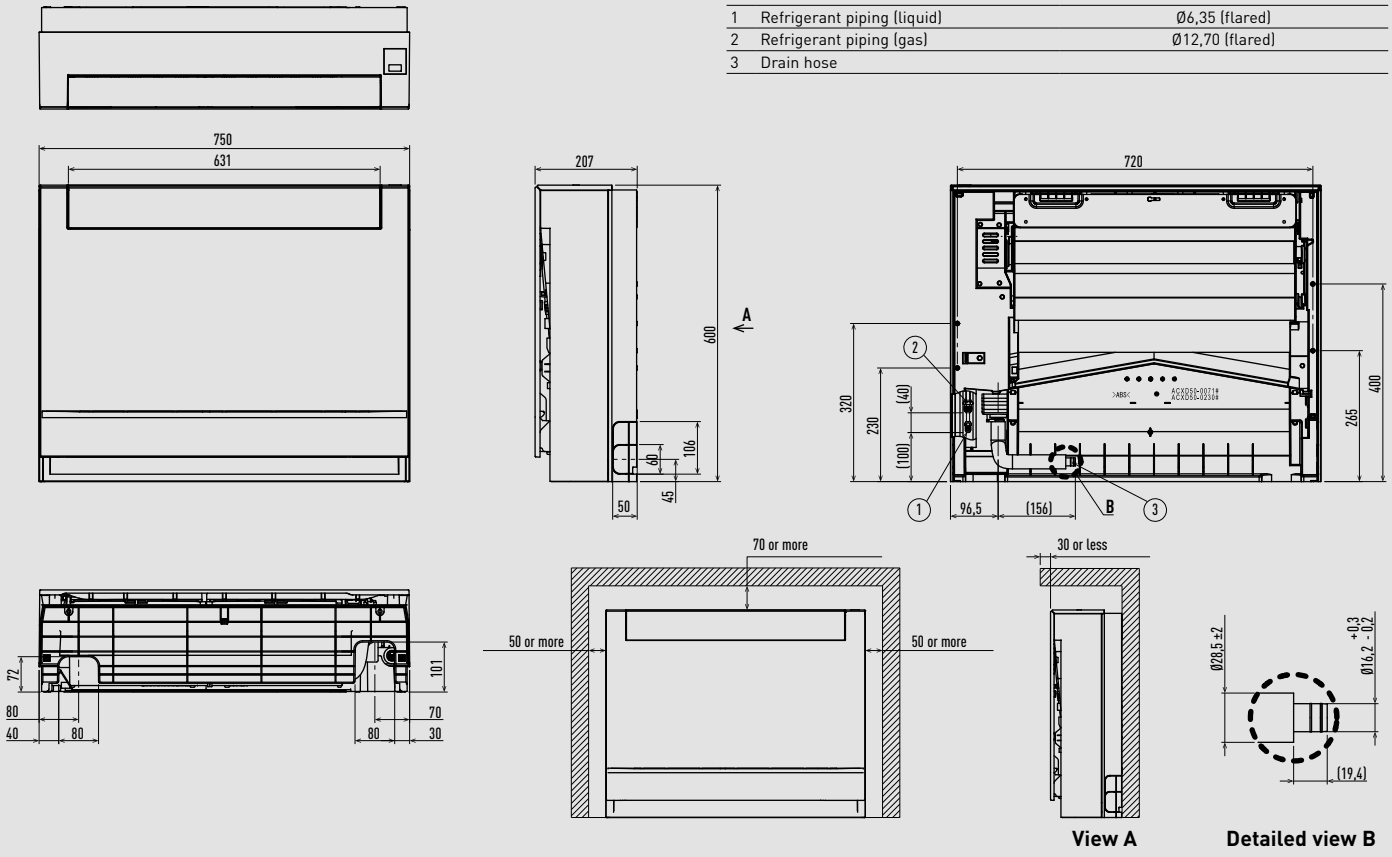
Detailed view C

Type		45-56	73-106
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)	Ø9,52 (flared)
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)	Ø15,88 (flared)
3	Drain hose		
4	Rear panel		
5	Rear panel fixing holes (Ø5,3 holes or as shown in figure "C")		
6	Piping and wiring holes (Ø80)		

Unit: mm

G1 type floor console.

1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø6,35 (flared)
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø12,70 (flared)
3	Drain hose	

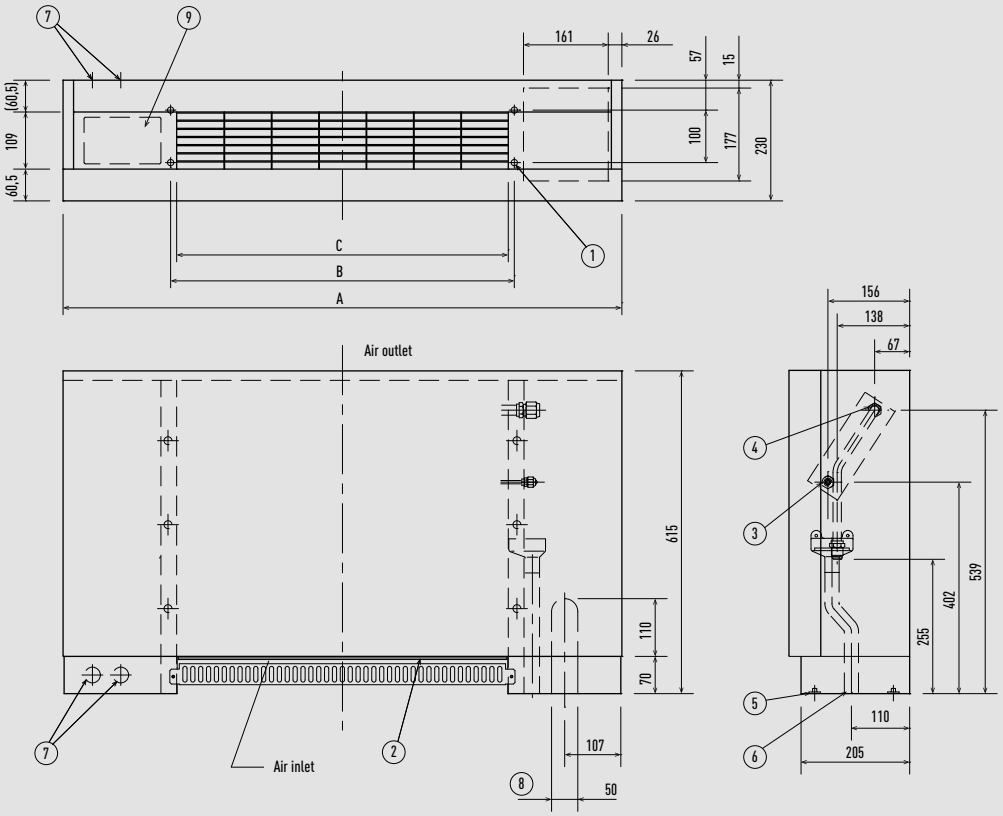


Unit: mm

P1 type floor-standing.

1	4-Ø12 holes (for fastening the indoor unit to the floor with screws)
2	Air filter
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)
5	Level adjusting bolt
6	Drain piping connection port 20 A
7	Power cord outlet (downward, rear)
8	Refrigerant piping outlet (downward, rear)
9	Location for mounting the remote controller (remote controller can be attached within the room)

	A	B	C	Liquid piping	Gas piping
22-36	1065	665	632	Ø6,35	Ø12,70
45	1380	980	947		
56					
71				Ø9,52	Ø15,88

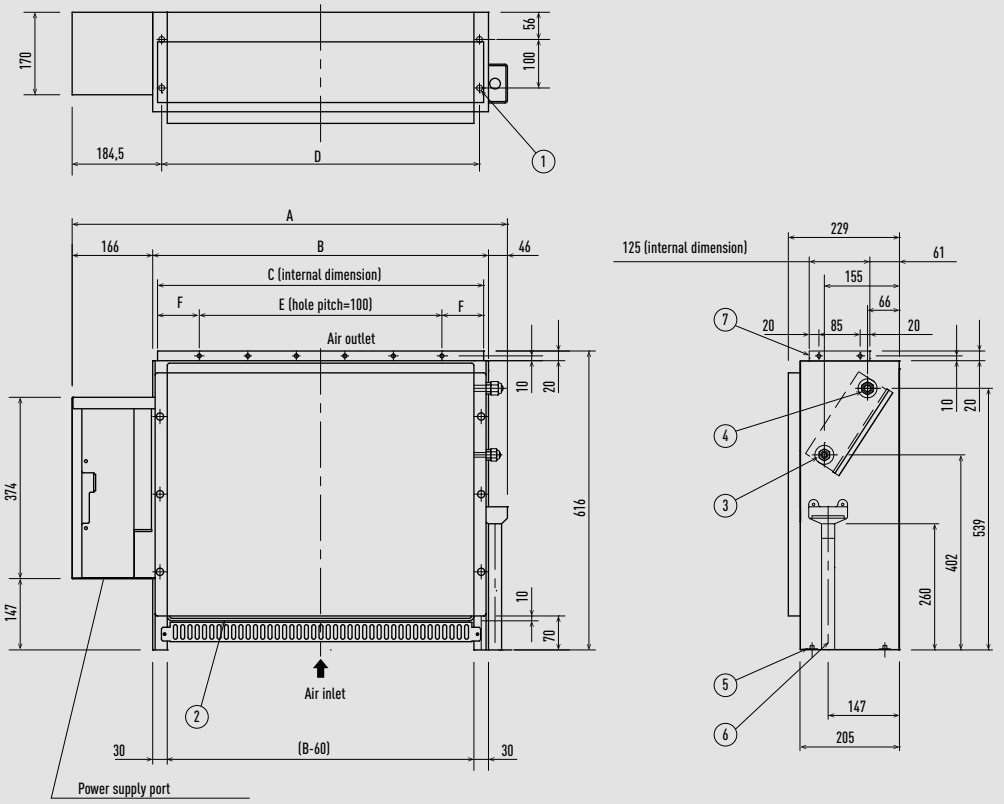


Unit: mm

R1 type concealed floor-standing.

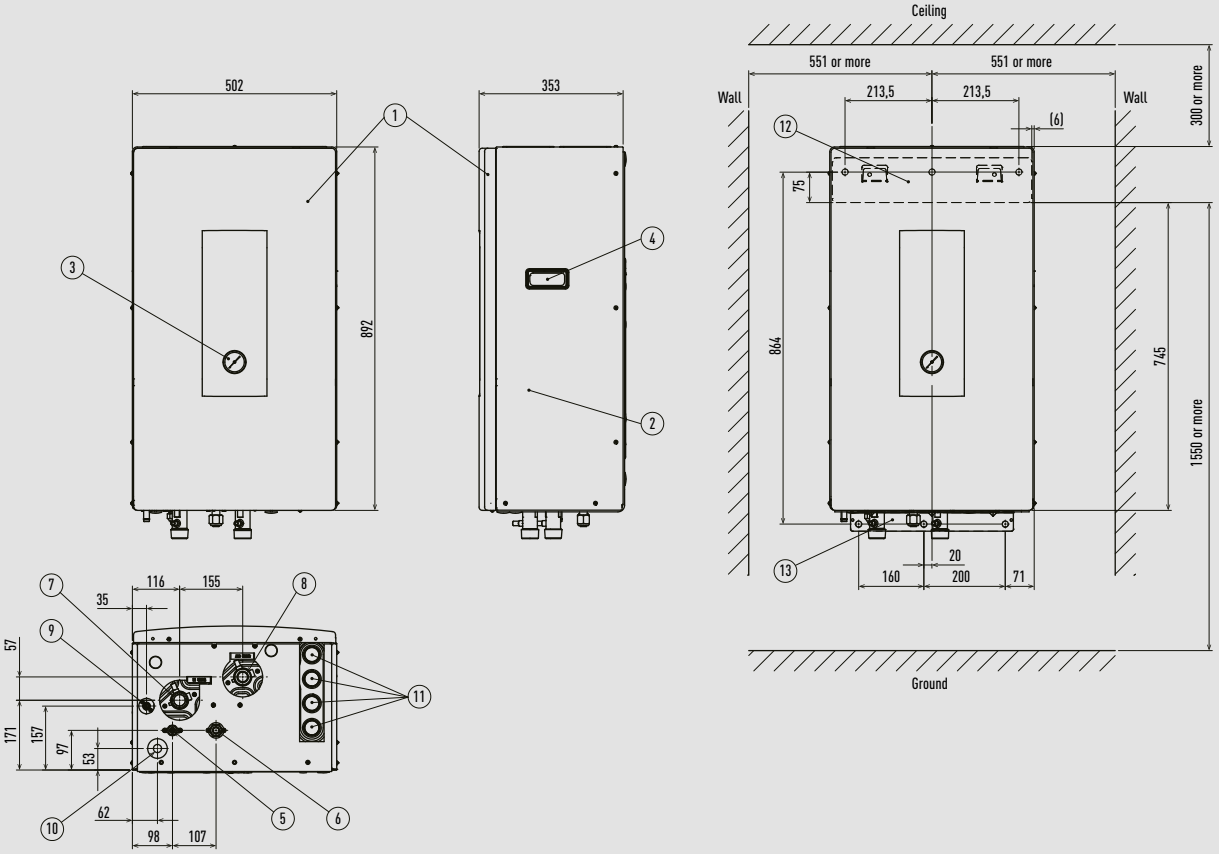
1	4-Ø12 holes (for fastening the indoor unit to the floor with screws)
2	Air filter
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid)
4	Refrigerant piping (gas)
5	Level adjusting bolt
6	Drain piping connection port 20 A
7	Flange for the air outlet duct

	22-36	45	56	71
A	904		1219	
B	692		1007	
C	672		1002	
D	665		980	
E	500		900	
F	86		51	
Liquid piping	Ø6,35			Ø9,52
Gas piping	Ø12,70			Ø15,88



Unit: mm

Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45 °C.

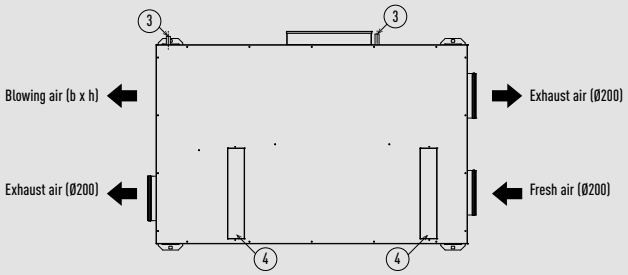


Unit: mm

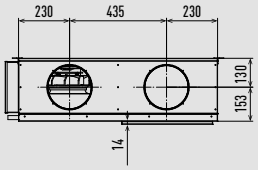
ERV with DX coil - HRPT Series - PAW-HRPT40HX.

1	Refrigerant connection
2	Power supply
3	Condensate discharge Ø18
4	Filter portal

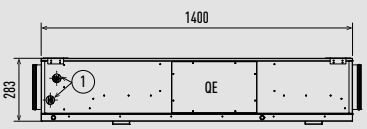
Bottom view



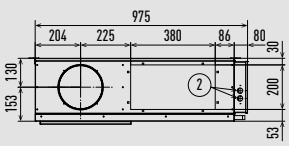
Side view (dx)



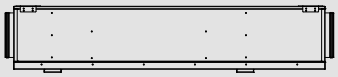
Front view



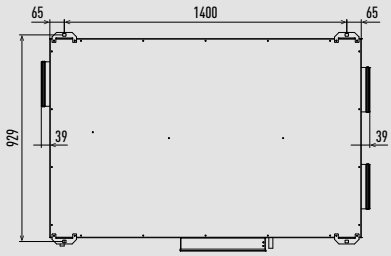
Side view (sx)

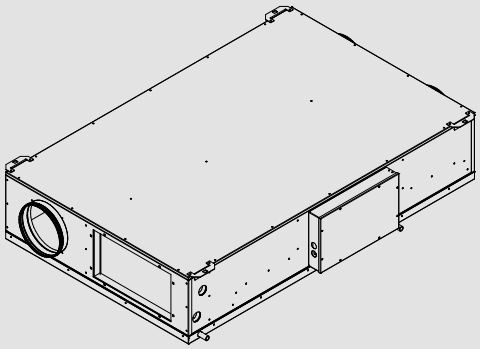


Rear view



Top view

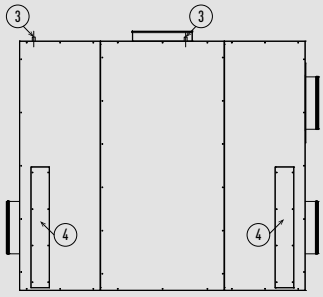




Unit: mm

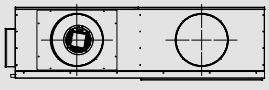
ERV with DX coil - HRPT Series - PAW-HRPT80HX / PAW-HRPT120HX / PAW-HRPT160HX / PAW-HRPT200HX.

Bottom view

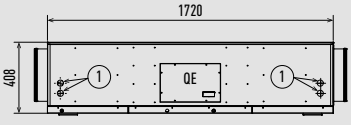


	80-100	160	200
A	1180	1580	1980
Ø	250	315	355
b x h	450 x 330	450 x 330	550 x 330

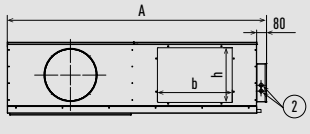
Side view (dx)



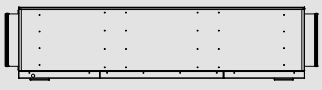
Front view



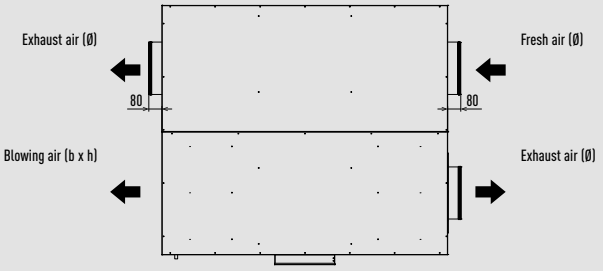
Side view (sx)

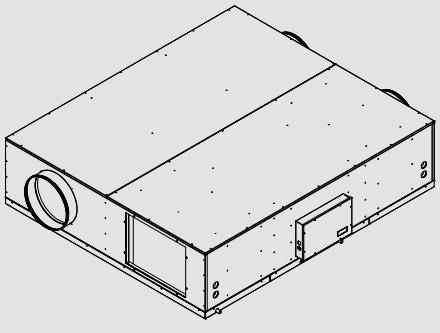


Rear view



Top view

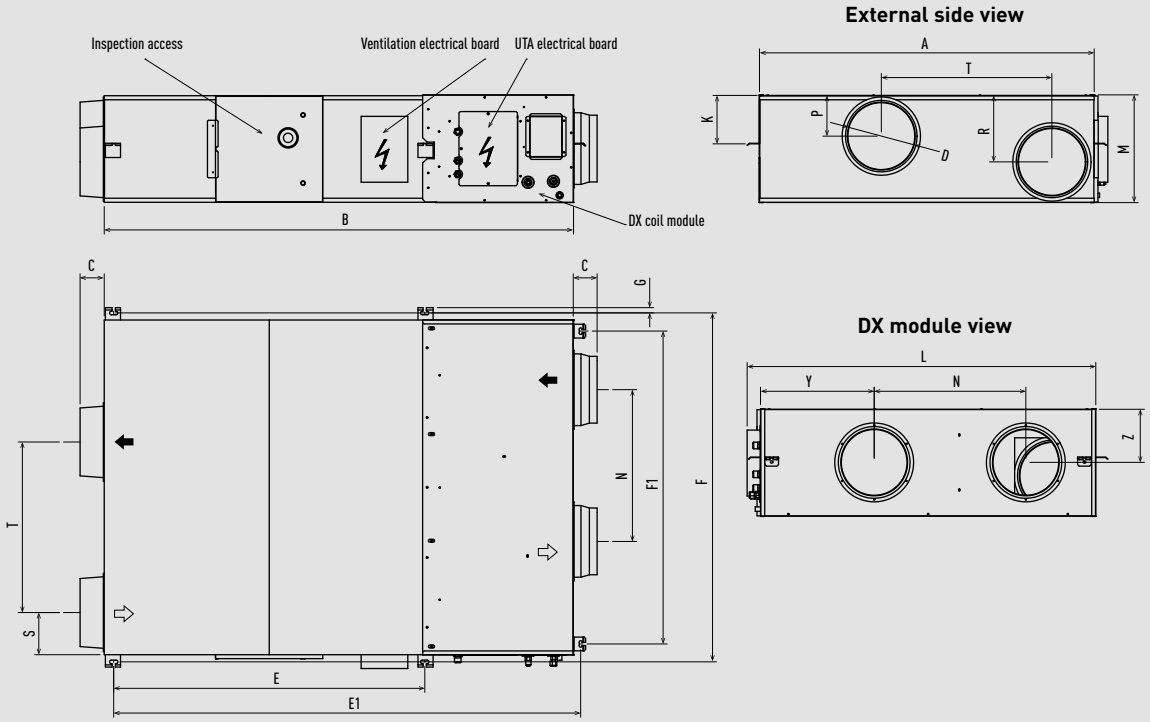




Unit: mm

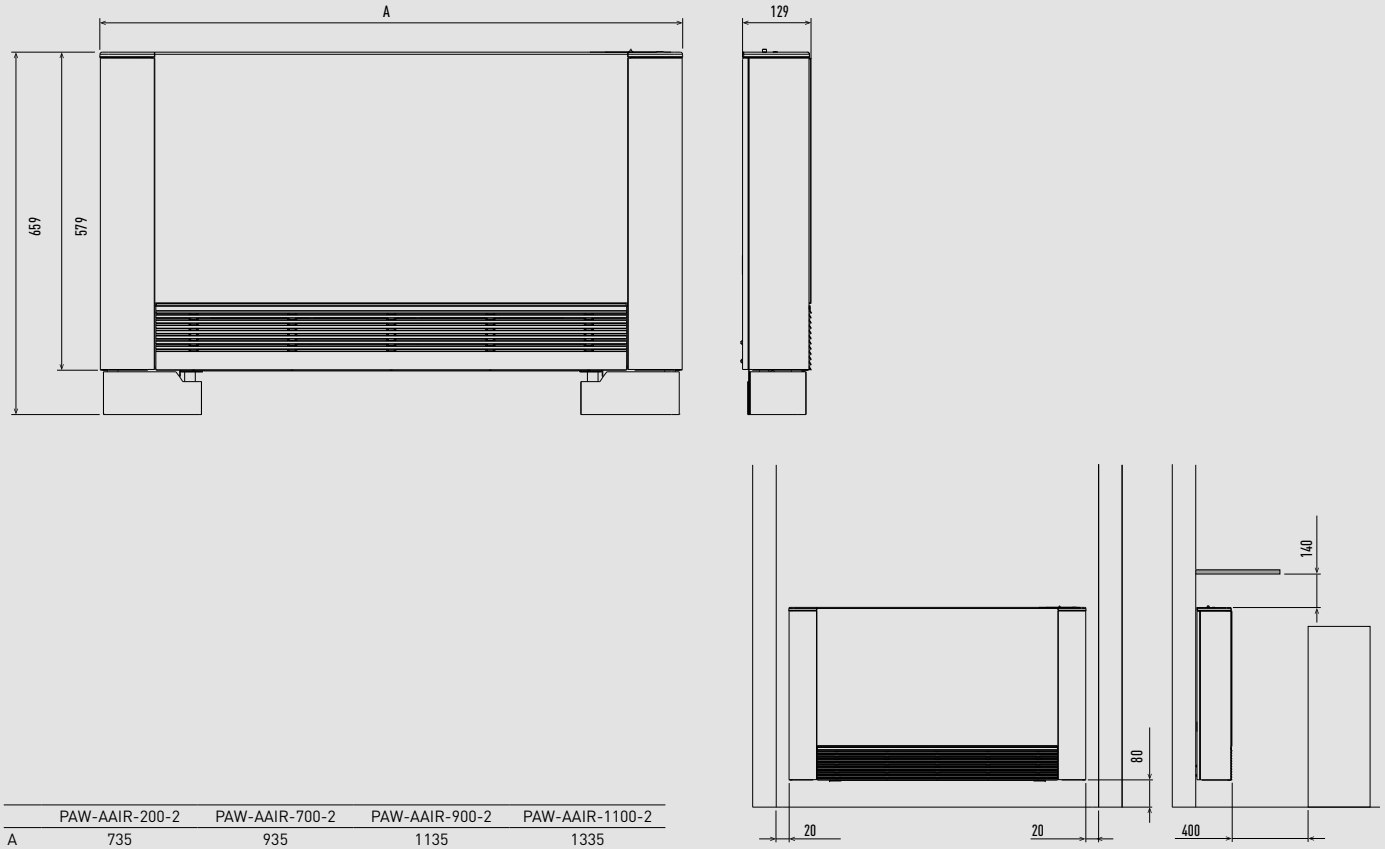
Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series.

	A	B	C	D	E	E1	F	F1	G	L	T	K	M	N	P	R	S	Y	Z	Net weight
PAW-500ZDX3N	904	1400	107	200	825	1395	960	830	19	955	500	135	270	350	135	135	202	350	135	90 - 98
PAW-800ZDX3N	1134	1745	85	250	1115	1735	1190	1060	19	1200	678	170	388	500	170	170	228	415	195	100 - 110
PAW-01KZDX3N	1216	1700	85	250	1130	1700	1273	1140	19	1290	621	171	388	550	146	241	151	415	195	105 - 120



Unit: mm

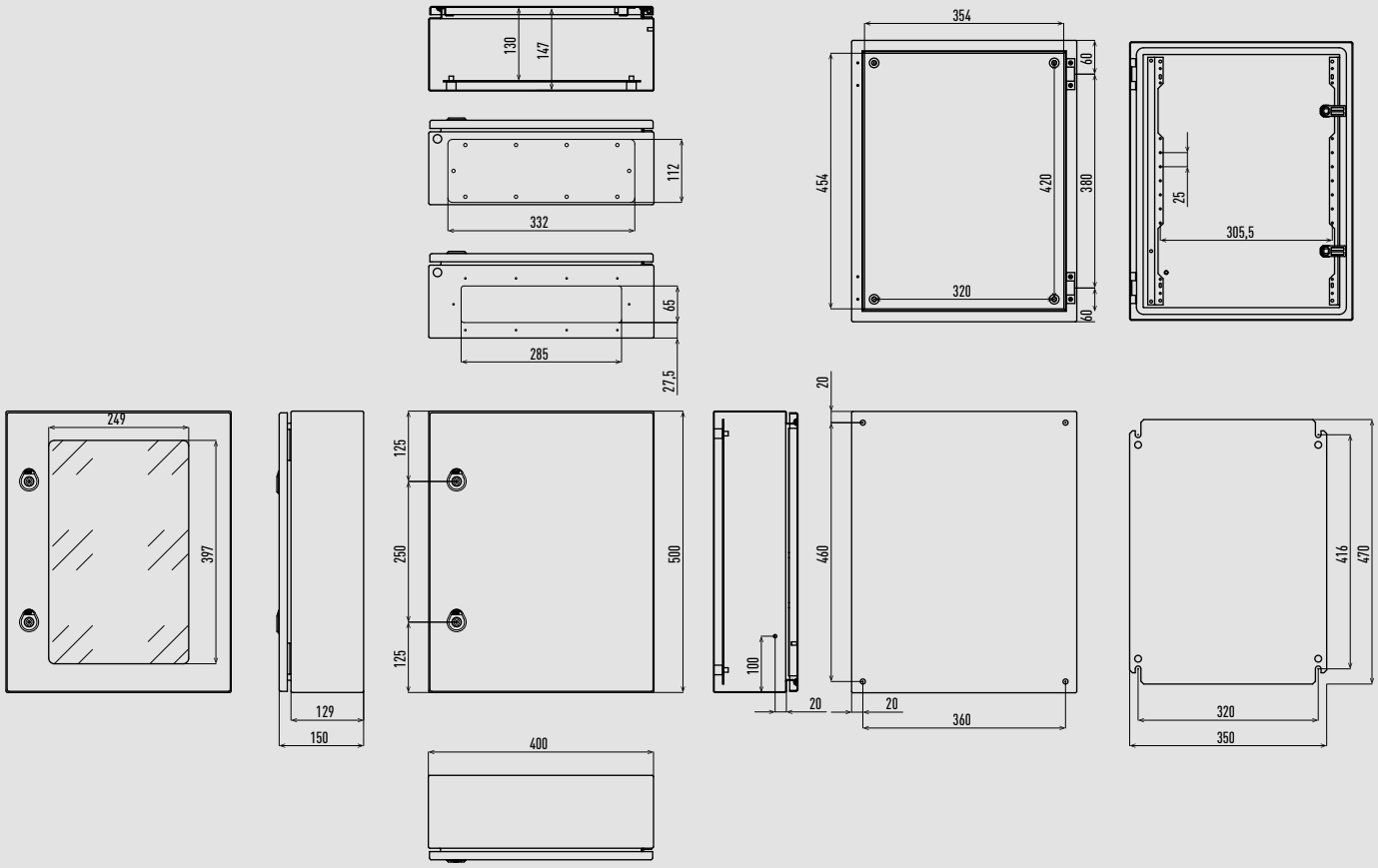
Smart fan coils.



	PAW-AAIR-200-2	PAW-AAIR-700-2	PAW-AAIR-900-2	PAW-AAIR-1100-2
A	735	935	1135	1335

Unit: mm

AHU connection kit for PACi, ECOi and ECO G.

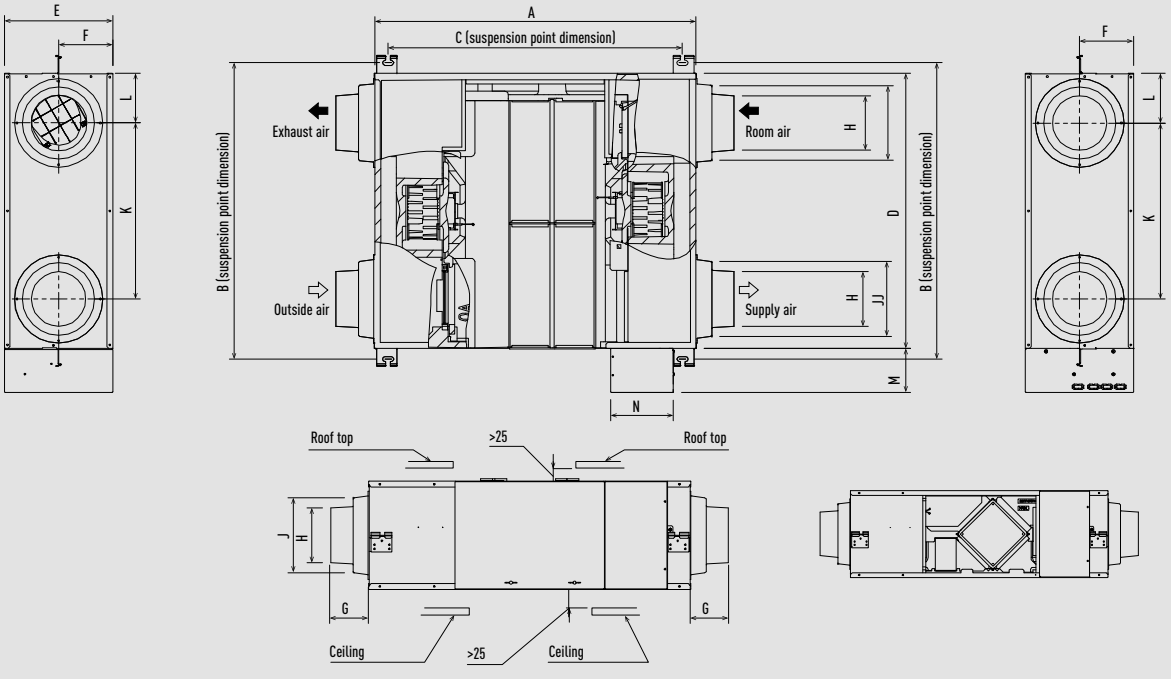


Unit: mm

Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series.

FV-15ZY1G / FV-25ZY1G / FV-35ZY1G / FV-50ZY1G / FV-65ZY1G / FV-80ZY1G / FV-1KZY1G

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	Duct diameter
FV-15ZY1G	860	666	786	610	289	144,5	102	Ø97,6	Ø150	395	107,5	116	168	Ø100
FV-25ZY1G	860	791	786	735	289	144,5	102	Ø145	Ø200	470	132,5	116	168	Ø150
FV-35ZY1G	968	930	895	874	331	165,5	102	Ø145	Ø200	609	132,5	115	168	Ø150
FV-50ZY1G	968	1072	895	1016	331	165,5	114	Ø195	Ø250	665	175,5	115	168	Ø200
FV-65ZY1G	1008	1010	934	954	404	202	114	Ø195	Ø250	638	158	121	168	Ø200
FV-80ZY1G	1224	1060	1148	1004	404	202	122	Ø245	Ø300	633	185,5	121	168	Ø250
FV-1KZY1G	1224	1287	1148	1231	404	202	122	Ø245	Ø300	860	185,5	121	168	Ø250

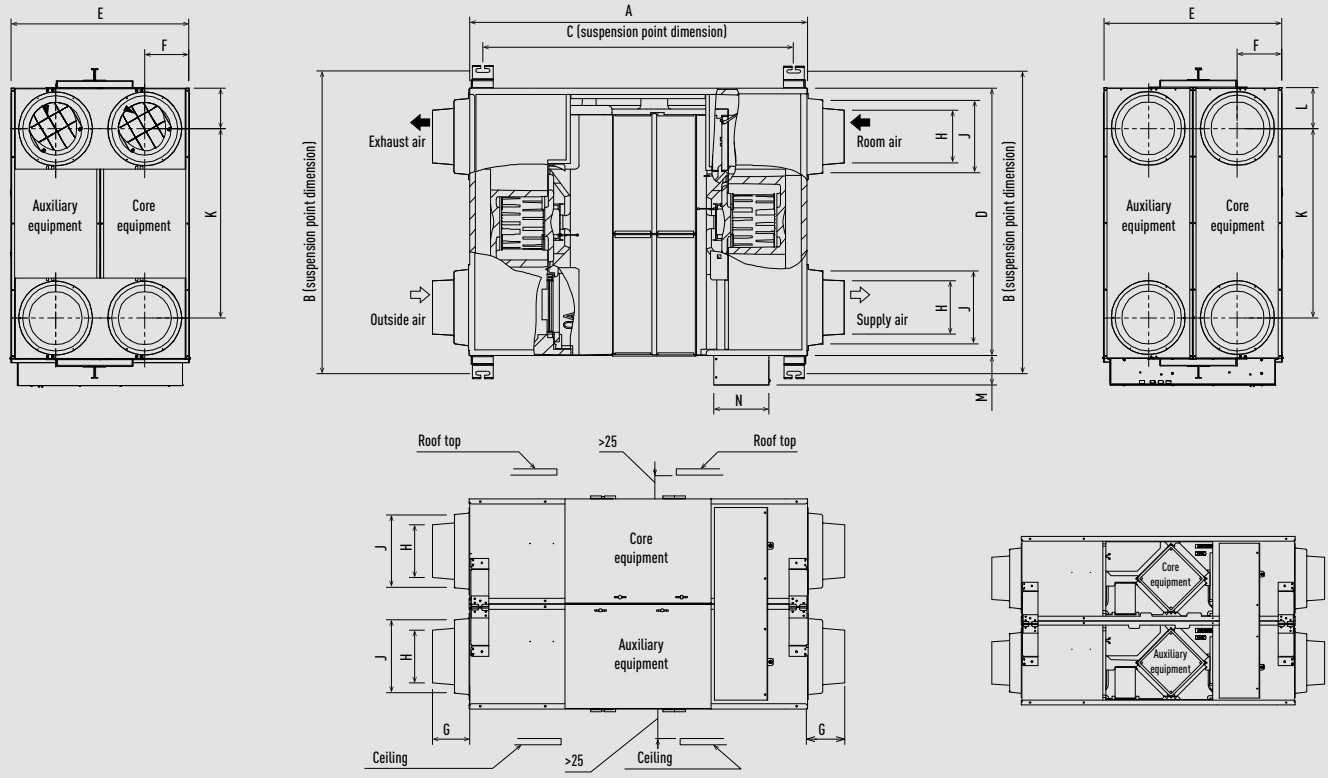


Unit: mm

Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series.

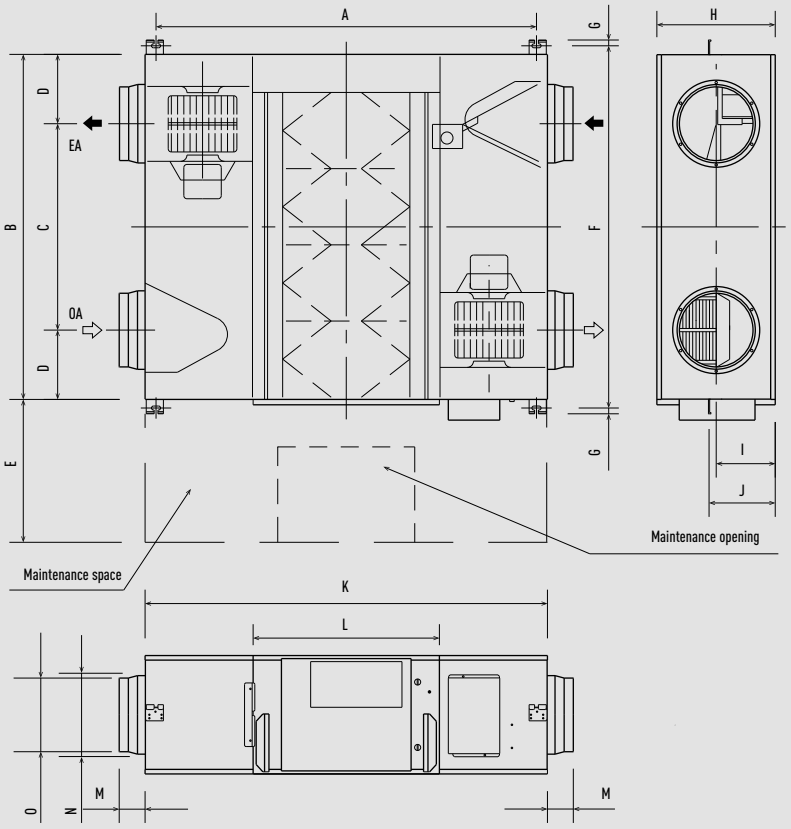
FV-1HZY1G / FV-2KZY1G

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	Duct diameter
FV-1HZY1G	1224	1141	1127	1004	808	202	122	Ø245	Ø300	663	185.5	121	168	Ø250
FV-2KZY1G	1224	1368	1127	1231	808	202	122	Ø245	Ø300	860	185.5	121	168	Ø250



Unit: mm

Energy recovery ventilation - ZDY Series.



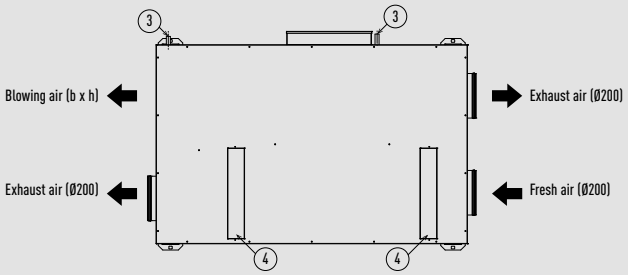
	FY-250ZDY8R	FY-350ZDY8R	FY-500ZDY8R	FY-800ZDY8R	FY-01KZDY8R
A	810	978	1018	1250	1250
B	599	804	904	884	1134
C	315	580	640	428	678
D	142	112	132	228	228
E	600	600	600	600	600
F	655	860	960	940	1190
G	19	19	19	19	19
H	270	317	317	388	388
I	135	159	159	194	194
J	159	182	182	218	218
K	882	1050	1090	1322	1322
L	414	470	470	612	612
M	95	70	70	85	85
N	164	164	210	258	258
O	144	144	194	242	242

Unit: mm

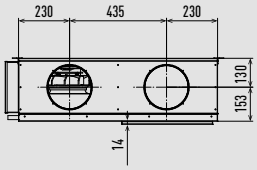
ERV with DX coil - HRPT Series - PAW-HRPT40HX.

1	Refrigerant connection
2	Power supply
3	Condensate discharge Ø18
4	Filter portal

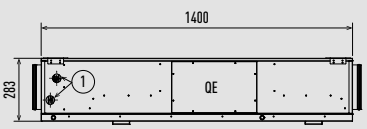
Bottom view



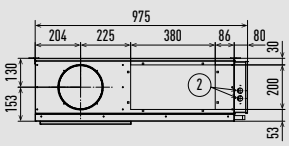
Side view (dx)



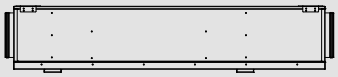
Front view



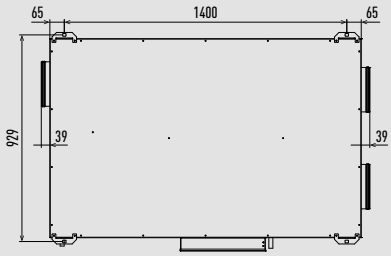
Side view (sx)

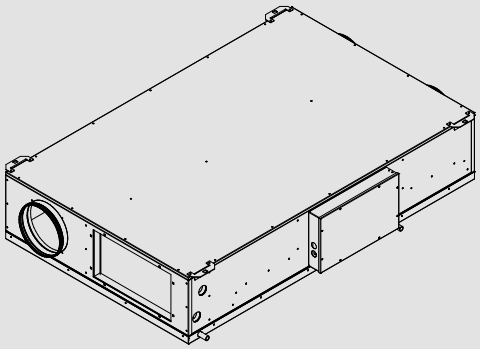


Rear view



Top view

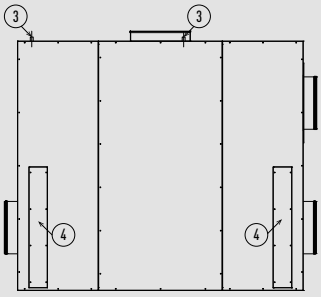




Unit: mm

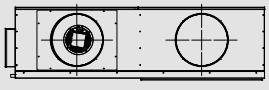
ERV with DX coil - HRPT Series - PAW-HRPT80HX / PAW-HRPT120HX / PAW-HRPT160HX / PAW-HRPT200HX.

Bottom view

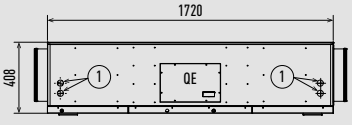


	80-100	160	200
A	1180	1580	1980
Ø	250	315	355
b x h	450 x 330	450 x 330	550 x 330

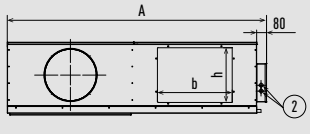
Side view (dx)



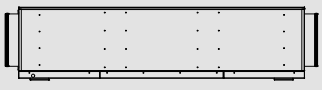
Front view



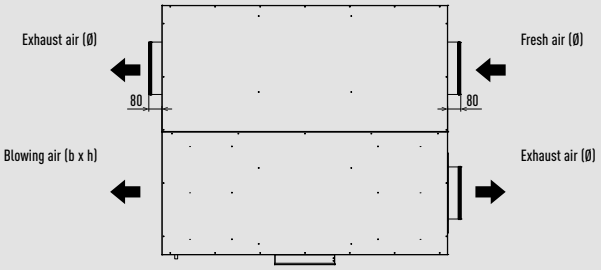
Side view (sx)

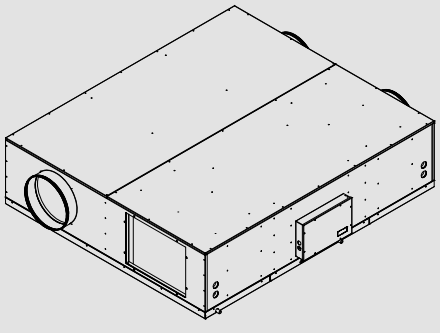


Rear view



Top view

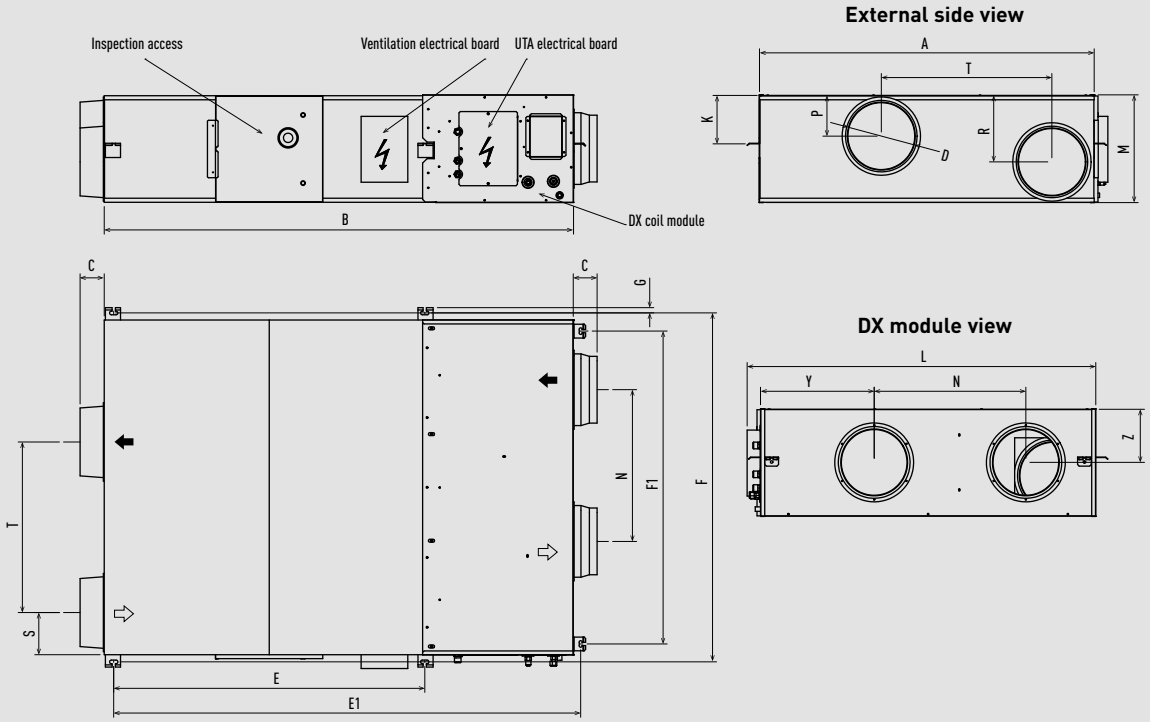




Unit: mm

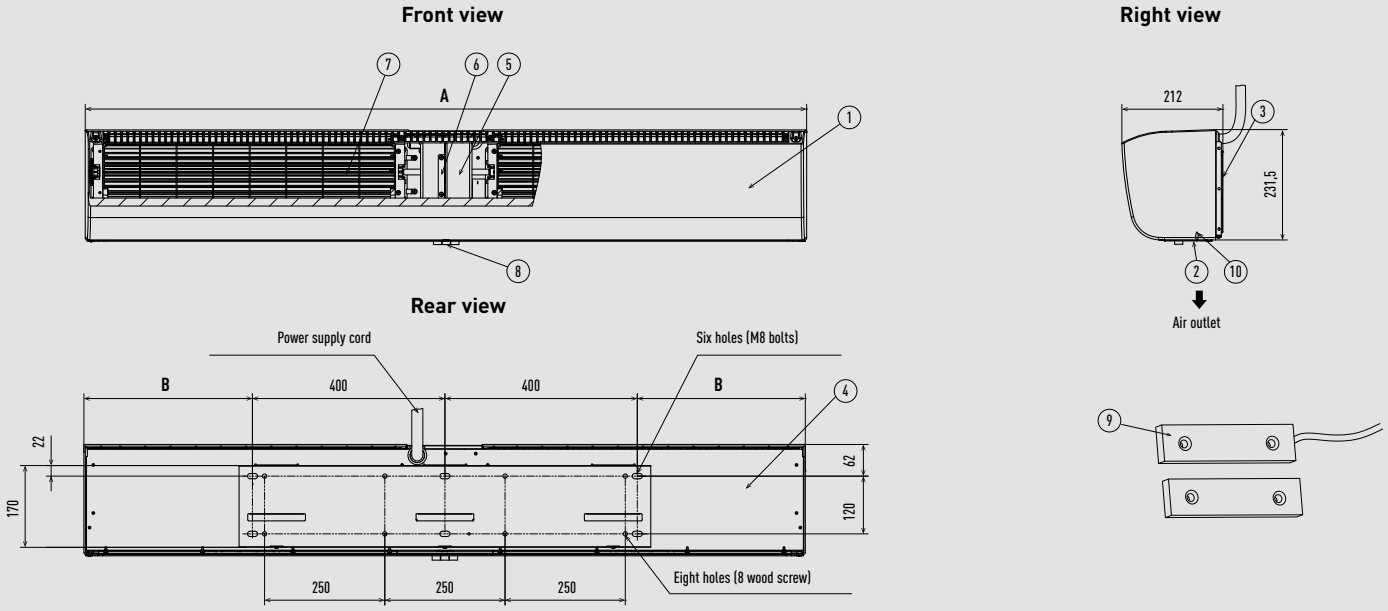
Heat recovery with DX coil - ZDX Series.

	A	B	C	D	E	E1	F	F1	G	L	T	K	M	N	P	R	S	Y	Z	Net weight
PAW-500ZDX3N	904	1400	107	200	825	1395	960	830	19	955	500	135	270	350	135	135	202	350	135	90 - 98
PAW-800ZDX3N	1134	1745	85	250	1115	1735	1190	1060	19	1200	678	170	388	500	170	170	228	415	195	100 - 110
PAW-01KZDX3N	1216	1700	85	250	1130	1700	1273	1140	19	1290	621	171	388	550	146	241	151	415	195	105 - 120



Unit: mm

Electric air curtain.



1	Front panel
2	Air outlet
3	Mounting plate
4	Back panel
5	Motor

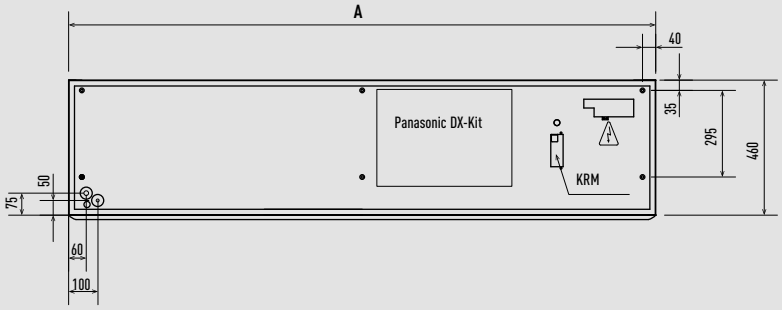
6	Motor support
7	Cross-flow impeller
8	Push-button switch
9	Gate magnetic switch
10	Guide plate

	FY-3009U1	FY-3012U1	FY-3015U1
A	900	1200	1500
B	50	200	350

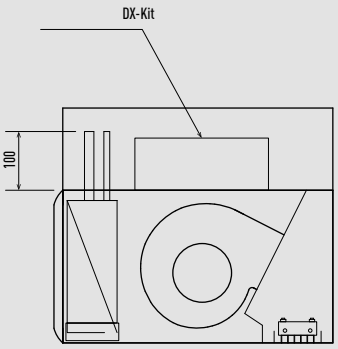
Unit: mm

Air curtain with DX coil.

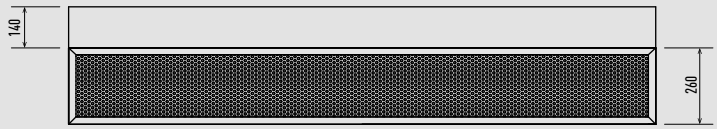
Top view



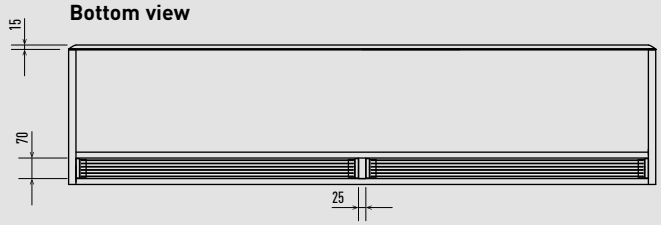
Side view



Front view



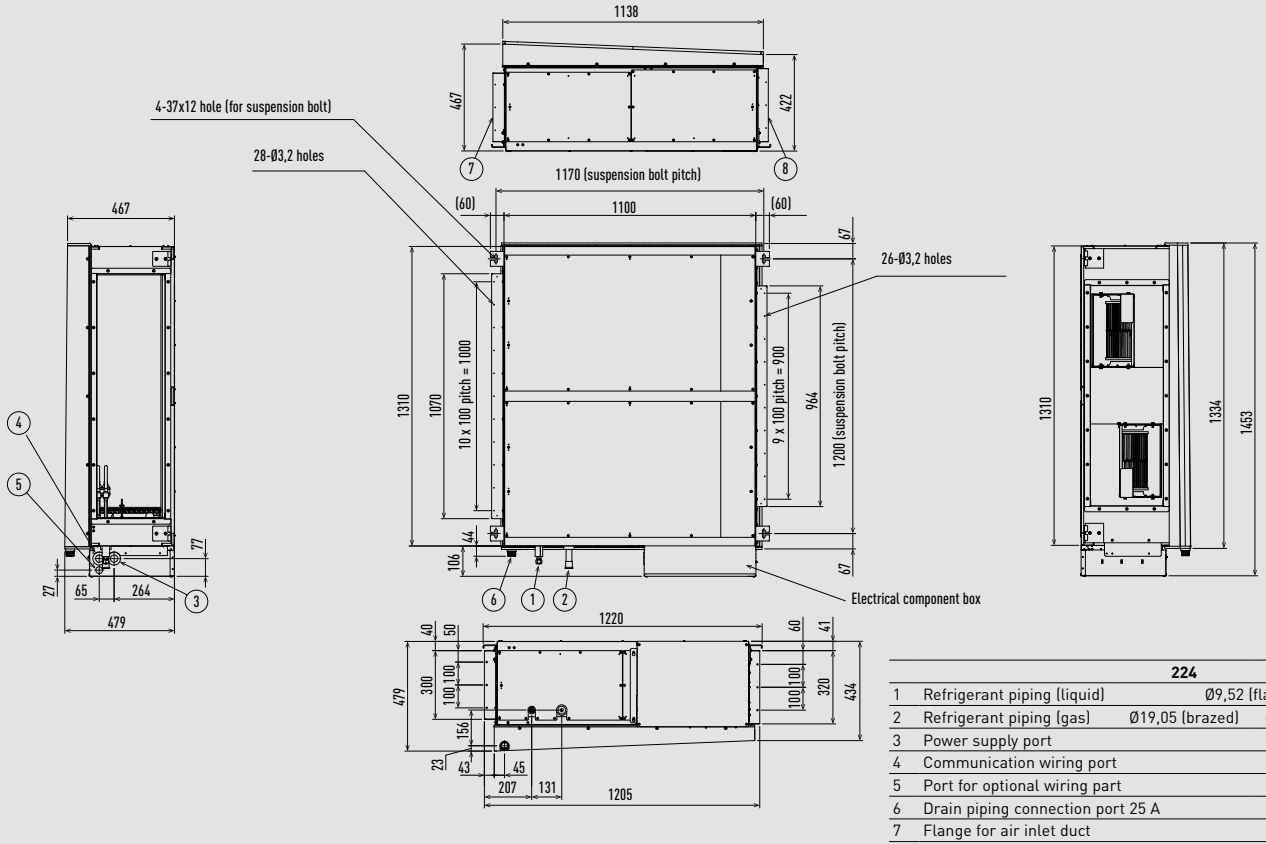
Bottom view



	PAW-10PAIRC-LS	PAW-15PAIRC-LS	PAW-20PAIRC-LS	PAW-25PAIRC-LS
	PAW-10PAIRC-HS	PAW-15PAIRC-HS	PAW-20PAIRC-HS	PAW-25PAIRC-HS
	PAW-10EAIRC-LS	PAW-15EAIRC-LS	PAW-20EAIRC-LS	PAW-25EAIRC-LS
	PAW-10EAIRC-HS	PAW-15EAIRC-HS	PAW-20EAIRC-HS	PAW-25EAIRC-HS
A	1,0m	1,5m	2,0m	2,5m

Unit: mm

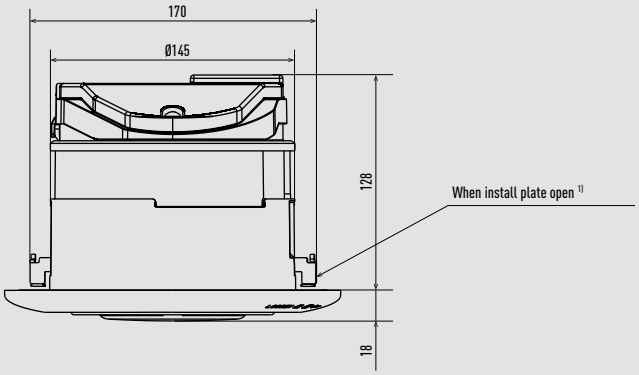
E2 type high static pressure hide-away.



		224	280
1	Refrigerant piping (liquid)	Ø9,52 (flared)	
2	Refrigerant piping (gas)	Ø19,05 (brazed)	Ø22,22 (brazed)
3	Power supply port		
4	Communication wiring port		
5	Port for optional wiring part		
6	Drain piping connection port 25 A		
7	Flange for air inlet duct		
8	Flange for the air outlet duct		

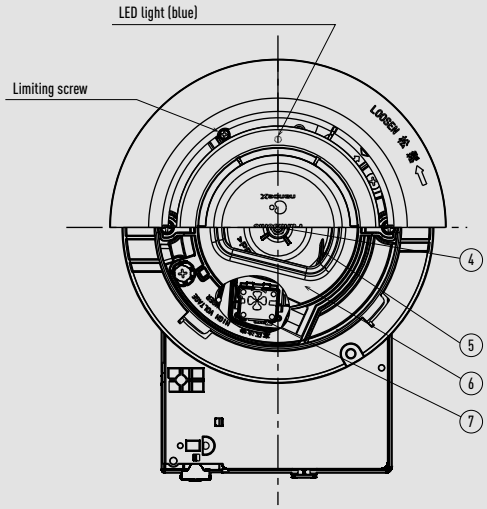
Unit: mm

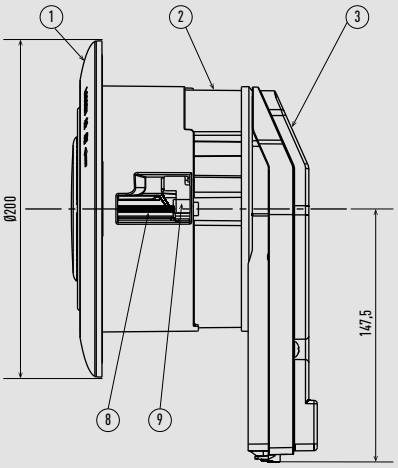
Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator.



		Quantity
1	Louvre	1
2	Frame	1
3	Electric case assy	1
4	Motor	1
5	Fan	1
6	Orifice assy	1
7	nanoe™ X unit	1
8	Install screw	2
9	Install plate	2

1) Initial position of install plate is closed.

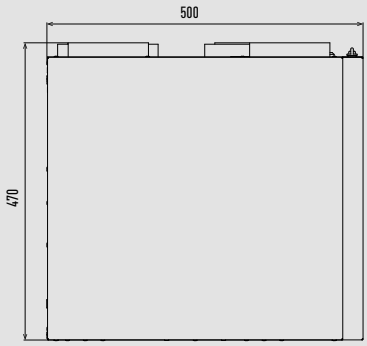




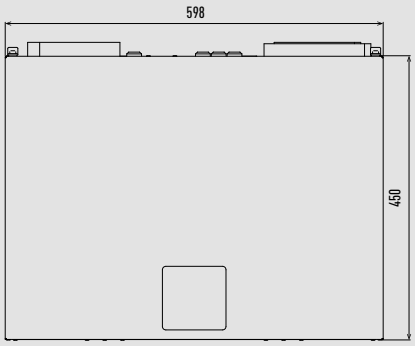
Unit: mm

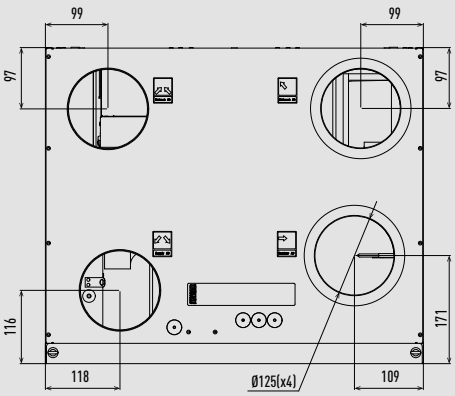
Heat recovery ventilation unit.

Side view

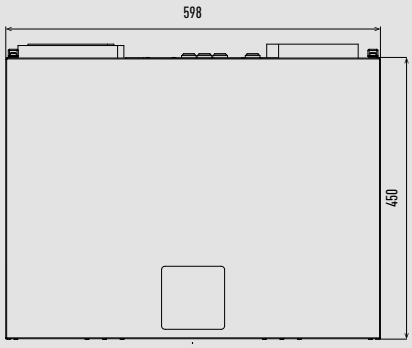


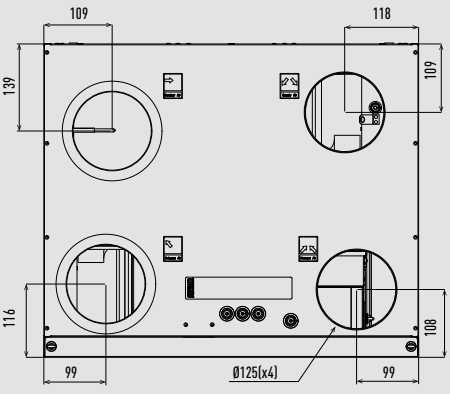
PAW-A2W-VENTA-L





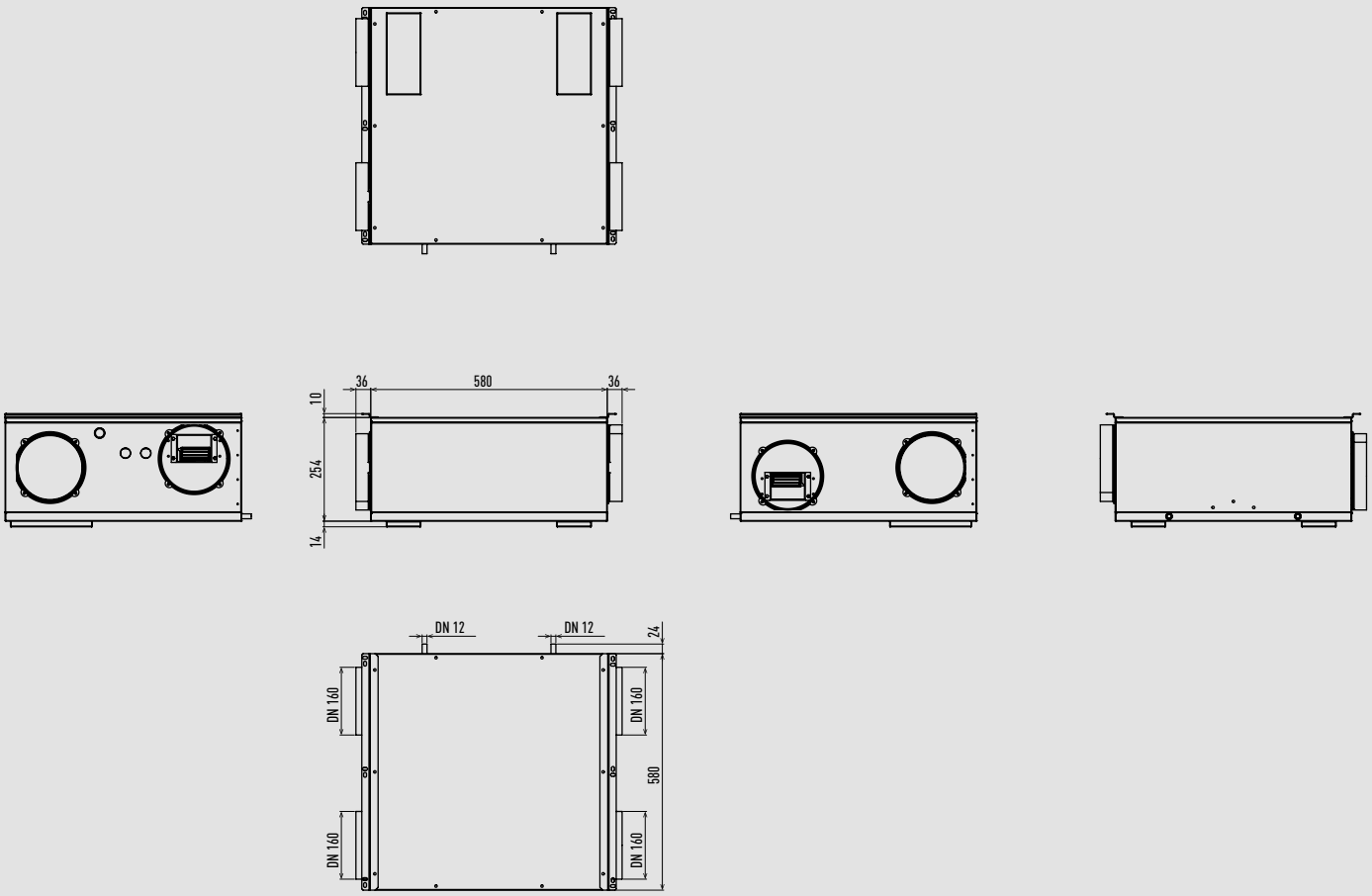
PAW-A2W-VENTA-R





Unit: mm

Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX10Z / PAW-VENTX15Z.



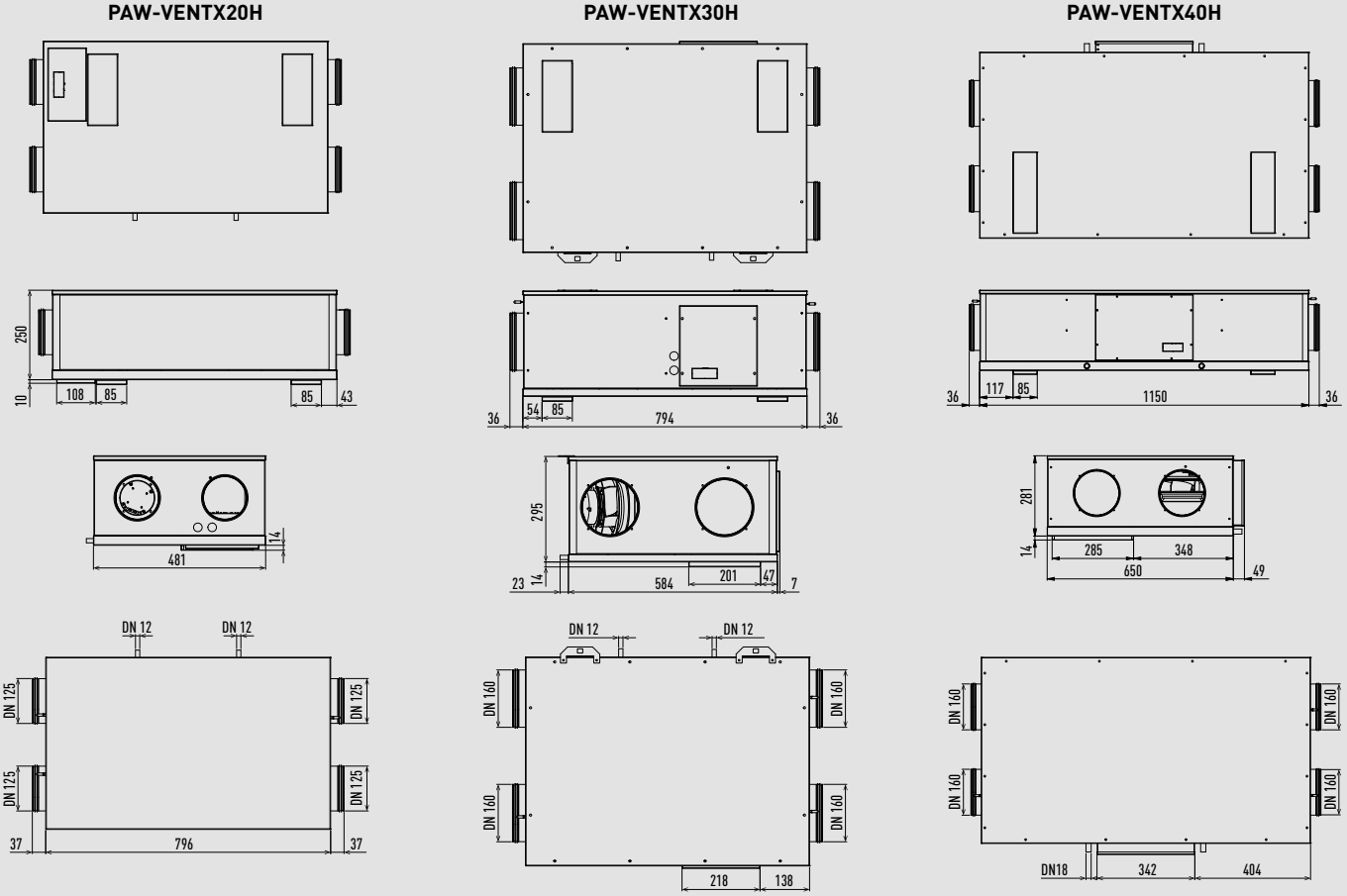
Unit: mm

Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX20H / PAW-VENTX30H / PAW-VENTX40H.

PAW-VENTX20H

PAW-VENTX30H

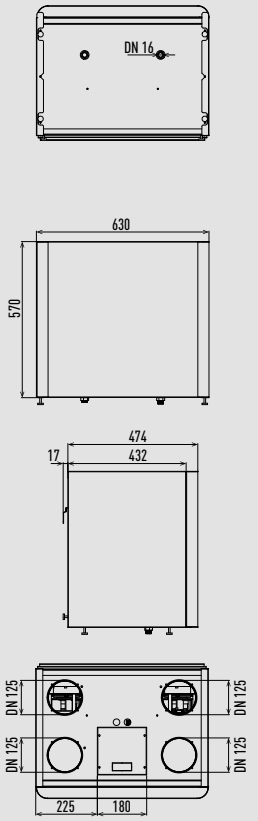
PAW-VENTX40H



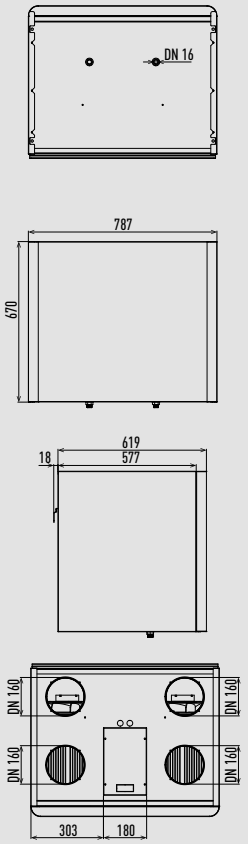
Unit: mm

Counter flow ventilation - PAW-VENTX20V / PAW-VENTX30V / PAW-VENTX40V.

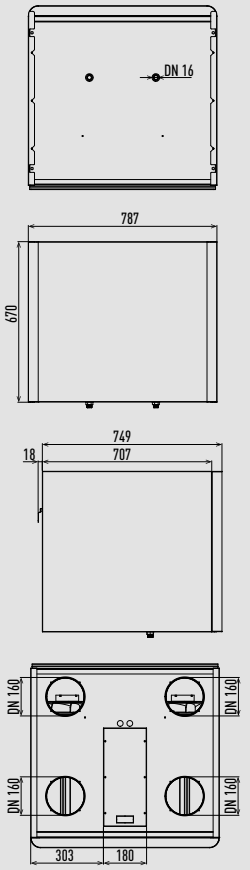
PAW-VENTX20V



PAW-VENTX30V

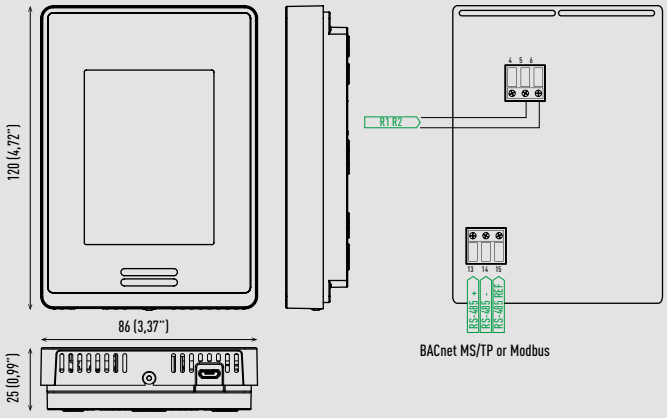


PAW-VENTX40V



Unit: mm

Room controller for SE8000.



Check with your local government for instruction on disposal of these products.

THIS PRODUCT FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY.

Dimensions:
Height: 12 cm/4,72 in.
Width: 8,6 cm/3,39 in.
Depth: 2,7 cm/1,06 in.

Power requirements:
16 V DC from Panasonic R-R IDU connectors.
50/60 Hz, 4 VA, Class 2 Supply.

Range from indoor unit:
Recommended 500 ft (150 m).

Operating conditions:
0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to122 °F).
0% to 95% R.H. non-condensing.

Storage conditions:
-30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F).
0% to 95% R.H. non-condensing.

Temperature sensor:
Local 10 K NTC type 2 thermistor.

Temperature sensor resolution:
± 0,1 °C (± 0,2 °F).

Temperature sensor accuracy:
± 0,5 °C (± 0,9 °F) @ 21 °C (70 °F) typical calibrated.

Humidity sensor and calibration:
Single point calibrated bulk polymer type sensor.

Humidity sensor precision:
Reading range from 10% to 90% R.H. non-condensing.
10% to 20% precision: 10%.
20% to 80% precision: 5%.
80% to 90% precision: 10%.

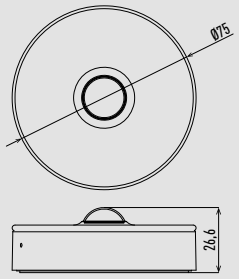
Humidity sensor stability:
Less than 1,0% yearly (typical drift).

Wiring:
Maximum wire length between last indoor unit to SER8150RxB1194 equals 490 ft (150 m) with AWG #18 wire (0,82 mm²). Refer to Panasonic VRF guidelines "Wiring system diagram for remote controller" for this limitation.

Approximate shipping weight:
0,34 kg (0,75 lb)

Unit: mm

SED-MTH-G-5045 wall/ceiling wireless sensor.



Dimensions:
70 mm diameter x 26,6 mm.

Colour:
White.

Weight:
59 g.

Communication:
ZigBee 3,0 HA.

Detection range:
Ceiling: Ø4m (installation height 2,5 m).
Wall: R5m (installation height 1,2 m).

Battery voltage:
3 V.

Battery cell:
LR03 AAA (2 pcs).

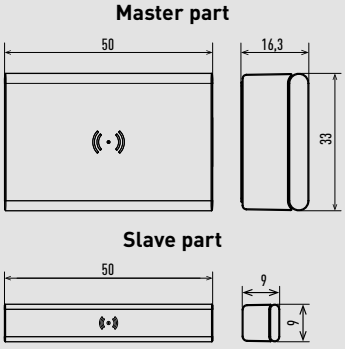
Battery life:
Up to 5 years.

Ambient temperature:
-10 °C ~ +50 °C.

Certification

Check with your local government for instruction on disposal of these products.

SED-WDC-G-5045 door/window wireless sensor.



Dimensions:
Master part: 50 x 33 x 16,3 mm.
Slave part: 50 x 9 x 9 mm.

Colour:
White / transparent.

Weight:
30 g

Communication:
ZigBee 3,0 HA.

Detection range:
Trigger 'close': wood 30 mm, metal 18 mm.
Trigger 'open': wood 32 mm, metal 20 mm.

Battery voltage:
3 V.

Battery cell:
CR2450.

Battery life:
Up to 5 years.

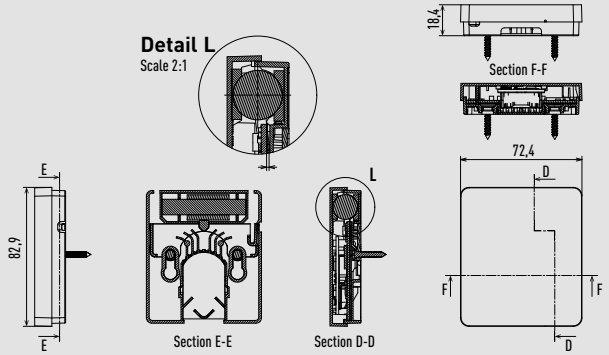
Ambient temperature:
-10 °C ~ +50 °C.

Certification

Check with your local government for instruction on disposal of these products.

Unit: mm

SED-CO2-G-5045 CO_2 sensor.



Dimensions:
3,26 x 2,85 x 0,72 inches.
82,9 x 72,4 x 18,4 mm.

Operating temperature:
0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F).

Temperature accuracy:
±0,3 °C (0,54 °F) typical within operating range.

Humidity range:
0% to 100%.

Humidity accuracy:
± 3% RH (typical within 0% to 80% RH).

Measurement range:
0 to 5000ppm.

Measurement/Transmission intervals:
2,5 minutes (day), 10 minutes (evening).
Note: Battery life will be reduced should interval be shortened (i,e, using remote temperature/humidity functions).

CO_2 accuracy at NTP:
±60 ppm +3% of reading (400 - 2,000 ppm range).

Communication:
Zigbee 3,0 Green Power (encrypted, bi-directional).

Battery voltage:
3,6 V.

Battery cell:
AA Lithium ion.

Battery life:
10+ years (non-replaceable).
Note: Battery life can be reduced when sensor is operated at temperatures approaching the operating limits.

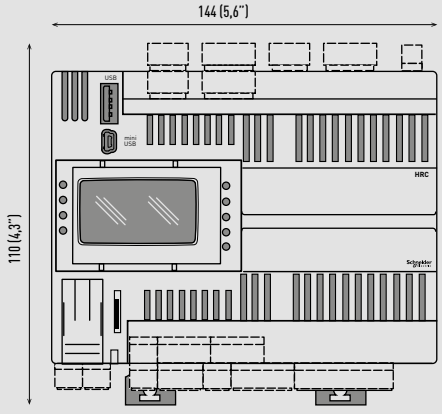
Ambient temperature:
-30 °C to 70 °C.

Certification

Check with your local government for instruction on disposal of these products.

Unit: mm

Hotel room controller (HRC).



Dimensions:
5,6 x 4,3 x 2,4 inches.
144 x 110 x 60,5 mm.

Digital inputs:
12.

High voltage relay digital outputs:
10 x 3 A SPST +250 V AC relays.

Analog inputs:
2 x configurable analog inputs.
DI: voltage free DI, 10 kΩ input impedance.
0-20 mA: range 0,1000, < 150 Ω impedance.
0-10 V: range 0,1000 > 10 kΩ impedance.

Analog outputs:
6 x 0-10 V outputs,
load impedance > 700 Ω.

Supply voltage:
24 V AC + 10% NOT ISOLATED.
+20...38 V DC NOT ISOLATED.

Supply frequency:
50/60 Hz.

Power cycle:
35 VA / 15 W.

Operating temperature:
-20 to 60 °C (-4 to 140 °F) conforming to UL 60730-1.

Storage temperature:
-30 to 70 °C (-22 to 158 °F).

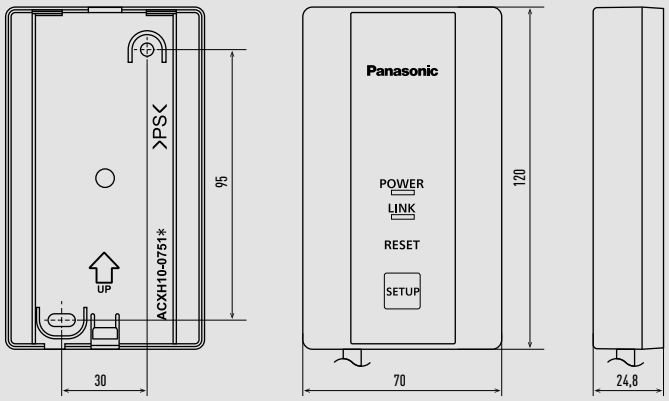
*** Power supply is not included.**

Certification

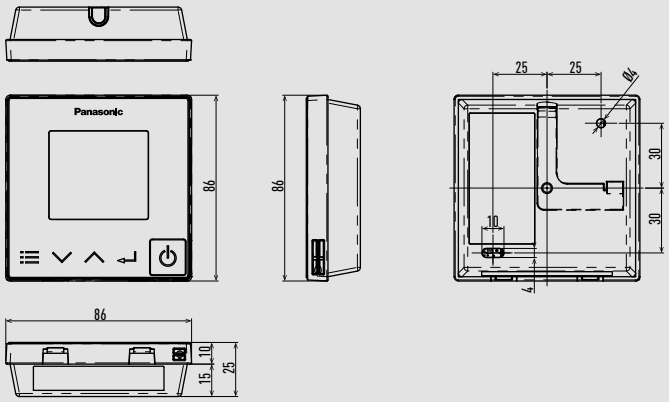
Check with your local government for instruction on disposal of these products.

Unit: mm

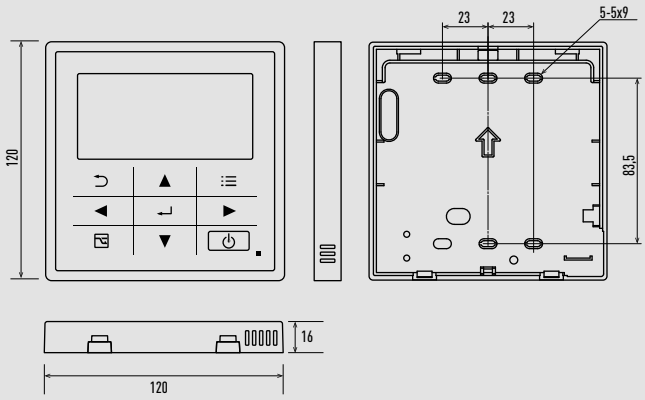
CZ-CAPWFC2 Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor.



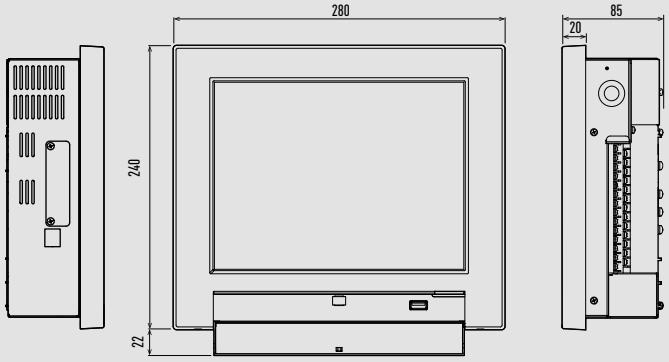
CZ-RTC6W/WBL/WBLW2 and CZ-RTC6/BL/BLW2 CONEX wired remote controller.



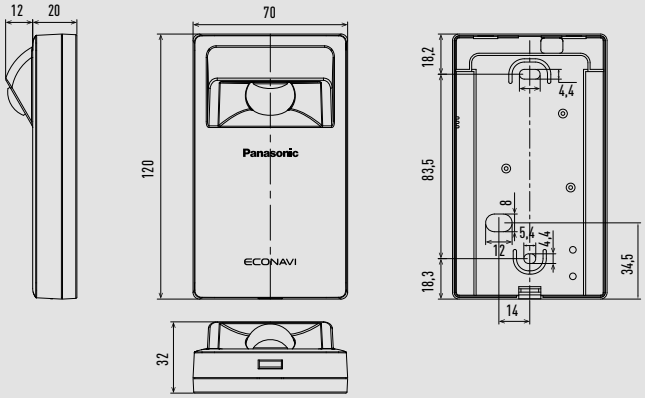
CZ-RTC5B design wired remote controller.



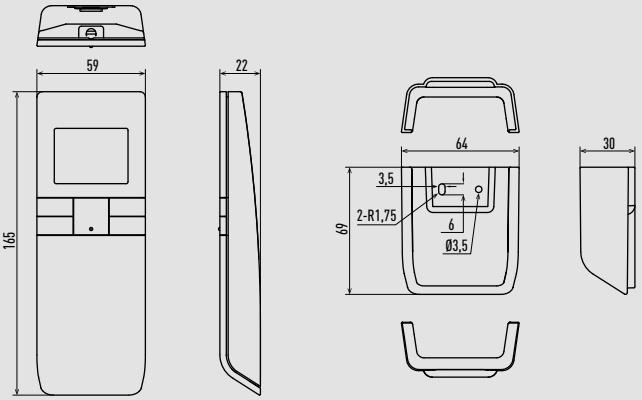
CZ-256ESMC3 intelligent controller (touch screen/web.server).



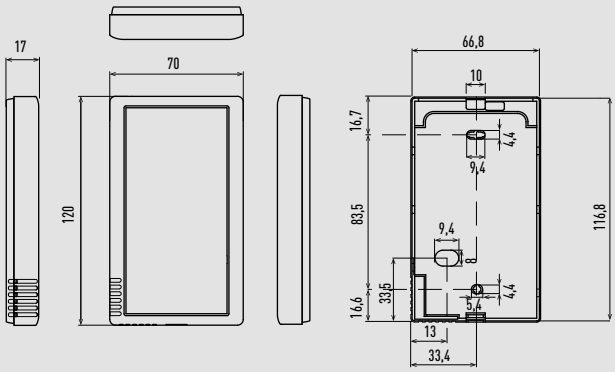
CZ-CENSC1 Econavi sensor.



CZ-RWS3 infrared remote controller.

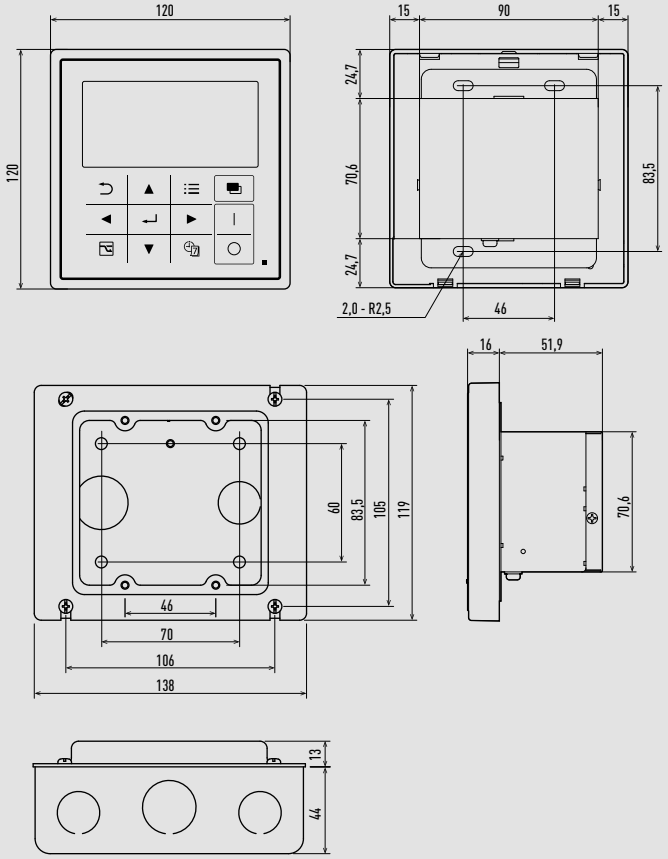


CZ-CSRC3 remote sensor.

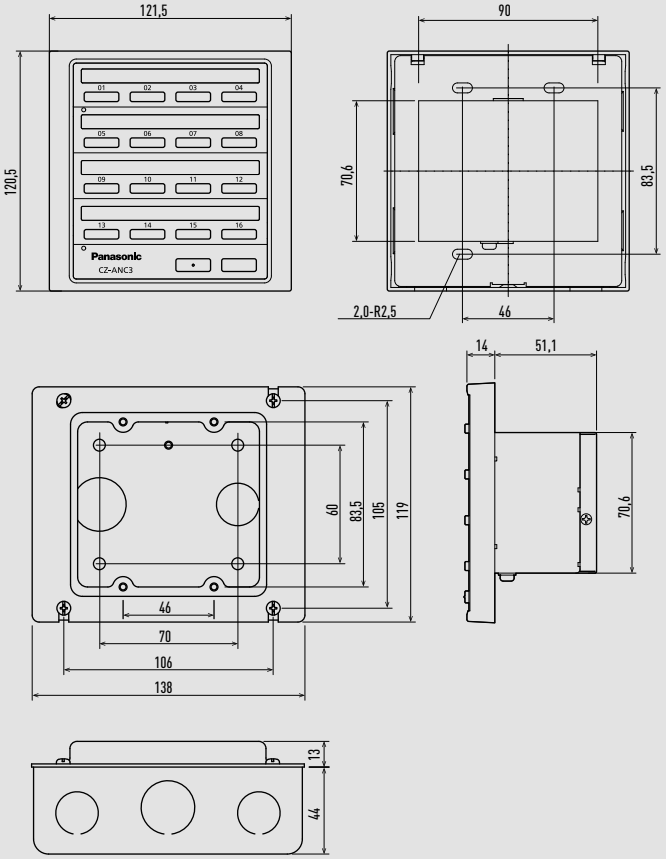


Unit: mm

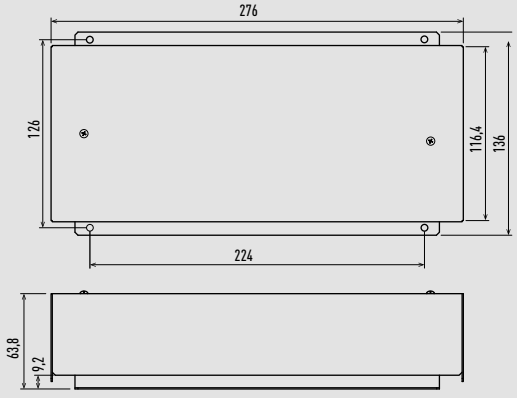
CZ-64ESMC3 system controller with weekly timer.



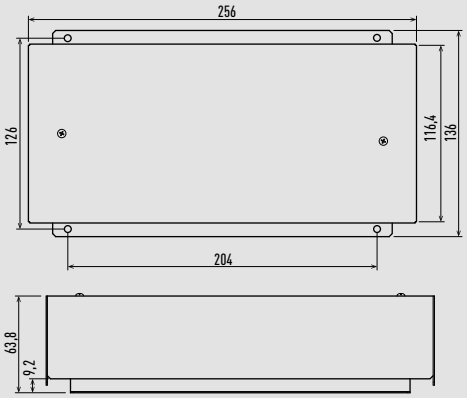
CZ-ANC3 central ON / OFF controller.



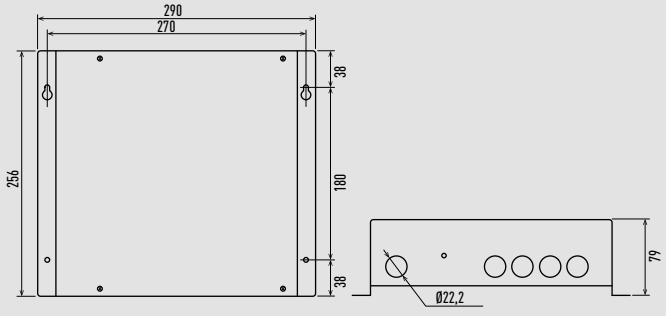
CZ-CAPC3 local adaptor for ON / OFF control.



CZ-CAPBC2 Mini Seri-Para I/O Unit 0 -10 V.

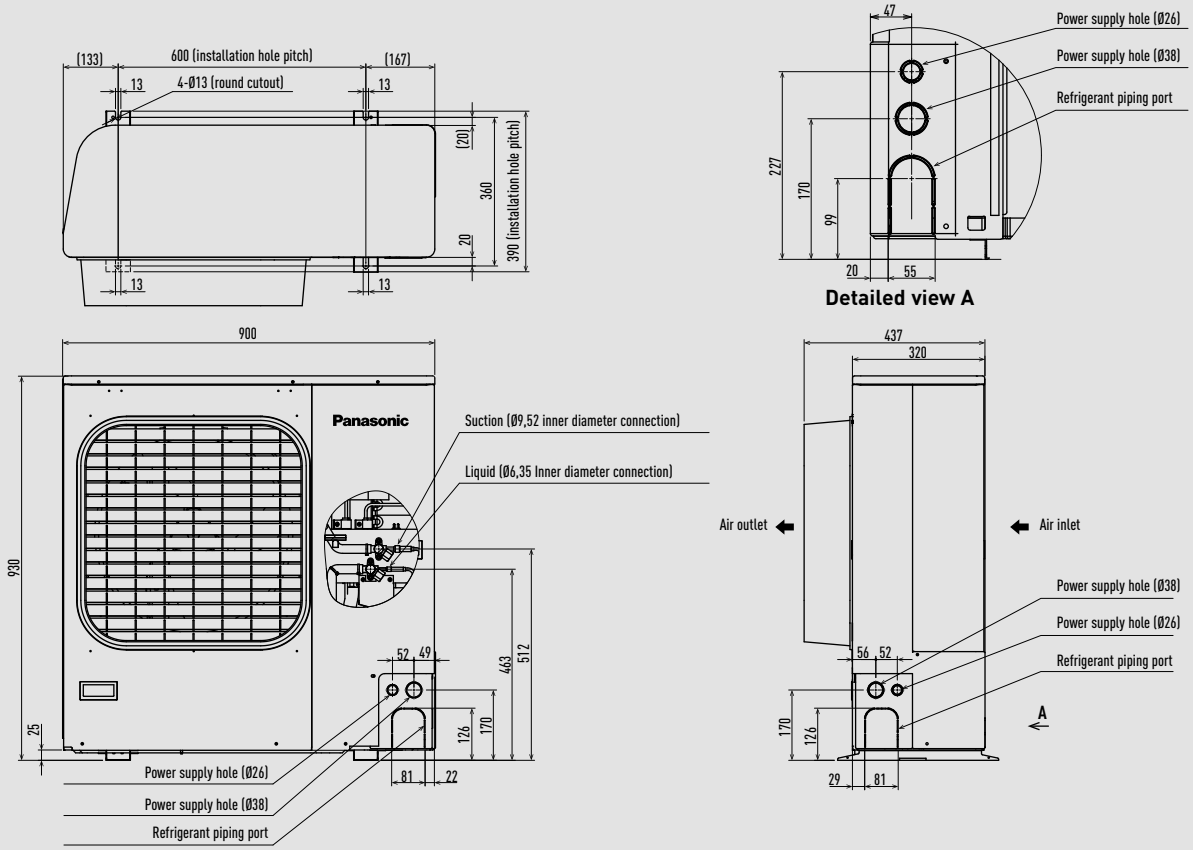


CZ-CFUNC2 communication adaptor.



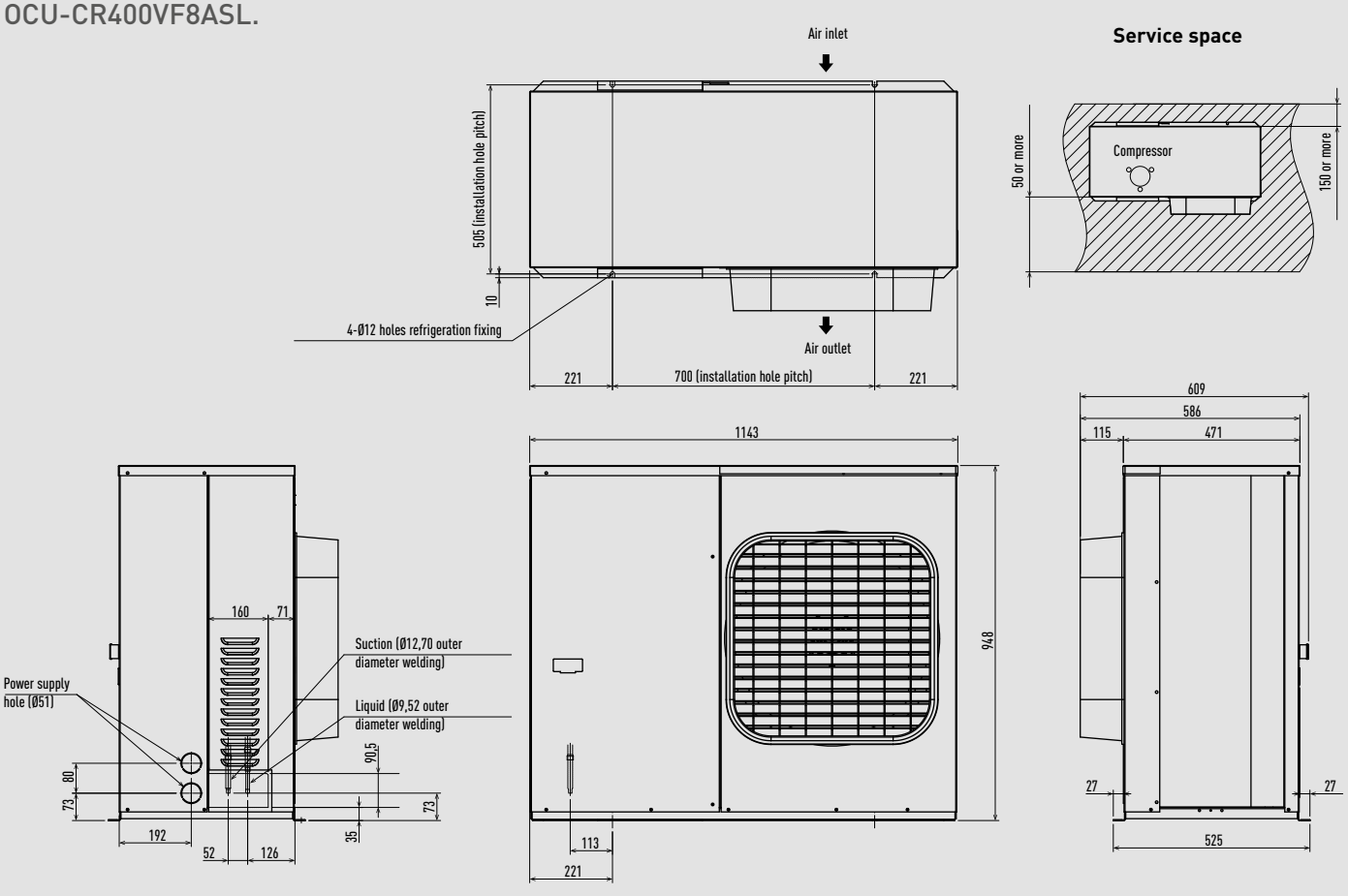
Unit: mm

CO_2 condensing units - CR Series OCU-CR200VF5A / OCU-CR200VF5ASL.



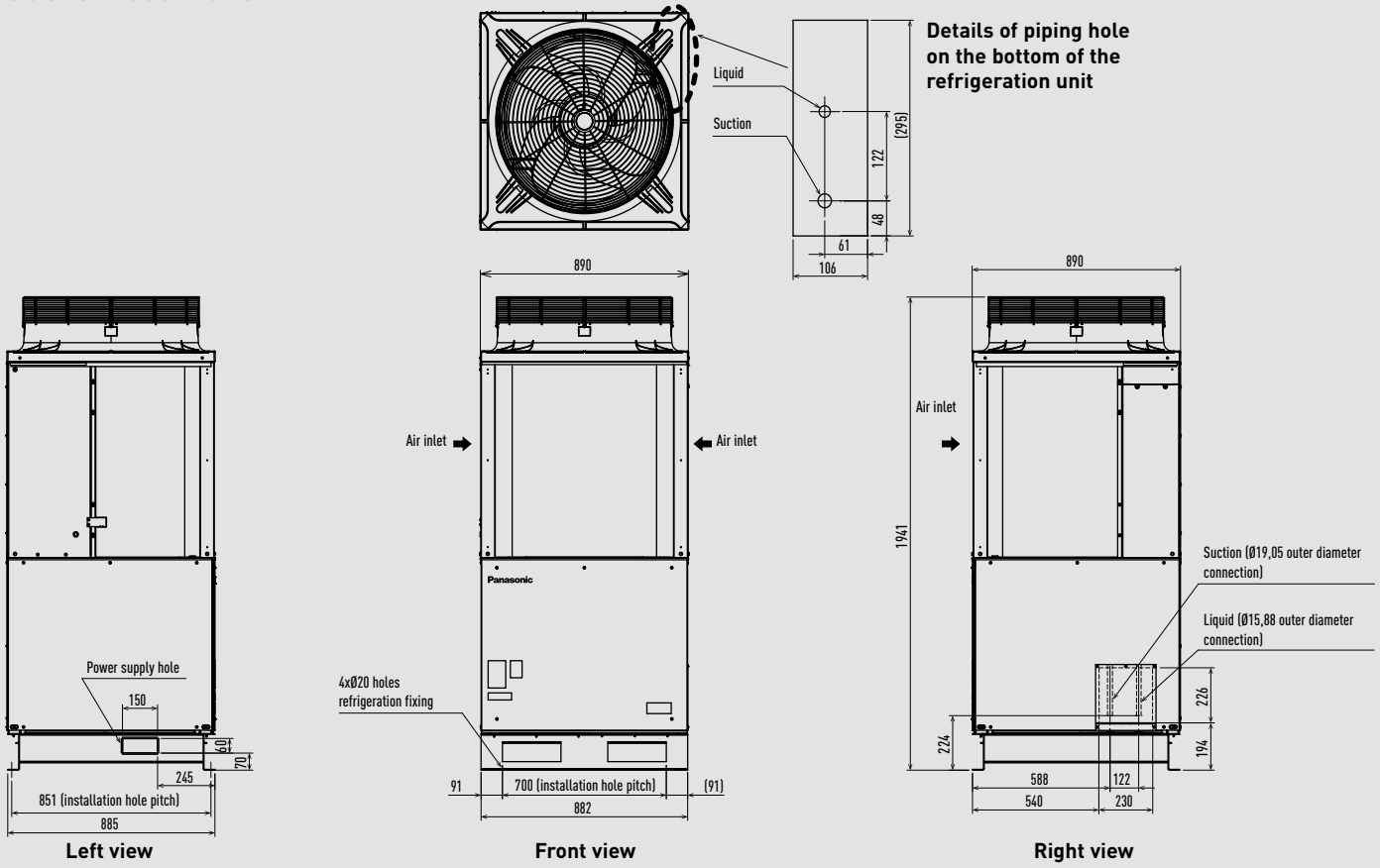
Unit: mm

CO_2 condensing units - CR Series OCU-CR400VF8 / OCU-CR400VF8SL / OCU-CR400VF8A / OCU-CR400VF8ASL.



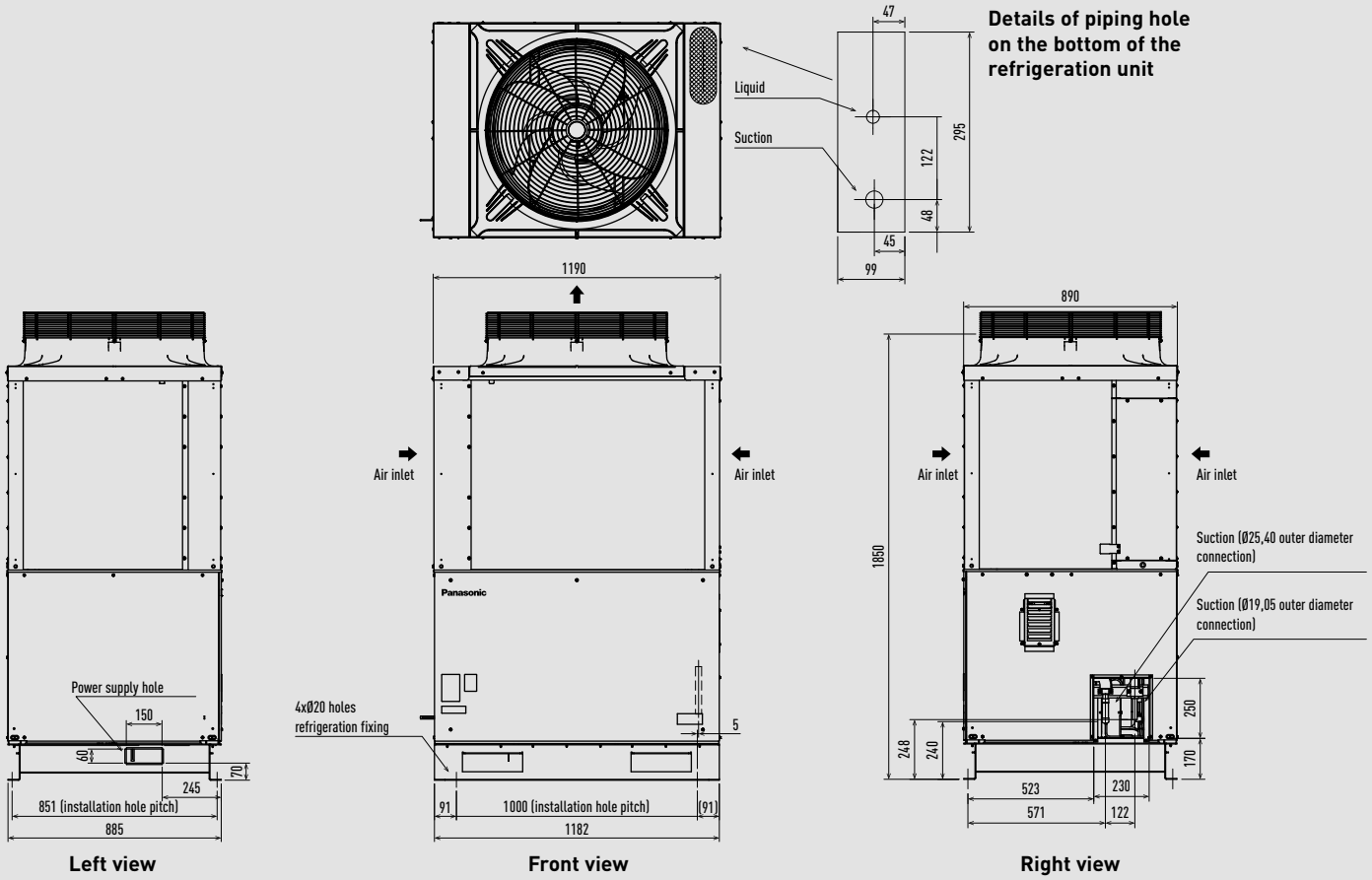
Unit: mm

CO_2 condensing units - CR Series OCU-CR1000VF8 / OCU-CR1000VF8SL / OCU-CR1000VF8A / OCU-CR1000VF8ASL.



Unit: mm

CO_2 condensing units - CR Series OCU-CR2000VF8A / OCU-CR2000VF8ASL.



Unit: mm

Wiring diagrams

Domestic

Wall-mounted kits 1x1	→ 677
Floor console kits 1x1	→ 678
Low static pressure hide-away kits 1x1	→ 678
Free Multi System 2 rooms	→ 679
Free Multi System 3 rooms	→ 679
Free Multi System 4 rooms	→ 680
Free Multi System 5 rooms	→ 680

Commercial

Wall-mounted Professional kits 1x1	→ 681
PACi NX wall-mounted kits 1x1	→ 681
PACi NX 4 way 60x60 cassette kits 1x1	→ 682
PACi NX 4 way 90x90 cassette kits 1x1	→ 682
PACi NX ceiling kits 1x1	→ 683
PACi NX adaptive ducted unit kits 1x1	→ 683
Big PACi NX hide-away kits 1x1	→ 684
Big PACi hide-away kits 1x1	→ 684
PACi NX twin system	→ 685
PACi NX triple system	→ 685
PACi NX double-twin system	→ 686
PACi twin system	→ 686
PACi triple system	→ 687
PACi double-twin system	→ 687

VRF Systems

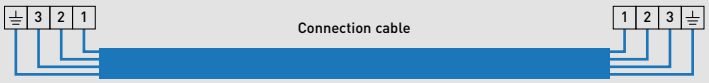
Mini ECOi Series	→ 688
ECOi EX and ECO G Series	→ 688
Hybrid GHP/EHP	→ 689

Please note: The wiring requirements indicated here are the minimum requirements in accordance with the installation instructions, please refer to the instructions for further details. Regulations on wire diameters and installation requirements differ from region to region. Please refer to your LOCAL ELECTRICAL CODES before commencing installation.

Wall-mounted kits 1x1.

Indoor unit





Outdoor unit



Attention: Wall-mounted Etherea and TZ super-compact have different connection terminals

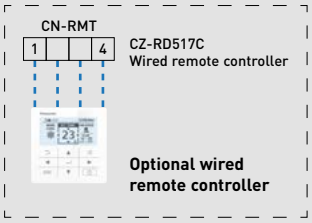




Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz



Infrared remote controller (included in the delivery)



Power supply to indoor or outdoor depending on model, see table.

Wall-mounted Heatcharge VZ · R32

Indoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit
CS-VZ9SKE	230 V (indoor)	16 A	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-VZ9SKE
CS-VZ12SKE	230 V (indoor)	16 A	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-VZ12SKE

Wall-mounted Etherea Graphite grey, Silver and Matt white · R32

Indoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit
CS-XZ20ZKEW-H / CS-XZ20ZKEW / CS-Z20ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z20ZKE
CS-XZ25ZKEW-H / CS-XZ25ZKEW / CS-Z25ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z25ZKE
CS-XZ35ZKEW-H / CS-XZ35ZKEW / CS-Z35ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z35ZKE
CS-XZ42ZKEW-H / — / CS-Z42ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z42ZKE
— / CS-XZ50ZKEW / CS-Z50ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-Z50ZKE
— / — / CS-Z71ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	20 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-Z71ZKE

Wall-mounted TZ super-compact · R32

Indoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit
CS-TZ20ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-TZ20ZKE
CS-TZ25ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-TZ25ZKE
CS-TZ35ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-TZ35ZKE
CS-TZ42ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-TZ42ZKE
CS-TZ50ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-TZ50ZKE
CS-TZ60ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	20 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-TZ60ZKE
CS-TZ71ZKEW	230 V (indoor)	20 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-TZ71ZKE

Wall-mounted BZ super-compact · R32

Indoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit
CS-BZ25ZKE	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-BZ25ZKE
CS-BZ35ZKE	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-BZ35ZKE
CS-BZ50ZKE	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-BZ50ZKE
CS-BZ60ZKE	230 V (indoor)	20 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-BZ60ZKE

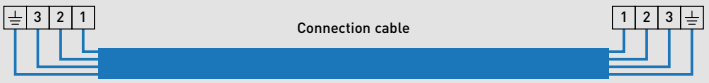
Wall-mounted UZ super-compact · R32

Indoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit
CS-UZ25WKE	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-UZ25WKE
CS-UZ35WKE	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-UZ35WKE
CS-UZ50WKE	230 V (indoor)	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-UZ50WKE

Floor console kits 1x1.

Indoor unit





Outdoor unit





Infrared remote controller (included in the delivery)



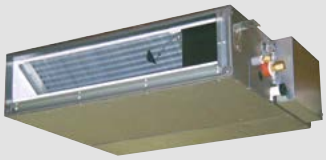
Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz

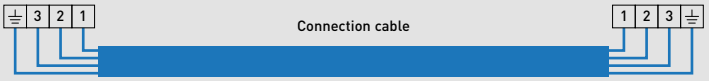
Floor console · R32

Indoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit
CS-Z25UFEAW	230 V (outdoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z25UBEA
CS-Z35UFEAW	230 V (outdoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z35UBEA
CS-Z50UFEAW	230 V (outdoor)	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-Z50UBEA

Low static pressure hide-away kits 1x1.

Indoor unit





Outdoor unit



CN-DISP



CZ-RD52CP
Included wired remote controller



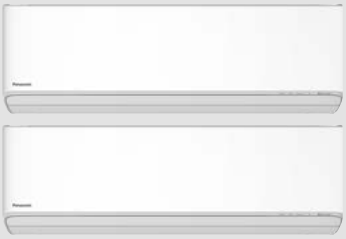
Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz

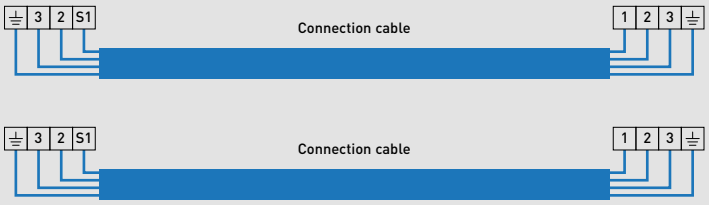
Low static pressure hide-away · R32

Indoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit
CS-Z25UD3EAW	230 V (outdoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z25UBEA
CS-Z35UD3EAW	230 V (outdoor)	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z35UBEA
CS-Z50UD3EAW	230 V (outdoor)	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z50UBEA
CS-Z60UD3EAW	230 V (outdoor)	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z60UBEA

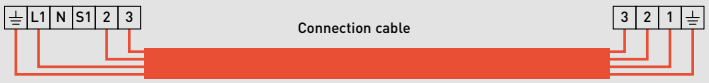
Free Multi System 2 rooms.

Indoor unit





Attention: Wall-mounted Etherea and TZ super-compact have different connection terminals (Multi Split)



Outdoor unit





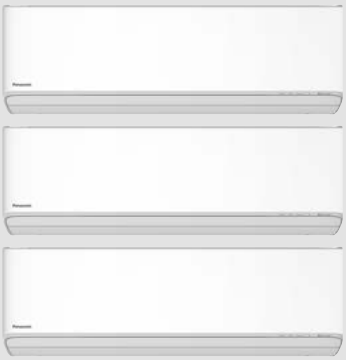
Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 16 A

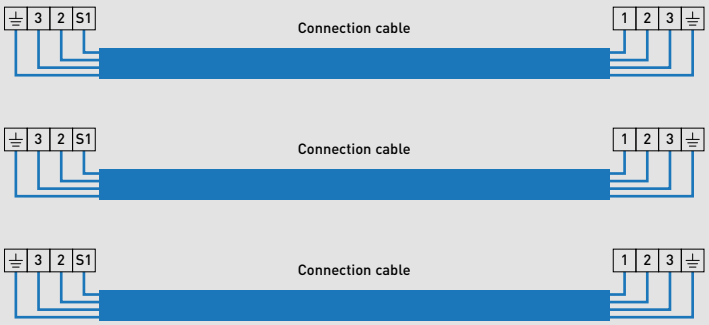
Free Multi System · R32

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor
CU-2Z35TBE	230 V	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²
CU-2Z41TBE	230 V	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²
CU-2Z50TBE	230 V	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²
CU-2TZ41TBE	230 V	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²
CU-2TZ50TBE	230 V	16 A	3 x 1,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²

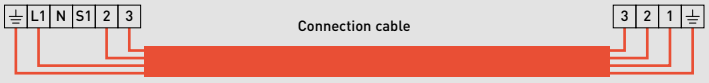
Free Multi System 3 rooms.

Indoor unit

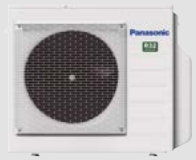




Attention: Wall-mounted Etherea and TZ super-compact have different connection terminals (Multi Split)



Outdoor unit





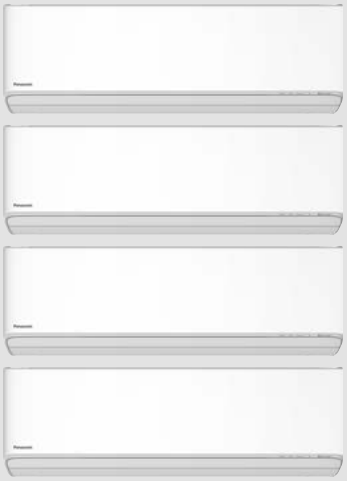
Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 16 A

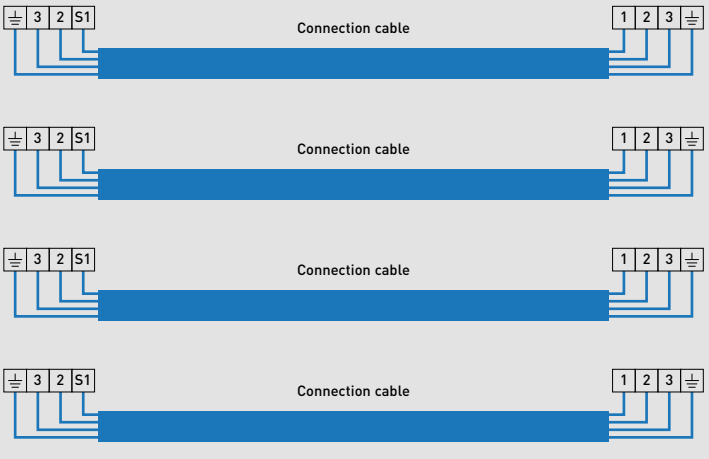
Free Multi System · R32

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor
CU-3Z52TBE	230 V	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²
CU-3Z68TBE	230 V	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²
CU-3TZ52TBE	230 V	16 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²

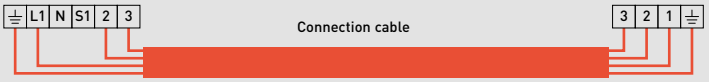
Free Multi System 4 rooms.

Indoor unit

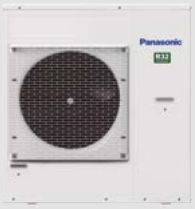




Attention: Wall-mounted Etherea and TZ super-compact have different connection terminals (Multi Split)



Outdoor unit





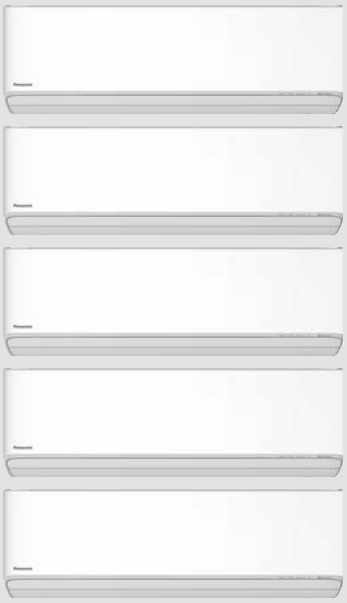
Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 20 A

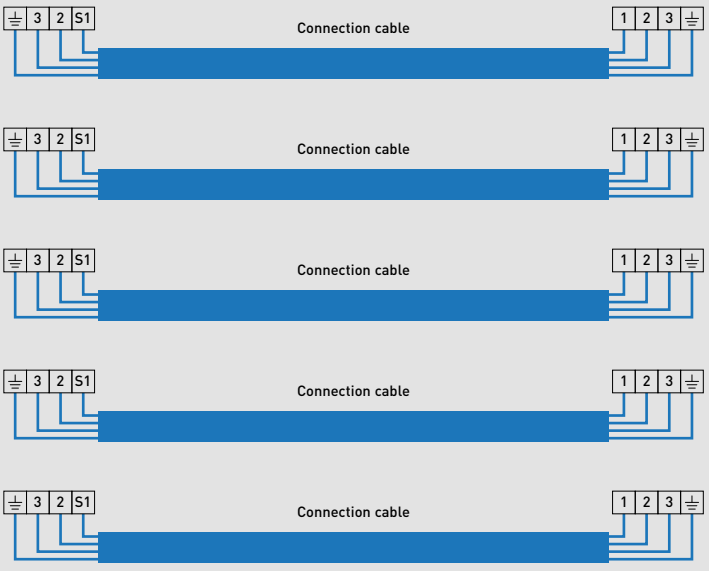
Free Multi System · R32

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor
CU-4Z68TBE	230 V	20 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²
CU-4Z80TBE	230 V	20 A	3 x 2,5 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²

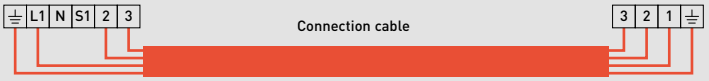
Free Multi System 5 rooms.

Indoor unit

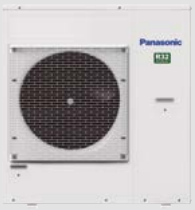




Attention: Wall-mounted Etherea and TZ super-compact have different connection terminals (Multi Split)



Outdoor unit



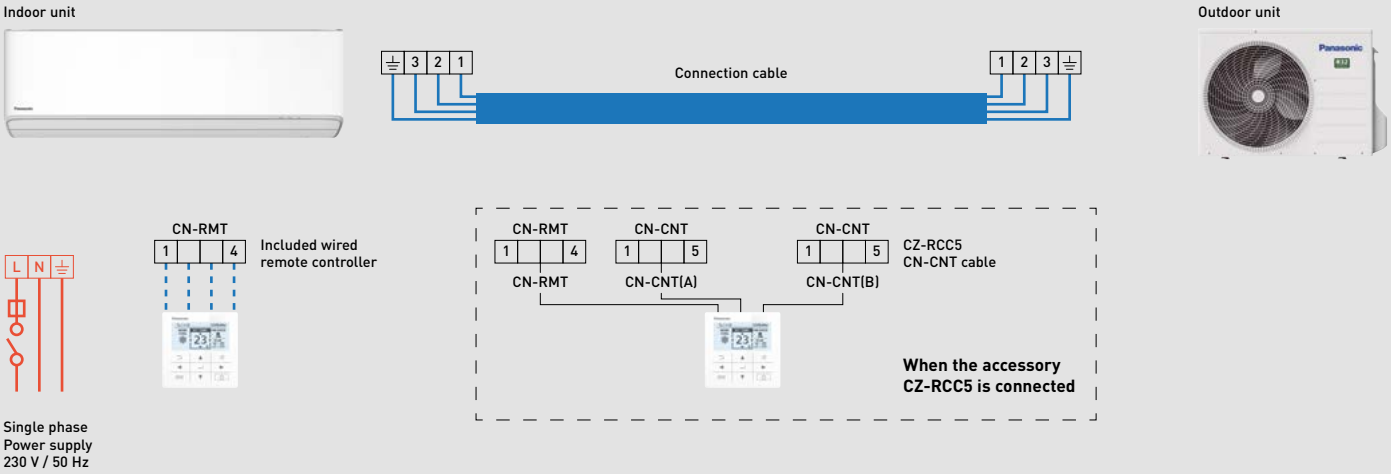


Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 25 A

Free Multi System · R32

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Power supply cable	Connection indoor / outdoor
CU-5Z90TBE	230 V	25 A	3 x 4,0 mm²	4 x 1,5 mm²

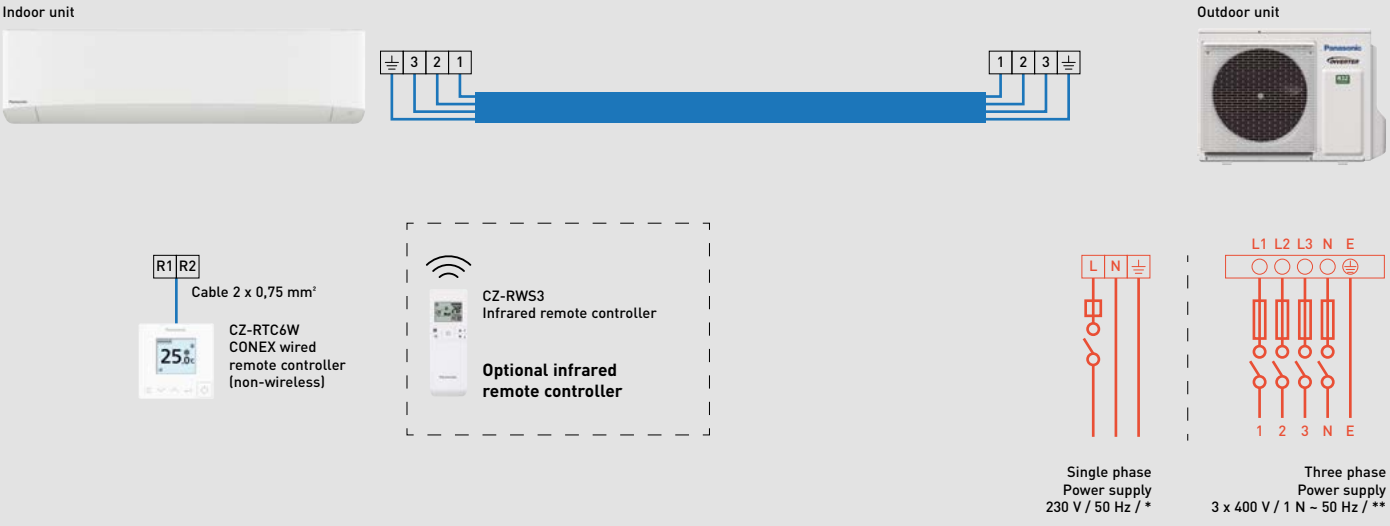
Wall-mounted Professional kits 1x1.



Wall-mounted Professional -25 °C · R32

Indoor unit	Power supply	Recommended fuse	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit
CS-Z25YKEA-1	230 V (indoor)	16 A	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z25YKEA-1
CS-Z35YKEA-1	230 V (indoor)	16 A	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z35YKEA-1
CS-Z42YKEA-1	230 V (indoor)	16 A	4 x 1,5 mm²	CU-Z42YKEA-1
CS-Z50YKEA-1	230 V (indoor)	16 A	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-Z50YKEA-1
CS-Z71YKEA-1	230 V (indoor)	20 A	4 x 2,5 mm²	CU-Z71YKEA-1

PACi NX wall-mounted kits 1x1.



Single phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
S-3650PK3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZH3E5	220/230/240V	20 A
S-3650PK3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZH3E5		20 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZH3E5		25 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-71PZH4E5		25 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZH4E5		35 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZ3E5		16 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZ3E5		16 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZ3E5A		20 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-71PZ3E5A		20 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZ3E5		35 A

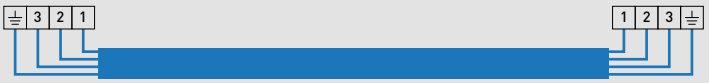
Three phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**
S-6010PK3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-71PZH4E8	380/400/415V	16 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZH4E8		16 A
S-6010PK3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZ3E8		16 A

PACi NX 4 way 60x60 cassette kits 1x1.

Indoor unit





Outdoor unit



R1 R2
Cable 2 x 0,75 mm²



CZ-RTC6W
CONEX wired
remote controller
(non-wireless)



CZ-RWS3
Infrared remote controller

Optional infrared remote controller



Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 16 A

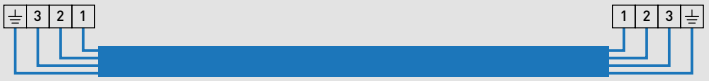
Single phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker
S-36PY3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZH3E5		20 A
S-50PY3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZH3E5		20 A
S-60PY3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZH3E5		20 A
S-25PY3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-25PZ3E5	220/230/240 V	16 A
S-36PY3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZ3E5		16 A
S-50PY3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZ3E5		16 A
S-60PY3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZ3E5A		20 A

PACi NX 4 way 90x90 cassette kits 1x1.

Indoor unit





Outdoor unit



R1 R2
Cable 2 x 0,75 mm²



CZ-RTC6W
CONEX wired
remote controller
(non-wireless)

R1 R2
Cable 2 x 0,75 mm²



CZ-RWRU3W
Wireless receiver

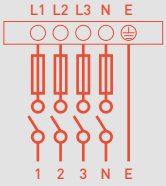


CZ-RWS3
Infrared remote controller

Optional infrared remote controller



Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / *



Three phase
Power supply
3 x 400 V / 1 N ~ 50 Hz / **

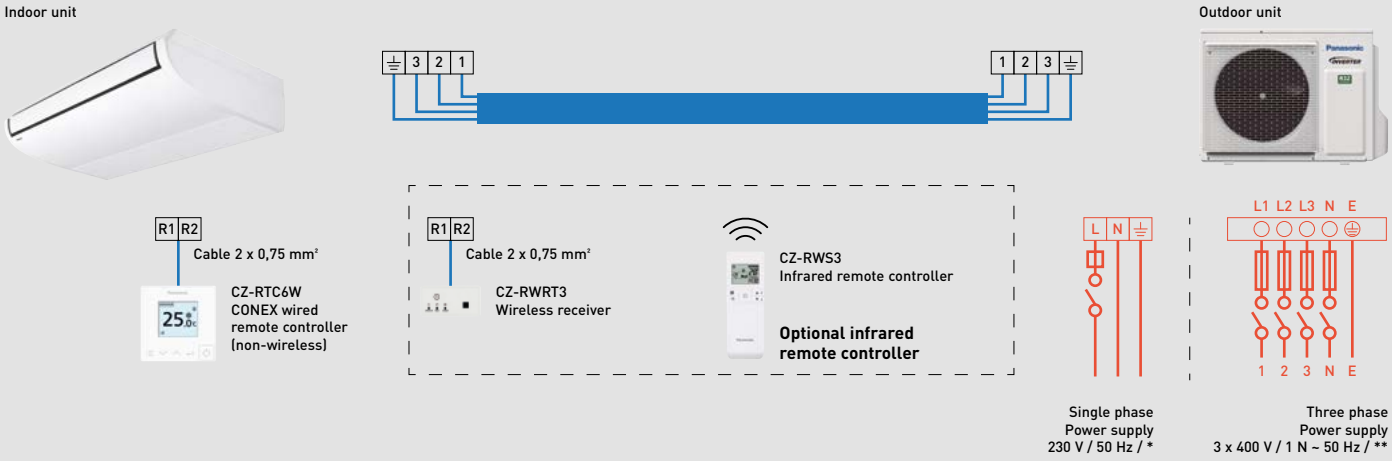
Single phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
S-3650PU3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZH3E5		20 A
S-3650PU3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZH3E5		20 A
S-6071PU3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZH3E5		25 A
S-6071PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-71PZH4E5		25 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZH4E5		35 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZH4E5		40 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZH4E5		40 A
S-3650PU3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZ3E5	220/230/240 V	16 A
S-3650PU3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZ3E5		16 A
S-6071PU3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZ3E5A		20 A
S-6071PU3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-71PZ3E5A		20 A
S-6010PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZ3E5		35 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZ3E5		40 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZ3E5		40 A

Three phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**
S-6071PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-71PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZH4E8	380/400/415 V	16 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZ3E8		16 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZ3E8		20 A
S-1014PU3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZ3E8		20 A

PACi NX ceiling kits 1x1.



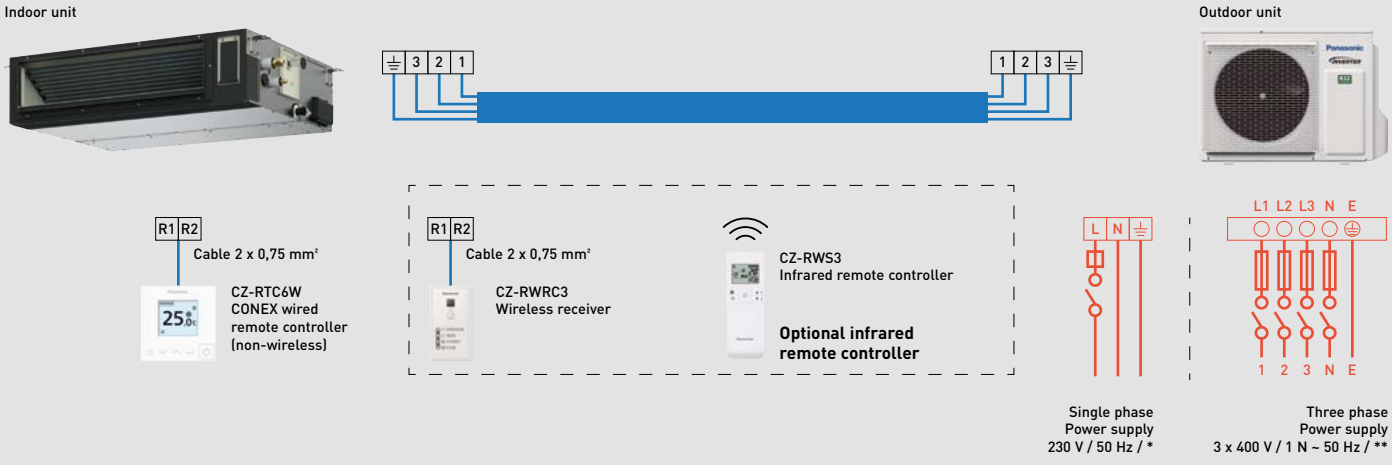
Single phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
S-3650PT3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZH3E5	220/230/240 V	20 A
S-3650PT3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZH3E5		20 A
S-6071PT3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZH3E5		25 A
S-6071PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-71PZH4E5		25 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZH4E5		35 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZH4E5		40 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZH4E5		40 A
S-3650PT3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZ3E5		16 A
S-3650PT3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZ3E5		16 A
S-6071PT3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZ3E5A		20 A
S-6071PT3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-71PZ3E5A		20 A
S-6010PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZ3E5		35 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZ3E5		40 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZ3E5		40 A

Three phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**
S-6071PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-71PZH4E8	380/400/415 V	16 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZ3E8		16 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZ3E8		20 A
S-1014PT3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZ3E8		20 A

PACi NX adaptive ducted unit kits 1x1.



Single phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
S-3650PF3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZH3E5	220/230/240 V	20 A
S-3650PF3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZH3E5		20 A
S-6071PF3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZH3E5		25 A
S-6071PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-71PZH4E5		25 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZH4E5		35 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZH4E5		40 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZH4E5		40 A
S-3650PF3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-36PZ3E5		16 A
S-3650PF3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-50PZ3E5		16 A
S-6071PF3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-60PZ3E5A		20 A
S-6071PF3E	4 x 1,5 mm²	U-71PZ3E5A		20 A
S-6010PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZ3E5		35 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZ3E5		40 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZ3E5		40 A

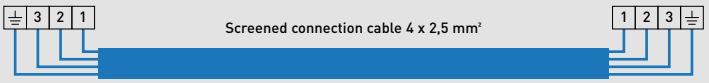
Three phase

Indoor unit	Connection indoor / outdoor	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**
S-6071PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-71PZH4E8	380/400/415 V	16 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZH4E8		16 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-100PZ3E8		16 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-125PZ3E8		20 A
S-1014PF3E	4 x 2,5 mm²	U-140PZ3E8		20 A

Big PACi NX high static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW kits 1x1.

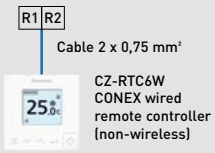
Indoor unit



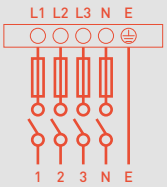


Outdoor unit









Three phase
Power supply
3 x 400 V / 1 N ~ 50 Hz

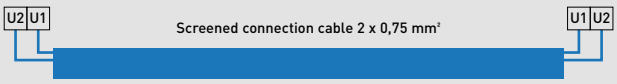
Three phase

Indoor unit	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker
S-200PE4E	U-200PZH4E8	380/400/415 V	20 A
S-250PE4E	U-250PZH4E8		25 A

Big PACi high static pressure hide-away 20,0-25,0 kW kits 1x1.

Indoor unit

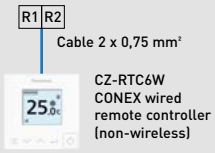




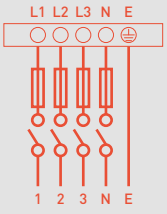
Outdoor unit











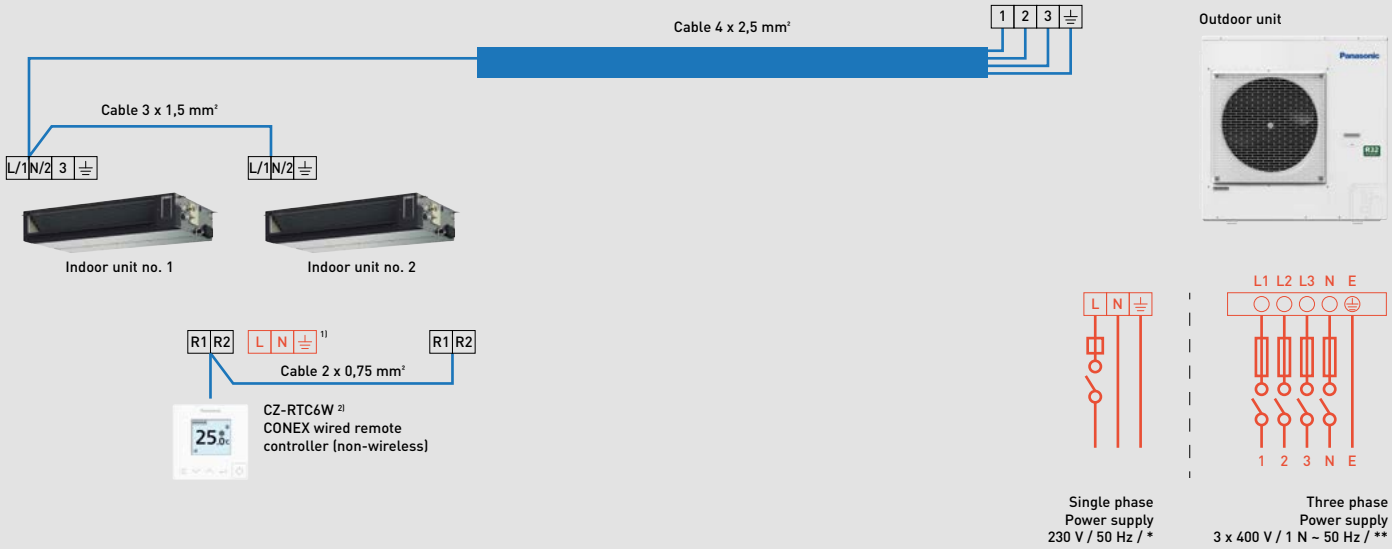
Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 10 A

Three phase
Power supply
3 x 400 V / 1 N ~ 50 Hz

Three phase

Indoor unit	Power supply	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker
S-200PE3E5B	220/230/240 V	U-200PZH2E8	380/400/415 V	30 A
S-250PE3E5B		U-250PZH2E8		30 A

PACi NX twin system.



Single phase

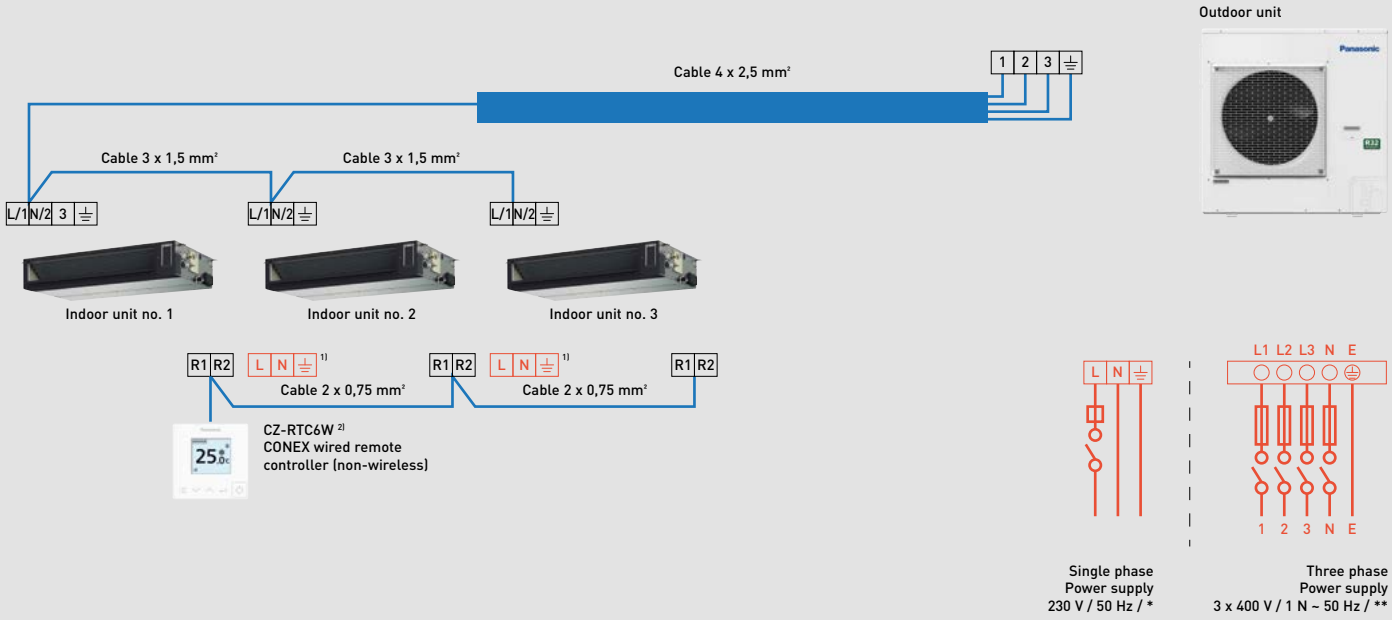
Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
U-71PZH4E5	220/230/240 V	25 A
U-100PZH4E5		35 A
U-125PZH4E5		40 A
U-140PZH4E5		40 A
U-100PZ3E5		35 A
U-125PZ3E5		40 A
U-140PZ3E5		40 A

Three phase

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**
U-71PZH4E8	380/400/415 V	16 A
U-100PZH4E8		16 A
U-125PZH4E8		16 A
U-140PZH4E8		16 A
U-200PZH4E8		20 A
U-250PZH4E8		30 A
U-100PZ3E8		16 A
U-125PZ3E8		20 A
U-140PZ3E8		20 A

1) Optional connection of single phase power supply connection to unit no. 2. Please refer to installation instructions for details. 2) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.

PACi NX triple system.



Single phase

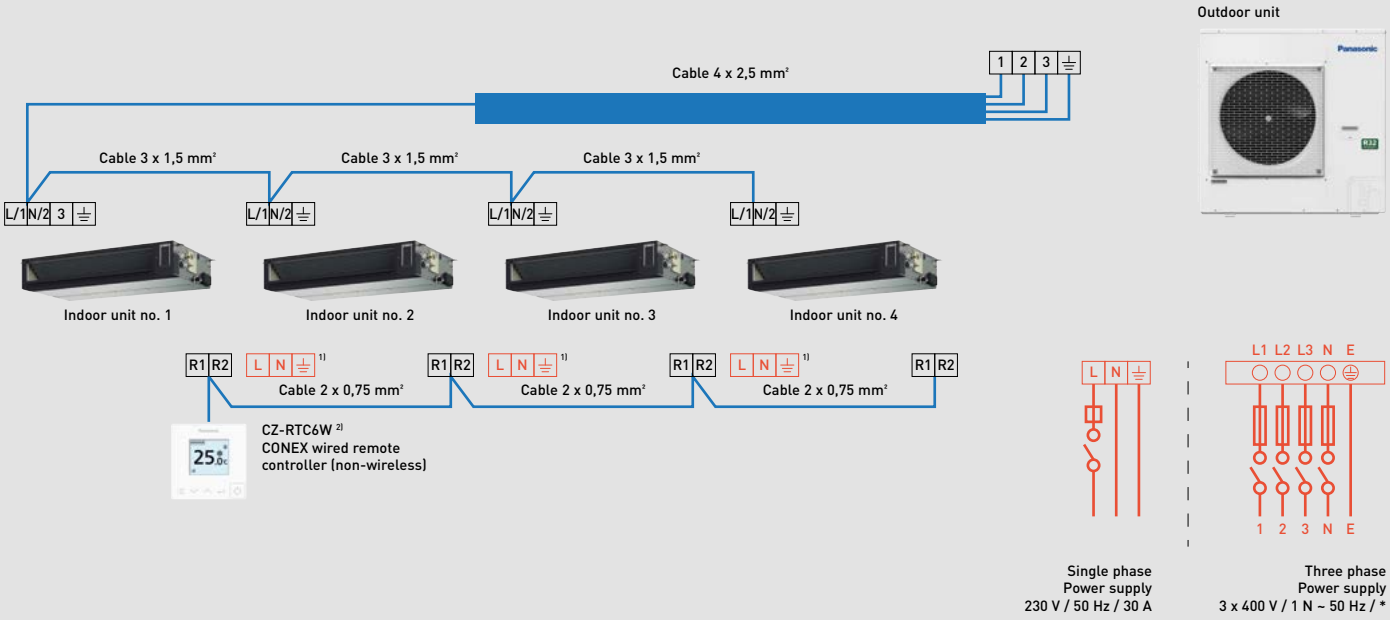
Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
U-71PZH4E5	220 / 230 / 240 V	25 A
U-100PZH4E5		35 A
U-125PZH4E5		40 A
U-140PZH4E5		40 A

Three phase

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**
U-71PZH4E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	16 A
U-100PZH4E8		16 A
U-125PZH4E8		16 A
U-140PZH4E8		16 A
U-200PZH4E8		20 A
U-250PZH4E8		25 A

1) Optional connection of single phase power supply connection to unit no. 2 and unit no. 3. Please refer to installation instructions for details. 2) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.

PACi NX double-twin system.



Single phase

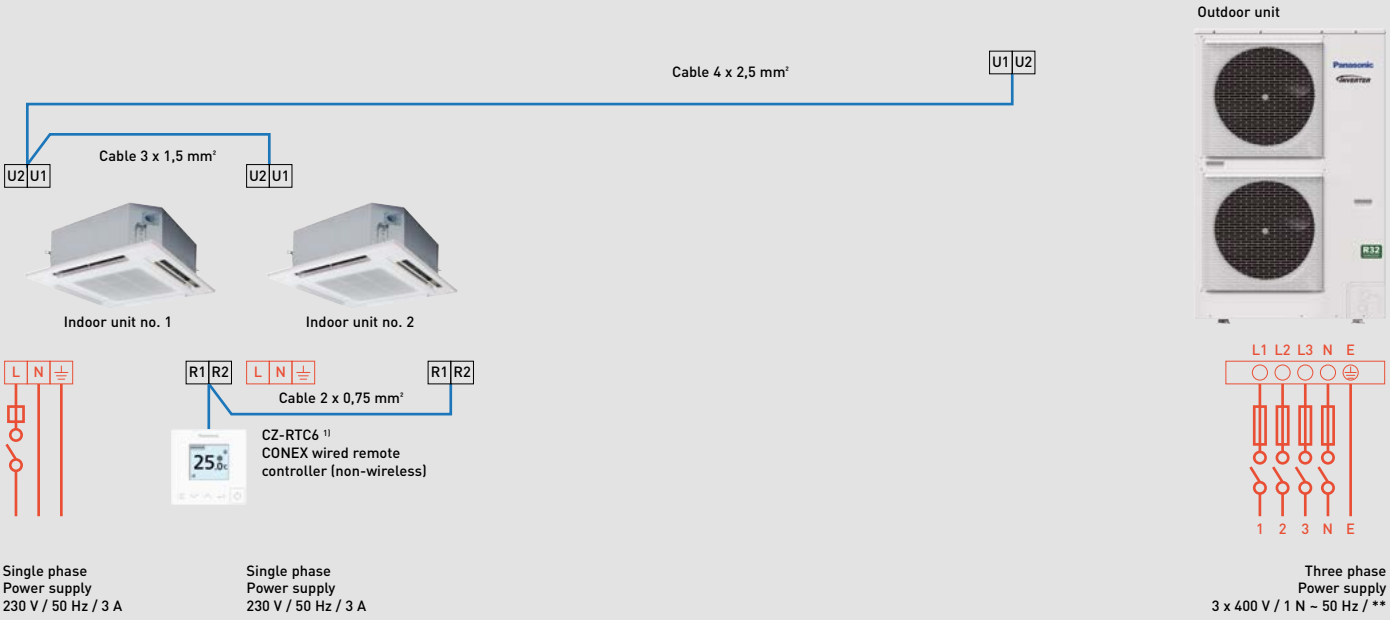
Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker
U-100PZH4E5	220 / 230 / 240 V	35 A
U-125PZH4E5		40 A

Three phase

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
U-100PZH4E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	16 A
U-125PZH4E8		16 A
U-200PZH4E8		20 A
U-250PZH4E8		25 A

1) Optional connection of single phase power supply connection to unit no. 2, unit no. 3 and unit no. 4. Please refer to installation instructions for details. 2) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.

PACi twin system.

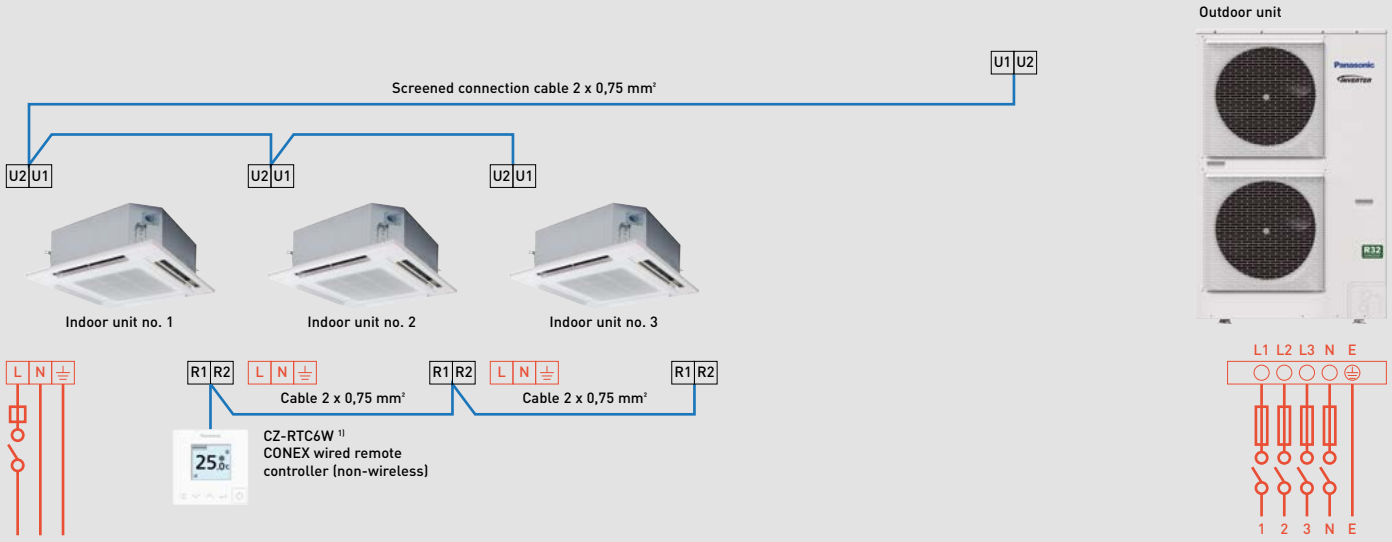


Three phase

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker
U-200PZH2E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	20 A
U-250PZH2E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	25 A

1) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.

PACi triple system.

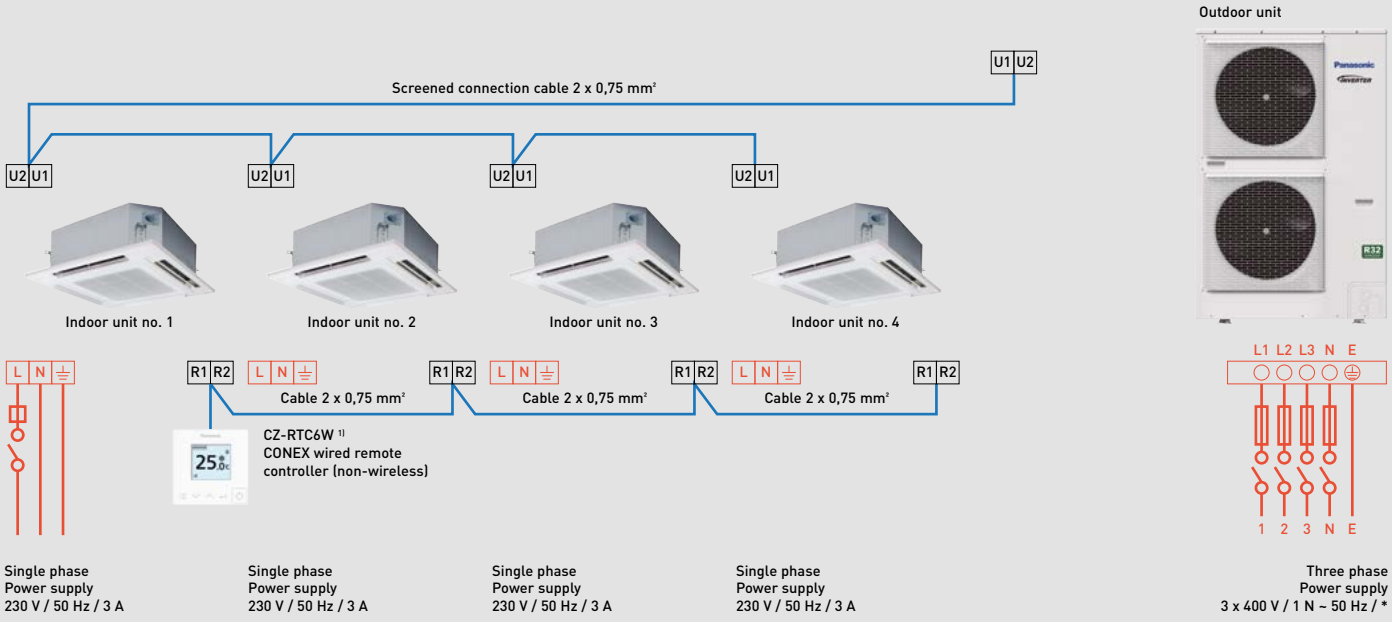


Three phase

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker
U-200PZH2E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	20 A

1) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.

PACi double-twin system.

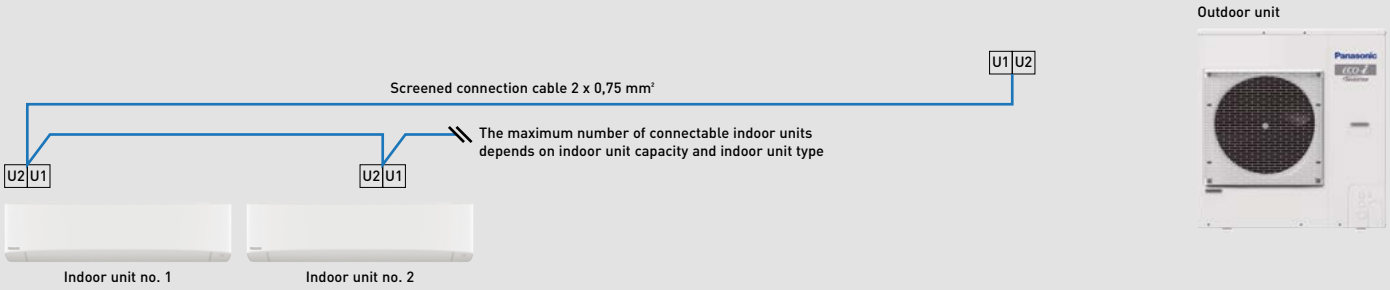


Three phase

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker
U-200PZH2E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	20 A
U-250PZH2E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	25 A

1) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.

Mini ECOi Series.





Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 3 A 2)

Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 3 A 2)

Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / *

Three phase
Power supply
3 x 400 V / 1 N ~**

Single phase

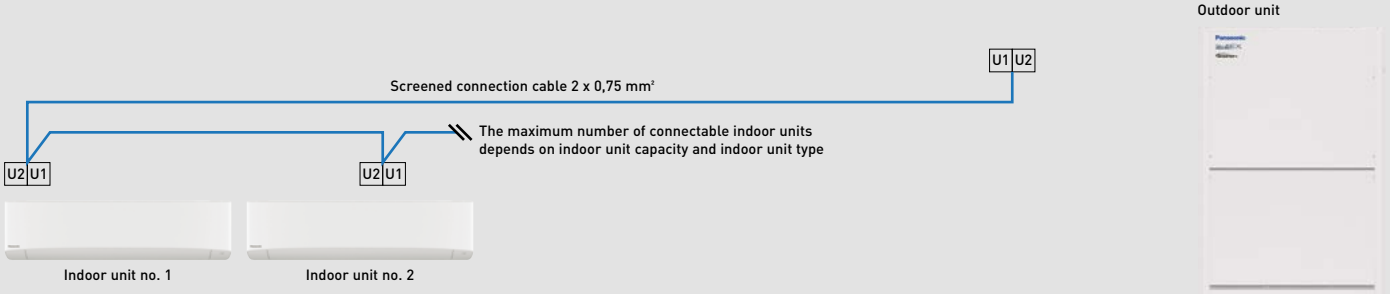
Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
U-4LZ2E5	220 / 230 / 240 V	20 A
U-5LZ2E5		25 A
U-6LZ2E5		30 A
U-4LE2E5		20 A
U-5LE2E5		25 A
U-6LE2E5		30 A

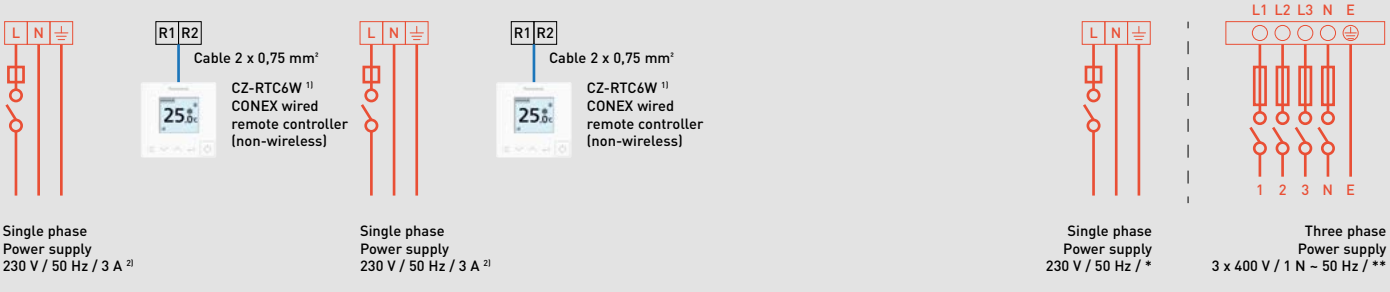
Three phase

Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**
U-4LZ2E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	10 A
U-5LZ2E8		16 A
U-6LZ2E8		16 A
U-8LZ2E8		16 A
U-10LZ2E8		20 A
U-4LE2E8		10 A
U-5LE2E8		16 A
U-6LE2E8		16 A
U-8LE1E8		16 A
U-10LE1E8		20 A

1) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.
2) 10 A for single indoor connection to S-224ME2E5 / S-280ME2E5, in combination with U-8LE1E8 / U-10LE1E8.

ECOi EX and ECO G Series.





Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 3 A 2)

Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / 3 A 2)

Single phase
Power supply
230 V / 50 Hz / *

Three phase
Power supply
3 x 400 V / 1 N ~ 50 Hz / **

ECOi EX Series

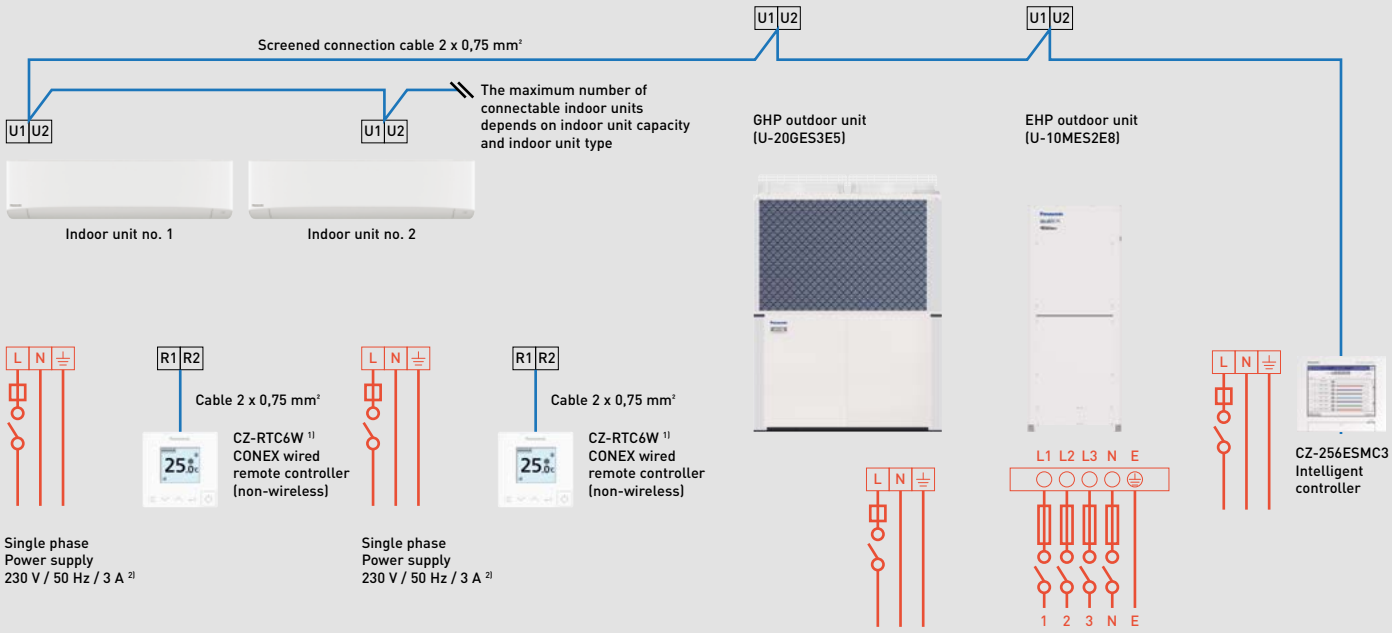
2-Pipe			3-Pipe		
Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker**
U-8ME2E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	16 A	U-8MF3E8	380 / 400 / 415 V	16 A
U-10ME2E8		16 A	U-10MF3E8		20 A
U-12ME2E8		20 A	U-12MF3E8		25 A
U-14ME2E8		25 A	U-14MF3E8		40 A
U-16ME2E8		30 A	U-16MF3E8		30 A
U-18ME2E8		40 A			
U-20ME2E8		40 A			

ECO G Series

2-Pipe			3-Pipe		
Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*	Outdoor unit	Power supply	Circuit breaker*
U-16GE3E5	220 / 230 / 240 V	16 A	U-16GF3E5	220 / 230 / 240 V	16 A
U-20GE3E5		16 A	U-20GF3E5		16 A
U-25GE3E5		16 A	U-25GF3E5		16 A
U-30GE3E5		16 A			

1) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.
2) 10 A for single indoor connection to S-224ME2E5 / S-280ME2E5.

Hybrid GHP/EHP.

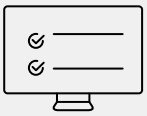


1) Optional infrared remote controller is also possible. Wireless receivers may be required depending on indoor units.
2) 10 A for single indoor connection to S-224ME2E5 / S-280ME2E5.

Due to the ongoing innovation of our products, the specifications of this catalogue are valid barring typographic errors, and may be subject to minor modifications by the manufacturer without prior warning in order to improve the product. The total or partial reproduction of this catalogue is prohibited without the express authorisation of Panasonic Marketing Europe GmbH.

Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions customer service

Panasonic enables different channels for end users or professionals to get in touch with us:



Use our European website **www.aircon.panasonic.eu** for contacting us.
Panasonic has implemented a contact page on the Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions website for potential or existing Panasonic customers.



Another option is to contact the highly experienced teams at the Panasonic customer service center, who are more than qualified to support Panasonic clients in 13 different languages across Europe.

Our service center in Europe for end customers:

Country	B2C support center	Opening times
Belgium NL	+32 2 320 55 38	Mo-Fr 9-17h
Belgium FR	+32 2 320 55 38	Mo-Fr 9-17h
Luxemburg	+32 2 320 55 38	Mo-Fr 9-17h

www.eggeassociats.net

Do not add or replace refrigerant other than the specified type. Manufacturer is not responsible for the damage and deterioration in safety due to usage of the other refrigerant.
The outdoor units in this catalogue contains fluorinated greenhouse gases with a GWP higher than 150.

Panasonic®

To find out how Panasonic cares for you, log on to: www.aircon.panasonic.eu

Panasonic Marketing Europe GmbH
Panasonic Heating & Ventilation Air-conditioning BeNeLux
Dok-Noord 3A, 9000 Gent, Belgium
Europalaan 28E, 5232 BC 's-Hertogenbosch, Nederland
www.aircon.panasonic.eu

EU-GCAT0924/02